

24922|2008-02-19 07:47:25|Terry|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|  
Okay.

Public policy is not a "hoop." It is the foundation of the excercises of the branches of government. A President's position on various legislative initiatives means the difference between whether a lot of folk will live or die in this country. I like Michelle Obama, but she's not running for President, and I know a lot of people with good character who I'd much rather not drive my car.

As an relatively astute study of public policy, having worked as a legislative analyst, I am keenly aware of exactly what Obama is aware of - that he has to lay out more thoughtful, deliberative direct discussion about what he means by "change."

THAT is why he has begun just in the last 2 or 3 days to taper his speeches and provide more factual information. The other day he prefaced his speech by telling people this was going to be a less exciting speech because he wanted to discuss some specifics.

So he apparently knows a lot more than his supporters do. And when he *doesn't* provide his direct position on various issues, it's not because he doesn't know how to - but rather because he's made a decision not to.

You are jumping through hoops attempting to explain the unexplainable. It is indefensible to run a campaign on sheer hope. And I'll say again, what seem right now like large crowds won't seem so large anymore once the Repubs get started if he doesn't convince more people that he's able to *comprehend and articulate* the concerns of the masses.

I also have a vested interest in NOT seeing millions of folk who support him get their faces and their hearts broken.

AND THAT is why it's important to raise questions - and dig and dig some more.

I can't say it any plainer than that.

T.H.

terryhowcott.com

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, IMJs@... wrote:

- >
- >
- >
- > First of all, thanks to "prewitt" for the informative reply.
- >
- > I've been listening to all the suspicion and doubt about Obama amongst
- > Black folks since very early on in his campaign... "can he be trusted",
- > "is he Black enough / is he down with the hood", "what's his 'real'
- > agenda", "who's he really working for", "is he a puppet for 'the
- > man'.... etc., etc., etc.?
- >
- > Well, while there are no saints - as he's already admitted - when it
- > comes to worrying about the "unseen hands" influencing the remaing 3
- > Presidential candidates, it's not even a contest with me.... Give me
- > Barack Obama over both the "Billiary" tagteam (and their dumptrucks full
- > of dirt) AND John "McBush", who'll just give us a 3rd term of
- > disasterous wild-west cowboy politics.
- >
- > Choosing a President is first and foremost a character issue with me -
- > all else is secondary.
- > A person of good character will make good \*choices\* (more times than
- > not)... and in a contest of character I like what I've seen and read
- > about Obama over the other two. I think one testimony to the character
- > of Obama that is often overlooked is the woman he has at his side, his
- > wife Michelle. From all I've watched, especially in her sit-down
- > interviews, she comes off as a real straight-talking no B.S. type Black
- > woman, she's more authentic every time I see her; almost honest to a
- > fault sometimes.
- >
- > \*\*\* [Isn't it a strange fact that in the political arena one's blatant
- > honesty can (sometimes) be seen as a fault and NOT an asset? It just
- > speaks to the upside-down backwardness nature of politics, where alot of
- > the voters always SAY they want nothing but straight-talk from their
- > political leaders, yet when they get it, and it's news that they don't
- > want to hear, they end up punishing the candidate who's bringing the bad
- > news of shared sacrifice and tough roads ahead, in favor of the one
- > who'll just keep feeding them the B.S. they want to hear.... thus
- > nothing really changes.]
- >
- > This twisted mentality must change.... and it'll require a CHANGE in the
- > status-quo mentality!
- >
- > And I don't see Hilliary as even knowing how think in those terms.
- >
- > As far as Clyde's concerns of Obama having too much in common with or

> getting too much support from Republicans, well don't worry Clyde, we  
 > all know if Obama gets the nomination this man will be "Wille Horton-ed"  
 > and "swift boated" to the inth-degree by the cut-throat GOP machine...  
 > have no doubt.  
 >  
 > We need to stop setting up these extra 'hoops' for Obama to jump through  
 > that weren't in play w' others... I sometimes get the feeling that some  
 > folks in the community expect Obama not only to be the first Black  
 > President, but to be a "what are you going to do for Black folks"  
 > President - in a NON-Black-majority country!...  
 >  
 > This Black "savior" is not 'coming to America'. But we do have first man  
 > of Black heritage to come along so far w/ a REAL chance of being  
 > elected. Some folks are worried about him being a "Trojan horse"... IF  
 > that's the case and he gets elected due to the Black vote and then turns  
 > around and betrays his promises, then... I guess we'd end up being no  
 > worse than we are from voting for all those WHITE GUYS we've supported  
 > throughout the last 40 years!  
 >  
 > But if he is what I think he is - the best choice for us - then I'd  
 > choose him now vs. sitting back waiting on the sidelines for some  
 > ideal/dream Black President.  
 >  
 > One thing is for damn sure, a new President WILL be chosen in 2008,  
 > whatever the case... why not Barack Obama!  
 >  
 >  
 > IMJ  
 >

| 24923|2008-02-19 07:47:31|Tafari khumbaka|Re: [HealerSociety] Help to get back on track|

<http://www.tauienterprises.com/store/c/21-Qi-Gong-Tonics.aspx>

<http://www.tauienterprises.com/store/c/22-Vitamins.aspx>

check out lyposperic vitamin c

<http://www.tauienterprises.com/store/c/19-HEALTH-NUTRITION.aspx>

<http://www.aasmilwaukee.org/Events/Events.html>

give acall too DR. lance Webb, click above

<http://www.aasmilwaukee.org/Images/Black%20Male%20Empowement.pdf>

click above sites

tafari 

*jeangregory\_4* wrote:

I have an infection which is a bad cold blocked ears and sinusis and I  
 am looking for a natrua! way to get better. There are so many things

out there I am getting totally confused.

I practice Reiki, Touch For Health and I have Crystals, again to much information, a job remembering and these bad colds keep reaccuring. I also have Arthritis and Fibromyalgia.

Please can any one give me some advice on a natrual way to help me.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 24924|2008-02-19 07:47:54|Tafari khumbaka|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|  
more specifically metu-neter maybe saying that amenta( land of amen) is the subconious ,  
amenta belongs too the noumenal part of the phenomenal plane(ashiah) and has its roots in the  
noumenal plane(atziluth-briah-upper and lower yetzirah)  
in AE astrology/astronomy it is a area void of stars (to the naked eye) the duat  
good analaysis yes i agree

tafari 

**MR** wrote:

I think many of the differences you point out are minor, for instance, between a 'smith' and a 'potter'. They both have a creative function and the case can be made that they represent the same divine propensity toward creation. My comment regarding time/space and predestination includes all dimensions where choice is possible. Outside of time, outside of space, lies what Ra Un Nefer Amen called Amenta, the Formative Void. There is no time there. No space there. And yet, it is integrally connected to the realms/dimensions where time and space do occur. The predictive texts (koran, bible, book of the coming forth by day) come from that realm, as do the 'powers' of prophets and seers. ~Rah

On Feb 18, 2008 1:59 PM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)>  
wrote:  
Hello MR

The question is problematic, using your example, because you would have to answer for yourself how could there be predestination in a realm with no time? How could there have been a choice made prior to our existence as we know it, if to make a choice, you would have to do it in a realm of time? There would have to be you before the choice is made and you making the choice. One precedes the other, thus a time lapse.



So now the issue becomes purpose. Does life have inherent meaning? If so, is it given to us, or do we develop meaning for ourselves. And also, there is the problem of justice. For if I chose to come to this life and be a mass murderer, or I was "given that assignment" from someone higher up, am I in this life really responsible for my actions? I am just following protocol. These are the fundamental questions you must ask.

I don't claim to have the answer to this. I only point out these examples to show just how the very crux of a given culture's cosmology sometimes can not be compatible with others. So the system of Ifa, at its core, cannot be compatible with that of the Kongo system in Zaire. This is because they have two different reasons for us humans being here. And all of the rituals, laws, taboos, etc. would be set-up based on that premise.

There are some African nations that don't create ancestor shrines. They don't feel it necessary. Whereas there are others where that is the basis of all rituals. This is why you can't always blanket African philosophies in one lump sum because the core cosmologies may conflict. So you have to study a wide variety of cosmologies to see where they differ. For instance, the Bantu people in Rwanda say their God is a Smith, not a potter (like Knum in the Egyptian cosmology). So they have a fundamental difference in explaining the process of human creation. But at the core, they are speaking about "God" creating man from the elements of the earth (the potter from dust, and the smith from metals). And both from a heating process. The basic premise is the same, although using different elements and occupations.

**MR** <[Rahkyt@gmail.com](mailto:Rahkyt@gmail.com)> wrote:

Hey Asar, just one question I've always wondered about. Why is there necessarily a problem between predestiny and free will when the spirit world is outside of time and space and, therefore, not beholden to its rules? If time is seen 'within' a bubble of material incarnation, then past, present and future are simultaneously visible. Hence, no contradiction. ~Rah

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

--

/\\V\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ //

"The individual is handicapped by coming face-to-face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists." - J. Edgar Hoover

/\\V\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ /\\V\\V\\ //



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 24925|2008-02-19 07:48:33|Bro. Kamau|Re: OT - Tavis Smiley's response to Obama letter|  
Barack Obama and Tavis Smiley are both irrelevant to liberation of African people. I'm not a register voter and don't see any benefit of voting given the condition of Africans in this country. We have 40% of blacks living in poverty and most of these communities, if not all, are run by an all blacks. It's time we have a serious conversations about the failure of black leadership from Marion Berry smoking crack on national TV to Kwame Kilpatrick's "Textual relationships." We need to come up with a different strategy for our people VOTING HAS NOT WORKED.

*Asar Imhotep* wrote:

Peace Phamily. I know this is off topic in comparison to classical African civilizations, but I found Tavis Smiley's response to Barack Obama's letter declining to participate in the State of the Black Union forum in New Orleans interesting given the recent discussion on Obama. Here is the letter in full.

+++++

Commentary by TAVIS SMILEY

Senator Barack Obama and the State of the Black Union 2008

Tom Joyner Morning Show

**Thursday, February 14, 2008**

By now many, if not most of you, have either read or heard about the letter faxed to me by Senator Barack Obama yesterday to officially inform me that he would not be attending the State of the Black Union symposium next Saturday, February 23, in New Orleans, live on C-SPAN. The letter was apparently made public on the Internet by the Obama campaign.

This morning a few thoughts now about the letter, about Senator Obama and for that matter, about Michelle Obama.

First, I want to thank Senator Obama for his letter, although I regret his decision. I said on Tuesday and I reiterate today, that I believe that this is a critical miscalculation and a missed opportunity.

Having said that, I also feel that should Senator McCain or Governor Huckabee, like Mr. Obama, end up denying our invitation to appear at this annual Black think tank, it would also be for them as well, in the long run, a critical miscalculation and a missed opportunity.

Particularly for Senator John McCain, who appears to now be the presumptive Republican nominee and who decided, as you recall, not to appear last year before Black America in Baltimore.

Indeed, I personally expressed that sentiment to Senator McCain earlier this week. Don't think that in the general election, should he be the nominee, that he ain't going to get reminded frequently that he kept passing on opportunities to speak to Black and Brown audiences. That's pretty much Political Science 101. That's going to happen, trust me.

Two. For the record, with regard to this letter and the statements made therein, my office was never contacted by the Obama campaign offering Michelle Obama as a proxy speaker. It never happened. No letter. No fax. No e-mail. No phone call. No document whatsoever from the Obama camp to my office, ever, regarding Michelle Obama. She was never offered, it was never discussed.

Three. While I have great admiration and affection for Michelle Obama, had she been offered to us I would have respectfully declined. Just as we would have declined had Hillary Clinton offered Bill Clinton; had John McCain offered Cindy McCain; had Mike Huckabee suggested Janet Huckabee.

By any measure, by any measure, Michelle Obama's personal story is empowering and inspiring. I am moved by her personal story, as I have been, since I first met her. From the South side of Chicago to Princeton, to Harvard Law, it is a quintessential American story of overcoming.

That said, last year at Howard, live on PBS, we spoke to candidates only. And that's what we intend to do next Saturday, February 23, in New Orleans, live on C-SPAN, speak to candidates only, with all due respect.

And speaking of Howard, point number four. When we invited Senator Obama last year to Howard, with all of the other announced Democratic candidates at the time, so many people, so many people, said publicly, that Tavis is stacking the deck in Obama's favor. Black college. Black book. Black audience. Black journalists. Black moderator. "Smiley is stacking the deck for Obama," they said.

The Washington Post Editorial Board said that to me to my face. "Aren't you stacking the deck for Mr. Obama?" Now, eight months later, another simple invitation, along with all the other remaining viable candidates, and now he's being boxed in by me?

Respectfully, that dog just won't hunt. Because by that logic, at this point in the campaign, any gathering of Black thought-leaders, opinion-makers and influencers who invite Senator Obama to appear on stage at a nationally televised event, that invitation --- in and of itself, given that logic --- would be tantamount to 'boxing him in.'

This was simply an invitation, nothing more. There has not been, there is not now, nor will there be, any effort on my part to snap on the Obama campaign, or the McCain campaign or the Huckabee campaign, if they choose not to attend. It was just an invitation to him and every other candidate. Accept or reject. An invitation, nothing more, nothing less.

I've lost count now of how many debates the Democrats have had to address other issues that, in fact, do matter to us. But I can tell you exactly how many times they've gathered to specifically address our issues. There is no comparison.

Point number five. Senator Obama is on a mission. As he suggested in his letter, his mission is to become the next President of the United States. And I ain't mad at him. As I've said before, and I'll say it again, I revel in his historic run for the White House. As a Black man, I celebrate his past accomplishments. I celebrate his future aspirations. Respectfully, I knew Barack Obama long before most of us learned to pronounce his name correctly. So long ago, in fact, that years ago Barack Obama was working with the kids in my Foundation, speaking to them about leadership development way back when. I have no personal animus toward Barack Obama.

To quote that great philosopher, George Wallace, 'I love him and there ain't nothing he can do about it!' That said, I love Black people, too. And I have a vocation. I have a calling. I have a purpose. And since this ain't just about me, you have a purpose too. You have a calling, you have a vocation as well.



And I would hope, this morning, that at the center of our collective calling, is an unconditional love for Black people. His job right now is to get elected. Our job is to do our part to ensure that whoever gets elected will be held accountable to the issues that matter most to Black people.

And in that regard, all that I have ever tried to do, with the media platforms, including this one, that I have been blessed to have access to, is to attempt to speak a love language, to ask critical questions, to engage in sober assessment and to counsel wise enthusiasm.

If Barack Obama is your candidate, I ain't mad at you! If Hillary Clinton is your candidate, I ain't mad at you! I am not personally in the endorsement business. My small part is to engage in Socratic questioning. As a Black person, a member of the media, I've said many times on this program, my job is to ask questions, raise issues, address topics, and profile people that otherwise wouldn't get that kind of air play.

Now, as the old folk used to say, 'I done spoke my piece.'

Senator Clinton has decided to join us. Senator Obama has decided not to. Senator McCain and Governor Huckabee, we shall see.

But once again, it has never, ever been about them. It has always been about us. We cannot confuse candidates with the cause. The cause of suffering Black people who are catching hell every day.

So, I personally; I can only speak for Tavis, I personally have no intention, no interest in discussing this matter beyond this commentary no matter what's said about me. Except to promote the Symposium, which I've done every year for almost 10 years now. I'm told by the folk in the Lt. Governor's office in Louisiana that it looks like we will have the largest gathering of volunteers for a single day next Friday on our Day of Service, since Katrina hit back in 2005. That's what matters. Loving and serving everyday Black people.

Our conversation next Saturday promises to be spirited, soulful and inspiring.

Finally this morning, as I always say?today, more than ever?love wins. Love wins. Love wins.

Happy Valentine's Day!

To hear Tavis' commentary, please visit <http://www.tavistalks.com>

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 24926|2008-02-19 07:48:41|Ferg|Re: The Bantu in Ancient Egypt|

I don't know if the word MISRI might become sort of connection with the following observations:

According to James De Vere Allen the author of Swahili Origins, Egyptian cloth reached further South than lake Turkana into Kenya, Tanzania, and as far as Malawi and Eastern Zambia. Many people in these areas have traditions of coming from Misri. Misri is the common Swahili name for Egypt, The original **WA-MISRI** were not themselves Egyptians but distributors of a highly prestigious Egyptian cloth.

Hence Misri refers to cloth from Egypt which one could argue as: 'Egypt being the land of the cloth'. This is not surprising as present day Egypt produces fine quality cotton and linen.

Perhaps another clue might lie in the word **KALASIRIS**. I wonder if there might be a connection to cloth?

The robes worn by both sexes in **Egypt** were called *kalasiris* by Herodotus. See articles of dress in the following:

<http://66.102.9.104/search?q=cache:MOUpFi8HyAJ:www.reshafim.org.il/ad/egypt/timelines/topics/clothing.htm+cloth+in+egypt&hl=en&ct=clnk&cd=10&gl=uk>

<http://64.233.183.104/search?q=cache:->

[OMXnkmYti4J:www.fabrics.net/amykalasiris.asp+kalasiris&hl=en&ct=clnk&cd=1&gl=uk](http://OMXnkmYti4J:www.fabrics.net/amykalasiris.asp+kalasiris&hl=en&ct=clnk&cd=1&gl=uk)

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Mahari Mengistu](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoo.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoo.com)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 19, 2008 6:28 AM

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Bantu in Ancient Egypt

An interesting project would be to breakdown the derivation of "Misri". What is its literal meaning? Or did I miss that?

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>  
> Asar,  
> White historians often or even usually discount the stories  
> of "connections" to Egypt by inner-Afrakans as lies. And there  
> does  
> seem to be a tendency for Afrakans to disclaim their Afrakan-ness  
> in  
> favor of "something else": Arab or whatever. Whether Afrakans lie  
> or  
> not - and of course lying is common amongst all people - we know  
> unquestionably that these europeans lie consistently: so they are  
> really the ones to suspect.  
> Nonetheless, what is the evidence that makes you believe in the  
> veracity of these accounts of migrations from and connections to  
> Misri by these Afrakan groups? (BTW, it is interesting that this  
> [Misri]is close to the biblical or Hebrew term for Egypt -  
> "Mizraim".)  
> HTP,  
> Mahari

>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:  
> >  
> > Ferg  
> >  
> > Good work as always. Yeah, the Cameroon hypothesis doesn't make  
> any  
> sense and flys in the face of all of the Bantu speaking people's  
> oral  
> tradition which say they come from Ta-Meri, even the Zulus. Here is  
> the prevalent theory  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > OMLL (Eurocores, ESF) ? Language, Culture and Genes in Bantu:  
> > a Multidisciplinary Approach of the Bantu-speaking populations of  
> Africa  
> >  
> > Map 1. Bantu Expansion: Presumed expansion routes.  
> > Zones retained for hypotheses testing.  
> >

> > Presumed major expansion routes, convergence zones, and secondary  
> expansion zones. The Bantu homeland is situated in the Northwest  
> (borderland Nigeria-Cameroon) . From this place, the Bantu  
populations  
> gradually moved across the rainforest to the East (one major  
> movement) and to the South (other major movement). Some of eastern  
> populations continued their southward spread. Convergence between  
> eastern and western populations occurred at different times and  
> places (cf. the Ambo population, R22 (Guthrie's classification) .  
The  
> different shades (colours) in the arrows have been used to  
> differentiate major regional "migration" movements. Map created  
with  
> Bantu Map Maker (T. Schadeberg, Leiden University, The Netherlands. )  
> > But this again doesn't match up with the oral tradition of the  
> people of Zaire (Kongo). Here is an account that places them in the  
> Sahara before the desertification period. [Here are the notes taken  
> from my Bantu Cosmology & The Origins of Egyptian Civilization  
notes]:

> > =====

> > Babutidi in "Bantu

Migration

> and Settlement," in Laman's Kongo Cultural Collection, (20,000  
> pp. microfilm, Lidingo, Sweden, 1914. Film No. 1, Cahier  
> XVIII/13), goes on to state:

> >

> > "A long time ago in antiquity, people did not exist in  
> this Lower-Congo; they come from the north of the country.

There

> also, in the north, people came from far off north, the very  
> north of Kayinga. Kayinga is the name of the country [region]  
> where lived our ancestors in antiquity?There they already knew  
> how to weave the cloths they wore, forge hoes and knives that  
> they used. The main reason for their coming in this country  
> [area] was the famine that hit Kayinga. For many years the  
> drought reigned; crops and fruit trees they planted dried up.  
> They suffered a lot for this. Unable to support the suffering  
> they said to each other: "Let's go to Banda-Mputu [Let's pass  
> through the dense forest, the unbreakable wall] and organize  
> chieftaincies, because we have a lot of hunger up here." So  
they

> agreed: "Let's go."

> >

> > In the past, two chieftaincies ruled this part of the world  
> [region]. When people escaped from the north of Kayinga, they

> separated on their way; some crossed the Nzadi [Congo river],  
 > these are people who live in the Nsundi area [the left shore of  
 > Nzadi] and others are those who live on the Simu-Kongo [the  
 right  
 > shore of the Nzadi]."  
 > >  
 > > Babutidi in "Bantu Migration and Settlement,"  
 > in Laman's Kongo Cultural Collection, (20,000 pp. microfilm,  
 Lidingo,  
 > Sweden, 1914. Film No. 1, Cahier XVIII/13), goes on to state:  
 > >  
 > > "A long time ago in antiquity, people did not exist in this  
 Lower-  
 > Congo; they come from the north of the country. There also, in the  
 > north, people came from far off north, the very north of Kayinga.  
 > Kayinga is the name of the country [region] where lived our  
 ancestors  
 > in antiquity? There they already knew how to weave the cloths they  
 > wore, forge hoes and knives that they used. The main reason for  
 their  
 > coming in this country [area] was the famine that hit Kayinga. For  
 > many years the drought reigned; crops and fruit trees they planted  
 > dried up. They suffered a lot for this. Unable to support the  
 > suffering they said to each other: "Let's go to Banda-Mputu [Let's  
 > pass through the dense forest, the unbreakable wall] and organize  
 > chieftaincies, because we have a lot of hunger up here." So they  
 > agreed: "Let's go."  
 > >  
 > > In the past, two chieftaincies ruled this part of the world  
 > [region]. When people escaped from the north of Kayinga, they  
 > separated on their way; some crossed the Nzadi [Congo river], these  
 > are people who live in the Nsundi area [the left shore of Nzadi]  
 and  
 > others are those who live on the Simu-Kongo [the right shore of the  
 > Nzadi]."  
 > > =====  
 > >  
 > > Kayinga is the Kongo name for the Sahara. The accounts from their  
 > historians say they didn't come from West Africa, but from the far  
 > north of the Sahara. I am not saying they didn't live in West  
 Africa,  
 > but that we cannot say ALL of the Bantu speaking people left to  
 > populate southern Africa from Cameroon. Their account of famine  
 > agrees with the current data on the Naptan Pluvial period from  
 10,000  
 > BCE to around 5,500 BCE. This is a period in North African history



10

>>  
>>  
>> -----  
>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
Yahoo!  
> Search.  
>>  
>

| 24927|2008-02-19 07:49:18|shutefnut|EGYPT/AFRICA APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16  
\$1,785.00|

Hotep.

EGYPT/AFRICA APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16 2008

STARTING AT \$1,785.00 P.P. IN DOUBLE ROOM Single person \$190.00

Join us on our annual tour, as we return to the motherland. Lets experience the great works and wonders of our ancestors, who were the builders of the Great Pyramids, Sphinx, and many temples. You will enjoy the historical sites from Nubia to the Giza Plateau. Experience the beginning of world civilization which was influenced by ancient Egypt. Experience Nubia, which is the foundation and beginning of the Nile Valley civilization which is called Ancient Egypt. We will visit the Nubian Museum which boasts the antiquity of Ancient Egypt with artifacts going back 90,000 years. You will witness and see stone pictographs, tools made of metal (copper) and ancient sites, before there was an Egyptian Dynasty. Learn the history of Egypt and come back to the beginning of knowledge with Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra. (AKA George Bennett M.F.A.)

African Art historian, Researcher/Lecturer, From Paleolithic (Kush) to (kemet) Egypt.

Contact: Tel. 1(347) 495-4289 Or EGYPTIAN CONNECTION AT 1(800) 334-4477.

My e-mail ([shutefnut@mac.com](mailto:shutefnut@mac.com)) or ([shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com))

www.EgyptOnTheWeb.com Go to link: AFRICAN HERITAGE.

| 24928|2008-02-19 07:55:38|Tafari khumbaka|Re: OT - Tavis Smiley's response to Obama letter|  
well said i have similiar convictions

tafari 

**"Bro. Kamau"** wrote:

Barack Obama and Tavis Smiley are both irrelevant to liberation of African people. I'm not a register voter and don't see any benefit of voting given the condition of Africans in this country. We have 40% of blacks living in poverty and most of these communities, if not all, are run by an all blacks. It's time we have a serious conversations about the failure of black leadership from Marion Berry smoking crack on national TV to Kwame Kilpatrick's "Textual relationships. "  
We need to come up with a different strategy for our people VOTING HAS NOT WORKED.

*Asar Imhotep* wrote:

Peace Phamily. I know this is off topic in comparison to classical African civilizations, but I found Tavis Smiley's response to Barack Obama's letter declining to participate in the State of the Black Union forum in New Orleans interesting given the recent discussion on Obama. Here is the letter in full.

+++++

Commentary by TAVIS SMILEY

Senator Barack Obama and the State of the Black Union 2008

Tom Joyner Morning Show

## Thursday, February 14, 2008

By now many, if not most of you, have either read or heard about the letter faxed to me by Senator Barack Obama yesterday to officially inform me that he would not be attending the State of the Black Union symposium next Saturday, February 23, in New Orleans, live on C-SPAN. The letter was apparently made public on the Internet by the Obama campaign.

This morning a few thoughts now about the letter, about Senator Obama and for that matter, about Michelle Obama.

First, I want to thank Senator Obama for his letter, although I regret his decision. I said on Tuesday and I reiterate today, that I believe that this is a critical miscalculation and a missed opportunity.

Having said that, I also feel that should Senator McCain or Governor Huckabee, like Mr. Obama, end up denying our invitation to appear at this annual Black think tank, it would also be for them as well, in the long run, a critical miscalculation and a missed opportunity.

Particularly for Senator John McCain, who appears to now be the presumptive Republican nominee and who decided, as you recall, not to appear last year before Black America in Baltimore.

Indeed, I personally expressed that sentiment to Senator McCain earlier this week. Don't think that in the general election, should he be the nominee, that he ain't going to get reminded frequently that he kept passing on opportunities to speak to Black and Brown audiences. That's pretty much Political Science 101. That's going to happen, trust me.

Two. For the record, with regard to this letter and the statements made therein, my office was never contacted by the Obama campaign offering Michelle Obama as a proxy speaker. It never happened. No letter. No fax. No e-mail. No phone call. No document whatsoever from the Obama camp to my office, ever, regarding Michelle Obama. She was never offered, it was never discussed.

Three. While I have great admiration and affection for Michelle Obama, had she been offered to us I would have respectfully declined. Just as we would have declined had Hillary Clinton offered Bill Clinton; had John McCain offered Cindy McCain; had Mike Huckabee suggested Janet Huckabee.

By any measure, by any measure, Michelle Obama's personal story is empowering and inspiring. I am moved by her personal story, as I have been, since I first met her. From the South side of Chicago to Princeton, to Harvard Law, it is a quintessential American story of overcoming. That said, last year at Howard, live on PBS, we spoke to candidates only. And that's what we intend to do next Saturday, February 23, in New Orleans, live on C-SPAN, speak to candidates only, with all due respect. And speaking of Howard, point number four. When we invited Senator Obama last year to Howard, with all of the other announced Democratic candidates at the time, so many people, so many people, said publicly, that Tavis is stacking the deck in Obama's favor. Black college. Black book. Black audience. Black journalists. Black moderator. "Smiley is stacking the deck for Obama," they said.

The Washington Post Editorial Board said that to me to my face. "Aren't you stacking the deck for Mr. Obama?" Now, eight months later, another simple invitation, along with all the other remaining viable candidates, and now he's being boxed in by me?

Respectfully, that dog just won't hunt. Because by that logic, at this point in the campaign, any gathering of Black thought-leaders, opinion-makers and influencers who invite Senator Obama to appear on stage at a nationally televised event, that invitation --- in and of itself, given that logic --- would be tantamount to "boxing him in."

This was simply an invitation, nothing more. There has not been, there is not now, nor will there be, any effort on my part to snap on the Obama campaign, or the McCain campaign or the Huckabee campaign, if they choose not to attend. It was just an invitation to him and every other candidate. Accept or reject. An invitation, nothing more, nothing less. I've lost count now of how many debates the Democrats have had to address other issues that, in fact, do matter to us. But I can tell you exactly how many times they've gathered to specifically address our issues. There is no comparison.

Point number five. Senator Obama is on a mission. As he suggested in his letter, his mission is to become the next President of the United States. And I ain't mad at him. As I've said before, and I'll say it again, I revel in his historic run for the White House. As a Black man, I celebrate his past accomplishments. I celebrate his future aspirations.

Respectfully, I knew Barack Obama long before most of us learned to pronounce his name correctly. So long ago, in fact, that years ago Barack Obama was working with the kids in my Foundation, speaking to them about leadership development way back when.

I have no personal animus toward Barack Obama.

To quote that great philosopher, George Wallace, "I love him and there ain't nothing he can do about it!" That said, I love Black people, too. And I have a vocation. I have a calling. I have a purpose. And since this ain't just about me, you have a purpose too. You have a calling, you have a vocation as well.



And I would hope, this morning, that at the center of our collective calling, is an unconditional love for Black people. His job right now is to get elected. Our job is to do our part to ensure that whoever gets elected will be held accountable to the issues that matter most to Black people.

And in that regard, all that I have ever tried to do, with the media platforms, including this one, that I have been blessed to have access to, is to attempt to speak a love language, to ask critical questions, to engage in sober assessment and to counsel wise enthusiasm.

If Barack Obama is your candidate, I ain't mad at you! If Hillary Clinton is your candidate, I ain't mad at you! I am not personally in the endorsement business. My small part is to engage in Socratic questioning. As a Black person, a member of the media, I've said many times on this program, my job is to ask questions, raise issues, address topics, and profile people that otherwise wouldn't get that kind of air play.

Now, as the old folk used to say, "I done spoke my piece."

Senator Clinton has decided to join us. Senator Obama has decided not to. Senator McCain and Governor Huckabee, we shall see.

But once again, it has never, ever been about them. It has always been about us. We cannot confuse candidates with the cause. The cause of suffering Black people who are catching hell every day.

So, I personally; I can only speak for Tavis, I personally have no intention, no interest in discussing this matter beyond this commentary no matter what's said about me. Except to promote the Symposium, which I've done every year for almost 10 years now.

I'm told by the folk in the Lt. Governor's office in Louisiana that it looks like we will have the largest gathering of volunteers for a single day next Friday on our Day of Service, since Katrina hit back in 2005. That's what matters. Loving and serving everyday Black people.

Our conversation next Saturday promises to be spirited, soulful and inspiring.

Finally this morning, as I always say "today, more than ever" love wins.

Love wins. Love wins.

Happy Valentine's Day!

To hear Tavis' commentary, please visit <http://www.tavistal ks.com>

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 24929|2008-02-19 08:27:55|Terry|Re: africa and math|  
Saving this, and can't wait to see.

Thanks -

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "elliottandelliottmtg"  
wrote:

>

> excellent video

>

>

>

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka tafari\_sudra@

> wrote:

>>

>> hey check this out,,,and it gets even better as he lectures

>> <http://www.ted.com/index.php/talks/view/id/198>

>> click above

>>

>> forward to interested parties

>>

>>

>>

>>

> > Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

> >

> >

> > -----

> > Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

> Try it now.

> >

>

| 24930|2008-02-19 08:28:30|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [SmaiTawi] United African Voice  
Temporarily Keeps AFRICOM off A|

america headed by a possible black president, begins a clod war with china ,india, europe, for  
african oil.....oil tycoons and corporations are gearing up too take and secure oil all over the  
planet,,,,,,,,,

tafari 

*Emerging Minds News* wrote:

To: smaitawi@yahoogroups.com

From: Emerging Minds News

Date: Tue, 19 Feb 2008 10:09:36 -0500

Subject: [SmaiTawi] United African Voice Temporarily Keeps  
AFRICOM off African Soil

Washington, D.C. (emergingminds. org) - According to the BBC, the  
?US military has decided to keep the base of its new Africa Command in  
Germany,? and for now will not create a large US garrisons on the  
African continent.

However, the military command dubbed AFRICOM and led by African-  
American commander Gen William Ward will still forge ahead with the  
responsibility to lead U.S. military operations in and military relations  
with all African nations except for Egypt.

Full Article on link below:

[http://emergingminds.org/index.php?option=  
com\\_content&view=article&id=5806:AFRICOM&catid=52&Itemid=140](http://emergingminds.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=5806:AFRICOM&catid=52&Itemid=140)

-----

### **What we are**

Emerging Minds, which was founded on the campus of Florida A&M  
University, is a Pan-African news and business magazine that is a  
distributor (and not a publisher) of content supplied by third parties. The

target market for our news distribution is generally Africans in the Diaspora, however our primary markets are in the United States, Ghana, Nigeria, South Africa, Zimbabwe, Jamaica, and Britain. The general themes of the content we distribute are business, politics, activism, and entertainment from a Pan-African perspective. However, our primary focus is on Pan-African business and activism.

### **Mission & Goals**

The mission of Emerging Minds is to organize the minds of the future in order to create a better tomorrow for the children in underdeveloped communities. In order to do this, our primary goal is to establish our company as respected source for the distribution of positive and subversive journalism in order to build our target market's confidence and will to create positive change. In addition, our other goals include connecting the minds from the activist community with the minds of the business community, as well as to increase awareness among our target market about investment opportunities in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Visit Emerging Minds on the web at <http://emergingminds.org>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 24931|2008-02-19 08:33:57|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|  
--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), MR wrote:

>

> Hey Asar, just one question I've always wondered about. Why is there  
> necessarily a problem between predestiny and free will when the

spirit world

> is outside of time and space and, therefore, not beholden to its

rules? If

> time is seen 'within' a bubble of material incarnation, then past,

present

> and future are simultaneously visible. Hence, no contradiction. ~Rah

>



I've never seen any problem since it seemed to me that if omniscience exists, it would still be possible to predict every free will decision made by every free will being, and thus know the course of the future anyway.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 24932|2008-02-19 09:09:29|Alex van Deelen|Oprah-Traitor to her Gender & Review-Welcome Home Roscoe Jenkins|

> "TRAITOR TO HER GENDER"

Would she be a 'race traitor' if she had backed Hillary?

You always wonder if this stuff comes from Hillary supporters or Republicans.

Alex

| 24933|2008-02-19 09:25:55|Asar Imhotep|Re: The Bantu in Ancient Egypt|  
Peace Mahari

My belief in the migrations to and from the Nile Valley are various. 1) you have to wonder how all of these different groups, linguistically, recall the same events and all claim to come from this area of Africa? It's one thing for one or two groups of people to mention such migrations, but when you have people of Yoruba, Igbo, Dagara, Wolof, Dogon, Lou, Zulu and Bakongo descent all claiming the same story, you have to pay attention. Did these groups have a secret meeting and decided we all are going to come from the Nile Valley?

Secondly, the signs and symbols used to represent the philosophy of the priesthoods in these respective areas are practically the same. I argue that you actually can't begin to understand any Egyptian symbolism without understanding these African groups' cosmologies.

Thirdly, you have Mdw Ntr writing amongst the Mande and the Igbo. Some of the same Egyptian signs and symbols are found in South Africa. I spoke with an individual in Tanzania who says there are women in Arusha who write Mdw Ntr in the sand to this date. Diop notes a statue of Asar escavated in Zaire. Also the sacred writings among some bantu groups is called Tu-SoNa (or simply SoNa). Dr. George GM James mentions in Stolen Legacy a sacred writing in Egypt by the name of SeNzar. The cognates (CVC) match and both are a sacred writings. The suffix -zar (to my knowledge) derives from the so-called Afro-Asiatic group of languages. In the Persian language the -zar suffix derives new nouns which show a place characterized by the old noun.

Fourthly, the languages itself is a testament to migrations. Obenga has given extensive examples of not only the Egyptian language structure matching that of some bantu languages, but that of the Dagara and Dogon groups.

Fifthly, taking a look at some of the deities and their functions show a history together. For instance, the Netcher A(i)TEN of the Egyptians is really a Bantu deity by the name of ITON-GO. The "A" in the Egyptian is really an "I" (and which is still debated to this day). The -go is a *relative suffix* (in northern Sotho for example). To break down ITON would be an article itself.

And lastly, because of my conversations with African priests. Most stuff really can't be discussed in an open forum such as this. What Egypt is/was will remain a mystery for the majority of the world. That's just how Africans like it.

One thing we have to realize is that the names of the places of Ta-Meri was not uniform amongst the people. And the records you do have of Egypt is from the priest class. Also, Ta-Meri's civilization spanned more than 4000 years and the names are bound to change at various times. Egypt has had many names From Ta-Hnw, to Ta-Meri, to Kami, to Misri, and a host of other names. The people of Rwanda called Egypt *I-Kami* and the people of Egypt *Abanyakami*. What was known as Somalia, Ethiopia and Eritrea was known as *I-Bwega*. This could be the name of place Budge pg 981 in a Hieroglyphic Dictionary writes as Beg-shaga which he says is a 'Sudani' country whose situation is "unknown." May be a stretch, but it's worth investigating.

It's really too much to address in an email and the more and more I keep investigating Bantu culture, the more comes out about Egypt's philosophy deriving from these people (at least partially).

**Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

Asar,  
White historians often or even usually discount the stories of "connections" to Egypt by inner-Afrakans as lies. And there does seem to be a tendency for Afrakans to disclaim their Afrakan-ness in favor of "something else": Arab or whatever. Whether Afrakans lie or not - and of course lying is common amongst all people - we know unquestionably that these europeans lie consistently: so they are really the ones to suspect.  
Nonetheless, what is the evidence that makes you believe in the veracity of these accounts of migrations from and connections to Misri by these Afrakan groups? (BTW, it is interesting that this [Misri] is close to the biblical or Hebrew term for Egypt - "Mizraim".)  
HTP,  
Mahari

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 24934|2008-02-19 12:48:11|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [SmaiTawi] Fwd: [awrrtc2] FW: Howard University Masters in Educ|

**dave reid** wrote:

To: smaitawi@yahoogroups.com

From: dave reid

Date: Tue, 19 Feb 2008 08:17:32 -0800 (PST)

Subject: [SmaiTawi] Fwd: [awrrtc2] FW: Howard University Masters in Education Programs

Ma-at Hotep! Do you know anyone who wants to teach? Let them know of this program.  
Bro.Dave

**Simba Bakarra** wrote:

Date: Tue, 19 Feb 2008 06:38:37 -0800 (PST)

From: Simba Bakarra

Subject: Fwd: [awrrtc2] FW: Howard University Masters in Education Programs

To: gthomasfirst@ yahoo.com, rbrtfmr@msn. com,

jenifer henderson ,

portia bell , david ,

simja6@yahoo. com, ngone awa ,

david reid , alfredhill@hotmail. com

Note: forwarded message attached.

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hsTo>:

From: NISA RA

Date: Fri, 15 Feb 2008 08:54:05 -0800

Subject: [awrrtc2] FW: Howard University Masters in Education Programs

Greetings All,

Alert the Family and let's make sure they take advantage of the opportunity.

One love.

NR

---

Subject: FW: Howard University Masters in Education Programs

To

FYI

*Hello folks..... ..Perhaps you or someone in your circle is interested in this program. Feel free and encouraged to pass this along to those in your email address book.*

Howard University has just been awarded a multi-million dollar grant from the U.S. Department of Education to recruit, train and certify people that are interested in becoming teachers. We are looking for candidates who would like to teach English, Mathematics, Reading, Science or Special Education in Chicago (IL); Clayton County (GA); Houston (TX); Prince George's County (MD); or Washington (DC). The best part -no experience or background in education is required!

The Ready to Teach program (RTT) is **ACTIVELY** recruiting candidates for the 2008-2009 Cohort. Through this program you can earn a Master's of Arts in teaching Degree and get your teaching certification in one short year! RTT even provides scholarships and financial assistance to its candidates. The program is geared towards African-American males, but everyone is encouraged to apply. Hurry, the application dead line is March 3, 2008!!!

For admissions requirements and more information please visit the website at [www.readytoteach.org](http://www.readytoteach.org), or feel free to contact me at [ttillman@howard.edu](mailto:ttillman@howard.edu).

---

Connect and share in new ways with Windows Live. [Get it now!](#)

---

Shed those extra pounds with MSN and The Biggest Loser! [Learn more.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
| 24935|2008-02-19 13:36:04|Mahari Mengistu|Re: The Bantu in Ancient Egypt|  
Thanks, Ferg. That's interesting. "Kalasiri" sounds like it could  
have connections also the word "sarong" which is a tunic-y, wrap-  
around garment covering the lower body worn in the islands of the  
Pacific.  
HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Ferg" wrote:

>

> I don't know if the word MISRI might be some sort of connection  
with the following observations:

>

> According to James De Vere Allen the author of Swahili Origins,  
Egyptian cloth reached further South than lake Turkana into Kenya,  
Tanzania, and as far as Malawi and Eastern Zambia. Many people in  
these areas have traditions of coming from Misri. Misri is the common  
Swahili name for Egypt, The original WA-MISRI were not themselves  
Egyptians but distributors of a highly prestigious Egyptian cloth.

>

> Hence Misri refers to cloth from Egypt which one could argue  
as: 'Egypt being the land of the cloth'. this is not surprising as  
present day Egypt produces fine quality cotton and linen.

>

> Perhaps another clue might lie in the word KALASIRIS. I wonder if  
there might be a connection to cloth?

>

> The robes worn by both sexes in Egypt were called kalasiris by  
Herodotus. See articles of dress in the following:

>

> <http://66.102.9.104/search?>

q=cache:MOuprFi8HyAJ:www.reshafim.org.il/ad/egypt/timelines/topics/clo  
thing.htm+cloth+in+egypt&hl=en&ct=clnk&cd=10&gl=uk

>

>

>

> <http://64.233.183.104/search?q=cache:->

OMXnkmYti4J:www.fabrics.net/amykalasiris.asp+kalasiris&hl=en&ct=clnk&c  
d=1&gl=uk

>  
> Somo  
>  
>  
> ----- Original Message -----  
> From: Mahari Mengistu  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Sent: Tuesday, February 19, 2008 6:28 AM  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Bantu in Ancient Egypt  
>  
>  
> An interesting project would be to breakdown the derivation  
> of "Misri". What is its literal meaning? Or did I miss that?  
> HTP,  
> Mahari  
>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:  
> >  
> > Asar,  
> > White historians often or even usually discount the stories  
> > of "connections" to Egypt by inner-Afrakans as lies. And there  
> > does  
> > seem to be a tendency for Afrakans to disclaim their Afrakan-  
> > ness  
> > in  
> > favor of "something else": Arab or whatever. Whether Afrakans  
> > lie  
> > or  
> > not - and of course lying is common amongst all people - we  
> > know  
> > unquestionably that these europeans lie consistently: so they  
> > are  
> > really the ones to suspect.  
> > Nonetheless, what is the evidence that makes you believe in the  
> > veracity of these accounts of migrations from and connections  
> > to  
> > Misri by these Afrakan groups? (BTW, it is interesting that  
> > this  
> > [Misri] is close to the biblical or Hebrew term for Egypt -  
> > "Mizraim".)  
> > HTP,  
> > Mahari  
> >  
> > --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep  
> > wrote:  
> > >

>>> Ferg  
>>>  
>>> Good work as always. Yeah, the Cameroon hypothesis doesn't make  
> any  
>> sense and flys in the face of all of the Bantu speaking  
people's  
> oral  
>> tradition which say they come from Ta-Meri, even the Zulus.  
Here is  
>> the prevalent theory  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> OMLL (Eurocores, ESF) - Language, Culture and Genes in Bantu:  
>>> a Multidisciplinary Approach of the Bantu-speaking  
populations of  
>> Africa  
>>>  
>>> Map 1. Bantu Expansion: Presumed expansion routes.  
>>> Zones retained for hypotheses testing.  
>>>  
>>> Presumed major expansion routes, convergence zones, and  
> secondary  
>> expansion zones. The Bantu homeland is situated in the  
Northwest  
>> (borderland Nigeria-Cameroon). From this place, the Bantu  
> populations  
>> gradually moved across the rainforest to the East (one major  
>> movement) and to the South (other major movement). Some of  
eastern  
>> populations continued their southward spread. Convergence  
between  
>> eastern and western populations occurred at different times and  
>> places (cf. the Ambo population, R22 (Guthrie's  
classification).  
> The  
>> different shades (colours) in the arrows have been used to  
>> differentiate major regional "migration" movements. Map created  
> with  
>> Bantu Map Maker (T. Schadeberg, Leiden University, The  
Netherlands.)  
>>> But this again doesn't match up with the oral tradition of  
the  
>> people of Zaire (Kongo). Here is an account that places them in  
the

> > Sahara before the desertification period. [Here are the notes taken  
> > from my Bantu Cosmology & The Origins of Egyptian Civilization  
> notes]:  
> > =====  
> > > Babutidi in "Bantu  
> Migration  
> and Settlement," in Laman's Kongo Cultural Collection, (20,000  
> pp. microfilm, Lidingo, Sweden, 1914. Film No. 1, Cahier  
> XVIII/13), goes on to state:  
> > >  
> > > "A long time ago in antiquity, people did not exist in  
> > this Lower-Congo; they come from the north of the country.  
> There  
> > also, in the north, people came from far off north, the very  
> > north of Kayinga. Kayinga is the name of the country [region]  
> > where lived our ancestors in antiquity. There they already knew  
> > how to weave the cloths they wore, forge hoes and knives that  
> > they used. The main reason for their coming in this country  
> > [area] was the famine that hit Kayinga. For many years the  
> > drought reigned; crops and fruit trees they planted dried up.  
> > They suffered a lot for this. Unable to support the suffering  
> > they said to each other: "Let's go to Banda-Mputu [Let's pass  
> > through the dense forest, the unbreakable wall] and organize  
> > chieftaincies, because we have a lot of hunger up here." So  
> they  
> > agreed: "Let's go."  
> > >  
> > > In the past, two chieftaincies ruled this part of the world  
> > [region]. When people escaped from the north of Kayinga, they  
> > separated on their way; some crossed the Nzadi [Congo river],  
> > these are people who live in the Nsundi area [the left shore of  
> > Nzadi] and others are those who live on the Simu-Kongo [the  
> right  
> > shore of the Nzadi]."  
> > >  
> > > Babutidi in "Bantu Migration and Settlement,"  
> > in Laman's Kongo Cultural Collection, (20,000 pp. microfilm,  
> Lidingo,  
> > Sweden, 1914. Film No. 1, Cahier XVIII/13), goes on to state:  
> > >  
> > > "A long time ago in antiquity, people did not exist in this  
> Lower-  
> > Congo; they come from the north of the country. There also, in  
the  
> > north, people came from far off north, the very north of



Kayinga.

> > Kayinga is the name of the country [region] where lived our  
> ancestors

> > in antiquity. There they already knew how to weave the cloths  
they

> > wore, forge hoes and knives that they used. The main reason for  
> their

> > coming in this country [area] was the famine that hit Kayinga.

For

> > many years the drought reigned; crops and fruit trees they  
planted

> > dried up. They suffered a lot for this. Unable to support the

> > suffering they said to each other: "Let's go to Banda-Mputu  
[Let's

> > pass through the dense forest, the unbreakable wall] and  
organize

> > chieftaincies, because we have a lot of hunger up here." So  
they

> > agreed: "Let's go."

> > >

> > > In the past, two chieftaincies ruled this part of the world

> > [region]. When people escaped from the north of Kayinga, they

> > separated on their way; some crossed the Nzadi [Congo river],  
these

> > are people who live in the Nsundi area [the left shore of  
Nzadi]

> and

> > others are those who live on the Simu-Kongo [the right shore of  
the

> > Nzadi]."

> > > =====

> > >

> > > Kayinga is the Kongo name for the Sahara. The accounts from  
their

> > historians say they didn't come from West Africa, but from the  
far

> > north of the Sahara. I am not saying they didn't live in West

> Africa,

> > but that we cannot say ALL of the Bantu speaking people left to

> > populate southern Africa from Cameroon. Their account of famine

> > agrees with the current data on the Naptan Pluvial period from

> 10,000

> > BCE to around 5,500 BCE. This is a period in North African  
history

> > where what is now the Sahara (Arabic for desert), was plush  
land

> and  
>> was hospitable for large populations of people because of the  
>> consistent rains due to the collapse of the last ice age. After  
> this  
>> period of immense rain, the rains stopped and the desert began  
>> forming around 5000 BCE due to the retreat of the African  
Monsoon  
>> southward. Dates by paleoclimatologists differ in their dates:  
>> usually between 5000-3000 BCE.  
>>> The problem is the current data on Bantu dispersion from  
>> Cameroon (as seen on the above maps) says they didn't leave  
until  
>> around 5000 BP. For those who do not know, BP means "Before the  
>> Present" time. Before the present time is before 1950 AD; so  
our  
> date  
>> for leaving the Cameroon area is around -3000 BCE (5000 BP -  
1950  
>> AD). This is 2000 years after the beginnings of the drying up  
of  
> what  
>> is now the Sahara (5500 BCE).  
>>> \*\*\*\*\* [End Notes]  
>>>  
>>> So it's nice to see other work that backs up even this  
account  
> from  
>> 1914. It's kind of hard to make a claim against Bantu  
migrations  
> out  
>> of the Nile Valley when one of their greatest Nsw Bity's was M  
(u)  
> ntu  
>> Hotep III (Muntu being the Bantu singular for man/human being).  
>>>  
>>> Keep em coming. I guarantee I have something to back it up.  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> Asar Imhotep  
>>> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>> -----

>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with

> Yahoo!

>> Search.

>>>

>>

>

| 24936|2008-02-19 13:46:49|Mahari Mengistu|Re: The Bantu in Ancient Egypt|

Thanks, Asar,

>>The suffix -zar (to my knowledge) derives from the so-called Afro-

Asiatic group of languages. In the Persian language the -zar suffix  
derives new nouns which show a place characterized by the old noun. <<

I believe "zar"/"sar" - as in your name - is connected to "kingship"  
which, I've read, expresses itself in words like "czar" and "caesar".

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Mahari

>

> My belief in the migrations to and from the Nile Valley are  
various. 1) you have to wonder how all of these different groups,  
linguistically, recall the same events and all claim to come from  
this area of Africa? It's one thing for one or two groups of people  
to mention such migrations, but when you have people of Yoruba, Igbo,  
Dagara, Wolof, Dogon, Lou, Zulu and Bakongo descent all claiming the  
same story, you have to pay attention. Did these groups have a secret  
meeting and decided we all are going to come from the Nile Valley?

>

> Secondly, the signs and symbols used to represent the philosophy of  
the priesthoods in these respective areas are practically the same. I  
argue that you actually can't begin to understand any Egyptian  
symbolism without understanding these African groups' cosmologies.

>

> Thirdly, you have Mdw Ntr writing amongst the Mande and the Igbo.

Some of the same Egyptian signs and symbols are found in South Africa. I spoke with an individual in Tanzania who says there are women in Arusha who write Mdw Ntr in the sand to this date. Diop notes a statue of Asar escavated in Zaire. Also the sacred writings among some bantu groups is called Tu-SoNa (or simply SoNa). Dr. George GM James mentions in Stolen Legacy a sacred writing in Egypt by the name of SeNzar. The cognates (CVC) match and both are a sacred writings. The suffix -zar (to my knowledge) derives from the so-called Afro-Asiatic group of languages. In the Persian language the -zar suffix derives new nouns which show a place characterized by the old noun.

>

> Fourthly, the languages itself is a testament to migrations. Obenga has given extensive examples of not only the Egyptian language structure matching that of some bantu languages, but that of the Dagara and Dogon groups.

>

> Fifthly, taking a look at some of the deities and their functions show a history together. For instance, the Netcher A(i)TEN of the Egyptians is really a Bantu deity by the name of ITON-GO. The "A" in the Egyptian is really an "I" (and which is still debated to this day). The -go is a relative suffix (in northern Sotho for example). To break down ITON would be an article itself.

>

> And lastly, because of my conversations with African priests. Most stuff really can't be discussed in an open forum such as this. What Egypt is/was will remain a mystery for the majority of the world. That's just how Africans like it.

>

> One thing we have to realize is that the names of the places of Ta-Meri was not uniform amongst the people. And the records you do have of Egypt is from the priest class. Also, Ta-Meri's civilization spanned more than 4000 years and the names are bound to change at various times. Egypt has had many names From Ta-Hnw, to Ta-Meri, to Kami, to Misri, and a host of other names. The people of Rwanda called Egypt I-Kami and the people of Egypt Abanyakami. What was known as Somalia, Ethiopia and Eritrea was known as I-Bwega. This could be the name of place Budge pg 981 in a Hieroglyphic Dictionary writes as Beg-shaga which he says is a 'Sudani' country whose situation is "unknown." May be a stretch, but it's worth investigating.

>

>

> It's really too much to address in an email and the more and more I keep investigating Bantu culture, the more comes out about Egypt's philosophy deriving from these people (at least partially).

$$>$$

Asar,

> of "connections" to Egypt by inner-Afrakans as lies. And there does

> favor of "something else": Arab or whatever. Whether Afrakans lie or

> unquestionably that these europeans lie consistently: so they are  
> really the ones to suspect.

> veracity of these accounts of migrations from and connections to  
> Misri by these Afrakan groups? (BTW, it is interesting that this

 $\geq \text{HTP},$  $\succ$ 
$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
 $\succ$  $\succ$ 

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
 $\angle$  $\angle$  $\angle$  $\angle$  $\gamma$ 

✓

—

—

> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

>

| 24937|2008-02-20 12:22:55|shaimesh@grouply.com|15 Week Course @ The Per Ankh - Obera  
Dempsey starts 3/6/08 @ 7pm (P|

**Hotep Family,**

**Just a note to inform you that the 15-Week Course offered by The Per Ankh  
Organization will start 3/6/08/08. The classes will take place each Thursday 7pm@:**

## **Oberia Dempsey Multi Services Center**

127 W 127th St  
New York, NY 10027  
[Get directions](#)

Prof. Coleman T. Booker a.k.a. Kaba Hiawatha Kamene will be the instructor for the 15-week course. The cost of the course is as follows:

Adults - \$250 + \$15  
Students - \$225 + \$15  
Elders - \$220 + \$15

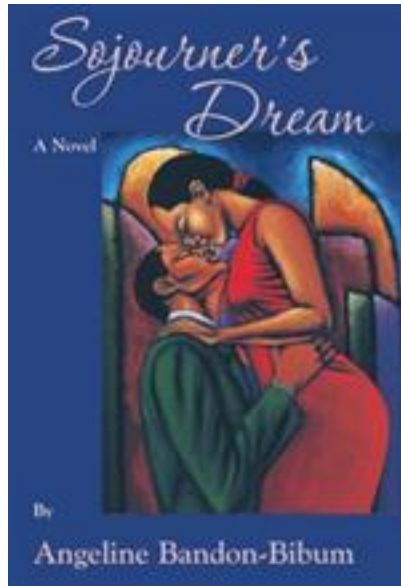
For tuition paid in full, upfront, there are discounts off your tuition. Acceptable forms of payments are Cash, Money Order. Payment plans are available and the tuition is quite affordable!!!

For further information contact Elder Kaba Kiawatha Kamene at [kamene777@aol.com](mailto:kamene777@aol.com) or 718-379-3459.

---

More new features than ever. Check out the new [AOL Mail!](#)

| 24938|2008-02-20 15:08:09|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Sojourner's Dream author  
appearances...|



Hello Everyone,  
 I will be appearing at the following events:  
 Saturday, March 8, 10:00 AM  
**BookLovers Cafe Book Fair**  
 800 South Rolling Road, Catonsville,  
 MD 21228  
 Sunday, March 9, 10:00 AM  
**BookLovers Cafe Book Fair**  
 800 South Rolling Road, Catonsville,  
 MD 21228  
 Sunday, April 27, 12:00 PM  
**International Day of the Book**  
 Howard Avenue, Kensington, MD

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 24939|2008-02-21 08:12:58|shutefnut|EGYPT/AFRICA APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16  
 \$1,785.00|

Hotep.

EGYPT/AFRICA APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16 2008

STARTING AT \$1,785.00 P.P. IN DOUBLE ROOM Single person \$190.00

Join us on our annual tour, as we return to the motherland. Lets experience the great works and wonders of our ancestors, who were the builders of the Great Pyramids, Sphinx, and many temples. You will enjoy the historical sites from Nubia to the Giza Plateau. Experience the beginning of world civilization which was influenced by ancient Egypt. Experience Nubia, which is the foundation and beginning of the Nile Valley civilization which is called Ancient Egypt. We will visit the Nubian Museum which boasts the antiquity of Ancient Egypt with artifacts going back 90,000 years. You will witness and see stone

pictographs, tools made of metal (copper) and ancient sites, before there was an Egyptian Dynasty. Learn the history of Egypt and come back to the beginning of knowledge with Bro. Heru Benu Amen Ra. (AKA George Bennett M.F.A.)

African Art historian, Researcher/Lecturer, From Paleolithic (Kush) to (kemet) Egypt.

Contact: Tel. 1(347) 495-4289 Or EGYPTIAN CONNECTION AT 1(800) 334-4477.

My e-mail ([shutefnut@mac.com](mailto:shutefnut@mac.com)) or ([shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com))

[www.EgyptOntheWeb.com](http://www.EgyptOntheWeb.com) Go to link: AFRICAN HERITAGE.

| 24940|2008-02-21 10:59:58|Peter Gray|Re: The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front|

Thank you for this insightful report, Djehuti. And we wonder why so many people still think of Africans as savages! Dare I say that some are?

Peter

---

To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)

From: Djehuti\_Sundaka@hotmail.com

Date: Sun, 17 Feb 2008 18:16:04 -0500

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front

### **The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front**

<http://www.tomdispatch.com/post/174895>

By Ann Jones

TomDispatch. com

Sunday 17 February 2008

*Kailahun, Sierra Leone* - Greetings from a war zone that's not Iraq. And not Afghanistan either.

I'm checking in from West Africa, where I've been working with women in three neighboring countries, all recently torn apart by civil wars: Liberia, Sierra Leone, and C<sup>o</sup>te d'Ivoire. The Iraq debacle has monopolized attention and obscured these "lesser" wars - now officially "over" - but millions of West African women are struggling to recover. For them, the war isn't really over at all, not by a long shot. This is the war story that's never truly told. Let me explain.

Surely you remember these conflicts. Liberia's war came in three successive waves lasting 14 years altogether, from 1989 to 2003. Sierra Leone's war started in 1991 when guerillas of the Revolutionary United Front (RUF) of Sierra Leone, trained in Liberia, invaded their own country. The war drew many players and lasted until January 2002, a decade in all. In C<sup>o</sup>te d'Ivoire, a civil war started in 2002 when northern rebels attempted a coup to oust President Laurent Gbagbo, but by that time the international community had decided to act to prevent any



further destabilization of the region. French, African, and later UN peacekeepers stepped in and a treaty was signed in 2003.

So, officially, these countries are no longer "war zones." Accords have been signed. Peacekeeping forces are on duty or close at hand. The UN and international aid agencies are assisting "recovery." Some arms have been surrendered; some refugees have returned from exile. Some men are making mud bricks and building huts to replace the spacious houses of embossed concrete and tile that once graced towns and villages throughout the region. Officially, Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Cote d'Ivoire are now designated "post-conflict zones," but they are so fractured, so traumatized, and - especially in the cases of Liberia and Sierra Leone - so devastated and impoverished that they cannot be said to be securely at peace either. Sierra Leone has replaced Afghanistan as the poorest country on the planet and, like Afghanistan, it is a nation of widows.

Visit one of these countries and you'll see for yourself that, at best, real peace will take a long, slow time to come. The destruction in Sierra Leone's Kailahun District, for instance, is as shocking as anything I ever saw in the devastated Afghan capital, Kabul. UN officials and an array of international aid organizations like to use the term "post-conflict" for such places in such moments. It sounds vaguely hopeful, even if it designates a desperate place embarked on a difficult period of "recovery" that may or may not be recognizable after a decade or two, or even a generation or two, as peace.

That's what our leaders don't bother to mention (possibly don't even grasp) when they talk blithely about war and peace as if they were simply opposite sides of the same coin, attained with equal ease with a heads-or-tails flip. Any fool can start a war swiftly with a shock and awe assault - as George Bush did from the air in Iraq or the RUF did on the ground in Sierra Leone - but peace is no sudden acquisition.

Just last month, the Special Court for Sierra Leone in The Hague resumed proceedings begun last June against Charles Taylor, [the charming American-educated sociopath](#) and former president of Liberia. Taylor faces 11 charges for war crimes related to matters including terrorizing civilians, murder, rape, sexual slavery, amputations, and enslavement. These atrocities were committed not against his own country but against his neighbor. It was Taylor who backed RUF rebels as they terrorized the populace and augmented their numbers by abducting civilians.

Both Taylor and RUF leader Foday Sankoh reportedly received tactical training in Libya from Muammar Gaddafi, who aimed to disrupt the West African region. Yet these wars were largely not about ideology or even politics. They were about greed, about the power to control and exploit the natural resources of the region - Liberia's primal rain forests and especially Sierra Leone's "blood diamonds." Political scientists and military historians may eventually advance other theories

to explain these wars - though they'll be hard pressed to find any redeeming features, any "just cause" - but West Africans will tell you that they took place simply because a few "bad, bad men" craved power and wealth. When Foday Sankoh's RUF forces invaded Sierra Leone, they numbered no more than 150 men, but what they started laid waste to a promising country.

Here's what I want to remind you of, though: When you think about these men who start wars, remember what they've done not to soldiers on either side, but to civilian populations - especially to women. Today, it is civilians who are by far the most numerous casualties of war. Each successive conflict of recent times has recorded a greater proportion of civilians displaced, exiled, assaulted, tortured, wounded, maimed, killed, or disappeared. In every modern war, most of the suffering civilians are women and children.

In many wars, maimed and dead civilians are counted (if at all) merely as "collateral damage" - like the estimated 3,000 innocent citizens who died in the initial American bombing of Afghanistan in 2001. In the West African wars, civilians became the designated targets. Foday Sankoh intended to conquer Sierra Leone, but having only 150 fighters, he resorted to forcible recruitment. Like Charles Taylor's forces in Liberia, Sankoh's destroyed whole villages, murdering most of the residents and taking away only those who might serve them as soldiers, porters, cooks, or "wives." Again, many of the dead and most of the abducted were women and children.

And here's a little-known reality: When any conflict of this sort officially ends, violence against women continues and often actually grows worse. Not surprisingly, murderous aggression cannot be turned off overnight. When men stop attacking one another, women continue to be convenient targets. Here in West Africa, as in so many other places where rape was used as a weapon of war, it has become a habit carried seamlessly into the "post-conflict" era. Where normal structures of law enforcement and justice have been disabled by war, male soldiers and civilians alike can prey upon women and children with impunity. And they do.

So I'm writing to you, here in "post-conflict" West Africa, from an active war zone. I'm writing from the heart of the war against women and children.

### **Counting Casualties**

Listen to this report from Amnesty International. It describes the least of the West African wars, the relatively short civil war in C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>'Ivoire:

"The scale of rape and sexual violence in C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>'Ivoire in the course of the armed conflict has been largely underestimated. Many women have been gang-raped or have been abducted and reduced to sexual slavery by fighters. Rape has often been

accompanied by the beating or torture (including torture of a sexual nature) of the victim? All armed factions have perpetrated and continue to perpetrate sexual violence with impunity."

Human Rights Watch points out that "cases of sexual abuse may be significantly underreported, " because women fear "the possibility of reprisals by perpetrators? ostracism by families and communities, and cultural taboos."

The Amnesty report documents case after case of girls and women, aged "under 12" to 63, assaulted by armed men. The more recent and thoroughgoing report by Human Rights Watch records the rape of children as young as three years-old. During the civil war, women and girls were seized in their village homes or at military roadblocks, or were discovered hiding in the bush. Some were raped in public. Some were raped in front of their husbands and children. Some were forced to witness the murder of husbands or parents. Then they were taken away to soldiers' camps to be held along with many other women. They were forced to cook for the soldiers during the day and every night they were gang-raped, in some cases by 30 to 40 men. They were also beaten and tortured. They saw women who resisted being beaten or killed by a simple slicing of the throat.

Many women were raped so incessantly and so brutally - with sticks, knives, gun barrels, burning coals - that they died. Many others were left with injuries and pain that still linger long after the war. Many who had been scarred as girls by "excision" or FMG (female genital mutilation) were literally ripped apart.

The Amnesty report coolly says: "The brutality of rape frequently causes serious physical injuries that require long-term and complex treatment including uterine prolapses (the descent of the uterus into the vagina or beyond)" - one has to wonder what lies "beyond" the vagina - "vesico-vaginal or recto-vaginal fistulas and other injuries to the reproductive system or rectum, often accompanied by internal and external bleeding or discharge." It notes that such women usually can't "access the medical care they need." Some still find it hard to sit down, or stand up, or walk. Some still spit up blood. Some have lost their eyesight or their memories. Some miscarried. Many contracted sexually transmitted diseases and HIV. No one knows how many of them died, or are dying, as a result.

And many are still missing, perhaps dragged across borders when rogue militias from a neighboring country went home. Perhaps slaughtered along the way.

### **War and Its Sequel**

Historically, women have long been counted among "the spoils of war," free for the taking; but, in our own time, women in large numbers have also been pawns in deliberate military and political strategies intended to humiliate the men to whom they "belong" and to exterminate their ethnic groups. (Think of Bosnia.) The Amnesty report traces the wholesale violence against women in C<sup>o</sup>te d'Ivoire

to December 2000 when a number of women were arrested, raped, and tortured at the government's Police Training School in Dioula - because their presumed ethnicity and political affiliation allied them with the opposition. According to Human Rights Watch, this was but one of many such cases incited by government-sponsored propaganda before the civil war even began.

No man responsible for any of these crimes has ever been brought to justice.

Next door in Liberia, by the time fighting ended in 2002, 1.4 million Liberians had been displaced within the country. Almost a million others had fled. In a country of three million people, that's one in three citizens gone. At least 270,000 people died. That's nearly 10% of the population. And here again the easy targets were women. A World Health Organization study in 2005 estimated that a staggering 90% of Liberian women had suffered physical or sexual violence; three out of four had been raped.

Typically, ending the war did not end the violence against women. A study in preparation by the International Rescue Committee - the organization for which I currently work as a volunteer - and Columbia University's School of Public Health concludes, "While the war officially ended in 2003, the war on women continued."

Well over half the women interviewed in two Liberian counties, including the capital city, Monrovia, had survived at least one violent physical attack during an 18-month period in 2006-2007, years after the conflict had officially ended. Well over half the women reported at least one violent sexual assault in the same period. Seventy-two percent said their husbands had forced them to have sex against their will. A 2003 IRC study among Liberian refugees in Sierra Leone found that 75% of the women had been sexually violated before they fled their country; after they fled, 55% were sexually assaulted again.

For women, war is not over when it's over.

### **Women Like Me**

Countless women will never recover from the assaults they suffered during the war. I met many such women in Liberia.

On a visit I made to Kolahun, in Lofa County, where fighting had been heavy, one showed me her scars: a series of parallel horizontal ridges starting just below one ear and moving toward the throat. Some guerilla in Charles Taylor's army had locked this whisper of a woman against his chest and slowly, inch by inch, laid open the flesh of her neck in ribbons of blood. But that wasn't all. Taylor's men had broken all the fingers of her left hand so that they now point backwards at seemingly impossible angles. They slammed her back so forcefully with rifle butts that one leg and one arm (the one with the useless hand) are now paralyzed.

She can still walk, leaning on a homemade wooden crutch; but that leaves her without a good arm, and she can't carry anything on her head, having lost the ability to balance. She has five children, some of them fathered by rape. The soldiers held her a long time. How many raped her she cannot say.

In the tiny village of Dougoumai I met a woman people refer to only as "the sick lady." She lay on a bed in a one-room mud-brick house. As I came in, she managed to sit up with great difficulty, using her twisted hands to move her swollen, useless legs. Her sister says she was captured by a militia fighting against Charles Taylor and gang-raped repeatedly by ten men. Nobody can say how long they kept her. They rammed their gun butts into her back - evidently a common technique - paralyzing her legs. She cannot walk. They smashed her hands. She cannot hold anything or feed herself or comb her hair. Her mother and two sisters, who luckily survived the war, feed her by hand, their lives too now dominated by the consequences of the violence done to this woman.

Recently the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the UN Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) surveyed surviving women in Lofa County, the center of Charles Taylor's operations. More than 98% said that, during his war (1999-2003), they lost their homes; more than 90%, their livelihoods; more than 72%, at least one family member. Nearly 90% of them survived at least one violent physical assault; more than half, at least one violent sexual assault. No one inquired about the number of women now caring for the permanently disabled.

In Sierra Leone, where terrorizing the civilian population was the main tactic of war, the violence against women and children was, as Human Rights Watch has reported, even more brutal. All parties to the conflict committed countless atrocities. Official reports document appalling crimes: fathers forced to rape their own daughters; brothers forced to rape their sisters; boy soldiers gang-raping old women, then chopping off their arms; pregnant women eviscerated alive and the living fetus snatched from the womb to satisfy soldiers betting on its sex. A brother is hacked to death and eviscerated; his heart and liver are placed in the hands of his 18-year-old sister who is commanded to eat them. She refuses. She is taken to a place where other women are being held. Among them is her sister. She sees her sister and other women murdered. Their heads are placed in her lap. These crimes, which violate primal taboos, aim to destroy not just individual victims but a whole culture as well; yet the individual victims are important in their own right, and in most cases they are women and children.

Perhaps the worst crime of the bad, bad men has been turning children - mostly boys - into armed guerillas as bad as themselves. In his bestselling autobiography [A Long Way Gone](#), Ishmael Beah vividly describes his life as a boy soldier. Separated from his family by the war, he was captured by soldiers in the army of Sierra Leone, trained to fight, kept high on drugs (as all soldiers were), and forced to kill. When boy soldiers begin to rape and murder girls and women willingly at the instigation of men, civilization has collapsed.

## Crimes Against Women

In recent years, every kind of horror has been inflicted on girls and women in Liberia, Sierra Leone, and C  d'Ivoire *because they are female*. If females were a particular ethnic group - Albanians, let's say, or Tutsis - or if they espoused a particular religion, as did Bosnian Muslims, we could recognize what goes on as a kind of "gender cleansing" or mass femicide. But we don't speak of crimes against women in that way. When did you last hear someone speak of "crimes against women" at all?

Interviewed for a TV documentary on mass rape in the Democratic Republic of Congo, a smiling guerrilla says he's "made love" to many women. The interviewer asks if all the women were willing, and he laughs. He admits that many fight him, and he says - still grinning - "If they are strong, I call my friends to help me." Despite his use of euphemisms, he knows just what he's doing. When the interviewer labels his love-making "rape," he typically insists that rape happens in wartime and that when the war is over, he won't do it anymore. The state of war excuses men's crimes against women because rape - so the claim goes - is something that just naturally occurs in war.

The war against women in West Africa and elsewhere is different from other wars - whether driven by ideology, politics, greed, or personal ambition - in that *every faction, every side*, makes war on women. They all abduct and rape and force women to labor. They all murder women. In West Africa, only the Civil Defense Forces (CDF) in Sierra Leone refrained for a considerable time from rape. They were traditional hunters, recruited by the government to defend their own areas from the rebels. Their customs kept them from sexual intercourse, believed to deplete a warrior's power, and they operated close to home, where they were known; but, as the war went on, they, too, began to act like all the other fighters. Their initial restraint was important, however, offering evidence that rape does not have to be something that "just happens" in war, but is instead an elective, wildly popular choice.

After war, in the "post-conflict" era, even some international peacekeepers have joined the war against women. Human Rights Watch and others have documented cases of rape by peacekeeping soldiers in West Africa, but none have been prosecuted. Perpetrators are simply repatriated or moved to a new post. Human Rights Watch also reports on the widespread practice among peacekeepers of using children who have turned to prostitution to survive. (There are few other options for girls who have been orphaned or rejected by their families, and many of these child prostitutes had already been used as sex slaves during wartime.) But apparently the peacekeepers recruit many girls themselves.

Here in Kailahun District, the place where the Sierra Leone war started and ended, women are upset and angry about the sexual exploitation of their adolescent daughters. Parents in this part of the country - many of them war

widows - take seriously the advice to send their daughters to school, which costs more than most can easily afford. If a girl student becomes pregnant, she is required by law to drop out. (Consider the impact on a small village struggling to recover from war of the loss of even a few prospective teachers, nurses, or social workers.) If the father of the expected child is a fellow student, he can continue his studies, denying all responsibility. Often, however, it's not the boys who are to blame. Many still-virginal girls drop out of school early to escape predatory teachers, and women report that the incidence of teen pregnancy drops when peacekeeping forces leave town.

Even then, however, rape and child rape continue, largely unabated. It's hard to tell with certainty just how high this is, because raped women and girls are normally too shamed by the crime to report it. In war time, it was somewhat easier because they had so clearly been forced by armed men; with the war "over," rape once again becomes a woman's own fault. Nonetheless, angry parents in this region of Sierra Leone, increasingly report child rape to authorities. Here in Kailahun District, women mobilized to force the local magistrate to hear the case of a 7-year-old rape victim. The magistrate, apparently related to the admitted perpetrator, had prevented prosecution by postponing his trial, again and again.

Domestic violence - wife-beating, marital rape, emotional abuse, torture, economic deprivation, and the like - is common. Impoverished women with many children to feed have no choice but to endure "normal" levels of violence. But as in wartime, habitual violence invites the thrill of excess. Just the other day, a man in Moyamba District killed his wife and cut off her head.

### **Bad Men Make Good**

For bad, bad men, terrorizing civilians holds advantages - beyond the immediate gratification of the rush of power. Such acts can land them important posts in government. When atrocities become sufficiently conspicuous and horrific - such as the notorious amputations of arms and legs in Sierra Leone - the international community steps in to initiate a peace process. Usually they bring to the negotiating table all the bad, bad men who have been causing so much trouble and buy them off with positions of power in a new "interim" or "transitional" government. Witness, in another part of the world where women are notoriously badly treated, all those well-known warlords the Afghan people wanted tried for war crimes who somehow wound up in President Hamid Karzai's cabinet, or - after elections advertised as democratic - in parliament.

Foday Sankoh had been condemned to death for treason when he was summoned to just such peace negotiations. From them, he emerged as the head of the government commission in charge of managing Sierra Leone's natural resources, including the diamonds that financed his war. Charles Taylor, while committing mayhem and rape in refugee camps for displaced persons, was elected president of Liberia. Voters seemed to figure, as battered women often do, that the best way

to stop the man's violence was to let him have his way, though this is a path to certain disaster.

Bad, bad men are quick to learn from the rapid advancement of their brothers elsewhere. Laurent Kunda in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), widely recognized as a prime candidate for trial before a war crimes tribunal, is now said to be jockeying for a high position in the government of the DRC in exchange for laying down his arms. The current rapid descent of Kenya into "tribal warfare" owes much to the same theory. Raila Odingo, having lost a clearly suspect presidential election, exploits genocidal violence with good reason to hope that international intervention will usher him into office by the back door.

Although UN Security Council Resolution 1325 calls for women to be included in all peace processes, they are rarely invited to the table. With men in charge of governments almost everywhere, the fearful fascination with bad, bad men continues and the perverse preference for predators trickles down. In Sierra Leone, ex-combatants were rewarded with motorcycles. The theory was that violent young men would be less dangerous if they could serve a useful purpose and make some money carrying passengers on brand new highly-chromed bikes in a country where most cars had been torched. The result? Every public square in the dodgiest districts of Sierra Leone is now dominated by a motorcycle gang consisting mainly of young men already surely skilled in the sexual exploitation of girls. Perhaps in the end, the transport scheme will work out; but in Sierra Leone most women and girls still walk.

Here in Kailahun District, women tell the story - possibly apocryphal - of an old woman who was huddled over her cook fire when RUF rebels entered her village. She was frying some tasty frogs. Rebels surrounded her, peering into the pot to see what she was cooking, and one of them said: "We are freedom fighters of the Revolutionary United Front. We have come to save you from the government." The old woman - unafraid - replied: "Then you must go to the capital. The government is not in my pot." Women in Kailahun District tell that story over and over, and they laugh every time. They are so proud of that lone, bold, old woman who told those rebel men off. That's the spirit of survival, still alive in them, though they must know that the rebels probably shot the woman and ate her frogs.

---

*Writer/photographer Ann Jones is working as a volunteer with the International Rescue Committee (IRC) on a special project for their Gender-Based Violence (read: Violence Against Women) unit called "A Global Crescendo: Women's Voices from Conflict Zones." Her blogs about the project can be found by clicking [here](#). She is the author, most recently, of [Kabul in Winter: Life Without Peace in Afghanistan](#) (Metropolitan Books), a report from another war that's not over.*

**[Note on sources:** A number of the reports discussed in this piece, all PDF files, can be read on-line:



[Amnesty International](#), "Targeting Women";  
[Human Rights Watch](#), "'My Heart Is Cut': Sexual Violence by Rebels and Pro-Government Forces in Cote d'Ivoire";  
[The World Health Organization](#);  
[The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention](#) and the UN Fund for Population Activities, "Women's Reproductive Health in Liberia, The Lofa County Reproductive Health Survey";  
[Human Rights Watch](#), "'We'll Kill You If You Cry': Sexual Violence in the Sierra Leone Conflict";  
[UN Resolution 1325](#).]

-----

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power.  
[Play now!](#)

---

Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-get your "fix". [Check it out.](#)  
| 24941|2008-02-21 17:16:00|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: FW: African Market Day-please share and hope to see you there|

Attachments :

please check this out!!!,

i am proud too say that a study group , i attend is putting this on,,

**so please check out attachment**

Note: forwarded message attached.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
| 24942|2008-02-21 17:16:26|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: FW: African Market Day-please share and hope to see you there|

Attachments :

*Alandas Dobbins* wrote:

From: "Alandas Dobbins"

To: "Pearl Eva Walker" ,

"Tafari khumbaka" ,

"John Gilmore" ,

,

,  
,  
,  
,  
"Tonya Dyson" ,  
"sulaimaan mubaarik" ,  
"Iris Scott" ,  
"Scarpatti Felicia" ,  
"Owusa" ,  
""Corey Davis"" ,  
""Leon D Caldwell \(\ldcldwll\)"" ,  
"Luther Mercer" ,  
""Alandas Dobbins \(\Men Ra\)"" ,  
""Andre Dillon"" ,  
""Bastet Ankh Re"" ,  
""Curtis Carter"" ,  
""Felicia Carroll"" ,  
""Fredrick Jones"" ,  
""LaSaunders Hunders"" ,  
""Michael Harrell"" ,  
""Muata Muse"" ,  
""Nesby Blanchard"" ,  
""Nia Glenn-Lopez"" ,  
""Obike"" ,  
""Patrick Harris"" ,  
""Stephanie Williams"" ,  
""Tena Wheat Crump"" ,  
""Toni Brittenum"" ,  
""Tonya Dyson-Jerry""

Subject: FW: African Market Day-please share and hope to see you there

Date: Wed, 20 Feb 2008 15:45:00 -0600





<p>13 The third stage, aimed to determine, "the N, the first four stages, namely, a strategy, with the first stage to be given the first stage."</p>		
<p>14 The third stage, aimed to determine, "the N, the first four stages, namely, a strategy, with the first stage to be given the first stage."</p>	<p>15 The third stage, aimed to determine, "the N, the first four stages, namely, a strategy, with the first stage to be given the first stage."</p>	<p>16 The third stage, aimed to determine, "the N, the first four stages, namely, a strategy, with the first stage to be given the first stage."</p>
<p>17 The third stage, aimed to determine, "the N, the first four stages, namely, a strategy, with the first stage to be given the first stage."</p>		
<p>18 The third stage, aimed to determine, "the N, the first four stages, namely, a strategy, with the first stage to be given the first stage."</p>		

The image cannot be displayed. Your computer may not have enough memory to open the image, or the image may have been deleted. Restart your computer and try again.

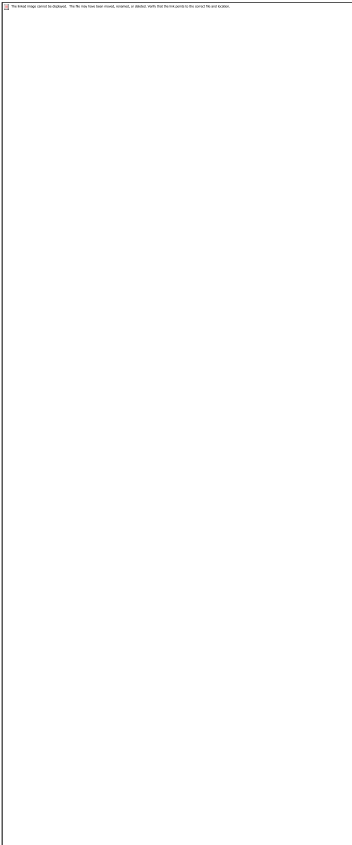
The image cannot be displayed. Your computer may not have enough memory to open the image, or the image may have been deleted. Restart your computer and try again.

The image cannot be displayed. Your computer may not have enough memory to open the image, or the image may have been deleted. Restart your computer and try again.

The image cannot be displayed. Your computer may not have enough memory to open the image, or the image may have been deleted. Restart your computer and try again.

The image cannot be displayed. Your computer may not have enough memory to open the image, or the image may have been deleted. Restart your computer and try again.

***Featured guest speaker Leon Freeman will be discussing the influence of African Culture and slavery on the African American community today at 3:00pm, there will be a question and an answer session following the lecture.***



---

Delicious ideas to please the pickiest eaters. [Watch the video on AOL Living.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 24943|2008-02-21 17:33:53|IMJs@webtv.net|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|  
Terry,

There's nothing wrong with digging for more details, but you've confused my use of the word "hoop", so let me clarify it for you...

The hoops I'm refering to are the extra demands, requirements and expectations that I see \*some\* Black folks place on Obama - asking him to meet standards (or jump through hoops) above and beyond those that were asked of all the WHITE men that Black folks have been voting into office eversince the late '60's!

This begs two questions....

A. Where any of those White men Black people voted for by the millions more explicit in their specific plans targeting the issues and problems facing Black Americans than Obama has been - up to now?

(If so, please name him or them and describe how.)

B. Did you vote for any of those White men?

(If not ok... but if so, why?)

\*If you answered no to question A but yes to question B, well....

And btw, as one of Obama's informed supporters I know exactly why he prefaced and presented that speech at the GM plant the way did. He did so because it was \*dictated by the issue - economic policy & manufacturing jobs - and \*tailored\* to the audience it most directly effects\*... something all candidates do!... He knew (as did I) that he had to be very specific and detailed, he was not going down onto the floor of an auto plant to give a generic 'one-size-fits-all' stump speech full of applause lines and inspirational talk, nor one about the plight of Black folks specifically - although the Black autoworker is in same boat as the others.

Now, as far as the large crowds disappearing once the GOP hit-machines hit full speed, IMO one of the very reasons you see such an explosion of interested and new voter participation is because of how sick-to-death the masses are with the status quo of partisan dirty tricks and obfuscation in politics - practiced most effectively by the GOP. So when the GOP does what we know it will do, and shows it's true face of fear-mongering and vitriolic intolerance, it will only go to RE-enforce what these large crowds have already rejected - in favor of what Obama is representing!

There's a reason we are seeing Democratic turnouts that are TWICE that of the Republicans... you don't just turn that energy off with a few slick attack ads, just ask Hilliary how well that worked in Wisconsin.

IMJ

| 24944|2008-02-22 08:21:56|Terry Howcott|"Our Shining Prince"|



["Our Shining Prince"](#)

Celebrating Malcolm after 43 years.

Including Eulogy by Ossie Davis

At [terryhowcott.com](http://terryhowcott.com)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 24945|2008-02-22 08:23:05|Terry|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|

IMJ

I don't contend Obama won't win or that he isn't drawing huge numbers of people - and especially young folk. In fact, I'm sure Democrats would be in big trouble right now if Clinton were out there with a lesser contender - or if she were to win the nomination. I'll say again, I don't support Hillary Clinton, and never have.

You also have me mistaken re: what you meant by 'hoops.' I understood you pretty clearly.

Somehow it seems my questioning of Barack's specifics always has people to guide me back to White candidates. I don't have expectations of White candidates. I expect nothing from them. I never have. In fact, I haven't expected anything from White candidates probably since I was 16. I was thinking about socio political landscape since I was a babe.

But, I don't think I have to look at Obama as if he were a White candidate. I don't think I should have to have absolutely no expectations of a Black man who is running for President, and certainly not one who is clearly so intelligent and so inspiring.

I want from Obama what I COULD NEVER expect from White candidates, and I damn well should.

As I must have said elsewhere, Obama clearly understands this too. The other morning he told one of the morning hosts that he understood the criticism loud and clear, and to expect him to 'get better' at providing more descriptive accounts of the direction of his aim with public policy.

The question, which I've seen via video and read since then in print *had nothing to do* with a "plant" venue. It was a specific question by Matt Laurer (sp) about public criticism of him being style over substance.

I appreciated his answer very much. I loved that he was adult enough and mature enough to exhibit awareness of a weakness in his candidacy - which we rarely can expect from any public official BLACK OR WHITE - and that he vowed to improve upon his own self.

Next large speech he gave a few days later, the news said he announced to the crowd PRIOR to the speech to be patient while he discussed more specifics. I heard considerable more. Not what I want to hear, but I heard more. I also understood Michelle Obama's specifically saying she was proud of this country for the first time in her life. Such statements don't get made off the cuff, and of course I know it was intended to be a cue which they felt they would be able to explain away later.

Just like racists call us names and then explain it away later.

So, Obama's revelation is impressive, and if he follows through on his promise and has something to say in the process, I'll feel that much more comfortable with him given his running not just for President, but as the first Black President. White Presidents have consistently promised to White folk what they'll do for White folk. I can expect no less from a Black man who a lot of Black people have a LOT of expectations of. Having a Black man as President who doesn't do anything for Black people would make White people happy, and will break folks hearts like the death of Martin and Malcolm.

For what it's worth, I appreciate Obama's ability to see his own weaknesses where they are which I contend his followers and supporters are often almost like zombies in their attempts to protect the man from reality. Reality is he needs to do more than inspire - he needs to speak some of that truth he claims he'll tell people "rather than what they want to hear." Obama suggests he understands the beauty and power of self transformation beyond the ability of many of his supporters, and that is a very good start in my mind.

Terry

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, IMJs@... wrote:

>  
>

>

> Terry,

>

> There's nothing wrong with digging for more details, but you've confused  
> my use of the word "hoop", so let me clarify it for you...

>

> The hoops I'm refering to are the extra demands, requirements and  
> expectations that I see \*some\* Black folks place on Obama - asking him  
> to meet standards (or jump through hoops) above and beyond those that  
> were asked of all the WHITE men that Black folks have been voting into  
> office eversince the late '60's!

>

> This begs two questions....

>

> A. Where any of those White men Black people voted for by the millions  
> more explicit in their specific plans targeting the issues and problems  
> facing Black Americans than Obama has been - up to now?

>

> (If so, please name him or them and describe how.)

>

> B. Did you vote for any of those White men?

>

> (If not ok... but if so, why?)

>

> \*If you answered no to question A but yes to question B, well....

>

>

> And btw, as one of Obama's informed supporters I know exactly why he  
> prefaced and presented that speech at the GM plant the way did. He did  
> so because it was \*dictated by the issue - economic policy &  
> manufacturing jobs - and \*tailored\* to the audience it most directly  
> effects\*... something all candidates do!... He knew (as did I) that he  
> had to be very specific and detailed, he was not going down onto the  
> floor of an auto plant to give a generic 'one-size-fits-all' stump  
> speech full of applause lines and inspirational talk, nor one about the  
> plight of Black folks specifically - although the Black autoworker is in  
> same boat as the others.

>

> Now, as far as the large crowds disapearing once the GOP hit-machines  
> hit full speed, IMO one of the very reasons you see such an explosion of  
> interested and new voter participation is because of how sick-to-death  
> the mases are with the status quo of partisan dirty tricks and  
> obfuscation in politics - practiced most effectively by the GOP. So when  
> the GOP does what we know it will do, and shows it's true face of  
> fear-mongering and vitriolic intolerance, it will only go to RE-enforce  
> what these large crowds have already rejected - in favor of what Obama

> is representing!

>

> There's a reason we are seeing Democratic turnouts that are TWICE that

> of the Republicans... you don't just turn that energy off with a few

> slick attack ads, just ask Hilliary how well that worked in Wisconsin.

>

>

> IMJ

>

| 24946|2008-02-22 08:23:31|shutefnut|Re: Fwd: FW: African Market Day-please share and hope to see you the|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

> please check this out!!!,

>

> i am proud too say that a study group , i attend is putting this on,.

>

> so please check out attachment

>

> Note: forwarded message attached. (CAN'T FIND ATTACHMENT)

>

>

>

>

> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>

>

> -----

> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Text Box: Date: 02/23/08Text Box: Time: 10:00am-5:30pmText Box: Foundation

> Builders Text Box: PresentsText Box: African Market DayText Box: Healing

> touch of ReikiHolistic Reading by StephanieAusar Auset Study Group/ Med

> ConnectionBotanica of the 7 African Powers (Spiritual Supply Store)Z and Z

> Imports by LoisCulture Roots and Reggae by KheperaText Box: Java Juice and

> Jazz, and Kemet Bookstore and, Internet Cafe 1423 Elvis Presley Blvd(Near

> the corner of Elvis Presley and S. Parkway South)Text Box: Toni Brittenum:

> 901-774-3004

>

> Featured guest speaker Leon Freeman will be discussing the influence of

> AfricanCulture and slavery on the African American community today at  
> 3:00pm,there will be a question and an answer session following the lecture.  
>  
> Text Box: Highlights Fresh fruit and salads will be offered to Patrons.  
> Vendors available to offer diverse kinds of healing modalities.Full Service  
> Internet Cafe  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
>  
> Delicious ideas to please the pickiest eaters. Watch  
> <<http://living.aol.com/video/how-to-please-your-picky-eater/rachel-campos-duffy/2050827?NCID=aolcmp00300000002598>> the video on AOL Living.  
>  
| 24947|2008-02-22 08:28:46|Asar Imhotep|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|  
Paul

I don't think the issue is whether an omniscient being is capable of knowing all there is and could be. The underlying argument is whether that force 'makes' people do what they do or make the choices they make (in case of the Pharaoh in the Biblical myth for example)? If we are mere puppets, then again, the issue of what is justice comes into play and the question of purpose. So these are the things we must reconcile when comparing how certain cultures tackle this problem to see if they are indeed on the same wavelength.

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

I've never seen any problem since it seemed to me that if omniscience exists, it would still be possible to predict every free will decision made by every free will being, and thus know the course of the future anyway.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 24948|2008-02-22 08:44:31|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|  
--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Paul

>

> I don't think the issue is whether an omniscient being is capable of

knowing all there is and could be. The underlying argument is whether that force 'makes' people do what they do or make the choices they make (in case of the Pharaoh in the Biblical myth for example)? If we are mere puppets, then again, the issue of what is justice comes into play and the question of purpose. So these are the things we must reconcile when comparing how certain cultures tackle this problem to see if they are indeed on the same wavelength.

>

But predestiny does not necessarily involve being "forced" to do anything. What I'm saying is that predestiny and free will can coexist.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 24949|2008-02-22 10:39:53|Asar Imhotep|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|

I understand your point fully. But what I am saying is that when looking for philosophical cognancy, certain view-points are incompatible with each other.

For instance, in the Biblical tradition, God hardens Pharaoh's heart and makes him not let the Children of Israel leave from Egypt. After that, God punishes Pharaoh for his actions to show Israel his might. The conflict here is how could God punish Pharaoh and the Egyptians for something God "physically" made them do?

This logic is incompatible with AE philosophy in which the people viewed man's actions as their own, not something that some outside force made you do. This echoes in the Kongo and in Indian (the continent) philosophy as well. What happens in your life is based on your actions alone.

However, when it comes to Ifa, your steps have already been laid out before you before you were born. Your job is to "remember" why you came here, what you wanted to experience and why? The day you are born and die are already "chosen" for you, whereas in the Kongo, your death depends on how you live.

To address your point, destiny means, "that which has been firmly established." The question is, "who or what has firmly established?" If you say PREdestiny, that means someone or something has already established what's going to happen, the outcome is already SET. They have physically put things in motion for certain things to happen in the lives of others and it can't be

changed. This is totally different then saying this "being" knows what's going to happen based on a given set of circumstances. Or, as in some houses of Ifa believe, only your birth and death are predestined, anything in between can be changed.

So predestiny means that something/one has forced you to be something and to do things to fulfill that "destiny." Freewill and predestiny are incompatible philosophies. People mistake "divine intent" and "predestiny" as the same thing. I can intend for something to happen in a certain way (the outcome of some activity is the outcome I desired to happen), but that doesn't mean it's GOING to happen: that I have the ability to control the outcome. Predestiny doesn't give you 2 or more outcomes. It is fixed (firmly established) and if anything falls under predestiny, then it has been fixed outside the agent who is experiencing the phenomena.

That's why in the Book of the Dead it is you who judges yourself, not the Netchers (your actions determines your fate - karma, cause & effect).

***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

But predestiny does not necessarily involve being "forced" to do anything. What I'm saying is that predestiny and free will can coexist.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
| 24950|2008-02-22 13:11:32|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|  
--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>  
>

> So predestiny means that something/one has forced you to be something and to do things to fulfill that "destiny." >

I don't know that this is the sole definition of "predestiny."

However, let me just say that one's future which could be predicted or seen can be an example of "predestiny."

The comment I responded to questioned whether one's future could be "set" and free will still exist.

There is no mutual contradiction.

For example, looking from the Einsteinian perspective it might be possible to look into the future without having any impact on "free will."

There are beliefs in destiny which have nothing to do with being forced by any deity or other being to do anything.

In certain schools of Chinese belief for example, the changes of the future are dictated by the natural interactions of yin and yang and are predictable.

You define destiny as something "forced" upon you (by some being?) while I see it simply as one's future.

>Freewill and predestiny are incompatible philosophies. People mistake "divine intent" and "predestiny" as the same thing.>

A philosophy generally describes some set of established beliefs.

Free will and predestiny are not exclusive as concepts. Not that I'm saying that the future is necessarily predictable, but that concepts are not incompatible according to my knowledge of the word "predestiny."

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 24951|2008-02-22 15:18:17|Bradenqp@aol.com|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|  
In a message dated 2/22/2008 1:40:16 PM Eastern Standard Time, asar\_imhotep@yahoo.com writes:

However, when it comes to Ifa, your steps have already been laid out before you before you were born. Your job is to "remember" why you came here, what you wanted to experience and why? The day you are born and die are already "chosen" for you, whereas in the Kongo, your death depends on how you live.



But Asar, I think there are nuances of definition here that need to be understood regarding Ifa. You are treating the forces at play as almost exclusively external in terms of their action upon you. When you say that birth days and days of dying are chosen, one can simply replace the word "chosen" with "known". And then one can realize that in Ifa, one's destiny is a choice one makes themselves prior to being conceived. So Paul Manansala is correct. No one is forcing you to do anything. YOU are dictating things with your own choices made prior to being born. You are participant in the process. It's not being shoved onto you. You created it. It's a contract you've negotiated as a life project for this part of your existence. It is what you have come to Earth to achieve. That's what it means. Now you are free to do something else if you choose, but that would not be concordant with your destiny (read Destiny as chosen life project), so you will probably encounter all sorts of subconscious and other problems. The idea is to figure out what your destiny is, that is, figure out what you yourself gave as tasks to accomplish and then act in accordance with that. This way, all manner of forces within and without yourself will be on the same page and help you proceed.

It's not being forced upon you. It's your own pact with the forces of Creation.

Paul Braden

---

Delicious ideas to please the pickiest eaters. [Watch the video on AOL Living.](#)

| 24952|2008-02-23 01:06:28|shaimesh@grouply.com|Brother A.A. Rashid Lectures @ LIU  
3/9/08, 1pm "Occult Symbolism in |  
From:[qabalagod@gmail.com](mailto:qabalagod@gmail.com)

Peace Family,

**Brother A.A. Rashid Lectures @ LIU 3/9/08, 1pm "Occult Symbolism in Film - Pt 2"**

[http://communityconsciousculturalevents.com/events\\_-\\_ny\\_4](http://communityconsciousculturalevents.com/events_-_ny_4)

Once again we will explore the inner crux of the madness. We will demonstrate just how we are the conduits for bringing the enemies designs into focus. Traumatic shifts in the unified field of thought (our organic world wide web) can be adversely inaugurated simply by exposure to what we at the Temple of DAATH term: **Memory Engram Symbol Implant Rituals** (or **M.E.S.I.R.**). We will discuss how the future is being made in our minds insidiously through sorcery, subterfuge, and the cinematic art form. We will use a critical eye to discern the meaning and significance of films such as:

**3:10 to YUMA, JUMPERS, CLOVERFIELD, I AM LEGEND, The GOLDEN COMPASS, There will be Blood**, and many more. We encourage you to interact and aid us in building a case against the enemy for his all out hyper-dimensional assault on "our ASTRAL" plane.

Also we will be officially blessed with a tremendous amount of **BRAND NEW** information from our Brother TRUE MASTER which is critical to our physical survival. On March 9th Back by popular demand Bro. TRUE MASTER will be presenting a full visual presentation and scholarly lecture that will dispell all Myths and set every one straight concerning the significance of nationality. We have proof of the highest order that we (**those who know them selves to be MOORS**) rule the entire planet and still do. All we require doing to have what is ours is CLAIM IT!!! Our Brother is going to show you whose been claiming to be "you" right under y/our nose, and WHY!!!! (?)

Dont Miss this grand event we will also be having a **Cultural Anthropologist** and Author Sister **Tayannah McQuillar** of:

**ROOT WORK**, and **WHEN RAP MUSIC HAD A CONSCIENCE**, will give a powerful presentation on the use of anthropology to dominate the WORLD.

Brother Will I Am from **GODS KITCHEN** on **Youtube** will be present talking about the Sacred Geometry of Food. And the **HERMIT MASTER** of the **HIP-HOP ZION PMOORPHEUS** will accompany my self **Bro. A. A. Rashid**, on the journey to expose the **M.E.S.I.R.** at work. His Evil twin **Philthmoor** will be present with our **Sacred Cosmic Gear of the Gods.**

All vendors are welcome. The Fee is a donation. let MAAT guide your heart. Peace....

Belief is the Master craftsman of the soul body. What you believe is what the soul shall experience when the husk or vesture gives up the ghost.

Lecture with take place in the HS Building @ LIU (Brooklyn, NY)

Q,R,N.B,M trains to Dekalb or 2,3,4,5 to Nevins

**Door \$15 - Donation**

All Vendors Welcome - call for more information

Brother Rich

646-472-4219

Brother Black Dot

917-292-6769

Brother A.A. Rashid

718-506-4518

Bro. A. A. Rashid

<http://aarashid.com>

---

Delicious ideas to please the pickiest eaters. [Watch the video on AOL Living.](#)

| 24953|2008-02-23 06:20:59|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|

.....  
**Attachments :**  
.....

If you had gone through his auto- biography 'Dreams of my Father' earlier on, you would have accepted him much earlier- at a critical period in his campaign, when he needed you most. He seemed to have done quite well - inspiring millions.

G

---

From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) on behalf of Terry  
Sent: Fri 2/22/2008 10:20 AM  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...

IMJ

I don't contend Obama won't win or that he isn't drawing huge numbers of people - and especially young folk. In fact, I'm sure Democrats would be in big trouble right now if Clinton were out there with a lesser contender - or if she were to win the nomination. I'll say again, I don't support Hillary Clinton, and never have.

You also have me mistaken re: what you meant by 'hoops.' I understood you pretty clearly.

Somehow it seems my questioning of Barack's specifics always has people to guide me back to White candidates. I don't have expectations of White candidates. I expect nothing from them. I never have. In fact, I haven't expected anything from White candidates probably since I was 16. I was thinking about socio political landscape since I was a babe.

But, I don't think I have to look at Obama as if he were a White candidate. I don't think I should have to have absolutely no expectations of a Black man who is running for President, and certainly not one who is clearly so intelligent and so inspiring.

I want from Obama what I COULD NEVER expect from White candidates, and I damn well should.

As I must have said elsewhere, Obama clearly understands this too. The other morning he told one of the morning hosts that he understood the criticism loud and clear, and to expect him to 'get better' at providing more descriptive accounts of the direction of his aim with public policy.

The question, which I've seen via video and read since then in print had nothing to do with a "plant" venue. It was a specific question by Matt Laurer (sp) about public criticism of him being style over substance.

I appreciated his answer very much. I loved that he was adult enough and mature enough to exhibit awareness of a weakness in his candidacy - which we rarely can expect from any public official BLACK OR WHITE - and that he vowed to improve upon his own self.

Next large speech he gave a few days later, the news said he announced to the crowd PRIOR to the speech to be patient while he discussed more specifics. I heard considerable more. Not what I want to hear, but I heard more. I also understood Michelle Obama's specifically saying she was proud of this country for the first time in her life. Such statements don't get made off the cuff, and of course I know it was intended to be a cue which they felt they would be able to explain away later.

Just like racists call us names and then explain it away later.

So, Obama's revelation is impressive, and if he follows through on his promise and has something to say in the process, I'll feel that much more comfortable with him given his running not just for President, but as the first Black President. White Presidents have consistently promised to White folk what they'll do for White folk. I can expect no less from a Black man who a lot of Black people have a LOT of expectations of. Having a Black man as President who doesn't do anything for Black people would make White people happy, and will break folks hearts like the death of Martin and Malcolm.

For what it's worth, I appreciate Obama's ability to see his own weaknesses where they are which I contend his followers and supporters are often almost like zombies in their attempts to protect the man from reality. Reality is he needs to do more than inspire - he needs to speak some of that truth he claims he'll tell people "rather than what they want to hear." Obama suggests he understands the beauty and power of self transformation beyond the ability of many of his supporters, and that is a very good start in my mind.

Terry

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), IMJs@... wrote:

>

>

>

> Terry,

>

> There's nothing wrong with digging for more details, but you've confused  
> my use of the word "hoop", so let me clarify it for you...

>

> The hoops I'm referring to are the extra demands, requirements and  
> expectations that I see \*some\* Black folks place on Obama - asking him  
> to meet standards (or jump through hoops) above and beyond those that  
> were asked of all the WHITE men that Black folks have been voting into  
> office ever since the late '60's!

>  
> This begs two questions....  
>  
> A. Where any of those White men Black people voted for by the millions  
> more explicit in their specific plans targeting the issues and problems  
> facing Black Americans than Obama has been - up to now?  
>  
> (If so, please name him or them and describe how.)  
>  
> B. Did you vote for any of those White men?  
>  
> (If not ok... but if so, why?)  
>  
> \*If you answered no to question A but yes to question B, well....  
>  
>  
> And btw, as one of Obama's informed supporters I know exactly why he  
> prefaced and presented that speech at the GM plant the way did. He did  
> so because it was \*dictated by the issue - economic policy &  
> manufacturing jobs - and \*tailored\* to the audience it most directly  
> effects\*... something all candidates do!... He knew (as did I) that he  
> had to be very specific and detailed, he was not going down onto the  
> floor of an auto plant to give a generic 'one-size-fits-all' stump  
> speech full of applause lines and inspirational talk, nor one about the  
> plight of Black folks specifically - although the Black autoworker is in  
> same boat as the others.  
>  
> Now, as far as the large crowds disappearing once the GOP hit-machines  
> hit full speed, IMO one of the very reasons you see such an explosion of  
> interested and new voter participation is because of how sick-to-death  
> the masses are with the status quo of partisan dirty tricks and  
> obfuscation in politics - practiced most effectively by the GOP. So when  
> the GOP does what we know it will do, and shows it's true face of  
> fear-mongering and vitriolic intolerance, it will only go to RE-enforce  
> what these large crowds have already rejected - in favor of what Obama  
> is representing!  
>  
> There's a reason we are seeing Democratic turnouts that are TWICE that  
> of the Republicans... you don't just turn that energy off with a few  
> slick attack ads, just ask Hilliary how well that worked in Wisconsin.  
>  
>  
> IMJ  
>

many information about phiela temple and kom ombo temple and many photo story of all this temple visit <http://ancient-egyptian.blogspot.com>

| 24955|2008-02-23 09:07:50|Alex van Deelen|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|

- > Somehow it seems my questioning of Barack's
- > specifics always has people to guide me back
- > to White candidates.

What the problem is, is that you sound like a stooge for either Hillary Clinton or the republicans.

If you really want to know 'specifics' about Barack Obama, try the web, wikipedia and of course govtrack.us.


But for some mysterious reason, you don't want to do that.

Gloria has already told you to take a hike.

Alex

| 24956|2008-02-23 09:31:59|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: FW: Coincidence??|

Attachments :

yes there is valueny too sympathetic magic,, 

tafari 

**Roberta McKinney** wrote:

Date: Fri, 22 Feb 2008 18:56:03 -0800 (PST)  
From: Roberta McKinney  
Subject: Fwd: FW: Coincidence??  
To: Tafari khumbaka

Note: forwarded message attached.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now](#). Date: Thu, 21 Feb 2008 09:02:46 -0800 (PST)  
From: pearlie moore

Subject: Fwd: FW: Coincidence??  
To: Cass Morgan , Gladys Floyd ,  
Greg Moore , Roberta Mckinney ,  
Tonia moore

Note: forwarded message attached.From: "Glenda Hammond"  
To: "keith davis" ,

'  
"Johnnie Eiland" ,  
"Sandra T Firestone" ,  
"Earl Anderson" ,  
"James Marshall" ,  
"Mary McCall" ,  
"AAMCPA" ,  
"Beverly Porter"

Subject: FW: Coincidence??  
Date: Wed, 20 Feb 2008 09:47:05 -0500

[Lesson for today!](#)

Glenda Hammond

Upward Bound

517-353-6701

517-432-1030 (fax)

[hammondg@msu.edu](mailto:hammondg@msu.edu)

[www.msu.edu/user/upward5.edu](http://www.msu.edu/user/upward5.edu)

---

**From:** Bev\_White@ohsd.uscourts.gov [mailto:Bev\_White@ohsd.uscourts.gov]

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 19, 2008 10:12 AM

**To:** deason@spawar.navy.mil; dcormier@cox.net; ToJoMar@aim.com;  
svalle1@nycap.rr.com; tysonv@lcc.edu; hammondg@msu.edu

**Subject:** Fw: Coincidence??

I found this interesting.

Beverly

----- Forwarded by Bev White/OHSD/06/USCOURTS on 02/19/2008 10:11 AM -----

**archukes@comcast.net**  
02/16/2008 07:33 PM

To Bev\_White@ohsd.uscourts.gov (Beverly White), twhashahh@msn.com  
(twhasha), chmit1234@aol.com (Chrisiana Mitchell),  
cmcneely10719@yahoo.com (Charles Mcneely),  
vmcbride843@sbcglobal.net (Verone McBride),

brownframe5@yahoo.com (Mary Ann),  
kathrynmerriweather@hotmail.com (kathrynmerriweather@hotmail.com),  
jojack82@att.net (JoAnn Jackson), cyndylou@sbcglobal.net (cynthia  
hunter), queenchelle1022@yahoo.com (Rochelle Hughes),  
ahall12@rochester.rr.com (Annette Hall), frankiedavis199@comcast.net  
(Frankie Davis), gunit1@surewest.net (Sylvia Conable),  
shalipoo@comcast.net (shalon chukes), liquepoo@comcast.net (Nicole  
Chukes), nessadai@yahoo.com (Lanessa Bell), p3taylor@sbcglobal.net  
(Phyllis Allen), laoceanside@sbcglobal.net (Lisa Allen),  
mr\_intentional1@yahoo.com (Kendrick Allen),  
hotchocolate627@hotmail.com (shayla abernathy)

cc

Subject FW: Coincidence??

----- Forwarded Message: -----

From: plainpop@comcast.net  
To: slshelby@arkbluecross.com (Shawanna L. Shelby),  
chellnel3@yahoo.com (Michelle), archukes@comcast.net (JOYCE),  
lotusofnekhebet@yahoo.com (J), mrbuckya@yahoo.com (Vonye  
Holmes), hmiller10@bellsouth.net (Henrietta),  
mrfanduward@peoplepc.com (fanduward), ShinorRoson@aol.com  
(Danae), flocollier@comcast.net (Florence Collier),  
stickflakes@yahoo.com (temeishea cole), ColeGwendolyn@uams.edu  
(Gwendolyn Cole), btinajones@yahoo.com (AGGIE BROOKS),  
badejolin@yahoo.com (Linda B), chyraa@sbcglobal.net (Chyra  
Alexander)  
Subject: FW: Coincidence??  
Date: Thu, 14 Feb 2008 21:25:21 +0000

----- Forwarded Message: -----

From: "Brooks, Shunette"  
To: "Lee, Lynn" , "Payne, Gwen" , "Aldridge, Tongela" , "Gilmore,  
Shirley A." , "Pendarvis, Kathleen" , "Rebecca Brooks" , "Donna Miller"  
,  
Subject: Coincidence??  
Date: Thu, 14 Feb 2008 14:49:03 +0000

***A Coincidence????***



***A sliced Carrot looks like the human eye. The***



***pupil, iris and radiating lines look just like the human eye...and science shows that carrots greatly enhance blood flow to and function of the eyes.***



***A Tomato has four chambers and is red. The heart is red and has four chambers. All of the research shows tomatoes are indeed pure heart and blood food.***



***Grapes hang in a cluster that has the shape of the heart. Each grape looks like a blood cell and all of the research today shows that grapes are also profound heart and blood vitalizing food.***



***A Walnut looks like a little brain, a left and right hemisphere, upper cerebrums and lower cerebellums. Even the wrinkles or folds are on the nut just like the neo-cortex. We now know that walnuts help develop over 3 dozen neuron-transmitters for brain function.***



***Kidney Beans actually heal and help maintain kidney function and yes, they look exactly like the human kidneys.***



***Celery, Bok Choy, Rhubarb and more look just like bones. These foods specifically target bone strength. Bones are 23% sodium and these foods are 23% sodium If you don't have enough sodium in your diet the body pulls it from the bones, making them weak. These***

***foods replenish the skeletal needs of the body.***



***Eggplant, Avocadoes and Pears target the health and function of the womb and cervix of the female - they look just like these organs. Today's research shows that when a woman eats 1 avocado a week, it balances hormones, sheds unwanted birth weight and prevents cervical cancers. And how profound is this? .... It takes exactly 9 months to grow an avocado from blossom to ripened fruit. There are over 14,000 photolytic chemical constituents of nutrition in each one of these foods (modern science has only studied and named about 141 of them).***



***Sweet Potatoes look like the pancreas and actually balance the glycemic index of diabetics.***



***Olives assist the health and function of the ovaries.***



***Onions look like body cells. Today's research shows that onions help clear waste materials from all of the body cells. They even produce tears which wash the epithelial layers of the eyes.***

slshelby@arkbluecross.com (Shawanna L. Shelby), chellnel3@yahoo.com (Michelle), archukes@comcast.net (JOYCE), lotusofnekhebet@yahoo.com (J), mrbuckya@yahoo.com (Vonye Holmes), hmiller10@bellsouth.net (Henrietta), mrfanduward@peoplepc.com (fanduward), ShinorRoson@aol.com (Danae), flocollier@comcast.net (Florence Collier), stickflakes@yahoo.com (temeishea cole), ColeGwendolyn@uams.edu (Gwendolyn Cole), btinajones@yahoo.com (AGGIE BROOKS), badejolin@yahoo.com (Linda B), chyraa@sbcglobal.net (Chyra Alexander)

**Subject:** FW: Coincidence??

----- Message from "Brooks, Shunette" on Thu, 14 Feb 2008 14:49:03 +0000 -----

-

**To:** "Lee, Lynn" , "Payne, Gwen" , "Aldridge, Tongela" , "Gilmore, Shirley A." , "Pendarvis, Kathleen" , "Rebecca Brooks" , "Donna Miller" ,

**Subject:** Coincidence??



Now my family and friends enjoy this email...boy I did! Teri

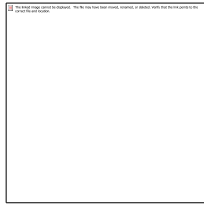
Coincidence??

***A Coincidence????***



***A sliced Carrot looks  
like the human eye.  
The pupil, iris and  
radiating lines look  
just like the human  
eye...and science  
shows that carrots  
greatly enhance blood***

***flow to and function of  
the eyes.***



***A Tomato has four  
chambers and is red.  
The heart is red and  
has four chambers. All  
of the research shows  
tomatoes are indeed  
pure heart and blood  
food.***



***Grapes hang in a  
cluster that has the  
shape of the heart.  
Each grape looks like  
a blood cell and all of  
the research today  
shows that grapes are  
also profound heart  
and blood vitalizing  
food.***



***A Walnut looks like a  
little brain, a left and  
right hemisphere,  
upper cerebrums and***

***lower cerebellums.  
Even the wrinkles or  
folds are on the nut  
just like the neo-  
cortex. We now know  
that walnuts help  
develop over 3 dozen  
neuron-transmitters  
for brain function.***



***Kidney Beans actually  
heal and help  
maintain kidney  
function and yes, they  
look exactly like the  
human kidneys.***



***Celery, Bok Choy,  
Rhubarb and more  
look just like bones.  
These foods  
specifically target  
bone strength. Bones  
are 23% sodium and  
these foods are 23%  
sodium If you don't  
have enough sodium  
in your diet the body  
pulls it from the  
bones, making them  
weak. These foods  
replenish the skeletal  
needs of t he body.***



***Eggplant, Avocadoes and Pears target the health and function of the womb and cervix of the female - they look just like these organs. Today's research shows that when a woman eats 1 avocado a week, it balances hormones, sheds unwanted birth weight and prevents cervical cancers. And how profound is this? .... It takes exactly 9 months to grow an avocado from blossom to ripened fruit. There are over 14,000 photolytic chemical constituents of nutrition in each one of these foods (modern science has only studied and named about 141 of them).***



***Sweet Potatoes look like the pancreas and***

***actually balance the  
glycemic index of  
diabetics.***



***Olives assist the  
health and function of  
the ovaries.***



***Onions look like body  
cells. Today's research  
shows that onions  
help clear waste  
materials from all of  
the body cells They  
even produce tears  
which wash the  
epithelial layers of the  
eyes.***

---

The year's hottest artists on the red carpet at the Grammy Awards. [AOL Music takes you there.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 24957|2008-02-23 09:32:58|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|

the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they belived deeply in reincarnation, the ancient book of the dead shows the man/female judging itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part of the spirit analagous to God it's self, it is GOD that is living here on earth as u and me,,, therefore perdestination is a given

tafari 

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: Tafari khumbaka  
Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles

here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on logic and rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of AE and other ancient societies , DR. ben was right when saying AE was not based on spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was it a society that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so beautifully taught us,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-neter and the great oracle of Tibet; many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in elaborate statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,, they did this over millenia ,,sons of farmers in many cases that were trained in the use of oracles,accepted into the temple they were not tricking people likescholar's say..... they were using oracles to answer the peoples concerns and the people knew this the same as chinese people know that there are people under statues and costumes of their many festivals; these priest use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis also,,,the medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western empirical science, it more closely aligned with tibetan medical practices and was both esoteric and scientific

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

To: isosceles woody  
From: Tafari khumbaka  
Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008 10:11:05 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: boogie213 sent you a video!

myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the other world myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or popul voh etc.  
its a way of writing that ancient masters used and only knew .  
yes the bible is definately myth one of the worser written mythological works,fraught with contradictions from



writers who have added to it over millenia, writers who in some cases knew little of the allegories and orientalism and timelines of their predecessors, the power of human-socio dynamics is n the myth , the myth is were u truly learn lessons for life is the ramayana myth ? the bhaga-vad-gita ? , what about the the tale of two brothers yes yes yes,,,are they also history lessons yes!; people in india may fight u about their holy books and the people belonging too islam may kill u same with the jews when one is in a religion its like having on horse peripheral blinders, i think my thang is actually real and how can some1 believe in a elephant headed boy yet i believe in a flying god-man or talking snakes! or a world flood and all the creatures of the world in a boat.....

..... ::;

check out :

mircea eliade

joseph campbell

gary greenberg

ahmed osman

remember the dreaded dysyus are still in india also, but that does not make the GREAT WILD SPECTACular tales and stories of indra and krishnaa literally historical fact.

the Dogon of west africa gave us the secret to unlocking all ancient writing and marimba ani in yurugu explains it all, also dieterlin in conversations with Ogotomelli and also in his book the pale fox, they show us how to use the 4 words benne-so ,,giri-so ,, etc.etc.....



tafari

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

thank you for your answer. it takes me back to my original question. is the bible myth then if in modern times we have descendants of the biblical canaanites?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

the caanites ,the old city states of sumer eridu, nippur, lagash, ur and also susa and elam were in their golden period and infancy black ( dark brown -black

melinated ) people, and their are still blacks  
in those areas from 10,000 b.c. until now  
;the work of biologist are proving the  
archaeology to be correct ( pictures and  
right brain culture) that those people call  
caanan, Ca-annu were black,,,

*crisofori whitakara* wrote:  
being descendants of the biblical kannanites

*Tafari khumbaka* wrote:  
liars about what?

*crisofori whitakara* wrote:  
if the bible is a myth then are these people  
liars?

Note: forwarded message attached.

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?

[Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Subject: boogie213 sent you a video!

From: YouTube Service

To: boogie\_down\_black@yahoo. com

Date: Thu, 31 Jan 2008 14:00:04 -0800  
(PST)

**YouTube** Broadcast Yourself?

**boogie213 wants to share a video with  
you**



[watch video](#)

### Video Description

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land,  
descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom  
Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from

### Using YouTube

#### YouTube Help

[Check the Help Center](#)

answers to common qu

#### Your Account Settings

To change your prefer  
settings, or personal in  
[the 'My Account' section](#)

#### Email Notifications

To change or cancel en  
notifications from You  
[go to the Email Option](#)  
section of your Profile.

El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18). Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was called. To accept my friend request, [click here](#). To respond to boogie213, [click here](#). Thanks,  
boogie213

2008 YouTube, Inc.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
[Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
[Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

**Report Spam Email**  
If this is a spam email, [report it](#).



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 24958|2008-02-23 09:50:07|Paul Kekai Manansala|A Lead on the Ark of the Covenant|  
I'm not sure why the Lemba solution is less explosive than Da Vinci Code or whatever. Maybe the Christ's blood line is found in Zimbabwe rather than France .

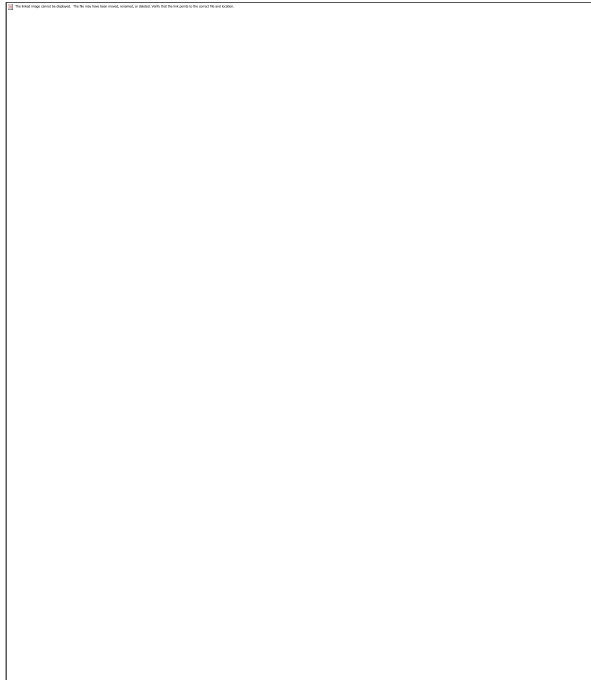
Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

## A Lead on the Ark of the Covenant

<http://www.time.com/time/health/article/0,8599,1715337,00.html>

Thursday, Feb. 21, 2008 By DAVID VAN BIEMA



The Ark of the Covenant is carried into the Temple



When last we saw the lost Ark of the Covenant in action, it had been dug up by Indiana Jones in Egypt and ark-napped by Nazis, whom the Ark proceeded to incinerate amidst a tempest of terrifying apparitions. But according to Tudor Parfitt, a real life scholar-adventurer, *Raiders of the Lost Ark* had it wrong, and the Ark is actually nowhere near Egypt. In fact, Parfitt claims he has traced it (or a replacement container for the original Ark), to a dusty bottom shelf in a museum in Harare, Zimbabwe.

## Related Articles

### [The Vatican and the Knights Templar](#)

*Da Vinci Code* fans, get ready. The Vatican is about to release its official chronicle of the last years of the Crusader knights whose power has inflamed the imagination of conspiracy theorists

for centuries



As Indiana Jones's creators understood, the Ark is one of the Bible's holiest objects, and also one of its most maddening McGuffins. A wooden box, roughly 4 ft. x 2 ft. x 2.5 ft., perhaps gold-plated and carried on poles inserted into rings, it appears in the Good Book variously as the container for the Ten Commandments (Exodus 25:16: "and thou shalt put into the ark the testimony which I shall give thee"); the very locus of God's earthly presence; and as a divine flamethrower that burns obstacles and also crisps some careless Israelites. It is too holy to be placed on the ground or touched by any but the elect. It circles Jericho behind the trumpets to bring the walls tumbling down. The Bible last places the Ark in Solomon's temple, which

Babylonians destroyed in 586 BC. Scholars debate its current locale (if any): under the Sphinx? Beneath Jerusalem's Temple Mount (or, to Muslims, the Noble Sanctuary)? In France? Near London's Temple tube station?

Parfitt, 63, is a professor at the University of London's prestigious School of Oriental and African Studies. His new book, *The Lost Ark of the Covenant: Solving the 2,500 Year Mystery of the Fabled Biblical Ark* (HarperOne) along with a History Channel special scheduled for March 2 would appear to risk a fine academic reputation on what might be called a shaggy Ark story. But the professor has been right before, and his Ark fixation stems from his greatest coup. In the 1980s Parfitt lived with a Southern African clan called the Lemba, who claimed to be a lost tribe of Israel. Colleagues laughed at him for backing the claim; in 1999, a genetic marker specific to descendants of Judaism's Temple priests (cohen) was found to appear as frequently among the Lemba's priestly cast as in Jews named Cohen. The Lemba ? and Parfitt ? made global news.

Parfitt started wondering about another aspect of the Lemba's now-credible oral history: a drumlike object called the *ngoma lungundu*. The *ngoma*, according to the Lemba, was near-divine, used to store ritual objects, and borne on poles inserted into rings. It was too holy to touch the ground or to be touched by non-priests, and it emitted a "Fire of God" that killed enemies and, occasionally, Lemba. A Lemba elder told Parfitt, "[It] came from the temple in Jerusalem. We carried it down here through Africa."

That story, by Parfitt's estimation, is partly true, partly not. He is not at all sure, and has no way of really knowing, whether the Lemba's ancestors left Jerusalem simultaneously with the Ark (assuming, of course, that it left at all). However, he has a theory as to where they might eventually have converged. Lemba myth venerates a city called Senna. In modern-day Yemen, in an area with people genetically linked to the Lemba, Parfitt found a ghost town by that name. It's possible that the Lemba could have migrated there from Jerusalem by a spice route ? and from Senna, via a nearby port, they could have launched the long sail down the African coast. As for the Ark? Before Islam, Arabia contained many Jewish-controlled oases, and in the 500s AD, the period's only Jewish kingdom. It abutted Senna. In any case, the area might have beckoned to exiled Jews bearing a special burden. Parfitt also found eighth-century accounts of the Ark in Arabia, by Jews-turned-Muslims. He posits that at some undefined point the Lemba became the caretakers of the Ark, or the *ngoma*.

Parfitt's final hunt for the *ngoma*, which dropped from sight in the 1940s, landed him in sometimes-hostile territory ("Bullets shattered the rear screen," of his car, he writes). Ark leads had guided him to Egypt, Ethiopia and even New Guinea, until one day last fall his clues led him to a storeroom of the Harare Museum of Human Science in Zimbabwe. There, amidst nesting mice, was an old drum with an uncharacteristic burnt-black bottom hole ("As if it had been used like a cannon," Parfitt notes), the remains of carrying rings on its corners; and a raised relief of crossed reeds that Parfitt thinks reflects an Old Testament detail. "I felt a shiver go down my spine," he writes.

Parfitt thinks that whatever the supernatural character of Ark, it was, like the *ngoma*, a combination of reliquary, drum and primitive weapon, fueled with a somewhat unpredictable proto-gunpowder. That would explain the unintentional conflagrations. The drum element is the

biggest stretch, since scripture never straightforwardly describes the Ark that way. He bases his supposition on the Ark's frequent association with trumpets, and on aspects of a Bible passage where King David dances in its presence. Parfitt admits that such a multipurpose object would be "very bizarre" in either culture, but insists, "that's an argument for a connection between them."



So, had he found the Ark? Yes and no, he concluded. A splinter has carbon-dated the drum to 1350 AD ? ancient for an African wood artifact, but 2,500 years after Moses. Undaunted, Parfitt asserts that "this is the Ark referred to in Lemba tradition" ? Lemba legend has it that the original *ngoma* destroyed itself some 400 years ago and had to be rebuilt on its own "ruins" ? "constructed by priests to replace the previous Ark. There can be little doubt that what I found is the last thing on earth in direct descent from the Ark of Moses."

Well, perhaps a little doubt. "It seems highly unlikely to me," says Shimon Gibson, a noted biblical archaeologist to whom Parfitt has described his project. "You have to make tremendous leaps." Those who hope to find the original biblical item, moreover, will likely reject Parfitt's claim that the best we can do is an understudy. Animating all searches for the Ark is the hope ? and fear ? that it will retain the unbridled divine power the Old Testament describes. What would such a wonder look like in our postmodern world? What might it *do*? Parfitt's passionately crafted new theory, like his first, could eventually be proven right. But if so, unlike the fiction in the movies, it would deny us an explosive resolution.

| 24959|2008-02-23 10:24:30|Asar Imhotep|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|

I think this is more so an issue of termininology. This is why we have to be careful when translating words into other languages. In African systems like Ifa, you cast lots to in essence "see into the future." But it is not what we think in the west. What the babalawo "sees" is not a "set" future, but the possibilities based on past actions. So some use the term "destiny" instead of "possibilities." This is why they prescribe certain sacrifices and rituals to shift the energy into your favor (fortune). This can only happen if there are more than one possibility which is impossible under the tutelage of destiny (to be defined below). In the case with the Bible only 144,000 elect out of Israel will be chosen to rule the kingdom. Revelations is not promoted as a "possibility" but an "inevitable" act upon mankind. There is no hint as to how to steer this process in another direction. The Bible would conflict with Egyptian and Kongo thought. But this is not the case with all practitioners of Ifa. Some believe that the future is set and that you are simply playing out the script you agreed to (in the Dagara system as well). It is liken to the movie Total Recall.

Destiny according to Dictionary.com:

destiny   - Show Spelled Pronunciation[**des-tuh-nee**] Pronunciation Key - Show IPA Pronunciation

?noun, plural -nies.

1. something that **is** to happen or **has** happened to a particular person or thing; lot or fortune.
2. the predetermined, usually **inevitable or irresistible**, course of events.
3. **the power or agency that determines** the course of events.

4. (initial capital letter ) this power personified or represented as a goddess.

5. the Destinies, the Fates.

In the many definitions above they talk about a fixed course, that is inevitable and unchangable. This is not freewill and freewill cannot exist under the framework of predestiny because you can only have one possible outcome under predestiny. We confuse the issue because we have a faint understanding of the words we use in such discourse. And what we believe a word means, doesn't change its meaning and its usage.

So your future cannot be set and then there be a claim to free will. So what part of your life is free and what is set? What happens to you in a measurable future is the direct result of somethings that happened in the past. If somethings are set, then it totally alters the course of the future. So you could never tell what was set, what was "choice." In the words of the Frenchman in the Matrix Reloaded, "Choice is an illusion created by those with power."

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>  
>

> So predestiny means that something/one has forced you to be something and to do things to fulfill that "destiny." >

I don't know that this is the sole definition of "predestiny. "

However, let me just say that one's future which could be predicted or seen can be an example of "predestiny. "

The comment I responded to questioned whether one's future could be "set" and free will still exist.

There is no mutual contradiction.

For example, looking from the Einsteinian perspective it might be possible to look into the future without having any impact on "free will."

There are beliefs in destiny which have nothing to do with being forced by any deity or other being to do anything.

In certain schools of Chinese belief for example, the changes of the future are dictated by the natural interactions of yin and yang and are predictable.

You define destiny as something "forced" upon you (by some being?) while I see it simply as one's future.



>Freewill and predestiny are incompatible philosophies. People mistake "divine intent" and "predestiny" as the same thing.>

A philosophy generally describes some set of established beliefs.

Free will and predestiny are not exclusive as concepts. Not that I'm saying that the future is necessarily predictable, but that concepts are not incompatible according to my knowledge of the word "predestiny."

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 24960|2008-02-23 10:35:14|Asar Imhotep|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|  
Paul

I am just repeating the various stories given to me from various practioners from across the world and even hundreds of miles apart in Nigeria. This is my point, that you can'ttry to reconcile all aspects of African cultures into one monolythic train of thought. Because while you have one interpratation, I know priests who have others and this is exactly what they are saying. And when you compare their beliefs in the same tradition, you will find fundamental differences that seem small to us, but are big deals in the final analysis.

You may believe that there is not a force making you do things in the system of Ifa. I can point you to priests who say otherwise. I could argue against your argument based on the Egyptian concept of the Sep Tepy (the first occasion), as all events are the result of thefirst events. So even if you "chose" to be here, did you really? Or is this a larger scene in a grand play (Descarte's the Evil Deceiver)? These are the questions people have raised over theyears and I haven't taken a position. Just bringin it up to show that, again, be careful when you lump ideologies together. The smallest things could make a big difference. I've addressed the destiny position in a previous email.

***Bradenqp@aol.com*** wrote:

| In a message dated 2/22/2008 1:40:16 PM Eastern Standard Time,

But Asar, I think there are nuances of definition here that need to be understood regarding Ifa. You are treating the forces at play as almost exclusively external in terms of their action upon you. When you say that birth days and days of dying are chosen, one can simply replace the word "chosen" with "known". And then one can realize that in Ifa, ones destiny is a choice one makes themselves prior to being conceived. So Paul Manansala is correct. No one is forcing you to do anything. YOU are dictating things with your own choices made prior to being born. You are participant in the process. It's not being shoved onto you. You created it. It's a contract you've negotiated as a life project for this part of your existence. It is what you have come to Earth to achieve. That's what it means. Now you are free to do something else if you choose, but that would not be concordant with your destiny (read Destiny as chosen life project), so you will probably encounter all sorts of subconscious and other problems. The idea is to figure out what your destiny is, that is, figure out what you yourself gave as tasks to accomplish and then act in accordance with that. this way, all manner of forces within and without yourself will be on the same page and help you proceed. It's not being forced upon you. It's your own pact with the forces of Creation.

Paul Braden

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 24961|2008-02-23 10:52:21|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|  
**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

>

In the many definitions above they talk about a fixed course, that is inevitable and unchangable. This is not freewill and freewill cannot exist under the framework of predestiny because you can only have one possible outcome under predestiny.

>

Well, we'll have to agree to disagree on this one. I see no contradiction between a "fixed course," which could mean simply a pre-determinable course of events and free will.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 24962|2008-02-23 10:55:43|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: A Lead on the Ark of the Covenant|  
--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala"  
wrote:

>  
> I'm not sure why the Lemba solution is less explosive than Da Vinci Code  
> or whatever. Maybe the Christ's blood line if sound in Zimbabwe rather  
> than France .  
>  
>

That should be "found in Zimbabwe" of course.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 24963|2008-02-23 11:05:13|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|  
--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Paul Kekai Manansala  
wrote:

>  
>  
>  
> Well, we'll have to agree to disagree on this one. I see no

contradiction between a "fixed course," which could mean simply a  
pre-determinable course of events and free will.  
>

I think the more common word in which one's course is set by others  
and "forced" upon you is "fate," like that doled out by the Three  
Fates of Greek mythology, although sometimes destiny is used in the  
same way as among Protestants (destiny determined by Divine Will).

Here is a discussion on the differences between destiny and fate on  
answers.com:

<http://nz.answers.yahoo.com/question/index?qid=20080120004558AA1n3B7>

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 24964|2008-02-23 12:39:58|Tafari khumbaka|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|



God is the life of all an every object as the khamau showed us in there text, and the living of the life as a human will cause I too believe I am making this choice or that choice it is looking thru the veil of many curtains, but if the khamau are right what is happening in this play (the ausarian drama) is God is living in as the world u only think u are u for the sake of life ,,,,,, Ra desended as mankind and became the wold of humans and must recapture its knowledge of divinity and go back into itself ( be reborn) as peace and coniousness= AmenRa

*Asar Imhotep* wrote:

I think this is more so an issue of termininology. This is why we have to be careful when translating words into other languages. In African systems like Ifa, you cast lots to in essence "see into the future." But it is not what we think in the west. What the babalawo "sees" is not a "set" future, but the possibilities based on past actions. So some use the term "destiny" instead of "possibilities. " This is why they prescribe certain sacrifices and rituals to shift the energy into your favor (fortune). This can only happen if there are more than one possibility which is impossible under the tutelage of destiny (to be defined below). In the case with the Bible only 144,000 elect out of Israel will be chosen to rule the kingdom. Revelations is not promoted as a "possibility" but an "inevitable" act upon mankind. There is no hint as to how to steer this process in another direction. The Bible would conflict with Egyptian and Kongo thought.

But this is not the case with all practitioners of Ifa. Some believe that the future is set and that you are simply playing out the script you agreed to (in the Dagara system as well). It is liken to the movie Total Recall.

Destiny according to Dictionary.com:

destiny   /d?s t? ni/ Pronunciation Key - Show Spelled Pronunciation [des-tuh-nee] Pronunciation Key - Show IPA Pronunciation  
?noun, plural -nies.

1. something that **is** to happen or **has** happened to a particular person or thing; lot or fortune.
2. the predetermined, usually **inevitable or irresistible**, course of events.
3. **the power or agency that determines** the course of events.
4.  
(initial capital letter ) this power personified or represented as a goddess.
5. the Destinies, the Fates.

In the many definitions above they talk about a fixed course, that is inevitable and unchangable. This is not freewill and freewill cannot exist under the framework of predestiny because you can only have one possible outcome under predestiny. We confuse the issue because we have a faint understanding of the words we use in such discourse. And what we believe a word means, doesn't change its meaning and its usage. So your future cannot be set and then there be a claim to free will. So what part of your life is free and what is set? What happens to you in a measurable future is the direct result of somethings that happened in the past. If somethings are set, then it totally alters the course of the future. So you could never tell what was set, what was "choice." In the words of the Frenchman in the Matrix Reloaded, "Choice is an illusion created by those with power."

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>  
>

> So predestiny means that something/one has forced you to be something and to do things to fulfill that "destiny." >

I don't know that this is the sole definition of "predestiny. "

However, let me just say that one's future which could be predicted or seen can be an example of "predestiny. "

The comment I responded to questioned whether one's future could be "set" and free will still exist.

There is no mutual contradiction.

For example, looking from the Einsteinian perspective it might be possible to look into the future without having any impact on "free will."

There are beliefs in destiny which have nothing to do with being forced by any deity or other being to do anything.

In certain schools of Chinese belief for example, the changes of the future are dictated by the natural interactions of yin and yang and are predictable.

You define destiny as something "forced" upon you (by some being?) while I see it simply as one's future.

>Freewill and predestiny are incompatible philosophies. People mistake "divine intent" and "predestiny" as the same thing.>

A philosophy generally describes some set of established beliefs.

Free will and predestiny are not exclusive as concepts. Not that I'm saying that the future is necessarily predictable, but that concepts are not incompatible according to my knowledge of the word "predestiny."  
"

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 24965|2008-02-23 12:40:08|Tafari khumbaka|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|  
stimulating thoughts

tafari 

**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

Paul

I am just repeating the various stories given to me from various practioners from across the world and even hundreds of miles apart in Nigeria. This is my point, that you can't try to reconcile all aspects of African cultures into one monolythic train of thought. Because while you have one interpratation, I know priests who have others and this is exactly what they are saying. And when you compare their beliefs in the same tradition, you will find fundamental differences that seem small to us, but are big deals in the final analysis.

You may believe that there is not a force making you do things in the system of Ifa. I can point you to priests who say otherwise. I could argue against your argument based on the Egyptian concept of the Sep Tepy (the first occasion), as all events are the result of the first events. So even if you "chose" to be here, did you really? Or is this a larger scene in a grand play (Descarte's the Evil Deceiver)? These are the questions people have raised over the years and I haven't taken a position. Just bringin it up to show that, again, be careful when you lump ideologies together. The smallest things could make a big difference. I've addressed the destiny position in a previous email.

**Bradenqp@aol. com** wrote:

In a message dated 2/22/2008 1:40:16 PM Eastern Standard Time,

But Asar, I think there are nuances of definition here that need to be understood regarding Ifa. You are treating the forces at play as almost exclusively external in terms of their action upon you. When you say that birth days and days of dying are chosen, one can simply replace the word "chosen" with "known". And then one can realize that in Ifa, ones destiny is a choice one makes themselves prior to being conceived. So Paul Manansala is correct. No one is forcing you to do anything. YOU are dictating things with your own choices made prior to being born. You are participant in the process. It's not being shoved onto you. You created it. It's a contract you've negotiated as a life project for this part of your existence. It is what you have come to Earth to achieve. That's what it means. Now you are free to do something else if you choose, but that would not be concordant with your destiny (read Destiny as chosen life project), so you will probably encounter all sorts of subconscious and other problems. The idea is to figure out what your destiny is, that is, figure out what you yourself gave as tasks to accomplish and then act in accordance with that. this way, all manner of forces within and without yourself will be on the same page and help you proceed. It's not being forced upon you. It's your own pact with the forces of Creation.  
Paul Braden

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 24966|2008-02-23 12:54:23|Tafari khumbaka|Re: African Fractals: Video Lecture|

destiny or fate is colored by the preception one has of timespace.....

if there is a God all knowing and every place and created all things then u and i are this god since we are creation from it =place/time as subjects:an from it known of it, pass- present and future u could not escape its knowing of u and me, given every preconcieve idea of any possibility achoice would make: ( concep of a multiverse) it as omni would be there and would create such a place (Brahma sleeping dreaming of Brahma sleeping dreaming as Brahma sleeping dreaming ad infinitum etc.etc.etc.), for that existence of its so called free choice it would make a real place for it.

such a creative force as Omni (aum-om-on-onG-aung aing!!!) could forget in a portion of itsself ( u and me) and so the adventure begans(metu-neter pg. 46)

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Paul Kekai Manansala wrote:

>

>

>

> Well, we'll have to agree to disagree on this one. I see no contradiction between a "fixed course," which could mean simply a pre-determinable course of events and free will.

>

I think the more common word in which one's course is set by others and "forced" upon you is "fate," like that doled out by the Three Fates of Greek mythology, although sometimes destiny is used in the same way as among Protestants (destiny determined by Divine Will).

Here is a discussion on the differences between destiny and fate on answers.com:

<http://nz.answers.yahoo.com/question/index?qid=20080120004558AA1n3B7>

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala





Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 24967|2008-02-23 13:55:16|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front|

Of course 'some' are, just as 'some' of the UN Peacekeepers mentioned are, and 'some' Americans in Iraq and Afghanistan and other places are, and 'some' people in Sudan are, and 'some' people in any place and at any time are. But when other people do such things whether as Conquistadors, or as American calverymen, or as Nazis, they're seldom if ever labeled as being savages. Savagery exists throughout humanity but the Euromedia and society draws special attention to the atrocities of 'some' while focusing little on the atrocities of those closer to their self-identification. Such are always the excusable "few bad apples" to be conveniently forgotten as the exceptions to the rule.

Regardless, the situation is dire. There's corruption in all countries and at all levels of a society but it seems that corruption in impoverished countries and at the impoverished levels of wealthy societies takes on a more savage nature due to the savage effects of bad living conditions. Of course, such conditions are maintained by the wealthy who subsist upon low paid workers and cheap resources to build their wealth and monopolize the land. Better living conditions for a society leads to a more manageable way of dealing with their savagery while poor living conditions deprives people of the social resources needed to effectively deal with savagery that may or may not arise from within.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> Thank you for this insightful report, Djehuti. And we wonder why so many people still think of Africans as savages! Dare I say that some are?

>

> Peter

>

>

>

> To: ta\_seti@...: Djehuti\_Sundaka@...: Sun, 17 Feb 2008 18:16:04 -  
0500Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the  
West African Front

>  
>  
>  
>

> The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front  
<http://www.tomdispatch.com/post/174895> By Ann Jones  
TomDispatch.com Sunday 17 February 2008

> Kailahun, Sierra Leone - Greetings from a war zone that's not  
Iraq. And not Afghanistan either.

> I'm checking in from West Africa, where I've been working with  
women in three neighboring countries, all recently torn apart by  
civil wars: Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Cote d'Ivoire. The Iraq  
debacle has monopolized attention and obscured these "lesser" wars -  
now officially "over" - but millions of West African women are  
struggling to recover. For them, the war isn't really over at all,  
not by a long shot. This is the war story that's never truly told.  
Let me explain.

> Surely you remember these conflicts. Liberia's war came in  
three successive waves lasting 14 years altogether, from 1989 to  
2003. Sierra Leone's war started in 1991 when guerillas of the  
Revolutionary United Front (RUF) of Sierra Leone, trained in Liberia,  
invaded their own country. The war drew many players and lasted until  
January 2002, a decade in all. In Cote d'Ivoire, a civil war started  
in 2002 when northern rebels attempted a coup to oust President  
Laurent Gbagbo, but by that time the international community had  
decided to act to prevent any further destabilization of the region.  
French, African, and later UN peacekeepers stepped in and a treaty  
was signed in 2003.

> So, officially, these countries are no longer "war zones."  
Accords have been signed. Peacekeeping forces are on duty or close at  
hand. The UN and international aid agencies are assisting "recovery."  
Some arms have been surrendered; some refugees have returned from  
exile. Some men are making mud bricks and building huts to replace  
the spacious houses of embossed concrete and tile that once graced  
towns and villages throughout the region. Officially, Liberia, Sierra  
Leone, and Cote d'Ivoire are now designated "post-conflict zones,"  
but they are so fractured, so traumatized, and - especially in the  
cases of Liberia and Sierra Leone - so devastated and impoverished  
that they cannot be said to be securely at peace either. Sierra Leone  
has replaced Afghanistan as the poorest country on the planet and,  
like Afghanistan, it is a nation of widows.

> Visit one of these countries and you'll see for yourself that,  
at best, real peace will take a long, slow time to come. The

destruction in Sierra Leone's Kailahun District, for instance, is as shocking as anything I ever saw in the devastated Afghan capital, Kabul. UN officials and an array of international aid organizations like to use the term "post-conflict" for such places in such moments. It sounds vaguely hopeful, even if it designates a desperate place embarked on a difficult period of "recovery" that may or may not be recognizable after a decade or two, or even a generation or two, as peace.

> That's what our leaders don't bother to mention (possibly don't even grasp) when they talk blithely about war and peace as if they were simply opposite sides of the same coin, attained with equal ease with a heads-or-tails flip. Any fool can start a war swiftly with a shock and awe assault - as George Bush did from the air in Iraq or the RUF did on the ground in Sierra Leone - but peace is no sudden acquisition.

> Just last month, the Special Court for Sierra Leone in The Hague resumed proceedings begun last June against Charles Taylor, the charming American-educated sociopath and former president of Liberia. Taylor faces 11 charges for war crimes related to matters including terrorizing civilians, murder, rape, sexual slavery, amputations, and enslavement. These atrocities were committed not against his own country but against his neighbor. It was Taylor who backed RUF rebels as they terrorized the populace and augmented their numbers by abducting civilians.

> Both Taylor and RUF leader Foday Sankoh reportedly received tactical training in Libya from Muammar Gaddafi, who aimed to disrupt the West African region. Yet these wars were largely not about ideology or even politics. They were about greed, about the power to control and exploit the natural resources of the region - Liberia's primal rain forests and especially Sierra Leone's "blood diamonds." Political scientists and military historians may eventually advance other theories to explain these wars - though they'll be hard pressed to find any redeeming features, any "just cause" - but West Africans will tell you that they took place simply because a few "bad, bad men" craved power and wealth. When Foday Sankoh's RUF forces invaded Sierra Leone, they numbered no more than 150 men, but what they started laid waste to a promising country.

> Here's what I want to remind you of, though: When you think about these men who start wars, remember what they've done not to soldiers on either side, but to civilian populations - especially to women. Today, it is civilians who are by far the most numerous casualties of war. Each successive conflict of recent times has recorded a greater proportion of civilians displaced, exiled, assaulted, tortured, wounded, maimed, killed, or disappeared. In every modern war, most of the suffering civilians are women and children.

> In many wars, maimed and dead civilians are counted (if at all) merely as "collateral damage" - like the estimated 3,000 innocent citizens who died in the initial American bombing of Afghanistan in 2001. In the West African wars, civilians became the designated targets. Foday Sankoh intended to conquer Sierra Leone, but having only 150 fighters, he resorted to forcible recruitment. Like Charles Taylor's forces in Liberia, Sankoh's destroyed whole villages, murdering most of the residents and taking away only those who might serve them as soldiers, porters, cooks, or "wives." Again, many of the dead and most of the abducted were women and children.

> And here's a little-known reality: When any conflict of this sort officially ends, violence against women continues and often actually grows worse. Not surprisingly, murderous aggression cannot be turned off overnight. When men stop attacking one another, women continue to be convenient targets. Here in West Africa, as in so many other places where rape was used as a weapon of war, it has become a habit carried seamlessly into the "post-conflict" era. Where normal structures of law enforcement and justice have been disabled by war, male soldiers and civilians alike can prey upon women and children with impunity. And they do.

> So I'm writing to you, here in "post-conflict" West Africa, from an active war zone. I'm writing from the heart of the war against women and children.

> Counting Casualties

> Listen to this report from Amnesty International. It describes the least of the West African wars, the relatively short civil war in C  d'Ivoire:

> "The scale of rape and sexual violence in C  d'Ivoire in the course of the armed conflict has been largely underestimated. Many women have been gang-raped or have been abducted and reduced to sexual slavery by fighters. Rape has often been accompanied by the beating or torture (including torture of a sexual nature) of the victim? All armed factions have perpetrated and continue to perpetrate sexual violence with impunity."

> Human Rights Watch points out that "cases of sexual abuse may be significantly underreported," because women fear "the possibility of reprisals by perpetrators? ostracism by families and communities, and cultural taboos."

> The Amnesty report documents case after case of girls and women, aged "under 12" to 63, assaulted by armed men. The more recent and thoroughgoing report by Human Rights Watch records the rape of children as young as three years-old. During the civil war, women and girls were seized in their village homes or at military roadblocks, or were discovered hiding in the bush. Some were raped in public. Some were raped in front of their husbands and children. Some were forced to witness the murder of husbands or parents. Then they were

taken away to soldiers' camps to be held along with many other women. They were forced to cook for the soldiers during the day and every night they were gang-raped, in some cases by 30 to 40 men. They were also beaten and tortured. They saw women who resisted being beaten or killed by a simple slicing of the throat.

> Many women were raped so incessantly and so brutally - with sticks, knives, gun barrels, burning coals - that they died. Many others were left with injuries and pain that still linger long after the war. Many who had been scarred as girls by "excision" or FMG (female genital mutilation) were literally ripped apart.

> The Amnesty report coolly says: "The brutality of rape frequently causes serious physical injuries that require long-term and complex treatment including uterine prolapses (the descent of the uterus into the vagina or beyond)" - one has to wonder what lies "beyond" the vagina - "vesico-vaginal or recto-vaginal fistulas and other injuries to the reproductive system or rectum, often accompanied by internal and external bleeding or discharge." It notes that such women usually can't "access the medical care they need." Some still find it hard to sit down, or stand up, or walk. Some still spit up blood. Some have lost their eyesight or their memories. Some miscarried. Many contracted sexually transmitted diseases and HIV. No one knows how many of them died, or are dying, as a result.

> And many are still missing, perhaps dragged across borders when rogue militias from a neighboring country went home. Perhaps slaughtered along the way.

> War and Its Sequel

> Historically, women have long been counted among "the spoils of war," free for the taking; but, in our own time, women in large numbers have also been pawns in deliberate military and political strategies intended to humiliate the men to whom they "belong" and to exterminate their ethnic groups. (Think of Bosnia.) The Amnesty report traces the wholesale violence against women in C  d'Ivoire to December 2000 when a number of women were arrested, raped, and tortured at the government's Police Training School in Dioula - because their presumed ethnicity and political affiliation allied them with the opposition. According to Human Rights Watch, this was but one of many such cases incited by government-sponsored propaganda before the civil war even began.

> No man responsible for any of these crimes has ever been brought to justice.

> Next door in Liberia, by the time fighting ended in 2002, 1.4 million Liberians had been displaced within the country. Almost a million others had fled. In a country of three million people, that's one in three citizens gone. At least 270,000 people died. That's nearly 10% of the population. And here again the easy targets were women. A World Health Organization study in 2005 estimated that a

staggering 90% of Liberian women had suffered physical or sexual violence; three out of four had been raped.

> Typically, ending the war did not end the violence against women. A study in preparation by the International Rescue Committee - the organization for which I currently work as a volunteer - and Columbia University's School of Public Health concludes, "While the war officially ended in 2003, the war on women continued."

> Well over half the women interviewed in two Liberian counties, including the capital city, Monrovia, had survived at least one violent physical attack during an 18-month period in 2006-2007, years after the conflict had officially ended. Well over half the women reported at least one violent sexual assault in the same period. Seventy-two percent said their husbands had forced them to have sex against their will. A 2003 IRC study among Liberian refugees in Sierra Leone found that 75% of the women had been sexually violated before they fled their country; after they fled, 55% were sexually assaulted again.

> For women, war is not over when it's over.

> Women Like Me

> Countless women will never recover from the assaults they suffered during the war. I met many such women in Liberia.

> On a visit I made to Kolahun, in Lofa County, where fighting had been heavy, one showed me her scars: a series of parallel horizontal ridges starting just below one ear and moving toward the throat. Some guerilla in Charles Taylor's army had locked this whisper of a woman against his chest and slowly, inch by inch, laid open the flesh of her neck in ribbons of blood. But that wasn't all. Taylor's men had broken all the fingers of her left hand so that they now point backwards at seemingly impossible angles. They slammed her back so forcefully with rifle butts that one leg and one arm (the one with the useless hand) are now paralyzed. She can still walk, leaning on a homemade wooden crutch; but that leaves her without a good arm, and she can't carry anything on her head, having lost the ability to balance. She has five children, some of them fathered by rape. The soldiers held her a long time. How many raped her she cannot say.

> In the tiny village of Dougoumai I met a woman people refer to only as "the sick lady." She lay on a bed in a one-room mud-brick house. As I came in, she managed to sit up with great difficulty, using her twisted hands to move her swollen, useless legs. Her sister says she was captured by a militia fighting against Charles Taylor and gang-raped repeatedly by ten men. Nobody can say how long they kept her. They rammed their gun butts into her back - evidently a common technique - paralyzing her legs. She cannot walk. They smashed her hands. She cannot hold anything or feed herself or comb her hair. Her mother and two sisters, who luckily survived the war, feed her by hand, their lives too now dominated by the consequences of the

violence done to this woman.

> Recently the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the UN Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) surveyed surviving women in Lofa County, the center of Charles Taylor's operations. More than 98% said that, during his war (1999-2003), they lost their homes; more than 90%, their livelihoods; more than 72%, at least one family member. Nearly 90% of them survived at least one violent physical assault; more than half, at least one violent sexual assault. No one inquired about the number of women now caring for the permanently disabled.

> In Sierra Leone, where terrorizing the civilian population was the main tactic of war, the violence against women and children was, as Human Rights Watch has reported, even more brutal. All parties to the conflict committed countless atrocities. Official reports document appalling crimes: fathers forced to rape their own daughters; brothers forced to rape their sisters; boy soldiers gang-raping old women, then chopping off their arms; pregnant women eviscerated alive and the living fetus snatched from the womb to satisfy soldiers betting on its sex. A brother is hacked to death and eviscerated; his heart and liver are placed in the hands of his 18-year-old sister who is commanded to eat them. She refuses. She is taken to a place where other women are being held. Among them is her sister. She sees her sister and other women murdered. Their heads are placed in her lap. These crimes, which violate primal taboos, aim to destroy not just individual victims but a whole culture as well; yet the individual victims are important in their own right, and in most cases they are women and children.

> Perhaps the worst crime of the bad, bad men has been turning children - mostly boys - into armed guerillas as bad as themselves. In his bestselling autobiography *A Long Way Gone*, Ishmael Beah vividly describes his life as a boy soldier. Separated from his family by the war, he was captured by soldiers in the army of Sierra Leone, trained to fight, kept high on drugs (as all soldiers were), and forced to kill. When boy soldiers begin to rape and murder girls and women willingly at the instigation of men, civilization has collapsed.

> Crimes Against Women

> In recent years, every kind of horror has been inflicted on girls and women in Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Cote d'Ivoire because they are female. If females were a particular ethnic group - Albanians, let's say, or Tutsis - or if they espoused a particular religion, as did Bosnian Muslims, we could recognize what goes on as a kind of "gender cleansing" or mass femicide. But we don't speak of crimes against women in that way. When did you last hear someone speak of "crimes against women" at all?

> Interviewed for a TV documentary on mass rape in the Democratic

Republic of Congo, a smiling guerrilla says he's "made love" to many women. The interviewer asks if all the women were willing, and he laughs. He admits that many fight him, and he says - still grinning - "If they are strong, I call my friends to help me." Despite his use of euphemisms, he knows just what he's doing. When the interviewer labels his love-making "rape," he typically insists that rape happens in wartime and that when the war is over, he won't do it anymore. The state of war excuses men's crimes against women because rape - so the claim goes - is something that just naturally occurs in war.

> The war against women in West Africa and elsewhere is different from other wars - whether driven by ideology, politics, greed, or personal ambition - in that every faction, every side, makes war on women. They all abduct and rape and force women to labor. They all murder women. In West Africa, only the Civil Defense Forces (CDF) in Sierra Leone refrained for a considerable time from rape. They were traditional hunters, recruited by the government to defend their own areas from the rebels. Their customs kept them from sexual intercourse, believed to deplete a warrior's power, and they operated close to home, where they were known; but, as the war went on, they, too, began to act like all the other fighters. Their initial restraint was important, however, offering evidence that rape does not have to be something that "just happens" in war, but is instead an elective, wildly popular choice.

> After war, in the "post-conflict" era, even some international peacekeepers have joined the war against women. Human Rights Watch and others have documented cases of rape by peacekeeping soldiers in West Africa, but none have been prosecuted. Perpetrators are simply repatriated or moved to a new post. Human Rights Watch also reports on the widespread practice among peacekeepers of using children who have turned to prostitution to survive. (There are few other options for girls who have been orphaned or rejected by their families, and many of these child prostitutes had already been used as sex slaves during wartime.) But apparently the peacekeepers recruit many girls themselves.

> Here in Kailahun District, the place where the Sierra Leone war started and ended, women are upset and angry about the sexual exploitation of their adolescent daughters. Parents in this part of the country - many of them war widows - take seriously the advice to send their daughters to school, which costs more than most can easily afford. If a girl student becomes pregnant, she is required by law to drop out. (Consider the impact on a small village struggling to recover from war of the loss of even a few prospective teachers, nurses, or social workers.) If the father of the expected child is a fellow student, he can continue his studies, denying all responsibility. Often, however, it's not the boys who are to blame. Many still-virginal girls drop out of school early to escape



predatory teachers, and women report that the incidence of teen pregnancy drops when peacekeeping forces leave town.

> Even then, however, rape and child rape continue, largely unabated. It's hard to tell with certainty just how high this is, because raped women and girls are normally too shamed by the crime to report it. In war time, it was somewhat easier because they had so clearly been forced by armed men; with the war "over," rape once again becomes a woman's own fault. Nonetheless, angry parents in this region of Sierra Leone, increasingly report child rape to authorities. Here in Kailahun District, women mobilized to force the local magistrate to hear the case of a 7-year-old rape victim. The magistrate, apparently related to the admitted perpetrator, had prevented prosecution by postponing his trial, again and again.

> Domestic violence - wife-beating, marital rape, emotional abuse, torture, economic deprivation, and the like - is common. Impoverished women with many children to feed have no choice but to endure "normal" levels of violence. But as in wartime, habitual violence invites the thrill of excess. Just the other day, a man in Moyamba District killed his wife and cut off her head.

> Bad Men Make Good

> For bad, bad men, terrorizing civilians holds advantages - beyond the immediate gratification of the rush of power. Such acts can land them important posts in government. When atrocities become sufficiently conspicuous and horrific - such as the notorious amputations of arms and legs in Sierra Leone - the international community steps in to initiate a peace process. Usually they bring to the negotiating table all the bad, bad men who have been causing so much trouble and buy them off with positions of power in a new "interim" or "transitional" government. Witness, in another part of the world where women are notoriously badly treated, all those well-known warlords the Afghan people wanted tried for war crimes who somehow wound up in President Hamid Karzai's cabinet, or - after elections advertised as democratic - in parliament.

> Foday Sankoh had been condemned to death for treason when he was summoned to just such peace negotiations. From them, he emerged as the head of the government commission in charge of managing Sierra Leone's natural resources, including the diamonds that financed his war. Charles Taylor, while committing mayhem and rape in refugee camps for displaced persons, was elected president of Liberia. Voters seemed to figure, as battered women often do, that the best way to stop the man's violence was to let him have his way, though this is a path to certain disaster.

> Bad, bad men are quick to learn from the rapid advancement of their brothers elsewhere. Laurent Kunda in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), widely recognized as a prime candidate for trial before a war crimes tribunal, is now said to be jockeying for a high

position in the government of the DRC in exchange for laying down his arms. The current rapid descent of Kenya into "tribal warfare" owes much to the same theory. Raila Odingo, having lost a clearly suspect presidential election, exploits genocidal violence with good reason to hope that international intervention will usher him into office by the back door.

> Although UN Security Council Resolution 1325 calls for women to be included in all peace processes, they are rarely invited to the table. With men in charge of governments almost everywhere, the fearful fascination with bad, bad men continues and the perverse preference for predators trickles down. In Sierra Leone, ex-combatants were rewarded with motorcycles. The theory was that violent young men would be less dangerous if they could serve a useful purpose and make some money carrying passengers on brand new highly-chromed bikes in a country where most cars had been torched. The result? Every public square in the dodgiest districts of Sierra Leone is now dominated by a motorcycle gang consisting mainly of young men already surely skilled in the sexual exploitation of girls. Perhaps in the end, the transport scheme will work out; but in Sierra Leone most women and girls still walk.

> Here in Kailahun District, women tell the story - possibly apocryphal - of an old woman who was huddled over her cook fire when RUF rebels entered her village. She was frying some tasty frogs. Rebels surrounded her, peering into the pot to see what she was cooking, and one of them said: "We are freedom fighters of the Revolutionary United Front. We have come to save you from the government." The old woman - unafraid - replied: "Then you must go to the capital. The government is not in my pot." Women in Kailahun District tell that story over and over, and they laugh every time. They are so proud of that lone, bold, old woman who told those rebel men off. That's the spirit of survival, still alive in them, though they must know that the rebels probably shot the woman and ate her frogs.

>

>

> Writer/photographer Ann Jones is working as a volunteer with the International Rescue Committee (IRC) on a special project for their Gender-Based Violence (read: Violence Against Women) unit called "A Global Crescendo: Women's Voices from Conflict Zones." Her blogs about the project can be found by clicking [here](#). She is the author, most recently, of *Kabul in Winter: Life Without Peace in Afghanistan* (Metropolitan Books), a report from another war that's not over.

> [Note on sources: A number of the reports discussed in this piece, all PDF files, can be read on-line: Amnesty International, "Targeting Women"; Human Rights Watch, "My Heart Is

Cut': Sexual Violence by Rebels and Pro-Government Forces in C  
d'Ivoire;The World Health Organization;The Centers for Disease  
Control and Prevention and the UN Fund for Population  
Activities, "Women's Reproductive Health in Liberia, The Lofa County  
Reproductive Health Survey";Human Rights Watch, "'We'll Kill You If  
You Cry': Sexual Violence in the Sierra Leone Conflict";UN Resolution  
1325.]

> -----

>

> Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge  
with star power. Play now!

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> \_\_\_\_\_  
> Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-  
get your "fix".

> <http://www.msnmobilefix.com/Default.aspx>

>

| 24968|2008-02-23 19:50:31|Paul Kekai Manansala|Imhotep's Final Resting Place?|

## Pyramid Architect's Final Resting Place?



The Saqqara Geophysical Survey Project may be on the verge of discovering the remains of Imhotep, the architect of the Step Pyramid.

Project Director Ian Mathieson said, 'We've now found two large tombs where we think Imhotep could be. The largest tomb is around 90 metres long by 50 metres wide. The walls are more than five metres thick.

'The second tomb is next to it, and is about 70 metres long by 50 metres wide. It has a complicated internal structure which suggests a courtyard or temple.

'The tombs dwarf everything in the area. A person of Imhotep's importance could have commanded the artisans and labour needed to build his own tomb on this kind of scale.

'All the information we have points to this being the most probable place he could be.'

Before releasing this information, Ian had to present it to the Supreme Council of Antiquities (SCA). The SCA is responsible for the conservation, protection and regulation of all antiquities and archaeological excavations in Egypt.

Imhotep held many court titles but is usually referred to as King Djoser's builder, sculptor and architect. Djoser was a king in the Third Dynasty (2686?2613 BCE).

In later years Imhotep was deified and associated with wisdom, writing and medicine. The Greeks identified him with Asclepius, their god of medicine.

The Saqqara Project has been working since 1990 and has uncovered a large number of important finds. But this could be the most important of them all.

'Many archaeologists consider finding Imhotep's tomb as the next great discovery after the tomb of Tutankhamun,' said Ian.

The tomb of Tutankhamun was discovered by Howard Carter in 1922 and has been the highest profile discovery in Egypt to date.

Saqqara has been an important archaeological site for many years. In the 1890s, French archaeologists A E Mariette and J de Morgan carried out excavations. British archaeologists J E Quibell, C M Firth and W B Emery excavated there during 1912 to 1956.

The next step should be an excavation to look for Imhotep's mummy. However, due to the sensitive nature of the area, there is a ban on excavation work for the next five years.

'But who knows,' says Ian. 'These discoveries could prompt the Egyptian authorities to change their minds.' -- [www.glasgowmuseums.com](http://www.glasgowmuseums.com)

| 24969|2008-02-24 07:44:40|Tafari khumbaka|a touchy subject - In search of the historical personage of the Chri|

bookstoo read too search out for him/herself :

|the historical jesus and the mythical christ |

by Gerald Massey isbn-1-55818-137

this is an excellent book for those who really want too plumb the depths of where does the idea of jesus first come from be prepared to study some astronomy and ancient cultures especially egypt , he use's the thought process'es of ancient priest to understand they're astronomy in story form therewit the jesus story

also by afore mentioned author

the hebrew and other creations isbn 0-916411-64-8

there is no person or people in history before 1700 bc called hebrew so where did they come from?. he answers this question

gnostic and historic christianity isbn 0-916411-51-6

in this book he uses what was available at his time [I think he died in the 30s]to correctly surmise[ the dead sea scrolls were unpublished] that the gnostic christine system was older than

first century christianity and the therapeuti [the essenes] were the true founders of modern christianity ;he is possibly the first person outside of the rabbinical order to tell that the talmudic writing [they have many writings other than the torah] speak of a messianic master killed by the jews his name was jehoshua-ben ,pandera gerald massey also has a six volume collected work by black classic press

-----

jesus in the house of the pharoahs  
by ahmed osman isbn159143027-5  
the book further and meticulously examines the essenic belief in a first righteous teacher and his second coming,. he doesn't use massey as a ref: but he almost seems to be a continuation of his work  
the hebrew pharaoh is another of his books tracing the egyptian kings list as it is a mirror of the hebrew kings and prophets [the egyptian is older and more factual]

-----

the world's sixteen crucified saviors  
[or christianity before christ]  
by kersey graves isbn 0-9628142-0-7  
this book goes through the history of christianity and parallels the jesus story to 16 other masters in other cultures

-----

who is this king of glory  
by alvin boyd kuhn isbn 1-56459-176-x  
this author goes more for the juggular than most ;he deals with the rise of christianity and like the preceding authors finds jesus in the religion of the people who were conquered by rome and meshed gnosticism with their religion

-----

bible myth [the african origin of the hebrew people]  
by gary greenberg isbn 0-8065-1970-3  
this guy is a jew and head of the new york archaeological society and opens up the scripture of the bible using only historical fact [that's unique] he centers his investigation on the 18 dynasty of egypt where moses came out of ;this book goes together with jesus in the house of the pharaohs

-----

the african origins of the major western religions  
by yoseff a.a. ben-jochannna isbn 0-933121-29-6  
[if you know the root of a thing you know it's natal qualities ] and dr. ben is one of the first in the black modern experience to go all the way back and then work up to the times of judaism, christianity, islam and show these religions copied a working spirituality that was ancient africa

-----

| the power of myth | isbn 0-385-24773-7>2750 also  
|hero with a thousand faces |  
by joseph campbell  
these are good books to explain myth as truth personified and not lies, they show you how to read between the lines

-----

[www.textweek.com/mtlk/jesus.htm](http://www.textweek.com/mtlk/jesus.htm)

[www.knowledgebookstore.com](http://www.knowledgebookstore.com)

[www.blackclassicpress.com](http://www.blackclassicpress.com)

[www.hiddenmysteries.org](http://www.hiddenmysteries.org)

[www.nobeliefs.com/exist.htm](http://www.nobeliefs.com/exist.htm)

---

I don't think one person is more cherished by the creator because of their blood and if the saviours of other people's culture is fantasy why should our peticular saviour be real?, if my saviour is real and yours isn't whats the proof ?everything I give as proof you can give . myth is not a lie or simple childrens stories myth is a science of stating natural laws ,history, human developmental psycho-social imperatives; myth is what we have been given by the Divine!!!.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 24970|2008-02-24 07:45:02|Tafari khumbaka|update 11-23 05 [Tafari ] forward to friends , wrote this awhile ba|

citgo gas stations are owned by the country of venezuela the president of venezuela is very cordial towards afr. am. and is courting our favor ,he is in the top 3 importers of oil to u.s. and fears the u.s. may [will] embargo and /or take his oil . he has offered free eye surgery to us and threatened the u.s. with discounts to af. amr. you [Iam] may want to consider buying citgo gas  
Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

11-23-05

South am countries and island states have successfully blocked the U.S. from another trade agreement that will export am. jobs and exploit third world and small nations if you know of a way to support venezuela and ST. Kitts and others know  
is the time

-----  
A friend asked me too send him some info: on melanin and I thought why not send this to every one

books on melanin

african origin of biological psychiatry

by Dr. Richard King

isbn 0-9624889-2-

seymour-smith pub

this is the granddaddy book in the af.am. community it requires some basics in med. courses and you may need a egyptology dictionary but dont get discouraged it's a necessary read if you are unfamiliar with eastern meditation get a basic book also.

-----  
the isis papers

by Dr. frances Cress Welsing

isbn0-88378-104-2

this is a excellent book showing the bio-imperative psychological process .,

she uses theoretical [text book] psy. to scientifically prove the role of melanin in racial bigotry

-----  
the science of melanin

by T.Owens Moore,phd

isbn0-9311761-38-7

this is also a necessary book,. in my opinion he tries too hard in the beginning of the book to prove white people and black people are the same .

and then goes on to show that melanin has unique qualities does he not know that the physical body and mental ,spiritual are one

-----  
Melanin:the chemical key to black greatness

by Carol Barnes

c.b. pub

a book that requires a basic chemistry book [or class] to read it is better for people like myself to hear the lecture ,he simplifies it all for ya.

-----  
other books

jazzy melanin a novel

c.barnes

melanin technologies pub

-----  
color me right then frame me in motion

malachi andrews

seymour-smith pub

Dr. Andrews was the founder of KM-WR a science consortium that studied melanin and had Dr. king Dr. welsing ,C.Barnes and many others as members.

-----  
the evolution of the caucosoid.

african presence in early europe:journal of african civilization

by Ivan Van Sertima

new brunswick, NJ: transaction pub

-----  
melanin:the key to freedom

by Dr.Richard King

united brothers and sisters communications systems,inc.

-----  
also see ureaus pub.

and here's a little something I found on line[Ididn't read it; been there done that.] but hope it may be useful...

[www.assatashakur.org](http://www.assatashakur.org)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 24971|2008-02-24 08:26:04|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: The War Against Women: A Dispatch From  
the West African Front|  
If It's African, It's TRIBAL  
[http://lists.topica.com/lists/mumiacolumns/read/message.html?](http://lists.topica.com/lists/mumiacolumns/read/message.html?sort=d&mid=813020598&start=595)  
sort=d&mid=813020598&start=595  
{col. writ. 2/12/08} (c) '08 Mumia Abu-Jamal

With the ignition of post-election violence in Kenya, came the traditional themes from the Western press: tribal hatreds, ethnic enmity, and almost joyous reporting of the spasms of violence wracking the country.

Joyous, because such violence was useful in convincing Western readers, viewers and listeners of the inherent wildness of foreign lands, and by implication, the peaceful and civil nature of the West. Tribal has become a kind of journalistic shorthand for Black or brown people.

As usual, the real story is a bit more complex. And Americans don't really do complex very well.

The violence, while admittedly breathtaking, is (as most mass violence is), the result of political elites directing the poor and the young to stir the cauldron of conflict, for their political ends.

Kenya, like most post-colonial states, was saddled at the dawn of independence with pressures from colonial powers to keep economic systems essentially unchanged. Thus, many independence leaders became junior partners with international capital, and therefore became individually wealthy, while the poor and working classes of their countries became more ruthlessly exploited.

When the Western media writes of Kenya's 'stability', they actually mean the ease with which Western capital can exploit profits from the nation. Over a generation ago, the brilliant Kenyan writer Ngugi wa Thiong'o,



in the  
novel Devil on the Cross, penned a passage featuring Western  
businessmen  
training their Kenyan partners in crime. These European and Kenyan  
business leaders  
meet in a dark, subterranean cave, and like demons in hell, they  
rejoice in  
their abilities to fleece the poor, and empty the coffers of the  
nation.

The boss of bosses was an American businessman, who lectured his  
assembled throng on the real meaning of "free trade":

...We believe in freedom, the freedom that allows  
one to  
rob and steal according  
to one's abilities. That's what we call personal  
initiative and individual  
enterprise. And that's why we have always stated  
that  
we belong to the Free  
World, a world where there is absolutely no  
barriers to  
stealing from others....  
[p.173]

Kenya has experienced spasms of truly mind-numbing violence, but  
the  
hidden hands behind the violence hasn't been written about in most US  
media  
sources. That's too complex; and it doesn't fit the corporate media's  
favored  
pattern.

But a brief reading of several articles in the influential  
African  
Times/USA, a bi-monthly printed in Hawthorne, California, provides us  
with a  
nuanced, politically savvy, informed and historical picture of the  
Kenyan crisis.  
African journalists, writers and scholars provide an important  
insight into  
Kenyan life that's woefully absent in most of the Western press.  
Several  
articles stressed the violence and corruption of the reign of Daniel  
arap Moi,

whose presidency has been almost ignored in the Western and Kenyan news accounts. Others focused on elite wheeling and dealing among the wealthy. They unite in telling us that political power is about who will get the privilege of milking the nation for foreign capital.

That kind of violence, no less tragic than that of recent weeks, is invisible to us as we are lost in the mists of tribes.

--(c) '08maj

[Sources: Thiong'o, Ngugi wa, Devil on the Cross (Heinneman: 1982); Njoya, Wandia, "Is Daniel Arap Moi An Essential Link Between Kenya's Past and Painful Present?", The African Times (Jan. 15-31, 2008), pp.3-12.; Campbell, Horace, "Drama Of the Popular Struggle for Democracy in Kenya," The African Times, (Jan. 15-31, 2008), pp.5-8]

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Djehuti Sundaka" wrote:

>

> Of course 'some' are, just as 'some' of the UN Peacekeepers

mentioned

> are, and 'some' Americans in Iraq and Afghanistan and other places

> are, and 'some' people in Sudan are, and 'some' people in any place

> and at any time are. But when other people do such things whether

as

> Conquistadors, or as American calverymen, or as Nazis, they're

seldom

> if ever labled as being savages. Savagery exists throughout

humanity

> but the Euromedia and society draws special attention to the

> atrocities of 'some' while focusing little on the atrocities of

> those closer to their self-identification. Such are always the  
> excusable "few bad apples" to be conveniently forgotten as the  
> exceptions to the rule.

>

> Regardless, the situation is dire. There's corruption in all  
> countries and at all levels of a society but it seems that

corruption

> in impoverished countries and at the impoverished levels of wealthy  
> societies takes on a more savage nature due to the savage effects

of

> bad living conditions. Of course, such conditions are maintained

by

> the wealthy who subsist upon low paid workers and cheap resources

to

> build their wealth and monopolize the land. Better living

conditions

> for a society leads to a more manageable way of dealing with their  
> savagery while poor living conditions deprives people of the social  
> resources needed to effectively deal with savagery that may or may  
> not arise from within.

>

> Djehuti Sundaka

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>>

>>

>> Thank you for this insightful report, Djehuti. And we wonder why  
> so many people still think of Africans as savages! Dare I say that  
> some are?

>>

>> Peter

>>

>>

>>

>> To: ta\_seti@: Djehuti\_Sundaka@: Sun, 17 Feb 2008 18:16:04 -

> 0500Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the  
> West African Front

>>

>>

>>

>>

> > The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front  
> <http://www.tomdispatch.com/post/174895> By Ann Jones  
> TomDispatch.com Sunday 17 February 2008  
> > Kailahun, Sierra Leone - Greetings from a war zone that's not  
> Iraq. And not Afghanistan either.  
> > I'm checking in from West Africa, where I've been working

with

> women in three neighboring countries, all recently torn apart by  
> civil wars: Liberia, Sierra Leone, and C  te d'Ivoire. The Iraq  
> debacle has monopolized attention and obscured these "lesser" wars -

> now officially "over" - but millions of West African women are  
> struggling to recover. For them, the war isn't really over at all,  
> not by a long shot. This is the war story that's never truly told.  
> Let me explain.  
> > Surely you remember these conflicts. Liberia's war came in  
> three successive waves lasting 14 years altogether, from 1989 to  
> 2003. Sierra Leone's war started in 1991 when guerillas of the  
> Revolutionary United Front (RUF) of Sierra Leone, trained in

Liberia,

> invaded their own country. The war drew many players and lasted

until

> January 2002, a decade in all. In C  te d'Ivoire, a civil war

started

> in 2002 when northern rebels attempted a coup to oust President  
> Laurent Gbagbo, but by that time the international community had  
> decided to act to prevent any further destabilization of the

region.

> French, African, and later UN peacekeepers stepped in and a treaty  
> was signed in 2003.  
> > So, officially, these countries are no longer "war zones."  
> Accords have been signed. Peacekeeping forces are on duty or close

at

> hand. The UN and international aid agencies are

assisting "recovery."

> Some arms have been surrendered; some refugees have returned from  
> exile. Some men are making mud bricks and building huts to replace  
> the spacious houses of embossed concrete and tile that once graced

> towns and villages throughout the region. Officially, Liberia,

Sierra

> Leone, and Cote d'Ivoire are now designated "post-conflict zones,"  
> but they are so fractured, so traumatized, and - especially in the  
> cases of Liberia and Sierra Leone - so devastated and impoverished  
> that they cannot be said to be securely at peace either. Sierra

Leone

> has replaced Afghanistan as the poorest country on the planet and,  
> like Afghanistan, it is a nation of widows.  
>> Visit one of these countries and you'll see for yourself

that,

> at best, real peace will take a long, slow time to come. The  
> destruction in Sierra Leone's Kailahun District, for instance, is

as

> shocking as anything I ever saw in the devastated Afghan capital,  
> Kabul. UN officials and an array of international aid organizations  
> like to use the term "post-conflict" for such places in such

moments.

> It sounds vaguely hopeful, even if it designates a desperate place  
> embarked on a difficult period of "recovery" that may or may not be  
> recognizable after a decade or two, or even a generation or two, as  
> peace.  
>> That's what our leaders don't bother to mention (possibly

don't

> even grasp) when they talk blithely about war and peace as if they  
> were simply opposite sides of the same coin, attained with equal

ease

> with a heads-or-tails flip. Any fool can start a war swiftly with a  
> shock and awe assault - as George Bush did from the air in Iraq or  
> the RUF did on the ground in Sierra Leone - but peace is no sudden  
> acquisition.  
>> Just last month, the Special Court for Sierra Leone in The  
> Hague resumed proceedings begun last June against Charles Taylor,

the

> charming American-educated sociopath and former president of

Liberia.

- > Taylor faces 11 charges for war crimes related to matters including
- > terrorizing civilians, murder, rape, sexual slavery, amputations,

and

- > enslavement. These atrocities were committed not against his own
- > country but against his neighbor. It was Taylor who backed RUF

rebels

- > as they terrorized the populace and augmented their numbers by
- > abducting civilians.
- > > Both Taylor and RUF leader Foday Sankoh reportedly received
- > tactical training in Libya from Muammar Gaddafi, who aimed to

disrupt

- > the West African region. Yet these wars were largely not about
- > ideology or even politics. They were about greed, about the power

to

- > control and exploit the natural resources of the region - Liberia's
- > primal rain forests and especially Sierra Leone's "blood diamonds."
- > Political scientists and military historians may eventually advance
- > other theories to explain these wars - though they'll be hard

pressed

- > to find any redeeming features, any "just cause" - but West

Africans

- > will tell you that they took place simply because a few "bad, bad
- > men" craved power and wealth. When Foday Sankoh's RUF forces

invaded

- > Sierra Leone, they numbered no more than 150 men, but what they
- > started laid waste to a promising country.
- > > Here's what I want to remind you of, though: When you think
- > about these men who start wars, remember what they've done not to
- > soldiers on either side, but to civilian populations - especially

to

- > women. Today, it is civilians who are by far the most numerous
- > casualties of war. Each successive conflict of recent times has
- > recorded a greater proportion of civilians displaced, exiled,
- > assaulted, tortured, wounded, maimed, killed, or disappeared. In
- > every modern war, most of the suffering civilians are women and
- > children.
- > > In many wars, maimed and dead civilians are counted (if at

all)

- > merely as "collateral damage" - like the estimated 3,000 innocent
- > citizens who died in the initial American bombing of Afghanistan in
- > 2001. In the West African wars, civilians became the designated
- > targets. Foday Sankoh intended to conquer Sierra Leone, but having
- > only 150 fighters, he resorted to forcible recruitment. Like

Charles

- > Taylor's forces in Liberia, Sankoh's destroyed whole villages,
- > murdering most of the residents and taking away only those who

might

- > serve them as soldiers, porters, cooks, or "wives." Again, many of
- > the dead and most of the abducted were women and children.
- > > And here's a little-known reality: When any conflict of this
- > sort officially ends, violence against women continues and often
- > actually grows worse. Not surprisingly, murderous aggression cannot
- > be turned off overnight. When men stop attacking one another, women
- > continue to be convenient targets. Here in West Africa, as in so

many

- > other places where rape was used as a weapon of war, it has become

a

- > habit carried seamlessly into the "post-conflict" era. Where normal
- > structures of law enforcement and justice have been disabled by

war,

- > male soldiers and civilians alike can prey upon women and children
- > with impunity. And they do.
- > > So I'm writing to you, here in "post-conflict" West Africa,
- > from an active war zone. I'm writing from the heart of the war
- > against women and children.
- > > Counting Casualties
- > > Listen to this report from Amnesty International. It

describes

- > the least of the West African wars, the relatively short civil war

in

- > C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>'Ivoire:
- > > "The scale of rape and sexual violence in C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>'Ivoire in the
- > course of the armed conflict has been largely underestimated. Many
- > women have been gang-raped or have been abducted and reduced to
- > sexual slavery by fighters. Rape has often been accompanied by the
- > beating or torture (including torture of a sexual nature) of the

- > victim? All armed factions have perpetrated and continue to
- > perpetrate sexual violence with impunity."
- > > Human Rights Watch points out that "cases of sexual abuse may
- > be significantly underreported," because women fear "the

possibility

- > of reprisals by perpetrators? ostracism by families and

communities,

- > and cultural taboos."
- > > The Amnesty report documents case after case of girls and
- > women, aged "under 12" to 63, assaulted by armed men. The more

recent

- > and thoroughgoing report by Human Rights Watch records the rape of
- > children as young as three years-old. During the civil war, women

and

- > girls were seized in their village homes or at military roadblocks,
- > or were discovered hiding in the bush. Some were raped in public.
- > Some were raped in front of their husbands and children. Some were
- > forced to witness the murder of husbands or parents. Then they were
- > taken away to soldiers' camps to be held along with many other

women.

- > They were forced to cook for the soldiers during the day and every
- > night they were gang-raped, in some cases by 30 to 40 men. They

were

- > also beaten and tortured. They saw women who resisted being beaten

or

- > killed by a simple slicing of the throat.
- > > Many women were raped so incessantly and so brutally - with
- > sticks, knives, gun barrels, burning coals - that they died. Many
- > others were left with injuries and pain that still linger long

after

- > the war. Many who had been scarred as girls by "excision" or FMG
- > (female genital mutilation) were literally ripped apart.
- > > The Amnesty report coolly says: "The brutality of rape
- > frequently causes serious physical injuries that require long-term
- > and complex treatment including uterine prolapses (the descent of

the



- > uterus into the vagina or beyond)" - one has to wonder what
- > lies "beyond" the vagina - "vesico-vaginal or recto-vaginal

fistulas

- > and other injuries to the reproductive system or rectum, often
- > accompanied by internal and external bleeding or discharge." It

notes

- > that such women usually can't "access the medical care they need."
- > Some still find it hard to sit down, or stand up, or walk. Some

still

- > spit up blood. Some have lost their eyesight or their memories.

Some

- > miscarried. Many contracted sexually transmitted diseases and HIV.

No

- > one knows how many of them died, or are dying, as a result.
- > > And many are still missing, perhaps dragged across borders

when

- > rogue militias from a neighboring country went home. Perhaps
- > slaughtered along the way.
- > > War and Its Sequel
- > > Historically, women have long been counted among "the spoils

of

- > war," free for the taking; but, in our own time, women in large
- > numbers have also been pawns in deliberate military and political
- > strategies intended to humiliate the men to whom they "belong" and

to

- > exterminate their ethnic groups. (Think of Bosnia.) The Amnesty
- > report traces the wholesale violence against women in C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>'Ivoire
- > to December 2000 when a number of women were arrested, raped, and
- > tortured at the government's Police Training School in Dioula -
- > because their presumed ethnicity and political affiliation allied
- > them with the opposition. According to Human Rights Watch, this was
- > but one of many such cases incited by government-sponsored

propaganda

- > before the civil war even began.
- > > No man responsible for any of these crimes has ever been
- > brought to justice.
- > > Next door in Liberia, by the time fighting ended in 2002, 1.4

> million Liberians had been displaced within the country. Almost a  
> million others had fled. In a country of three million people,

that's

> one in three citizens gone. At least 270,000 people died. That's  
> nearly 10% of the population. And here again the easy targets were  
> women. A World Health Organization study in 2005 estimated that a  
> staggering 90% of Liberian women had suffered physical or sexual  
> violence; three out of four had been raped.  
>> Typically, ending the war did not end the violence against  
> women. A study in preparation by the International Rescue

Committee -

> the organization for which I currently work as a volunteer - and  
> Columbia University's School of Public Health concludes, "While the  
> war officially ended in 2003, the war on women continued."  
>> Well over half the women interviewed in two Liberian

counties,

> including the capital city, Monrovia, had survived at least one  
> violent physical attack during an 18- month period in 2006-2007,  
> years after the conflict had officially ended. Well over half the  
> women reported at least one violent sexual assault in the same  
> period. Seventy-two percent said their husbands had forced them to  
> have sex against their will. A 2003 IRC study among Liberian

refugees

> in Sierra Leone found that 75% of the women had been sexually  
> violated before they fled their country; after they fled, 55% were  
> sexually assaulted again.  
>> For women, war is not over when it's over.  
>> Women Like Me  
>> Countless women will never recover from the assaults they  
> suffered during the war. I met many such women in Liberia.  
>> On a visit I made to Kolahun, in Lofa County, where fighting  
> had been heavy, one showed me her scars: a series of parallel  
> horizontal ridges starting just below one ear and moving toward the  
> throat. Some guerilla in Charles Taylor's army had locked this  
> whisper of a woman against his chest and slowly, inch by inch, laid  
> open the flesh of her neck in ribbons of blood. But that wasn't

all.

> Taylor's men had broken all the fingers of her left hand so that

they

> now point backwards at seemingly impossible angles. They slammed

her

> back so forcefully with rifle butts that one leg and one arm (the

one

> with the useless hand) are now paralyzed. She can still walk,

leaning

> on a homemade wooden crutch; but that leaves her without a good

arm,

> and she can't carry anything on her head, having lost the ability

to

> balance. She has five children, some of them fathered by rape. The

> soldiers held her a long time. How many raped her she cannot say.

> > In the tiny village of Dougoumai I met a woman people refer

to

> only as "the sick lady." She lay on a bed in a one-room mud-brick

> house. As I came in, she managed to sit up with great difficulty,

> using her twisted hands to move her swollen, useless legs. Her

sister

> says she was captured by a militia fighting against Charles Taylor

> and gang-raped repeatedly by ten men. Nobody can say how long they

> kept her. They rammed their gun butts into her back - evidently a

> common technique - paralyzing her legs. She cannot walk. They

smashed

> her hands. She cannot hold anything or feed herself or comb her

hair.

> Her mother and two sisters, who luckily survived the war, feed her

by

> hand, their lives too now dominated by the consequences of the

> violence done to this woman.

> > Recently the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)

> and the UN Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) surveyed

surviving

> women in Lofa County, the center of Charles Taylor's operations.

More

> than 98% said that, during his war (1999-2003), they lost their  
> homes; more than 90%, their livelihoods; more than 72%, at least

one

> family member. Nearly 90% of them survived at least one violent  
> physical assault; more than half, at least one violent sexual  
> assault. No one inquired about the number of women now caring for

the

> permanently disabled.  
> > In Sierra Leone, where terrorizing the civilian population

was

> the main tactic of war, the violence against women and children

was,

> as Human Rights Watch has reported, even more brutal. All parties

to

> the conflict committed countless atrocities. Official reports  
> document appalling crimes: fathers forced to rape their own  
> daughters; brothers forced to rape their sisters; boy soldiers gang-  
> raping old women, then chopping off their arms; pregnant women  
> eviscerated alive and the living fetus snatched from the womb to  
> satisfy soldiers betting on its sex. A brother is hacked to death

and

> eviscerated; his heart and liver are placed in the hands of his 18-  
> year-old sister who is commanded to eat them. She refuses. She is  
> taken to a place where other women are being held. Among them is

her

> sister. She sees her sister and other women murdered. Their heads

are

> placed in her lap. These crimes, which violate primal taboos, aim

to

> destroy not just individual victims but a whole culture as well;

yet

> the individual victims are important in their own right, and in

most

> cases they are women and children.  
> > Perhaps the worst crime of the bad, bad men has been turning

- > children - mostly boys - into armed guerillas as bad as themselves.
- > In his bestselling autobiography A Long Way Gone, Ishmael Beah
- > vividly describes his life as a boy soldier. Separated from his
- > family by the war, he was captured by soldiers in the army of

Sierra

- > Leone, trained to fight, kept high on drugs (as all soldiers were),
- > and forced to kill. When boy soldiers begin to rape and murder

girls

- > and women willingly at the instigation of men, civilization has
- > collapsed.
- >> Crimes Against Women
- >> In recent years, every kind of horror has been inflicted on
- > girls and women in Liberia, Sierra Leone, and C<sup>o</sup>t d'Ivoire because
- > they are female. If females were a particular ethnic group -
- > Albanians, let's say, or Tutsis - or if they espoused a particular
- > religion, as did Bosnian Muslims, we could recognize what goes on

as

- > a kind of "gender cleansing" or mass femicide. But we don't speak

of

- > crimes against women in that way. When did you last hear someone
- > speak of "crimes against women" at all?
- >> Interviewed for a TV documentary on mass rape in the

Democratic

- > Republic of Congo, a smiling guerrilla says he's "made love" to

many

- > women. The interviewer asks if all the women were willing, and he
- > laughs. He admits that many fight him, and he says - still

grinning -

- > "If they are strong, I call my friends to help me." Despite his

use

- > of euphemisms, he knows just what he's doing. When the interviewer
- > labels his love-making "rape," he typically insists that rape

happens

- > in wartime and that when the war is over, he won't do it anymore.

The

> state of war excuses men's crimes against women because rape - so

the

> claim goes - is something that just naturally occurs in war.

> > The war against women in West Africa and elsewhere is

different

> from other wars - whether driven by ideology, politics, greed, or

> personal ambition - in that every faction, every side, makes war on

> women. They all abduct and rape and force women to labor. They all

> murder women. In West Africa, only the Civil Defense Forces (CDF)

in

> Sierra Leone refrained for a considerable time from rape. They were

> traditional hunters, recruited by the government to defend their

own

> areas from the rebels. Their customs kept them from sexual

> intercourse, believed to deplete a warrior's power, and they

operated

> close to home, where they were known; but, as the war went on,

they,

> too, began to act like all the other fighters. Their initial

> restraint was important, however, offering evidence that rape does

> not have to be something that "just happens" in war, but is instead

> an elective, wildly popular choice.

> > After war, in the "post-conflict" era, even some

international

> peacekeepers have joined the war against women. Human Rights Watch

> and others have documented cases of rape by peacekeeping soldiers

in

> West Africa, but none have been prosecuted. Perpetrators are simply

> repatriated or moved to a new post. Human Rights Watch also reports

> on the widespread practice among peacekeepers of using children who

> have turned to prostitution to survive. (There are few other

options

> for girls who have been orphaned or rejected by their families, and

> many of these child prostitutes had already been used as sex slaves

> during wartime.) But apparently the peacekeepers recruit many girls

> themselves.

> > Here in Kailahun District, the place where the Sierra Leone

war

> started and ended, women are upset and angry about the sexual  
> exploitation of their adolescent daughters. Parents in this part of  
> the country - many of them war widows - take seriously the advice

to

> send their daughters to school, which costs more than most can

easily

> afford. If a girl student becomes pregnant, she is required by law

to

> drop out. (Consider the impact on a small village struggling to  
> recover from war of the loss of even a few prospective teachers,  
> nurses, or social workers.) If the father of the expected child is

a

> fellow student, he can continue his studies, denying all  
> responsibility. Often, however, it's not the boys who are to blame.  
> Many still-virginal girls drop out of school early to escape  
> predatory teachers, and women report that the incidence of teen  
> pregnancy drops when peacekeeping forces leave town.  
> > Even then, however, rape and child rape continue, largely  
> unabated. It's hard to tell with certainty just how high this is,  
> because raped women and girls are normally too shamed by the crime

to

> report it. In war time, it was somewhat easier because they had so  
> clearly been forced by armed men; with the war "over," rape once  
> again becomes a woman's own fault. Nonetheless, angry parents in

this

> region of Sierra Leone, increasingly report child rape to  
> authorities. Here in Kailahun District, women mobilized to force

the

> local magistrate to hear the case of a 7-year-old rape victim. The  
> magistrate, apparently related to the admitted perpetrator, had  
> prevented prosecution by postponing his trial, again and again.  
> > Domestic violence - wife-beating, marital rape, emotional  
> abuse, torture, economic deprivation, and the like - is common.  
> Impoverished women with many children to feed have no choice but to  
> endure "normal" levels of violence. But as in wartime, habitual  
> violence invites the thrill of excess. Just the other day, a man in

> Moyamba District killed his wife and cut off her head.  
> > Bad Men Make Good  
> > For bad, bad men, terrorizing civilians holds advantages -  
> beyond the immediate gratification of the rush of power. Such acts  
> can land them important posts in government. When atrocities become  
> sufficiently conspicuous and horrific - such as the notorious  
> amputations of arms and legs in Sierra Leone - the international  
> community steps in to initiate a peace process. Usually they bring

to

> the negotiating table all the bad, bad men who have been causing so  
> much trouble and buy them off with positions of power in a  
> new "interim" or "transitional" government. Witness, in another

part

> of the world where women are notoriously badly treated, all those  
> well-known warlords the Afghan people wanted tried for war crimes

who

> somehow wound up in President Hamid Karzai's cabinet, or - after  
> elections advertised as democratic - in parliament.  
> > Foday Sankoh had been condemned to death for treason when he  
> was summoned to just such peace negotiations. From them, he emerged  
> as the head of the government commission in charge of managing

Sierra

> Leone's natural resources, including the diamonds that financed his  
> war. Charles Taylor, while committing mayhem and rape in refugee  
> camps for displaced persons, was elected president of Liberia.

Voters

> seemed to figure, as battered women often do, that the best way to  
> stop the man's violence was to let him have his way, though this is

a

> path to certain disaster.  
> > Bad, bad men are quick to learn from the rapid advancement of  
> their brothers elsewhere. Laurent Kunda in the Democratic Republic

of

> Congo (DRC), widely recognized as a prime candidate for trial

before

> a war crimes tribunal, is now said to be jockeying for a high  
> position in the government of the DRC in exchange for laying down



his

- > arms. The current rapid descent of Kenya into "tribal warfare" owes
- > much to the same theory. Raila Odingo, having lost a clearly

suspect

- > presidential election, exploits genocidal violence with good reason
- > to hope that international intervention will usher him into office

by

- > the back door.
- > > Although UN Security Council Resolution 1325 calls for women

to

- > be included in all peace processes, they are rarely invited to the
- > table. With men in charge of governments almost everywhere, the
- > fearful fascination with bad, bad men continues and the perverse
- > preference for predators trickles down. In Sierra Leone, ex-
- > combatants were rewarded with motorcycles. The theory was that
- > violent young men would be less dangerous if they could serve a
- > useful purpose and make some money carrying passengers on brand new
- > highly-chromed bikes in a country where most cars had been torched.
- > The result? Every public square in the dodgiest districts of Sierra
- > Leone is now dominated by a motorcycle gang consisting mainly of
- > young men already surely skilled in the sexual exploitation of

girls.

- > Perhaps in the end, the transport scheme will work out; but in

Sierra

- > Leone most women and girls still walk.
- > > Here in Kailahun District, women tell the story - possibly
- > apocryphal - of an old woman who was huddled over her cook fire

when

- > RUF rebels entered her village. She was frying some tasty frogs.
- > Rebels surrounded her, peering into the pot to see what she was
- > cooking, and one of them said: "We are freedom fighters of the
- > Revolutionary United Front. We have come to save you from the
- > government." The old woman - unafraid - replied: "Then you must go

to

- > the capital. The government is not in my pot." Women in Kailahun
- > District tell that story over and over, and they laugh every time.
- > They are so proud of that lone, bold, old woman who told those

rebel

> > Writer/photographer Ann Jones is working as a volunteer with  
> the International Rescue Committee (IRC) on a special project for  
> their Gender-Based Violence (read: Violence Against Women) unit  
> called "A Global Crescendo: Women's Voices from Conflict Zones."

Her

- > blogs about the project can be found by clicking here. She is the
- > author, most recently, of *Kabul in Winter: Life Without Peace in*
- > *Afghanistan* (Metropolitan Books), a report from another war that's
- > not over.
- >> [Note on sources: A number of the reports discussed in this
- > piece, all PDF files, can be read on-line: Amnesty
- > International, "Targeting Women"; Human Rights Watch, "'My Heart Is
- > Cut': Sexual Violence by Rebels and Pro-Government Forces in C<sup>o</sup>t
- > d'Ivoire"; The World Health Organization; The Centers for Disease
- > Control and Prevention and the UN Fund for Population
- > Activities, "Women's Reproductive Health in Liberia, The Lofa

County

> Reproductive Health Survey"; Human Rights Watch, "We'll Kill You If  
> You Cry': Sexual Violence in the Sierra Leone Conflict"; UN

## Resolution

> 1325.]

$$\geq \geq \dots$$
 $\gg$ 

> > Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge  
> with star power. Play now!

> >

>>

> >

>>

 $\gg$ 

> >

> >

> >

>> Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your

Hotmail-

> get your "fix".

>> <http://www.msnmobilefix.com/Default.aspx>

> >

>

| 24972|2008-02-24 09:24:39|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front|

The Real Story Behind Kosovo's Independence

<http://www.alternet.org/story/77546/?page=1>

An example of how the savagery of wealthy states of European descent is either excused or ignored by its media in serving its interests.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Djehuti Sundaka" wrote:

>

> If It's African, It's TRIBAL

> [http://lists.topica.com/lists/mumiacolumns/read/message.html?](http://lists.topica.com/lists/mumiacolumns/read/message.html?sort=d&mid=813020598&start=595)

> sort=d&mid=813020598&start=595

> {col. writ. 2/12/08} (c) '08 Mumia Abu-Jamal

>

>

> With the ignition of post-election violence in Kenya, came the  
> traditional themes from the Western press: tribal hatreds, ethnic  
> enmity, and almost  
> joyous reporting of the spasms of violence wracking the country.

>

> Joyous, because such violence was useful in convincing Western  
> readers,  
> viewers and listeners of the inherent wildness of foreign lands,

and

> by

> implication, the peaceful and civil nature of the West. Tribal has  
> become a kind

> of journalistic shorthand for Black or brown people.

>

> As usual, the real story is a bit more complex. And Americans  
> don't  
> really do complex very well.

>

> The violence, while admittedly breathtaking, is (as most mass  
> violence  
> is), the result of political elites directing the poor and the

young

- > to stir
- > the cauldron of conflict, for their political ends.
- >
- > Kenya, like most post-colonial states, was saddled at the dawn

of

- > independence with pressures from colonial powers to keep economic
- > systems
- > essentially unchanged. Thus, many independence leaders became

junior

- > partners with
- > international capital, and therefore became individually wealthy,
- > while the
- > poor and working classes of their countries became more ruthlessly
- > exploited.
- >
- > When the Western media writes of Kenya's 'stability', they
- > actually mean
- > the ease with which Western capital can exploit profits from the
- > nation.
- > Over a generation ago, the brilliant Kenyan writer Ngugi wa

Thiong'o,

- > in the
- > novel Devil on the Cross, penned a passage featuring Western
- > businessmen
- > training their Kenyan partners in crime. These European and Kenyan
- > business leaders
- > meet in a dark, subterranean cave, and like demons in hell, they
- > rejoice in
- > their abilities to fleece the poor, and empty the coffers of the
- > nation.
- >
- > The boss of bosses was an American businessman, who lectured

his

- > assembled throng on the real meaning of "free trade":
- >
- > ...We believe in freedom, the freedom that

allows

- > one to
- > rob and steal according
- > to one's abilities. That's what we call

personal

- > initiative and individual
- > enterprise. And that's why we have always

stated

- > that
- > we belong to the Free
- > World, a world where there is absolutely no
- > barriers to
- > stealing from others....
- > [p.173]
- >
- > Kenya has experienced spasms of truly mind-numbing violence,

but

- > the
- > hidden hands behind the violence hasn't been written about in most

US

- > media
- > sources. That's too complex; and it doesn't fit the corporate

media's

- > favored
- > pattern.
- >
- > But a brief reading of several articles in the influential
- > African
- > Times/USA, a bi-monthly printed in Hawthorne, California, provides

us

- > with a
- > nuanced, politically savvy, informed and historical picture of the
- > Kenyan crisis.
- > African journalists, writers and scholars provide an important
- > insight into
- > Kenyan life that's woefully absent in most of the Western press.
- > Several
- > articles stressed the violence and corruption of the reign of

Daniel

- > arap Moi,
- > whose presidency has been almost ignored in the Western and Kenyan
- > news
- > accounts. Others focused on elite wheeling and dealing among the
- > wealthy. They

> unite in telling us that political power is about who will get the  
> privilege of  
> milking the nation for foreign capital.  
>  
> That kind of violence, no less tragic than that of recent

weeks,

> is  
> invisible to us as we are lost in the mists of tribes.  
>  
> --(c) '08maj  
>  
> [Sources: Thiong'o, Ngugi wa, Devil on the Cross (Heinneman:  
> 1982);  
> Njoya, Wandia, "Is Daniel Arap Moi An Essential Link Between

Kenya's

> Past and  
> Painful Present?", The African Times (Jan. 15-31, 2008), pp.3-12.;  
> Campbell,  
> Horace, "Drama Of the Popular Struggle for Democracy in Kenya," The  
> African  
> Times, (Jan. 15-31, 2008), pp.5-8]  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Djehuti Sundaka"  
> wrote:  
> >  
> > Of course 'some' are, just as 'some' of the UN Peacekeepers  
> mentioned  
> > are, and 'some' Americans in Iraq and Afghanistan and other

places

> > are, and 'some' people in Sudan are, and 'some' people in any

place

> > and at any time are. But when other people do such things

whether

> as  
> > Conquistadors, or as American calverymen, or as Nazis, they're  
> seldom  
> > if ever labled as being savages. Savagery exists throughout  
> humanity

> > but the Euromedia and society draws special attention to the  
> > atrocities of 'some' while focusing little on the atrocities of  
> > those closer to their self-identification. Such are always the  
> > excusable "few bad apples" to be conveniently forgotten as the  
> > exceptions to the rule.

> >

> > Regardless, the situation is dire. There's corruption in all  
> > countries and at all levels of a society but it seems that  
> corruption  
> > in impoverished countries and at the impoverished levels of

wealthy

> > societies takes on a more savage nature due to the savage effects  
> of  
> > bad living conditions. Of course, such conditions are maintained  
> by  
> > the wealthy who subsist upon low paid workers and cheap

resources

> to  
> > build their wealth and monopolize the land. Better living  
> conditions  
> > for a society leads to a more manageable way of dealing with

their

> > savagery while poor living conditions deprives people of the

social

> > resources needed to effectively deal with savagery that may or

may

> > not arise from within.

> >

> > Djehuti Sundaka

> >

> > --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

> > >

> > >

> > > Thank you for this insightful report, Djehuti. And we wonder

why

> > so many people still think of Africans as savages! Dare I say

that

> > some are?

> > >

>>> Peter

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>> To: ta\_seti@: Djehuti\_Sundaka@: Sun, 17 Feb 2008 18:16:04 -

>> 0500Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the

>> West African Front

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>> The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front

>> <http://www.tomdispatch.com/post/174895> By Ann Jones

>> TomDispatch.com Sunday 17 February 2008

>>> Kailahun, Sierra Leone - Greetings from a war zone that's

not

>> Iraq. And not Afghanistan either.

>>> I'm checking in from West Africa, where I've been working

> with

>> women in three neighboring countries, all recently torn apart by

>> civil wars: Liberia, Sierra Leone, and C  d'Ivoire. The Iraq

>> debacle has monopolized attention and obscured these "lesser"

wars -

>

>> now officially "over" - but millions of West African women are

>> struggling to recover. For them, the war isn't really over at

all,

>> not by a long shot. This is the war story that's never truly

told.

>> Let me explain.

>>> Surely you remember these conflicts. Liberia's war came in

>> three successive waves lasting 14 years altogether, from 1989 to

>> 2003. Sierra Leone's war started in 1991 when guerillas of the

>> Revolutionary United Front (RUF) of Sierra Leone, trained in

> Liberia,

>> invaded their own country. The war drew many players and lasted

> until

>> January 2002, a decade in all. In C  d'Ivoire, a civil war

> started

>> in 2002 when northern rebels attempted a coup to oust President

>> Laurent Gbagbo, but by that time the international community had

>> decided to act to prevent any further destabilization of the



> region.

> > French, African, and later UN peacekeepers stepped in and a

treaty

> > was signed in 2003.

> > > So, officially, these countries are no longer "war zones."

> > Accords have been signed. Peacekeeping forces are on duty or

close

> at

> > hand. The UN and international aid agencies are

> assisting "recovery."

> > Some arms have been surrendered; some refugees have returned from

> > exile. Some men are making mud bricks and building huts to

replace

> > the spacious houses of embossed concrete and tile that once

graced

> > towns and villages throughout the region. Officially, Liberia,

> Sierra

> > Leone, and C<sup>o</sup>te d'Ivoire are now designated "post-conflict

zones,"

> > but they are so fractured, so traumatized, and - especially in

the

> > cases of Liberia and Sierra Leone - so devastated and

impoverished

> > that they cannot be said to be securely at peace either. Sierra

> Leone

> > has replaced Afghanistan as the poorest country on the planet

and,

> > like Afghanistan, it is a nation of widows.

> > > Visit one of these countries and you'll see for yourself

> that,

> > at best, real peace will take a long, slow time to come. The

> > destruction in Sierra Leone's Kailahun District, for instance, is

> as

> > shocking as anything I ever saw in the devastated Afghan capital,

> > Kabul. UN officials and an array of international aid

organizations

> > like to use the term "post-conflict" for such places in such  
> moments.  
> > It sounds vaguely hopeful, even if it designates a desperate

place

> > embarked on a difficult period of "recovery" that may or may not

be

> > recognizable after a decade or two, or even a generation or two,

as

> > peace.

> > > That's what our leaders don't bother to mention (possibly

> don't

> > even grasp) when they talk blithely about war and peace as if

they

> > were simply opposite sides of the same coin, attained with equal

> ease

> > with a heads-or-tails flip. Any fool can start a war swiftly with

a

> > shock and awe assault - as George Bush did from the air in Iraq

or

> > the RUF did on the ground in Sierra Leone - but peace is no

sudden

> > acquisition.

> > > Just last month, the Special Court for Sierra Leone in The

> > Hague resumed proceedings begun last June against Charles Taylor,

> the

> > charming American-educated sociopath and former president of

> Liberia.

> > Taylor faces 11 charges for war crimes related to matters

including

> > terrorizing civilians, murder, rape, sexual slavery, amputations,

> and

> > enslavement. These atrocities were committed not against his own

> > country but against his neighbor. It was Taylor who backed RUF

> rebels

> > as they terrorized the populace and augmented their numbers by

> > abducting civilians.

> > > Both Taylor and RUF leader Foday Sankoh reportedly received

> > tactical training in Libya from Muammar Gaddafi, who aimed to

> disrupt  
> > the West African region. Yet these wars were largely not about  
> > ideology or even politics. They were about greed, about the power  
> to  
> > control and exploit the natural resources of the region -

Liberia's

> > primal rain forests and especially Sierra Leone's "blood

diamonds."

> > Political scientists and military historians may eventually

advance

> > other theories to explain these wars - though they'll be hard  
> pressed  
> > to find any redeeming features, any "just cause" - but West  
> Africans  
> > will tell you that they took place simply because a few "bad, bad  
> > men" craved power and wealth. When Foday Sankoh's RUF forces  
> invaded  
> > Sierra Leone, they numbered no more than 150 men, but what they  
> > started laid waste to a promising country.  
> > > Here's what I want to remind you of, though: When you think  
> > about these men who start wars, remember what they've done not to  
> > soldiers on either side, but to civilian populations - especially  
> to  
> > women. Today, it is civilians who are by far the most numerous  
> > casualties of war. Each successive conflict of recent times has  
> > recorded a greater proportion of civilians displaced, exiled,  
> > assaulted, tortured, wounded, maimed, killed, or disappeared. In  
> > every modern war, most of the suffering civilians are women and  
> > children.  
> > > In many wars, maimed and dead civilians are counted (if at  
> all)  
> > merely as "collateral damage" - like the estimated 3,000 innocent  
> > citizens who died in the initial American bombing of Afghanistan

in

> > 2001. In the West African wars, civilians became the designated  
> > targets. Foday Sankoh intended to conquer Sierra Leone, but

having

> > only 150 fighters, he resorted to forcible recruitment. Like  
> Charles  
> > Taylor's forces in Liberia, Sankoh's destroyed whole villages,  
> > murdering most of the residents and taking away only those who

> might

> > serve them as soldiers, porters, cooks, or "wives." Again, many

of

> > the dead and most of the abducted were women and children.

> > > And here's a little-known reality: When any conflict of

this

> > sort officially ends, violence against women continues and often

> > actually grows worse. Not surprisingly, murderous aggression

cannot

> > be turned off overnight. When men stop attacking one another,

women

> > continue to be convenient targets. Here in West Africa, as in so

> many

> > other places where rape was used as a weapon of war, it has

become

> a

> > habit carried seamlessly into the "post-conflict" era. Where

normal

> > structures of law enforcement and justice have been disabled by

> war,

> > male soldiers and civilians alike can prey upon women and

children

> > with impunity. And they do.

> > > So I'm writing to you, here in "post-conflict" West Africa,

> > from an active war zone. I'm writing from the heart of the war

> > against women and children.

> > > Counting Casualties

> > > Listen to this report from Amnesty International. It

> describes

> > the least of the West African wars, the relatively short civil

war

> in

> > C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>'Ivoire:

> > > "The scale of rape and sexual violence in C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>'Ivoire in the

> > course of the armed conflict has been largely underestimated.

Many

> > women have been gang-raped or have been abducted and reduced to  
> > sexual slavery by fighters. Rape has often been accompanied by

the

> > beating or torture (including torture of a sexual nature) of the  
> > victim? All armed factions have perpetrated and continue to  
> > perpetrate sexual violence with impunity."  
> > > Human Rights Watch points out that "cases of sexual abuse

may

> > be significantly underreported," because women fear "the  
> possibility  
> > of reprisals by perpetrators? ostracism by families and  
> communities,  
> > and cultural taboos."  
> > > The Amnesty report documents case after case of girls and  
> > women, aged "under 12" to 63, assaulted by armed men. The more  
> recent  
> > and thoroughgoing report by Human Rights Watch records the rape

of

> > children as young as three years-old. During the civil war, women  
> and  
> > girls were seized in their village homes or at military

roadblocks,

> > or were discovered hiding in the bush. Some were raped in public.  
> > Some were raped in front of their husbands and children. Some

were

> > forced to witness the murder of husbands or parents. Then they

were

> > taken away to soldiers' camps to be held along with many other  
> women.  
> > They were forced to cook for the soldiers during the day and

every

> > night they were gang-raped, in some cases by 30 to 40 men. They  
> were  
> > also beaten and tortured. They saw women who resisted being

beaten

> or

> > killed by a simple slicing of the throat.  
> > > Many women were raped so incessantly and so brutally - with

> > sticks, knives, gun barrels, burning coals - that they died. Many  
> > others were left with injuries and pain that still linger long  
> after  
> > the war. Many who had been scarred as girls by "excision" or FMG  
> > (female genital mutilation) were literally ripped apart.  
> > > The Amnesty report coolly says: "The brutality of rape  
> > frequently causes serious physical injuries that require long-

term

> > and complex treatment including uterine prolapses (the descent of  
> the  
> > uterus into the vagina or beyond)" - one has to wonder what  
> > lies "beyond" the vagina - "vesico-vaginal or recto-vaginal  
> fistulas  
> > and other injuries to the reproductive system or rectum, often  
> > accompanied by internal and external bleeding or discharge." It  
> notes  
> > that such women usually can't "access the medical care they

need."

> > Some still find it hard to sit down, or stand up, or walk. Some  
> still  
> > spit up blood. Some have lost their eyesight or their memories.  
> Some  
> > miscarried. Many contracted sexually transmitted diseases and

HIV.

> No  
> > one knows how many of them died, or are dying, as a result.  
> > > And many are still missing, perhaps dragged across borders  
> when  
> > rogue militias from a neighboring country went home. Perhaps  
> > slaughtered along the way.  
> > > War and Its Sequel  
> > > Historically, women have long been counted among "the

spoils

> of  
> > war," free for the taking; but, in our own time, women in large  
> > numbers have also been pawns in deliberate military and political  
> > strategies intended to humiliate the men to whom they "belong"

and

> to  
> > exterminate their ethnic groups. (Think of Bosnia.) The Amnesty

> > report traces the wholesale violence against women in C□□

d'Ivoire

> > to December 2000 when a number of women were arrested, raped, and  
> > tortured at the government's Police Training School in Dioula -  
> > because their presumed ethnicity and political affiliation allied  
> > them with the opposition. According to Human Rights Watch, this

was

> > but one of many such cases incited by government-sponsored  
> propaganda  
> > before the civil war even began.  
> > > No man responsible for any of these crimes has ever been  
> > brought to justice.  
> > > Next door in Liberia, by the time fighting ended in 2002,

1.4

> > million Liberians had been displaced within the country. Almost a  
> > million others had fled. In a country of three million people,  
> that's  
> > one in three citizens gone. At least 270,000 people died. That's  
> > nearly 10% of the population. And here again the easy targets

were

> > women. A World Health Organization study in 2005 estimated that a  
> > staggering 90% of Liberian women had suffered physical or sexual  
> > violence; three out of four had been raped.  
> > > Typically, ending the war did not end the violence against  
> > women. A study in preparation by the International Rescue  
> Committee -  
> > the organization for which I currently work as a volunteer - and  
> > Columbia University's School of Public Health concludes, "While

the

> > war officially ended in 2003, the war on women continued."  
> > > Well over half the women interviewed in two Liberian  
> counties,  
> > including the capital city, Monrovia, had survived at least one  
> > violent physical attack during an 18- month period in 2006-2007,  
> > years after the conflict had officially ended. Well over half the  
> > women reported at least one violent sexual assault in the same  
> > period. Seventy-two percent said their husbands had forced them

to

> > have sex against their will. A 2003 IRC study among Liberian  
> refugees

> > in Sierra Leone found that 75% of the women had been sexually  
> > violated before they fled their country; after they fled, 55%

were

> > sexually assaulted again.

> > > For women, war is not over when it's over.

> > > Women Like Me

> > > Countless women will never recover from the assaults they  
> > suffered during the war. I met many such women in Liberia.

> > > On a visit I made to Kolahun, in Lofa County, where

fighting

> > had been heavy, one showed me her scars: a series of parallel

> > horizontal ridges starting just below one ear and moving toward

the

> > throat. Some guerilla in Charles Taylor's army had locked this

> > whisper of a woman against his chest and slowly, inch by inch,

laid

> > open the flesh of her neck in ribbons of blood. But that wasn't  
> all.

> > Taylor's men had broken all the fingers of her left hand so that  
> they

> > now point backwards at seemingly impossible angles. They slammed  
> her

> > back so forcefully with rifle butts that one leg and one arm (the  
> one

> > with the useless hand) are now paralyzed. She can still walk,  
> leaning

> > on a homemade wooden crutch; but that leaves her without a good  
> arm,

> > and she can't carry anything on her head, having lost the ability  
> to

> > balance. She has five children, some of them fathered by rape.

The

> > soldiers held her a long time. How many raped her she cannot say.

> > > In the tiny village of Dougoumai I met a woman people refer  
> to

> > only as "the sick lady." She lay on a bed in a one-room mud-brick  
> > house. As I came in, she managed to sit up with great difficulty,  
> > using her twisted hands to move her swollen, useless legs. Her  
> sister

> > says she was captured by a militia fighting against Charles



Taylor

> > and gang-raped repeatedly by ten men. Nobody can say how long

they

> > kept her. They rammed their gun butts into her back - evidently a

> > common technique - paralyzing her legs. She cannot walk. They

> smashed

> > her hands. She cannot hold anything or feed herself or comb her

> hair.

> > Her mother and two sisters, who luckily survived the war, feed

her

> by

> > hand, their lives too now dominated by the consequences of the

> > violence done to this woman.

> > > Recently the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

(CDC)

> > and the UN Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) surveyed

> surviving

> > women in Lofa County, the center of Charles Taylor's operations.

> More

> > than 98% said that, during his war (1999-2003), they lost their

> > homes; more than 90%, their livelihoods; more than 72%, at least

> one

> > family member. Nearly 90% of them survived at least one violent

> > physical assault; more than half, at least one violent sexual

> > assault. No one inquired about the number of women now caring for

> the

> > permanently disabled.

> > > In Sierra Leone, where terrorizing the civilian population

> was

> > the main tactic of war, the violence against women and children

> was,

> > as Human Rights Watch has reported, even more brutal. All parties

> to

> > the conflict committed countless atrocities. Official reports

> > document appalling crimes: fathers forced to rape their own

> > daughters; brothers forced to rape their sisters; boy soldiers

gang-

> > raping old women, then chopping off their arms; pregnant women

> > eviscerated alive and the living fetus snatched from the womb to

> > satisfy soldiers betting on its sex. A brother is hacked to death

> and

> > eviscerated; his heart and liver are placed in the hands of his

18-

> > year-old sister who is commanded to eat them. She refuses. She is  
> > taken to a place where other women are being held. Among them is  
> her  
> > sister. She sees her sister and other women murdered. Their heads  
> are  
> > placed in her lap. These crimes, which violate primal taboos, aim  
> to  
> > destroy not just individual victims but a whole culture as well;  
> yet  
> > the individual victims are important in their own right, and in  
> most  
> > cases they are women and children.  
> > > Perhaps the worst crime of the bad, bad men has been

turning

> > children - mostly boys - into armed guerillas as bad as

themselves.

> > In his bestselling autobiography A Long Way Gone, Ishmael Beah  
> > vividly describes his life as a boy soldier. Separated from his  
> > family by the war, he was captured by soldiers in the army of  
> Sierra  
> > Leone, trained to fight, kept high on drugs (as all soldiers

were),

> > and forced to kill. When boy soldiers begin to rape and murder  
> girls  
> > and women willingly at the instigation of men, civilization has  
> > collapsed.  
> > > Crimes Against Women  
> > > In recent years, every kind of horror has been inflicted on  
> > girls and women in Liberia, Sierra Leone, and C<sup>o</sup>t d'Ivoire

because

> > they are female. If females were a particular ethnic group -  
> > Albanians, let's say, or Tutsis - or if they espoused a

particular

> > religion, as did Bosnian Muslims, we could recognize what goes on  
> as  
> > a kind of "gender cleansing" or mass femicide. But we don't speak  
> of  
> > crimes against women in that way. When did you last hear someone

> > speak of "crimes against women" at all?  
> > > Interviewed for a TV documentary on mass rape in the  
> Democratic  
> > Republic of Congo, a smiling guerrilla says he's "made love" to  
> many  
> > women. The interviewer asks if all the women were willing, and he  
> > laughs. He admits that many fight him, and he says - still  
> grinning -  
> > "If they are strong, I call my friends to help me." Despite his  
> use  
> > of euphemisms, he knows just what he's doing. When the

interviewer

> > labels his love-making "rape," he typically insists that rape  
> happens  
> > in wartime and that when the war is over, he won't do it anymore.  
> The  
> > state of war excuses men's crimes against women because rape - so  
> the  
> > claim goes - is something that just naturally occurs in war.  
> > > The war against women in West Africa and elsewhere is  
> different  
> > from other wars - whether driven by ideology, politics, greed, or  
> > personal ambition - in that every faction, every side, makes war

on

> > women. They all abduct and rape and force women to labor. They

all

> > murder women. In West Africa, only the Civil Defense Forces (CDF)  
> in  
> > Sierra Leone refrained for a considerable time from rape. They

were

> > traditional hunters, recruited by the government to defend their  
> own  
> > areas from the rebels. Their customs kept them from sexual  
> > intercourse, believed to deplete a warrior's power, and they  
> operated  
> > close to home, where they were known; but, as the war went on,  
> they,  
> > too, began to act like all the other fighters. Their initial  
> > restraint was important, however, offering evidence that rape

does

> > not have to be something that "just happens" in war, but is

instead

> > an elective, wildly popular choice.

> > > After war, in the "post-conflict" era, even some

> international

> > peacekeepers have joined the war against women. Human Rights

Watch

> > and others have documented cases of rape by peacekeeping soldiers

> in

> > West Africa, but none have been prosecuted. Perpetrators are

simply

> > repatriated or moved to a new post. Human Rights Watch also

reports

> > on the widespread practice among peacekeepers of using children

who

> > have turned to prostitution to survive. (There are few other

> options

> > for girls who have been orphaned or rejected by their families,

and

> > many of these child prostitutes had already been used as sex

slaves

> > during wartime.) But apparently the peacekeepers recruit many

girls

> > themselves.

> > > Here in Kailahun District, the place where the Sierra Leone

> war

> > started and ended, women are upset and angry about the sexual

> > exploitation of their adolescent daughters. Parents in this part

of

> > the country - many of them war widows - take seriously the advice

> to

> > send their daughters to school, which costs more than most can

> easily

> > afford. If a girl student becomes pregnant, she is required by

law

> to  
>> drop out. (Consider the impact on a small village struggling to  
>> recover from war of the loss of even a few prospective teachers,  
>> nurses, or social workers.) If the father of the expected child

is

> a  
>> fellow student, he can continue his studies, denying all  
>> responsibility. Often, however, it's not the boys who are to

blame.

>> Many still-virginal girls drop out of school early to escape  
>> predatory teachers, and women report that the incidence of teen  
>> pregnancy drops when peacekeeping forces leave town.  
>>> Even then, however, rape and child rape continue, largely  
>> unabated. It's hard to tell with certainty just how high this is,  
>> because raped women and girls are normally too shamed by the

crime

> to  
>> report it. In war time, it was somewhat easier because they had

so

>> clearly been forced by armed men; with the war "over," rape once  
>> again becomes a woman's own fault. Nonetheless, angry parents in  
> this  
>> region of Sierra Leone, increasingly report child rape to  
>> authorities. Here in Kailahun District, women mobilized to force  
> the  
>> local magistrate to hear the case of a 7-year-old rape victim.

The

>> magistrate, apparently related to the admitted perpetrator, had  
>> prevented prosecution by postponing his trial, again and again.  
>>> Domestic violence - wife-beating, marital rape, emotional  
>> abuse, torture, economic deprivation, and the like - is common.  
>> Impoverished women with many children to feed have no choice but

to

>> endure "normal" levels of violence. But as in wartime, habitual  
>> violence invites the thrill of excess. Just the other day, a man

in

>> Moyamba District killed his wife and cut off her head.  
>>> Bad Men Make Good  
>>> For bad, bad men, terrorizing civilians holds advantages -

> > beyond the immediate gratification of the rush of power. Such

acts

> > can land them important posts in government. When atrocities

become

> > sufficiently conspicuous and horrific - such as the notorious

> > amputations of arms and legs in Sierra Leone - the international

> > community steps in to initiate a peace process. Usually they

bring

> to

> > the negotiating table all the bad, bad men who have been causing

so

> > much trouble and buy them off with positions of power in a

> > new "interim" or "transitional" government. Witness, in another

> part

> > of the world where women are notoriously badly treated, all those

> > well-known warlords the Afghan people wanted tried for war crimes

> who

> > somehow wound up in President Hamid Karzai's cabinet, or - after

> > elections advertised as democratic - in parliament.

> > > Foday Sankoh had been condemned to death for treason when

he

> > was summoned to just such peace negotiations. From them, he

emerged

> > as the head of the government commission in charge of managing

> Sierra

> > Leone's natural resources, including the diamonds that financed

his

> > war. Charles Taylor, while committing mayhem and rape in refugee

> > camps for displaced persons, was elected president of Liberia.

> Voters

> > seemed to figure, as battered women often do, that the best way

to

> > stop the man's violence was to let him have his way, though this

is

> a

> > path to certain disaster.

> > > Bad, bad men are quick to learn from the rapid advancement

of

> > their brothers elsewhere. Laurent Kunda in the Democratic

Republic

> of

> > Congo (DRC), widely recognized as a prime candidate for trial

> before

> > a war crimes tribunal, is now said to be jockeying for a high

> > position in the government of the DRC in exchange for laying down

> his

> > arms. The current rapid descent of Kenya into "tribal warfare"

owes

> > much to the same theory. Raila Odingo, having lost a clearly

> suspect

> > presidential election, exploits genocidal violence with good

reason

> > to hope that international intervention will usher him into

office

> by

> > the back door.

> > > Although UN Security Council Resolution 1325 calls for

women

> to

> > be included in all peace processes, they are rarely invited to

the

> > table. With men in charge of governments almost everywhere, the

> > fearful fascination with bad, bad men continues and the perverse

> > preference for predators trickles down. In Sierra Leone, ex-

> > combatants were rewarded with motorcycles. The theory was that

> > violent young men would be less dangerous if they could serve a

> > useful purpose and make some money carrying passengers on brand

new

> > highly-chromed bikes in a country where most cars had been

torched.

> > The result? Every public square in the dodgiest districts of

Sierra

> > Leone is now dominated by a motorcycle gang consisting mainly of  
> > young men already surely skilled in the sexual exploitation of  
> girls.  
> > Perhaps in the end, the transport scheme will work out; but in  
> Sierra  
> > Leone most women and girls still walk.  
> > > Here in Kailahun District, women tell the story - possibly  
> > apocryphal - of an old woman who was huddled over her cook fire  
> when  
> > RUF rebels entered her village. She was frying some tasty frogs.  
> > Rebels surrounded her, peering into the pot to see what she was  
> > cooking, and one of them said: "We are freedom fighters of the  
> > Revolutionary United Front. We have come to save you from the  
> > government." The old woman - unafraid - replied: "Then you must

go

> to

> > the capital. The government is not in my pot." Women in Kailahun  
> > District tell that story over and over, and they laugh every

time.

> > They are so proud of that lone, bold, old woman who told those  
> rebel  
> > men off. That's the spirit of survival, still alive in them,

though

> > they must know that the rebels probably shot the woman and ate

her

> > frogs.

> > >

> > >

> > > Writer/photographer Ann Jones is working as a volunteer

with

> > the International Rescue Committee (IRC) on a special project for  
> > their Gender-Based Violence (read: Violence Against Women) unit  
> > called "A Global Crescendo: Women's Voices from Conflict Zones."  
> Her  
> > blogs about the project can be found by clicking [here](#). She is the  
> > author, most recently, of *Kabul in Winter: Life Without Peace in*  
> > Afghanistan (Metropolitan Books), a report from another war

that's

> > not over.

> > > [Note on sources: A number of the reports discussed in this



> > piece, all PDF files, can be read on-line:Amnesty  
> > International, "Targeting Women";Human Rights Watch, "My Heart

Is

> > Cut': Sexual Violence by Rebels and Pro-Government Forces in C□□  
> > d'Ivoire;The World Health Organization;The Centers for Disease  
> > Control and Prevention and the UN Fund for Population  
> > Activities, "Women's Reproductive Health in Liberia, The Lofa  
> County  
> > Reproductive Health Survey";Human Rights Watch, "We'll Kill You

If

> > You Cry': Sexual Violence in the Sierra Leone Conflict";UN  
> Resolution  
> > 1325.]  
> > > -----  
> > >  
> > > Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble

challenge

> > with star power. Play now!  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >

---

> > > Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your

> Hotmail-

> > get your "fix".

> > > <http://www.msnmobilefix.com/Default.aspx>

> > >

> >

>

| 24973|2008-02-24 09:41:25|IMJs@webtv.net|OT - Bill O'Reilly's Throwing a Lynching Party|  
This White jackass is just being true to his jackass self.

IMJ

---

<http://www.huffingtonpost.com/star-jones/bill-oreillys-throwing- b 88115.html>

by Star Jones

I'm sick to death of people like FOX News host, Bill O'Reilly, and his ilk thinking that he can use a racial slur against a black woman who could be the next First Lady of the United States, give a half-assed apology and not be taken to task and called on his crap.

This week O'Reilly gave the following response to a caller on his radio show who was making unsubstantiated negative charges against presidential candidate Barack Obama's wife, Michelle Obama:

"And I don't want to go on a lynching party against Michelle Obama unless there's evidence, hard facts, that say this is how the woman really feels. If that's how she really feels -- that America is a bad country or a flawed nation, whatever -- then that's legit. We'll track it down."

What the hell? If it's "legit," you're going to "track it down?" And then what do you plan to do?

How dare this white man with a microphone and the trust of the public think that in 2008, he can still put the words "lynch and party" together in the same sentence with reference to a black woman; in this case, Michelle Obama?

I don't care how you "spin it" in the "no spin zone," that statement in and of itself is racist, unacceptable and inappropriate on every level. O'Reilly claims his comments were taken out of context. Please don't insult my intelligence while you're insulting me. I've read the comments and heard them delivered in O'Reilly's own voice; and there is no right context that exists. So, his insincere apology and "out-of-context" excuse is not going to cut it with me.

And just so we're clear, this has nothing to do with the 2008 presidential election, me being a Democrat, him claiming to be Independent while talking Republican, the liberal media or a conservative point of view. To the contrary, this is about crossing a line in the sand that needs to be drawn based on history, dignity, taste and truth.

Bill, I'm not sure of where you come from, but let me tell you what the phrase "lynching party" conjures up to me, a black woman born in North Carolina. Those words depict the image of a group of white men who are

angry with the state of the own lives getting together, drinking more than they need to drink, lamenting how some black person has moved forward (usually ahead of them in stature or dignity), and had the audacity to think that they are equal.

These same men for years, instead of looking at what changes, should and could make in their own lives that might remove that bitterness born of perceived privilege, these white men take all of that resentment and anger and decide to get together and drag the closest black person near them to their death by hanging them from a tree -- usually after violent beating, torturing and violating their human dignity. Check your history books, because you don't need a masters or a law degree from Harvard to know that is what constitutes a "lynching party."

Imagine, Michelle and Barack Obama having the audacity to think that they have the right to the American dream, hopes, and ideals. O'Reilly must think to himself: how dare they have the arrogance to think they can stand in a front of this nation, challenge the status quo and express the frustration of millions? When this happens, the first thing that comes to mind for O'Reilly and people like him is: "it's time for a party."

Not so fast...don't order the rope just yet.

Would O'Reilly ever in a million years use this phrase with reference to Elizabeth Edwards, Cindy McCain or Judi Nathan? I mean, in all of the statements and criticisms that were made about Judi Nathan, the one-time mistress turned missus, of former presidential candidate Rudy Giuliani, I never heard any talk of forming a lynch party because of something she said or did.

So why is it that when you're referring to someone who's African-American you must dig to a historical place of pain, agony and death to symbolize your feelings? Lynching is not a joke to off-handedly throw around and it is not a metaphor that has a place in political commentary; provocative or otherwise. I admit that I come from a place of personal outrage here having buried my 90 year-old grandfather last year. This proud, amazing African-American man raised his family and lived through the time when he had to use separate water fountains, ride in the back of a bus, take his wife on a date to the "colored section" of a movie theater, and avert his eyes when a white woman walked down the street for fear of what a white man and his cronies might do if they felt the urge to "party"; don't tell me that the phrase you chose, Mr. O'Reilly, was taken out of context.

To add insult to injury, O'Reilly tried to "clarify" his statements, by using the excuse that his comments were reminiscent of Supreme Court

Justice Clarence Thomas' use of the term "high-tech lynching" during his confirmation hearing. I reject that analogy. You see Justice Thomas did mean to bring up the image of lynching in its racist context. He was saying that politics and the media were using a new technology to do to him what had been done to black men for many years -- hang him. Regardless of if you agreed with Justice Thomas' premise or not, if in fact -- Bill O'Reilly was referencing it -- the context becomes even clearer.

What annoys me more than anything is that I get the feeling that one of the reasons Bill O'Reilly made this statement, thinking he could get away with it in the first place, and then followed it up with a lame apology in a half-hearted attempt to smooth any ruffled feathers, is because he doesn't think that black women will come out and go after him when he goes after us. Well, he's dead wrong. Be clear Bill O'Reilly: there will be no lynch party for that black woman. And this black woman assures you that if you come for her, you come for all of us.

| 24974|2008-02-24 12:33:41|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd:science and khamit|

Attachments :

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

Date: Sun, 24 Feb 2008 12:04:07 -0800 (PST)

From: Tafari khumbaka

Subject: before western dominance

To: tafari sudra khumbaka

<http://www.stanforddaily.com/article/2003/5/5/africanKingChallengesGreekScienceMyths>

the challenge today, is to allow our children a chance to have a culture that allows education to be a primal need; only thru a cultural history and a rewarding real identity that can bring about wealth through familial rites and passages; will africans be able to compete with other families of peoples for the limited resources of planet earth,, a real culture based on love and peace and protecting the innocent; is the only hope of a planet with limited resources, and the only people in the world today with the economic and technical ability living in a nation with the weapons to insure peace for all are the africans (afro-americans) living in america with culture and economics and political offices , the so-call negro (african-american) can influence the world



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 24975|2008-02-24 12:44:19|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: The War Against Women: A Dispatch  
From the West African Front|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Djehuti Sundaka"  
wrote:

>

> The Real Story Behind Kosovo's Independence

> <http://www.alternet.org/story/77546/?page=1>

>

> An example of how the savagery of wealthy states of European descent  
> is either excused or ignored by its media in serving its interests.

>

>

Kosovo has about a 60 percent unemployment rate, and many people  
living in camps have no electricity, running water, etc. There is  
also a growing problem with sexual slavery there.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 24976|2008-02-25 05:12:58|Peter Gray|Re: Fwd:science and khamit|  
Tafari,

Let's also remember those "so called negroes" who went to slaughter the Vietnamese at  
President Johnson's behest, and those who went to Angola to assist Jonas Savimbi with  
missiles and land mines!

I find the gist of your post highly self-congratulatory. There is very little regard for these negroes  
anywhere in the African diaspora.

Peter

---

To: [maatcollective@yahoogroups.com](mailto:maatcollective@yahoogroups.com)

From: [tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)

Date: Sun, 24 Feb 2008 12:06:35 -0800

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd:science and khamit

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

Date: Sun, 24 Feb 2008 12:04:07 -0800 (PST)

From: Tafari khumbaka

Subject: before western dominance

To: tafari sudra khumbaka

<http://www.stanforddaily.com/article/2003/5/5/africanKingChallengesGreekScienceMyths>

the challenge today, is to allow our children a chance to have a culture that allows education to be a primal need; only thru a cultural history and a rewarding real identity that can bring about wealth through familial rites and passages; will africans be able to compete with other families of peoples for the limited resources of planet earth,,  
a real culture based on love and peace and protecting the innocent; is the only hope of a planet with limited resources, and the only people in the world today with the economic and technical ability living in a nation with the weapons to insure peace for all are the africans (afro-americans) living in america with culture and economics and political offices , the so-call negro (african-american) can influence the world



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

---

Connect and share in new ways with Windows Live. [Get it now!](#)

| 24977|2008-02-25 05:39:29|Peter Gray|Re: The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front|

Some good points, Djehuti. It's primarily a media thing -- a question of who controls the image(s) of the peoples of the world. But I still think we need a voice brave enough to call a spade a spade, and furthermore, that we would better serve the interests of such societies, African

or not, by declaring the truth about them, even if it is also true that some savages do exist in every other societies, particularly white ones.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: Djehuti\_Sundaka@hotmail.com  
Date: Sat, 23 Feb 2008 21:55:02 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front

Of course 'some' are, just as 'some' of the UN Peacekeepers mentioned are, and 'some' Americans in Iraq and Afghanistan and other places are, and 'some' people in Sudan are, and 'some' people in any place and at any time are. But when other people do such things whether as Conquistadors, or as American calverymen, or as Nazis, they're seldom if ever labeled as being savages. Savagery exists throughout humanity but the Euromedia and society draws special attention to the atrocities of 'some' while focusing little on the atrocities of those closer to their self-identification . Such are always the excusable "few bad apples" to be conveniently forgotten as the exceptions to the rule.

Regardless, the situation is dire. There's corruption in all countries and at all levels of a society but it seems that corruption in impoverished countries and at the impoverished levels of wealthy societies takes on a more savage nature due to the savage effects of bad living conditions. Of course, such conditions are maintained by the wealthy who subsist upon low paid workers and cheap reasources to build their wealth and monopolize the land. Better living conditions for a society leads to a more manageable way of dealing with their savagery while poor living conditions deprives people of the social resources needed to effectively deal with savegery that may or may not arise from within.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> Thank you for this insightful report, Djehuti. And we wonder why so many people still think of Africans as savages! Dare I say that some are?

>

> Peter

>

>

>

> To: ta\_seti@...: Djehuti\_Sundaka@ ...: Sun, 17 Feb 2008 18:16:04 -  
0500Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the  
West African Front

>

>

>

>

> The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front  
<http://www.tomdispa tch.com/post/ 174895> By Ann Jones  
TomDispatch. com Sunday 17 February 2008

> Kailahun, Sierra Leone - Greetings from a war zone that's not  
Iraq. And not Afghanistan either.

> I'm checking in from West Africa, where I've been working with  
women in three neighboring countries, all recently torn apart by  
civil wars: Liberia, Sierra Leone, and C $\square$  $\square$ d'Ivoire. The Iraq  
debacle has monopolized attention and obscured these "lesser" wars -  
now officially "over" - but millions of West African women are  
struggling to recover. For them, the war isn't really over at all,  
not by a long shot. This is the war story that's never truly told.  
Let me explain.

> Surely you remember these conflicts. Liberia's war came in  
three successive waves lasting 14 years altogether, from 1989 to  
2003. Sierra Leone's war started in 1991 when guerillas of the  
Revolutionary United Front (RUF) of Sierra Leone, trained in Liberia,  
invaded their own country. The war drew many players and lasted until  
January 2002, a decade in all. In C $\square$  $\square$ d'Ivoire, a civil war started  
in 2002 when northern rebels attempted a coup to oust President  
Laurent Gbagbo, but by that time the international community had  
decided to act to prevent any further destabilization of the region.  
French, African, and later UN peacekeepers stepped in and a treaty  
was signed in 2003.

> So, officially, these countries are no longer "war zones."  
Accords have been signed. Peacekeeping forces are on duty or close at  
hand. The UN and international aid agencies are assisting "recovery."  
Some arms have been surrendered; some refugees have returned from  
exile. Some men are making mud bricks and building huts to replace  
the spacious houses of embossed concrete and tile that once graced  
towns and villages throughout the region. Officially, Liberia, Sierra  
Leone, and C $\square$  $\square$ d'Ivoire are now designated "post-conflict zones,"  
but they are so fractured, so traumatized, and - especially in the  
cases of Liberia and Sierra Leone - so devastated and impoverished  
that they cannot be said to be securely at peace either. Sierra Leone



has replaced Afghanistan as the poorest country on the planet and, like Afghanistan, it is a nation of widows.

> Visit one of these countries and you'll see for yourself that, at best, real peace will take a long, slow time to come. The destruction in Sierra Leone's Kailahun District, for instance, is as shocking as anything I ever saw in the devastated Afghan capital, Kabul. UN officials and an array of international aid organizations like to use the term "post-conflict" for such places in such moments. It sounds vaguely hopeful, even if it designates a desperate place embarked on a difficult period of "recovery" that may or may not be recognizable after a decade or two, or even a generation or two, as peace.

> That's what our leaders don't bother to mention (possibly don't even grasp) when they talk blithely about war and peace as if they were simply opposite sides of the same coin, attained with equal ease with a heads-or-tails flip. Any fool can start a war swiftly with a shock and awe assault - as George Bush did from the air in Iraq or the RUF did on the ground in Sierra Leone - but peace is no sudden acquisition.

> Just last month, the Special Court for Sierra Leone in The Hague resumed proceedings begun last June against Charles Taylor, the charming American-educated sociopath and former president of Liberia. Taylor faces 11 charges for war crimes related to matters including terrorizing civilians, murder, rape, sexual slavery, amputations, and enslavement. These atrocities were committed not against his own country but against his neighbor. It was Taylor who backed RUF rebels as they terrorized the populace and augmented their numbers by abducting civilians.

> Both Taylor and RUF leader Foday Sankoh reportedly received tactical training in Libya from Muammar Gaddafi, who aimed to disrupt the West African region. Yet these wars were largely not about ideology or even politics. They were about greed, about the power to control and exploit the natural resources of the region - Liberia's primal rain forests and especially Sierra Leone's "blood diamonds." Political scientists and military historians may eventually advance other theories to explain these wars - though they'll be hard pressed to find any redeeming features, any "just cause" - but West Africans will tell you that they took place simply because a few "bad, bad men" craved power and wealth. When Foday Sankoh's RUF forces invaded Sierra Leone, they numbered no more than 150 men, but what they started laid waste to a promising country.

> Here's what I want to remind you of, though: When you think about these men who start wars, remember what they've done not to soldiers on either side, but to civilian populations - especially to women. Today, it is civilians who are by far the most numerous casualties of war. Each successive conflict of recent times has

recorded a greater proportion of civilians displaced, exiled, assaulted, tortured, wounded, maimed, killed, or disappeared. In every modern war, most of the suffering civilians are women and children.

> In many wars, maimed and dead civilians are counted (if at all) merely as "collateral damage" - like the estimated 3,000 innocent citizens who died in the initial American bombing of Afghanistan in 2001. In the West African wars, civilians became the designated targets. Foday Sankoh intended to conquer Sierra Leone, but having only 150 fighters, he resorted to forcible recruitment. Like Charles Taylor's forces in Liberia, Sankoh's destroyed whole villages, murdering most of the residents and taking away only those who might serve them as soldiers, porters, cooks, or "wives." Again, many of the dead and most of the abducted were women and children.

> And here's a little-known reality: When any conflict of this sort officially ends, violence against women continues and often actually grows worse. Not surprisingly, murderous aggression cannot be turned off overnight. When men stop attacking one another, women continue to be convenient targets. Here in West Africa, as in so many other places where rape was used as a weapon of war, it has become a habit carried seamlessly into the "post-conflict" era. Where normal structures of law enforcement and justice have been disabled by war, male soldiers and civilians alike can prey upon women and children with impunity. And they do.

> So I'm writing to you, here in "post-conflict" West Africa, from an active war zone. I'm writing from the heart of the war against women and children.

> Counting Casualties

> Listen to this report from Amnesty International. It describes the least of the West African wars, the relatively short civil war in C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>'Ivoire:

> "The scale of rape and sexual violence in C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>'Ivoire in the course of the armed conflict has been largely underestimated. Many women have been gang-raped or have been abducted and reduced to sexual slavery by fighters. Rape has often been accompanied by the beating or torture (including torture of a sexual nature) of the victim? All armed factions have perpetrated and continue to perpetrate sexual violence with impunity."

> Human Rights Watch points out that "cases of sexual abuse may be significantly underreported, " because women fear "the possibility of reprisals by perpetrators? ostracism by families and communities, and cultural taboos."

> The Amnesty report documents case after case of girls and women, aged "under 12" to 63, assaulted by armed men. The more recent and thoroughgoing report by Human Rights Watch records the rape of children as young as three years-old. During the civil war, women and

girls were seized in their village homes or at military roadblocks, or were discovered hiding in the bush. Some were raped in public. Some were raped in front of their husbands and children. Some were forced to witness the murder of husbands or parents. Then they were taken away to soldiers' camps to be held along with many other women. They were forced to cook for the soldiers during the day and every night they were gang-raped, in some cases by 30 to 40 men. They were also beaten and tortured. They saw women who resisted being beaten or killed by a simple slicing of the throat.

> Many women were raped so incessantly and so brutally - with sticks, knives, gun barrels, burning coals - that they died. Many others were left with injuries and pain that still linger long after the war. Many who had been scarred as girls by "excision" or FMG (female genital mutilation) were literally ripped apart.

> The Amnesty report coolly says: "The brutality of rape frequently causes serious physical injuries that require long-term and complex treatment including uterine prolapses (the descent of the uterus into the vagina or beyond)" - one has to wonder what lies "beyond" the vagina - "vesico-vaginal or recto-vaginal fistulas and other injuries to the reproductive system or rectum, often accompanied by internal and external bleeding or discharge." It notes that such women usually can't "access the medical care they need." Some still find it hard to sit down, or stand up, or walk. Some still spit up blood. Some have lost their eyesight or their memories. Some miscarried. Many contracted sexually transmitted diseases and HIV. No one knows how many of them died, or are dying, as a result.

> And many are still missing, perhaps dragged across borders when rogue militias from a neighboring country went home. Perhaps slaughtered along the way.

> War and Its Sequel

> Historically, women have long been counted among "the spoils of war," free for the taking; but, in our own time, women in large numbers have also been pawns in deliberate military and political strategies intended to humiliate the men to whom they "belong" and to exterminate their ethnic groups. (Think of Bosnia.) The Amnesty report traces the wholesale violence against women in C<sup>ôte</sup>d'Ivoire to December 2000 when a number of women were arrested, raped, and tortured at the government's Police Training School in Dioula - because their presumed ethnicity and political affiliation allied them with the opposition. According to Human Rights Watch, this was but one of many such cases incited by government-sponsored propaganda before the civil war even began.

> No man responsible for any of these crimes has ever been brought to justice.

> Next door in Liberia, by the time fighting ended in 2002, 1.4 million Liberians had been displaced within the country. Almost a

million others had fled. In a country of three million people, that's one in three citizens gone. At least 270,000 people died. That's nearly 10% of the population. And here again the easy targets were women. A World Health Organization study in 2005 estimated that a staggering 90% of Liberian women had suffered physical or sexual violence; three out of four had been raped.

> Typically, ending the war did not end the violence against women. A study in preparation by the International Rescue Committee - the organization for which I currently work as a volunteer - and Columbia University's School of Public Health concludes, "While the war officially ended in 2003, the war on women continued."

> Well over half the women interviewed in two Liberian counties, including the capital city, Monrovia, had survived at least one violent physical attack during an 18-month period in 2006-2007, years after the conflict had officially ended. Well over half the women reported at least one violent sexual assault in the same period. Seventy-two percent said their husbands had forced them to have sex against their will. A 2003 IRC study among Liberian refugees in Sierra Leone found that 75% of the women had been sexually violated before they fled their country; after they fled, 55% were sexually assaulted again.

> For women, war is not over when it's over.

> Women Like Me

> Countless women will never recover from the assaults they suffered during the war. I met many such women in Liberia.

> On a visit I made to Kolahun, in Lofa County, where fighting had been heavy, one showed me her scars: a series of parallel horizontal ridges starting just below one ear and moving toward the throat. Some guerilla in Charles Taylor's army had locked this whisper of a woman against his chest and slowly, inch by inch, laid open the flesh of her neck in ribbons of blood. But that wasn't all. Taylor's men had broken all the fingers of her left hand so that they now point backwards at seemingly impossible angles. They slammed her back so forcefully with rifle butts that one leg and one arm (the one with the useless hand) are now paralyzed. She can still walk, leaning on a homemade wooden crutch; but that leaves her without a good arm, and she can't carry anything on her head, having lost the ability to balance. She has five children, some of them fathered by rape. The soldiers held her a long time. How many raped her she cannot say.

> In the tiny village of Dougoumai I met a woman people refer to only as "the sick lady." She lay on a bed in a one-room mud-brick house. As I came in, she managed to sit up with great difficulty, using her twisted hands to move her swollen, useless legs. Her sister says she was captured by a militia fighting against Charles Taylor and gang-raped repeatedly by ten men. Nobody can say how long they kept her. They rammed their gun butts into her back - evidently a

common technique - paralyzing her legs. She cannot walk. They smashed her hands. She cannot hold anything or feed herself or comb her hair. Her mother and two sisters, who luckily survived the war, feed her by hand, their lives too now dominated by the consequences of the violence done to this woman.

> Recently the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the UN Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) surveyed surviving women in Lofa County, the center of Charles Taylor's operations. More than 98% said that, during his war (1999-2003), they lost their homes; more than 90%, their livelihoods; more than 72%, at least one family member. Nearly 90% of them survived at least one violent physical assault; more than half, at least one violent sexual assault. No one inquired about the number of women now caring for the permanently disabled.

> In Sierra Leone, where terrorizing the civilian population was the main tactic of war, the violence against women and children was, as Human Rights Watch has reported, even more brutal. All parties to the conflict committed countless atrocities. Official reports document appalling crimes: fathers forced to rape their own daughters; brothers forced to rape their sisters; boy soldiers gang-raping old women, then chopping off their arms; pregnant women eviscerated alive and the living fetus snatched from the womb to satisfy soldiers betting on its sex. A brother is hacked to death and eviscerated; his heart and liver are placed in the hands of his 18-year-old sister who is commanded to eat them. She refuses. She is taken to a place where other women are being held. Among them is her sister. She sees her sister and other women murdered. Their heads are placed in her lap. These crimes, which violate primal taboos, aim to destroy not just individual victims but a whole culture as well; yet the individual victims are important in their own right, and in most cases they are women and children.

> Perhaps the worst crime of the bad, bad men has been turning children - mostly boys - into armed guerillas as bad as themselves. In his bestselling autobiography *A Long Way Gone*, Ishmael Beah vividly describes his life as a boy soldier. Separated from his family by the war, he was captured by soldiers in the army of Sierra Leone, trained to fight, kept high on drugs (as all soldiers were), and forced to kill. When boy soldiers begin to rape and murder girls and women willingly at the instigation of men, civilization has collapsed.

> Crimes Against Women

> In recent years, every kind of horror has been inflicted on girls and women in Liberia, Sierra Leone, and C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>'Ivoire because they are female. If females were a particular ethnic group - Albanians, let's say, or Tutsis - or if they espoused a particular religion, as did Bosnian Muslims, we could recognize what goes on as

a kind of "gender cleansing" or mass femicide. But we don't speak of crimes against women in that way. When did you last hear someone speak of "crimes against women" at all?

> Interviewed for a TV documentary on mass rape in the Democratic Republic of Congo, a smiling guerrilla says he's "made love" to many women. The interviewer asks if all the women were willing, and he laughs. He admits that many fight him, and he says - still grinning - "If they are strong, I call my friends to help me." Despite his use of euphemisms, he knows just what he's doing. When the interviewer labels his love-making "rape," he typically insists that rape happens in wartime and that when the war is over, he won't do it anymore. The state of war excuses men's crimes against women because rape - so the claim goes - is something that just naturally occurs in war.

> The war against women in West Africa and elsewhere is different from other wars - whether driven by ideology, politics, greed, or personal ambition - in that every faction, every side, makes war on women. They all abduct and rape and force women to labor. They all murder women. In West Africa, only the Civil Defense Forces (CDF) in Sierra Leone refrained for a considerable time from rape. They were traditional hunters, recruited by the government to defend their own areas from the rebels. Their customs kept them from sexual intercourse, believed to deplete a warrior's power, and they operated close to home, where they were known; but, as the war went on, they, too, began to act like all the other fighters. Their initial restraint was important, however, offering evidence that rape does not have to be something that "just happens" in war, but is instead an elective, wildly popular choice.

> After war, in the "post-conflict" era, even some international peacekeepers have joined the war against women. Human Rights Watch and others have documented cases of rape by peacekeeping soldiers in West Africa, but none have been prosecuted. Perpetrators are simply repatriated or moved to a new post. Human Rights Watch also reports on the widespread practice among peacekeepers of using children who have turned to prostitution to survive. (There are few other options for girls who have been orphaned or rejected by their families, and many of these child prostitutes had already been used as sex slaves during wartime.) But apparently the peacekeepers recruit many girls themselves.

> Here in Kailahun District, the place where the Sierra Leone war started and ended, women are upset and angry about the sexual exploitation of their adolescent daughters. Parents in this part of the country - many of them war widows - take seriously the advice to send their daughters to school, which costs more than most can easily afford. If a girl student becomes pregnant, she is required by law to drop out. (Consider the impact on a small village struggling to recover from war of the loss of even a few prospective teachers,

nurses, or social workers.) If the father of the expected child is a fellow student, he can continue his studies, denying all responsibility. Often, however, it's not the boys who are to blame. Many still-virginal girls drop out of school early to escape predatory teachers, and women report that the incidence of teen pregnancy drops when peacekeeping forces leave town.

> Even then, however, rape and child rape continue, largely unabated. It's hard to tell with certainty just how high this is, because raped women and girls are normally too shamed by the crime to report it. In war time, it was somewhat easier because they had so clearly been forced by armed men; with the war "over," rape once again becomes a woman's own fault. Nonetheless, angry parents in this region of Sierra Leone, increasingly report child rape to authorities. Here in Kailahun District, women mobilized to force the local magistrate to hear the case of a 7-year-old rape victim. The magistrate, apparently related to the admitted perpetrator, had prevented prosecution by postponing his trial, again and again.

> Domestic violence - wife-beating, marital rape, emotional abuse, torture, economic deprivation, and the like - is common. Impoverished women with many children to feed have no choice but to endure "normal" levels of violence. But as in wartime, habitual violence invites the thrill of excess. Just the other day, a man in Moyamba District killed his wife and cut off her head.

> Bad Men Make Good

> For bad, bad men, terrorizing civilians holds advantages - beyond the immediate gratification of the rush of power. Such acts can land them important posts in government. When atrocities become sufficiently conspicuous and horrific - such as the notorious amputations of arms and legs in Sierra Leone - the international community steps in to initiate a peace process. Usually they bring to the negotiating table all the bad, bad men who have been causing so much trouble and buy them off with positions of power in a new "interim" or "transitional" government. Witness, in another part of the world where women are notoriously badly treated, all those well-known warlords the Afghan people wanted tried for war crimes who somehow wound up in President Hamid Karzai's cabinet, or - after elections advertised as democratic - in parliament.

> Foday Sankoh had been condemned to death for treason when he was summoned to just such peace negotiations. From them, he emerged as the head of the government commission in charge of managing Sierra Leone's natural resources, including the diamonds that financed his war. Charles Taylor, while committing mayhem and rape in refugee camps for displaced persons, was elected president of Liberia. Voters seemed to figure, as battered women often do, that the best way to stop the man's violence was to let him have his way, though this is a path to certain disaster.

> Bad, bad men are quick to learn from the rapid advancement of their brothers elsewhere. Laurent Kunda in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), widely recognized as a prime candidate for trial before a war crimes tribunal, is now said to be jockeying for a high position in the government of the DRC in exchange for laying down his arms. The current rapid descent of Kenya into "tribal warfare" owes much to the same theory. Raila Odingo, having lost a clearly suspect presidential election, exploits genocidal violence with good reason to hope that international intervention will usher him into office by the back door.

> Although UN Security Council Resolution 1325 calls for women to be included in all peace processes, they are rarely invited to the table. With men in charge of governments almost everywhere, the fearful fascination with bad, bad men continues and the perverse preference for predators trickles down. In Sierra Leone, ex-combatants were rewarded with motorcycles. The theory was that violent young men would be less dangerous if they could serve a useful purpose and make some money carrying passengers on brand new highly-chromed bikes in a country where most cars had been torched. The result? Every public square in the dodgiest districts of Sierra Leone is now dominated by a motorcycle gang consisting mainly of young men already surely skilled in the sexual exploitation of girls. Perhaps in the end, the transport scheme will work out; but in Sierra Leone most women and girls still walk.

> Here in Kailahun District, women tell the story - possibly apocryphal - of an old woman who was huddled over her cook fire when RUF rebels entered her village. She was frying some tasty frogs. Rebels surrounded her, peering into the pot to see what she was cooking, and one of them said: "We are freedom fighters of the Revolutionary United Front. We have come to save you from the government." The old woman - unafraid - replied: "Then you must go to the capital. The government is not in my pot." Women in Kailahun District tell that story over and over, and they laugh every time. They are so proud of that lone, bold, old woman who told those rebel men off. That's the spirit of survival, still alive in them, though they must know that the rebels probably shot the woman and ate her frogs.

>

>

> Writer/photographer Ann Jones is working as a volunteer with the International Rescue Committee (IRC) on a special project for their Gender-Based Violence (read: Violence Against Women) unit called "A Global Crescendo: Women's Voices from Conflict Zones." Her blogs about the project can be found by clicking [here](#). She is the author, most recently, of *Kabul in Winter: Life Without Peace in Afghanistan* (Metropolitan Books), a report from another war that's



not over.

> [Note on sources: A number of the reports discussed in this piece, all PDF files, can be read on-line: Amnesty International, "Targeting Women"; Human Rights Watch, "My Heart Is Cut': Sexual Violence by Rebels and Pro-Government Forces in Cote d'Ivoire; The World Health Organization; The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the UN Fund for Population Activities, "Women's Reproductive Health in Liberia, The Lofa County Reproductive Health Survey"; Human Rights Watch, "We'll Kill You If You Cry': Sexual Violence in the Sierra Leone Conflict"; UN Resolution 1325.]

> -----

>

> Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. Play now!

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> \_\_\_\_\_  
> Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-  
get your "fix".

> [http://www.msnmobilefix.com/ Default.aspx](http://www.msnmobilefix.com/Default.aspx)

>

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)  
| 24978|2008-02-25 10:24:17|Peter Gray|Re: The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the  
West African Front|  
Another point, Djehuti.

Remember that the Bosnian massacre(s) were during wartime, while the current barbarism in West Africa is occurring in a supposedly "post-conflict" region. It's very difficult to compare and contrast human barbarism and extreme atrocities, but you're right about one thing. The West casually sits back and watches Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Darfur, etc., and as long as "unimportant" human lives were being lost in the former Yugoslavia ("the fewer Muslims in the world, the better"), there was no great need to intervene there either, until the atrocities could no longer be hidden from American TV. Again, it all boils down to a media game.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: Djehuti\_Sundaka@hotmail.com  
Date: Sat, 23 Feb 2008 21:55:02 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front

Of course 'some' are, just as 'some' of the UN Peacekeepers mentioned are, and 'some' Americans in Iraq and Afghanistan and other places are, and 'some' people in Sudan are, and 'some' people in any place and at any time are. But when other people do such things whether as Conquistadors, or as American calverymen, or as Nazis, they're seldom if ever labled as being savages. Savagery exists throughout humanity but the Euromedia and society draws special attention to the atrocities of 'some' while focusing little on the atrocities of those closer to their self-identification . Such are always the excusable "few bad apples" to be convniently forgotten as the exceptions to the rule.

Regardless, the situation is dire. There's corruption in all countries and at all levels of a society but it seems that corruption in impoverished countries and at the impoverished levels of wealthy societies takes on a more savage nature due to the savage effects of bad living conditions. Of course, such conditions are maintained by the wealthy who subsist upon low paid workers and cheap reasources to build their wealth and monopolize the land. Better living conditions for a society leads to a more manageable way of dealing with their savagery while poor living conditions deprives people of the social resources needed to effectively deal with savegery that may or may not arise from within.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> Thank you for this insightful report, Djehuti. And we wonder why so many people still think of Africans as savages! Dare I say that some are?

>

> Peter

>

>

>

> To: ta\_seti@...: Djehuti\_Sundaka@ ...: Sun, 17 Feb 2008 18:16:04 - 0500Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front

>  
>  
>  
>

> The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front  
<http://www.tomdispatch.com/post/174895> By Ann Jones  
TomDispatch. com Sunday 17 February 2008

> Kailahun, Sierra Leone - Greetings from a war zone that's not Iraq. And not Afghanistan either.

> I'm checking in from West Africa, where I've been working with women in three neighboring countries, all recently torn apart by civil wars: Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Cote d'Ivoire. The Iraq debacle has monopolized attention and obscured these "lesser" wars - now officially "over" - but millions of West African women are struggling to recover. For them, the war isn't really over at all, not by a long shot. This is the war story that's never truly told. Let me explain.

> Surely you remember these conflicts. Liberia's war came in three successive waves lasting 14 years altogether, from 1989 to 2003. Sierra Leone's war started in 1991 when guerillas of the Revolutionary United Front (RUF) of Sierra Leone, trained in Liberia, invaded their own country. The war drew many players and lasted until January 2002, a decade in all. In Cote d'Ivoire, a civil war started in 2002 when northern rebels attempted a coup to oust President Laurent Gbagbo, but by that time the international community had decided to act to prevent any further destabilization of the region. French, African, and later UN peacekeepers stepped in and a treaty was signed in 2003.

> So, officially, these countries are no longer "war zones." Accords have been signed. Peacekeeping forces are on duty or close at hand. The UN and international aid agencies are assisting "recovery." Some arms have been surrendered; some refugees have returned from exile. Some men are making mud bricks and building huts to replace the spacious houses of embossed concrete and tile that once graced towns and villages throughout the region. Officially, Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Cote d'Ivoire are now designated "post-conflict zones," but they are so fractured, so traumatized, and - especially in the cases of Liberia and Sierra Leone - so devastated and impoverished that they cannot be said to be securely at peace either. Sierra Leone has replaced Afghanistan as the poorest country on the planet and, like Afghanistan, it is a nation of widows.

> Visit one of these countries and you'll see for yourself that, at best, real peace will take a long, slow time to come. The destruction in Sierra Leone's Kailahun District, for instance, is as shocking as anything I ever saw in the devastated Afghan capital, Kabul. UN officials and an array of international aid organizations

like to use the term "post-conflict" for such places in such moments. It sounds vaguely hopeful, even if it designates a desperate place embarked on a difficult period of "recovery" that may or may not be recognizable after a decade or two, or even a generation or two, as peace.

> That's what our leaders don't bother to mention (possibly don't even grasp) when they talk blithely about war and peace as if they were simply opposite sides of the same coin, attained with equal ease with a heads-or-tails flip. Any fool can start a war swiftly with a shock and awe assault - as George Bush did from the air in Iraq or the RUF did on the ground in Sierra Leone - but peace is no sudden acquisition.

> Just last month, the Special Court for Sierra Leone in The Hague resumed proceedings begun last June against Charles Taylor, the charming American-educated sociopath and former president of Liberia. Taylor faces 11 charges for war crimes related to matters including terrorizing civilians, murder, rape, sexual slavery, amputations, and enslavement. These atrocities were committed not against his own country but against his neighbor. It was Taylor who backed RUF rebels as they terrorized the populace and augmented their numbers by abducting civilians.

> Both Taylor and RUF leader Foday Sankoh reportedly received tactical training in Libya from Muammar Gaddafi, who aimed to disrupt the West African region. Yet these wars were largely not about ideology or even politics. They were about greed, about the power to control and exploit the natural resources of the region - Liberia's primal rain forests and especially Sierra Leone's "blood diamonds." Political scientists and military historians may eventually advance other theories to explain these wars - though they'll be hard pressed to find any redeeming features, any "just cause" - but West Africans will tell you that they took place simply because a few "bad, bad men" craved power and wealth. When Foday Sankoh's RUF forces invaded Sierra Leone, they numbered no more than 150 men, but what they started laid waste to a promising country.

> Here's what I want to remind you of, though: When you think about these men who start wars, remember what they've done not to soldiers on either side, but to civilian populations - especially to women. Today, it is civilians who are by far the most numerous casualties of war. Each successive conflict of recent times has recorded a greater proportion of civilians displaced, exiled, assaulted, tortured, wounded, maimed, killed, or disappeared. In every modern war, most of the suffering civilians are women and children.

> In many wars, maimed and dead civilians are counted (if at all) merely as "collateral damage" - like the estimated 3,000 innocent citizens who died in the initial American bombing of Afghanistan in

2001. In the West African wars, civilians became the designated targets. Foday Sankoh intended to conquer Sierra Leone, but having only 150 fighters, he resorted to forcible recruitment. Like Charles Taylor's forces in Liberia, Sankoh's destroyed whole villages, murdering most of the residents and taking away only those who might serve them as soldiers, porters, cooks, or "wives." Again, many of the dead and most of the abducted were women and children.

> And here's a little-known reality: When any conflict of this sort officially ends, violence against women continues and often actually grows worse. Not surprisingly, murderous aggression cannot be turned off overnight. When men stop attacking one another, women continue to be convenient targets. Here in West Africa, as in so many other places where rape was used as a weapon of war, it has become a habit carried seamlessly into the "post-conflict" era. Where normal structures of law enforcement and justice have been disabled by war, male soldiers and civilians alike can prey upon women and children with impunity. And they do.

> So I'm writing to you, here in "post-conflict" West Africa, from an active war zone. I'm writing from the heart of the war against women and children.

> Counting Casualties

> Listen to this report from Amnesty International. It describes the least of the West African wars, the relatively short civil war in C  d'Ivoire:

> "The scale of rape and sexual violence in C  d'Ivoire in the course of the armed conflict has been largely underestimated. Many women have been gang-raped or have been abducted and reduced to sexual slavery by fighters. Rape has often been accompanied by the beating or torture (including torture of a sexual nature) of the victim? All armed factions have perpetrated and continue to perpetrate sexual violence with impunity."

> Human Rights Watch points out that "cases of sexual abuse may be significantly underreported, " because women fear "the possibility of reprisals by perpetrators? ostracism by families and communities, and cultural taboos."

> The Amnesty report documents case after case of girls and women, aged "under 12" to 63, assaulted by armed men. The more recent and thoroughgoing report by Human Rights Watch records the rape of children as young as three years-old. During the civil war, women and girls were seized in their village homes or at military roadblocks, or were discovered hiding in the bush. Some were raped in public. Some were raped in front of their husbands and children. Some were forced to witness the murder of husbands or parents. Then they were taken away to soldiers' camps to be held along with many other women. They were forced to cook for the soldiers during the day and every night they were gang-raped, in some cases by 30 to 40 men. They were

also beaten and tortured. They saw women who resisted being beaten or killed by a simple slicing of the throat.

> Many women were raped so incessantly and so brutally - with sticks, knives, gun barrels, burning coals - that they died. Many others were left with injuries and pain that still linger long after the war. Many who had been scarred as girls by "excision" or FMG (female genital mutilation) were literally ripped apart.

> The Amnesty report coolly says: "The brutality of rape frequently causes serious physical injuries that require long-term and complex treatment including uterine prolapses (the descent of the uterus into the vagina or beyond)" - one has to wonder what lies "beyond" the vagina - "vesico-vaginal or recto-vaginal fistulas and other injuries to the reproductive system or rectum, often accompanied by internal and external bleeding or discharge." It notes that such women usually can't "access the medical care they need." Some still find it hard to sit down, or stand up, or walk. Some still spit up blood. Some have lost their eyesight or their memories. Some miscarried. Many contracted sexually transmitted diseases and HIV. No one knows how many of them died, or are dying, as a result.

> And many are still missing, perhaps dragged across borders when rogue militias from a neighboring country went home. Perhaps slaughtered along the way.

> War and Its Sequel

> Historically, women have long been counted among "the spoils of war," free for the taking; but, in our own time, women in large numbers have also been pawns in deliberate military and political strategies intended to humiliate the men to whom they "belong" and to exterminate their ethnic groups. (Think of Bosnia.) The Amnesty report traces the wholesale violence against women in C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>'Ivoire to December 2000 when a number of women were arrested, raped, and tortured at the government's Police Training School in Dioula - because their presumed ethnicity and political affiliation allied them with the opposition. According to Human Rights Watch, this was but one of many such cases incited by government-sponsored propaganda before the civil war even began.

> No man responsible for any of these crimes has ever been brought to justice.

> Next door in Liberia, by the time fighting ended in 2002, 1.4 million Liberians had been displaced within the country. Almost a million others had fled. In a country of three million people, that's one in three citizens gone. At least 270,000 people died. That's nearly 10% of the population. And here again the easy targets were women. A World Health Organization study in 2005 estimated that a staggering 90% of Liberian women had suffered physical or sexual violence; three out of four had been raped.

> Typically, ending the war did not end the violence against

women. A study in preparation by the International Rescue Committee - the organization for which I currently work as a volunteer - and Columbia University's School of Public Health concludes, "While the war officially ended in 2003, the war on women continued."

> Well over half the women interviewed in two Liberian counties, including the capital city, Monrovia, had survived at least one violent physical attack during an 18-month period in 2006-2007, years after the conflict had officially ended. Well over half the women reported at least one violent sexual assault in the same period. Seventy-two percent said their husbands had forced them to have sex against their will. A 2003 IRC study among Liberian refugees in Sierra Leone found that 75% of the women had been sexually violated before they fled their country; after they fled, 55% were sexually assaulted again.

> For women, war is not over when it's over.

> Women Like Me

> Countless women will never recover from the assaults they suffered during the war. I met many such women in Liberia.

> On a visit I made to Kolahun, in Lofa County, where fighting had been heavy, one showed me her scars: a series of parallel horizontal ridges starting just below one ear and moving toward the throat. Some guerilla in Charles Taylor's army had locked this whisper of a woman against his chest and slowly, inch by inch, laid open the flesh of her neck in ribbons of blood. But that wasn't all. Taylor's men had broken all the fingers of her left hand so that they now point backwards at seemingly impossible angles. They slammed her back so forcefully with rifle butts that one leg and one arm (the one with the useless hand) are now paralyzed. She can still walk, leaning on a homemade wooden crutch; but that leaves her without a good arm, and she can't carry anything on her head, having lost the ability to balance. She has five children, some of them fathered by rape. The soldiers held her a long time. How many raped her she cannot say.

> In the tiny village of Dougoumai I met a woman people refer to only as "the sick lady." She lay on a bed in a one-room mud-brick house. As I came in, she managed to sit up with great difficulty, using her twisted hands to move her swollen, useless legs. Her sister says she was captured by a militia fighting against Charles Taylor and gang-raped repeatedly by ten men. Nobody can say how long they kept her. They rammed their gun butts into her back - evidently a common technique - paralyzing her legs. She cannot walk. They smashed her hands. She cannot hold anything or feed herself or comb her hair. Her mother and two sisters, who luckily survived the war, feed her by hand, their lives too now dominated by the consequences of the violence done to this woman.

> Recently the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the UN Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) surveyed surviving

women in Lofa County, the center of Charles Taylor's operations. More than 98% said that, during his war (1999-2003), they lost their homes; more than 90%, their livelihoods; more than 72%, at least one family member. Nearly 90% of them survived at least one violent physical assault; more than half, at least one violent sexual assault. No one inquired about the number of women now caring for the permanently disabled.

> In Sierra Leone, where terrorizing the civilian population was the main tactic of war, the violence against women and children was, as Human Rights Watch has reported, even more brutal. All parties to the conflict committed countless atrocities. Official reports document appalling crimes: fathers forced to rape their own daughters; brothers forced to rape their sisters; boy soldiers gang-raping old women, then chopping off their arms; pregnant women eviscerated alive and the living fetus snatched from the womb to satisfy soldiers betting on its sex. A brother is hacked to death and eviscerated; his heart and liver are placed in the hands of his 18-year-old sister who is commanded to eat them. She refuses. She is taken to a place where other women are being held. Among them is her sister. She sees her sister and other women murdered. Their heads are placed in her lap. These crimes, which violate primal taboos, aim to destroy not just individual victims but a whole culture as well; yet the individual victims are important in their own right, and in most cases they are women and children.

> Perhaps the worst crime of the bad, bad men has been turning children - mostly boys - into armed guerillas as bad as themselves. In his bestselling autobiography *A Long Way Gone*, Ishmael Beah vividly describes his life as a boy soldier. Separated from his family by the war, he was captured by soldiers in the army of Sierra Leone, trained to fight, kept high on drugs (as all soldiers were), and forced to kill. When boy soldiers begin to rape and murder girls and women willingly at the instigation of men, civilization has collapsed.

> Crimes Against Women

> In recent years, every kind of horror has been inflicted on girls and women in Liberia, Sierra Leone, and C<sup>o</sup>t<sup>d</sup>Ivoire because they are female. If females were a particular ethnic group - Albanians, let's say, or Tutsis - or if they espoused a particular religion, as did Bosnian Muslims, we could recognize what goes on as a kind of "gender cleansing" or mass femicide. But we don't speak of crimes against women in that way. When did you last hear someone speak of "crimes against women" at all?

> Interviewed for a TV documentary on mass rape in the Democratic Republic of Congo, a smiling guerrilla says he's "made love" to many women. The interviewer asks if all the women were willing, and he laughs. He admits that many fight him, and he says - still grinning -



"If they are strong, I call my friends to help me." Despite his use of euphemisms, he knows just what he's doing. When the interviewer labels his love-making "rape," he typically insists that rape happens in wartime and that when the war is over, he won't do it anymore. The state of war excuses men's crimes against women because rape - so the claim goes - is something that just naturally occurs in war.

> The war against women in West Africa and elsewhere is different from other wars - whether driven by ideology, politics, greed, or personal ambition - in that every faction, every side, makes war on women. They all abduct and rape and force women to labor. They all murder women. In West Africa, only the Civil Defense Forces (CDF) in Sierra Leone refrained for a considerable time from rape. They were traditional hunters, recruited by the government to defend their own areas from the rebels. Their customs kept them from sexual intercourse, believed to deplete a warrior's power, and they operated close to home, where they were known; but, as the war went on, they, too, began to act like all the other fighters. Their initial restraint was important, however, offering evidence that rape does not have to be something that "just happens" in war, but is instead an elective, wildly popular choice.

> After war, in the "post-conflict" era, even some international peacekeepers have joined the war against women. Human Rights Watch and others have documented cases of rape by peacekeeping soldiers in West Africa, but none have been prosecuted. Perpetrators are simply repatriated or moved to a new post. Human Rights Watch also reports on the widespread practice among peacekeepers of using children who have turned to prostitution to survive. (There are few other options for girls who have been orphaned or rejected by their families, and many of these child prostitutes had already been used as sex slaves during wartime.) But apparently the peacekeepers recruit many girls themselves.

> Here in Kailahun District, the place where the Sierra Leone war started and ended, women are upset and angry about the sexual exploitation of their adolescent daughters. Parents in this part of the country - many of them war widows - take seriously the advice to send their daughters to school, which costs more than most can easily afford. If a girl student becomes pregnant, she is required by law to drop out. (Consider the impact on a small village struggling to recover from war of the loss of even a few prospective teachers, nurses, or social workers.) If the father of the expected child is a fellow student, he can continue his studies, denying all responsibility. Often, however, it's not the boys who are to blame. Many still-virginal girls drop out of school early to escape predatory teachers, and women report that the incidence of teen pregnancy drops when peacekeeping forces leave town.

> Even then, however, rape and child rape continue, largely

unabated. It's hard to tell with certainty just how high this is, because raped women and girls are normally too shamed by the crime to report it. In war time, it was somewhat easier because they had so clearly been forced by armed men; with the war "over," rape once again becomes a woman's own fault. Nonetheless, angry parents in this region of Sierra Leone, increasingly report child rape to authorities. Here in Kailahun District, women mobilized to force the local magistrate to hear the case of a 7-year-old rape victim. The magistrate, apparently related to the admitted perpetrator, had prevented prosecution by postponing his trial, again and again.

> Domestic violence - wife-beating, marital rape, emotional abuse, torture, economic deprivation, and the like - is common. Impoverished women with many children to feed have no choice but to endure "normal" levels of violence. But as in wartime, habitual violence invites the thrill of excess. Just the other day, a man in Moyamba District killed his wife and cut off her head.

> Bad Men Make Good

> For bad, bad men, terrorizing civilians holds advantages - beyond the immediate gratification of the rush of power. Such acts can land them important posts in government. When atrocities become sufficiently conspicuous and horrific - such as the notorious amputations of arms and legs in Sierra Leone - the international community steps in to initiate a peace process. Usually they bring to the negotiating table all the bad, bad men who have been causing so much trouble and buy them off with positions of power in a new "interim" or "transitional" government. Witness, in another part of the world where women are notoriously badly treated, all those well-known warlords the Afghan people wanted tried for war crimes who somehow wound up in President Hamid Karzai's cabinet, or - after elections advertised as democratic - in parliament.

> Foday Sankoh had been condemned to death for treason when he was summoned to just such peace negotiations. From them, he emerged as the head of the government commission in charge of managing Sierra Leone's natural resources, including the diamonds that financed his war. Charles Taylor, while committing mayhem and rape in refugee camps for displaced persons, was elected president of Liberia. Voters seemed to figure, as battered women often do, that the best way to stop the man's violence was to let him have his way, though this is a path to certain disaster.

> Bad, bad men are quick to learn from the rapid advancement of their brothers elsewhere. Laurent Kunda in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), widely recognized as a prime candidate for trial before a war crimes tribunal, is now said to be jockeying for a high position in the government of the DRC in exchange for laying down his arms. The current rapid descent of Kenya into "tribal warfare" owes much to the same theory. Raila Odingo, having lost a clearly suspect

presidential election, exploits genocidal violence with good reason to hope that international intervention will usher him into office by the back door.

> Although UN Security Council Resolution 1325 calls for women to be included in all peace processes, they are rarely invited to the table. With men in charge of governments almost everywhere, the fearful fascination with bad, bad men continues and the perverse preference for predators trickles down. In Sierra Leone, ex-combatants were rewarded with motorcycles. The theory was that violent young men would be less dangerous if they could serve a useful purpose and make some money carrying passengers on brand new highly-chromed bikes in a country where most cars had been torched. The result? Every public square in the dodgiest districts of Sierra Leone is now dominated by a motorcycle gang consisting mainly of young men already surely skilled in the sexual exploitation of girls. Perhaps in the end, the transport scheme will work out; but in Sierra Leone most women and girls still walk.

> Here in Kailahun District, women tell the story - possibly apocryphal - of an old woman who was huddled over her cook fire when RUF rebels entered her village. She was frying some tasty frogs. Rebels surrounded her, peering into the pot to see what she was cooking, and one of them said: "We are freedom fighters of the Revolutionary United Front. We have come to save you from the government." The old woman - unafraid - replied: "Then you must go to the capital. The government is not in my pot." Women in Kailahun District tell that story over and over, and they laugh every time. They are so proud of that lone, bold, old woman who told those rebel men off. That's the spirit of survival, still alive in them, though they must know that the rebels probably shot the woman and ate her frogs.

>

>

> Writer/photographer Ann Jones is working as a volunteer with the International Rescue Committee (IRC) on a special project for their Gender-Based Violence (read: Violence Against Women) unit called "A Global Crescendo: Women's Voices from Conflict Zones." Her blogs about the project can be found by clicking [here](#). She is the author, most recently, of *Kabul in Winter: Life Without Peace in Afghanistan* (Metropolitan Books), a report from another war that's not over.

> [Note on sources: A number of the reports discussed in this piece, all PDF files, can be read on-line: Amnesty International, "Targeting Women"; Human Rights Watch, "My Heart Is Cut": Sexual Violence by Rebels and Pro-Government Forces in Cote d'Ivoire; The World Health Organization; The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the UN Fund for Population

Activities, "Women's Reproductive Health in Liberia, The Lofa County Reproductive Health Survey"; Human Rights Watch, "'We'll Kill You If You Cry': Sexual Violence in the Sierra Leone Conflict"; UN Resolution 1325.]

> -----

>

> Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. Play now!

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> \_\_\_\_\_  
> Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-  
get your "fix".

> <http://www.msnmobil.efix.com/Default.aspx>

>

---

Connect and share in new ways with Windows Live. [Get it now!](#)

| 24979|2008-02-25 11:01:40|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|

I will just assume that you have not been watching him and his interviews as closely as I have which is understandable since I not only support him but I am a volunteer in his campaign.

He said in an interview that he began his campaign with specifics - very professorial - and received complaints that he was too detailed and too professorial; thus, he changed it. He also was a community organizer which is much like a coach and this entails inspiring and encouraging people which gets them pumped up to do "great things" but you have to give them the "can do energy" to start. Then you follow that up with "what to do and how to do it". In truth, if you tell some people what they have to do, it could stop them in their tracks and you get nothing done.

He is a very brilliant man. It surprises me somewhat that some folks are not able to pick up on the nuances of his verbiage. His speeches and retorts are extremely well balanced and well-thought. Where as, Hillary speaks with a sharp sword: "I'll cut your d--- off!" Well, under certain circumstances some things can't be re-attached. lol  
HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Terry" wrote:

>

> IMJ  
>  
> I don't contend Obama won't win or that he isn't drawing huge numbers of  
> people - and especially young folk. In fact, I'm sure Democrats would  
> be in big trouble right now if Clinton were out there with a lesser  
> contender - or if she were to win the nomination. I'll say again, I  
> don't support Hillary Clinton, and never have.  
>  
> You also have me mistaken re: what you meant by 'hoops.' I understood  
> you pretty clearly.  
>  
> Somehow it seems my questioning of Barack's specifics always has people  
> to guide me back to White candidates. I don't have expectations of  
> White candidates. I expect nothing from them. I never have. In fact,  
> I haven't expected anything from White candidates probably since I was  
> 16. I was thinking about socio political landscape since I was a babe.  
>  
> But, I don't think I have to look at Obama as if he were a White  
> candidate. I don't think I should have to have absolutely no  
> expectations of a Black man who is running for President, and certainly  
> not one who is clearly so intelligent and so inspiring.  
>  
> I want from Obama what I COULD NEVER expect from White candidates, and I  
> damn well should.  
>  
> As I must have said elsewhere, Obama clearly understands this too. The  
> other morning he told one of the morning hosts that he understood the  
> criticism loud and clear, and to expect him to 'get better' at providing  
> more descriptive accounts of the direction of his aim with public  
> policy.  
>  
> The question, which I've seen via video and read since then in print had  
> nothing to do with a "plant" venue. It was a specific question by

Matt

- > Laurer (sp) about public criticism of him being style over substance.
- >
- > I appreciated his answer very much. I loved that he was adult enough
- > and mature enough to exhibit awareness of a weakness in his candidacy -
- > which we rarely can expect from any public official BLACK OR WHITE - and
- > that he vowed to improve upon his own self.
- >
- > Next large speech he gave a few days later, the news said he announced
- > to the crowd PRIOR to the speech to be patient while he discussed more
- > specifics. I heard considerable more. Not what I want to hear, but I
- > heard more. I also understood Michelle Obama's specifically saying she
- > was proud of this country for the first time in her life. Such
- > statements don't get made off the cuff, and of course I know it was
- > intended to be a cue which they felt they would be able to explain away
- > later.
- >
- > Just like racists call us names and then explain it away later.
- >
- > So, Obama's revelation is impressive, and if he follows through on his
- > promise and has something to say in the process, I'll feel that much
- > more comfortable with him given his running not just for President, but
- > as the first Black President. White Presidents have consistently
- > promised to White folk what they'll do for White folk. I can expect no
- > less from a Black man who a lot of Black people have a LOT of
- > expectations of. Having a Black man as President who doesn't do
- > anything for Black people would make White people happy, and will break
- > folks hearts like the death of Martin and Malcolm.
- >
- > For what it's worth, I appreciate Obama's ability to see his own
- > weaknesses where they are which I contend his followers and supporters
- > are often almost like zombies in their attempts to protect the man

from

> reality. Reality is he needs do more than inspire - he needs to speak

> some of that truth he claims he'll tell people "rather than what they

> want to hear." Obama suggests he understands the beauty and power of

> self transformation beyond the ability of many of his supporters, and

> that is a very good start in my mind.

>

> Terry

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), IMJs@ wrote:

>>

>>

>>

>> Terry,

>>

>> There's nothing wrong with digging for more details, but you've > confused

>> my use of the word "hoop", so let me clarify it for you...

>>

>> The hoops I'm refering to are the extra demands, requirements and

>> expectations that I see \*some\* Black folks place on Obama - asking him

>> to meet standards (or jump through hoops) above and beyond those that

>> were asked of all the WHITE men that Black folks have been voting into

>> office eversince the late '60's!

>>

>> This begs two questions....

> >  
> > A. Where any of those White men Black people voted for by the millions  
> > more explicit in their specific plans targeting the issues and  
> problems  
> > facing Black Americans than Obama has been - up to now?  
> >  
> > (If so, please name him or them and describe how.)  
> >  
> > B. Did you vote for any of those White men?  
> >  
> > (If not ok... but if so, why?)  
> >  
> > \*If you answered no to question A but yes to question B, well....  
> >  
> >  
> > And btw, as one of Obama's informed supporters I know exactly why he  
> > prefaced and presented that speech at the GM plant the way did. He did  
> > so because it was \*dictated by the issue - economic policy &  
> > manufacturing jobs - and \*tailored\* to the audience it most directly  
> > effects\*... something all candidates do!... He knew (as did I) that he  
> > had to be very specific and detailed, he was not going down onto the  
> > floor of an auto plant to give a generic 'one-size-fits-all' stump  
> > speech full of applause lines and inspirational talk, nor one about the  
> > plight of Black folks specifically - although the Black autoworker is  
> in  
> > same boat as the others.  
> >  
> > Now, as far as the large crowds disappearing once the GOP hit-machines  
> > hit full speed, IMO one of the very reasons you see such an explosion  
> of  
> > interested and new voter participation is because of how sick-to-death  
> > the masses are with the status quo of partisan dirty tricks and  
> > obfuscation in politics - practiced most effectively by the GOP.  
So  
> when



> > the GOP does what we know it will do, and shows it's true face of  
> > fear-mongering and vitriolic intolerance, it will only go to  
> RE-enforce  
> > what these large crowds have already rejected - in favor of what  
Obama  
> > is representing!  
> >  
> > There's a reason we are seeing Democratic turnouts that are TWICE  
that  
> > of the Republicans... you don't just turn that energy off with a  
few  
> > slick attack ads, just ask Hilliary how well that worked in  
Wisconsin.  
> >  
> >  
> > IMJ  
> >  
>

| 24980|2008-02-25 12:24:10|Divine Allah|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology,  
reincarnation|

Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used "astrology".

On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they belived deeply in reincarnation, the  
ancient book of the dead shows the man/female judging itself , yes because the judge was the ba,  
the highest part of the spirit analagous to God it's self, it is GOD that is living here on earth as u  
and me,,,  
therefore perdestination is a given

tafari 

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: [ta\\_seti@yahooogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahooogroups.com)  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles

here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on logic and rationale  
thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of AE and other ancient societies  
, DR. ben was right when saying AE was not based on spookism, and AE was not  
a atheistic society either nor was it a society that was science for science sake, as  
marimba ani has so beautifully taught us,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-  
neter and the great oracle of Tibet;  
many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in elaborate statues  
speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,,, they did this over millenia ,,sons  
of farmers in many cases that were trained in the use of oracles,accepted into the

temple they were not tricking people likescholar's say.....they were using oracles to answer the peoples concerns and the people knew this the same as chinese people know that there are people under statues and costumes of their many festivals; these priest use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis also,,,the medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western empirical science, it more closely aligned with tibetan medical practices and was both esoteric and scientific

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: isosceles woody <[isosceles@comcast.net](mailto:isosceles@comcast.net)>  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008 10:11:05 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: boogie213 sent you a video!

myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the other world myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or popul voh etc.

its a way of writing that ancient masters used and only knew .

yes the bible is definately myth one of the worser written mythological works, fraught with contradictions from writers who have added to it over millenia, writers who in some cases knew little of the allegories and orientalism and timelines of their predecessors,

the power of human-socio dynamics is n the myth , the myth is were u truly learn lessons for life

is the ramayana myth ? the bhaga-vad-gita ? , what about the the tale of two brothers yes yes yes,,,are they also history lessons yes!; people in india may fight u about their holy books and the people belonging too islam may kill u same with the jews when one is in a religion its like having on horse peripheral blinders, i think my thang is actually real and how can some1 believe in a elephant headed boy yet i believe in a flying god-man or talking snakes! or a world flood and all the creatures of the world in a

boat.....;;

check out :

mircea eliade

joseph campbell

gary greenberg

ahmed osman

remember the dreaded dysyus are still in india also, but that does not make the GREAT WILD SPECTACular tales and stories of indra and krishnaa literally historical fact.

the Dogon of west africa gave us the secret to unlocking all ancient writing and marimba ani in yurugu explains it all, also dieterlin in conversations with Ogotomelli and also in his book the pale fox, they show us how to use the 4 words benne-so ,,giri-so ,, etc.etc.....



tafari

**cristofori whitakara** <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

thank you for your answer. it takes me back to my original question. is the bible myth then if in modern times we have descendants of the biblical canaanites?

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the caanites ,the old city states of sumer eridu, nippur, lagash, ur and also susa and elam were in their golden period and infancy black ( dark brown - black melinated ) people, and their are still blacks in those areas from 10,000 b.c. until now ,;the work of biologist are proving the archaeology to be correct ( pictures and right brain culture) that those people call caanan, Ca-annu were black,,,

**cristofori whitakara** <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
being descendants of the biblical cannanites

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
liars about what?

**cristofori whitakara** <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
if the bible is a myth then are these people liars?

Note: forwarded message attached.

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Subject: boogie213 sent you a video!

From: YouTube Service <[service@youtube.com](mailto:service@youtube.com)>

To: [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)

Date: Thu, 31 Jan 2008 14:00:04 -0800 (PST)

**YouTube** Broadcast Yourself

## boogie213 wants to share a video with you

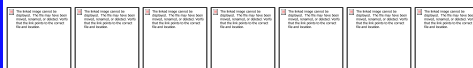


[watch video](#)

### Video Description

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18). Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was called. To accept my friend request, [click here](#). To respond to boogie213, [click here](#). Thanks, boogie213

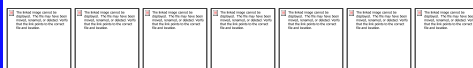
2008 YouTube, Inc.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

## Using YouTube

### YouTube Help

[Check the Help Center](#)

answers to common questions

### Your Account Settings

To change your preferences, settings, or personal information, go to [the 'My Account' section](#).

### Email Notifications

To change or cancel email notifications from YouTube, [go to the Email Options](#) section of your Profile.

### Report Spam Email

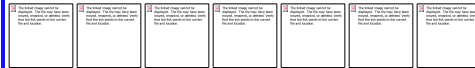
If this is a spam email, please [report it](#).

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

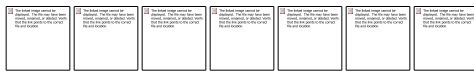
Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 24981|2008-02-25 12:47:51|cristofori whitakara|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology,  
reincarnation|  
doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what sciences were being practiced by  
the priestesses?

***Divine Allah*** wrote:

Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used "astrology".

On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they belived deeply in reincarnation,  
the ancient book ofthe dead shows the man/female judging itself , yes because the judge  
was the ba, the highest part of the spirit analagous to God it's self, it is GOd that is living  
here on earth as u and me,,,,,  
therefore perdestination is a given

tafari



**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles

here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on logic and rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of AE and other ancient societies , DR. ben was right when saying AE was not based on spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was it a society that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so beautifully taught us,,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-neter and the great oracle of Tibet;

many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in elaborate statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,,, they did this over millenia ,,sons of farmers in many cases that were trained in the use of oracles,accepted into the temple they were not tricking people likescholar's say..... they were using oracles to answer the peoples concerns and the people knew this the same as chinese people know that there are people under statues and costumes of their many festivals; these priest use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis also,,,the medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western empirical science, it more closly aligned with tibetan medical practices and was both esoteric and scientific

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: isosceles woody <[isosceles@comcast.net](mailto:isosceles@comcast.net)>  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008 10:11:05 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: boogie213 sent you a video!

myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the other world myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or popul voh etc.

its a way of writing that ancient masters used and only knew .

yes the bible is definately myth one of the worser written mythological works,fraught with contradictions from writers who have added to it over millenia, writers who in some cases knew little of the allegories and orientalism and timelines of their predecessors,

the power of human-socio dynamics is n the myth , the myth is were u truly learn lessons for life

is the ramayana myth ? the bhaga-vad-gita ? , what about the the tale of two brothers yes yes yes,,,are they also history lessons yes!;  
people in india may fight u about their holy books and the people belonging too islam may kill u same with the jews when one is in a religion its like having on horse peripheral blinders, i think my thang is actually real and how can some1 believe in a elephant headed boy yet i believe in a flying god-man or talking snakes! or a world flood and all the creatures of the world in a boat.....

..... ::;

check out :

mircea eliade

joseph campbell

gary greenberg

ahmed osman

remember the dreaded dysyus are still in india also, but that does not make the GREAT WILD SPECTACular tales and stories of indra and krishnaa literally historical fact.

the Dogon of west africa gave us the secret to unlocking all ancient writing and marimba ani in yurugu explains it all, also dieterlin in conversations with Ogotomelli and also in his book the pale fox, they show us how to use the 4 words benne-so ,,giri-so ,, etc.etc.....



tafari

**cristofori whitakara** <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)>  
wrote:

thank you for your answer. it takes me back to my original question. is the bible myth then if in modern times we have descendants of the biblical canaanites?

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the caanites ,the old city states of sumer eridu, nippur, lagash, ur and also susa and elam were in their golden period and infancy black ( dark brown -black melinated ) people, and their are still blacks in those areas from 10,000 b.c. until now ,;the work of biologist are proving the

archaeology to be correct ( pictures and right brain culture) that those people call caanan, Ca-annu were black,,,

*cristofori whitakara* <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
being descendants of the biblical kannanites

*Tafari khumbaka* <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
liars about what?

*cristofori whitakara* <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
if the bible is a myth then are these people liars?

Note: forwarded message attached.

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
[Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
Subject: boogie213 sent you a video!  
From: YouTube Service  
<[service@youtube.com](mailto:service@youtube.com)>  
To: [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)  
Date: Thu, 31 Jan 2008 14:00:04 -0800 (PST)

**YouTube** Broadcast Yourself?

**boogie213 wants to share a video with you**



[watch video](#)

### Video Description

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom

### Using YouTube

#### YouTube Help

[Check the Help Center](#)  
answers to common questions

#### Your Account Settings

To change your preferences, or personal information, go to the 'My Account' section

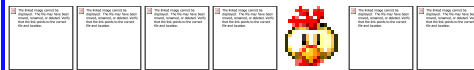
#### Email Notifications

To change or cancel email notifications from YouTube, [go to the Email Options](#)



Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18). Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was called. To accept my friend request, [click here](#). To respond to boogie213, [click here](#). Thanks, boogie213

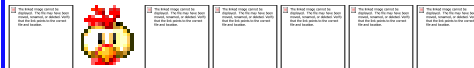
2008 YouTube, Inc.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
[Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
[Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

section of your Profile.

**Report Spam Email**  
If this is a spam email, [report it](#).



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 24982|2008-02-25 14:16:44|clyde winters|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|

--- Mahari Mengistu <[mahari@myway.com](mailto:mahari@myway.com)> wrote:

- > I will just assume that you have not been watching
- > him and his
- > interviews as closely as I have which is
- > understandable since I not
- > only support him but I am a volunteer in his
- > campaign.
- > He said in an interview that he began his campaign
- > with specifics -
- > very professorial - and received complaints that he
- > was too detailed
- > and too professorial; thus, he changed it. He also
- > was a community
- > organizer which is much like a coach and this
- > entails inspiring and
- > encouraging people which gets them pumped up to do
- > "great things" but
- > you have to give them the "can do energy" to start.
- > Then you follow
- > that up with "what to do and how to do it". In
- > truth, if you tell
- > some people what they have to do, it could stop them
- > in their tracks
- > and you get nothing done.

- > He is a very brilliant man. It surprises me
- > somewhat that some folks
- > are not able to pick up on the nuances of his
- > verbiage. His speeches
- > and retorts are extremely well balanced and
- > well-thought. Where as,
- > Hillary speaks with a sharp sword: "I'll cut your
- > d--- off!" Well,
- > under certain circumstances some things can't be
- > re-attached. lol
- > HTP,
- > Mahari

Good post Mahari

But have you noticed that we never see these Blacks he organized. I live in Chicago and have never seen one of these people he organized. We only see the Europeans who brought him to Chicago to work in some so-called anti-poverty program.

Clyde

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

| 24983|2008-02-25 14:28:13|shaimesh@grouply.com|New Book "The Wounded Womb" by Dr. Valentine is available for Sale on|

From:[sunnu@templehealing.com](mailto:sunnu@templehealing.com)

Hotep Family

Just a quick shout-out to let you know that my book "The Wounded Womb" is officially published and now available for preview and purchase at...

<http://www.lulu.com/content/1301940>

## **Book Description:**

A dissertation/commentary/exposition on the anatomy, metaphysics, politics and economics of women's diseases. The Wounded Womb is not your ordinary run-of-the-mill new age book for on-the-go 90s-millennium career women. It is a candid exposition specifically written to enable the seeker to recognize and address the many subtle conditions and behaviorisms that inevitably lead to disease; in this case, female diseases.

Yours in Light,  
Dr. Phil Valentine

---

Delicious ideas to please the pickiest eaters. [Watch the video on AOL Living.](#)

| 24984|2008-02-25 14:43:24|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|

Hello Clyde,

I will admit to volunteering for Barack also although I deserted him for a while after his seemingly inflammatory comments on Pakistan.

Over the last year, I've seen numerous campaign videos of activists and church leaders from Chicago who have vouched for Obama and his work with poor communities in areas hit by factory closures.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

*clayde winters* wrote:

-

But have you noticed that we never see these Blacks he organized. I live in Chicago and have never seen one of these people he organized. We only see the Europeans who brought him to Chicago to work in some so-called anti-poverty program.

Clyde

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

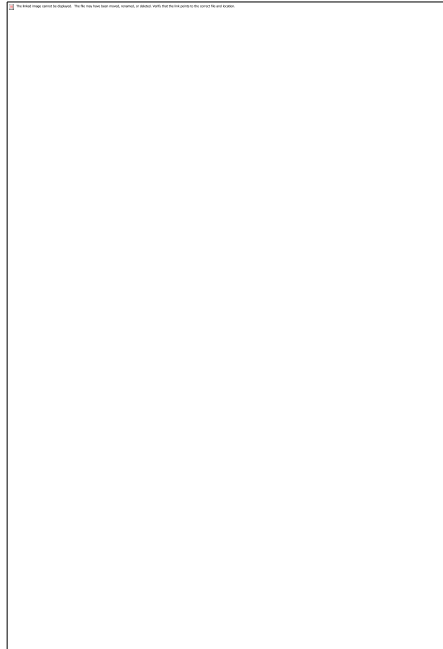
<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

| 24985|2008-02-25 18:47:07|shaimesh@grouply.com|Advertised flyer for "Wounded Womb" by Dr. Phil Valentine - attachme|

Attachments :

---

From: [sunnu@templehealing.com](mailto:sunnu@templehealing.com)



**Yes Family! Its Finally Here!!**

**The Long-Awaited Revised Edition of the Provocative,  
Controversial, Underground Best-Seller is Now Available...**

?

## **THE WOUNDED WOMB**

***The Suppressed Truth Behind The Anatomy, Metaphysics,  
Politics and Economics of Womens Diseases...***

**by Phillip Valentine**

**THE WOUNDED WOMB** - is a must read for women (and men) who are not afraid to open their minds and hearts in the exploration of un-popular truth, no matter where it leads or how it may affect their present psycho-social, political and philosophical comfort zones. Learn what 25 years of dedicated research and experience has uncovered about the hidden, ignored, overlooked or suppressed reasons underlying the tragic erosion of womens overall physical health and psychological well-being.

**LEARN...**

- **How** foods, drugs, environmental pollution and societal conditioning have pathogenically combined to destabilize the human endocrine system, perverting the

hormonal stability and thus integrity of humanitys archetypal gender-polarities, nature and instincts...

- **How** the socio-political disqualification of archetypal feminine roles, and her compelled adoption of masculine values and behaviorisms in modern society, have contributed to the rise of physical and psycho-spiritual imbalances in the average woman today, by exposing the feminine physiology and psychology to pathologically higher levels of undue stress that far exceed her archetypal designs natural (and healthy) capacity to cope...

- **How** the planned erosion and devastation of the archetypal family structure, through the implementation of feminism and the psycho-political stratification of the heterosexual paradigm, contributed tremendously to the 52% statistic of dysfunctional social survival units called single parent families in the black community, and the destructive impact it has had on the present generations of our children...

- **How** toxic environmental chemicals in our air, water and foods have directly contributed to gender-ambiguity and perversion in men, women and children today, and the Illuminatis plans to amplify and utilize this artificially created trend as a silent weapon for quiet wars against heterosexuality for the purpose of global population control; especially in melanated peoples...

**AND MUCH, MUCH MORE...**

**To Preview and Order go to**

**<http://www.lulu.com/content/1301940>**

**or call - 386.456.9279**

---

Delicious ideas to please the pickiest eaters. [Watch the video on AOL Living.](#)

| 24986|2008-02-25 19:33:47|clyde winters|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[p.manansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:p.manansala@sbcglobal.net)>  
wrote:

> Hello Clyde,  
>

> I will admit to volunteering for Barack also  
> although I deserted him for a while after his  
> seemingly inflammatory comments on Pakistan.  
>  
> Over the last year, I've seen numerous campaign  
> videos of activists and church leaders from Chicago  
> who have vouched for Obama and his work with poor  
> communities in areas hit by factory closures.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
>  
>

Thanks for the info. I have seen none.

Clyde

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?

Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

<http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>

| 24987|2008-02-25 20:59:03|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front|

One (such as myself) might not have known of the "post-conflict" atrocities in Sierra Leone and Liberia had they not been reported. The same may be true of the states to have emerged from Yugoslavia suffering similar conditions. Post-conflict atrocities were mentioned in the article presented on Kosovo but unlike the "War Against Women" article, it didn't go into detail about them as such hadn't been its focus. I have no doubt similar post-conflict atrocities continue in other places but are either not reported or have reports that either aren't presented or accepted by the popular American press.

Out of sight, out of mind.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>  
>

> Another point, Djehuti.

>

> Remember that the Bosnian massacre(s) were during wartime, while the current barbarism in West Africa is occurring in a supposedly "post-conflict" region. It's very difficult to compare and contrast human barbarism and extreme atrocities, but you're right about one thing. The West casually sits back and watches Rwanda, Sierral Leone, Darfur, etc., and as long as "unimportant" human lives were being lost in the former Yugoslavia ("the fewer Muslims in the world, the better"), there was no great need to intervene there either, until the atrocities could no longer be hidden from American TV. Again, it all boils down to a media game.

>

> Peter

>

>

>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: Djehuti\_Sundaka@...: Sat, 23 Feb 2008 21:55:02  
+0000Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front

>

>

>

>

> Of course 'some' are, just as 'some' of the UN Peacekeepers mentioned are, and 'some' Americans in Iraq and Afghanistan and other places are, and 'some' people in Sudan are, and 'some' people in any place and at any time are. But when other people do such things whether as Conquistadors, or as American calverymen, or as Nazis, they're seldom if ever labled as being savages. Savagery exists throughout humanity but the Euromedia and society draws special attention to the atrocities of 'some' while focusing little on the atrocities of those closer to their self-identification. Such are always the excusable "few bad apples" to be convniently forgotten as the exceptions to the rule. Regardless, the situation is dire.

There's corruption in all countries and at all levels of a society but it seems that corruption in impoverished countries and at the impoverished levels of wealthy societies takes on a more savage nature due to the savage effects of bad living conditions. Of course, such conditions are maintained by the wealthy who subsist upon low paid workers and cheap reasources to build their wealth and monopolize the land. Better living conditions for a society leads to a more manageable way of dealing with their savagery while poor living conditions deprives people of the social resources needed to effectively deal with savegery that may or may not arise from within.  
Djehuti Sundaka --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray



wrote:>> > Thank you for this insightful report, Djehuti.  
And we wonder why so many people still think of Africans as savages!  
Dare I say that some are?> > Peter> > > To: ta\_seti@:  
Djehuti\_Sundaka@: Sun, 17 Feb 2008 18:16:04 -0500Subject: [Ta\_Seti]  
The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front> > > >  
> The War Against Women: A Dispatch From the West African Front  
<http://www.tomdispatch.com/post/174895> By Ann Jones TomDispatch.com  
Sunday 17 February 2008 > Kailahun, Sierra Leone - Greetings from a  
war zone that's not Iraq. And not Afghanistan either. > I'm checking  
in from West Africa, where I've been working with women in three  
neighboring countries, all recently torn apart by civil wars:  
Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Cote d'Ivoire. The Iraq debacle has  
monopolized attention and obscured these "lesser" wars - now  
officially "over" - but millions of West African women are struggling  
to recover. For them, the war isn't really over at all, not by a long  
shot. This is the war story that's never truly told. Let me explain.  
> Surely you remember these conflicts. Liberia's war came in three  
successive waves lasting 14 years altogether, from 1989 to 2003.  
Sierra Leone's war started in 1991 when guerillas of the  
Revolutionary United Front (RUF) of Sierra Leone, trained in Liberia,  
invaded their own country. The war drew many players and lasted until  
January 2002, a decade in all. In Cote d'Ivoire, a civil war started  
in 2002 when northern rebels attempted a coup to oust President  
Laurent Gbagbo, but by that time the international community had  
decided to act to prevent any further destabilization of the region.  
French, African, and later UN peacekeepers stepped in and a treaty  
was signed in 2003. > So, officially, these countries are no  
longer "war zones." Accords have been signed. Peacekeeping forces are  
on duty or close at hand. The UN and international aid agencies are  
assisting "recovery." Some arms have been surrendered; some refugees  
have returned from exile. Some men are making mud bricks and building  
huts to replace the spacious houses of embossed concrete and tile  
that once graced towns and villages throughout the region.  
Officially, Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Cote d'Ivoire are now  
designated "post-conflict zones," but they are so fractured, so  
traumatized, and - especially in the cases of Liberia and Sierra  
Leone - so devastated and impoverished that they cannot be said to be  
securely at peace either. Sierra Leone has replaced Afghanistan as  
the poorest country on the planet and, like Afghanistan, it is a  
nation of widows. > Visit one of these countries and you'll see for  
yourself that, at best, real peace will take a long, slow time to  
come. The destruction in Sierra Leone's Kailahun District, for  
instance, is as shocking as anything I ever saw in the devastated  
Afghan capital, Kabul. UN officials and an array of international aid  
organizations like to use the term "post-conflict" for such places in  
such moments. It sounds vaguely hopeful, even if it designates a

desperate place embarked on a difficult period of "recovery" that may or may not be recognizable after a decade or two, or even a generation or two, as peace. > That's what our leaders don't bother to mention (possibly don't even grasp) when they talk blithely about war and peace as if they were simply opposite sides of the same coin, attained with equal ease with a heads-or-tails flip. Any fool can start a war swiftly with a shock and awe assault - as George Bush did from the air in Iraq or the RUF did on the ground in Sierra Leone - but peace is no sudden acquisition. > Just last month, the Special Court for Sierra Leone in The Hague resumed proceedings begun last June against Charles Taylor, the charming American-educated sociopath and former president of Liberia. Taylor faces 11 charges for war crimes related to matters including terrorizing civilians, murder, rape, sexual slavery, amputations, and enslavement. These atrocities were committed not against his own country but against his neighbor. It was Taylor who backed RUF rebels as they terrorized the populace and augmented their numbers by abducting civilians. > Both Taylor and RUF leader Foday Sankoh reportedly received tactical training in Libya from Muammar Gaddafi, who aimed to disrupt the West African region. Yet these wars were largely not about ideology or even politics. They were about greed, about the power to control and exploit the natural resources of the region - Liberia's primal rain forests and especially Sierra Leone's "blood diamonds." Political scientists and military historians may eventually advance other theories to explain these wars - though they'll be hard pressed to find any redeeming features, any "just cause" - but West Africans will tell you that they took place simply because a few "bad, bad men" craved power and wealth. When Foday Sankoh's RUF forces invaded Sierra Leone, they numbered no more than 150 men, but what they started laid waste to a promising country. > Here's what I want to remind you of, though: When you think about these men who start wars, remember what they've done not to soldiers on either side, but to civilian populations - especially to women. Today, it is civilians who are by far the most numerous casualties of war. Each successive conflict of recent times has recorded a greater proportion of civilians displaced, exiled, assaulted, tortured, wounded, maimed, killed, or disappeared. In every modern war, most of the suffering civilians are women and children. > In many wars, maimed and dead civilians are counted (if at all) merely as "collateral damage" - like the estimated 3,000 innocent citizens who died in the initial American bombing of Afghanistan in 2001. In the West African wars, civilians became the designated targets. Foday Sankoh intended to conquer Sierra Leone, but having only 150 fighters, he resorted to forcible recruitment. Like Charles Taylor's forces in Liberia, Sankoh's destroyed whole villages, murdering most of the residents and taking away only those who might serve them as soldiers, porters,

cooks, or "wives." Again, many of the dead and most of the abducted were women and children. > And here's a little-known reality: When any conflict of this sort officially ends, violence against women continues and often actually grows worse. Not surprisingly, murderous aggression cannot be turned off overnight. When men stop attacking one another, women continue to be convenient targets. Here in West Africa, as in so many other places where rape was used as a weapon of war, it has become a habit carried seamlessly into the "post-conflict" era. Where normal structures of law enforcement and justice have been disabled by war, male soldiers and civilians alike can prey upon women and children with impunity. And they do. > So I'm writing to you, here in "post-conflict" West Africa, from an active war zone. I'm writing from the heart of the war against women and children. > Counting Casualties > Listen to this report from Amnesty International. It describes the least of the West African wars, the relatively short civil war in C  d'Ivoire: > "The scale of rape and sexual violence in C  d'Ivoire in the course of the armed conflict has been largely underestimated. Many women have been gang-raped or have been abducted and reduced to sexual slavery by fighters. Rape has often been accompanied by the beating or torture (including torture of a sexual nature) of the victim? All armed factions have perpetrated and continue to perpetrate sexual violence with impunity."> Human Rights Watch points out that "cases of sexual abuse may be significantly underreported," because women fear "the possibility of reprisals by perpetrators? ostracism by families and communities, and cultural taboos." > The Amnesty report documents case after case of girls and women, aged "under 12" to 63, assaulted by armed men. The more recent and thoroughgoing report by Human Rights Watch records the rape of children as young as three years-old. During the civil war, women and girls were seized in their village homes or at military roadblocks, or were discovered hiding in the bush. Some were raped in public. Some were raped in front of their husbands and children. Some were forced to witness the murder of husbands or parents. Then they were taken away to soldiers' camps to be held along with many other women. They were forced to cook for the soldiers during the day and every night they were gang-raped, in some cases by 30 to 40 men. They were also beaten and tortured. They saw women who resisted being beaten or killed by a simple slicing of the throat. > Many women were raped so incessantly and so brutally - with sticks, knives, gun barrels, burning coals - that they died. Many others were left with injuries and pain that still linger long after the war. Many who had been scarred as girls by "excision" or FMG (female genital mutilation) were literally ripped apart. > The Amnesty report coolly says: "The brutality of rape frequently causes serious physical injuries that require long-term and complex treatment including uterine prolapses (the descent of the uterus into

the vagina or beyond)" - one has to wonder what lies "beyond" the vagina - "vesico-vaginal or recto-vaginal fistulas and other injuries to the reproductive system or rectum, often accompanied by internal and external bleeding or discharge." It notes that such women usually can't "access the medical care they need." Some still find it hard to sit down, or stand up, or walk. Some still spit up blood. Some have lost their eyesight or their memories. Some miscarried. Many contracted sexually transmitted diseases and HIV. No one knows how many of them died, or are dying, as a result. > And many are still missing, perhaps dragged across borders when rogue militias from a neighboring country went home. Perhaps slaughtered along the way. > War and Its Sequel > Historically, women have long been counted among "the spoils of war," free for the taking; but, in our own time, women in large numbers have also been pawns in deliberate military and political strategies intended to humiliate the men to whom they "belong" and to exterminate their ethnic groups. (Think of Bosnia.) The Amnesty report traces the wholesale violence against women in Cote d'Ivoire to December 2000 when a number of women were arrested, raped, and tortured at the government's Police Training School in Dioula - because their presumed ethnicity and political affiliation allied them with the opposition. According to Human Rights Watch, this was but one of many such cases incited by government-sponsored propaganda before the civil war even began. > No man responsible for any of these crimes has ever been brought to justice. > Next door in Liberia, by the time fighting ended in 2002, 1.4 million Liberians had been displaced within the country. Almost a million others had fled. In a country of three million people, that's one in three citizens gone. At least 270,000 people died. That's nearly 10% of the population. And here again the easy targets were women. A World Health Organization study in 2005 estimated that a staggering 90% of Liberian women had suffered physical or sexual violence; three out of four had been raped. > Typically, ending the war did not end the violence against women. A study in preparation by the International Rescue Committee - the organization for which I currently work as a volunteer - and Columbia University's School of Public Health concludes, "While the war officially ended in 2003, the war on women continued." > Well over half the women interviewed in two Liberian counties, including the capital city, Monrovia, had survived at least one violent physical attack during an 18-month period in 2006-2007, years after the conflict had officially ended. Well over half the women reported at least one violent sexual assault in the same period. Seventy-two percent said their husbands had forced them to have sex against their will. A 2003 IRC study among Liberian refugees in Sierra Leone found that 75% of the women had been sexually violated before they fled their country; after they fled, 55% were sexually assaulted again. > For women, war is not over

when it's over. > Women Like Me > Countless women will never recover from the assaults they suffered during the war. I met many such women in Liberia. > On a visit I made to Kolahun, in Lofa County, where fighting had been heavy, one showed me her scars: a series of parallel horizontal ridges starting just below one ear and moving toward the throat. Some guerilla in Charles Taylor's army had locked this whisper of a woman against his chest and slowly, inch by inch, laid open the flesh of her neck in ribbons of blood. But that wasn't all. Taylor's men had broken all the fingers of her left hand so that they now point backwards at seemingly impossible angles. They slammed her back so forcefully with rifle butts that one leg and one arm (the one with the useless hand) are now paralyzed. She can still walk, leaning on a homemade wooden crutch; but that leaves her without a good arm, and she can't carry anything on her head, having lost the ability to balance. She has five children, some of them fathered by rape. The soldiers held her a long time. How many raped her she cannot say. > In the tiny village of Dougoumai I met a woman people refer to only as "the sick lady." She lay on a bed in a one-room mud-brick house. As I came in, she managed to sit up with great difficulty, using her twisted hands to move her swollen, useless legs. Her sister says she was captured by a militia fighting against Charles Taylor and gang-raped repeatedly by ten men. Nobody can say how long they kept her. They rammed their gun butts into her back - evidently a common technique - paralyzing her legs. She cannot walk. They smashed her hands. She cannot hold anything or feed herself or comb her hair. Her mother and two sisters, who luckily survived the war, feed her by hand, their lives too now dominated by the consequences of the violence done to this woman. > Recently the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the UN Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) surveyed surviving women in Lofa County, the center of Charles Taylor's operations. More than 98% said that, during his war (1999-2003), they lost their homes; more than 90%, their livelihoods; more than 72%, at least one family member. Nearly 90% of them survived at least one violent physical assault; more than half, at least one violent sexual assault. No one inquired about the number of women now caring for the permanently disabled. > In Sierra Leone, where terrorizing the civilian population was the main tactic of war, the violence against women and children was, as Human Rights Watch has reported, even more brutal. All parties to the conflict committed countless atrocities. Official reports document appalling crimes: fathers forced to rape their own daughters; brothers forced to rape their sisters; boy soldiers gang-raping old women, then chopping off their arms; pregnant women eviscerated alive and the living fetus snatched from the womb to satisfy soldiers betting on its sex. A brother is hacked to death and eviscerated; his heart and liver are placed in the hands of his 18-year-old sister who

is commanded to eat them. She refuses. She is taken to a place where other women are being held. Among them is her sister. She sees her sister and other women murdered. Their heads are placed in her lap. These crimes, which violate primal taboos, aim to destroy not just individual victims but a whole culture as well; yet the individual victims are important in their own right, and in most cases they are women and children. > Perhaps the worst crime of the bad, bad men has been turning children - mostly boys - into armed guerillas as bad as themselves. In his bestselling autobiography *A Long Way Gone*, Ishmael Beah vividly describes his life as a boy soldier. Separated from his family by the war, he was captured by soldiers in the army of Sierra Leone, trained to fight, kept high on drugs (as all soldiers were), and forced to kill. When boy soldiers begin to rape and murder girls and women willingly at the instigation of men, civilization has collapsed. > Crimes Against Women > In recent years, every kind of horror has been inflicted on girls and women in Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Cote d'Ivoire because they are female. If females were a particular ethnic group - Albanians, let's say, or Tutsis - or if they espoused a particular religion, as did Bosnian Muslims, we could recognize what goes on as a kind of "gender cleansing" or mass femicide. But we don't speak of crimes against women in that way. When did you last hear someone speak of "crimes against women" at all? > Interviewed for a TV documentary on mass rape in the Democratic Republic of Congo, a smiling guerrilla says he's "made love" to many women. The interviewer asks if all the women were willing, and he laughs. He admits that many fight him, and he says - still grinning - "If they are strong, I call my friends to help me." Despite his use of euphemisms, he knows just what he's doing. When the interviewer labels his love-making "rape," he typically insists that rape happens in wartime and that when the war is over, he won't do it anymore. The state of war excuses men's crimes against women because rape - so the claim goes - is something that just naturally occurs in war. > The war against women in West Africa and elsewhere is different from other wars - whether driven by ideology, politics, greed, or personal ambition - in that every faction, every side, makes war on women. They all abduct and rape and force women to labor. They all murder women. In West Africa, only the Civil Defense Forces (CDF) in Sierra Leone refrained for a considerable time from rape. They were traditional hunters, recruited by the government to defend their own areas from the rebels. Their customs kept them from sexual intercourse, believed to deplete a warrior's power, and they operated close to home, where they were known; but, as the war went on, they, too, began to act like all the other fighters. Their initial restraint was important, however, offering evidence that rape does not have to be something that "just happens" in war, but is instead an elective, wildly popular choice. > After war, in the "post-

conflict" era, even some international peacekeepers have joined the war against women. Human Rights Watch and others have documented cases of rape by peacekeeping soldiers in West Africa, but none have been prosecuted. Perpetrators are simply repatriated or moved to a new post. Human Rights Watch also reports on the widespread practice among peacekeepers of using children who have turned to prostitution to survive. (There are few other options for girls who have been orphaned or rejected by their families, and many of these child prostitutes had already been used as sex slaves during wartime.) But apparently the peacekeepers recruit many girls themselves. > Here in Kailahun District, the place where the Sierra Leone war started and ended, women are upset and angry about the sexual exploitation of their adolescent daughters. Parents in this part of the country - many of them war widows - take seriously the advice to send their daughters to school, which costs more than most can easily afford. If a girl student becomes pregnant, she is required by law to drop out. (Consider the impact on a small village struggling to recover from war of the loss of even a few prospective teachers, nurses, or social workers.) If the father of the expected child is a fellow student, he can continue his studies, denying all responsibility. Often, however, it's not the boys who are to blame. Many still-virginal girls drop out of school early to escape predatory teachers, and women report that the incidence of teen pregnancy drops when peacekeeping forces leave town. > Even then, however, rape and child rape continue, largely unabated. It's hard to tell with certainty just how high this is, because raped women and girls are normally too shamed by the crime to report it. In war time, it was somewhat easier because they had so clearly been forced by armed men; with the war "over," rape once again becomes a woman's own fault. Nonetheless, angry parents in this region of Sierra Leone, increasingly report child rape to authorities. Here in Kailahun District, women mobilized to force the local magistrate to hear the case of a 7-year-old rape victim. The magistrate, apparently related to the admitted perpetrator, had prevented prosecution by postponing his trial, again and again. > Domestic violence - wife-beating, marital rape, emotional abuse, torture, economic deprivation, and the like - is common. Impoverished women with many children to feed have no choice but to endure "normal" levels of violence. But as in wartime, habitual violence invites the thrill of excess. Just the other day, a man in Moyamba District killed his wife and cut off her head. > Bad Men Make Good > For bad, bad men, terrorizing civilians holds advantages - beyond the immediate gratification of the rush of power. Such acts can land them important posts in government. When atrocities become sufficiently conspicuous and horrific - such as the notorious amputations of arms and legs in Sierra Leone - the international community steps in to initiate a peace process. Usually they bring to

the negotiating table all the bad, bad men who have been causing so much trouble and buy them off with positions of power in a new "interim" or "transitional" government. Witness, in another part of the world where women are notoriously badly treated, all those well-known warlords the Afghan people wanted tried for war crimes who somehow wound up in President Hamid Karzai's cabinet, or - after elections advertised as democratic - in parliament. > Foday Sankoh had been condemned to death for treason when he was summoned to just such peace negotiations. From them, he emerged as the head of the government commission in charge of managing Sierra Leone's natural resources, including the diamonds that financed his war. Charles Taylor, while committing mayhem and rape in refugee camps for displaced persons, was elected president of Liberia. Voters seemed to figure, as battered women often do, that the best way to stop the man's violence was to let him have his way, though this is a path to certain disaster. > Bad, bad men are quick to learn from the rapid advancement of their brothers elsewhere. Laurent Kunda in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), widely recognized as a prime candidate for trial before a war crimes tribunal, is now said to be jockeying for a high position in the government of the DRC in exchange for laying down his arms. The current rapid descent of Kenya into "tribal warfare" owes much to the same theory. Raila Odingo, having lost a clearly suspect presidential election, exploits genocidal violence with good reason to hope that international intervention will usher him into office by the back door. > Although UN Security Council Resolution 1325 calls for women to be included in all peace processes, they are rarely invited to the table. With men in charge of governments almost everywhere, the fearful fascination with bad, bad men continues and the perverse preference for predators trickles down. In Sierra Leone, ex-combatants were rewarded with motorcycles. The theory was that violent young men would be less dangerous if they could serve a useful purpose and make some money carrying passengers on brand new highly-chromed bikes in a country where most cars had been torched. The result? Every public square in the dodgiest districts of Sierra Leone is now dominated by a motorcycle gang consisting mainly of young men already surely skilled in the sexual exploitation of girls. Perhaps in the end, the transport scheme will work out; but in Sierra Leone most women and girls still walk. > Here in Kailahun District, women tell the story - possibly apocryphal - of an old woman who was huddled over her cook fire when RUF rebels entered her village. She was frying some tasty frogs. Rebels surrounded her, peering into the pot to see what she was cooking, and one of them said: "We are freedom fighters of the Revolutionary United Front. We have come to save you from the government." The old woman - unafraid - replied: "Then you must go to the capital. The government is not in my pot." Women in Kailahun



District tell that story over and over, and they laugh every time. They are so proud of that lone, bold, old woman who told those rebel men off. That's the spirit of survival, still alive in them, though they must know that the rebels probably shot the woman and ate her frogs. > > > Writer/photographer Ann Jones is working as a volunteer with the International Rescue Committee (IRC) on a special project for their Gender-Based Violence (read: Violence Against Women) unit called "A Global Crescendo: Women's Voices from Conflict Zones." Her blogs about the project can be found by clicking here. She is the author, most recently, of Kabul in Winter: Life Without Peace in Afghanistan (Metropolitan Books), a report from another war that's not over. > [Note on sources: A number of the reports discussed in this piece, all PDF files, can be read on-line: Amnesty International, "Targeting Women"; Human Rights Watch, "My Heart Is Cut": Sexual Violence by Rebels and Pro-Government Forces in Cote d'Ivoire; The World Health Organization; The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the UN Fund for Population Activities, "Women's Reproductive Health in Liberia, The Lofa County Reproductive Health Survey"; Human Rights Watch, "We'll Kill You If You Cry": Sexual Violence in the Sierra Leone Conflict"; UN Resolution 1325.] > -----> > Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. Play now! > > > > > > >

\_\_\_\_\_|> Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-get your "fix".> <http://www.msnmobilefix.com/Default.aspx>>

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

\_\_\_\_\_|> Connect and share in new ways with Windows Live.

> [http://www.windowlive.com/share.html?](http://www.windowlive.com/share.html?ocid=TXT_TAGHM_Wave2_sharelife_012008)  
ocid=TXT\_TAGHM\_Wave2\_sharelife\_012008  
>

| 24988|2008-02-25 21:06:07|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|

Clyde,

I was able to google up a few videos.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=22bcGFeq71U>

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jq\\_u\\_ISUtoA](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jq_u_ISUtoA)

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 24989|2008-02-25 22:52:18|Divine Allah|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|

Astrology is the pseudo "science" of predicting a persons personality and horoscope based on the year and hour they are born. To me, that's a

load of BS, and foundations of the Hpy River Valley civilization was founded in SCIENTIFIC and HOLISTIC principles, not "BS". They kept

a Dndrh "Zodiac" to mark the annual cycle of the flooding of the Hpy (Nile) river, which is SCIENCE via ASTRONOMY and CIVIL ENGINEERING, not "astrology".

Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Mon, Feb 25, 2008 at 3:39 PM, cristofori whitakara <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what sciences were being practiced by the priestesses?

**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used "astrology".

On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they belived deeply in reincarnation, the ancient book of the dead shows the man/female judging itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part of the spirit analagous to God it's self, it is GOD that is living here on earth as u and me,,,  
therefore perdestination is a given

tafari 

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles

here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on logic and rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of AE and other ancient societies , DR. ben was right when saying AE was not based on spookism, and AE was not

a atheistic society either nor was it a society that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so beautifully taught us,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-  
neter and the great oracle of Tibet;  
many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in elaborate statues  
speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,,, they did this over millenia ,,sons  
of farmers in many cases that were trained in the use of oracles,accepted into the  
temple they were not tricking people likescholar's say.....they were using  
oracles to answer the peoples concerns and the people knew this the same as  
chinese people know that there are people under statues and costumes of their  
many festivals; these priest use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and  
prognosis also,,,the medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western  
empirical science, it more closely aligned with tibetan medical practices and was  
both esoteric and scientific

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: isosceles woody <[isosceles@comcast.net](mailto:isosceles@comcast.net)>  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008 10:11:05 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: boogie213 sent you a video!

myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the other  
world myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or  
popul voh etc.

its a way of writing that ancient masters used and only knew .  
yes the bible is definately myth one of the worser written  
mythological works,fraught with contradictions from writers who  
have added to it over millenia, writers who in some cases knew  
little of the allegories and orientalism and timelines of their  
predecessors,

the power of human-socio dynamics is n the myth , the myth is  
were u truly learn lessons for life

is the ramayana myth ? the bhaga-vad-gita ? , what about the the  
tale of two brothers yes yes yes,,,are they also history lessons yes!;  
people in india may fight u about their holy books and the people  
belonging too islam may kill u same with the jews when one is in a  
religion its like having on horse peripheral blinders, i think my  
thang is actually real and how can some1 believe in a elephant  
headed boy yet i believe in a flying god-man or talking snakes! or  
a world flood and all the creatures of the world in a

boat.....;;

check out :

mircea eliade

joseph campbell

gary greenberg

ahmed osman

remember the dreaded dysus are still in india also, but that does not make the GREAT WILD SPECTACular tales and stories of indra and krishnaa literally historical fact.

the Dogon of west africa gave us the secret to unlocking all ancient writing and marimba ani in yurugu explains it all, also dieterlin in conversations with Ogotomelli and also in his book the pale fox, they show us how to use the 4 words benne-so „giri-so „, etc.etc.....



tafari

**cristofori whitakara** <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

thank you for your answer. it takes me back to my original question. is the bible myth then if in modern times we have descendants of the biblical canaanites?

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the caanites ,the old city states of sumer eridu, nippur, lagash, ur and also susa and elam were in their golden period and infancy black ( dark brown - black melinated ) people, and their are still blacks in those areas from 10,000 b.c. until now „;the work of biologist are proving the archaeology to be correct ( pictures and right brain culture) that those people call caanan, Ca-annu were black,,,

**cristofori whitakara** <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
being descendants of the biblical cannanites

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
liars about what?

**cristofori whitakara** <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
if the bible is a myth then are these people liars?

Note: forwarded message attached.

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Subject: boogie213 sent you a video!  
From: YouTube Service <[service@youtube.com](mailto:service@youtube.com)>  
To: [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)  
Date: Thu, 31 Jan 2008 14:00:04 -0800 (PST)

**YouTube** Broadcast Yourself

## boogie213 wants to share a video with you



[watch video](#)

### Video Description

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18). Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was called. To accept my friend request, [click here](#). To respond to boogie213, [click here](#).

Thanks,  
boogie213

2008 YouTube, Inc.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

### Using YouTube

#### YouTube Help

[Check the Help Center](#) for answers to common questions.

#### Your Account Settings

To change your preferences, settings, or personal information, [go to the 'My Account' section](#).

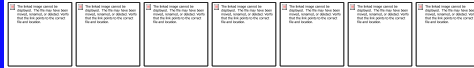
#### Email Notifications

To change or cancel email notifications from YouTube, [go to the Email Options](#) section of your Profile.

#### Report Spam Email

If this is a spam email, please [report it](#).

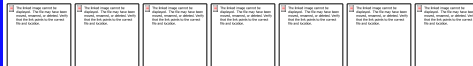
Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 24990|2008-02-26 07:02:09|asar\_imhotep|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah" wrote:

>

> Astrology is the pseudo "science" of predicting a persons

personality and

> horoscope based on the year and hour they are born. To me, that's

aload of

> BS, and foundations of the Hpy River Valley civilization was founded in

> SCIENTIFIC and HOLISTIC principles, not "BS". They kept

> a Dndrh "Zodiac" to mark the annual cycle of the flooding of the Hpy

(Nile)

> river, which is SCIENCE via ASTRONOMY and CIVIL ENGINEERING, not

> "astrology".

> Peace.

>

> Divine Ruler Equality Allah

>

That's not wholly accurate. There is some truth to what he is saying and it is quite common throughout Africa. Most people think Mdw Ntr is a writing system, it is actually an oracle system. The majority of African systems I've encountered and studied look for patterns in nature to determine the best course of action in their lives. It is like in the Matrix film when Neo saw the cat twice in the hotel room. Seeing something repeat its movement meant that, "there was a glitch in the Matrix. Someone changed something." Certain patterns mean something. It's done in the Kongo, it's done in Ifa, Voudon, the Dagara system, in Sudan and even among the Dogon.

Remember among the Akan you have your Kra Din (Soul Name) based upon what day you were born. The names are embedded with a personality trait that follows you throughout your life. Among the Dagara, depending on what year you were born, your personality would fall under the following categories: Nature, Mineral, Water, Fire, Earth. I am a Mineral spirit because I was born in a year that ended with 9. Mineral deals with memory/history.

From looking at the spiritual text of the Kmtw, it seems as if they followed the method used by Ifa practitioners. In Ifa, you are governed by your Ori (head) and, by law of opposites, its complement. My Ori in Ifa is "Eshu" and my complement is "Oshun." When you go into the priesthood of Ifa, you get initiated and become a priest of your Ori (head). You see this in the Nile Valley when people become "Priests of Het-Heru" or "Priests of Djehuty." It is all based on

systems and patterns in Nature. The fact that in Ta-Meri the primary dieties would change depending on the Zodiacal age is testament that they followed this line of thinking.

I think it gets a bad rep because the Western method is so different than the African approach to this field of study.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 24991|2008-02-26 09:56:16|Peter Gray|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|

I would just like to add that the more I see/hear Hillary, the more I realize that she has nothing new to say -- ever! It's just the same old message -- I'm the best qualified, etc. etc. But the people want to hear these "meaningless words" as she sarcastically characterizes them. Oh, the desperation of losing is setting in, or has already set in.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: olmec982000@yahoo.com  
Date: Mon, 25 Feb 2008 14:16:40 -0800  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...

--- Mahari Mengistu <[mahari@myway.com](mailto:mahari@myway.com)> wrote:

- > I will just assume that you have not been watching
- > him and his
- > interviews as closely as I have which is
- > understandable since I not
- > only support him but I am a volunteer in his
- > campaign.
- > He said in an interview that he began his campaign
- > with specifics -
- > very professorial - and received complaints that he
- > was too detailed
- > and too professorial; thus, he changed it. He also
- > was a community
- > organizer which is much like a coach and this
- > entails inspiring and
- > encouraging people which gets them pumped up to do
- > "great things" but
- > you have to give them the "can do energy" to start.
- > Then you follow
- > that up with "what to do and how to do it". In



- > truth, if you tell
- > some people what they have to do, it could stop them
- > in their tracks
- > and you get nothing done.
- > He is a very brilliant man. It surprises me
- > somewhat that some folks
- > are not able to pick up on the nuances of his
- > verbiage. His speeches
- > and retorts are extremely well balanced and
- > well-thought. Where as,
- > Hillary speaks with a sharp sword: "I'll cut your
- > d--- off!" Well,
- > under certain circumstances some things can't be
- > re-attached. lol
- > HTP,
- > Mahari

Good post Mahari

But have you noticed that we never see these Blacks he organized. I live in Chicago and have never seen one of these people he organized. We only see the Europeans who brought him to Chicago to work in some so-called anti-poverty program.

Clyde

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

---

Helping your favorite cause is as easy as instant messaging. You IM, we give. [Learn more.](#)

| 24992|2008-02-26 10:34:34|matt mercer|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|

I am sorry to have to strongly disagree with you, my friend. The Temple of Hathor is just a meditation on what the cycles of growth and cultivation represent for each individual in any community. Albeit written in stone, anyone with half an intellect can see that the poetry of the string game is just like a sand mandala, each season a blossom to be presented as a harvest of open expression of our needs and goals and what we are unfamiliar with about what we are learning. There is no seed, that I see at this temple's heart, that supports the ambiguity of the pseudo-science that all of the invaders of Ta-MHRY were so fond of spreading wide for their small minded goals. Astrology is just a pale reflection of the cognitive science of a people who were left to the mercy of thieves and cruel fates. Why don't start at Leo, and look back at Bast beneath Libra, perhaps you will see your own reflection there, as Sothis, and run towards the spring where every bull is free.

*asar\_imhotep* wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah" wrote:

>

> Astrology is the pseudo "science" of predicting a persons personality and

> horoscope based on the year and hour they are born. To me, that's a load of

> BS, and foundations of the Hpy River Valley civilization was founded in

> SCIENTIFIC and HOLISTIC principles, not "BS". They kept

> a Dndrh "Zodiac" to mark the annual cycle of the flooding of the Hpy (Nile)

> river, which is SCIENCE via ASTRONOMY and CIVIL ENGINEERING, not "astrology".

> Peace.

>

> Divine Ruler Equality Allah

>

That's not wholly accurate. There is some truth to what he is saying and it is quite common throughout Africa. Most people think Mdw Ntr is a writing system, it is actually an oracle system. The majority of African systems I've encountered and studied look for patterns in nature to determine the best course of action in their lives. It is like in the Matrix film when Neo saw the cat twice in the hotel room. Seeing something repeat its movement meant that, "there was a glitch in the Matrix. Someone changed something." Certain patterns mean something. It's done in the Kongo, it's done in Ifa, Voudon, the Dagara system, in Sudan and even among the Dogon.

Remember among the Akan you have your Kra Din (Soul Name) based upon what day you were born. The names are embedded with a personality trait that follows you throughout your life. Among the Dagara, depending on what year you were born, your personality would fall under the following categories: Nature, Mineral, Water, Fire, Earth. I am a Mineral spirit because I was born in a year that ended with 9. Mineral deals with memory/history.

From looking at the spiritual text of the Kmtw, it seems as if they followed the method used by Ifa practitioners. In Ifa, you are governed by your Ori (head) and, by law of opposites, its complement. My Ori in Ifa is "Eshu" and my complement is "Oshun." When you go into the priesthood of Ifa, you get initiated and become a priest of your Ori (head). You see this in the Nile Valley when people become "Priests of Het-Heru" or "Priests of Djehuty." It is all based on systems and patterns in Nature. The fact that in Ta-Meri the primary

dieties would change depending on the Zodiacal age is testament that they followed this line of thinking.

I think it gets a bad rep because the Western method is so different than the African approach to this field of study.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
| 24993|2008-02-26 10:41:55|Asar Imhotep|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|  
Peace Matt

Can you be a little bit more clear on your point, I couldn't get it from your response below.

***matt mercer*** wrote:

I am sorry to have to strongly disagree with you, my friend. The Temple of Hathor is just a meditation on what the cycles of growth and cultivation represent for each individual in any community. Albeit written in stone, anyone with half an intellect can see that the poetry of the string game is just like a sand mandala, each season a blossom to be presented as a harvest of open expression of our needs and goals and what we are unfamiliar with about what we are learning. There is no seed, that I see at this temple's heart, that supports the ambiguity of the pseudo-science that all of the invaders of Tahrir Square were so fond of spreading wide for their small minded goals. Astrology is just a pale reflection of the cognitive science of a people who were left to the mercy of thieves and cruel fates. Why don't start at Leo, and look back at Bast beneath Libra, perhaps you will see your own reflection there, as Sothis, and run towards the spring where every bull is free.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)  
| 24994|2008-02-26 11:23:25|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: Watch "ZEITGEIST, The Movie - Official Release - Full Film"|

**maryetbrown** wrote:

From: maryetbrown  
To: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com, dowmaster1@bellsouth.net  
Subject: Watch "ZEITGEIST, The Movie - Official Release - Full Film"  
CC: maryetbrown@yahoo.com

Your friend, maryetbrown@yahoo.com, has sent you the following video and included this message:

Hmmm!

**ZEITGEIST, The Movie - Official Release - Full Film**



1 hr 56 min 23 sec - Jun 26, 2007

**Average rating:**  (23611 ratings)

**Description:** ZEITGEIST, The Movie - Official Release - Full Production (including the "Overture") \*\*\* What does Christianity, 911 and The Federal Reserve have in common? \*\*\* Overture: 0:00-9:34 Part 1: 9:35-35:53 Part 2: 35:54-1:09:16 Part 3: 1:09:17-1:56:23 Please visit [www.zeitgeistmovie.com](http://www.zeitgeistmovie.com) for information and the full source list for this work.

Want to see more cool videos?

Go to [video.google.com/](http://video.google.com/)

Think you have an even cooler video?

Add it at [video.google.com/videouploadform](http://video.google.com/videouploadform)

If you're having trouble watching the video, try copying the following URL into your browser:  
<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=5547481422995115331&pr=goog-sl>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 24995|2008-02-26 11:23:50|Divine Allah|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|

Htpw Wsr Ymhtp (Hetepu Asar Imhotep). Show the examples where a person is accepted based into a particular priesthood such as "Amon", "Ptah" "Auset", "Djehuti" etc. BASED ON THEIR DATE OF BIRTH AS A CRITERIA. Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah (Nwtw Nb Kk Rh).

On Tue, Feb 26, 2008 at 10:01 AM, asar\_imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](http://Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah" wrote:

>

- > Astrology is the pseudo "science" of predicting a persons personality and
- > horoscope based on the year and hour they are born. To me, that's a load of
- > BS, and foundations of the Hpy River Valley civilization was founded in
- > SCIENTIFIC and HOLISTIC principles, not "BS". They kept
- > a Dndrh "Zodiac" to mark the annual cycle of the flooding of the Hpy (Nile)
- > river, which is SCIENCE via ASTRONOMY and CIVIL ENGINEERING, not
- > "astrology".
- > Peace.
- >
- > Divine Ruler Equality Allah
- >

That's not wholly accurate. There is some truth to what he is saying and it is quite common throughout Africa. Most people think Mdw Ntr is a writing system, it is actually an oracle system. The majority of African systems I've encountered and studied look for patterns in nature to determine the best course of action in their lives. It is like in the Matrix film when Neo saw the cat twice in the hotel room. Seeing something repeat its movement meant that, "there was a glitch in the Matrix. Someone changed something." Certain patterns mean something. It's done in the Kongo, it's done in Ifa, Voudon, the Dagara system, in Sudan and even among the Dogon.

Remember among the Akan you have your Kra Din (Soul Name) based upon what day you were born. The names are embedded with a personality trait that follows you throughout your life. Among the Dagara, depending on what year you were born, your personality would fall under the following categories: Nature, Mineral, Water, Fire, Earth. I am a Mineral spirit because I was born in a year that ended with 9. Mineral deals with memory/history.

From looking at the spiritual text of the Kmtw, it seems as if they followed the method used by Ifa practitioners. In Ifa, you are governed by your Ori (head) and, by law of opposites, its complement. My Ori in Ifa is "Eshu" and my complement is "Oshun." When you go into the priesthood of Ifa, you get initiated and become a priest of your Ori (head). You see this in the Nile Valley when people become "Priests of Het-Heru" or "Priests of Djehuty." It is all based on systems and patterns in Nature. The fact that in Ta-Meri the primary dieties would change depending on the Zodiacal age is testament that they followed this line of thinking.

I think it gets a bad rep because the Western method is so different

than the African approach to this field of study.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 24996|2008-02-26 11:31:59|Paul Kekai Manansala|More on False Doors for the Dead|

## False Doors for the Dead Among New Egypt Tomb Finds

Steven Stanek in Cairo, Egypt  
for [National Geographic News](#)  
February 25, 2008

Three false doors that served as portals for communicating with the dead are among ancient burial remains recently unearthed in a vast Egyptian necropolis, an archaeological team announced.

The discoveries date back to Egypt's turbulent First Intermediate Period, which ran roughly between 2160 and 2055 B.C.



[Enlarge Photo](#)

### RELATED

- [Photos: "Beautiful" Mummies, Gilded Caskets Found in Egypt \(January 30, 2008\)](#)
- [Egypt: Photos, Music, Maps, More](#)
- [Rare Middle-Class Tomb Found From Ancient Egypt \(January 18, 2008\)](#)

The period is traditionally thought to have been a chaotic era of bloodshed and power struggles, but little is known based on archaeological evidence.

In addition to the false doors, the Spanish team found two funerary offering tables and a new tomb in the former ancient capital of Herakleopolis?today referred to by its Arabic name Ihnasya el-Medina?about 60 miles (96 kilometers) south of [Cairo](#).

Previous excavations had uncovered tombs that had been deliberately burned and ransacked in antiquity, but experts are unsure if the damage was done by military conquerors or pillaging thieves.

The latest finds, along with the team's new studies of the site's charred remains, could offer a fresh look at the poorly understood First Intermediate Period.

The necropolis "is a very big site in a town that was very important in Egypt, but there is a lot that is still unknown," said excavation leader Carmen Peralta Díaz of the National Archaeological Museum in Madrid, Spain.

"In this place any discovery is very important, and I think [our excavations] will help write a new page for the history of Egypt."

### **Doorway for the Soul**

Ihnasya el-Medina, known among historians by the Greek name Herakleopolis Magna, was the seat of the 9th and 10th dynasty kings.

These rulers held a loose grip over a fragmented country after the decline of Egypt's Old Kingdom.

Local rulers from Thebes eventually defeated the Herakleopolitans and established the Middle Kingdom, but details of the battles and power transfer are scarce.

Continued on [Next Page >>](#)

| 24997|2008-02-26 11:39:20|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|

Dr. Winters,

That's a good point. It would be a good campaign tactic to dredge them up. But that was quite a while back and many of them could be dead by now. I don't live in Chicago but I've heard about those mean streets.

Just observing his campaign and the way he answers questions - difficult questions - I don't find him to be essentially dishonest or even somewhat dishonest; unlike Hillary Clinton.

The implication of your question is his "dishonesty". And the question is why would you assume him to be "likely dishonest"?

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters wrote:

>

>

> --- Mahari Mengistu wrote:

>

> > I will just assume that you have not been watching

> > him and his  
> > interviews as closely as I have which is  
> > understandable since I not  
> > only support him but I am a volunteer in his  
> > campaign.  
> > He said in an interview that he began his campaign  
> > with specifics -  
> > very professorial - and received complaints that he  
> > was too detailed  
> > and too professorial; thus, he changed it. He also  
> > was a community  
> > organizer which is much like a coach and this  
> > entails inspiring and  
> > encouraging people which gets them pumped up to do  
> > "great things" but  
> > you have to give them the "can do energy" to start.  
> > Then you follow  
> > that up with "what to do and how to do it". In  
> > truth, if you tell  
> > some people what they have to do, it could stop them  
> > in their tracks  
> > and you get nothing done.  
> > He is a very brilliant man. It surprises me  
> > somewhat that some folks  
> > are not able to pick up on the nuances of his  
> > verbiage. His speeches  
> > and retorts are extremely well balanced and  
> > well-thought. Where as,  
> > Hillary speaks with a sharp sword: "I'll cut your  
> > d--- off!" Well,  
> > under certain circumstances some things can't be  
> > re-attached. lol  
> > HTP,  
> > Mahari  
>  
> Good post Mahari  
>  
> But have you noticed that we never see these Blacks he  
> organized. I live in Chicago and have never seen one  
> of these people he organized. We only see the  
> Europeans who brought him to Chicago to work in some  
> so-called anti-poverty program.  
>  
> Clyde  
>  
>



>

---

> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

> <http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

>

| 24998|2008-02-26 11:54:23|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|

Kemet, Afraka, has -and still does- espoused its share of science AND what one might (positively) call mysticism. There was at least one queen who tried to perform voodoo on a pharaoh along with some members of the royal (who were executed) to get her way.

So I think it is important to keep grounded rather than idolatrous about Kemet especially if one wants to be scientific. It was a country made up of humans. And humans most of all are fallible. Drifting off into idolatry can send you - as well as the work you do- to hell . lol

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah"

wrote:

>

> Astrology is the pseudo "science" of predicting a persons

personality and

> horoscope based on the year and hour they are born. To me, that's

aload of

> BS, and foundations of the Hpy River Valley civilization was

founded in

> SCIENTIFIC and HOLISTIC principles, not "BS". They kept

> a Dndrh "Zodiac" to mark the annual cycle of the flooding of the

Hpy (Nile)

> river, which is SCIENCE via ASTRONOMY and CIVIL ENGINEERING, not

> "astrology".

> Peace.

>

> Divine Ruler Equality Allah

>

> On Mon, Feb 25, 2008 at 3:39 PM, cristofori whitakara <

> boogie\_down\_black@...> wrote:

>

> > doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what

sciences

> > were being practiced by the priestesses?

> >

> >

> > \*Divine Allah \* wrote:

> >

> > Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used

> > "astrology".

> >

> > On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka

> > wrote:

> >

> > > the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they

belived deeply

> > > in reincarnation, the ancient book of the dead shows the

man/female judging

> > > itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part of

the spirit

> > > analagous to God it's self, it is GOd that is living here on

earth as u and

> > > me,,,,,

> > > therefore perdestination is a given

> > > tafari

> > >

> > > \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:

> > >

> > > To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)

> > > From: Tafari khumbaka

> > > Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)

> > > Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles

> > >

> > > here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on

logic and

> > > rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of

AE and other

> > > ancient societies , DR. ben was right when saying AE was not

based on

> > > spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was it

a society

> > > that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so

beautifully taught

> > > us,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-neter and the great

oracle of

> > > Tibet;.

> > >

> > > many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in

elaborate

> > > statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,,, they

did this

> > > over millenia „sons of farmers in many cases that were trained

in the use

> > > of oracles,accepted into the temple they were not tricking

people

> > > like scholar's say.....they were using oracles to answer

the peoples

> > > concerns and the people knew this the same as chinese people

know that there

> > > are people under statues and costumes of their many festivals;

these priest

> > > use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis

also,,,the

> > > medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western

empirical science,

> > > it more closely aligned with tibetan medical practices and was

both esoteric

> > > and scientific

> > >

> > > \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:

> > >

> > > To: isosceles woody

>>> From: Tafari khumbaka  
>>> Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008 10:11:05 -0800 (PST)  
>>> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: boogie213 sent you a video!  
>>>  
>>> myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the

other world

>>> myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or popul

voh etc.

>>>  
>>> its a way of writing that ancient masters used and only knew .  
>>>  
>>> yes the bible is definately myth one of the worser written

mythological

>>> works,fraught with contradictions from writers who have added

to it over

>>> millenia, writers who in some cases knew little of the

allegories and

>>> orientalism and timelines of their predecessors,  
>>>  
>>> the power of human-socio dynamics is n the myth , the myth is

were u

>>> truly learn lessons for life  
>>>  
>>> is the ramayana myth ? the bhaga-vad-gita ? , what about the

the tale of

>>> two brothers yes yes yes,,,are they also history lessons yes!;  
>>>  
>>> people in india may fight u about their holy books and the

people

>>> belonging too islam may kill u same with the jews when one is

in a religion

>>> its like having on horse peripheral blinders, i think my thang

is actually

>>> real and how can some1 believe in a elephant headed boy yet i

believe in a

> > > flying god-man or talking snakes! or a world flood and all the

creatures of

> > > the world in a boat.....;;

> > >

> > > check out :

> > > mircea eliade

> > > joseph campbell

> > > gary greenberg

> > > ahmed osman

> > >

> > > remember the dreaded dysyus are still in india also, but that

does not

> > > make the GREAT WILD SPECTACular tales and stories of indra and

krishnaa

> > > literally historical fact.

> > > the Dogon of west africa gave us the secret to unlocking all

ancient

> > > writing and marimba ani in yurugu explains it all, also

dieterlin in

> > > conversations with Ogotomelli and also in his book the pale

fox, they show

> > > us how to use the 4 words benne-so „giri-so „, etc.etc.....

> > >

> > > tafari

> > >

> > >

> > >

> > >

> > > \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:

> > >

> > > thank you for your answer. it takes me back to my original

question.

> > > is the bible myth then if in modern times we have descendants

of the

> > > biblical canaanites?

> > >

> > > \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:

> > >

> > > the caanites ,the old city states of sumer eridu, nippur,

lagash, ur

> > > and also susa and elam were in their golden period and infancy

black ( dark

> > > brown -black melinated ) people, and their are still blacks in

those areas

> > > from 10,000 b.c. until now ,;the work of biologist are proving

the

> > > archaeology to be correct ( pictures and right brain culture)

that those

> > > people call caanan, Ca-annu were black,,

> > >

> > > \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:

> > >

> > > being descendants of the biblical kannanites

> > >

> > > \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:

> > >

> > > liars about what?

> > >

> > > \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:

> > >

> > > if the bible is a myth then are these people liars?

> > >

> > > Note: forwarded message attached.

> > > -----

> > > Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with

Yahoo!

> > >

Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)>

> > > Subject: boogie213 sent you a video!

> > > From: YouTube Service

> > > To: boogie\_down\_black@...

> > > Date: Thu, 31 Jan 2008 14:00:04 -0800 (PST)

> > >

> > > YouTube Broadcast Yourself?

> > > boogie213 wants to share a video with you

> > > <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7XbxeEgCNtY>> watch

video<<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7XbxeEgCNtY>>

> > > Video Description As these folks just said, they are the

aborigines of

> > > the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient

Canaanites whom

> > > Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized

from El El Yon

> > > (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower

Africa. Genesis

> > > 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar)

clearly teaches the

> > > Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to

the

> > > Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women"

servants to

> > > Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival

(Acts 2:18).

> > > Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was called.

> > > To accept my friend request, click

here<[http://www.youtube.com/signup\\_login?](http://www.youtube.com/signup_login?u=afYMpsnuZK4&ci=8D9B17819A876157)

u=afYMpsnuZK4&ci=8D9B17819A876157>

> > > .

> > > To respond to boogie213, click

here<[http://www.youtube.com/outbox?to\\_user=boogie213](http://www.youtube.com/outbox?to_user=boogie213)>

> > > .

> > > Thanks,

> > > boogie213

> > > Using YouTube

> > > \*YouTube Help\*

> > > Check the Help Center <[http://www.google.com/support/youtube/?](http://www.google.com/support/youtube/?hl=en_US)

hl=en\_US>for answers to common questions.

> > > -----

> > > \*Your Account Settings\*

>>> To change your preferences, settings, or personal info, go to

the 'My

>>> Account' section <[http://www.youtube.com/my\\_account](http://www.youtube.com/my_account)>.

>>> -----

>>> \*Email Notifications\*

>>> To change or cancel email notifications from YouTube, go to the

Email

>>> Options <[http://www.youtube.com/my\\_account](http://www.youtube.com/my_account)> section of your

Profile.

>>> -----

>>> \*Report Spam Email\*

>>> If this is a spam email, please report

it<[http://www.youtube.com/email\\_spam?](http://www.youtube.com/email_spam?)

v=1a&c=BrUMJFg5QAEMrCpRt6j2tvIWTZwNmqeRFFKyM8yLgMFz7vKCSy-

GmI7CESMR5d-

TXDnLbi6AlEnqR40ZOIdUOkGPE9JrqXl5XXVtJtmrwb3skbbRhdAGESzpxos8l2V002b41  
cvrdbbH3qRCGNmleW2LCZy9KpMsNUp8l\_5JZylW2wSUDWlxnw==>.

>>>

>>> (c) 2008 YouTube, Inc.

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>>> -----

>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with

Yahoo!

>>>

Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)>

>>>

>>>

>>> -----

>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with

Yahoo!

>>>



Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>>> -----

>>> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!

Mobile. Try

>>> it

now.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/\\*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)>

>>>

>>>

>>> -----

>>> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your

homepage.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/\\*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs)>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>>> -----

>>> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your

homepage.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/\\*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs)>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>>> -----

>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with

Yahoo!

>>>

Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

>>> -----

>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with

Yahoo!

>>>

Search. <[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)>

>>>

>>

>>

>> -----

>> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!

Mobile. Try it

>>

now. <[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/\\*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)>


>>

>>

>>

>

| 24999|2008-02-26 12:17:06|Paul Kekai Manansala|Stature estimation in ancient Egyptians|

Am J Phys Anthropol. 2008 Feb 6 [Epub ahead of print]  Links

## **Stature estimation in ancient Egyptians: A new technique based on anatomical reconstruction of stature.**

**[Raxter MH](#), [Ruff CB](#), [Azab A](#), [Erfan M](#), [Soliman M](#), [El-Sawaf A](#).**

Department of Anthropology, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL 33620.

Trotter and Gleser's (Trotter and Gleser: Am J Phys Anthropol 10 (1952) 469-514; Trotter and Gleser: Am J Phys Anthropol 16 (1958) 79-123) long bone formulae for US Blacks or derivations thereof (Robins and Shute: Hum Evol 1 (1986) 313-324) have been previously used to estimate the stature of ancient Egyptians. However, limb length to

stature proportions differ between human populations; consequently, the most accurate mathematical stature estimates will be obtained when the population being examined is as similar as possible in proportions to the population used to create the equations. The purpose of this study was to create new stature regression formulae based on direct reconstructions of stature in ancient Egyptians and assess their accuracy in comparison to other stature estimation methods. We also compare Egyptian body proportions to those of modern American Blacks and Whites. Living stature estimates were derived using a revised Fully anatomical method (Raxter et al.: Am J Phys Anthropol 130 (2006) 374-384). Long bone stature regression equations were then derived for each sex. **Our results confirm that, although ancient Egyptians are closer in body proportion to modern American Blacks than they are to American Whites, proportions in Blacks and Egyptians are not identical.** The newly generated Egyptian-based stature regression formulae have standard errors of estimate of 1.9-4.2 cm. All mean directional differences are less than 0.4% compared to anatomically estimated stature, while results using previous formulae are more variable, with mean directional biases varying between 0.2% and 1.1%, tibial and radial estimates being the most biased. There is no evidence for significant variation in proportions among temporal or social groupings; thus, the **new formulae may be broadly applicable to ancient Egyptian remains.** Am J Phys Anthropol, 2008. (c) 2008 Wiley-Liss, Inc.

| 25000|2008-02-26 12:21:38|Paul Kekai Manansala|German science and black racism--roots of the Nazi Holocaust|  
FASEB J. 2008 Feb;22(2):332-7.

German science and black racism--roots of the Nazi Holocaust.  
Haas F.

400 East 34th St., RR114, New York, NY 10016, USA. E-Mail:  
[francois.haas@med.nyu.edu](mailto:francois.haas@med.nyu.edu).

The Nazi's cornerstone precept of "racial hygiene" gave birth to their policy of "racial cleansing" that led to the murders of millions. It was developed by German physicians and scientists in the late 19th century and is rooted in the period's Social Darwinism that placed blacks at the bottom of the racial ladder. This program was first manifested in the near-extermination of the African Herero people during the German colonial period. After WWI, the fear among the German populace that occupying African troops and their Afro-German children would lead to "bastardization" of the German people formed a unifying racial principle that the Nazis exploited. They extended this mind-set to a variety of "unworthy" groups, leading to the physician-administered racial Nuremberg laws, the Sterilization laws, the secret sterilization of Afro-Germans, and the German euthanasia program. This culminated in the extermination camps.

| 25001|2008-02-26 14:54:06|shaimesh@grouply.com|L.I.U. OCCULT MOVIES MARCH 9th, 2008 - Lecture Update !!!! - Attachm|

---

Attachments :

From: [gabalagod@gmail.com](mailto:gabalagod@gmail.com)

L.I.U. lecture UPDATE... send to three others...

At no fault to our Brother True Master, There is a possibility that he will not be with us on March 9th to present. This is a direct result of my not crossing my "T" s and dotting my "i"s... Our Brother is representing for us on many fronts and he is required on another... our full support goes out to him and his family, and we will represent for him non the less...

... you know the retro-grade lags two weeks before and after...

At any rate Bro. True Master did advise me that he has a number of presentations (which I have witnessed personally and know to be of stellar proportion) that he will be presenting to us all in the very near future.... However we always keep one up our sleeve... Check out our latest flier. We have **Bro.**

**Anpu** coming all the way from Philadelphia to give us an:

ASTROLOGICAL AUTOPSY of HOLLYWOOD... Thats what WE need to make the CYPHER complete!!!!!! Right? Now:

Those of you who are familiar with our Brother Anpu know that he is thorough in his exegesis on our times. You all saw him weigh in heavily on Bro. Ali Muhammad's ALCHEMICAL MEANING OF MASONRY AND THE BLACK BODY. The Bro. is back better then ever... So make sure you dont miss this Historic event. Peace family... Please send this email to every one you know who has a strong opinion on these times and the effect the movie's are having on the world. Peace.

9/9/9999

Peace Family,

Once again we will explore the inner crux of the madness. We will demonstrate just how we are the conduits for bringing the enemies designs into focus. Traumatic shifts in the unified field of thought (our organic world wide web) can be adversely inaugurated simply by exposure to what we at the Temple of DAATH term: **Memory Engram Symbol Implant Rituals** (or **M.E.S.I.R.**). We will discuss how the future is being made in our minds insidiously through sorcery, subterfuge, and the cinematic art form. We will use a critical eye to discern the meaning and significance of films such as:

**3:10 to YUMA, JUMPERS, CLOVERFIELD, I AM LEGEND, The GOLDEN COMPASS, There will be Blood,** and many more. We encourage you to interact and aid us in building a case against the enemy for his all out hyper-dimensional assault on "our ASTRAL" plane.

Also we will be officially blessed with a tremendous amount of **BRAND NEW** information from our Brother TRUE MASTER which is critical to our physical survival. On march 9th Back by popular demand Bro. TRUE MASTER will be presenting a full visual presentation and scholarly lecture that will dispell all Myths and set every one straight concerning the significance of nationality. We have proof of the highest order that we (**those who know them selves to be MOORS**) rule the entire planet and still do. All we require doing to have what is ours is CLAIM IT!!! Our Brother is going to show you whose been claiming to be "you" right under y/our nose, and WHY!!!! (?)

Dont Miss this grand event we will also be having a **Cultural Anthropologist** and Author Sister

**Tayannah McQuillar** of:

**ROOT WORK,** and **WHEN RAP MUSIC HAD A CONSCIENCE,** will

give a powerful presentation on the use of anthropology to dominate the WORLD.

Brother Will I Am from **GODS KITCHEN** on **Youtube** will be present talking about the Sacred Geometry of Food. And the **HERMIT MASTER** of the **HIP-HOP ZION PMOORPHEUS** will accompany my self **Bro. A. A. Rashid,** on the journey to expose the **M.E.S.I.R.** at work. His Evil twin **Philthmoor** will be present with our **Sacred Cosmic Gear of the Gods.**

All vendors are welcome. The Fee is a donation. let MAAT guide your heart. Peace....

---

Belief is the Master craftsman of the soul body. What you believe is what the soul shall experience when the husk or vesture gives up the ghost.

Bro. A. A. Rashid  
<http://aarashid.com>

---

Delicious ideas to please the pickiest eaters. [Watch the video on AOL Living.](#)

| 25002|2008-02-26 15:03:19|IMJs@webtv.net|Re: Fwd: Obama's Unseen Hands...|

Terry,

I didn't see that Matt Lauer interview, but below is an article on the speech at the GM plant I was refering to. As I said before it was not one of his stump speeches he gives at rallies, this was to outline his \$210 billion infrastructure/jobs plan...

Obama speaks to workers at GM plant in Janesville, Wis.

[http://www.examiner.com/a-1218489~Obama\\_speaks\\_to\\_workers\\_at\\_GM\\_plant\\_in\\_Janesville\\_Wis\\_.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-1218489~Obama_speaks_to_workers_at_GM_plant_in_Janesville_Wis_.html)

..... Is this the same speech you saw, which you say wasn't everything you wanted to hear?

What did you want to hear, a Black manifesto?

IMJ

| 25003|2008-02-26 15:34:19|Mahari|Re: Stature estimation in ancient Egyptians|

Afrakan body types run the gamut from extremely tall to extremely short. It appears that the logical thing to do is to take measurements from native Sub-saharan Afrakans.

One would assume that as was the case when Diop tested hair texture he found Egyptian hair to be consistent with sub-saharan hair or even more "kinky", one is likely to find close approximation of body types there as well. If I recall correctly Egyptians tend to be on the short side as are a lot of sub-saharan Afrakans.

WE MUST IMPEACH BUSH AND CHENEY.... DON'T LET KARL ROVE GET AWAY EITHER.

FREE INDIA'S BLACKS.....

It is well enough that people of the nation do not understand our banking and monetary system, for if they did, I believe there would be a revolution before tomorrow morning.

Henry Ford (23)

--- On Tue 02/26, Paul Kekai Manansala < pmanansala@sbcglobal.net > wrote:

**From:** Paul Kekai Manansala [mailto: pmanansala@sbcglobal.net]

**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com

**Date:** Tue, 26 Feb 2008 20:17:05 -0000

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Stature estimation in ancient Egyptians



## Stature estimation in ancient Egyptians: A new technique based on anatomical reconstruction of stature.

[Raxter MH](#), [Ruff CB](#), [Azab A](#), [Erfan M](#), [Soliman M](#), [El-Sawaf A](#).

Department of Anthropology, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL 33620.

Trotter and Gleser's (Trotter and Gleser: Am J Phys Anthropol 10 (1952) 469-514; Trotter and Gleser: Am J Phys Anthropol 16 (1958) 79-123) long bone formulae for US Blacks or derivations thereof (Robins and Shute: Hum Evol 1 (1986) 313-324) have been previously used to estimate the stature of ancient Egyptians. However, limb length to stature proportions differ between human populations; consequently, the most accurate mathematical stature estimates will be obtained when the population being examined is as similar as possible in proportions to the population used to create the equations. The purpose of this study was to create new stature regression formulae based on direct reconstructions of stature in ancient Egyptians and assess their accuracy in comparison to other stature estimation methods. We also compare Egyptian body proportions to those of modern American Blacks and Whites. Living stature estimates were derived using a revised Fully anatomical method (Raxter et al.: Am J Phys Anthropol 130 (2006) 374-384). Long bone stature regression equations were then derived for each sex. **Our results confirm that, although ancient Egyptians are closer in body proportion to modern American Blacks than they are to American Whites, proportions in Blacks and Egyptians are not identical.** The newly generated Egyptian-based stature regression formulae have standard errors of estimate of 1.9-4.2 cm. All mean directional differences are less than 0.4% compared to anatomically estimated stature, while results using previous formulae are more variable, with mean directional biases varying between 0.2% and 1.1%, tibial and radial estimates being the most biased. There is no evidence for significant variation in proportions among temporal or social groupings; thus, the **new formulae may be broadly applicable to ancient Egyptian remains.** Am J Phys Anthropol, 2008. (c) 2008 Wiley-Liss, Inc.

---

### No banners. No pop-ups. No kidding.

Make My Way your home on the Web - <http://www.myway.com>

| 25004|2008-02-26 16:57:30|thoth51@yahoo.com|Questions|

Hello!

How long has this group existed? What is its primary purpose or goal?

Give me some basic background information about Ta -Seti, if you please.

G. Bell

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25005|2008-02-26 17:00:57|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Questions|

Hello there,

If you surf to the homepage at:

[http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/](http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/)

You will find a description of the group and by scrolling down you can find the Message History archive from which it will be apparent that the group started in Feb, 2001.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoo.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoo.com), wrote:

>

> Hello!

>

> How long has this group existed? What is its primary purpose or goal?

>

> Give me some basic background information about Ta -Seti, if you please.

>

> G. Bell

>

>

> -----

> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

>

| 25006|2008-02-26 19:57:29|Michael Bayman|Upcoming Lakota With The Lakota|

**From:** Amexem-Moor-Empire: Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

**Unto:** All-Moors (Declared/Undeclared)/Aboriginals

**Re:** New-video-link from the Amexem-Moor-Empire:

Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: National-Collective, peace, much-joy, good-health, and prosperity unto you and your family.

By the presenting of the link-below unto the all of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**:

National-Collective with the including of the all of the houses of the Moors/our-kith and kindred by the order from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Operations-Director, Distinguished-Noble: Seti-Hotep: Bey.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=laIaourGdWg>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RiseOfTheAmexem-Moor-Empire/>

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25007|2008-02-26 21:12:44|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|

i ,, and many others more knowledgeable than myself , say that the continuation of the khamit lifestyle can be found in the african indigenous nations especially the Akan and the Yoruba... it is also the natal reality of man so we find it in all indigenous people's way of life:

the Akan and yoruba masters and teachers use astrology, mostly based in lunar time so did the AE( ancient egyptian)

the modern day scholars hid the fact that egyptians practiced astrology by calling them astronomer-priest(lol) if a person practices astronomy and puts it in a way that i can live it in ritual and religionTHATS ASTROLOGY!!! (lol)

erman says in life in AE that the stars were used in practice ways then in the same sentence no1 has proved that AE used astrology, (madness) its the euro-centric view of ancient egypt attempting to make them greeks and western (mad scientist)

check out

the dwellers of the Nile

e.a. wallis budge pg 93

heavens gate

graham hancock pg78, pg 281-283 , pg 315

ancient healing

publication international

know the words sau -a magician and sunu master-magi are related to the word star -sahu

the star of deep beginning and also echoes of the old black land

charles finch m.d.

the calendar project

rhkty & reese pg 6 -7

medicine in the days of the pharaohs

heliova & ziskind

last but the best check out

the sorcerer of nubia a holy scripture from AE that shows and links all the esoteric knowledge of old Kham-u (AE)

(for those who have eyes to see)

tafari 

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used "astrology".

On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they believed deeply in reincarnation, the ancient book of the dead shows the man/female judging itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part of the spirit analogous to God it's self, it is GOD that is living here on earth as u and me,,,,

therefore predestination is a given





tafari

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles

here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on logic and rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of AE and other ancient societies , DR. ben was right when saying AE was not based on spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was it a society that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so beautifully taught us,,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-neter and the great oracle of Tibet;.  
many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in elaborate statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,,, they did this over millenia ,,sons of farmers in many cases that were trained in the use of oracles,accepted into the temple they were not tricking people likescholar's say..... they were using oracles to answer the peoples concerns and the people knew this the same as chinese people know that there are people under statues and costumes of their many festivals; these priest use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis also,,,the medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western empirical science, it more closly aligned with tibetan medical practices and was both esoteric and scientific

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: isosceles woody <[isosceles@comcast.net](mailto:isosceles@comcast.net)>  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008 10:11:05 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: boogie213 sent you a video!

myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the other world myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or popul voh etc.

its a way of writing that ancient masters  
used and only knew .  
yes the bible is definately myth one of the  
worser written mythological works,fraught  
with contradictions from writers who have  
added to it over millenia, writers who in  
some cases knew little of the allegories and  
orientalism and timelines of their  
predecessors,  
the power of human-socio dynamics is n  
the myth , the myth is were u truly learn  
lessons for life  
is the ramayana myth ? the bhaga-vad-gita ?  
, what about the the tale of two brothers yes  
yes yes,,,are they also history lessons yes!;  
people in india may fight u about their holy  
books and the people belonging too islam  
may kill u same with the jews when one is  
in a religion its like having on horse  
peripheral blinders, i think my thang is  
actually real and how can some1 believe in  
a elephant headed boy yet i believe in a  
flying god-man or talking snakes! or a  
world flood and all the creatures of the  
world in a boat..... ::;  
check out :  
mircea eliade  
joseph campbell  
gary greenberg  
ahmed osman  
remember the dreaded dysyus are still in  
india also, but that does not make the  
GREAT WILD SPECTACular tales and  
stories of indra and krishnaa literally  
historical fact.  
the Dogon of west africa gave us the secret  
to unlocking all ancient writing and  
marimba ani in yurugu explains it all, also  
dieterlin in conversations with Ogotomelli  
and also in his book the pale fox, they show  
us how to use the 4 words benne-so „giri-so  
„, etc.etc.....



tafari

*cristofori whitakara* <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

thank you for your answer. it takes me back to my original question. is the bible myth then if in modern times we have descendants of the biblical canaanites?

*Tafari khumbaka*

<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the caanites ,the old city states of sumer eridu, nippur, lagash, ur and also susa and elam were in their golden period and infancy black ( dark brown -black melinated ) people, and their are still blacks in those areas from 10,000 b.c. until now ,;the work of biologist are proving the archaeology to be correct ( pictures and right brain culture) that those people call caanan, Ca-annu were black,,,

*cristofori whitakara*

<[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

being descendants of the biblical cannanites

*Tafari khumbaka*

<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

liars about what?

*cristofori whitakara*

<[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

if the bible is a myth then are these people liars?

Note: forwarded message attached.

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Subject: boogie213 sent you a video!

From: YouTube Service  
<[service@youtube.com](mailto:service@youtube.com)>

To: [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)

Date: Thu, 31 Jan 2008  
14:00:04 -0800 (PST)

**YouTube**  
Broadcast Yourself?

## boogie213 wants to share a video with you



[watch video](#)

### Video Description

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18). Ebedim can mean either a slave or a minister as Moses was called. To accept my friend request, [click here](#). To respond to boogie213, [click here](#). Thanks, boogie213

Using YouTube

**YouTube Help**

[Check the Help](#)

answers to com

**Your Account**

To change your

settings, or pers

[the 'My Account](#)

**Email Notifica**

To change or ca

notifications fro

[go to the Email](#)

section of your

**Report Spam I**

If this is a spam

[report it.](#)

2008 YouTube, Inc.



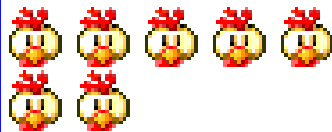
Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25008|2008-02-26 21:12:51|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|

i dont think it means science of auset..... maybe it does?, from what i can see astrology which was egyptian astronomy belongs too the Goddess seshat -sophik-Abut and her consort Tehuti they were and ARE the Neters of astrology .

auset is analogous too yemaya-olorun the sea the great deep she keeps the 7 scopions and is the mother(matrix) of the king who is Heru the will of man it is her sorrow for Ausar that is her GREAT trademark ( she is the conscious and morale-ethic famiial big Mama), read about her in Metu-Neter by Ra un-nefer Amen

if u wanna know what she is like check out Durga of Indus-Kush or the aforementioned Diva's [www.tauienterprises.com](http://www.tauienterprises.com)

*cristofori whitakara* wrote:

doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what sciences were being practiced by the priestesses?

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used "astrology".

On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they belived deeply in reincarnation, the ancient book ofthe dead shows the man/female judging itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part of the spirit analagous to God it's self, it is GOd that is living here on earth as u and me,,,,  
therefore perdestination is a given

tafari 🧙♂️

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles

here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on logic and rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of AE and other ancient societies , DR. ben was right when saying AE was not based on spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was it a society that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so beautifully taught us,,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-neter and the great oracle of Tibet;. many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in elaborate statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,, they did this over millenia ,,sons of farmers in many cases that were trained in the use of oracles,accepted into the temple they were not tricking people likescholar's say..... they were using oracles to answer the peoples concerns and the people knew this the same as chinese people know that there are people under statues and costumes of their many festivals; these priest use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis also,,,the medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western empirical science, it more closly aligned with tibetan medical practices and was both esoteric and scientific

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: isosceles woody <[isosceles@comcast.net](mailto:isosceles@comcast.net)>  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008 10:11:05 -0800 (PST)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: boogie213 sent you a video!

myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the other world myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or popul voh etc.

its a way of writing that ancient masters used and only knew .

yes the bible is definately myth one of the worser written mythological works,fraught with contradictions from writers who have added to it over millenia, writers who in some cases knew little of the allegories and orientalism and timelines of their predecessors,

the power of human-socio dynamics is n the myth , the myth is were u truly learn lessons for life

is the ramayana myth ? the bhaga-vad-gita ?

, what about the the tale of two brothers yes yes yes,,,are they also history lessons yes!;

people in india may fight u about their holy books and the people belonging too islam may kill u same with the jews when one is in a religion its like having on horse

peripheral blinders, i think my thang is actually real and how can some1 believe in a elephant headed boy yet i believe in a flying god-man or talking snakes! or a world flood and all the creatures of the world in a boat..... ::;

check out :

mircea eliade

joseph campbell

gary greenberg

ahmed osman

remember the dreaded dysyus are still in india also, but that does not make the GREAT WILD SPECTACular tales and stories of indra and krishnaa literally historical fact.

the Dogon of west africa gave us the secret to unlocking all ancient writing and marimba ani in yurugu explains it all, also dieterlin in conversations with Ogotomelli and also in his book the pale fox, they show



us how to use the 4 words benne-so „giri-so  
,, etc.etc.....



tafari

**cristofori whitakara** <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

thank you for your answer. it  
takes me back to my original  
question. is the bible myth  
then if in modern times we  
have descendants of the  
biblical canaanites?

**Tafari khumbaka**

<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the caanites ,the old city  
states of sumer eridu, nippur,  
lagash, ur and also susa and  
elam were in their golden  
period and infancy black (   
dark brown -black melinated  
) people, and their are still  
blacks in those areas from  
10,000 b.c. until now ,;the  
work of biologist are  
proving the archaeology to  
be correct ( pictures and  
right brain culture) that those  
people call caanan, Ca-annu  
were black,,,

**cristofori whitakara**

<[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

being descendants of the  
biblical cannanites

**Tafari khumbaka**

<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

liars about what?

*cristofori whitakara*

<[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

if the bible is a myth then  
are these people liars?

Note: forwarded message  
attached.

Looking for last minute  
shopping deals? [Find them  
fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Subject: boogie213 sent you  
a video!

From: YouTube Service  
<[service@youtube.com](mailto:service@youtube.com)>

To: [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)

Date: Thu, 31 Jan 2008  
14:00:04 -0800 (PST)

**YouTube**  
Broadcast Yourself?

## boogie213 wants to share a video with you



[watch video](#)

### Video Description

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh

Using YouTube

**YouTube Help**

[Check the Help](#)  
answers to com

**Your Account**

To change your  
settings, or pers  
[the 'My Account](#)

**Email Notifica**

To change or ca  
notifications fro  
[go to the Email](#)  
section of your

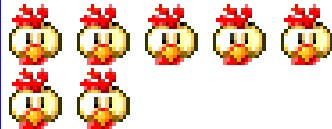
**Report Spam**

If this is a spam  
[report it.](#)

EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18).  
Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was called.  
To accept my friend request, [click here](#).  
To respond to boogie213, [click here](#).

Thanks,  
boogie213

2008 YouTube, Inc.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute  
shopping deals? [Find them  
fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Looking for last minute  
shopping deals? [Find them  
fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend,  
newshound, and know-it-all  
with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it  
now.](#)

---

Never miss a thing. [Make  
Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25009|2008-02-26 21:39:25|Asar Imhotep|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|  
Hutuapo Divine

I didn't make that distinction. Your initiation into a priesthood was What I am bringing to light is the concepts that they mixed their cosmology with their science. There isn't much difference between using the stars to ascertain one's purpose or having a divination done to find one's purpose (or better interpreted - cosmic gifts). The principles are the same: the methods are different. What we are dealing here with Ta-Merian "astrology" is what days (and times) bring about good fortune, and which do not. Modern astrology, numerology does the exact same thing.

The title of this thread is *oracle's and astrology*. Remember when Alexander the Greek came into Ta-Meri, the first thing he did was find an "Oracle" of Amon. Alexander went to "get his

head read." The Kmtjw were involved in these types of practices and it is one of the defining attributes of traditional African cultures.

But again, there is a fundamental difference between what we know astrology to be here in the west and how it was practiced in Ta-Meri. In the "west" it is done on an *individual* basis, whereas in the Nile Valley, it was done for the masses. This practice is still done among the Akan of Ghana. However, Mdw Ntr is a process of knowing how to read nature so you can do the same thing as "astrology" on an individual level. This is taught in Ifa as well and even in most traditional Native American cultures.

To learn more about Ta-Merian "astrology," you have to read the shefedu (papyrus) called "The Cairo Calendar." Here is a decent translation:

<http://www.angelfire.com/falcon/wily/cal.html>

The calendar is offered here:

[http://www.ilab.org/db/book236\\_30043.html](http://www.ilab.org/db/book236_30043.html)

***Divine Allah*** wrote:

Htpw Wsr Ymhpt (Hetepu Asar Imhotep). Show the examples where a person is accepted based into a particular priesthood such as "Amon", "Ptah" "Auset", "Djehuti" etc. BASED ON THEIR DATE OF BIRTH AS A CRITERIA. Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah (Nwtw Nb Kk Rh).

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25010|2008-02-26 21:48:07|Asar Imhotep|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|

(I apologize, I forgot to complete my thought in the second sentence in the previous reply).

Hutuapo Divine

I didn't make that distinction. Your initiation into a particular priesthood was based on your head,

like most African systems. What I am bringing to light (in this discussion) is the concept that they mixed their cosmology with their science. There isn't much difference between using the stars to ascertain one's purpose or having a divination done to find one's purpose (or better interpreted - cosmic gifts). The principles are the same: the methods are different. What we are dealing here with Ta-Merian "astrology" is what days (and times) bring about good fortune, and which do not. Modern astrology, numerology does the exact same thing.

The title of this thread is *oracle's and astrology*. Remember when Alexander the Greek came into Ta-Meri, the first thing he did was find an "Oracle" of Amon. Alexander went to "get his head read." The Kmtjw were involved in these types of practices and it is one of the defining attributes of traditional African cultures.

But again, there is a fundamental difference between what we know astrology to be here in the west and how it was practiced in Ta-Meri. In the "west" it is done on an *individual* basis, whereas in the Nile Valley, it was done for the masses. This practice is still done among the Akan of Ghana. However, Mdw Ntr is a process of knowing how to read nature so you can do the same thing as "astrology" on an individual level. This is taught in Ifa as well and even in most traditional Native American cultures.

To learn more about Ta-Merian "astrology," you have to read the shefedu (papyrus) called "The Cairo Calendar." Here is a decent translation:

<http://www.angelfire.com/falcon/wily/cal.html>

The calendar is offered here:

[http://www.ilab.org/db/book236\\_30043.html](http://www.ilab.org/db/book236_30043.html)

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Htpw Wsr Ymhtp (Hetepu Asar Imhotep). Show the examples where a person is accepted based into a particular priesthood such as "Amon", "Ptah" "Auset", "Djehuti" etc. BASED ON THEIR DATE OF BIRTH AS A CRITERIA. Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah (Nwtw Nb Kk Rh).

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25011|2008-02-26 22:09:24|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|

western astrology is flawed but not tibetan or chinese or mahabout dont throw out the baby with the bath water,,, ptolemy and other greeks fixed western astrology yes the greeks learned astrology from the egyptians , if u dont believe me ask em? ,

martin bernal

chancellor williams

george g.m. james

richard poe

all the above will tell u the greeks were schooled in AE and they could not get the continuous precession of the equinox right so they fixed the dates of the houses that means all the houses are off by 2000 yrs now too date

read

the fall & rise of the black civilizations foretold in the stars

by Ra un-nefer Amen

i know those who follow the arabs and also the western atheist and agnostics want a people who are not like the west africans and the ethiopian mystics as their golden age people but to be African is to see the organic process's that merge the many into the one; astrology does that and divination,, perhaps there are some purely african societies that do not practice ancestor communication and astrology and divination but AE aint 1 of em!!!

*asar\_imhotep* wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah" wrote:

- >
- > Astrology is the pseudo "science" of predicting a persons personality and
- > horoscope based on the year and hour they are born. To me, that's a load of
- > BS, and foundations of the Hpy River Valley civilization was founded in
- > SCIENTIFIC and HOLISTIC principles, not "BS". They kept
- > a Dndrh "Zodiac" to mark the annual cycle of the flooding of the Hpy (Nile)
- > river, which is SCIENCE via ASTRONOMY and CIVIL ENGINEERING, not
- > "astrology".
- > Peace.
- >
- > Divine Ruler Equality Allah
- >

That's not wholly accurate. There is some truth to what he is saying and it is quite common throughout Africa. Most people think Mdw Ntr is

a writing system, it is actually an oracle system. The majority of African systems I've encountered and studied look for patterns in nature to determine the best course of action in their lives. It is like in the Matrix film when Neo saw the cat twice in the hotel room. Seeing something repeat its movement meant that, "there was a glitch in the Matrix. Someone changed something." Certain patterns mean something. It's done in the Kongo, it's done in Ifa, Voudon, the Dagara system, in Sudan and even among the Dogon.

Remember among the Akan you have your Kra Din (Soul Name) based upon what day you were born. The names are embedded with a personality trait that follows you throughout your life. Among the Dagara, depending on what year you were born, your personality would fall under the following categories: Nature, Mineral, Water, Fire, Earth. I am a Mineral spirit because I was born in a year that ended with 9. Mineral deals with memory/history.

From looking at the spiritual text of the Kmtw, it seems as if they followed the method used by Ifa practitioners. In Ifa, you are governed by your Ori (head) and, by law of opposites, its complement. My Ori in Ifa is "Eshu" and my complement is "Oshun." When you go into the priesthood of Ifa, you get initiated and become a priest of your Ori (head). You see this in the Nile Valley when people become "Priests of Het-Heru" or "Priests of Djehuty." It is all based on systems and patterns in Nature. The fact that in Ta-Meri the primary dieties would change depending on the Zodiacal age is testament that they followed this line of thinking.

I think it gets a bad rep because the Western method is so different than the African approach to this field of study.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25012|2008-02-26 22:09:32|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|



from what i understand one's birth date does not necessarily base such an one in a priesthood,,, it would be the the master-priest = astronomers-priest who would put a person in a initiatory group and that age group would be constrained to where the closest Shrine was people born in a region where the shrine of Shango is located naturallly are usually dedicated too Shango

***Divine Allah*** wrote:

Htpw Wsr Ymhtp (Hetepu Asar Imhotep). Show the examples where a person is accepted based into a particular priesthood such as "Amon", "Ptah" "Auset", "Djehuti" etc. BASED ON THEIR DATE OF BIRTH AS A CRITERIA. Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah (Nwtw Nb Kk Rh).

On Tue, Feb 26, 2008 at 10:01 AM, asar\_imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah" wrote:

>

> Astrology is the pseudo "science" of predicting a persons personality and

> horoscope based on the year and hour they are born. To me, that's a load of

> BS, and foundations of the Hpy River Valley civilization was founded in

> SCIENTIFIC and HOLISTIC principles, not "BS". They kept

> a Dndrh "Zodiac" to mark the annual cycle of the flooding of the Hpy (Nile)

> river, which is SCIENCE via ASTRONOMY and CIVIL ENGINEERING, not

> "astrology".

> Peace.

>

> Divine Ruler Equality Allah

>

That's not wholly accurate. There is some truth to what he is saying and it is quite common throughout Africa. Most people think Mdw Ntr is a writing system, it is actually an oracle system. The majority of African systems I've encountered and studied look for patterns in nature to determine the best course of action in their lives. It is like in the Matrix film when Neo saw the cat twice in the hotel room. Seeing something repeat its movement meant that, "there was a glitch in the Matrix. Someone changed something." Certain patterns mean something. It's done in the Kongo, it's done in Ifa, Voudon, the

Dagara system, in Sudan and even among the Dogon.

Remember among the Akan you have your Kra Din (Soul Name) based upon

what day you were born. The names are embedded with a personality trait that follows you throughout your life. Among the Dagara, depending on what year you were born, your personality would fall under the following categories: Nature, Mineral, Water, Fire, Earth. I am a Mineral spirit because I was born in a year that ended with 9. Mineral deals with memory/history.

From looking at the spiritual text of the Kmtw, it seems as if they followed the method used by Ifa practitioners. In Ifa, you are governed by your Ori (head) and, by law of opposites, its complement. My Ori in Ifa is "Eshu" and my complement is "Oshun." When you go into

the priesthood of Ifa, you get initiated and become a priest of your Ori (head). You see this in the Nile Valley when people become "Priests of Het-Heru" or "Priests of Djehuty." It is all based on systems and patterns in Nature. The fact that in Ta-Meri the primary dieties would change depending on the Zodiacal age is testament that they followed this line of thinking.

I think it gets a bad rep because the Western method is so different than the African approach to this field of study.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25013|2008-02-26 22:10:17|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnatio|

hell   who's hell?

**Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: "Mahari Mengistu"

Date: Tue, 26 Feb 2008 19:54:20 -0000

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation

Kemet, Afraka, has -and still does- espoused its share of science AND what one might (positively) call mysticism. There was at least one queen who tried to perform voodoo on a pharaoh along with some members of the royal (who were executed) to get her way.

So I think it is important to keep grounded rather than idolatrous about Kemet especially if one wants to be scientific. It was a country made up of humans. And humans most of all are fallible. Drifting off into idolatry can send you - as well as the work you do- to hell . lol

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah"

wrote:

>

> Astrology is the pseudo "science" of predicting a persons personality and

> horoscope based on the year and hour they are born. To me, that's a load of

> BS, and foundations of the Hpy River Valley civilization was founded in

> SCIENTIFIC and HOLISTIC principles, not "BS". They kept

> a Dndrh "Zodiac" to mark the annual cycle of the flooding of the Hpy (Nile)

> river, which is SCIENCE via ASTRONOMY and CIVIL ENGINEERING, not

> "astrology".

> Peace.

>

> Divine Ruler Equality Allah

>

> On Mon, Feb 25, 2008 at 3:39 PM, cristofori whitakara <

> boogie\_down\_black@... > wrote:

>

>> doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what sciences

>> were being practiced by the priestesses?

>>

>>

>> \*Divine Allah \* wrote:

>>

>> Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used

>> "astrology".

>>

>> On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka

> > wrote:  
> >  
> > > the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they  
belived deeply  
> > > in reincarnation, the ancient book of the dead shows the  
man/female judging  
> > > itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part of  
the spirit  
> > > analagous to God it's self, it is GOd that is living here on  
earth as u and  
> > > me,,,,  
> > > therefore perdestination is a given  
> > > tafari  
> > >  
> > > \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:  
> > >  
> > > To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> > > From: Tafari khumbaka  
> > > Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
> > > Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles  
> > >  
> > > here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on  
logic and  
> > > rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of  
AE and other  
> > > ancient societies , DR. ben was right when saying AE was not  
based on  
> > > spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was it  
a society  
> > > that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so  
beautifully taught  
> > > us,,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-neter and the great  
oracle of  
> > > Tibet;.  
> > >  
> > > many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in  
elaborate  
> > > statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,,, they  
did this  
> > > over millenia ,,sons of farmers in many cases that were trained  
in the use  
> > > of oracles,accepted into the temple they were not tricking  
people  
> > > like scholar's say..... they were using oracles to answer  
the peoples  
> > > concerns and the people knew this the same as chinese people

know that there

>>> are people under statues and costumes of their many festivals;  
these priest

>>> use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis  
also,,,the

>>> medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western  
empirical science,

>>> it more closely aligned with tibetan medical practices and was  
both esoteric

>>> and scientific

>>>

>>> \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:

>>>

>>> To: isosceles woody

>>> From: Tafari khumbaka

>>> Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008 10:11:05 -0800 (PST)

>>> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: boogie213 sent you a video!

>>>

>>> myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the  
other world

>>> myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or popul  
voh etc.

>>>

>>> its a way of writing that ancient masters used and only knew .

>>>

>>> yes the bible is definately myth one of the worser written  
mythological

>>> works, fraught with contradictions from writers who have added  
to it over

>>> millenia, writers who in some cases knew little of the  
allegories and

>>> orientalism and timelines of their predecessors,

>>>

>>> the power of human-socio dynamics is n the myth , the myth is  
were u

>>> truly learn lessons for life

>>>

>>> is the ramayana myth ? the bhaga-vad-gita ? , what about the  
the tale of

>>> two brothers yes yes yes,,,are they also history lessons yes!;

>>>

>>> people in india may fight u about their holy books and the  
people

>>> belonging too islam may kill u same with the jews when one is  
in a religion

>>> its like having on horse peripheral blinders, i think my thang

is actually

>>> real and how can some1 believe in a elephant headed boy yet i believe in a

>>> flying god-man or talking snakes! or a world flood and all the creatures of

>>> the world in a boat..... ::;

>>>

>>> check out :

>>> mircea eliade

>>> joseph campbell

>>> gary greenberg

>>> ahmed osman

>>>

>>> remember the dreaded dysyus are still in india also, but that does not

>>> make the GREAT WILD SPECTACular tales and stories of indra and krishnaa

>>> literally historical fact.

>>> the Dogon of west africa gave us the secret to unlocking all ancient

>>> writing and marimba ani in yurugu explains it all, also dieterlin in

>>> conversations with Ogotomelli and also in his book the pale fox, they show

>>> us how to use the 4 words benne-so „giri-so „, etc.etc.....

>>>

>>> tafari

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>> \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:

>>>

>>> thank you for your answer. it takes me back to my original question.

>>> is the bible myth then if in modern times we have descendants of the

>>> biblical canaanites?

>>>

>>> \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:

>>>

>>> the caanites ,the old city states of sumer eridu, nippur, lagash, ur

>>> and also susa and elam were in their golden period and infancy black ( dark

>>> brown -black melinated ) people, and their are still blacks in

those areas

>>> from 10,000 b.c. until now ,;the work of biologist are proving the

>>> archaeology to be correct ( pictures and right brain culture) that those

>>> people call caanan, Ca-annu were black,,,

>>>

>>> \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:

>>>

>>> being descendants of the biblical kannanites

>>>

>>> \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:

>>>

>>> liars about what?

>>>

>>> \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:

>>>

>>> if the bible is a myth then are these people liars?

>>>

>>> Note: forwarded message attached.

>>> -----

>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo!

>>>

Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/ category. php?category= shopping](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)>

>>> Subject: boogie213 sent you a video!

>>> From: YouTube Service

>>> To: boogie\_down\_black@...

>>> Date: Thu, 31 Jan 2008 14:00:04 -0800 (PST)

>>>

>>> YouTube Broadcast Yourself?

>>> boogie213 wants to share a video with you

>>> <[http://www.youtube.com/watch? v=7XbxeEgCNtY](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7XbxeEgCNtY)> watch

video<[http://www.youtube.com/watch? v=7XbxeEgCNtY](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7XbxeEgCNtY)>

>>> Video Description As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of

>>> the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom

>>> Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from El El Yon

>>> (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower Africa. Genesis

>>> 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the

>>> Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to

the

>>> Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to

>>> Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18).

>>> Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was called.

>>> To accept my friend request, click

here<[http://www.youtube.com/signup\\_login?](http://www.youtube.com/signup_login?u=afYMpsnuZK4&ci=8D9B17819A876157)

u=afYMpsnuZK4&ci=8D9B17819A876157>

>>> .

>>> To respond to boogie213, click

here<[http://www.youtube.com/outbox?to\\_user=boogie213](http://www.youtube.com/outbox?to_user=boogie213)>

>>> .

>>> Thanks,

>>> boogie213

>>> Using YouTube

>>> \*YouTube Help\*

>>> Check the Help Center <[http://www.google.com/support/youtube/?](http://www.google.com/support/youtube/?hl=en_US)

hl=en\_US>for answers to common questions.

>>> -----

>>> \*Your Account Settings\*

>>> To change your preferences, settings, or personal info, go to the 'My

>>> Account' section <[http://www.youtube.com/my\\_account](http://www.youtube.com/my_account)>.

>>> -----

>>> \*Email Notifications\*

>>> To change or cancel email notifications from YouTube, go to the Email

>>> Options <[http://www.youtube.com/my\\_account](http://www.youtube.com/my_account)> section of your Profile.

>>> -----

>>> \*Report Spam Email\*

>>> If this is a spam email, please report

it<[http://www.youtube.com/email\\_spam?](http://www.youtube.com/email_spam?)

v=1a&c=BrUMJFg5QAEM rCpRt6j2tvIWTZwN mqeRFKKyM8yLgMFz 7vKCSy-GmI7CESMR 5d-

TXDnLbi6AlEnqR40ZOI duOkGPE9JrqXl5XX VtJtmrwb3skbbRh

AGESzpxos8l2V002 b41

cvrdbbH3qRCGNmleW2L CZy9KpMsNUp8l\_ 5JZylW2wSUDWlXnw ==>.

>>>

>>> (c) 2008 YouTube, Inc.

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>



>>> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka  
>>> -----  
>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
Yahoo!  
>>>  
Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> -----  
>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
Yahoo!  
>>>  
Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka  
>>> -----  
>>> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. Try  
>>> it  
now.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/\\*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> -----  
>>> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your  
homepage.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/\\*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs)>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka  
>>> -----  
>>> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your  
homepage.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/\\*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs)>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>

>>> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka  
>>> -----  
>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
Yahoo!  
>>>  
Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/ category. php?category= shopping](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka  
>>> -----  
>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
Yahoo!  
>>>  
Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/ category. php?category= shopping](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> -----  
>> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. Try it  
>>  
now.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/\\*http://mobile.yahoo.com/ ; \\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8 Wcj9tAcJ](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
| 25014|2008-02-27 07:15:12|shutefnut|EGYPT/AFRICA APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16  
\$1,785.00|  
Hotep.  
EGYPT/AFRICA APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16 2008  
STARTING AT \$1,785.00 P.P. IN DOUBLE ROOM Single person \$190.00

Join us on our annual tour, as we return to the motherland. Lets experience the great works and wonders of our ancestors, who were the builders of the Great Pyramids, Sphinx, and many temples. You will enjoy the historical sites from Nubia to the Giza Plateau. Experience the beginning of world civilization which was influenced by ancient Egypt. Experience Nubia, which is the foundation and beginning of the Nile Valley civilization which is called Ancient Egypt. We will visit the Nubian Museum which boasts the antiquity of Ancient Egypt with artifacts going back 90,000 years. You will witness and see stone pictographs, tools made of metal (copper) and ancient sites, before there was an Egyptian Dynasty. Learn the history of Egypt and come back to the beginning of knowledge with Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra. (AKA George Bennett M.F.A.) African Art historian, Researcher/Lecturer, From Paleolithic (Kush) to (kemet) Egypt. Contact: Tel. 1(347) 495-4289 Or EGYPTIAN CONNECTION AT 1(800) 334-4477. My e-mail ([shutefnut@mac.com](mailto:shutefnut@mac.com)) or ([shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com)) [www.EgyptOntheWeb.com](http://www.EgyptOntheWeb.com) Go to link: AFRICAN HERITAGE. | 25015|2008-02-27 08:40:17|cristofori whitakara|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation| isn't seshat and tehuti keepers of records in terms of libraries?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

i dont think it means science of auset..... . maybe it does?, from what i can see astrology which was egyptian astronomy belongs too the Goddess seshat -sophik-Abut and her consort Tehuti they were and ARE the Neters of astrology .

auset is analogous too yemaya-olokun- olorun the sea the great deep she keeps the 7 scopions and is the mother(matrix) of the king who is Heru the will of man it is her sorrow for Ausar that is her GREAT trademark ( she is the conscious and morale-ethic famiial big Mama), read about her in Metu-Neter by Ra un-nefer Amen if u wanna know what she is like check out Durga of Indus-Kush or the aforementioned Diva's

[www.tauienterprises.com](http://www.tauienterprises.com)

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what sciences were being practiced by the priestesses?

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used "astrology".

On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they belived deeply in reincarnation, the ancient book ofthe dead shows the man/female judging itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part of the spirit analagous to God it's self, it is GOd that is living here on earth as u and me,,,,

therefore perdestination is a given

tafari



**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles

here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on logic and rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of AE and other ancient societies , DR. ben was right when saying AE was not based on spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was it a society that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so beautifully taught us,,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-neter and the great oracle of Tibet;.  
many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in elaborate statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,,, they did this over millenia ,,sons of farmers in many cases that were trained in the use of oracles,accepted into the temple they were not tricking people likescholar's say..... they were using oracles to answer the peoples concerns and the people knew this the same as chinese people know that there are people under statues and costumes of their many festivals; these priest use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis also,,,the medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western empirical science, it more closly aligned with tibetan medical practices and was both esoteric and scientific

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: isosceles woody <[isosceles@comcast.net](mailto:isosceles@comcast.net)>  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008 10:11:05 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: boogie213 sent you a video!

myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the other world myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or popul voh etc.

its a way of writing that ancient masters used and only knew .  
 yes the bible is definately myth one of the worser written mythological works, fraught with contradictions from writers who have added to it over millenia, writers who in some cases knew little of the allegories and orientalism and timelines of their predecessors,  
 the power of human-socio dynamics is n the myth , the myth is were u truly learn lessons for life  
 is the ramayana myth ? the bhaga-vad-gita ? , what about the the tale of two brothers yes yes yes,,,are they also history lessons yes!; people in india may fight u about their holy books and the people belonging too islam may kill u same with the jews when one is in a religion its like having on horse peripheral blinders, i think my thang is actually real and how can some1 believe in a elephant headed boy yet i believe in a flying god-man or talking snakes! or a world flood and all the creatures of the world in a boat..... ::;  
 check out :  
 mircea eliade  
 joseph campbell  
 gary greenberg  
 ahmed osman  
 remember the dreaded dysyus are still in india also, but that does not make the GREAT WILD SPECTACular tales and stories of indra and krishnaa literally historical fact.  
 the Dogon of west africa gave us the secret to unlocking all ancient writing and marimba ani in yurugu explains it all, also dieterlin in conversations with Ogotomelli and also in his book the pale fox, they show us how to use the 4 words benne-so „giri-so „, etc.etc.....



tafari

*crisofori whitakara* <[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

thank you for your answer. it takes me back to my original question. is the bible myth then if in modern times we have descendants of the biblical canaanites?

*Tafari khumbaka*

<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the caanites ,the old city states of sumer eridu, nippur, lagash, ur and also susa and elam were in their golden period and infancy black ( dark brown -black melinated ) people, and their are still blacks in those areas from 10,000 b.c. until now ,;the work of biologist are proving the archaeology to be correct ( pictures and right brain culture) that those people call caanan, Ca-annu were black,,,

*crisofori whitakara*

<[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

being descendants of the biblical cannanites

*Tafari khumbaka*

<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

liars about what?

*crisofori whitakara*

<[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

if the bible is a myth then are these people liars?

Note: forwarded message attached.

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Subject: boogie213 sent you a video!

From: YouTube Service  
<[service@youtube.com](mailto:service@youtube.com)>

To: [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)

Date: Thu, 31 Jan 2008  
14:00:04 -0800 (PST)

**YouTube**  
Broadcast Yourself?

## boogie213 wants to share a video with you



[watch video](#)

### Video Description

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18). Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was called. To accept my friend request, [click here](#). To respond to boogie213, [click here](#). Thanks, boogie213

Using YouTube

**YouTube Help**

[Check the Help](#)

answers to com

**Your Account**

To change your

settings, or pers

[the 'My Account](#)

**Email Notifica**

To change or ca

notifications fro

[go to the Email](#)

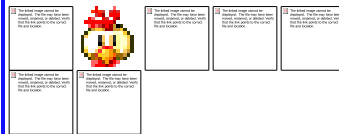
section of your

**Report Spam I**

If this is a spam

[report it.](#)

2008 YouTube, Inc.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

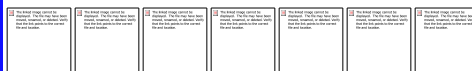
Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

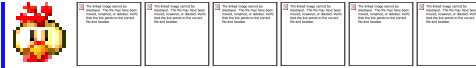
Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)





Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25016|2008-02-27 11:34:04|Mahari Mengistu|Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnatio|

I hope you understood I was joking - playing with the western interpretation of the "dangers" of idolatry which they accused Kemetians of committing, etc. If there is a hell, we are currently living it, IMHO.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

> hellwho's hell?

>

> Mahari Mengistu wrote: To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> From: "Mahari Mengistu"  
> Date: Tue, 26 Feb 2008 19:54:20 -0000  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology,

reincarnation

>

> Kemet, Afraka, has -and still does- espoused its share of

science AND

> what one might (positively) call mysticism. There was at least one  
> queen who tried to perform voodoo on a pharaoh along with some  
> members of the royal (who were executed) to get her way.  
> So I think it is important to keep grounded rather than idolatrous  
> about Kemet especially if one wants to be scientific. It was a  
> country made up of humans. And humans most of all are fallible.  
> Drifting off into idolatry can send you - as well as the work you

do-

> to hell . lol

> HTP,

> Mahari

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah"

> wrote:

>>

>> Astrology is the pseudo "science" of predicting a persons

> personality and

>> horoscope based on the year and hour they are born. To me, that's

> a load of

>> BS, and foundations of the Hpy River Valley civilization was

> founded in

>> SCIENTIFIC and HOLISTIC principles, not "BS". They kept

>> a Dndrh "Zodiac" to mark the annual cycle of the flooding of the

> Hpy (Nile)

>> river, which is SCIENCE via ASTRONOMY and CIVIL ENGINEERING, not

>> "astrology".

>> Peace.

>>

>> Divine Ruler Equality Allah

>>

>> On Mon, Feb 25, 2008 at 3:39 PM, cristofori whitakara <

>> boogie\_down\_black@> wrote:

>>

>>> doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what

> sciences

>>> were being practiced by the priestesses?

>>>

>>>  
>>> \*Divine Allah \* wrote:  
>>>  
>>> Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used  
>>> "astrology".  
>>>  
>>> On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka  
>  
>>> wrote:  
>>>  
>>>> the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they  
> belived deeply  
>>>> in reincarnation, the ancient book of the dead shows the  
> man/female judging  
>>>> itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part

of  
> the spirit  
>>>> analogous to God it's self, it is GOf that is living here on  
> earth as u and  
>>>> me,,,,,  
>>>> therefore perdestination is a given  
>>>> tafari  
>>>>  
>>>> \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:  
>>>>  
>>>> To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
>>>> From: Tafari khumbaka  
>>>> Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
>>>> Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles  
>>>>  
>>>> here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on  
> logic and  
>>>> rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of  
> AE and other  
>>>> ancient societies , DR. ben was right when saying AE was not  
> based on  
>>>> spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was

it  
> a society  
>>>> that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so  
> beautifully taught  
>>>> us,,,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-neter and the

great

> oracle of  
>>>> Tibet;.  
>>>>  
>>>> many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in  
> elaborate  
>>>> statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,,

they  
> did this  
>>>> over millenia „sons of farmers in many cases that were

trained  
> in the use  
>>>> of oracles,accepted into the temple they were not tricking  
> people  
>>>> like scholar's say.....they were using oracles to answer  
> the peoples  
>>>> concerns and the people knew this the same as chinese people  
> know that there  
>>>> are people under statues and costumes of their many

festivals;  
> these priest  
>>>> use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis  
> also,,,the  
>>>> medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western  
> empirical science,  
>>>> it more closely aligned with tibetan medical practices and was  
> both esoteric  
>>>> and scientific  
>>>>  
>>>> \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:  
>>>>  
>>>> To: isosceles woody  
>>>> From: Tafari khumbaka  
>>>> Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008 10:11:05 -0800 (PST)  
>>>> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: boogie213 sent you a video!  
>>>>  
>>>> myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the  
> other world  
>>>> myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or

popul  
> voh etc.  
>>>>  
>>>> its a way of writing that ancient masters used and only knew .

>>>>  
>>>> yes the bible is definately myth one of the worser written  
> mythological  
>>>> works, fraught with contradictions from writers who have added  
> to it over  
>>>> millenia, writers who in some cases knew little of the  
> allegories and  
>>>> orientalism and timelines of their predecessors,  
>>>>  
>>>> the power of human-socio dynamics is n the myth , the myth is  
> were u  
>>>> truly learn lessons for life  
>>>>  
>>>> is the ramayana myth ? the bhaga-vad-gita ? , what about the  
> the tale of  
>>>> two brothers yes yes yes,,,are they also history lessons yes!;  
>>>>  
>>>> people in india may fight u about their holy books and the  
> people  
>>>> belonging too islam may kill u same with the jews when one is  
> in a religion  
>>>> its like having on horse peripheral blinders, i think my

thang  
> is actually  
>>>> real and how can some1 believe in a elephant headed boy yet i  
> believe in a  
>>>> flying god-man or talking snakes! or a world flood and all

the  
> creatures of  
>>>> the world in a boat.....;;  
>>>>  
>>>> check out :  
>>>> mircea eliade  
>>>> joseph campbell  
>>>> gary greenberg  
>>>> ahmed osman  
>>>>  
>>>> remember the dreaded dysyus are still in india also, but that  
> does not  
>>>> make the GREAT WILD SPECTACular tales and stories of indra

and  
> krishnaa  
>>>> literally historical fact.

>>>> the Dogon of west africa gave us the secret to unlocking all  
 > ancient  
 >>>> writing and marimba ani in yurugu explains it all, also  
 > dieterlin in  
 >>>> conversations with Ogotomelli and also in his book the pale  
 > fox, they show  
 >>>> us how to use the 4 words benne-so „giri-so „, etc.etc.....  
 >>>>  
 >>>> tafari  
 >>>>  
 >>>>  
 >>>>  
 >>>>  
 >>>> \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:  
 >>>>  
 >>>> thank you for your answer. it takes me back to my original  
 > question.  
 >>>> is the bible myth then if in modern times we have descendants  
 > of the  
 >>>> biblical canaanites?  
 >>>>  
 >>>> \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:  
 >>>>  
 >>>> the caanites ,the old city states of sumer eridu, nippur,  
 > lagash, ur  
 >>>> and also susa and elam were in their golden period and

infancy  
 > black ( dark  
 >>>> brown -black melinated ) people, and their are still blacks

in  
 > those areas  
 >>>> from 10,000 b.c. until now ,;the work of biologist are

proving  
 > the  
 >>>> archaeology to be correct ( pictures and right brain culture)  
 > that those  
 >>>> people call caanan, Ca-annu were black,,,  
 >>>>  
 >>>> \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:  
 >>>>  
 >>>> being descendants of the biblical cannanites  
 >>>>  
 >>>> \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:

>>>>  
>>>> liars about what?  
>>>>  
>>>> \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:  
>>>>  
>>>> if the bible is a myth then are these people liars?  
>>>>  
>>>> Note: forwarded message attached.  
>>>> -----  
>>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
> Yahoo!  
>>>>  
>

Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.co](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.co)

> m/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>  
>>>> Subject: boogie213 sent you a video!  
>>>> From: YouTube Service  
>>>> To: boogie\_down\_black@  
>>>> Date: Thu, 31 Jan 2008 14:00:04 -0800 (PST)  
>>>>  
>>>> YouTube Broadcast Yourself?  
>>>> boogie213 wants to share a video with you  
>>>> <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7XbxeEgCNtY>> watch  
> video<<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7XbxeEgCNtY>>  
>>>> Video Description As these folks just said, they are the  
> aborigines of  
>>>> the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient  
> Canaanites whom  
>>>> Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized  
> from El El Yon  
>>>> (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower  
> Africa. Genesis  
>>>> 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar)  
> clearly teaches the  
>>>> Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves)

to  
> the  
>>>> Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women"  
> servants to  
>>>> Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival  
> (Acts 2:18).  
>>>> Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was

called.

>>>> To accept my friend request, click  
> here<[http://www.youtube.com/signup\\_login?  
u=afYMPsnuZK4&ci=8D9B17819A876157](http://www.youtube.com/signup_login?u=afYMPsnuZK4&ci=8D9B17819A876157)>  
>>>> .  
>>>> To respond to boogie213, click  
> here<[http://www.youtube.com/outbox?to\\_user=boogie213](http://www.youtube.com/outbox?to_user=boogie213)>  
>>>> .  
>>>> Thanks,  
>>>> boogie213  
>>>> Using YouTube  
>>>> \*YouTube Help\*  
>>>> Check the Help Center <[http://www.google.com/support/youtube/?  
hl=en\\_US](http://www.google.com/support/youtube/?hl=en_US)>for answers to common questions.  
>>>> -----  
>>>> \*Your Account Settings\*  
>>>> To change your preferences, settings, or personal info, go to  
> the 'My  
>>>> Account' section <[http://www.youtube.com/my\\_account](http://www.youtube.com/my_account)>.  
>>>> -----  
>>>> \*Email Notifications\*  
>>>> To change or cancel email notifications from YouTube, go to

the

> Email

>>>> Options <[http://www.youtube.com/my\\_account](http://www.youtube.com/my_account)> section of your  
> Profile.

>>>> -----

>>>> \*Report Spam Email\*

>>>> If this is a spam email, please report

> it<[http://www.youtube.com/email\\_spam?](http://www.youtube.com/email_spam?)

> v=1a&c=BrUMJFg5QAEMrCpRt6j2tvIWTZwNmqeRFKKyM8yLgMFz7vKCSy-

GmI7CESMR5d-

>

TXDnLbi6AlEnqR40ZOIdUOkGPE9JrqXl5XXVtJtmrwb3skbbRhdAGESzpxos8l2V002b4l  
> cvrdbbH3qRCGNmIeW2LCZy9KpMsNUp8l\_5JZylW2wSUDWlXnw==>.

>>>>

>>>> (c) 2008 YouTube, Inc.

>>>>

>>>>

>>>>

>>>>

>>>>

>>>> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>>>> -----



>>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
> Yahoo!  
>>>>  
>

Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.co](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.co)  
> m/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>> -----  
>>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
> Yahoo!  
>>>>  
>

Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.co](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.co)  
> m/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka  
>>>> -----  
>>>> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
> Mobile. Try  
>>>> it  
>

now.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/\\*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=A](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=A)  
> hu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>> -----  
>>>> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your  
>

homepage.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/\\*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs)>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka  
>>>> -----  
>>>> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your

>

homepage.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/\\*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs)>

>>>>

>>>>

>>>>

>>>>

>>>>

>>>> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>>>> -----

>>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with

> Yahoo!

>>>>

>

Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.co](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.co)

> m/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>

>>>>

>>>>

>>>>

>>>>

>>>>

>>>> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>>>> -----

>>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with

> Yahoo!

>>>>

>

Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.co](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.co)

> m/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>

>>>>

>>>

>>>

>>> -----

>>> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!

> Mobile. Try it

>>>

>

now.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/\\*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=A](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=A)

> hu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

>  
>

> -----

> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo!

Search.

>

| 25017|2008-02-27 14:35:03|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: they are doing a lot of research on our sciences|

Attachments :

i have the book its really good



Note: forwarded message attached.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25018|2008-02-27 14:35:14|Sanjay Kumar|Wonders of Science|

## **Wonders of Science**

[Wonders of Astronomy](#)

[Wonders of Biological Sciences](#)

[Wonders of Chemistry](#)

[Wonders of Ecology](#)

[Wonders of Geology](#)

[Wonders of Marine Science](#)

[Wonders of Mathematics](#)

[Wonders of Physics](#)

[Scientific Equipment](#)

[Scientific Institutions](#)

Regards

Sanjay Kumar

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25019|2008-02-27 14:35:41|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: Black Male Empowerment Event|

*The Ausar Auset Society* wrote:

Date: Wed, 27 Feb 2008 12:45:29 -0500 (EST)  
From: The Ausar Auset Society  
To: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com  
Subject: Black Male Empowerment Event

The image cannot be displayed. Your computer may not have enough memory to open the image, or the image may have been deleted. Restart your computer and try again.

Brother, ever feel like you've lost it? Like you're not always on top of your game? Men, don't let life get you down! Get back up and on top with this life altering presentation featuring reknown holistic healer, Dr. Lance Webb! Dr. Webb, out of Chicago, has been helping Black Men beat the odds for years! He's bringing his unique insight to Milwaukee in this special one day only event. Dr. Webb will share holistic techniques that you can apply to beat fatigue, obesity, loss of performance, loss of libido, low stamina, and much more.

Even if you're feeling good today, you could be hurting tomorrow. Learn to fortify your good health so that you can continue strong way into the future.

***Come out Sunday, March 9th from 2:00 to 5:00 pm and get your mojo moving!***

For more information on this event and other events and classes sponsored by the Ausar Auset Society visit our website at [www.aasmilwaukee.org](http://www.aasmilwaukee.org).

The image cannot be displayed. Your computer may not have enough memory to open the image, or the image may have been deleted. Restart your computer and try again.

4712 W. Fond du Lac  
Sunday, March 9th, 2:00 to 5:00 pm  
For more information call 414-248-5529

Donation: \$10 and includes vegetarian meal

[Forward email](#)



This email was sent to tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com, by [shekhem1@aasmilwaukee.org](mailto:shekhem1@aasmilwaukee.org)  
[Update Profile/Email Address](#) | Instant removal with [SafeUnsubscribe?](#) | [Privacy Policy](#).

Email Marketing by



Ausar Auset Society Milwaukee | 4712 W. Fond du Lac | Milwaukee | WI | 53216



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25020|2008-02-27 14:36:40|ADS Egypt|Fwd:Thursdays Open DayEvery Thursday from 28-Feb  
till 27-March|

Attachments :  
.....

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Cherry** <[cherry.kuwait@gmail.com](mailto:cherry.kuwait@gmail.com)>

Date: Wed, Feb 27, 2008 at 9:57 PM

Subject: Thursday's Open DayEvery Thursday from 28-Feb till 27-March 2008, 5 pm to 10 pm

To: [open\\_days\\_egypt@yahoogroups.com](mailto:open_days_egypt@yahoogroups.com); [stock2sell@yahoogroups.com](mailto:stock2sell@yahoogroups.com);  
[overstock\\_maadi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:overstock_maadi@yahoogroups.com); [maadi\\_sale\\_news@yahoogroups.com](mailto:maadi_sale_news@yahoogroups.com); [egypt-garage-sale@yahoogroups.com](mailto:egypt-garage-sale@yahoogroups.com);  
[tupperwarecairo@yahoogroups.com](mailto:tupperwarecairo@yahoogroups.com);  
[maadi\\_tupperware@yahoogroups.com](mailto:maadi_tupperware@yahoogroups.com); [Expatriate\\_Zone\\_In\\_Egypt@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Expatriate_Zone_In_Egypt@yahoogroups.com);  
[computer\\_garage\\_sale@yahoogroups.com](mailto:computer_garage_sale@yahoogroups.com); [maadishopping@yahoogroups.com](mailto:maadishopping@yahoogroups.com)

Thursday's Open Day

Women's, Men's & Children's Open Day

## Clothes & Accessories

Thursday 28-Feb-2008 from 5 pm to 10 pm &

Every Thursday of March 2008 from 5 pm to 10 pm

**Our collection includes Casual Wear, Soiree, Beach Wear, Footwear, Full Length & Full Sleeved Items For Veiled Ladies (Mohagabt) With Matching Scarves, Make Up & Accessories, Sun Hats, Bags & Towels For Beach, Bridal Accessories include Gloves, Hair Flowers, Indian Jewelry, Kids Wear Age 2 8.**

Start Date: Thursday 28- Feb-2008 5 to 10pm

Duration: 4 Thursdays of 6, 12, 20 & 27 of March 2008 from 5pm. to 10pm.

Wish to see you all, for more info please call 012- 4916939

<http://www.freewebs.com/opendaysegypt/>

<http://www.facebook.com/group.php?gid=8057469133>

Join our mailing list so we can let you know about our next event as soon as it is up! Here's the link: [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/open\\_days\\_egypt/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/open_days_egypt/)

| 25021|2008-02-27 14:36:58|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|

among many africans today the exact birth of children is not kept , of course this is not true in the royal house's i must suspect the khamau kept intricate knowledge on a individualtimes of birthin the per'ah (royal house) birthslife's destinieswouldbe aastrological and oracular divination process to understand and prepare their royal princes and princess's and all.

it is well documented that durin the festavils of kham ( many ea. month!!) they( the priest and priestess's) ministered to the people 1 on 1 as the statues and in the ( for lack of a better description) confessional chambers with oracles(astrology and people trained to go in deep mediumistic trance)

their were also temple's were the people sleep and would be awakened to explain their dreams and these dream interpretations would be used to minister too the people ,...the priest did this 1 on 1 using the science of khamit

1 on 1 the sekri and sunu m.d.'s would give people so called spells these astronomer-priest job was to heal and minister to the people

using talisman's that scientifically fitted too their understanding of medicine the astrological portencies and the individuals specific needs looks alot like what so-called shamans and sramanies and traditional tibetan doctors do today .

also shrines to people that lived righteous lives were abundant in kham, they were maintained by priest and on certain days!( astrology) people came to hear from their deceased relatives by way of medumistic trance , these people some wealthy would have priest maintain and keep these shrines sometime for 100's of yrs. Aim-hetep (imhotep) priesthood at his family shrine was maintained thousand's of yrs,,, and the people who came there on special days(astrology) were ministred to 1 on 1 due too their ( the priest) understanding of astrology and trance work etc.

[http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/02/080225-egypt-tomb\\_2.html](http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/02/080225-egypt-tomb_2.html)

a good source for more info is ancient egypt light of the world

gerald massey

and shamanism in ancient egypt

jeremy naydler

i agree with what u say,,, but i must consider the kham-u priest and priestess worked 1 on 1 with the average people and the basis of their work was founded in astronomy(astrology), why else would the temple of Uaset( waset-karnak) train thousand's of priest and priestess yrly in star and and solar and lunar calenders ,

**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

Hutuapo Divine

I didn't make that distinction. Your initiation into a priesthood was What I am bringing to light is the concepts that they mixed their cosmology with their science. There isn't much difference between using the stars to ascertain one's purpose or having a divination done to find one's purpose (or better interpreted - cosmic gifts). The principles are the same: the methods are different. What we are dealing here with Ta-Merian "astrology" is what days (and times) bring about good fortune, and which do not. Modern astrology, numerology does the exact same thing.

The title of this thread is *oracle's and astrology*. Remember when Alexander the Greek came into Ta-Meri, the first thing he did was find an "Oracle" of Amon. Alexander went to "get his head read." The Kmtjw were involved in these types of practices and it is one of the defining attributes of traditional African cultures.

But again, there is a fundamental difference between what we know astrology to be here in the west and how it was practiced in Ta-Meri. In the "west" it is done on an *individual* basis, whereas in the Nile Valley, it was done for the masses. This practice is still done among the Akan of Ghana. However, Mdw Ntr is a process of knowing how to read nature so you can do the same thing as "astrology" on an individual level. This is taught in Ifa as well and even in most traditional Native American cultures.

To learn more about Ta-Merian "astrology," you have to read the shefedu (papyrus) called "The Cairo Calendar." Here is a decent translation:

<http://www.angelfire.com/falcon/wily/cal.html>

The calendar is offered here:

[http://www.ilab.org/db/book236\\_30043.html](http://www.ilab.org/db/book236_30043.html)

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Htpw Wsr Ymhtp (Hetepu Asar Imhotep). Show the examples where a person is accepted based into a particular priesthood such as "Amon", "Ptah" "Auset", "Djehuti" etc. BASED ON THEIR DATE OF BIRTH AS A CRITERIA. Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah (Nwtw Nb Kk Rh).

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25022|2008-02-27 14:38:52|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnatio|  
that may be apart of it,, but no the libraries were not like the 1 alaexander built which isa continuation of the western library systema place for scholarly academic work wherewithout regard to ministering too people research and developementcan take place.  
the temple was the place of worship and healing and within certain temple's there were libraries ; take for instance the temple way way south in AE in kom-ombo had a library dedicated too gynecology the priest and priestess's were specialist in child delivery and veterinary science their temple was dedicated too Opet a form ( a very ancient form ) of the goddess Auset , they used astrology the same way as our brother Benjamin Banneker used astrology to teach europeans the best times for medical precedure and such;,, His farmers almanac is possibly a continuation of the manner in which AE used astrology/astronomy



take note that the use of animal entrails is a mainstay in oracular work among african priest and priestess's ;especially were cattle are a mainstay in the diet , also african priest/priestess do much ritual work with the afterbirth in some societies to forecast possible problems and strengths a child will encounter

the priest/ priestess's of seshat and tehuti who kept the Temple's(western notion library)of their tutelary Dieties were responsible for astronomical work above and beyond the astrology one could recieve as a devotee to say Ptah as a priest/ priestess of Ptah u would be immersed in the trades and business u would probaly belong too a craftsman guild and would mostly if in the temple of het-ka-ptah the 7 liberal arts may be that temple's fortay

if in Min-nefer temple u would be exposed more to kula type and tantric spiritual practices and 1's understanding of astronomy/astrology would be centered around the Neter's qualities Shesat had a temple of priestess's and they knew their astrology in regards too architecture and what the chinese call fung-shaway ( feng-shui)

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: cristofori whitakara

Date: Wed, 27 Feb 2008 07:55:49 -0800 (PST)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation

isn't seshat and tehuti keepers of records in terms of libraries?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

i dont think it means science of auset..... . maybe it does?, from what i can see astrology which was egyptian astronomy belongs too the Goddess seshat -sophik-Abut and her consort Tehuti they were and ARE the Neters of astrology .

auset is analogous too yemaya-olokun- olorun the sea the great deep she keeps the 7 scopions and is the mother(matrix) of the king who is Heru the will of man it is her sorrow for Ausar that is her GREAT trademark ( she is the conscious and morale-ethic famiial big Mama), read about her in Metu-Neter by Ra un-nefer Amen

if u wanna know what she is like check out Durga of Indus-Kush or the aforementioned Diva's

[www.tauienterprises.com](http://www.tauienterprises.com)

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what sciences were being practiced by the priestesses?

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used "astrology".

On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka

<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they believed deeply in reincarnation, the ancient book of the dead shows the man/female judging itself, yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part of the spirit analogous to God it's self, it is GOd that is living here on earth as u and me,,,, therefore perdestination is a given

tafari 

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)

From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>

Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)

Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles

here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on logic and rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of AE and other ancient societies, DR. ben was right when saying AE was not based on spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was it a society that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so beautifully taught us,,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-neter and the great oracle of Tibet;.

many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in elaborate statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,, they did this over millenia ,,sons of farmers in many cases that were trained in the use of oracles,accepted into the temple they were not tricking people likescholar's say..... they were using oracles to answer the peoples concerns and the people knew this the same as chinese people know that there are people under statues and costumes of their many festivals; these priest use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis also,,the medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western empirical science, it more closely aligned with tibetan

medical practices and was both esoteric and scientific

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: isosceles woody  
<[isosceles@comcast.net](mailto:isosceles@comcast.net)>  
From: Tafari khumbaka  
<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008  
10:11:05 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd:  
boogie213 sent you a video!

myth like the illyad , where  
troy was actually found or  
the other world myths that  
are based on historical  
facts,,,,, ramayana or popul  
voh etc.

its a way of writing that  
ancient masters used and  
only knew .

yes the bible is definately  
myth one of the worser  
written mythological  
works,fraught with  
contradictions from writers  
who have added to it over  
millenia, writers who in  
some cases knew little of the  
allegories and orientalism  
and timelines of their  
predecessors,

the power of human-socio  
dynamics is n the myth , the  
myth is were u truly learn  
lessons for life

is the ramayana myth ? the  
bhaga-vad-gita ? , what  
about the the tale of two  
brothers yes yes yes,,,are  
they also history lessons  
yes!;

people in india may fight u  
about their holy books and

the people belonging too  
islam may kill u same with  
the jews when one is in a  
religion its like having on  
horse peripheral blinders, i  
think my thang is actually  
real and how can some1  
believe in a elephant headed  
boy yet i believe in a flying  
god-man or talking snakes!  
or a world flood and all the  
creatures of the world in a  
boat..... ::;  
check out :  
mircea eliade  
joseph campbell  
gary greenberg  
ahmed osman  
remember the dreaded  
dysyus are still in india also,  
but that does not make the  
GREAT WILD  
SPECTACular tales and  
stories of indra and krishnaa  
literally historical fact.  
the Dogon of west africa  
gave us the secret to  
unlocking all ancient writing  
and marimba ani in yurugu  
explains it all, also dieterlin  
in conversations with  
Ogotomelli and also in his  
book the pale fox, they show  
us how to use the 4 words  
benne-so „giri-so „  
etc.etc.....



tafari

*cristofori whitakara*

<[boogie down](#)  
[black@yahoo.com](#)> wrote:

thank you for  
your answer.

it takes me  
back to my  
original  
question. is  
the bible  
myth then if  
in modern  
times we  
have  
descendants  
of the biblical  
canaanites?

***Tafari***  
***khumbaka***  
<[tafari\\_sudra](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)  
@  
[yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>

wrote:  
the caanites  
,the old city  
states of  
sumer eridu,  
nippur,  
lagash, ur and  
also susa and  
elam were in  
their golden  
period and  
infancy black  
( dark brown  
-black  
melinated )  
people, and  
their are still  
blacks in  
those areas  
from 10,000  
b.c. until now  
,;the work of  
biologist are  
proving the  
archaeology  
to be correct (   
pictures and  
right brain

culture) that  
those people  
call caanan,  
Ca-annu were  
black,,,

*crisofori*  
*whitakara*  
<[boogie\\_dow  
n\\_black@yahoo  
.com](mailto:boogie_dow_n_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
being  
descendants  
of the biblical  
cannanites

*Tafari*  
*khumbaka*  
<[tafari\\_sudra  
@  
yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
wrote:  
liars about  
what?

*crisofori*  
*whitakara*  
<[boogie\\_dow  
n\\_black@yahoo  
.com](mailto:boogie_dow_n_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
if the bible is  
a myth then  
are these  
people liars?

Note:  
forwarded  
message  
attached.

---

Looking for  
last minute  
shopping  
deals? [Find](#)

[them fast](#)  
[with Yahoo!](#)  
[Search.](#)

Subject:  
boogie213  
sent you a  
video!  
From:  
YouTube  
Service  
<[service@youtube.com](mailto:service@youtube.com)>  
To:  
[boogie\\_down](#)

[black@yahoo](#)  
[.com](#)

Date: Thu, 31  
Jan 2008  
14:00:04 -  
0800 (PST)



**boogie213 wants to share a video with you**



[watch video](#)

### Video Description

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in

Using Y

**YouTul**  
[Check th](#)  
answers

**Your A**  
To chan  
settings,  
[the 'My](#)

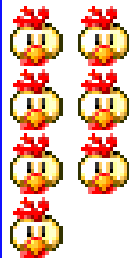
**Email M**  
To chan  
notificat  
[go to th](#)  
section c

lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18). Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was called. To accept my friend request, [click here](#). To respond to boogie213, [click here](#).

Thanks,  
boogie213

2008

YouTube,  
Inc.



Tafari-sudra,  
Khumbaka

---

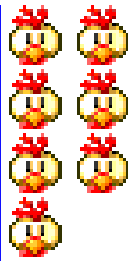
Looking for  
last minute  
shopping  
deals? [Find  
them fast  
with Yahoo!  
Search.](#)

---

Looking for  
last minute  
shopping  
deals? [Find  
them fast  
with Yahoo!  
Search.](#)

**Report**  
If this is  
[report it](#)





Tafari-sudra,  
Khumbaka

---

Be a better  
friend,  
newshound,  
and know-it-  
all with  
Yahoo!  
Mobile. [Try it  
now.](#)

---

Never miss a  
thing. [Make  
Yahoo your  
homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make  
Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
[Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25023|2008-02-27 14:39:26|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarn|  
ohhh,, lol,lol,,,

**Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

I hope you understood I was joking - playing with the western interpretation of the "dangers" of idolatry which they accused Kemetians of committing, etc. If there is a hell, we are currently living it, IMHO.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>  
> hellwho's hell?  
>  
> Mahari Mengistu wrote: To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> From: "Mahari Mengistu"  
> Date: Tue, 26 Feb 2008 19:54:20 -0000  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology,  
reincarnation  
>  
> Kemet, Afraka, has -and still does- espoused its share of  
science AND  
> what one might (positively) call mysticism. There was at least one  
> queen who tried to perform voodoo on a pharaoh along with some  
> members of the royal (who were executed) to get her way.  
> So I think it is important to keep grounded rather than idolatrous  
> about Kemet especially if one wants to be scientific. It was a  
> country made up of humans. And humans most of all are fallible.  
> Drifting off into idolatry can send you - as well as the work you  
do-  
> to hell . lol  
> HTP,  
> Mahari  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah"  
> wrote:  
> >  
> > Astrology is the pseudo "science" of predicting a persons  
> personality and  
> > horoscope based on the year and hour they are born. To me, that's  
> a load of  
> > BS, and foundations of the Hpy River Valley civilization was  
> founded in  
> > SCIENTIFIC and HOLISTIC principles, not "BS". They kept  
> > a Dndrh "Zodiac" to mark the annual cycle of the flooding of the  
> Hpy (Nile)  
> > river, which is SCIENCE via ASTRONOMY and CIVIL ENGINEERING, not  
> > "astrology".  
> > Peace.  
> >  
> > Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
> >  
> > On Mon, Feb 25, 2008 at 3:39 PM, cristofori whitakara <  
> boogie\_down\_black@> wrote:  
> >  
> > > doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what  
> sciences  
> > > were being practiced by the priestesses?

>>>  
>>>  
>>> \*Divine Allah \* wrote:  
>>>  
>>> Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used  
>>> "astrology".  
>>>  
>>> On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka  
>  
>>> wrote:  
>>>  
>>>> the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they  
> belived deeply  
>>>> in reincarnation, the ancient book of the dead shows the  
> man/female judging  
>>>> itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part  
of  
> the spirit  
>>>> analogous to God it's self, it is GOd that is living here on  
> earth as u and  
>>>> me,,,  
>>>> therefore perdestination is a given  
>>>> tafari  
>>>>  
>>>> \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:  
>>>>  
>>>> To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
>>>> From: Tafari khumbaka  
>>>> Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
>>>> Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles  
>>>>  
>>>> here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on  
> logic and  
>>>> rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of  
> AE and other  
>>>> ancient societies , DR. ben was right when saying AE was not  
> based on  
>>>> spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was  
it  
> a society  
>>>> that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so  
> beautifully taught  
>>>> us,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-neter and the  
great  
> oracle of  
>>>> Tibet;.

> > > >  
> > > > many academicians laugh that priest were behind walls and in  
> elaborate  
> > > > statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,,,  
they  
> did this  
> > > > over millenia „sons of farmers in many cases that were  
trained  
> in the use  
> > > > of oracles,accepted into the temple they were not tricking  
> people  
> > > > like scholar's say..... they were using oracles to answer  
> the peoples  
> > > > concerns and the people knew this the same as chinese people  
> know that there  
> > > > are people under statues and costumes of their many  
festivals;  
> these priest  
> > > > use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis  
> also,,the  
> > > > medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western  
> empirical science,  
> > > > it more closely aligned with tibetan medical practices and was  
> both esoteric  
> > > > and scientific  
> > > >  
> > > > \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:  
> > > >  
> > > > To: isosceles woody  
> > > > From: Tafari khumbaka  
> > > > Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008 10:11:05 -0800 (PST)  
> > > > Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: boogie213 sent you a video!  
> > > >  
> > > > myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the  
> other world  
> > > > myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or  
popul  
> voh etc.  
> > > >  
> > > > its a way of writing that ancient masters used and only knew .  
> > > >  
> > > > yes the bible is definately myth one of the worser written  
> mythological  
> > > > works,fraught with contradictions from writers who have added  
> to it over  
> > > > millenia, writers who in some cases knew little of the

> allegories and  
>>> orientalism and timelines of their predecessors,  
>>>>  
>>>> the power of human-socio dynamics is n the myth , the myth is  
> were u  
>>>> truly learn lessons for life  
>>>>  
>>>> is the ramayana myth ? the bhaga-vad-gita ? , what about the  
> the tale of  
>>>> two brothers yes yes yes,,,are they also history lessons yes!;  
>>>>  
>>>> people in india may fight u about their holy books and the  
> people  
>>>> belonging too islam may kill u same with the jews when one is  
> in a religion  
>>>> its like having on horse peripheral blinders, i think my  
thang  
> is actually  
>>>> real and how can some1 believe in a elephant headed boy yet i  
> believe in a  
>>>> flying god-man or talking snakes! or a world flood and all  
the  
> creatures of  
>>>> the world in a boat..... ::;  
>>>>  
>>>> check out :  
>>>> mircea eliade  
>>>> joseph campbell  
>>>> gary greenberg  
>>>> ahmed osman  
>>>>  
>>>> remember the dreaded dysyus are still in india also, but that  
> does not  
>>>> make the GREAT WILD SPECTACular tales and stories of indra  
and  
> krishnaa  
>>>> literally historical fact.  
>>>> the Dogon of west africa gave us the secret to unlocking all  
> ancient  
>>>> writing and marimba ani in yurugu explains it all, also  
> dieterlin in  
>>>> conversations with Ogotomelli and also in his book the pale  
> fox, they show  
>>>> us how to use the 4 words benne-so ,,giri-so ,, etc.etc.....  
>>>>  
>>>> tafari

>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>> \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:  
>>>>  
>>>> thank you for your answer. it takes me back to my original  
> question.  
>>>> is the bible myth then if in modern times we have descendants  
> of the  
>>>> biblical canaanites?  
>>>>  
>>>> \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:  
>>>>  
>>>> the caanites ,the old city states of sumer eridu, nippur,  
> lagash, ur  
>>>> and also susa and elam were in their golden period and  
infancy  
> black ( dark  
>>>> brown -black melinated ) people, and their are still blacks  
in  
> those areas  
>>>> from 10,000 b.c. until now ,;the work of biologist are  
proving  
> the  
>>>> archaeology to be correct ( pictures and right brain culture)  
> that those  
>>>> people call caanan, Ca-annu were black,,,  
>>>>  
>>>> \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:  
>>>>  
>>>> being descendants of the biblical cannanites  
>>>>  
>>>> \*Tafari khumbaka \* wrote:  
>>>>  
>>>> liars about what?  
>>>>  
>>>> \*cristofori whitakara \* wrote:  
>>>>  
>>>> if the bible is a myth then are these people liars?  
>>>>  
>>>> Note: forwarded message attached.  
>>>> -----  
>>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
> Yahoo!  
>>>>

>  
Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/ \\*http://tools.search.yahoo.co](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.co)  
> m/newsearch/ category. php?category= shopping>  
>>>> Subject: boogie213 sent you a video!  
>>>> From: YouTube Service  
>>>> To: boogie\_down\_black@  
>>>> Date: Thu, 31 Jan 2008 14:00:04 -0800 (PST)  
>>>>  
>>>> YouTube Broadcast Yourself?  
>>>> boogie213 wants to share a video with you  
>>>> <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7XbxeEgCNtY>> watch  
> video<<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7XbxeEgCNtY>>  
>>>> Video Description As these folks just said, they are the  
> aborigines of  
>>>> the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient  
> Canaanites whom  
>>>> Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized  
> from El El Yon  
>>>> (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower  
> Africa. Genesis  
>>>> 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar)  
> clearly teaches the  
>>>> Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves)  
to  
> the  
>>>> Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women"  
> servants to  
>>>> Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival  
> (Acts 2:18).  
>>>> Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was  
called.  
>>>> To accept my friend request, click  
> here<[http://www.youtube.com/signup\\_login?](http://www.youtube.com/signup_login?u=afYMpsnuZK4&ci=8D9B17819A876157)  
> u=afYMpsnuZK4& ci=8D9B17819A876 157>  
>>>> .  
>>>> To respond to boogie213, click  
> here<[http://www.youtube.com/outbox?to\\_user=boogie213](http://www.youtube.com/outbox?to_user=boogie213)>  
>>>> .  
>>>> Thanks,  
>>>> boogie213  
>>>> Using YouTube  
>>>> \*YouTube Help\*  
>>>> Check the Help Center <[http://www.google.com/support/youtube/?](http://www.google.com/support/youtube/?hl=en_US)  
> hl=en\_US>for answers to common questions.  
>>>> -----  
>>>> \*Your Account Settings\*



>>>> To change your preferences, settings, or personal info, go to  
> the 'My  
>>>> Account' section <[http://www.youtube.com/my\\_account](http://www.youtube.com/my_account)>.  
>>>> -----  
>>>> \*Email Notifications\*  
>>>> To change or cancel email notifications from YouTube, go to  
the  
> Email  
>>>> Options <[http://www.youtube.com/my\\_account](http://www.youtube.com/my_account)> section of your  
> Profile.  
>>>> -----  
>>>> \*Report Spam Email\*  
>>>> If this is a spam email, please report  
> it<[http://www.youtube.com/email\\_spam?](http://www.youtube.com/email_spam?)  
> v=1a&c=BrUMJFg5QAEM rCpRt6j2tvIWTZwN mqeRFKKyM8yLgMFz 7vKCSy-  
GmI7CESMR5d-  
>  
TXDnLbi6AlEnqR40ZOI duOkGPE9JrqXl5XX VtJtmrwb3skbbRhd  
AGESzpxos8l2V002 b4l  
> cvrdbbH3qRCGNmleW2L CZy9KpMsNUp8l\_ 5JZylW2wSUDWlXnw ==>.  
>>>>  
>>>> (c) 2008 YouTube, Inc.  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka  
>>>> -----  
>>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
> Yahoo!  
>>>>  
>  
Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.co](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.co)  
> m/newsearch/ category. php?category= shopping>  
>>>>  
>>>>  
>>>> -----  
>>>> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
> Yahoo!  
>>>>  
>  
Search.<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.co](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.co)  
> m/newsearch/ category. php?category= shopping>  
>>>>  
>>>>

[illegible]



> German science and black racism--roots of the Nazi Holocaust. Haas F.

There is a 'good' BBC 4 documentary that is available online,  
on the genocide of the Herero and the clear methods that  
were developed there and applied in the Holocaust:

Genocide & The Second Reich, BBC Four, David Olusoga, available  
online here:

<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-271184351282509252>

From Herero To Hitler: Planting the Seeds of a Future Genocide

<http://www.filmsthought.com/hererotohitler.html>

From Africa to Auschwitz; How German South West Africa  
incubated ideas and Methods Adopted and Developed by  
the Nazis in Eastern Europe

by Benjamin Madley (author), Yale University

| 25025|2008-02-27 21:23:13|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: FW: Support for Deacons for Defense,  
Robert Hicks Family|

*Alandas Dobbins* wrote:

From: "Alandas Dobbins"

To: "'Tafari khumbaka'"

Subject: FW: Support for Deacons for Defense, Robert Hicks Family

Date: Mon, 25 Feb 2008 17:42:00 -0600

---

**From:** FORKSYROADS@aol.com [mailto:FORKSYROADS@aol.com]

**Sent:** Monday, February 25, 2008 4:10 PM

**To:** abouttimemag@yahoo.com; Alaman5375@aol.com; alandas@scsmemphis.com;  
alblakes@verizon.net; alchikuyu@yahoo.com; anyika@blackstarlineswimteam.com;  
bakari196@yahoo.com; LutherG504@aol.com; Birdie3940@aol.com; bmeterti@hotmail.com;  
bobbybrown1056@sbcglobal.net; CdrnSun@aol.com; CDAVIDCMAN@aim.com;  
CLumumba@aol.com; concordia\_catahoula.naacp@yahoo.com; denvernorman@yahoo.com;  
dgrennell@adamscountymys.gov; dianamae11@netzero.net; djones@natchez.ms.us;  
drbarnes@washingtoninformer.com; dsmith@natchez.ms.us; dswhite@natchez.ms.us;  
EJordanSmithforALHGS@msn.com; franksmith@afroamcivilwar.org; gahijibostic@yahoo.com;  
gjm3768@louisiana.edu; goro@cdi-usa.org; H2hambrick@aol.com;  
harijones@afroamcivilwar.org; henryturner@juno.com; isiahe@hotmail.com;  
jackson\_ncobra@yahoo.com; Jadvocat@aol.com; jalynn942@cox.net; majam504@bellsouth.net;  
jerrylyles@bellsouth.net; JESSE.MUHAMMAD@GMAIL.COM; jevans@mail.house.state.ms.us;  
joe@kazette.com; jtwest@agent.shelterinsurance.com; kbutler@mail.senate.state.ms.us;  
leoejames@yahoo.com; lezellwilliams@bellsouth.net; Macattck@aol.com;  
maebacon@Natchez.net; mackjohn@bellsouth.net; malcolmhoover@hotmail.com;  
LUQMAN31AND17@aol.com; MYERSFOUND@aol.com; naacpms@bellsouth.net;  
NOMZAMO41@aol.com; norman.fisher@juno.com; nwaset@yahoo.com;  
nyasmah2@insightbb.com; imari2508@gmail.com; odinga@juno.com;  
olayeela\_sum\_daste@yahoo.com; OmoSat@aol.com; PowersElaine@aol.com;  
Ranashem@aol.com; RevLeRoyWhite@aol.com; rhill02@cableone.net;

rjohnson@mail.house.state.ms.us; ruckersandra@bellsouth.net; sekou@consultant.com;  
plshelton@charter.Net; silashhuncdc@yahoo.com; estifanosstu@yahoo.com;  
STUSTEWART@aol.com; stokes\_o@bellsouth.net; thegloryjournal@bellsouth.net;  
ukali700@gmail.com; beecheagle@hotmail.com; uukaelegba@yahoo.com; vibjr@bellsouth.net;  
aahal@yahoo.com; wilterrell@hotmail.com; wwhtitley@cityofnatchez.org

**Cc:** esanders@sanlaw.net; gajclay@yahoo.com; kmoody1054@bellsouth.net;  
rosanewman@cableone.net; roylewisphotos@yahoo.com; lhill@tulane.edu;  
FORKSYROADS@aol.com

**Subject:** Fwd: Support for Deacons for Defense, Robert Hicks Family  
Greetings All!

The Deacons For Defense and Justice legacy and history is they are the brave African descent men with the support of some women who checkmated the violence of the KKK, Law enforcement persons, "White Citizen Councils, lynch mobs and other racist terrorists in Louisiana , Mississippi and a few other parts of the South.

They made it safe for the modern civil rights movement to be effective in gaining modern Civil Rights in these states, not Martin L. King Jr. and them as does the "Dream Sellers" (not the black community) push on the unknowing and unsuspected today.

Too many folk of African descent who benefit from the modern civil rights movement's civil rights gains have forgotten the Deacons for Defense and Justice. These brothers and sisters still live.

They are living history!

The Deacons for Defense and Justice aka the Natchez Sportsman Club got there start from Robert Hicks and the Bogalusa , Louisiana Deacons, who got their start from the Jonesboro Deacons.

Reach into your hearts and funds and provide some help here.

Ser Seshs Ab Heter-Clifford M. Boley, member Natchez Deacons for Defense and Justice

---

Delicious ideas to please the pickiest eaters. [Watch the video on AOL Living.](#)

From: "Hill, Lance "

To: "Lawrence N. Powell"

CC:

Subject: Support for Deacons for Defense, Robert Hicks Family

Date: Mon, 25 Feb 2008 11:22:58 -0600

Larry:

I had not heard about this. I wonder if we should do something? Can you contact his daughter and see what happened, insurance issues, etc.? I think the Deacons in the other cities might respond.

Lance Hill. Ph.D.

Executive Director

Southern Institute for Education and Research

Tulane University

MR Box 1692, 31 McAlister Dr.

New Orleans, LA 701118

(504) 865-6100 ext. 1

fax (504) 862-8957

[lhill@tulane.edu](mailto:lhill@tulane.edu)

[www.SouthernInstitute.info](http://www.SouthernInstitute.info)

---

**From:** Eileen [mailto:esanjuan1@cox.net]

**Sent:** Sunday, February 24, 2008 1:15 PM

**To:** Hill, Lance

**Subject:** Veterans of the Civil Rights Movement -- Support for Deacons for Defense, Robert Hicks Family

<http://www.crmvet.org/anc/deacons.htm>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25026|2008-02-27 21:23:20|Tafari khumbaka|Re: they are doing a lot of research on our sciences|  
directly behind him is the book metu neter lol

*Alandas Dobbins* wrote:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oT9-XIHsjec&NR=1>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25027|2008-02-28 09:16:31|epaden22|Fw: Black Businesses Wanted|

**FYI**

If you have not heard already, the Black Business Network just launched recently.

They are looking for Black-owned businesses in several different categories that want to have their products and services sold by a growing army of Black sellers called the TAG TEAM Movement.

One Black-owned business called Ebony Secret Miracle Skin Conditioner did over \$40,000 in sales in their first month as a result of being a part of the Black Business Network. Another Black-owned business called Sanctuary Cupboard (a bath and body company) turned a household hobby into over \$35,000 in sales as a result of being a member of the Black Business Network.

If you know of any Black-owned businesses that fit the categories below, send them to join the Black Business Network at [www.tagteammarketing.com/theone](http://www.tagteammarketing.com/theone) and click on `JOIN'.

Much Love,  
Erroll Paden  
404-969-4585

-----

The Black Business Network is The Black Business Network is an organization dedicated to helping Black-owned businesses succeed using a variety of tools. Firstly, businesses are supported through Black business training; printed, online and video advertising; exciting live events and income generating vending opportunities. Secondly, the Network will actually SELL the products of the business members through the live Buy Black Today events and the online mega-store to Black consumers all over the world. Thirdly, select Network members have access is a growing international team of Marketers in the TAG TEAM Movement that actively sell the products and services offered by members of the Black Business Network to Black consumers. So far, more than a half million dollar of Black money has been recycled back into the hands of Black businesses in the Network.

## **BLACK BUSINESSES WANTED**

- 1.Hand Bags, Shoes and Wallets
- 2.Black Cosmetics (Make-up)
3. Groceries
- 4.Tailor (Clothing), Shoe Repair
- 5.Dry Cleaner (Pick-up & Delivery)
- 6.Handyman (or woman)
- 7.Mechanic
- 8.Car Detailer

9. Massage Therapist
10. Hair Stylist (Braiding & Natural Hair)
11. Shampoo & Conditioner
12. Children's toys and books
13. Children's clothes
14. Baker
15. Home furnishing (Afrocentric)
16. Black Artwork
17. Men's clothing
18. Printer (books, businesses cards, stationary, etc.)
19. Food (Baked goods, deserts, caterers, etc.)
20. Soap
21. Candle maker
22. Nail Technician (especially eyebrows)

And Much, Much more?

| 25028|2008-02-28 09:22:35|shaimesh@grouply.com|Reminder: Brother A.A. Rashid Lectures on "Occult Symbolism in Film|

Attachments :

From: **qabalagod@gmail.com**

[http://communityconsciousculturalevents.com/events\\_-\\_ny\\_4](http://communityconsciousculturalevents.com/events_-_ny_4)

L.I.U. lecture UPDATE... send to three others...

At no fault to our Brother True Master, There is a possibility that he will not be with us on March 9th to present. This is a direct result of my not crossing my "T" s and dotting my "i"s... Our Brother is representing for us on many fronts and he is required on another... our full support goes out to him and his family, and we will represent for him non the less...

... you know the retro-grade lags two weeks before and after...

At any rate Bro. True Master did advise me that he has a number of presentations (which I have witnessed personally and know to be of stellar proportion) that he will be presenting to us all in the very near future.... However we always keep one up our sleeve... Check out our latest flier.

We have **Bro. Anpu** coming all the way from Philadelphia to give us an:



ASTROLOGICAL AUTOPSY of HOLLYWOOD... Thats what WE need to make the CYPHER complete!!!!!! Right? Now:

Those of you who are familiar with our Brother Anpu know that he is thorough in his exegesis on our times. You all saw him weigh in heavily on Bro. Ali Muhammad's **ALCHEMICAL MEANING OF MASONRY AND THE BLACK BODY**. The Bro. is back better then ever... So make sure you dont miss this Historic event. Peace family... Please send this email to every one you know who has a strong opinion on these times and the effect the movie's are having on the world. Peace.

9/9/9999

Peace Family,

Once again we will explore the inner crux of the madness. We will demonstrate just how we are the conduits for bringing the enemies designs into focus. Traumatic shifts in the unified field of thought (our organic world wide web) can be adversely inaugurated simply by exposure to what we at the Temple of DAATH term: **Memory Engram Symbol Implant Rituals** (or **M.E.S.I.R.**).

We will discuss how the future is being made in our minds insidiously through sorcery, subterfuge, and the cinematic art form. We will use a critical eye to discern the meaning and significance of films such as:

**3:10 to YUMA, JUMPERS, CLOVERFIELD, I AM LEGEND, The GOLDEN COMPASS, There will be Blood,** and many more. We encourage you to interact and aid us in building a case against the enemy for his all out hyper-dimensional assault on "our ASTRAL" plane.

Also we will be officially blessed with a tremendous amount of **BRAND NEW** information from our Brother TRUE MASTER which is critical to our physical survival. On march 9th Back by popular demand Bro. TRUE MASTER will be presenting a full visual presentation and scholarly lecture that will dispell all Myths and set every one straight concerning the significance of nationality. We have proof of the highest order that we (**those who know them selves to be MOORS**) rule the entire planet and still do. All we require doing to have what is ours is CLAIM IT!!! Our Brother is going to show you whose been claiming to be "**you**" right under y/our nose, and WHY!!!! (?)

Dont Miss this grand event we will also be having a **Cultural Anthropologist** and Author Sister **Tayannah McQuillar** of:

**ROOT WORK,** and **WHEN RAP MUSIC HAD A CONSCIENCE,** will give a powerful presentation on the use of anthropology to dominate the WORLD.

Brother Will I Am from **GODS KITCHEN** on **Youtube** will be present talking about the Sacred Geometry of Food. And the **HERMIT MASTER** of the **HIP-HOP ZION PMOORPHEUS** will accompany my self **Bro. A. A. Rashid,** on the journey to expose the **M.E.S.I.R.** at work. His Evil twin **Philthmoor** will be present with our **Sacred Cosmic Gear of the Gods.**

All vendors are welcome. The Fee is a donation. let MAAT guide your heart. Peace....

---

Belief is the Master craftsman of the soul body. What you believe is what the soul shall experience when the husk or vesture gives up the ghost.

Bro. A. A. Rashid

<http://aarashid.com>

**SmaiTawi Daily Digest** Subscribers may access the updated flyer by clicking the link below:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/SmaiTawi/files/flieroccultfilm2.pdf>

---

Supercharge your AIM. Get the [AIM toolbar](#) for your browser.

| 25029|2008-02-28 12:07:18|Yvette Jefferson|Video|

Peace and Blessings,

How is everyone doing today. I am inviting all to view my vidoe on youtube.com. Check out " Nonagan Mystery Wisdom Box" This is a meditation tool of unique kind, and it is for sale on my sight, [www.bravenewwoman.wetpaint.com](http://www.bravenewwoman.wetpaint.com)

In Divine Love, NileQueenAset

| 25030|2008-02-28 12:07:34|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: FW: WHOLISTIC HEALTH AWAKENING SPRING 2008 COAST TO COAST|

*Alandas Dobbins* wrote:

From: "Alandas Dobbins"

To: "Tafari khumbaka" ,  
"sulaimaan mubaarik"

Subject: FW: WHOLISTIC HEALTH AWAKENING SPRING 2008 COAST TO COAST

Date: Thu, 28 Feb 2008 10:34:49 -0600

---

**From:** APRWI NEWS [mailto:[admin@holistichealthnewsnetwork.com](mailto:admin@holistichealthnewsnetwork.com)]

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 27, 2008 9:52 AM

**To:** [pr@holistichealthnewsnetwork.com](mailto:pr@holistichealthnewsnetwork.com)

**Subject:** PR: WHOLISTIC HEALTH AWAKENING SPRING 2008 COAST TO COAST

Distributed through [holistichealthnewsnetwork.com](http://holistichealthnewsnetwork.com)

To unsubscribe, follow the instructions at the bottom of this email.

## **PRESS RELEASE**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE February 27, 2008**

### **FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT:**

Sharita Yazid

In My Nature

3519 Church Street D

| Clarkston , GA 30021

404-298-7212

[www.inmynature.com](http://www.inmynature.com)

**PR: WHOLISTICHEALTH AWAKENINGSPRING 2008 COAST TO COAST**

Calling all Africans. It's Time for Healing! Jump into Spring with Renewed Mind, Body, and Spirit! This grand collection of holistic health training, learning, and sharing opportunities will open channels of thought, action and progress in your life.

**BLACK MAN/BLACK WOMAN SYMPOSIUM**

Topic: Afrikan Herbal Healing Science and Nutrition w/ Guest Speaker Dr. B. Kofi Asare

April 18, 19, and 20th, 2008

Eden Holistic Health Retreat

Douglas , Arizona

Cost \$200.00/pp Includes Accommodations

(520) 364-1463 or (800) 638-4372

**WHOLISTIC HEALING W/ DR. PAUL GOSS**

Thursday, April 24, 2008 @ 7pm

C.H. Gullatt Elementary School

6110 Dodson Drive

Union City , Georgia 30291

Free Admission

(770) 969-3425

**WHOLISTIC IRIDOLOGY CERTIFICATION CLASS**w/ World Renowned Master Iridologist, Herbalist, Teacher, Author, and Founder of NEW BODY HERBAL PRODUCTS, DR. PAUL GOSS. April 25, 26, and 27th, 2008

3519 D Church Street

Clarkston , Georgia 30021

Tuition \$400.00 - \$150.00 deposit required

(\$50.00 *non-refundable*) balance due April 1st.

**SEATING IS LIMITED**

(800) 841-2639

**AFRICAN TRADITIONAL HEALTH CARE AS A WAY OF LIFE**

w/ Dr. B. Kofi Asare

April 27th, 2008 @ 6pm

Lovin'It Live

2796 East Point St .

East Point , Georgia 30344

Free Admission

(404) 765-9220

It is good to be in the company of those with progress, good health and love on their minds. Give yourself the gift of knowledge. Become enlightened and informed. For more information on the events visit [www.inmynature.com](http://www.inmynature.com) or call 404-298-7212.

This information has been distributed through [www.holistichealthnewsnetwork.com](http://www.holistichealthnewsnetwork.com) - an extensive press release distribution service tonationwidewnewspapers, magazines, andan online holistic health and alternative medicinenews & issues network.

To unsubscribe: [www.holistichealthnewsnetwork.com/unsubscribe](http://www.holistichealthnewsnetwork.com/unsubscribe)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25031|2008-02-28 12:07:59|Peter Gray|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation|  
No offense, Tafari, but sometimes your grammatical structure (or lack thereof) makes it herd to read/understand the point you are making.what you are making. Rambling on without regard for sentence tructure doesn't help your arguments. Again, no offense.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com

Date: Wed, 27 Feb 2008 08:51:42 -0800

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation

among many africans today the exact birth of children is not kept , of course this is not true in the royal house's i must suspect the khamau kept intricate knowledge on a individualtimes of birthin the per'ah (royal house) birthslife's

destinies would be an astrological and oracular divination process to understand and prepare their royal princes and princesses and all.  
 it is well documented that during the festivals of kham ( many ea. month!!) they ( the priest and priestess's) ministered to the people 1 on 1 as the statues and in the ( for lack of a better description) confessional chambers with oracles (astrology and people trained to go in deep mediumistic trance)  
 their were also temple's where the people sleep and would be awakened to explain their dreams and these dream interpretations would be used to minister too the people ,...the priest did this 1 on 1 using the science of khamit  
 1 on 1 the sekri and sunu m.d.'s would give people so called spells these astronomer-priest job was to heal and minister to the people  
 using talisman's that scientifically fitted too their understanding of medicine the astrological portencies and the individuals specific needs looks alot like what so-called shamans and sramanies and traditional tibetan doctors do today .  
 also shrines to people that lived righteous lives were abundant in kham, they were maintained by priest and on certain days!( astrology) people came to hear from their deceased relatives by way of medumistic trance , these people some wealthy would have priest maintain and keep these shrines sometime for 100's of yrs.  
 Aim-hetep (imhotep) priesthood at his family shrine was maintained thousand's of yrs,,, and the people who came there on special days(astrology) were ministered to 1 on 1 due too their ( the priest) understanding of astrology and trance work etc.  
[http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/02/080225-egypt-tomb\\_2.html](http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/02/080225-egypt-tomb_2.html)  
 a good source for more info is ancient egypt light of the world  
 gerald massey  
 and shamanism in ancient egypt  
 jeremy naydler  
 i agree with what u say,,, but i must consider the kham-u priest and priestess worked 1 on 1 with the average people and the basis of their work was founded in astronomy(astrology ), why else would the temple of Uaset( waset-karnak) train thousand's of priest and priestess yrly in star and and solar and lunar calenders ,

**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

Hutuapo Divine

I didn't make that distinction. Your initiation into a priesthood was  
 What I am bringing to light is the concepts that they mixed their cosmology with their science. There isn't much difference between using the stars to ascertain one's purpose or having a divination done to find one's purpose (or better interpreted - cosmic gifts).  
 The principles are the same: the methods are different. What we are dealing here with Ta-Merian "astrology" is what days (and times) bring about good fortune, and which do not. Modern astrology, numerology does the exact same thing.

The title of this thread is *oracle's and astrology*. Remember when Alexander the Greek came into Ta-Meri, the first thing he did was

find an "Oracle" of Amon. Alexander went to "get his head read." The Kmtjw were involved in these types of practices and it is one of the defining attributes of traditional African cultures.

But again, there is a fundamental difference between what we know astrology to be here in the west and how it was practiced in Ta-Meri. In the "west" it is done on an *individual* basis, whereas in the Nile Valley, it was done for the masses. This practice is still done among the Akan of Ghana. However, Mdw Ntr is a process of knowing how to read nature so you can do the same thing as "astrology" on an individual level. This is taught in Ifa as well and even in most traditional Native American cultures.

To learn more about Ta-Merian "astrology," you have to read the shefedu (papyrus) called "The Cairo Calendar." Here is a decent translation:

<http://www.angelfire.com/falcon/wily/cal.html>

The calendar is offered here:

[http://www.ilab.org/db/book236\\_30043.html](http://www.ilab.org/db/book236_30043.html)

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Htpw Wsr Ymhtp (Hetepu Asar Imhotep). Show the examples where a person is accepted based into a particular priesthood such as "Amon", "Ptah" "Auset", "Djehuti" etc. BASED ON THEIR DATE OF BIRTH AS A CRITERIA. Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah (Nwtw Nb Kk Rh).

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

---

Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-get your "fix". [Check it out.](#)  
 | 25032|2008-02-28 13:51:34|Tafari khumbaka|video|  
[http://totalblacktv.com/home/product\\_info.php?products\\_id=377](http://totalblacktv.com/home/product_info.php?products_id=377)  
 click above; reincarnation in action, lolllol



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
 | 25033|2008-02-28 13:51:51|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology,  
 reincarnation|



, i aint no gramytician

**Peter Gray** wrote:

No offense, Tafari, but sometimes your grammatical structure (or lack thereof) makes it  
 herd to read/understand the point you are making.what you are making. Rambling on  
 without regard for sentence tructure doesn't help your arguments. Again, no offense.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
 From: tafari\_sudra@ yahoo.com  
 Date: Wed, 27 Feb 2008 08:51:42 -0800  
 Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation

among many africans today the exact birth of children is not kept , of course this is not  
 true in the royal house's i must suspect the khamau kept intricate knowledge on a  
 individualtimes of birthin the per'ah (royal house) birthslife's destinieswouldbe  
 aastrological and oracular divination process to understand and prepare their royal  
 princes and princess's and all.

it is well documented that during the festivals of kham ( many ea. month!!) they( the priest and priestess's) ministered to the people 1 on 1 as the statues and in the ( for lack of a better description) confessional chambers with oracles(astrology and people trained to go in deep mediumistic trance)

their were also temple's where the people sleep and would be awakened to explain their dreams and these dream interpretations would be used to minister too the people ,...the priest did this 1 on 1 using the science of khamit

1 on 1 the sekri and sunu m.d.'s would give people so called spells these astronomer-priest job was to heal and minister to the people

using talisman's that scientifically fitted too their understanding of medicine the astrological portencies and the individuals specific needs looks alot like what so-called shamans and sramanies and traditional tibetan doctors do today .

also shrines to people that lived righteous lives were abundant in kham, they were maintained by priest and on certain days!( astrology) people came to hear from their deceased relatives by way of medumistic trance , these people some wealthy would have priest maintain and keep these shrines sometime for 100's of yrs. Aim-hetep (imhotep) priesthood at his family shrine was maintained thousand's of yrs,,, and the people who came there on special days(astrology) were ministered to 1 on 1 due too their ( the priest) understanding of astrology and trance work etc.

[http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/02/080225-egypt-tomb\\_2.html](http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/02/080225-egypt-tomb_2.html)

a good source for more info is ancient egypt light of the world

gerald massey

and shamanism in ancient egypt

jeremy naydler

i agree with what u say,,, but i must consider the kham-u priest and priestess worked 1 on 1 with the average people and the basis of their work was founded in astronomy(astrology ), why else would the temple of Uaset( waset-karnak) train thousand's of priest and priestess yrly in star and and solar and lunar calenders ,

**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

Hutuapo Divine

I didn't make that distinction. Your initiation into a priesthood was What I am bringing to light is the concepts that they mixed their cosmology with their science. There isn't much difference between using the stars to ascertain one's purpose or having a divination done to find one's purpose (or better interpreted - cosmic gifts). The principles are the same: the methods are different. What we are dealing here with Ta-Merian "astrology" is what days (and times) bring about good fortune, and which do not. Modern astrology, numerology does the exact same thing.

The title of this thread is *oracle's and astrology*. Remember when Alexander the Greek came into Ta-Meri, the first thing he did was find an "Oracle" of Amon. Alexander went to "get his head read." The Kmtjw were involved in these types of practices and it is one of the defining attributes of traditional African cultures.



But again, there is a fundamental difference between what we know astrology to be here in the west and how it was practiced in Ta-Meri. In the "west" it is done on an *individual* basis, whereas in the Nile Valley, it was done for the masses. This practice is still done among the Akan of Ghana. However, Mdw Ntr is a process of knowing how to read nature so you can do the same thing as "astrology" on an individual level. This is taught in Ifa as well and even in most traditional Native American cultures.

To learn more about Ta-Merian "astrology," you have to read the shefedu (papyrus) called "The Cairo Calendar." Here is a decent translation:  
<http://www.angelfire.com/falcon/wily/cal.html>

The calendar is offered here:  
[http://www.ilab.org/db/book236\\_30043.html](http://www.ilab.org/db/book236_30043.html)

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Htpw Wsr Ymhtp (Hetepu Asar Imhotep). Show the examples where a person is accepted based into a particular priesthood such as "Amon", "Ptah" "Auset", "Djehuti" etc.  
BASED ON THEIR DATE OF BIRTH AS A  
CRITERIA. Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah (Nwtw Nb Kk Rh).

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

---

Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-get your "fix". [Check it out.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25034|2008-02-29 06:51:40|shutefnut|EGYPT/AFRICAN EDUCATIONAL TOUR APRIL,18 & AUGUST,16 2008.|

Hotep.

EGYPT/AFRICA APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16 2008

STARTING AT \$1,785.00 P.P. IN DOUBLE ROOM Single person \$190.00

Join us on our annual tour, as we return to the motherland. Lets experience the great works and wonders of our ancestors, who were the builders of the Great Pyramids, Sphinx, and many temples. You will enjoy the historical sites from Nubia to the Giza Plateau.

Experience the beginning of world civilization which was influenced by ancient Egypt.

Experience Nubia, which is the foundation and beginning of the Nile Valley civilization which is called Ancient Egypt. We will visit the Nubian Museum which boasts the antiquity of Ancient Egypt with artifacts going back 90,000 years. You will witness and see stone pictographs, tools made of metal (copper) and ancient sites, before there was an Egyptian Dynasty. Learn the history of Egypt and come back to the beginning of knowledge with Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra. (AKA George Bennett M.F.A.)

African Art historian, Researcher/Lecturer, From Paleolithic (Kush) to (kemet) Egypt.

Contact: Tel. 1(347) 495-4289 Or EGYPTIAN CONNECTION AT 1(800) 334-4477.

My e-mail ([shutefnut@mac.com](mailto:shutefnut@mac.com)) or ([shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com))

[www.EgyptOntheWeb.com](http://www.EgyptOntheWeb.com) Go to link: AFRICAN HERITAGE.

| 25035|2008-02-29 09:19:09|The Jacksons|Re: The Virtual Village Network is up and running!|

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com

Date: Thu, 28 Feb 2008 12:11:57 -0800

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation

**The Virtual Village Network is up and running!**

[Thevirtualvillagenetwork.com](http://Thevirtualvillagenetwork.com)

Feel Free to create your Business, Events, or Services Profile! Create a link to your website **Membership is Free!**

We are ready to begin our link across the world to address the concerns of our communities by uniting our resources under one umbrella!

**We will begin training sessions for the Virtual Village Interactive Venue Monday March 24<sup>th</sup> & Tuesday March 25<sup>th</sup> 2008.**

**The Virtual Village Interactive Venue** provides the perfect features for communication such as web casting, audio via VOIP, phone or computer speakers, chat, website sharing, annotation, graphs, slide show presentation and much more.

To keep the attendees focused and engaged additional features allow for the educator to control chat and microphones, the mute option allows for silence while a presentation or class is in session. Feed back tools from attendees include poll questions, questionnaires as well as the ability to download documents for each attendee. Raised hand icon allows the presenter to choose attendees one at a time for a Q & A session.

Each room in the **Virtual Village Interactive Venue** holds 1200 attendees or it can be as intimate as 50. With that in mind educators/non profit organizations can supplement their incomes by charging a modest fee for the class that they are teaching. Examples are if you want to teach adults how to use excel spread sheets, or how to achieve financial independence, for a fee of .50 cents per 1200 attendees per session your net is \$600.00.

If you are an educator or creating an event and want to charge a fee, go to paypal.com for information on their **Free** standard package. Non-profits organizations would benefit by using pay pals donate feature on their profile page in *The Virtual Village Network*.

Members can use the *Virtual Village Network* for an administration fee of \$15.00 per hour, non profits for \$10.00 per hour. Non members pay a fee of \$20.00 per hour per day.

Join us, send an e-mail to the [virtualvillage@comcast.net](mailto:virtualvillage@comcast.net), or **use your new email** through The **Virtual Village Network** and let us know if you have a topic, discussion, idea that you want to express through education, entertaining, or organizing an agenda to address concerns in our communities or if you just want to participate as an attendee.

Along with your company name, brief description of your service and contact information, include a detailed description of your event, education project; include a time line, if its a one day project or a continuing project. What hours of the day would best suit your project or event, all information is important and has to be included for consideration. If you are with a non-profit organization let us know.

Each venue in the Virtual Village is under the following categories; please choose the venue that your project fits.

- Education/Collaboration Meetings

- For Black Men Only
- Childrens Room (For the safety of our children, any event in this venue will be recorded as it is a requirement for all other venues. Including a degree in the field of study you want to teach, exceptions are tutors.)
- Finances
- Events/hosting parties

The venue is available 24/7

Once we receive your project information we will contact you, provide you with a code to meet with us in The Virtual Village Network to provide you with more information and to answer your questions.

**Black Perfections LLC**

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)  
 | 25036|2008-02-29 15:30:49|John Everette|Researcher claims vast network of prehistoric civilization discovere|

**BREAKING NEWS**

## **Researcher claims vast network of prehistoric civilization discovered near Lake Titicaca**

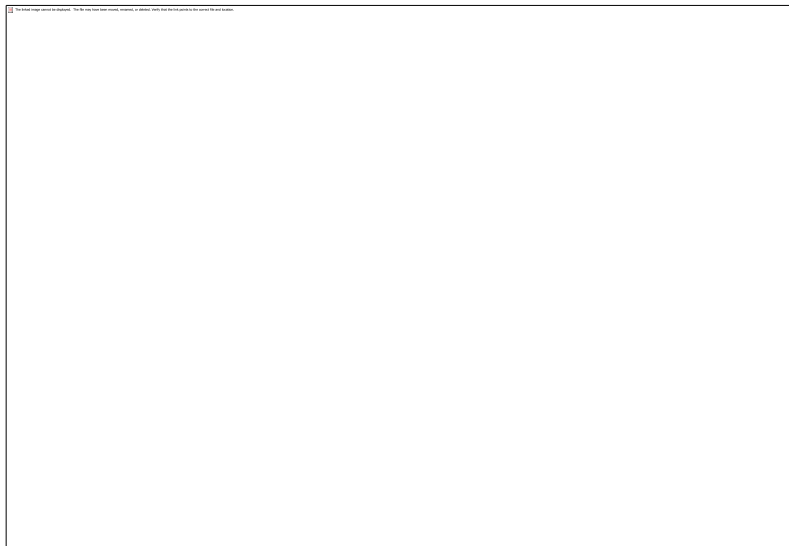
### **Inca legend says cities were built by giants, destroyed in flood**

---

Posted: February 27, 2008  
 1:00 am Eastern

Donna Anderson

© 2008 Raiders News Network. All rights reserved. This site is not responsible for the content of any linked site.



2008RaidersNewsNetwork

Using earth orbiting satellites, acclaimed researcher David Flynn has studied the high plateau of Bolivia and found previously undiscovered unnatural patterns stretching outward from Lake Titicaca for hundreds of square miles. The geoglyphic works range from arrow straight parallel lines, enormous over lapping perfect circles and rectangles to 'labyrinth like' systems of walls

and mounds extending over every feature of the terrain.

One hundred and twenty miles south of the lake, spirals, linear arrays and crisscrossing paths are scored into the earth covering an entire desert. Closer to the lake, branching walls and rectangular cells can be seen running vertically down hills. Many of these walls extend for hundreds of feet or more and maintain an average width of 15 feet. The estimated combined mass of the geoglyphic formations surrounding Lake Titicaca is staggering, exceeding many of the greatest known constructions of the ancient world. Many researchers believe that the ruins of Tiahuanaco, situated only 12 miles south of Lake Titicaca and near the center of the geoglyphic landscape, is the oldest city ever discovered on earth. Consistent with these theories, the Inca living in the region during the Spanish conquest explained that Tiahuanaco had existed for thousands of years before their civilization began.

According to Inca legend, Lake Titicaca was revered as the location where the god Viracocha created a race of giants and later, the first humans. The Inca maintained that the giants built Tiahuanaco and also many other cities and structures in the area. However, due to their great evil, Viracocha destroyed the giants in a world flood. This legend is still believed by the local Indian inhabitants to this day.

The geoglyphs covering this area also exhibit extreme age. In areas where ice age sediment surrounding hills and mountains has been eroded by rain and wind, patterns carved into the bedrock underneath the sediment has been exposed, suggesting their creation sometime before the last glacial melt near the end of the Pleistocene era, c. 13,000 years ago.

Early researchers speculated that Inca and pre-Inca farming techniques produced the anomalous patterns on the ground around Lake Titicaca, especially in the horizontal terracing found surrounding the lake itself. However, the altitude of the Bolivian high plain presents several problems with a farming related explanation for the majority of the geoglyphs in the region.

At an average of 12,500 feet above sea level, most of the shapes and patterns are located in areas that have not been conducive for growing crops for the last 10,000 years. Their creation would have required an immense workforce laboring for hundreds of years in such thin air that altitude sickness was a real danger... literally, a *super human* effort. Additionally, recent high-resolution satellite images suggest that most of the features are characteristic of religious and ritualistic forms of pre-Incan art. They may even represent a sophisticated yet unknown form of communication.

The Nazca lines in Peru are perhaps one of the closest analogues to the geoglyphs at Titicaca. Both the Nazca lines and the Titicaca geoglyphs seem to embody a system of thought unlike any in modern times. Their exact purpose and method of construction remains unclear. However, many of the geoglyphs of Lake Titicaca were created by whole scale excavation of entire mountainsides at altitudes of over 14,000 feet above sea level whereas the Nazca lines were etched superficially into the desert at low altitude near the Pacific coast.

Because of the unprecedented effort and resources necessary for the creation of the patterns around Titicaca, they must have conveyed incredible significance in the minds of their builders. In our time they exist as one of the greatest remnants of any ancient civilization? a civilization that up until now, has been overlooked. In this light these newly discovered geoglyphs most certainly warrant further serious scientific study.

- To *interview* David Flynn, contact us by [email](#), or call 417-723-0610.
- To *read the full report* Discovery of vast prehistoric works built by Giants? by researcher David Flynn, including satellite images of the vast network described in this article, please visit:  
<http://www.officialdisclosure.com/giants.htm>

*Since 1993, David Flynn has posted original and ground-breaking research of ancient mysteries, "illuminated" fraternities, and prophecy on his famous Watcher Website. David's research has been published and referenced by numerous best selling authors, books and magazines around the world.*

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25037|2008-02-29 20:22:40|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: they are doing a lot of research on our sciences|

*Alandas Dobbins* wrote:


From: "Alandas Dobbins"  
To: "Tafari khumbaka" ,  
"Andre Dillon"  
Subject: they are doing a lot of research on our sciences  
Date: Wed, 27 Feb 2008 08:42:06 -0600

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oT9-XIHsjec&NR=1>  
<http://www.tauenterprises.com/store/c/32-Books.aspx>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25038|2008-03-02 07:30:24|Paul Kekai Manansala|Investigating health at Kerma: Sacrificial versus nonsacrificial ind|

Am J Phys Anthropol. 2008 Jan 10 [Epub ahead of print]  Links


## **Investigating health at Kerma: Sacrificial versus nonsacrificial individuals.**

[Buzon MR](#), [Judd MA](#).

Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Purdue University, West Lafayette IN 47907-2059.

This analysis examines heterogeneity in risks by assessing the health status of individuals in two distinct burial contexts from the Nubian site of Kerma: sacrificial (n = 100) and nonsacrificial (n = 190) burial areas dated to the classic Kerma period (approximately 1750-1500 BC). Indicators of physiological stress that were examined include cribra orbitalia, dental enamel hypoplasia, tibial osteoperiostitis, and femur length. The analysis presented here shows that the people interred in the sacrificial and nonsacrificial burial contexts at Kerma in Upper Nubia had similar health profiles that were comparable with other contemporaneous samples from the region. If sacrificial individuals did not experience the same risk of death as nonsacrificial individuals, it was not evident in the frequencies of nonspecific stress indicators. However, this differential risk of death may be blurred by our inability to examine nonadults for childhood disease. This research demonstrates the complexities involved in understanding the multiple factors that result in heterogeneity in skeletal samples. *Am J Phys Anthropol*, 2008. (c) 2008 Wiley-Liss, Inc.

| 25039|2008-03-02 07:45:39|Paul Kekai Manansala|Evidence for a pre-Columbian transfer of Datura to "Old World"|

J Biosci. 2007 Dec;32(7):1227-44.  Links

## **Historical evidence for a pre-Columbian presence of Datura in the Old World and implications for a first millennium transfer from the New World.**

[Geeta R.](#), [Gharaibeh W.](#)

Department of Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering, Faculty of Science and Arts, Jordan University of Science and Technology, PO Box 3030, Irbid 22110, Jordan, geeta@life.bio.sunysb.edu.

Datura (Solanaceae) is a small genus of plants that, for long, was thought to occur naturally in both the New and Old Worlds. However, recent studies indicate that all species in the genus originated in the Americas. This finding has prompted the conclusion that no species of Datura could have been present in the Old World prior to its introduction there by Europeans in the early 16th century CE. Further, the textual evidence traditionally cited in support of a pre-Columbian Old World presence of Datura species is suggested to be due to the misreading of classical Greek and Arabic sources. As a result, botanists generally accept the opinion that Datura species were transferred into the Old World in the post-Columbian period. While the taxonomic and geographic evidence for a New World origin for all the Datura species appears to be well supported, the assertion that Datura species were not known in the Old World prior to the 16th century is based on a limited examination of the pre-Columbian non-Anglo sources. We draw on old Arabic and Indic texts and southern Indian iconographic representations to show that there is conclusive evidence for the pre-Columbian presence of at least one species of Datura in the Old World. Given the systematic evidence for a New World origin of the genus, the

most plausible explanation for this presence is a relatively recent but pre-Columbian (probably first millennium CE) transfer of at least one *Datura* species, *D. metel*, into the Old World. Because *D. metel* is a domesticated species with a disjunct distribution, this might represent an instance of human-mediated transport from the New World to the Old World, as in the case of the sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*).

The full article can be found here in pdf form:

<http://www.ias.ac.in/jbiosci/dec2007/1227.pdf>

The researchers believe the transfer was either transpacific through Southeast Asia or transatlantic through Africa.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25040|2008-03-02 07:59:50|shaimesh@grouply.com|Why are black women single? The Answer: "The Wounded Womb" by Dr. V|  
From: [friends@templehealing.com](mailto:friends@templehealing.com)  
Guess what, Beloved Sistas?

"The Wounded Womb" answers this question  
10 TIMES over!!

Sadly, EVERY situation posed in this "Why are Black Women Single? trailer is answered in my book, with facts that I KNOW most these poor sisters may never want to come to terms with.

Most if not ALL of the situations being posed are framed in such a way that the questions will INEVITABLY lead to the wrong answer or at least to answers that do nothing but send you to the problem's creator for answers.

"The Wounded Womb" is here, but judging by this trailer, I don't think the majority of today's sisters are gonna be ready to accept its truths for some time.

Dr. Valentine

---

<http://www.lulu.com/content/1301940>

## **Book Description:**

A dissertation/ commentary/ exposition on the anatomy, metaphysics, politics and economics of women's diseases. The Wounded Womb is not your ordinary run-of-the-mill new age book for on-the-go 90s-millennium career women. It is a candid exposition specifically written to enable the seeker to recognize and address the many subtle conditions and behaviorisms that inevitably lead to disease; in this case,



female diseases.

Yours in Light,

Dr. Phil Valentine

---

**Yes Family! Its Finally Here!!**

**The Long-Awaited Revised Edition of the Provocative,**

**Controversial, Underground Best-Seller is Now Available...**

?

## **THE WOUNDED WOMB**

***The Suppressed Truth Behind The Anatomy, Metaphysics,  
Politics and Economics of Womens Diseases...***

**by Phillip Valentine**

**THE WOUNDED WOMB** - is a must read for women (and men) who are not afraid to open their minds and hearts in the exploration of un-popular truth, no matter where it leads or how it may affect their present psycho-social, political and philosophical comfort zones. Learn what 25 years of dedicated research and experience has uncovered about the hidden, ignored, overlooked or suppressed reasons underlying the tragic erosion of womens overall physical health and psychological well-being.

### **LEARN...**

- **How** foods, drugs, environmental pollution and societal conditioning have pathogenically combined to destabilize the human endocrine system, perverting the hormonal stability and thus integrity of humanitys archetypal gender-polarities, nature and instincts...
- **How** the socio-political disqualification of archetypal feminine roles, and her compelled adoption of masculine values and behaviorisms in modern society, have contributed to the rise of physical and psycho-spiritual imbalances in the average woman today, by exposing the feminine physiology and psychology to pathologically higher levels of undue stress that far exceed her archetypal designs natural (and healthy) capacity to cope...
- **How** the planned erosion and devastation of the archetypal family structure, through the implementation of feminism and the psycho-political stratification of

the heterosexual paradigm, contributed tremendously to the 52% statistic of dysfunctional social survival units called single parent families in the black community, and the destructive impact it has had on the present generations of our children...

- **How** toxic environmental chemicals in our air, water and foods have directly contributed to gender-ambiguity and perversion in men, women and children today, and the Illuminatis plans to amplify and utilize this artificially created trend as a silent weapon for quiet wars against heterosexuality for the purpose of global population control; especially in melanated peoples...

**AND MUCH, MUCH MORE...**

**To Preview and Order go to**

**<http://www.lulu.com/content/1301940>**

**or call - 386.456.9279**

---

Delicious ideas to please the pickiest eaters. [Watch the video on AOL Living.](#)

| 25041|2008-03-02 12:39:54|shaimesh@grouply.com|"Wounded Womb" on YouTube by Dr. Phil Valentine|

From: [friends@templehealing.com](mailto:friends@templehealing.com)

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sVJsVzVbUoE>

Breakdown of Instincts Genetic Altering of Food /Womb 1 of ?

Can females win the war on their womb? /Womb 2 of ?

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vW1EZcantUU>

Guess what, Beloved Sistas?

"The Wounded Womb" answers this question  
10 TIMES over!!

Sadly, EVERY situation posed in this "Why  
are Black Women Single? trailer is answered  
in my book, with facts that I KNOW most these  
poor sisters may never want to come to terms with.

Most if not ALL of the situations being posed  
are framed in such a way that the questions  
will INEVITABLY lead to the wrong answers or  
at least to answers that do nothing but send  
you to the problem's creator for answers.

"The Wounded Womb" is here,  
but judging by this trailer, I don't  
think the majority of today's sisters  
are gonna be ready to accept its truths  
for some time.

Dr. Valentine

---

<http://www.lulu.com/content/1301940>

### **Book Description:**

A dissertation/ commentary/ exposition on the anatomy, metaphysics, politics and economics of women's diseases. The Wounded Womb is not your ordinary run-of-the-mill new age book for on-the-go 90s-millennium career women. It is a candid exposition specifically written to enable the seeker to recognize and address the many subtle conditions and behaviors that inevitably lead to disease; in this case, female diseases.

Yours in Light,

Dr. Phil Valentine

---

**Yes Family! Its Finally Here!!**

**The Long-Awaited Revised Edition of the Provocative,**

**Controversial, Underground Best-Seller is Now Available...**

?

**THE WOUNDED WOMB**

## ***The Suppressed Truth Behind The Anatomy, Metaphysics, Politics and Economics of Womens Diseases...***

**by Phillip Valentine**

**THE WOUNDED WOMB** - is a must read for women (and men) who are not afraid to open their minds and hearts in the exploration of un-popular truth, no matter where it leads or how it may affect their present psycho-social, political and philosophical comfort zones. Learn what 25 years of dedicated research and experience has uncovered about the hidden, ignored, overlooked or suppressed reasons underlying the tragic erosion of womens overall physical health and psychological well-being.

### **LEARN...**

- **How** foods, drugs, environmental pollution and societal conditioning have pathogenically combined to destabilize the human endocrine system, perverting the hormonal stability and thus integrity of humanitys archetypal gender-polarities, nature and instincts...
- **How** the socio-political disqualification of archetypal feminine roles, and her compelled adoption of masculine values and behaviorisms in modern society, have contributed to the rise of physical and psycho-spiritual imbalances in the average woman today, by exposing the feminine physiology and psychology to pathologically higher levels of undue stress that far exceed her archetypal designs natural (and healthy) capacity to cope...
- **How** the planned erosion and devastation of the archetypal family structure, through the implementation of feminism and the psycho-political stratification of the heterosexual paradigm, contributed tremendously to the 52% statistic of dysfunctional social survival units called single parent families in the black community, and the destructive impact it has had on the present generations of our children...
- **How** toxic environmental chemicals in our air, water and foods have directly contributed to gender-ambiguity and perversion in men, women and children today, and the Illuminatis plans to amplify and utilize this artificially created trend as a silent weapon for quiet wars against heterosexuality for the purpose of global population control; especially in melanated peoples...

**AND MUCH, MUCH MORE...**

**To Preview and Order go to**

**<http://www.lulu.com/content/1301940>**

**or call - 386.456.9279**

---

Delicious ideas to please the pickiest eaters. [Watch the video on AOL Living.](#)

| 25042|2008-03-02 12:49:25|Asar Imhotep|Can we limit the spam in this group?|

Peace phamily

I don't mean to "complain" but as of late, not much dialogue has been happening in this forum and the majority of the emails I get are what I consider spam (advertisements). I understand that we must get the word out every now and then, but we don't have to know every event that is going on in America.

The value of such a forum goes down when it simply is a forum for announcements, especially if it isn't your event or product. I appreciate this forum and what I've learned and have been able to contribute over the years. But this spam has to end.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25043|2008-03-03 09:08:23|Divine Allah|Re: Can we limit the spam in this group?|  
Peace and Htpw. I think most of the advertisements are coming from the brother doing the  
SMWY TWY (smai tawi) yahoo list.

I just join the smaitawi list and get those updates there.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/smitawi>

Peace and htpw

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

(Nwtw Nb Kk Rh)

On Sun, Mar 2, 2008 at 3:49 PM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Peace phamily

I don't mean to "complain" but as of late, not much dialogue has been happening in this forum  
and the majority of the emails I get are what I consider spam (advertisements). I understand that  
we must get the word out every now and then, but we don't have to know every event that is  
going on in America.

The value of such a forum goes down when it simply is a forum for announcements, especially if  
it isn't your event or product. I appreciate this forum and what I've learned and have been able to  
contribute over the years. But this spam has to end.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25044|2008-03-03 09:08:39|Peter Gray|Re: Can we limit the spam in this group?|  
My sentiments exactly.

Thank you, Asar, for bringing up the matter. I find myself deleting numerous e-mails one after  
the other just because they consist of announcements about some holistic event or another, or  
some book (or sometimes even articles of clothing or other merchandise) being sold.

That really is not the purpose of this forum.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: asar\_imhotep@yahoo.com  
Date: Sun, 2 Mar 2008 12:49:24 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Can we limit the spam in this group?

Peace phamily

I don't mean to "complain" but as of late, not much dialogue has been happening in this forum and the majority of the emails I get are what I consider spam (advertisements) . I understand that we must get the word out every now and then, but we don't have to know every event that is going on in America.

The value of such a forum goes down when it simply is a forum for announcements, especially if it isn't your event or product. I appreciate this forum and what I've learned and have been able to contribute over the years. But this spam has to end.

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)

| 25045|2008-03-03 09:57:32|Ferg|The Word MR For Pyramid|

---

Attachments :

---

Hutuapo!

I've researched the word for the pyramid, tomb.

Hope it goes well.

Somo

| 25046|2008-03-03 11:08:20|Asar Imhotep|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

Hutuapo Ferg

I have a quick question. Would you know of any Bantu suffixes of /ra/ or /la/?

I ask because not all pyramids were burial places and cosmologically it served another purpose. From my research it functions more so as a "womb" more so than a tomb. A Bantu word for womb is "mu" (in Uganda "me"). An example would be used is:

### **Herero noun**

oMo-na (Mu-na) - mother or womb-like place, inner place, hence also a *present* place, in which one *now* is.

I wonder if there are any consonantal correspondences with words such as "womb," "mound," "portal / vortex," or "granary?" To me it wouldn't seem like a place of wailing, especially when we think of the Great Pyramid which didn't house any wi's (mummies). The same can be said in all of the mounds found in Sudan. I am just throwing it out there. It may or may not lead somewhere.

**Ferg** wrote:

Hutuapo!

I've researched the word for the pyramid, tomb.

Hope it goes well.

Somo

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25047|2008-03-03 14:30:55|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: FW: Kathy wants you to see this article from HowStuffWorks.com|

they are simply egnoring the work of ivan van sertima





*Alandas Dobbins* wrote:

From: "Alandas Dobbins"  
To: "'Tafari khumbaka"  
Subject: FW: Kathy wants you to see this article from  
HowStuffWorks.com  
Date: Mon, 3 Mar 2008 08:59:28 -0600

---

**From:** Kathy [mailto:lofton38111@yahoo.com]  
**Sent:** Sunday, March 02, 2008 12:00 PM  
**To:** loveirisj@hotmail.com; alandas@vizbuilders.com  
**Subject:** Kathy wants you to see this article from HowStuffWorks.com  
**From: Kathy**

Hello.  
I read this on HowStuffWorks.com and thought you might find it of  
interest.  
It's called: **Did the Chinese beat Columbus to America ?**

See: <http://history.howstuffworks.com/european-history/chinese-beat-columbus.htm> and many other cool topics at  
<http://www.howstuffworks.com>

-----  
Here are some additional comments from Kathy:

What about the Africans? Didn't they roll over here a long time ago?



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25048|2008-03-03 14:31:19|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: Watch "ZEITGEIST, The Movie - Official  
Release - Full Film"|

<http://www.trinicenter.com/Gilkes/2002/0801.htm>

learning too read myth

Your friend, maryetbrown@yahoo.com, has sent you the following video and included this  
message:

| Hmmm!

## **ZEITGEIST, The Movie - Official Release - Full Film**



1 hr 56 min 23 sec - Jun 26, 2007

**Average rating:**  (23611 ratings)

**Description:** ZEITGEIST, The Movie - Official Release - Full Production (including the "Overture") \*\*\* What does Christianity, 911 and The Federal Reserve have in common? \*\*\* Overture: 0:00-9:34 Part 1: 9:35-35:53 Part 2: 35:54-1:09:16 Part 3: 1:09:17-1:56:23 Please visit [www.zeitgeistmovie.com](http://www.zeitgeistmovie.com) for information and the full source list for this work.

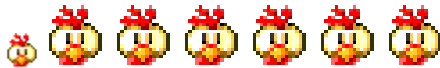
Want to see more cool videos?

Go to [video.google.com/](http://video.google.com/)

Think you have an even cooler video?

Add it at [video.google.com/videouploadform](http://video.google.com/videouploadform)

If you're having trouble watching the video, try copying the following URL into your browser:  
<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=5547481422995115331&pr=goog-sl>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25049|2008-03-03 14:31:35|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Can we limit the spam in this group?|  
i like seeing consciousness advertised,,, and hope brothers and sisters much luck in their endeavors

**Peter Gray** wrote:

My sentiments exactly.

Thank you, Asar, for bringing up the matter. I find myself deleting numerous e-mails one after the other just because they consist of announcements about some holistic event or another, or some book (or sometimes even articles of clothing or other merchandise) being sold.

That really is not the purpose of this forum.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: asar\_imhotep@ yahoo.com

Date: Sun, 2 Mar 2008 12:49:24 -0800

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Can we limit the spam in this group?

Peace phamily

I don't mean to "complain" but as of late, not much dialogue has been happening in this forum and the majority of the emails I get are what I consider spam (advertisements) . I understand that we must get the word out every now and then, but we don't have to know every event that is going on in America.

The value of such a forum goes down when it simply is a forum for announcements, especially if it isn't your event or product. I appreciate this forum and what I've learned and have been able to contribute over the years. But this spam has to end.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25050|2008-03-03 22:26:44|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [maatcollective] Fwd:science and khamit|

Attachments :

***Tafari khumbaka*** wrote:

To: maatcollective@yahoogroups.com

From: Tafari khumbaka

Date: Sun, 24 Feb 2008 12:06:35 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: [maatcollective] Fwd:science and khamit

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

Date: Sun, 24 Feb 2008 12:04:07 -0800 (PST)  
From: Tafari khumbaka  
Subject: before western dominance  
To: tafari sudra khumbaka

<http://www.stanforddaily.com/article/2003/5/5/africanKingChallengesGreekScienceMyths>

the challenge today, is to allow our children a chance to have a culture that allows education to be a primal need; only thru a cultural history and a rewarding real identity that can bring about wealth through familial rites and passages; will africans be able to compete with other families of peoples for the limited resources of planet earth,, a real culture based on love and peace and protecting the innocent; is the only hope of a planet with limited resources, and the only people in the world today with the economic and technical ability living in a nation with the weapons to insure peace for all are the africans (afro-americans) living in america with culture and economics and political offices , the so-call negro (african-american) can influence the world



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25051|2008-03-04 12:27:22|shutefnut|Re: Investigating health at Kerma: Sacrificial versus nonsacrificial|

WHAT THE HELL IS THIS? ? ?

Another form of distraction from the European intentional perspective, This is an attempt to make this unfounded hypothetical bull sh\*t into something real. So that once again this nonsense could be added to the academic papers of the archeological and anthropological societies and departments of universities and colleges throughout the western academic world. The sad part is this will be taught as though it has some merit. First of all lets take a look at the dates being offered here the first red flag is so obvious to anyone who has studied Kerma and the Sudan would know that the year (1750-1500BC) was a time that was very late in the history of Kerma. What's clear is that Kerma's civilisation emerged out of an ancient pastoral culture that had flourished in that part of Sudan since at least 250,000 B.C. when the first settlements were established. Nearby Kerma archaeologists have discovered one of the two oldest cemeteries ever found in Africa ? dating back to 7500 B.C. ? and the oldest evidence of cattle domestication ever found in Sudan or, indeed, in the Egyptian Nile Valley.

The economic basis of both of the pre-urban and urban cultures of ancient Kerma was cattle. The people themselves seem to have come from two distinct areas and may originally have belonged to two tribal groups. Excavations last winter revealed how, for the first 100 years of Kerma's existence, these two peoples continued to preserve their distinct cultural traditions while living in the same city. Although the distinctions may have been tribal in origin, they also reflected differences in wealth and possibly social status. Kerma was an extraordinarily prosperous empire. It was an advanced Black African state which established itself very successfully as a middle-man between sub-Saharan Africa and Egypt. It therefore supplied ancient Egypt with everything from tropical animals and slaves to gold and precious hardwoods.

Archaeologists have been unearthing truly wonderful works of art in Kerma ? everything from model hippopotami, lions, giraffes, falcons, vultures, scorpions and crocodiles made of faience, mica, ivory and quartz to bracelets, ear decorations and necklaces made of gold, shell and faience. Kerma ceramics are among the most elegant from the ancient world ? strikingly modern-looking with simple shapes and bold geometric designs. The kingdom's capital was defended by substantial city walls.

settlements were established. Nearby Kerma archaeologists have discovered one of the two oldest cemeteries ever found in Africa ? dating back to at least 7500 B.C. ? and the oldest evidence of cattle domestication ever found in Sudan or, indeed, in the Egyptian Nile Valley. THE TITLE INVESTIGATING HEALTH AT KERMA: SACRIFICIAL VERSES NONSACRIFICIAL INDIVIDUALS: IS MISLEADING AND AT BEST A FUTILE ATTEMPT TO DEGRADE OUR PAST.

BRO. HERU BENNU AMEN RA

| 25052|2008-03-04 12:29:17|Ferg|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

Hutuapo Asar!

Thanks for the input, much appreciated.

I am in agreement with your statement that not all pyramids were burial places. However I think some were. I remain convinced that the pyramid of Kufu has or initially had the deceased King and Queen hidden somewhere within the pyramid complex. This is in accordance with the definition of the word I gave for entombment or the tomb which points to a place where funerary mourning and lamentation took place, in similar ways to the wailing wall in Jerusalem.

With regard to the suffixes you mentioned there might be vague connections between (granary) food, stomach and womb as most Bantu languages consider the stomach as a womb. The Kiswahili-Bantu word **LA** means eat or consume food, and **MLO** means food. The womb or stomach is considered as an inside room and as you said **MUNO** means here inside.

In Shona-Bantu the intestine or bowels is given as **URA**. This fits in well with the suffix you required. Moreover the Oshindonga-Bantu language gives the word **eLA** as belly, stomach, pregnancy, room. The word **OMU-LA** derived from **eLA** means big belly, pot-bellied. Thus the consonant **L** fits in with what you need. If one substitutes the consonant **L** for **R** then one arrives at **OMU-RA**, or **OMURA** which gives a good fit with the AE word for pyramid **MR**.

I would be interested for your cosmological views on the pyramids, especially in the Sudan. I know very little about them apart from the steep angular sides. What did they contain inside them?  
Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Asar Imhotep](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Monday, March 03, 2008 7:08 PM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The Word MR For Pyramid

Hutuapo Ferg

I have a quick question. Would you know of any Bantu suffixes of /ra/ or /la/?

I ask because not all pyramids were burial places and cosmologically it served another purpose. From my research it functions more so as a "womb" more so than a tomb. A Bantu word for womb is "mu" (in Uganda "me"). An example would be used is:

**Herero noun**

oMo-na (Mu-na) - mother or womb-like place, inner place, hence also a *present* place, in which one *now* is.

I wonder if there are any consonantal correspondences with words such as "womb," "mound," "portal / vortex," or "granary?" To me it wouldn't seem like a place of wailing, especially when we think of the Great Pyramid which didn't house any wi's (mummies). The same can be said in all of the mounds found in Sudan. I am just throwing it out there. It may or may not lead somewhere.

**Ferg** wrote:

Hutuapo!  
I've researched the word for the pyramid, tomb.  
Hope it goes well.  
Somo

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25053|2008-03-04 12:29:26|Peter Gray|Re: Can we limit the spam in this group?|  
They are not advertising consciousness -- they are simply hustling (selling their wares, etc.).

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com  
Date: Mon, 3 Mar 2008 12:57:59 -0800  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Can we limit the spam in this group?

i like seeing consciousness advertised,, , and hope brothers and sisters much luck in their endeavors

**Peter Gray** wrote:  
My sentiments exactly.

Thank you, Asar, for bringing up the matter. I find myself deleting numerous e-mails one after the other just because they consist of announcements about some holistic event or another, or some book (or sometimes even articles of clothing or other merchandise) being sold.

That really is not the purpose of this forum.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: asar\_imhotep@ yahoo.com  
Date: Sun, 2 Mar 2008 12:49:24 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Can we limit the spam in this group?

Peace phamily

I don't mean to "complain" but as of late, not much dialogue has been happening in this forum and the majority of the emails I get are what I consider spam (advertisements) . I understand that we must get the word out every now and then, but we don't have to know every event that is going on in America.

The value of such a forum goes down when it simply is a forum for announcements, especially if it isn't your event or product. I appreciate this forum and what I've learned and have been able to contribute over the years. But this spam has to end.

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Shed those extra pounds with MSN and The Biggest Loser! [Learn more.](#)

| 25054|2008-03-04 17:15:11|Asar Imhotep|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

Peace Ferg

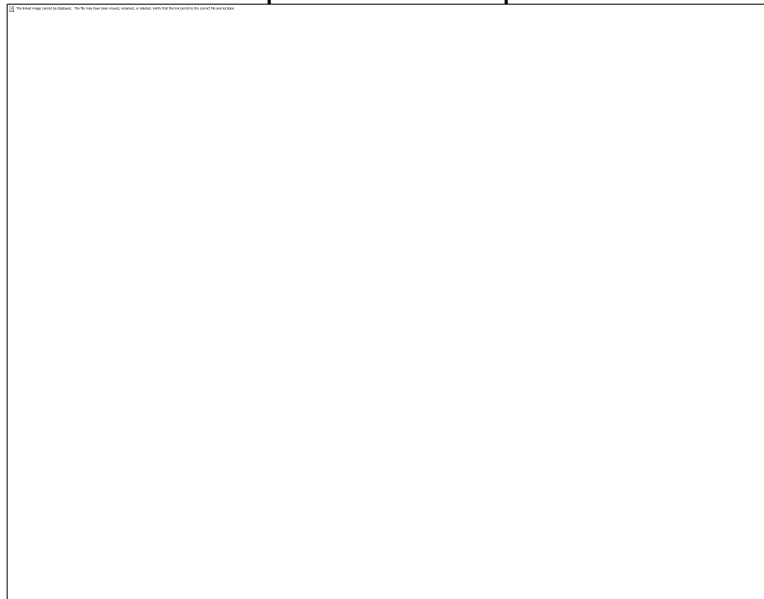
I will attempt to address my perspective on how potentially the /mr/ (pyramid) served ritually based on the African cosmological world view. Some of the issues we will address are:



- Bantu Dingo Dingo (Dikenga, cosmogram, wheel of life)
- The concept of opposites ? As Above, So Below
- What is Mdw Ntr?
- The Dogon Granary and its possible connections

As we have discussed in previous message posts, all (at least the ones I've encountered) African spiritual systems graphically display the basic tenants of their cosmology using 3 basic shapes: the square, triangle and circle. These are used to visually help the initiate picture various different biological processes in nature. The very heart of the African philosophical world-view is that what happens in the ?spiritual realm? also happens in the ?physical realm.? So you will often hear about dual processes of creation.

The below image is my rendition of the Bantu Dikenga Cosmogram (various different graphs from Dr. Fu-Kiau's *Bantu Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo*). The below circle is broken up into 4 demarcations and each section is represents a different stage of development for all life processes (even thoughts). This circle is also broken down into two hemispheres: top and bottom. The top represents the physical world and the bottom represents the ?spiritual? realm.

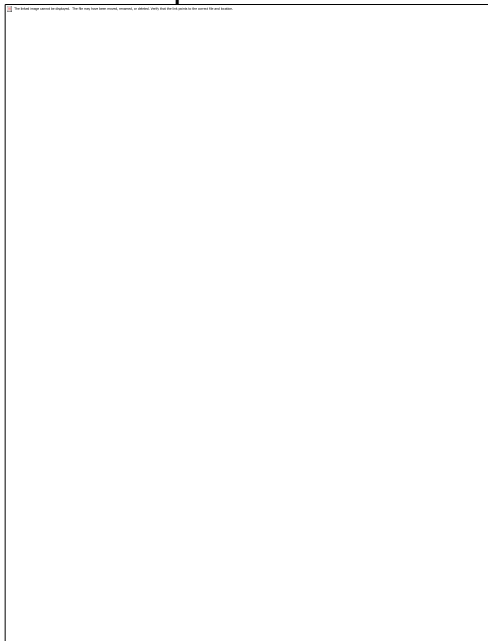


I won't attempt to break down every stage of the Dikenga Cosmogram. You can read it in Dr. Fu-Kiau's book. But each section is termed a ?Vee? because the demarcations resemble a Vee shape (like the letter V). The process is supposed to mimick the seeming travel route of the sun around the earth. So to the Bantu, each human being is a living sun and these ?suns? are going around the path of the center of the Dikenga cosmogram. The first stage (V1) is called Vangama. It is the spot of initiation. It is the formation process stage of life or ?Musoni? stage in the Bantu language.

As Dr. Fu-Kiau states on page 138:

?At this starting stage of the formation process [mvangu-munu] of biological life, all genetic codes [tambukusu] are imprinted [sonwa] into the future ?living-sun? to be, the child. The function of Vangama is accomplished under the conception action [yakwa]. In this sense, ideologically, we all get pregnant. And all pregnancies begin inside the ?V1,? the most fertile garden of all.?

Notice the word Munu in Mvangu-Munu. This is one of the reasons I asked about the suffix ending in the previous response. But basically the Vangama stage is the womb. Each stage, graphically, is a pyramid. Vangama/Musoni is where the potential of anything begins to take form (ideas, people, etc.). Just like the ?belly? would be the womb the condenses spirit into a physical body, the mind is the ?womb? of ideas and Musoni represents the mind as well.



The Bantu Dikenga as represented by the Ta-Meri priesthood

### **As Above, So Below**

Most of us should be familiar with this fundamental African concept. Basically it states that in the process of creation, one aspect of creation cannot exist without its polar opposite coming into existence at the same time. So if this theory is true, the same thoughts and processes that developed the physical realm also would exist in the spiritual realm. The physical realm is simply just an extension of the spiritual realm and vice versa. Keep this in mind when we talk about Mdw Ntr and the Bantu concept of the ?Vee.?

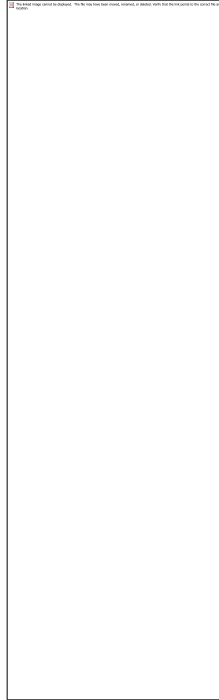
### **What is Mdw Ntr?**

We often hear about the surface definition of the Kemetic term Mdw Ntr (Medu Netcher/N?Chora). In Egyptology it is translated as Divine Speech or Gods Words. This in essence is not wrong, but there is a deeper aspect to the meaning. Mdw Ntr is not a ?written language? but a process of understanding how things come into being. I do a whole treaty of this in my book and I won?t go through it all here. But I will give you the basic break down. Each letter in Mdw Ntr represents a concept. You can read Mdw Ntr forwards and backwards. There are many different levels and meanings to Egyptian words. The image below will give you the basic breakdown of the Mdw Ntr.

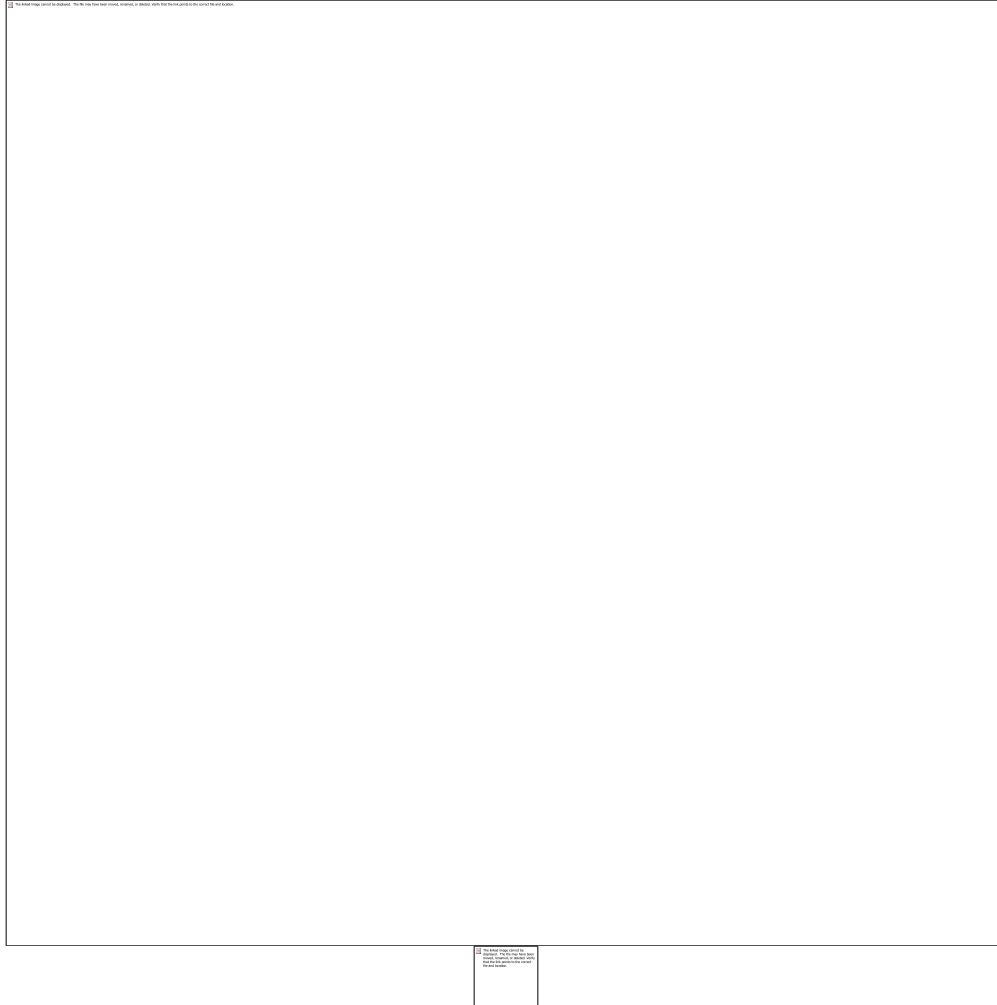


What you see above is a process of creation. Mdw Ntr means ?**The laws that guide the Nun into form.**? The Nun is undifferentiated matter represented by the glyph /n/ (water). In the Ta-Merian creation stories, the Nun or Nu is represented as a watery substance of matter that hasn?t formed yet. This is in all African creation stories.

I will now skip to the /r/ (mouth) glyph. In traditional African societies you didn?t have written laws. Laws were adjudicated through speech (through proverbs and taboos). What you say sets the parameters on how things will be. This is why the mouth is used to mean law in this instance. In south Africa they have this glyph [ r] superimposed on the singular Netcher glyph upside down and it means ?silence? and ?wisdom.? The idea is the less you speak, the more wise you are, or, the more discretion you use, the wiser you are. This is why the Sphinx? mouth is closed.



But anyway, the /tj/ glyph (rope) means binding or guide (on one level). It actually represents a kind of chasm, a vortex or worm hole between two extremes. The priests see the universe as a binding of strings, interwoven to create form. The Dogon say that when Amma speaks, she weaves creation into a cloth. The /tj/ process in quantum mechanics represents what they call the Calabi-Yau space and tearing of space-time. Laird Scranton treats this subject in-depth in *The Science of the Dogon*.



What we see here is that Mdw Ntr actually describes the quantum process of creation. We see the potentiality of the nun coming together and going down the ?fallopian tube? (the /tj/ ? Calabi Yau space) to form matter ( the /r/ glyph ? waves expanded).

### **The Dogon Granary**

I don?t have enough space to go into detail about the Dogon Granary and the science behind it. I refer you to Griaule?s *Conversations with Ogotemmeli*. I also refer you to Scranton?s *Science of the Dogon* pg 61.



The image above depicts the plan of the granary for the Dogon. It also resembles the pyramid mounds found in the Sudan and early Kemetic pyramids before the ?true? pyramids were built. It has a circular base that represents the Sun. The square base at the top represents the earth and the circle within the square is

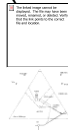
symbolic of the moon. The Dogon say that the earth is a woman with her arms and legs stretched out. In the creation myth of the Dogon, Amma tries to enter the earth's sexual part which is a "Ant Mound." The first time it didn't work and this is how we get the famous Pale Fox story.

The point is Amma entered this "mound" on the "earth" sexually in an attempt to create man. The mound is the vagina on route to the womb. There are several apparent implications here, but the basic premise we should get.

## Summary

All of that to say that potentially what we see with the /mr/ (pyramid) simply is the Bantu "V" which represents the passageway to the womb. What the Egyptians were doing were preparing the deceased spirit to start the process of being born again in the spiritual realm, just like in the Vangama stage, the spirit was getting ready to be born in the earthly realm.

The V's are just reversed. Remember in African traditional societies, women gave birth vertically, not horizontally like we do here in the United States. So the pyramid, which is an upside down V is the "vagina" of the earth. Inside, deep into the chambers would be the womb (inside the earth). See images below.



The pyramid is an expanded representation of Mdw Ntr. One should carefully read the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (Book of Coming Forth by Day). Now one should be able to understand what they mean by coming forth by day (the sun). It is just the Bantu concept of the sun traversing its own Dikenga. It is a story of "re-rebirths." The pyramid simply describes one aspect of this creation process using quantum mechanics and child birth.

I wish I had time to go in-depth, but I hope I explained it well enough so you get the basic idea of why I don't think the pyramids have to do with wailing. Tell me what you think.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25055|2008-03-05 06:24:27|Peter Gray|Re: Investigating health at Kerma: Sacrificial versus nonsacrificial|

Please cite a reference for the statement that settlements were established in the Kerma region "since at least 250,000 BC" Or was that a typographical error?

Also, a reference for cattle domestication as far back as 7500 BC would be welcome. Since the Fred Wendorf controversy about a decade ago, I think the idea of cattle domestication in the Nile Valley has been dropped. Wendorf himself issued a retraction of his initial claim for such domestication as early as 4500 BC.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: shutefnut@yahoo.com  
Date: Tue, 4 Mar 2008 12:18:41 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Investigating health at Kerma: Sacrificial versus nonsacrificial individuals

WHAT THE HELL IS THIS? ? ?

Another form of distraction from the European intentional perspective, This is an attempt to make this unfounded hypothetical bull sh\*t into something real. So that once

again this nonsense could be added to the academic papers of the archeological and anthropological societies and departments of universities and colleges throughout the

western academic world. The sad part is this will be taught as though it has some merit.

First of all let's take a look at the dates being offered here the first red flag is so obvious to

anyone who has studied Kerma and the Sudan would know that the year (1750-1500BC)

was a time that was very late in the history of Kerma. What's clear is that Kerma's civilisation emerged out of an ancient pastoral culture that had flourished in that part of

Sudan since at least 250,000 B.C. when the first settlements were established.

Nearby

Kerma archaeologists have discovered one of the two oldest cemeteries ever found in

Africa dating back to 7500 B.C. and the oldest evidence of cattle domestication ever

found in Sudan or, indeed, in the Egyptian Nile Valley.

The economic basis of both of the pre-urban and urban cultures of ancient Kerma was

cattle. The people themselves seem to have come from two distinct areas and may



originally have belonged to two tribal groups. Excavations last winter revealed how, for the first 100 years of Kerma's existence, these two peoples continued to preserve their distinct cultural traditions while living in the same city. Although the distinctions may have been tribal in origin, they also reflected differences in wealth and possibly social status. Kerma was an extraordinarily prosperous empire. It was an advanced Black African state which established itself very successfully as a middle-man between sub-Saharan Africa and Egypt. It therefore supplied ancient Egypt with everything from tropical animals and slaves to gold and precious hardwoods. Archaeologists have been unearthing truly wonderful works of art in Kerma everything from model hippopotami, lions, giraffes, falcons, vultures, scorpions and crocodiles made of faience, mica, ivory and quartz to bracelets, ear decorations and necklaces made of gold, shell and faience. Kerma ceramics are among the most elegant from the ancient world strikingly modern-looking with simple shapes and bold geometric designs. The kingdom's capital was defended by substantial city walls. settlements were established. Nearby Kerma archaeologists have discovered one of the two oldest cemeteries ever found in Africa dating back to at least 7500 B.C. and the oldest evidence of cattle domestication ever found in Sudan or, indeed, in the Egyptian Nile Valley. THE TITLE INVESTIGATING HEALTH AT KERMA: SACRIFICIAL VERSES NONSACRIFICIAL INDIVIDUALS: IS MISLEADING AND AT BEST A FUTILE ATTEMPT TO DEGRADE OUR PAST.

BRO. HERU BENNU AMEN RA

---

Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-get your "fix". [Check it out.](#)  
| 25056|2008-03-05 14:55:08|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Re: Investigating health at Kerma:  
Sacrificial versus nonsacrificial|

## Some References

### On pottery

..It is likely that the technology of pottery production was independently invented in Africa within this Mesolithic tradition ([Arkell 1949](#); [Roset 1987](#)). From our sites the oldest date is from the Abu Darbein site 8600 bp. However, pottery from the site of Sarurab in the Khartoum area is dated to 9300 bp. ([Kabhir 1987](#)). Equally early dates are now emerging from areas as widely separated as from the site Ti-n-Torha in the Libyan part of the Sahara, dated to 9300 bp. ([Barich 1987](#)) and Tagalagal in Niger, dated to 9500 bp. ([Roset 1987](#)). The type of pottery recovered from these sites belongs to the same pottery tradition, the Khartoum Mesolithic, with an emphasis on dotted wavy-line decoration. It appears that there are similarities not only in decoration but also in shape of the vessels. It is regarded as highly unlikely that the same type of pottery was independently invented within these different areas. I have argued elsewhere that this pottery tradition was independently invented in the Nile valley within a population which relied heavily on aquatic resources ([Haaland 1992](#)) Since the dates from the Sahara-Sahel region are more or less contemporary with the dates from the Nile valley it might seem strange to argue for this area as the place of origin. However aquatic resource exploitation has a long tradition in the Nile valley, it goes back 25000 to 40000 years ([Greenwood 1968](#); [Stewart 1989](#)). The Sahara , however, did not open up for this type of resource exploitation before the early Holocene humid phase in the tenth millennium b.p. ([Hassan 1986](#)).

**Randi Haaland, University of Bergen**

**[www.Arkamani.org](http://www.Arkamani.org)**

Bianchi gives an estimate of 300,000 BCE during which hunting and fishing were dominant. Neolithic 10,000BCE -

plant and animal domestication, first around Khartoum

**See Bianchi, Robert. Daily Life of the Nubians, Westport : Greenwood Press, 2004. p.14 -31**

**See also**

**Welsby.D and Anderson . J.Sudan, Ancient Treasures, London : British Museum , 2004**

**[Gloria Emeagwali](#)**

---

**From:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto:Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com] **On Behalf Of** Peter Gray  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 05, 2008 9:24 AM  
**To:** ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Investigating health at Kerma: Sacrificial versus nonsacrificial individuals

Please cite a reference for the statement that settlements were established in the Kerma region "since at least 250,000 BC" Or was that a typographical error?

Also, a reference for cattle domestication as far back as 7500 BC would be welcome. Since the Fred Wendorf controversy about a decade ago, I think the idea of cattle domestication in the Nile Valley has been dropped. Wendorf himself issued a retraction of his initial claim for such domestication as early as 4500 BC.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: shutefnut@yahoo.com  
Date: Tue, 4 Mar 2008 12:18:41 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Investigating health at Kerma: Sacrificial versus nonsacrificial individuals

WHAT THE HELL IS THIS? ? ?

Another form of distraction from the European intentional perspective, This is an attempt to make this unfounded hypothetical bull sh\*t into something real. So that once again this nonsense could be added to the academic papers of the archeological and anthropological societies and departments of universities and colleges throughout the western academic world. The sad part is this will be taught as though it has some merit. First of all let's take a look at the dates being offered here the first red flag is so obvious to anyone who has studied Kerma and the Sudan would know that the year (1750-1500BC) was a time that was very late in the history of Kerma. What's clear is that Kerma's civilisation emerged out of an ancient pastoral culture that had flourished in that part of Sudan since at least 250,000 B.C. when the first settlements were established. Nearby Kerma archaeologists have discovered one of the two oldest cemeteries ever found in Africa dating back to 7500 B.C. and the oldest evidence of cattle domestication ever found in Sudan or, indeed, in the Egyptian Nile Valley.

The economic basis of both of the pre-urban and urban cultures of ancient Kerma was cattle. The people themselves seem to have come from two distinct areas and may originally have belonged to two tribal groups. Excavations last winter revealed how, for the first 100 years of Kerma's existence, these two peoples continued to preserve their distinct cultural traditions while living in the same city. Although the distinctions may have been tribal in origin, they also reflected differences in wealth and possibly social status. Kerma was an extraordinarily prosperous empire. It was an advanced Black African state which established itself very successfully as a middle-man between sub-Saharan Africa and Egypt. It therefore supplied ancient Egypt with everything from tropical animals and slaves to gold and precious hardwoods. Archaeologists have been unearthing truly wonderful works of art in Kerma everything from model hippopotami, lions, giraffes, falcons, vultures, scorpions and crocodiles made of faience, mica, ivory and quartz to bracelets, ear decorations and necklaces made of gold, shell and faience. Kerma ceramics are among the most elegant from the ancient world strikingly modern-looking with simple shapes and bold geometric designs. The

kingdom's capital was defended by substantial city walls. settlements were established. Nearby Kerma archaeologists have discovered one of the two oldest cemeteries ever found in Africa dating back to at least 7500 B.C. and the oldest evidence of cattle domestication ever found in Sudan or, indeed, in the Egyptian Nile Valley. THE TITLE INVESTIGATING HEALTH AT KERMA: SACRIFICIAL VERSES NONSACRIFICIAL INDIVIDUALS: IS MISLEADING AND AT BEST A FUTILE ATTEMPT TO DEGRADE OUR PAST.

BRO. HERU BENNU AMEN RA

---

Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-get your "fix". [Check it out.](#)

| 25057|2008-03-06 13:47:41|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Investigating health at Kerma: Sacrificial versus nonsacrificial|

it has to be well established that these deaths are sacrificial, and when that is done properly and it is obvious they were sacrificial, why think that it's impossible that people at that time or even presently wouldn't do human sacrifice?.....

It may be an aberrant situation or it may have been customary, whatever is true should be taught its wrong I think too have preconceived ideas of history

*shutefnut* wrote:

WHAT THE HELL IS THIS? ? ?

Another form of distraction from the European intentional perspective, This is an

attempt to make this unfounded hypothetical bull sh\*t into something real. So that once

again this nonsense could be added to the academic papers of the archeological and

anthropological societies and departments of universities and colleges throughout the

western academic world. The sad part is this will be taught as though it has some merit.

First of all let's take a look at the dates being offered here the first red flag is so obvious to

anyone who has studied Kerma and the Sudan would know that the year (1750-1500BC)

was a time that was very late in the history of Kerma. What's clear is that Kerma's

civilisation emerged out of an ancient pastoral culture that had flourished in that part of

Sudan since at least 250,000 B.C. when the first settlements were established. Nearby

Kerma archaeologists have discovered one of the two oldest cemeteries ever found in

Africa ? dating back to 7500 B.C. ? and the oldest evidence of cattle domestication ever

found in Sudan or, indeed, in the Egyptian Nile Valley.

The economic basis of both of the pre-urban and urban cultures of ancient Kerma was

cattle. The people themselves seem to have come from two distinct areas and may

originally have belonged to two tribal groups. Excavations last winter revealed how, for the

first 100 years of Kerma's existence, these two peoples continued to preserve their distinct

cultural traditions while living in the same city. Although the distinctions may have been

tribal in origin, they also reflected differences in wealth and possibly social status. Kerma

was an extraordinarily prosperous empire. It was an advanced Black African state which

established itself very successfully as a middle-man between sub-Saharan Africa and

Egypt. It therefore supplied ancient Egypt with

everything from tropical animals and slaves to gold and precious hardwoods.

Archaeologists have been unearthing truly wonderful works of art in

Kerma ? everything

from model hippopotami, lions, giraffes, falcons, vultures, scorpions and crocodiles made

of faience, mica, ivory and quartz to bracelets, ear decorations and necklaces made of

gold, shell and faience. Kerma ceramics are among the most elegant from the ancient

world ? strikingly modern-looking with simple shapes and bold geometric designs. The

kingdom's capital was defended by substantial city walls.

settlements were established. Nearby Kerma archaeologists have discovered one of the

two oldest cemeteries ever found in Africa ? dating back to at least 7500 B.C. ? and the

oldest evidence of cattle domestication ever found in Sudan or, indeed, in the Egyptian

Nile Valley. THE TITLE INVESTIGATING HEALTH AT KERMA:

SACRIFICIAL VERSES

NONSACRIFICIAL INDIVIDUALS: IS MISLEADING AND AT BEST

A FUTILE ATTEMPT TO

DEGRADE OUR PAST.

BRO. HERU BENNU AMEN RA



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25058|2008-03-06 13:47:50|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [SmaiTawi] OPEN DATE IN BOSTON|  
**Runoko Rashidi** wrote:

To: TravelwithRunoko@yahoogroups.com, GlobalAfricanPresence@yahoogroups.com,  
luv4self\_network@yahoogroups.com, unityiskey@yahoogroups.com,  
smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com  
From: Runoko Rashidi  
Date: Tue, 4 Mar 2008 06:46:39 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: [SmaiTawi] OPEN DATE IN BOSTON

1 March 2008

Greetings Family,

How are you? February is over and March is here and the struggle continues. I had a great month of February and now I am preparing myself to leave the US again in a couple of weeks. Africa is calling! In the meantime I have an open date in Boston. I have never lectured in Boston. I already have my ticket and am going primarily to revisit the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. After that I leave for New York City and then France.

I have an open date in Boston on the evening of March 13. Does anyone know of a venue for me or someone who might be able to organize a lecture? I would love to do something on the African Presence in Asia. If anyone has a contact for me please respond asap.

In love of Africa,

Runoko Rashidi Okello

<http://www.cwo.com/~lucumi/runoko.html>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25059|2008-03-06 13:48:12|Shu Tefnut|Investigating health at kerma|

5 to 2.5 million BCE	<p>Fossils, rocks, ancient skeletal remains have been uncovered in the Rift Valley and surrounding areas</p> <p><b>Photo of an African rift</b>(Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1 Apr. 2005: <a href="http://www.sas.upenn.edu/African_Studies/Misc_GIFS/African_rift.gif">http://www.sas.upenn.edu/African_Studies/Misc_GIFS/African_rift.gif</a></p> <p>Evidence points to a common human ancestry originating in Africa from the emergence of a humanlike species in eastern Africa some 5 million years ago. From Hadar, Ethiopia, the 3.18 million year-old remains of "Lucy" were unearthed in 1974.</p> <p><b>Resources for African Archeology</b>(ArchNet-WWW Archeology), 1 Apr. 2005: <a href="http://archnet.asu.edu/regions/africa.php3">http://archnet.asu.edu/regions/africa.php3</a></p> <p><b>Human Origins and Evolution in Africa</b>(Jeanne Sept, Indiana Univ.-Bloomington), 1 Apr. 2005: <a href="http://www.indiana.edu/~origins/index.html">http://www.indiana.edu/~origins/index.html</a></p> <p><b>Early History, The Story of Africa</b>, British Broadcasting Company [BBC] News: World Service, 1 Apr. 2005: <a href="http://www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/africa/features/storyofafrica/index_section2.shtml">http://www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/africa/features/storyofafrica/index_section2.shtml</a></p>
600,000 to 200,000	<p>Wide spread of species across Asia, Europe, and Africa. Fire use develops. The earliest true human being in Africa, <i>Homo sapiens</i>, dates from more than 200,000 years ago.. A hunter-gatherer capable of making crude stone tools, <i>Homo sapiens</i> banded together with others to form nomadic groups; eventually nomadic San peoples spread throughout the African continent.</p> <p><b>African Nomads(1) &amp; (2)</b> 1 Apr. 2005: <a href="http://www.unesco.org/whc/exhibits/afr_rev/africa-c.htm">http://www.unesco.org/whc/exhibits/afr_rev/africa-c.htm</a> from UNESCO's <b>World Heritage Centre: Africa Revisited -Nouveaux Regards Sur L'Afrique</b>(In English and French) 1 Apr. 2005: <a href="http://www.unesco.org/whc/exhibits/afr_rev/africa-c.htm">http://www.unesco.org/whc/exhibits/afr_rev/africa-c.htm</a></p> <p>Discoveries suggest Africa was the primary gene-center for cultivated plants like cotton, sorghum, watermelon, kola-nuts and coffee, and first site of the domestication of certain plants for food.</p> <p><b>Agricultural Revolution Student Module</b>(Richard Law, Washington State U), 1 Apr. 2005: <a href="http://www.wsu/gened/learn-modules/top_agrev/agrev-index.html">http://www.wsu/gened/learn-modules/top_agrev/agrev-index.html</a></p>
25,000 to 10,000	<p>Rock paintings of North and South Africa</p> <p><b>African Art in Antiquity: Rock Art</b>(Dr. Olu Oguibe, formerly of U of South Florida): <b>The Olu Oguibe Art History Class</b>(1996-1999), 1 Apr. 2005: <a href="http://www.camwood.org/oluart.htm">http://www.camwood.org/oluart.htm</a> <b>Olu Oguibe Home Page</b> <a href="http://www.camwood.org/index.html">http://www.camwood.org/index.html</a> <b>Student Internet Projects &amp; Exhibitions</b> <a href="http://www.camwood.org/projects.htm">http://www.camwood.org/projects.htm</a></p>
6000-4000	<p>The River People emerge along Nile, Niger, and Congo Rivers (West-Central Africa); the Isonghee of Zaire (Republic of Congo) introduce mathematical abacus; and Cyclopiian stone tombs built in Central African Republic area. Spread of agriculture south of the Sahara Desert supporting a growing population, which mastered animal domestication and agriculture, and forced the San groups into the less hospitable areas.</p>
ca. 4500	<p><b>Ancient Egyptians begin using burial texts to accompany their dead, first known written documents.</b> Ancient Egyptians, who called their land Kemet (Land of the Blacks) and Ta-Meri (Beloved Land), were primarily agriculturists who, with the practice of irrigation and animal husbandry, transformed the Nile Valley into a vibrant food-producing economy by 5000 B.C. Their settled lifestyle allowed them to develop skills in glass making, pottery, metallurgy, weaving, woodworking, leather work, and masonry. In this latter craft, ancient</p>

	<p>Egyptian practitioners excelled in architecture, as the pyramids attest.</p>
4000 to 1000	<p>Ancient African civilizations of the Nile Valley are established &amp; flourish.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Black Kingdoms of the Nile</b>(Timothy Kendall, text; PBS Online's <i>Wonders of the African World</i>with Henry Louis Gates, Jr.: 1999: Episode I)<a href="http://www.pbs.org/wonders/fr_e1.htm">http://www.pbs.org/wonders/fr_e1.htm</a></li> <li>• <b>Prof. Peter A. Piccione's History courses</b>webpages (Univ. of Charleston, NC; formerly of Northwestern Univ.) - <a href="http://www.cofc.edu/~piccione/index.html">http://www.cofc.edu/~piccione/index.html</a> include <b>Nubia</b>, which the Egyptians called "Kash" or "<b>Kush</b>," with capitals at <b>Napata</b>, then <b>Meroe</b></li> <li>• <b>Civilizations in Africa: Kush</b>(Richard Hooker, World Civ, Washington State): <a href="http://www.wsu.edu:8080/~dee/CIVAFRCA/KUSH.HTM">http://www.wsu.edu:8080/~dee/CIVAFRCA/KUSH.HTM</a></li> </ul> <p>Ancient Egyptians traced their origins to the Mount Rwenzori range in East Africa known as "the Mountains of the Moon" (see Hum 211 <a href="#">African Film</a> description of the movie by that title), and some accounts to "Ethiopia," a term variously designating land south of Egypt (the Upper Nile Valley), or the entire African continent. Thus, Nubia, Egypt's southern neighbor with its own civilization, probably preceded ancient Egyptian (Kemet) civilization.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Explore the Wonders</b>(clickable map opens up the <i>Wonders of the African World</i>, Henry Louis Gates, Jr., 1999): <b>Temples of Abu Simbel, Black Pharaohs; City of Jebel Barkal; City of Meroe &amp; Pyramids at Giza</b><a href="http://www.pbs.org/wonders/fr_wn.htm">http://www.pbs.org/wonders/fr_wn.htm</a></li> <li>• <b>Ancient Nubia</b>(Freeman Institute, Severn MD; &amp; Return to Glory Film Project Joel Freeman &amp; Don Griffin, 2000): photo gallery &amp; commentary: <a href="http://www.freemaninstitute.com/RTGpix.htm">http://www.freemaninstitute.com/RTGpix.htm</a></li> <li>• <b>"Neither Goddesses nor Doormats: The Role of Women in Nubia"</b>(Tara L. Kneller, Syracuse Univ., 1993), Don Mabry's Historical Text Archive: <a href="http://historicaltextarchive.com/sections.php?op=viewarticle&amp;artid=23">http://historicaltextarchive.com/sections.php?op=viewarticle&amp;artid=23</a></li> </ul>
By 2500	<p>Centers of early civilization flourish in Mesopotamia, Egypt, northeastern India, and northern China.</p> <p><b>Ancient Egyptian &amp; Nubian Art</b>(Michael C. Carlos Museum, Emory Univ., 2001): <a href="http://carlos.emory.edu/COLLECTION/EGYPT/">http://carlos.emory.edu/COLLECTION/EGYPT/</a></p> <p><b>"The Great Sphinx of Giza"</b>(<i>Mysteries of the Nile</i>, Nova Online Adventures, PBS Online-WGBS, 2000): "The most enigmatic of sculptures, <b>the Sphinx</b> was carved from a single block of limestone left over in the quarry used to build the Pyramids. Scholars believe it was sculpted about 4,600 years ago by the pharaoh Khafre, whose Pyramid rises directly behind it and whose face may be that represented on the Sphinx. <a href="http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/nova/egypt/explore/sphinx.html">http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/nova/egypt/explore/sphinx.html</a></p> <p><b>The Great Sphinx</b>(Getty Conservation Institute, 1990-1992): <a href="http://www.getty.edu/conservation/activities/sphinx/index.html">http://www.getty.edu/conservation/activities/sphinx/index.html</a></p> <p><b>Egyptian Artifacts Exhibit- Old, Middle, and New Kingdoms</b>(Univ. of Memphis): <a href="http://www.memphis.edu/egypt/artifact.html">http://www.memphis.edu/egypt/artifact.html</a> University of Memphis <b>Institute of Egyptian Art and Archaeology</b> home page: <a href="http://www.memphis.edu/egypt/">http://www.memphis.edu/egypt/</a> World Cultures' <b>Egyptian Timeline</b> &amp; links (Richard Hooker, WSU, 1997):</p>



<http://www.wsu.edu:8000/~dee/EGYPT/TIMELINE.HTM>

HERU BENNU AMEN RA

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25060|2008-03-06 13:48:34|Tafari khumbaka|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

mr is also a name of khamit ta-mri , meri is sometimes translated love and has a feminine connotation as in mother-Mary and Martha (Mr-t) Auset and Het-hert are the Khamitic equivalent to them

which makes the directions of the shafts comply with a organic theme of birth deathand resurrection

considering 1 shaft pointing to ursa major and 1 pointing too ursa minor the( two sisda's )and another two pointing too orion and sirius (the brother and sister), Bauval shows that the shafts kinks are adze's and they point to constellations that are adze's also, throws light on the pyramid possiblybeing a ceremonial place a place of initiation as well as a place of the grand initiation into death ,

check out

the orion mystery

robert bauval

tafari 🍌

**Ferg** wrote:

Hutuapo Asar!

Thanks for the input, much appreciated.

I am in agreement with your statement that not all pyramids were burial places. HoweverI think some were.I remain convinced that the pyramid of Kufu has or initially had the deceased King and Queen hidden somewhere within the pyramid complex. This is in accordance with the definition of the word I gave for entombment orthe tomb which points to a place where funerary mourning and lamentation took place, in similar ways to the wailing wall in Jerusalem.

With regard to the suffixes youmentionedthere might bevague connectionsbetween (granary) food,stomach and womb as most Bantu languages consider the stomach as a womb. The Kiswahili-Bantu word **LA** means eat or consume food, and **MLO** means food. The womb or stomach is considered as an inside room and as you said **MUNO** means here inside.

In Shona-Bantu the intestine or bowels is given as **URA**. This fits in well with the suffix you required. Moreover the Oshindonga-Bantu language gives the word **eLA** as belly, stomach, pregnancy, room. The word **OMU-LA** derived from **eLA** means big belly, pot-bellied. Thus the consonant **L** fits in with what you need.If one substitutes the consonant **L** for **R** then one arrives at **OMU-RA**, or **OMURA** which gives a good fit with the AE word for pyramid **MR**.

I would be interested for your cosmological views on the pyramids, especially in the Sudan.I know very little about them apart from the steep angular sides. What did they contain inside them?

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Asar Imhotep](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Monday, March 03, 2008 7:08 PM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The Word MR For Pyramid

Hutuapo Ferg

I have a quick question. Would you know of any Bantu suffixes of /ra/ or /la/?

I ask because not all pyramids were burial places and cosmologically it served another purpose. From my research it functions more so as a "womb" more so than a tomb. A Bantu word for womb is "mu" (in Uganda "me"). An example would be used is:

**Herero noun**

oMo-na (Mu-na) - mother or womb-like place, inner place, hence also a *present* place, in which one *now* is.

I wonder if there are any consonantal correspondences with words such as "womb," "mound," "portal / vortex," or "granary?" To me it wouldn't seem like a place of wailing, especially when we think of the Great Pyramid which didn't house any wi's (mummies). The same can be said in all of the mounds found in Sudan. I am just throwing it out there. It may or may not lead somewhere.

**Ferg** wrote:

Hutuapo!

I've researched the word for the pyramid, tomb.

Hope it goes well.

Somo

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



**MOCHA-Versity**

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25061|2008-03-06 13:49:35|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Can we limit the spam in this group?|  
not all i hope,,,people need to make money!, if we can do it from a place of coniousness or from  
a egyptological school we all need money.....

**Peter Gray** wrote:

They are not advertising conciousness -- they are simply hustling (selling their wares, etc.).

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: tafari\_sudra@ yahoo.com  
Date: Mon, 3 Mar 2008 12:57:59 -0800  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Can we limit the spam in this group?

i like seeing coniousness advertised,, , and hope brothers and sisters much luck in their endeavors

**Peter Gray** wrote:

My sentiments exactly.

Thank you, Asar, for bringing up the matter. I find myself deleting numerous e-mails one after the other just because they consist of announcements about some holistic event or another, or some book (or sometimes even articles of clothing or other merchandise) being sold.

That really is not the purpose of this forum.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: asar\_imhotep@ yahoo.com  
Date: Sun, 2 Mar 2008 12:49:24 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Can we limit the spam in this group?

Peace phamily

I don't mean to "complain" but as of late, not much dialogue has been happening in this forum and the majority of the emails I get are what I consider spam (advertisements) . I understand that we must get the word out every now and then, but we don't have to know every event that is going on in America.

The value of such a forum goes down when it simply is a forum for announcements, especially if it isn't your event or product. I appreciate this forum and what I've learned and have been able to contribute over the years. But this spam has to end.

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Shed those extra pounds with MSN and The Biggest Loser! [Learn more.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25062|2008-03-06 13:49:44|Ferg|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

Attachments :

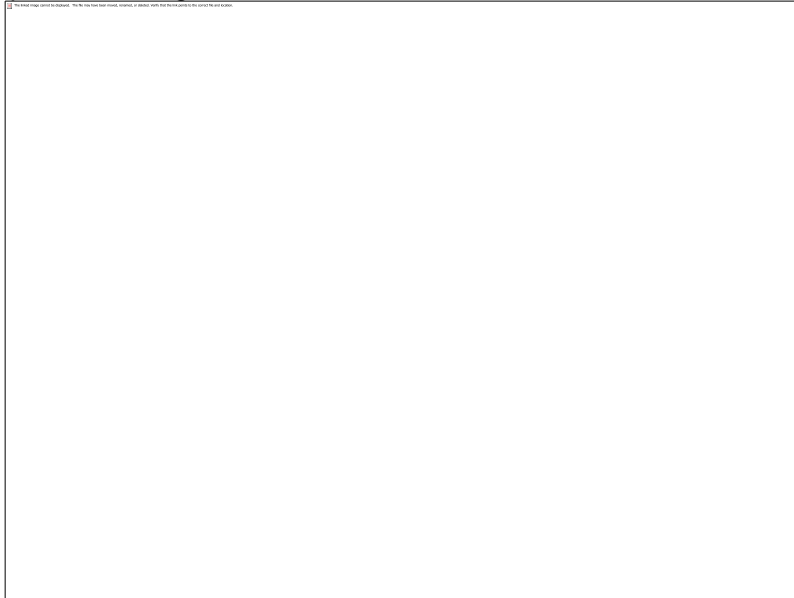
Asar, thanks.

I don't think I specifically said that the pyramid has to do with wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which means entombment.

Wailing was part of the religious process.

I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the meaning of Mariro, Mlio defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never buried their dead in a pyramidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contains the Kings of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.



Somo, will get back to you

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Asar Imhotep](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Wednesday, March 05, 2008 1:15 AM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The Word MR For Pyramid

Peace Ferg

I will attempt to address my perspective on how potentially the /mr/ (pyramid) served ritually based on the African cosmological world view. Some of the issues we will address are:

- Bantu Dingo Dingo (Dikenga, cosmogram, wheel of life)
- The concept of opposites ? As Above, So Below
- What is Mdw Ntr?
- The Dogon Granary and its possible connections

As we have discussed in previous message posts, all (at least the ones I've encountered) African spiritual systems graphically display the basic tenants of their cosmology using 3 basic shapes: the square, triangle and circle. These are used to visually help the initiate picture various different biological processes in nature. The very heart of the African philosophical world-view is that what happens in the ?spiritual realm? also happens in the ?physical realm.? So you will often hear about dual processes of creation. The below image is my rendition of the Bantu Dikenga Cosmogram (various different graphs from Dr. Fu-Kiau?s *Bantu Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo*). The below circle is broken up into 4 demarcations and each section is represents a different stage of development for all life processes (even thoughts). This circle is also broken down into two hemispheres: top and bottom. The top represents the physical world and the bottom represents the ?spiritual? realm.



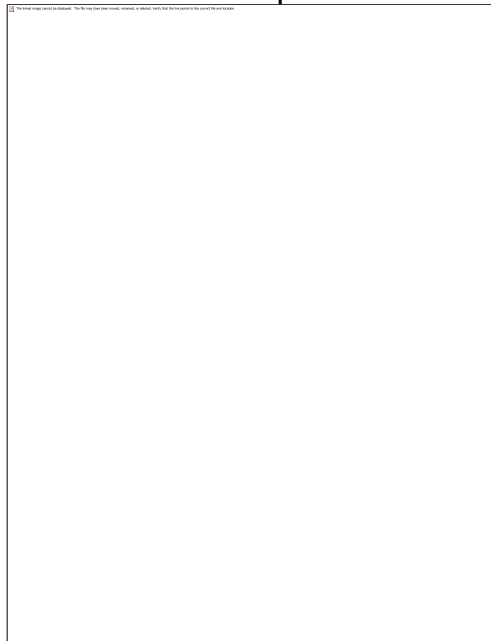
I won?t attempt to break down every stage of the Dikenga Cosmogram. You can read it in Dr. Fu-Kiau?s book. But each section is termed a ?Vee? because the demarcations resemble a

Vee shape (like the letter V). The process is supposed to mimic the seeming travel route of the sun around the earth. So to the Bantu, each human being is a living sun and these 'suns' are going around the path of the center of the Dikenga cosmogram. The first stage (V1) is called Vangama. It is the spot of initiation. It is the formation process stage of life or 'Musoni' stage in the Bantu language.

As Dr. Fu-Kiau states on page 138:

'At this starting stage of the formation process [mvangu-munu] of biological life, all genetic codes [tambukusu] are imprinted [sonwa] into the future 'living-sun' to be, the child. The function of Vangama is accomplished under the conception action [yakwa]. In this sense, ideologically, we all get pregnant. And all pregnancies begin inside the 'V1,' the most fertile garden of all.'

Notice the word Munu in Mvangu-Munu. This is one of the reasons I asked about the suffix ending in the previous response. But basically the Vangama stage is the womb. Each stage, graphically, is a pyramid. Vangama/Musoni is where the potential of anything begins to take form (ideas, people, etc.). Just like the 'belly' would be the womb the condenses spirit into a physical body, the mind is the 'womb' of ideas and Musoni represents the mind as well.



The Bantu Dikenga as represented by the Ta-Meri priesthood

**As Above, So Below**

Most of us should be familiar with this fundamental African concept. Basically it states that in the process of creation, one aspect of creation cannot exist without its polar opposite coming into existence at the same time. So if this theory is true, the same thoughts and processes that developed the physical realm also would exist in the spiritual realm. The physical realm is simply just an extension of the spiritual realm and vice versa. Keep this in mind when we talk about Mdw Ntr and the Bantu concept of the ?Vee.?

### **What is Mdw Ntr?**

We often hear about the surface definition of the Kemetic term Mdw Ntr (Medu Netcher/N?Chora) . In Egyptology it is translated as Divine Speech or Gods Words. This in essence is not wrong, but there is a deeper aspect to the meaning. Mdw Ntr is not a ?written language? but a process of understanding how things come into being. I do a whole treaty of this in my book and I won?t go through it all here. But I will give you the basic break down.

Each letter in Mdw Ntr represents a concept. You can read Mdw Ntr forwards and backwards. There are many different levels and meanings to Egyptian words. The image below will give you the basic breakdown of the Mdw Ntr.

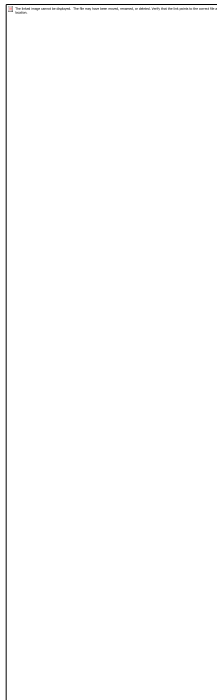


What you see above is a process of creation. Mdw Ntr means ?**The laws that guide the Nun into form.**? The Nun is undifferentiated matter represented by the glyph /n/ (water). In the Ta-Merian

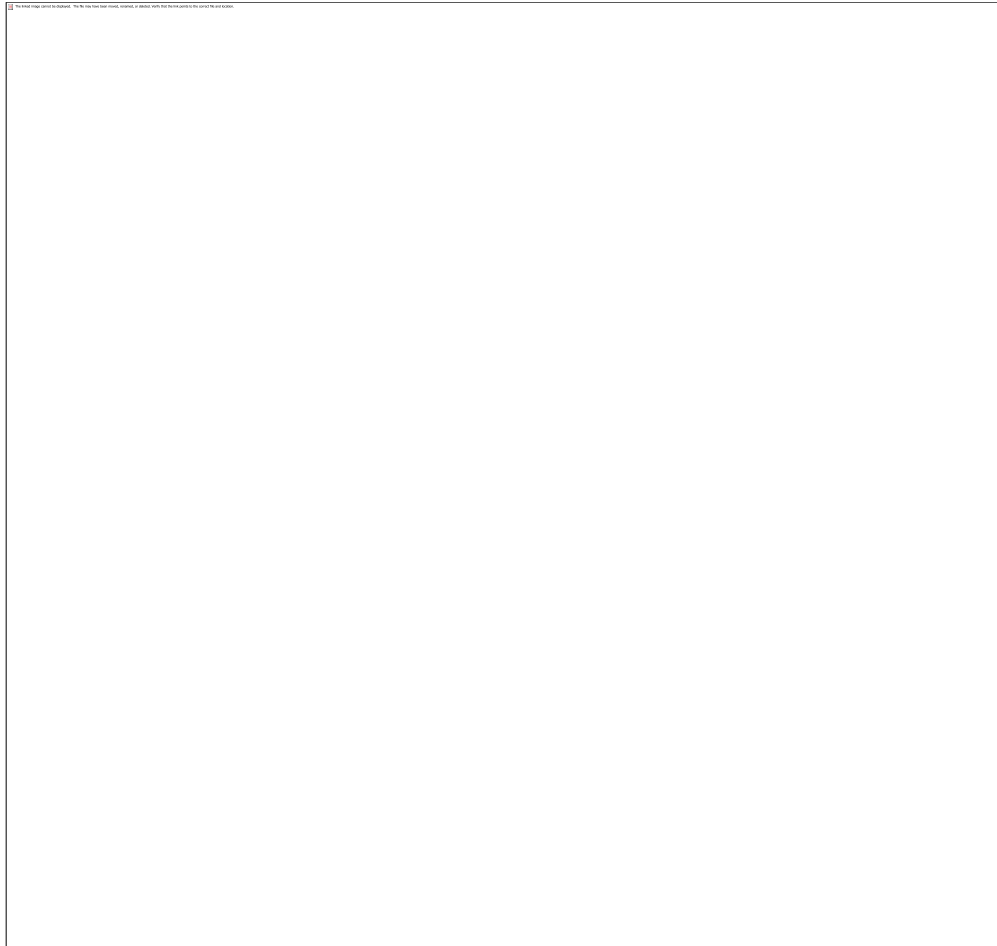


creation stories, the Nun or Nu is represented as a watery substance of matter that hasn't formed yet. This is in all African creation stories.

I will now skip to the /r/ (mouth) glyph. In traditional African societies you didn't have written laws. Laws were adjudicated through speech (through proverbs and taboos). What you say sets the parameters on how things will be. This is why the mouth is used to mean law in this instance. In south Africa they have this glyph [ r ] superimposed on the singular Netcher glyph upside down and it means 'silence' and 'wisdom.' The idea is the less you speak, the more wise you are, or, the more discretion you use, the wiser you are. This is why the Sphinx' mouth is closed.



But anyway, the /tj/ glyph (rope) means binding or guide (on one level). It actually represents a kind of chasm, a vortex or worm hole between two extremes. The priests see the universe as a binding of strings, interwoven to create form. The Dogon say that when Amma speaks, she weaves creation into a cloth. The /tj/ process in quantum mechanics represents what they call the Calabi-Yau space and tearing of space-time. Laird Scranton treats this subject in-depth in *The Science of the Dogon*.



What we see here is that Mdw Ntr actually describes the quantum process of creation. We see the potentiality of the nun coming together and going down the "fallopian tube" (the /tj/ "Calabi Yau space") to form matter (the /r/ glyph "waves expanded").

### **The Dogon Granary**

I don't have enough space to go into detail about the Dogon Granary and the science behind it. I refer you to Griaule's *Conversations with Ogotemmeli*. I also refer you to Scranton's *Science of the Dogon* pg 61.



The image above depicts the plan of the granary for the Dogon. It also resembles the pyramid mounds found in the Sudan and early Kemetic pyramids before the ?true? pyramids were built. It has a circular base that represents the Sun. The square base at the top

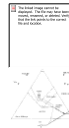
represents the earth and the circle within the square is symbolic of the moon. The Dogon say that the earth is a woman with her arms and legs stretched out. In the creation myth of the Dogon, Amma tries to enter the earth's sexual part which is a "Ant Mound." The first time it didn't work and this is how we get the famous Pale Fox story.

The point is Amma entered this "mound" on the "earth" sexually in an attempt to create man. The mound is the vagina on route to the womb. There are several apparent implications here, but the basic premise we should get.

### Summary

All of that to say that potentially what we see with the /mr/ (pyramid) simply is the Bantu "V" which represents the passageway to the womb. What the Egyptians were doing were preparing the deceased spirit to start the process of being born again in the spiritual realm, just like in the Vangama stage, the spirit was getting ready to be born in the earthly realm.

The V's are just reversed. Remember in African traditional societies, women gave birth vertically, not horizontally like we do here in the United States. So the pyramid, which is an upside down V is the "vagina" of the earth. Inside, deep into the chambers would be the womb (inside the earth). See images below.



The pyramid is an expanded representation of Mdw Ntr. One should carefully read the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (Book of Coming Forth by Day). Now one should be able to understand what they mean by coming forth by day (the sun). It is just the Bantu concept of the sun traversing its own Dikenga. It is a story of "re-rebirths." The pyramid simply describes one aspect of this creation process using quantum mechanics and child birth.

I wish I had time to go in-depth, but I hope I explained it well enough so you get the basic idea of why I don't think the pyramids have to do with wailing. Tell me what you think.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25063|2008-03-06 13:49:46|Tafari khumbaka|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|  
excellent description

tafari 

**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

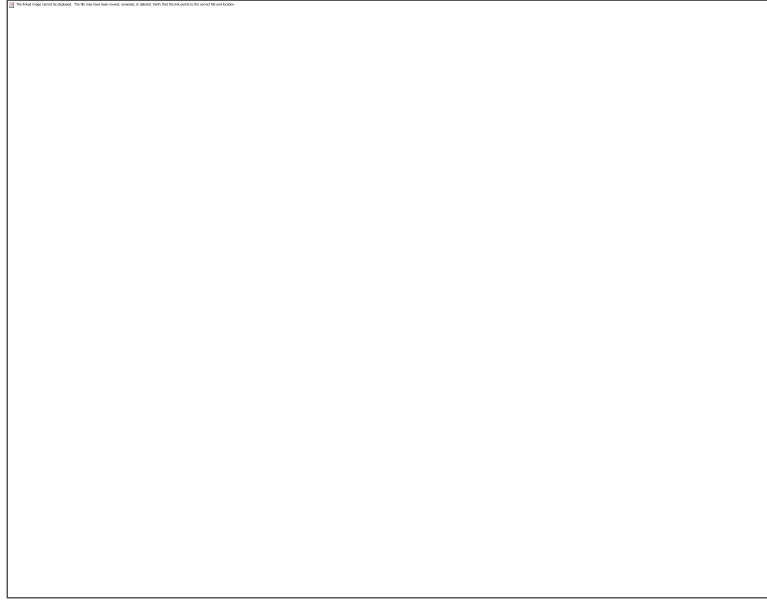
Peace Ferg

I will attempt to address my perspective on how potentially the /mr/ (pyramid) served ritually based on the African cosmological world view. Some of the issues we will address are:

- Bantu Dingo Dingo (Dikenga, cosmogram, wheel of life)
- The concept of opposites ? As Above, So Below
- What is Mdw Ntr?
- The Dogon Granary and its possible connections

As we have discussed in previous message posts, all (at least the ones I've encountered) African spiritual systems graphically display the basic tenants of their cosmology using 3 basic shapes: the square, triangle and circle. These are used to visually help the initiate picture various different biological processes in nature. The very heart of the African philosophical world-view is that what happens in the ?spiritual realm? also happens in the ?physical realm.? So you will often hear about dual processes of creation.

The below image is my rendition of the Bantu Dikenga Cosmogram (various different graphs from Dr. Fu-Kiau?s *Bantu Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo*). The below circle is broken up into 4 demarcations and each section is represents a different stage of development for all life processes (even thoughts). This circle is also broken down into two hemispheres: top and bottom. The top represents the physical world and the bottom represents the ?spiritual? realm.

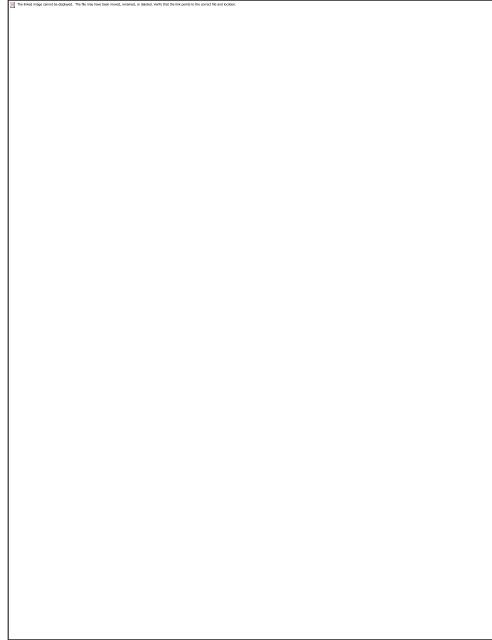


I won't attempt to break down every stage of the Dikenga Cosmogram. You can read it in Dr. Fu-Kiau's book. But each section is termed a 'Vee' because the demarcations resemble a Vee shape (like the letter V). The process is supposed to mimic the seeming travel route of the sun around the earth. So to the Bantu, each human being is a living sun and these 'suns' are going around the path of the center of the Dikenga cosmogram. The first stage (V1) is called Vangama. It is the spot of initiation. It is the formation process stage of life or 'Musoni' stage in the Bantu language.

As Dr. Fu-Kiau states on page 138:

'At this starting stage of the formation process [mvangu-munu] of biological life, all genetic codes [tambukusu] are imprinted [sonwa] into the future 'living-sun' to be, the child. The function of Vangama is accomplished under the conception action [yakwa]. In this sense, ideologically, we all get pregnant. And all pregnancies begin inside the 'V1,' the most fertile garden of all.'

Notice the word Munu in Mvangu-Munu. This is one of the reasons I asked about the suffix ending in the previous response. But basically the Vangama stage is the womb. Each stage, graphically, is a pyramid. Vangama/Musoni is where the potential of anything begins to take form (ideas, people, etc.). Just like the 'belly' would be the womb the condenses spirit into a physical body, the mind is the 'womb' of ideas and Musoni represents the mind as well.



The Bantu Dikenga as represented by the Ta-Meri priesthood

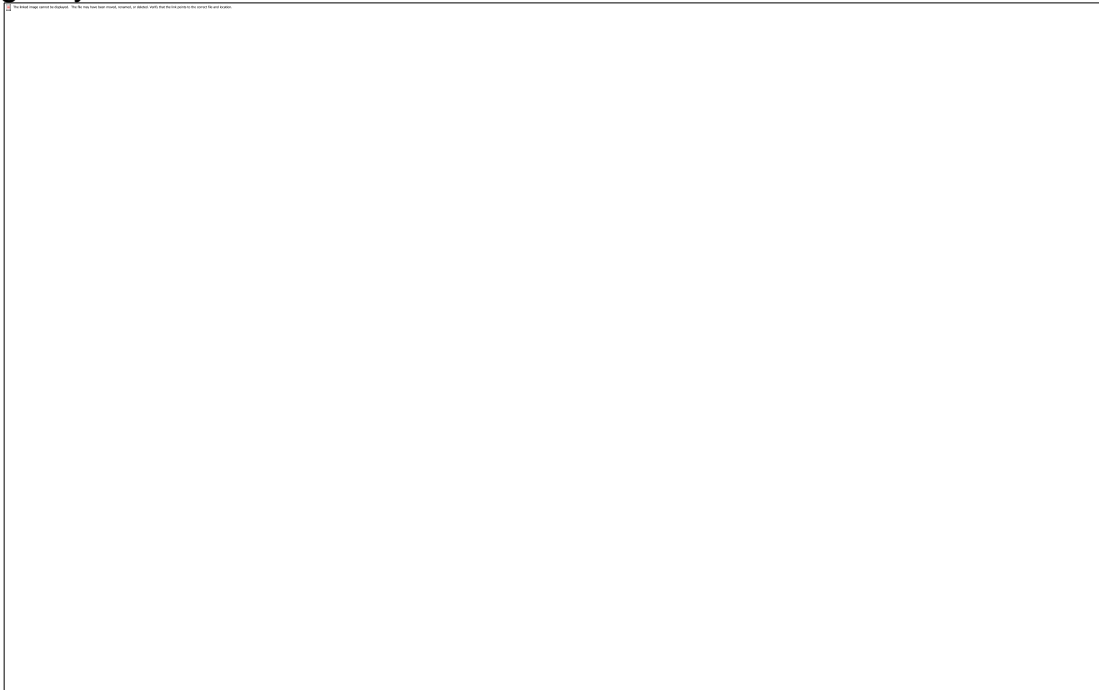
### **As Above, So Below**

Most of us should be familiar with this fundamental African concept. Basically it states that in the process of creation, one aspect of creation cannot exist without its polar opposite coming into existence at the same time. So if this theory is true, the same thoughts and processes that developed the physical realm also would exist in the spiritual realm. The physical realm is simply just an extension of the spiritual realm and vice versa. Keep this in mind when we talk about Mdw Ntr and the Bantu concept of the ?Vee.?

### **What is Mdw Ntr?**

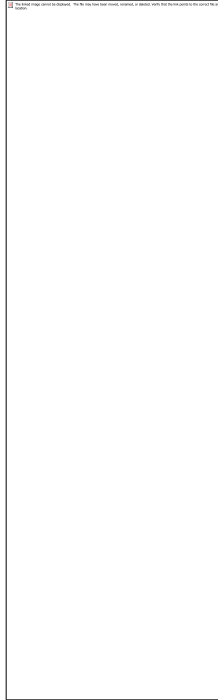
We often hear about the surface definition of the Kemetic term Mdw Ntr (Medu Netcher/N?Chora) . In Egyptology it is translated as Divine Speech or Gods Words. This in essence is not wrong, but there is a deeper aspect to the meaning. Mdw Ntr is not a ?written language? but a process of understanding how things come into being. I do a whole treaty of this in my book and I won?t go through it all here. But I will give you the basic break down. Each letter in Mdw Ntr represents a concept. You can read Mdw Ntr forwards and backwards. There are many different

levels and meanings to Egyptian words. The image below will give you the basic breakdown of the Mdw Ntr.

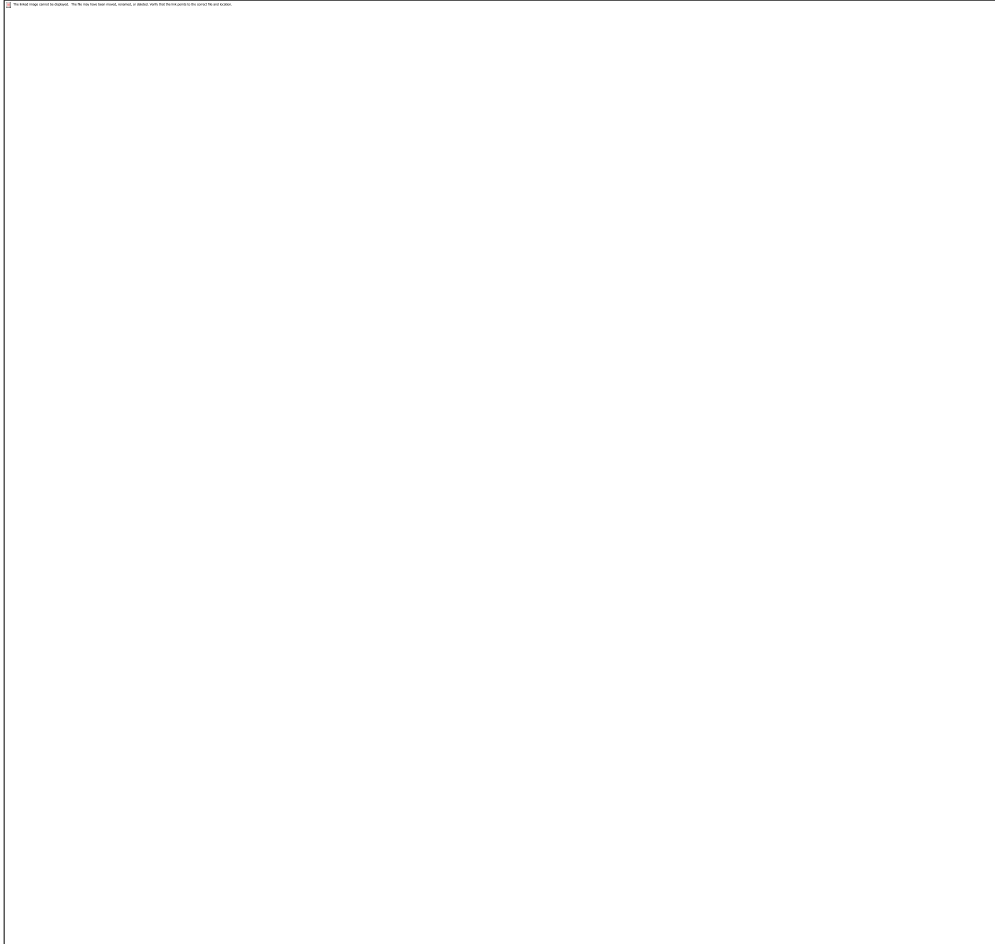


What you see above is a process of creation. Mdw Ntr means **?The laws that guide the Nun into form.?** The Nun is undifferentiated matter represented by the glyph /n/ (water). In the Ta-Merian creation stories, the Nun or Nu is represented as a watery substance of matter that hasn't formed yet. This is in all African creation stories. I will now skip to the /r/ (mouth) glyph. In traditional African societies you didn't have written laws. Laws were adjudicated through speech (through proverbs and taboos). What you say sets the parameters on how things will be. This is why the mouth is used to mean law in this instance. In south Africa they have this glyph [ r ] superimposed on the singular Netcher glyph upside down and it means ?silence? and ?wisdom.?. The idea is the less you speak, the more wise you are, or, the more discretion you use, the wiser you are. This is why the Sphinx' mouth is closed.





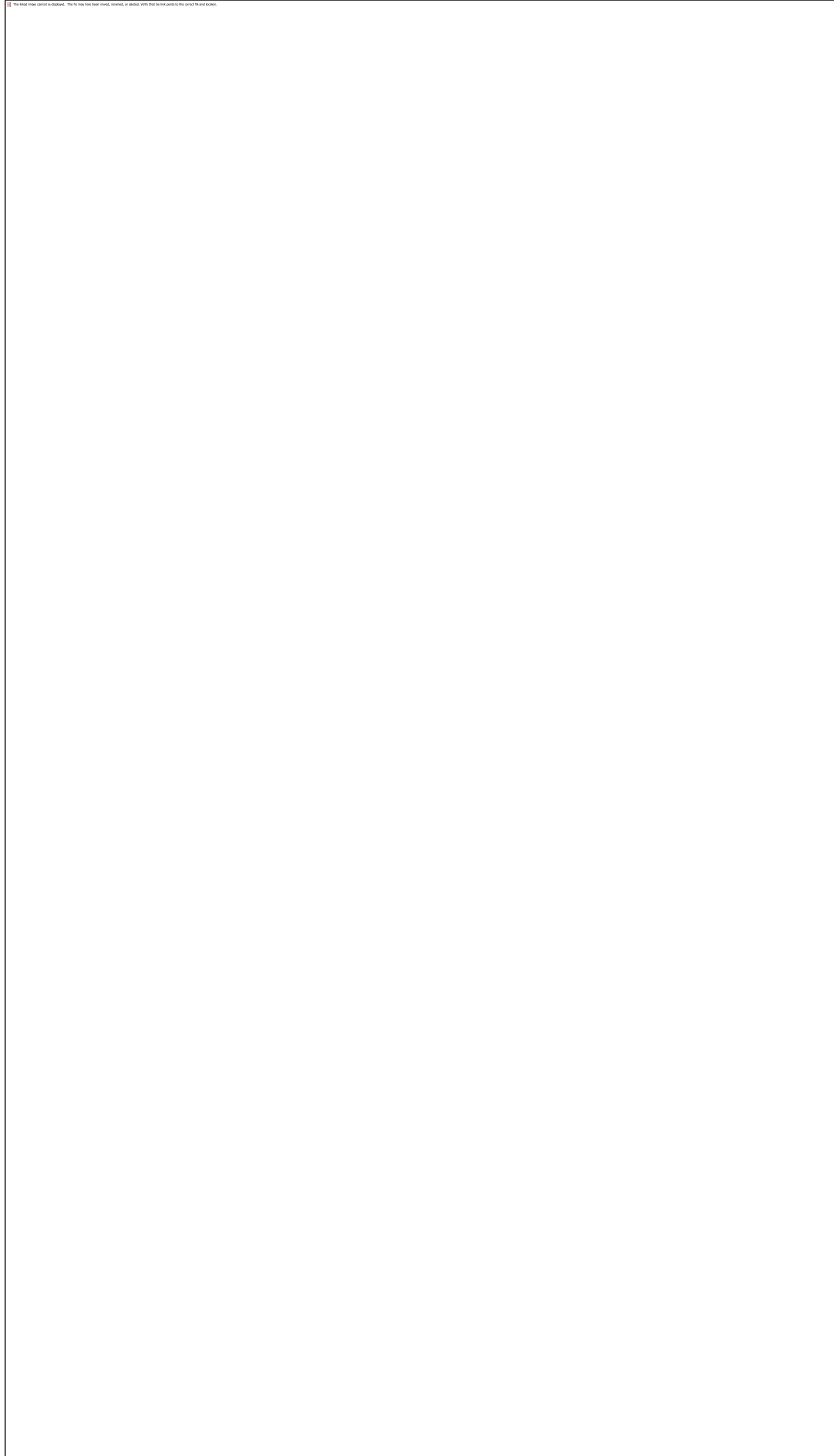
But anyway, the /tj/ glyph (rope) means binding or guide (on one level). It actually represents a kind of chasm, a vortex or worm hole between two extremes. The priests see the universe as a binding of strings, interwoven to create form. The Dogon say that when Amma speaks, she weaves creation into a cloth. The /tj/ process in quantum mechanics represents what they call the Calabi-Yau space and tearing of space-time. Laird Scranton treats this subject in-depth in *The Science of the Dogon*.



What we see here is that Mdw Ntr actually describes the quantum process of creation. We see the potentiality of the nun coming together and going down the fallopian tube? (the /tj/ ? Calabi Yau space) to form matter ( the /r/ glyph ? waves expanded).

### **The Dogon Granary**

I don't have enough space to go into detail about the Dogon Granary and the science behind it. I refer you to Griaule's *Conversations with Ogotemmeli*. I also refer you to Scranton's *Science of the Dogon* pg 61.



The image above depicts the plan of the granary for the Dogon. It also resembles the pyramid mounds found in the Sudan and early Kemetic pyramids before the "true" pyramids were built. It has a circular base that represents the

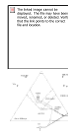
Sun. The square base at the top represents the earth and the circle within the square is symbolic of the moon. The Dogon say that the earth is a woman with her arms and legs stretched out. In the creation myth of the Dogon, Amma tries to enter the earth's sexual part which is an "Ant Mound." The first time it didn't work and this is how we get the famous Pale Fox story.

The point is Amma entered this "mound" on the "earth" sexually in an attempt to create man. The mound is the vagina on route to the womb. There are several apparent implications here, but the basic premise we should get.

## Summary

All of that to say that potentially what we see with the /mr/ (pyramid) simply is the Bantu "V" which represents the passageway to the womb. What the Egyptians were doing were preparing the deceased spirit to start the process of being born again in the spiritual realm, just like in the Vangama stage, the spirit was getting ready to be born in the earthly realm.

The V's are just reversed. Remember in African traditional societies, women gave birth vertically, not horizontally like we do here in the United States. So the pyramid, which is an upside down V is the "vagina" of the earth. Inside, deep into the chambers would be the womb (inside the earth). See images below.



The pyramid is an expanded representation of Mdw Ntr. One should carefully read the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (Book of Coming Forth by Day). Now one should be able to understand what they mean by coming forth by day (the sun). It is just the Bantu concept of the sun traversing its own Dikenga. It is a story of "re-rebirths." The pyramid simply describes one aspect of this creation process using quantum mechanics and child birth.

I wish I had time to go in-depth, but I hope I explained it well enough so you get the basic idea of why I don't think the pyramids have to do with wailing. Tell me what you think.

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

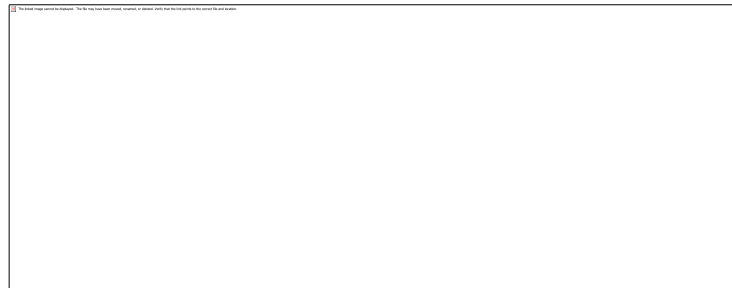
Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25064|2008-03-06 15:34:59|Asar Imhotep|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

Attachments :

Peace Ferg

That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/. Notice the shape of the Kher in the following image.



The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm: the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (book of coming forth by day).

One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrw was the opening of the mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual and its purpose.

?Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium.? By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes

the leader **speaking to the dead**: ?the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world**. **All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.**? ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is ?the crossroads pose.? ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person?s transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line**. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium.

Robert Ferris Thompson - *Four Moments of the Sun*

All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods), your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything). This is the secret behind divination.

So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read *The Pale Fox* pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg). Even pyramids in Egypt were considered fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level, the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our discussion of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man? For a recap you can visit this link here:

## The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda Tradition

<http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/SymbolismOfFire.php>

So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be stronger.

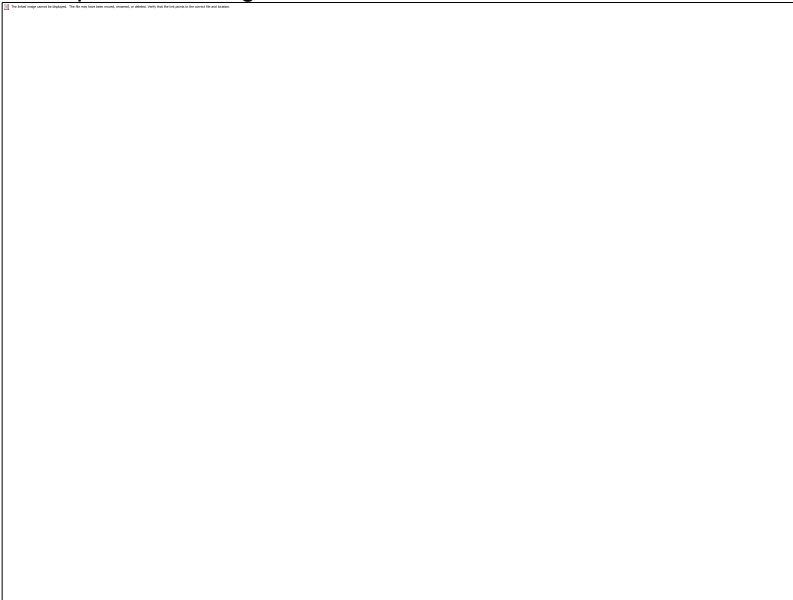
**Ferg** wrote:

Asar, thanks.

I don't think I specifically said that the pyramid has to do with wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which means entombment. Wailing was part of the religious process.

I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the meaning of Mariro, Mlio defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never buried their dead in a pyramidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contain the Kings of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.



Somo, will get back to you

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25065|2008-03-06 16:08:02|MR|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

---

Attachments :

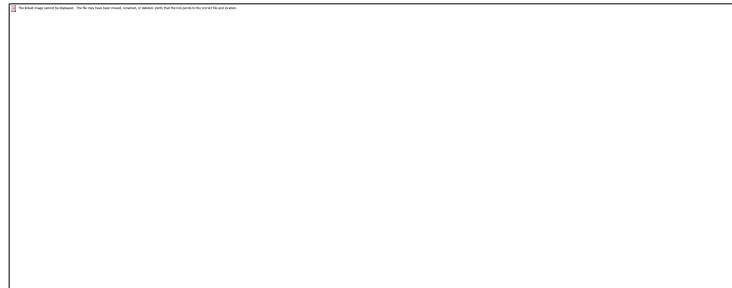
---

Thanks for that link to the Rwandan page. It is interesting to me how the creation story of the Rwandans (origins of humanity) and also the zulu (as referenced on the page) are so similar to the Sumerian creation tales involving the (Eloheem) Annunaki, also how close (Ibimanuka and Imanyukela) are to the term, Annunaki. While some (Sitchin most notably) have used the ancient tale to make wondrous claims, his penchant for calling the early Sumerians "black-headed people" rather than the obvious skin-color connotation led me to disregard his interpretations of these ancient tales for some years. It is good to find this kind of corroboration in the ancient stories of two well-established african peoples. ~Rah

On Thu, Mar 6, 2008 at 5:34 PM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Peace Ferg

That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/. Notice the shape of the Kher in the following image.



The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm: the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (book of coming forth by day).

One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrw was the opening of the mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual and its purpose.

"Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader **speaking to the dead**: "the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.**" If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." The niombo gesture also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens**



**and the horizon line.** When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium.

Robert Ferris Thompson - *Four Moments of the Sun*

All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods), your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything). This is the secret behind divination.

So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read *The Pale Fox* pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg). Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level, the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our discussion of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man? For a recap you can visit this link here:

### **The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda Tradition**

<http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/SymbolismOfFire.php>

So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be stronger.

**Ferg** <[egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk](mailto:egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk)> wrote:

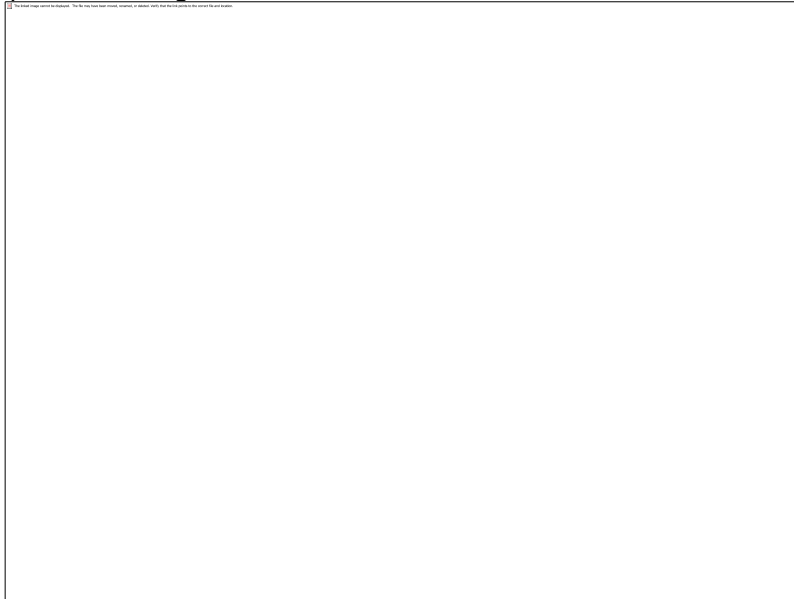
Asar, thanks.

I don't think I specifically said that the pyramid has to do with wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which means entombment.

Wailing was part of the religious process.

I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the meaning of Mariro, Mliro defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never buried their dead in a pyramidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contains the Kings of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.



Somo, will get back to you

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

--

In the Kongo they talk about Zikwa (fireplace) with its 3 firestones (makuku matatu). The 3 fire stones are the 3 stages of life, as can be seen in the Dikenga de Kongo, that are represented at the top 3 positions of the "suns" movement around the center (nseke - the earth realm). This same 3 positions are the stages of Ra's movement around the earth and his different titles: Khepri (rising sun), Ra (sun at noon time), Atum (setting sun).



The Rwandan story illuminates so much that most really can't make the connection, but as the author from the site articulates it, we can put the pieces together:

"In our Wisdom Tradition, **all creative processes result from manipulation of fire in one form or another**. As we progress in the study of our oral traditions, we shall see that fire, **umuriro**, is energy in its various aspects. Fire is the agent of development and evolution at all levels, and creation is a fiery process. Inner development is an energy experience involving a "forging process". The candidate King is said to be "forged out of (ordinary) humanity" through the agency of the sacred Hammer, Ingabe-Nyundo working that pure metal that is the heir to the throne of Kigwa, Son of Nkuba, or "Thunder", the Heavenly God of Fire -- the God that is Fire. The meaning of names are essential to the understanding of our traditions as the saying indicates: "Izina ni ryo Muntu (or ni ryo kintu)": the name is the very man or thing named), they contain in themselves much of the meaning of the story."

So as hinted before in my previous reply, a Pyramid was simply a place of initiation. The fire /mr/ was where the initiate was "forged" into an Nganga priest. For those of us in Black Greek Lettered Organizations, or Masons, know good and well what it means to "cross the burning sands." The same principle applies. After someone died, this same structure was used ritualistically to aid the soul back into the spiritual realm for new instructions before his return back to earth (rising sun).

Another thing that was hinted to me a time back from a fellow on the continent, is that the pyramids and temples were used as hospitals or training grounds for doctors to learn anatomy. We can kind of associate this theory with the /mr/ if we understand the African concept of "fire" and health (vitality). Where else would you go to be revitalized? May be a stretch, but who knows.

*Sorry for being long*

wrote:

Thanks for that link to the Rwandan page. It is interesting to me how the creation story of the Rwandans (origins of humanity) and also the zulu (as referenced on the page) are so similar to the Sumerian creation tales involving the (Eloheem) Annunaki, also how close (Ibimanuka and Imanyukela) are to the term, Annunaki. While some (Sitchin most notably) have used the ancient tale to make wondrous claims, his penchant for calling the early Sumerians "black-headed people" rather than the obvious skin-color connotation led me to disregard his interpretations of these ancient tales for some years. It is good to find this kind of corroboration in the ancient stories of two well-established african peoples. ~Rah

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25067|2008-03-07 11:02:22|Michael Bayman|Tons of food aid rotting in Haiti ports|

Unto: Amexem-Moor- Empire:

Department For The Customs

Amexem-Moor- Empire:

Department For The

Journey/Travel And Transport

Amexem-Moor- Empire:

Department For The Interior

cc: Amexem-Moor- Empire:

Emergency-Services- Agency:

Operation: Assist-Our-Own:

Haitian-Initiative: Command-Authority

Amexem-Moor- Empire: Imperial-Customs- Force:  
Air/Land-Inspection -Command

Amexem-Moor- Empire:  
Imperial-Investigat ion-Service

Tons of food aid rotting in Haiti ports - Yahoo! News

[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080306/ap\\_on\\_re\\_la\\_am\\_ca/haiti\\_rotting\\_cargo](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080306/ap_on_re_la_am_ca/haiti_rotting_cargo)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25068|2008-03-07 11:02:49|Peter Gray|Re: Can we limit the spam in this group?|  
Asar is still right -- the more of this irrelevant stuff gets posted, the less the number of substantive contributions. And this forum was created for the latter purpose. I suppose it's up to the moderator to decide on the correct balance. But I still think they shouldn't be using Ta-Sti to hustle their shows, church meetings, book sales, etc., regardless of the need to make money. Tht is NOT the purpose of this forum.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com  
Date: Tue, 4 Mar 2008 13:38:52 -0800  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Can we limit the spam in this group?

not all i hope,,,people need to make money!, if we can do it from a place of conciousness or from a egyptological school we all need money..... ..

**Peter Gray** wrote:

They are not advertising conciousness -- they are simply hustling (selling their wares, etc.).

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: tafari\_sudra@ yahoo.com  
Date: Mon, 3 Mar 2008 12:57:59 -0800  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Can we limit the spam in this group?

i like seeing consciousness advertised,, , and hope brothers and sisters much luck in their endeavors

**Peter Gray** wrote:

My sentiments exactly.

Thank you, Asar, for bringing up the matter. I find myself deleting numerous e-mails one after the other just because they consist of announcements about some holistic event or another, or some book (or sometimes even articles of clothing or other merchandise) being sold.

That really is not the purpose of this forum.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: asar\_imhotep@ yahoo.com  
Date: Sun, 2 Mar 2008 12:49:24 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Can we limit the spam in this group?

Peace phamily

I don't mean to "complain" but as of late, not much dialogue has been happening in this forum and the majority of the emails I get are what I consider spam (advertisements) . I understand that we must get the word out every now and then, but we don't have to know every event that is going on in America.

The value of such a forum goes down when it simply is a forum for announcements, especially if it isn't your event or product. I appreciate this forum and what I've learned and have been able to contribute over the years. But this spam has to end.

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power.  
[Play now!](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Shed those extra pounds with MSN and The Biggest Loser! [Learn more.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-get your "fix". [Check it out.](#)  
| 25069|2008-03-07 11:03:15|Ferg|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

---

Attachments :

Hutuapo Asar!

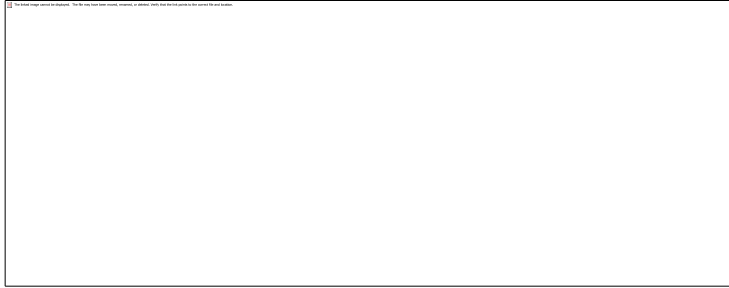
I did make the connection between fire and pyramid, but did not mention it. More specifically the connection between fire and pyramid is that the Ancient Egyptians burnt incense and used charcoal to fire the incense so that the smoke of incense enabled devil spirits to be dispelled before funerary rituals could take place. This was accompanied by prayer offerings, wailing, mourning and lamentation to the deceased. Also fire was used to lighten up the place so that one could observe the rituals as rituals always take place in the night when darkness descends.

I see you used the word UMURIRO. MORRO, or MOLLO is another word for fire. In Luvale-Bantu the word LILA, weep, wail, to weep for a dead person forms the word Chi-LILA, and is the word for a death or mourning camp which involves spreading out the sleeping fires in the open air.

Here is an interesting word. I don't know if it interests you and could it fit in with the discussion. The word MULU, MURU in Bemba-Bantu means heaven, sky, atmosphere, the top, summit. In CHI-CHEWA MULU means a heap or a pile. The very word in a different form is the word ZULU which defines a Zulu person and its meaning is similar to the Bemba-Bantu word. Thus ZULU means, sky, heaven, lightning. ZULU forms a praise name for a ZULU king, 'the heavens above'.



All in all I think the word MRIO or MARIRO for a pyramid remaissound, as it encompassethe very essence of the ceremonies ofinitiation and entombment.



The word for a necropolis KHR could be the Kiswahili-Bantu word for cemetery. KA(BU)RI which means a grave or a tomb. It's derivation may be from the word KA-BA, to close or shut a hole, to stop. KA beingdarkness or blackness (charcoal) when a hole is plugged.Hence KA(BU)RI means the cemetery or the placeof darkness in in the grave.

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Asar Imhotep](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Friday, March 07, 2008 8:32 AM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The Word MR For Pyramid

Peace Rah

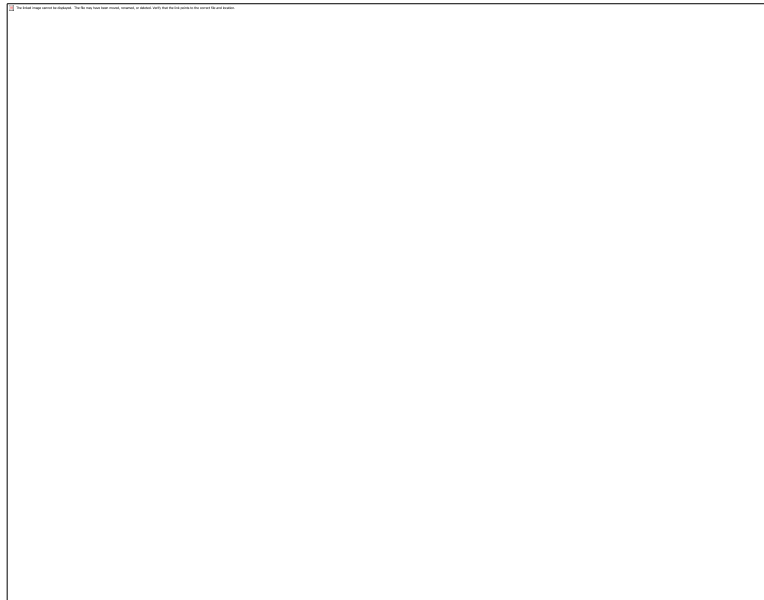
Another thing I forgot to mention (and I don't know how I left this out of the discussion) is that, in relation to a /mr/ being a house of fire, the word in Rwanda for fire is **UMIRO**. So in reality, Ferg is right: just in the "wrong" sense. Remember the Greeks named a /mr/ a Pyramid which consist of the roots "pyra" meaning "fire, light, or visual," and "midos" meaning "measures." They were going off the African understanding of the functioning of what this symbolism represents.

It all makes sense if you understand how the Bantu relate heat & fire to life and creation. Fire is vitalism and life. For instance, in the Kongo when a young man has a wet dream, they call it "**lava** flow streams between thighs." Lava is a very hot substance and the cooling of lava is how land is created. The same relationship exist with human beings: sperm being our lava, the result of the fire (passion) from within (wanting to have sex). Thus again why you would have a "Mer" and a "Tekken" near each other ( vagina & penis respectively) .

Bantu people are always talking about fire and creation. Following a logical path of the metaphors one would expect that within their language and in their art, that their cosmologies would reflect the association of fire and how it's used in everyday life. Ferg made this point clear in his discussion of KaaUma (Km.t) and how the Uma is the fireplace of the Kaa (charcoal - life - people). This same principle, IMO, applies to pyramids.

In the Kongo they talk about Zikwa (fireplace) with its 3 firestones (makuku

matatu). The 3 fire stones are the 3 stages of life, as can be seen in the Dikenga de Kongo, that are represented at the top 3 positions of the "suns" movement around the center (nseke - the earth realm). This same 3 positions are the stages of Ra's movement around the earth and his different titles: Khepri (rising sun), Ra (sun at noon time), Atum (setting sun).



The Rwandan story illuminates so much that most really can't make the connection, but as the author from the site articulates it, we can put the pieces together:

"In our Wisdom Tradition, **all creative processes result from manipulation of fire in one form or another**. As we progress in the study of our oral traditions, we shall see that fire, **umuriro**, is energy in its various aspects. Fire is the agent of development and evolution at all levels, and creation is a fiery process. Inner development is an energy experience involving a "forging process". The candidate King is said to be "forged out of (ordinary) humanity" through the agency of the sacred Hammer, Ingabe-Nyundo working that pure metal that is the heir to the throne of Kigwa, Son of Nkuba, or "Thunder", the Heavenly God of Fire -- the God that is Fire. The meaning of names are essential to the understanding of our traditions as the saying indicates: "Izina ni ryo Muntu (or ni ryo kintu)": the name is the very man or thing named), they contain in themselves much of the meaning of the story."

So as hinted before in my previous reply, a Pyramid was simply a place of initiation. The fire /mr/ was where the initiate was "forged" into an Nganga

priest. For those of us in Black Greek Lettered Organizations, or Masons, know good and well what it means to "cross the burning sands." The same principle applies. After someone died, this same structure was used ritualistically to aid the soul back into the spiritual realm for new instructions before his return back to earth (rising sun).

Another thing that was hinted to me a time back from a fellow on the continent, is that the pyramids and temples were used as hospitals or training grounds for doctors to learn anatomy. We can kind of associate this theory with the /mr/ if we understand the African concept of "fire" and health (vitality). Where else would you go to be revitalized? May be a stretch, but who knows.

*Sorry for being long*

wrote:

Thanks for that link to the Rwandan page. It is interesting to me how the creation story of the Rwandans (origins of humanity) and also the zulu (as referenced on the page) are so similar to the Sumerian creation tales involving the (Eloheem) Annunaki, also how close (Ibimanuka and Imanyukela) are to the term, Annunaki. While some (Sitchin most notably) have used the ancient tale to make wondrous claims, his penchant for calling the early Sumerians "black-headed people" rather than the obvious skin-color connotation led me to disregard his interpretations of these ancient tales for some years. It is good to find this kind of corroboration in the ancient stories of two well-established african peoples. ~Rah

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25070|2008-03-07 14:41:43|Asar Imhotep|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

Hutuapo Ferg

I first must preface with we should never view African spiritual concepts in one light. In all African systems that involve a priest class, the symbols, concepts and stories have many

meanings. The farther along in your initiation you go, the deeper aspects of symbols and rituals are revealed. So in light of this, in the final analysis, we could all be right.

In my personal comparative studies, I have found that all of the myths and symbols used to express concepts by a priest class in Africa usually fall under 3 categories in which that one symbol or concept will express itself in all 3 categories. These categories are:

- Science (astronomy, quantum mechanics, the interaction of molecular bonds, mathematics, geology, etc.)
- Health (anatomy, medicine, etc.)
- Ethics, Spirituality

With that said, as Dr. Theophile Obenga has always told me, your issue is always going to be your conceptual framework and your method (what approach did you take to come to your conclusions). I think we should develop a process, a framework so to speak, for when we talk about African spiritual symbols, in comparison to other African symbology, that connects all 3 aspects of African symbolism (science, health and spirituality).

In this case, as far as the fire connection as expressed in your last email, I think that that may be a loose connection. The pyramid was too grand a construction to simply be a funerary place where it was called a "fire-place" (basically) because of incense burning. If the pyramids took around 20 years to build, by some estimates, that would be too much work to simply bury 1 king and his family. That's like building the Super Dome in New Orleans to only have the championship football game and never use it again.

So we have to look for the practical application of such symbolism and architecture. Remember, whatever the priesthood was doing with architecture was an amplification of what the general population was doing. So in the case of MR being a place for funerals in which people lament their loved ones, we would have to show this same behavior and structures of some sort in the general population on a smaller scale; as the general population were not prevy to conduct such rituals at the pyramids.

In keeping with the above framework of *Science*, *Health* and *Ethics*, we know that the MR's were strategically positioned with certain constellations in the night sky. What purpose would they serve being aligned with star constellations? This can only be answered when reviewing their cosmology which falls under the *Spirituality* component of our comparative study. What has always helped me to connect things is to start with a population's cosmology first. That will answer any and all questions regarding symbols and rituals. What we see as expressions in the scientific component is directly derived from their beliefs of the spiritual component (although all of this may have started in the scientific component, then masked in allegory for the spiritual component).

As mentioned before, the Greek interpretation can shed light on how the Africans saw and used these structures. Everything you see in Ta-Meri has to deal with science. So it is no coincidence that when the Greeks came into the knowledge of the MR that they called it a Pyramid. The root "pyra" meaning "fire, light and visible" lets us know that the MRw primary dealings had to do with "fire." As I mentioned before, in regards to *Neter-Khert*, the symbol used on the pyramid glyph was an ostrich feather which symbolizes being able to see 360 Degrees. It is not a coincidence that you find the pyramid (which root means to make visible) and the very concept of being able to "see" completely "represented by the ostrich feather" would be superimposed on each other.

Anyone who is in a fraternal order knows about 'seeking the light.' The fact that in the pyramids you find nothing but symbolic rituals on walls, tells us this was a place of initiation. You have to ask yourself, what were they studying when they arrived at these complexes? One such study is the study of creation, the formation of the universe and matter. All African concepts I've come across deal with fire being the causal agent of creation in all imaginable spheres of creation (thought, biological, universal).

So if you are talking about transforming an individual, from the gross impurities of an earthly existence, you take them to a place where they can get 'purged' of their impurities. In the story called [The Virgin of the World](#), Aset is caught by the Persian Queen initiating the queen's son through 'fire.' Just like fire is used in the grafting process to forge metals, the pyramid was used as a place of initiation to graft the human being. The early pyramids resembled the Dogon stone representations of Amma's Egg which they use, again, to forge metals. Here we see a dual process of using the concept to explain spiritual matters and it being used for practical matters (to make tools - the science component).

A good chapter to read is [The Dogon Concept of Light](#) in Laird Scranton's *The Science of the Dogon*. I think this will illuminate the African concept of light, heat and creation and what methods they used to teach these concepts. Again, I say we used the framework as has been suggested due to the fact that African concepts never mean just one thing. In order to ascertain (without being initiated into that system of thought) what is meant by the symbols, then we have to look at the cosmology first, and then see how that cosmology is expressed within the culture of everyday people. That will bare the most fruit. A rereading of the Rwandan creation story should shed light as well. Fire is the causal agent of change and is why you find so many fire/heat/light references in ancient Egyptian cosmology and architecture.

Sorry for being even longer this reply.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25071|2008-03-07 14:42:41|Asar Imhotep|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid - correct formatting|Hutuapo Ferg

I first must preface with we should never view African spiritual concepts in one light. In all African systems that involve a priest class, the symbols, concepts and stories have many meanings. The farther along in your initiation you go, the deeper aspects of symbols and rituals are revealed. So in light of this, in the final analysis, we could all be right.

In my personal comparative studies, I have found that all of the myths and symbols used to express concepts by a priest class in Africa usually fall under 3 categories in which that one symbol or concept will express itself in all 3 categories. These categories are:

- Science (astronomy, quantum mechanics, the interaction of molecular bonds, mathematics, geology, etc.)
- Health (anatomy, medicine, etc.)

- Ethics, Spirituality

With that said, as Dr. Theophile Obenga has always told me, your issue is always going to be your conceptual framework and your method (what approach did you take to come to your conclusions). I think we should develop a process, a framework so to speak, for when we talk about African spiritual symbols, in comparison to other African symbology, that connects all 3 aspects of African symbolism (science, health and spirituality).

In this case, as far as the fire connection as expressed in your last email, I think that that may be a loose connection. The pyramid was too grand a construction to simply be a funerary place where it was called a "fire-place" (basically) because of incense burning. If the pyramids took around 20 years to build, by some estimates, that would be too much work to simply bury 1 king and his family. That's like building the Super Dome in New Orleans to only have the championship football game and never use it again.

So we have to look for the practical application of such symbolism and architecture. Remember, whatever the priesthood was doing with architecture was an amplification of what the general population was doing. So in the case of MR being a place for funerals in which people lament their loved ones, we would have to show this same behavior and structures of some sort in the general population on a smaller scale; as the general population were not pre-able to conduct such rituals at the pyramids.

In keeping with the above framework of *Science*, *Health* and *Ethics*, we know that the MR's were strategically positioned with certain constellations in the night sky. What purpose would they serve being aligned with star constellations? This can only be answered when reviewing their cosmology which falls under the *Spirituality* component of our comparative study. What has always helped me to connect things is to start with a population's cosmology first. That will answer any and all questions regarding symbols and rituals. What we see as expressions in the scientific component is directly derived from their beliefs of the spiritual component (although all of this may have started in the scientific component, then masked in allegory for the spiritual component).

As mentioned before, the Greek interpretation can shed light on how the Africans saw and used these structures. Everything you see in Ta-Meri has to deal with science. So it is no coincidence that when the Greeks came into the knowledge of the MR that they called it a Pyramid. The root "pyra" meaning "fire, light and visible" lets us know that the MR's primary dealings had to do with "fire." As I mentioned before, in regards to *Neter-Khert*, the symbol used on the pyramid glyph was an ostrich feather which symbolizes being able to see 360 Degrees. It is not a coincidence that you find the pyramid (which root means to make visible) and the very concept of being able to "see" completely "represented by the ostrich feather" would be superimposed on each other.

Anyone who is in a fraternal order knows about "seeking the light." The fact that in the pyramids you find nothing but symbolic rituals on walls, tells us this was a place of initiation. You have to ask yourself, what were they studying when they arrived at these complexes? One such study is the study of creation, the formation of the universe and matter. All African concepts I've come across deal with fire being the causal agent of creation in all imaginable spheres of creation (thought, biological, universal).

So if you are talking about transforming an individual, from the gross impurities of an earthly existence, you take them to a place where they can get "purged" of their impurities. In the story called [The Virgin of the World](#), Aset is caught by the Persian Queen initiating the queen's son

through ?fire.? Just like fire is used in the grafting process to forge metals, the pyramid was used as a place of initiation to graft the human being. The early pyramids resembled the Dogon stone representations of Amma?s Egg which they use, again, to forge metals. Here we see a dual process of using the concept to explain spiritual matters and it being used for practical matters (to make tools ? the science component).

A good chapter to read is The Dogon Concept of Light in Laird Scranton?s *The Science of the Dogon*. I think this will illuminate the African concept of light, heat and creation and what methods they used to teach these concepts. Again, I say we used the framework as has been suggested due to the fact that African concepts never mean just one thing. In order to ascertain (without being initiated into that system of thought) what is meant by the symbols, then we have to look at the cosmology first, and then see how that cosmology is expressed within the culture of everyday people. That will bare the most fruit. A rereading of the Rwandan creation story should shed light as well. Fire is the causal agent of change and is why you find so many fire/heat/light references in ancient Egyptian cosmology and architecture.

Sorry for being even longer this reply.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25072|2008-03-07 16:22:28|Asar Imhotep|Nile Valley Chronology & The Double Great Year|

Attachments :

Here is an article by Dr. Charles S. Finch that might interest some members on this list. We will have to wait until 2010 until the full book, but here's a preview.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25073|2008-03-07 18:43:06|Every Man Movin|Re: Nile Valley Chronology & The Double Great Year|

Peace Asar,

And thanks 4 this. Can't wait for the rest of it 2 come out, 2010 is too long!

Anyway, couple quick questions about the use of Hotep.

I see people here say Hotepu and the like but I've also seen Hotep, Hetep, Htp (no vowels of course) is everybody right?

Is there a separation of scholars in terms of translation? I know Egyptologists use Toth for Djheuty, for example.

Is the African-centered paradigm focused the original text or cultural solidarity in bypassing Greek translation?

Much respect,

E.

Quoting Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)>:

> Here is an article by Dr. Charles S. Finch that might interest some  
> members on this list. We will have to wait until 2010 until the full  
> book, but here's a preview.

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> -----

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

> Try it now.

--

"When I say US I refer to a covenant, one has with the self, an ancient inner governance..." EM 2003.

| 25074|2008-03-07 19:50:44|MR|10,000 B.C.|



There were a few other brow-raising 'surprises' as well. ~Rah

"The individual is handicapped by coming face-to-face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists." - J. Edgar Hoover

| 25075|2008-03-07 20:38:52|asar\_imhotep|"Who will protect Africa's small languages?"  
(Burkina Faso)|

The following post from the "Africa Flak" blog is online at

<http://africaflak.blogspot.com/2008/02/i-dont-understand-my-mothers-tongue-who.h>  
tml

. It includes at the end part of the interview with Boubacar Boris Diop that was posted on this list as message #988.

Tuesday, February 26, 2008

I don't understand my mother's tongue: Who will protect Africa's small languages?

As part of the International Year of Languages, UNESCO is promising a group of festivities promoting the fact that within the next few generations, according to some unnamed experts, more than half the world's 7,000 languages could face extinction.

For Africans, who often migrate from one language to another during the course of a single day ? and often speak in a colonial tongue ? a cultural treasure trove could be lost as these smaller languages face extinction. It's also, in my mind, a process of Modernization, the capital 'M' kind where disparate peoples become subsumed by larger groups. Think of how Western Europe became ethnically more homogenous over the past few centuries as powers stamped out groups they thought were apostates. It happens in Africa, too, as smaller ethnic groups begin learning the larger languages because the ease of getting things done during the course of a day.

In West Africa, as education rates increase, people will start

speaking more often in the colonial tongue, especially in rural areas. Of course, one way to improve education rates, in Burkina Faso at least, is to have children begin schooling in their native tongue first and then slowly introducing French over the years. As it is, most young students have very little comprehension of French, but still have to learn in it six days a week. Of course, only speakers of the country's most predominant languages will be able to profit from such (much needed) language reforms.

And I guess this is my beef. We can talk all day long about dying languages, but whose responsibility is it to keep a language alive? It would certainly be too costly for the government of Burkina Faso to provide education in every one of the 60 plus languages spoken around the country. At least in this battle, somebody has to win and somebody has to lose, writes the writer in his native English tongue. But seriously. Other than education, which is often under the purview of a government and a few cultural institutions that could keep smaller languages alive, the simple realities of demographics and migration will help finish off some smaller languages. It is not pretty nor is it right, but that is how the world works.

On the other hand, there will always be a market for great languages Wolof (more on this in a second) and Moore and Hausa and Swahili and Djoula.

Anyway (I am going somewhere with this, I promise), the Senegalese novelist Boubacar Boris Diop wrote his most recent novel in his native Wolof language, a first time for the author of many books. This is an interview published in the UNESCO Courier.

You wrote a dozen books in French before choosing Wolof, your mother language. Why this reversion?

Actually, my language was always there, inside me. The only problem I faced was the ability to write in my language. I was "corrupted" by French. I spoke everyday Wolof, but I didn't possess it intimately.

Then there was Rwanda. A group of writers I belonged to went there after the genocide, in 1998, as part of the operation "Rwanda: writing as a duty to memory". I said to myself that if we'd let 10,000 Rwandans get killed per day for three months, if nobody had done anything, this conveyed a certain contempt for Africa?

At that moment I felt even more strongly the desire to write in my mother language. It became essential. Oh, at first it was painful?I

was very afraid of writing a French novel in Wolof. I had to fight against myself, but the Diops are stubborn! Then I began to hear voices ? voices that came up out of the past. And writing became very easy. I am certain that my first novel in Wolof, Doomi golo (the she-monkey's young), is my best piece of writing.

Often when one travels from one African capital to another, one has to stop off in a European capital. Does this also happen in the world of African literature?

It would be fantastic if I could translate the Kenyan writer Ngugi wa Thiongo directly from Kikuyu into Wolof, without going through English and French?. To my knowledge there's almost no translation from one African language into another. My novel Doomi Golo is translated into Pulaar now. But who will translate it into Swahili? Do we have to wait two or three centuries? Not necessarily, but that's what I fear, alas.

You know, Africa was divided up by the colonial powers in Berlin in 1885. Africans speak to each other through the colonial languages. And me, making fun of it, referring to the Berlin Wall of the Cold War, I call it our "Berlin Wall". It is invisible but terrible ? it separates the English-, French- and Portuguese-speaking countries in Sub-Saharan Africa.

With Moussa Konaté Malian writer who heads the French-speaking festival "Etonnants voyageurs" (amazing travelers) in Mali, I've often discussed the idea of organizing a big meeting of African writers who write in national languages. A way of at least making cracks in this wall. But it's easier to find sponsors for French-language writers than for those who write in national languages. UNESCO could be the perfect venue for such a pan-African encounter, particularly this year, international year of languages. And it's an international space. Without walls.

\*\*\*\*\* Disclaimer \*\*\*\*\*

Copyright: In accordance with Title 17, United States Code Section 107, this material is distributed without profit for research and educational purposes. If you wish to use copyrighted material posted to this list for purposes that go beyond "fair use," you must obtain permission from the copyright owner.

Content: The sender does not vouch for the veracity nor the accuracy of the contents of this message, which are the sole responsibility of the copyright owner. Also, the sender does not necessarily agree or disagree with any opinions that are expressed in this message.

\*\*\*\*\*

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.mochasuite.com>

| 25076|2008-03-07 20:49:07|Asar Imhotep|Re: Nile Valley Chronology & The Double Great Year|

Peace Rah

Brother Ferg Somo of this list has done a very good treaty on this word. You might want to email him to see if he will share his findings on this subject.

Most African Centered scholars will say HOTE. But they are simply following the convention of main stream Egyptology. You will see, as Ferg has discovered, the "new" rendition as HUTUPO. (hu-tua-po).

Unfortunately, most scholars that I've read will still use the Greek names for Ta-Merian deities. But most times they use the original and the Greek interchangeably. But you are starting to see a shift in using the original names more often than not. It is the only way you can make Km.t and other African language comparisons.

***Every Man Movin*** wrote:

Peace Asar,

And thanks 4 this. Can't wait for the rest of it 2 come out, 2010 is too long!

Anyway, couple quick questions about the use of Hotep.

I see people here say Hotepu and the like but I've also seen Hotep, Hetep, Htp (no vowels of course) is everybody right?

Is there a separation of scholars in terms of trasnlation? I know Egyptologists use Toth for Djheuty, for example.

Is the African-centered paradigm focused the original text or cultural solidarity in bypassing Greek translation?

Much respect,

E.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25077|2008-03-07 22:04:49|Divine Ruler Equality Allah|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

FOO!K!

I'm MAD FURIOUS GODS, EARTHS, doggies. canines, MAD!!!!!!

10,000 BC

GTMFOOHMF!!!!

How did some half original and grafted folx walk they happy ass from himalaya caucus mountains, down to the Hpy Nile River in a couple of few weeks, to chase a pink toe, after being interrupted from hunting mastodons. Because of course, grafted folx exists in 10,000 BC FOOH!!!!

Only to walk they happy ass through 4 different climates in a week or two caves and hillsides, plains, tropical rain forest, and desert, to run down some sail river boats on their way to ship off Bantu Ashanti Swazi Zulus and Caucuses and Half Caucuses to THE GREAT PYRAMIDS of "10,000 BC" in a society with almost all Original People but run by some old decrepit tale wrinkly bitter pasty gay long finger nail having cracka ass cracka NEARLY 6000 YEARS BEFORE HIS AND HIS PEOPLE'S FOCKING TIME. I mean, what in the entire MUDDA FOCK???

How is there mastodons with full as fur in hot ass desert nile (which really is a grass plains and NOT NO FOCKING DESERT YET) just chillin, pulling up blocks onto DA MRW (PYRAMIDS), you know the shit that PEOPLE (not no focking aliens, slaves or monsters) built only 4500 years ago? Ok I know they took a whole lot of "cues" from Finger Prints of the Gods Orion Mystery Sirius Mystery Message of the Sphinx writing Robert BauFAIL/Graham HanKOOK Robert TempILLegitimate/John Anthony PEST (Robert Bauval, Graham Hancock, Robert Temple, John Anthony West) I know these old black people built they own stuff denying, aliens helped us advocating, KNEW grows is lazy supportin' quacks jizzed on they self because of this movie.

Of course an advanced civilization in antiquity that has been fabricated had to be run by some evil nutcase halitosis having honkified fairy dude with a bunch of hindu booty kissing quivering hobbit ass indians taking it in the rear, for his "priest class".



There were a few other brow-raising 'surprises' as well. ~Rah

--

//\V\V\ \V\V \V\V/ \V\ \V\ \V\ \V\ //

"The individual is handicapped by coming face-to-face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists." - J. Edgar Hoover

//\V\V\ \V\V \V\V/ \V\ \V\ \V\ \V\ //

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25079|2008-03-07 23:39:49|Asar Imhotep|Does anyone have this image?|

Peace Phamily

Does anyone have the alabaster vase image on the right of the below photo? If so, do you have a good front view? I am trying draw something in illustrator and I need a front view of the right vase with the Ankhs facing forward. Any help would be appreciated. Thanks in advance.



Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25080|2008-03-08 05:52:32|Every Man Movin|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

THAT bad huh? Guess that off-broadway script is on its way ain't it?

Quoting Divine Ruler Equality Allah <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)>:

- > FOOK!
- >
- > I'm MAD FURIOUS GODS, EARTHS, doggies. canines, MAD!!!!!!
- >
- > 10,000 BC
- > GTMFOOHMF!!!!
- >
- > How did some half original and grafted folx walk they happy ass from
- > himalaya caucus mountains, down to the Hpy Nile River in a couple of
- > few weeks, to chase a pink toe, after being interrupted from hunting
- > mastodons. Because of course, grafted folx exists in 10,000 BC
- > FOOH!!!!
- >
- > Only to walk they happy ass through 4 different climates in a week or two
- > caves and hillsides, plains, tropical rain forest, and desert, to run
- > down some sail river boats on their way to ship off Bantu Ashanti Swazi
- > Zulus and Caucuses and Half Caucuses to THE GREAT PYRAMIDS
- > of "10,000 BC" in a society with almost all Original People but run by
- > some old decrepit tale wrinkly bitter pasty gay long finger nail having
- > cracka ass cracka NEARLY 6000 YEARS BEFORE HIS AND HIS PEOPLE'S FOCKING
- > TIME. I mean, what in the entire MUDDA FOCK???
- >
- > How is there mastodons with full as fur in hot ass desert nile (which
- > really is
- > a grass plains and NOT NO FOCKING DESERT YET) just chillin, pulling
- > up blocks onto DA MRW (PYRAMIDS), you know the shit that PEOPLE
- > (not no focking aliens, slaves or monsters) built only 4500 years ago?
- > Ok I know they took a whole lot of "cues" from Finger Prints of the Gods
- > Orion Mystery Sirius Mystery Message of the Sphinx writing
- > Robert BauFAIL/Graham HanKOOK Robert TempILlegitimate/John Anthony PEST
- > (Robert Bauval, Graham Hancock, Robert Temple, John Anthony West)
- > I know these old black people built they own stuff denying,
- > aliens helped us advocating, KNEW grows is lazy supportin' quacks
- > jizzed on they self because of this movie.
- >
- > Of course an advanced civilization in antiquity that has been fabricated
- > had to be run by some evil nutcase halitosis having honkified fairy dude
- > with a bunch of hindu booty kissing quivering hobbit ass indians taking it
- > in the rear, for his "priest class".
- >
- > MAAAAAAAAAAAAAN there was so many inaccuracies preposterousities
- > twisteries and trickknowlegies in this joint on all sorts of
- > anthropological, biological,
- > zoological, archeological, astronomical, nautical, geographical, mechanical,





| 25081|2008-03-08 05:56:42|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Every Man Movin wrote:

>

> THAT bad huh? Guess that off-broadway script is on its way ain't it?

>

They should have watched the trailer before paying good money that will encourage more shows like this.

I just watched the trailer and it showed mammoths rampaging down Egyptian city streets with pyramids, temples, etc.

After the Ice Age, mammoths were confined to an island off Siberia and a region in Alaska. Not to mention there is no evidence of pyramids in 10,000 BCE, whatever what one might think about the age of the Sphinx.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25082|2008-03-08 07:23:35|Divine Ruler Equality Allah|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

THAT'S WHAT I'M SAYING PAUL!!!! ARRRRRRGGGGHHHHH!!!!

Like I said in my reply, I would have been REALLY UPSET if I had actually "paid" to see this un-historical gooble dee goop.

As soon as I saw that "Sphinx" I was like "these fools done hired HandKOOK/PEST/BauFAIL as the "writers" because of the writers strike .....

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Every Man Movin wrote:

>>

>> THAT bad huh? Guess that off-broadway script is on its way ain't it?

>>

>

>

> They should have watched the trailer before paying good money that will encourage more shows like this.

>

> I just watched the trailer and it showed mammoths rampaging down Egyptian city streets with pyramids, temples, etc.

>

> After the Ice Age, mammoths were confined to an island off Siberia and a region in Alaska. Not to mention there is no evidence of pyramids in 10,000 BCE, whatever what one might think about the age of the Sphinx.

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

| 25083|2008-03-08 07:27:29|Rahkyt@gmail.com|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

Hehe peace, god. Um, there are spoilers herein. Lol Ill respond in depth later but you raise intriguing points.

Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: "Divine Ruler Equality Allah" <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)>

Date: Sat, 08 Mar 2008 06:04:47

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-13

FOOOK!

I'm MAD FURIOUS GODS, EARTHS, doggies. canines, MAD!!!!!!

10,000 BC

GTMFOOHMF!!!!

How did some half original and grafted folx walk they happy ass from himalaya caucus mountains, down to the Hpy Nile River in a couple of few weeks, to chase a pink toe, after being interrupted from hunting mastodons. Because of course, grafted folx exists in 10,000 BC FOOH!!!!

Only to walk they happy ass through 4 different climates in a week or two caves and hillsides, plains, tropical rain forest, and desert, to run down some sail river boats on their way to ship off Bantu Ashanti Swazi Zulus and Caucuses and Half Caucuses to THE GREAT PYRAMIDS of "10,000 BC" in a society with almost all Original People but run by some old decrepit tale wrinkly bitter pasty gay long finger nail having cracka ass cracka NEARLY 6000 YEARS BEFORE HIS AND HIS PEOPLE'S FOCKING TIME. I mean, what in the entire MUDDA FOCK???

How is there mastodons with full as fur in hot ass desert nile (which really is a grass plains and NOT NO FOCKING DESERT YET) just chillin, pulling up blocks onto DA MRW (PYRAMIDS), you know the shit that PEOPLE (not no focking aliens, slaves or monsters) built only 4500 years ago? Ok I know they took a whole lot of "cues" from Finger Prints of the Gods Orion Mystery Sirius Mystery Message of the Sphinx writing



Indeed. And dre's response reveals the scope of the orunlem clearly. It was nice to see so many brown and black folk, but much artistic license was taken with geography and demographics.  
Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)>

Date: Fri, 7 Mar 2008 22:33:33

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] 10,000 B.C.

I haven't seen it, but I already knew it was going to be some BS. This is exactly why I will advocate that somebody needs to open the flood gates and get our story told the we know it will be told. If this doesn't motivate ya, I don't know what else will.

MR <[Rahkyt@gmail.com](mailto:Rahkyt@gmail.com)> wrote:

Went and saw the movie today. I will be very curious to hear the opinions of Ta Seti about this film, specifically regarding the world this movie reveals. There was a comment that reminded me of this discussion of fire we're having, a character said, in reference to a rock that had been in a fire, 'the fire still lives in this one.'

There were a few other brow-raising 'surprises' as well. ~Rah

--

//\\//\\//\\//\\//\\//\\//\\//\\//\\//

"The individual is handicapped by coming face-to-face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists." - J. Edgar Hoover

//\\//\\//\\//\\//\\//\\//\\//\\//\\// \_\_\_\_\_.\_.\_.\_.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimho> <<http://www.asarimhotep.com>> tep.com

<<http://www.mochaversity.com/>>

-----  
Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/\\*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51734/*http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)>

| 25085|2008-03-08 10:14:25|Asar Imhotep|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

Honestly

As a creative person myself, you really can't get upset. I mean it is fiction. Just because it has some historical elements in it, doesn't mean they were trying to be historical. I mean, in the Matrix they said you could incubate human babies and make batteries out of them. But we let it slide for the sake of the story line.

If I did the movie, I would have snuck ninjas in there somehow. Yes people would say ninjas weren't around in 10,000 BC, but it's fiction, what else do you expect? So I don't think we should hold this film up to academic scrutiny. Sure some things didn't fit, but the moment you put a human and a sabortooth tiger together, all modern convictions just have to be left alone.

***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

They should have watched the trailer before paying good money that will encourage more shows like this.

I just watched the trailer and it showed mammoths rampaging down Egyptian city streets with pyramids, temples, etc.

After the Ice Age, mammoths were confined to an island off Siberia and a region in Alaska. Not to mention there is no evidence of pyramids in 10,000 BCE, whatever what one might think about the age of the Sphinx.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
| 25086|2008-03-08 10:28:20|asar\_imhotep|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

Hutuapo Ferg

I first must preface with we should never view African spiritual concepts in one light. In all African systems that involve a priest class, the symbols, concepts and stories have many meanings. The farther along in your initiation you go, the deeper aspects of symbols and rituals are revealed. So in light of this, in the final analysis, we could all be right.

In my personal comparative studies, I have found that all of the myths and symbols used to express concepts by a priest class in Africa usually fall under 3 categories in which that one symbol or concept will express itself in all 3 categories. These categories are:

- Science (astronomy, quantum mechanics, the interaction of molecular bonds, mathematics, geology, etc.)
- Health (anatomy, medicine, etc.)
- Ethics, Spirituality

With that said, as Dr. Theophile Obenga has always told me, your issue is always going to be your conceptual framework and your method (what approach did you take to come to your conclusions). I think we should develop a process, a framework so to speak, for when we talk about African spiritual symbols, in comparison to other African symbology, that connects all 3 aspects of African symbolism (science, health and spirituality).

In this case, as far as the fire connection as expressed in your last email, I think that that may be a loose connection. The pyramid was too grand a construction to simply be a funerary place where it was called a "fire-place" (basically) because of incense burning. If the pyramids took around 20 years to build, by some estimates, that would be too much work to simply bury 1 king and his family. That's like building the Super Dome in New Orleans to only have the championship football game and never use it again.

So we have to look for the practical application of such symbolism and architecture. Remember, whatever the priesthood was doing with architecture was an amplification of what the general population was doing. So in the case of MR being a place for funerals in which people lament their loved ones, we would have to show this same behavior and structures of some sort in the general population on a smaller scale; as the general population were not prevy to conduct such rituals at the pyramids.

In keeping with the above framework of *Science, Health* and *Ethics*, we know that the MR's were strategically positioned with certain constellations in the night sky. What purpose would they serve being aligned with star constellations? This can only be answered when reviewing their cosmology which falls under the *Spirituality* component of our comparative study. What has always helped me to connect things is to start with a population's cosmology first. That will answer any and all questions regarding symbols and rituals. What we see as expressions in the scientific component is directly derived from their beliefs of the spiritual component (although all of this may have started in the scientific component, then masked in allegory for the spiritual component).

As mentioned before, the Greek interpretation can shed light on how the Africans saw and used these structures. Everything you see in Ta-Meri has to deal with science. So it is no coincidence that when the Greeks came into the knowledge of the MR that they called it a Pyramid. The root "pyra" meaning "fire, light and visible" lets us know that the MRw primary dealings had to do with "fire." As I mentioned before, in regards to *Neter-Khert*, the symbol used on the pyramid glyph was an ostrich feather which symbolizes being able to see 360 Degrees. It is not a coincidence that you find the pyramid (which root means to make visible) and the very concept of being able to "see" completely ? represented by the ostrich feather ? would be superimposed on each other.

Anyone who is in a fraternal order knows about "seeking the light." The fact that in the pyramids you find nothing but symbolic rituals on walls, tells us this was a place of initiation. You have to ask yourself, what were they studying when they arrived at these complexes? One such study is the study of creation, the formation of the universe and matter. All African concepts I've come across deal with fire being the causal agent of creation in all imaginable spheres of creation (thought, biological, universal).

So if you are talking about transforming an individual, from the gross impurities of an earthly existence, you take them to a place where they can get "purged" of their impurities. In the story called [The Virgin of the World](#), Aset is caught by the Persian Queen initiating the queen's son through "fire." Just like fire is used in the grafting process to forge metals, the pyramid was used as a place of initiation to graft the human being. The early pyramids resembled the Dogon stone representations of Amma's Egg which they use, again, to forge metals. Here we see a dual process of using the concept to explain spiritual matters and it being used for practical matters (to make tools ? the science component).

A good chapter to read is [The Dogon Concept of Light](#) in Laird Scranton's *The Science of the Dogon*. I think this will illuminate the African concept of light, heat and creation and what methods they used to teach these concepts. Again, I say we used the framework as has been suggested due to the fact that African concepts never mean just one thing. In order to ascertain (without being initiated into that system of thought) what is meant by the symbols, then we have to look at the cosmology first, and then see how that cosmology is expressed within the culture of everyday people. That will bare the most fruit. A rereading of the Rwandan creation story should shed light as well. Fire is the causal agent of change and is why you find so many fire/heat/light references in ancient Egyptian cosmology and architecture.



Sorry for being even longer this reply.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 25087|2008-03-08 11:42:09|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

I haven't seen the movie, but there is something known as historical fiction and contextually accurate fiction. The title of this movie gave me the impression it was trying to portray life back in 10,000 BC.

Maybe they should have included a flying saucer in the trailer to avoid confusion.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

***Asar Imhotep*** wrote:

Honestly

As a creative person myself, you really can't get upset. I mean it is fiction. Just because it has some historical elements in it, doesn't mean they were trying to be historical. I mean, in the Matrix they said you could incubate human babies and make batteries out of them. But we let it slide for the sake of the story line.

If I did the movie, I would have snuck ninjas in there somehow. Yes people would say ninjas weren't around in 10,000 BC, but it's fiction, what else do you expect? So I don't think we should hold this film up to academic scrutiny. Sure some things didn't fit, but the moment you put a human and a sabertooth tiger together, all modern convictions just have to be left alone.

***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

They should have watched the trailer before paying good money that will encourage more shows like this.

I just watched the trailer and it showed mammoths rampaging down Egyptian city streets with pyramids, temples, etc.

After the Ice Age, mammoths were confined to an island off Siberia and a region in Alaska. Not to mention there is no evidence of pyramids in

10,000 BCE, whatever what one might think about the age of the Sphinx.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25088|2008-03-08 11:42:20|Every Man Movin|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

Okay then....if we put all that aside and base the film on its writing and entertainment value,

How was it?

Quoting Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)>:

> Honestly

>

> As a creative person myself, you really can't get upset. I mean it is  
> fiction. Just because it has some historical elements in it, doesn't  
> mean they were trying to be historical. I mean, in the Matrix they  
> said you could incubate human babies and make batteries out of them.  
> But we let it slide for the sake of the story line.

>

> If I did the movie, I would have snuck ninjas in there somehow. Yes  
> people would say ninjas weren't around in 10,000 BC, but it's  
> fiction, what else do you expect? So I don't think we should hold  
> this film up to academic scrutiny. Sure some things didn't fit, but  
> the moment you put a human and a sabertooth tiger together, all  
> modern convictions just have to be left alone.

>

>

>



| 25089|2008-03-08 11:48:26|Asar Imhotep|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

I first seen the trailer when I went to see CloverField. From the trailer, you knew it was gonna be some BS. I haven't seen it either. But as a young film-maker, philosopher and graphic artist, I'll mainly be looking for the aesthetic feel of the movie. Regardless of the historical accuracy, one thing can't be denied and that is the aesthetics are off the chain. The same can be said about the film 300. So I just go ideas on how I want my future epic to look on screen...just peeping what's possible now.

Off topic, does anyone know if The Shades of Memnon has made it any further into becoming a film yet?

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

I haven't seen the movie, but there is something known as historical fiction and contextually accurate fiction. The title of this movie gave me the impression it was trying to portray life back in 10,000 BC.

Maybe they should have included a flying saucer in the trailer to avoid confusion.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25090|2008-03-08 12:30:29|Mahari Mengistu|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word

pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs" (interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully. He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were genetically different from todays' Afrakans.) he presents the theory

of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Ferg

>

> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/. Notice the shape of the Kher in the following image.

>

>

>

>

> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm: the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (book of coming forth by day).

>

> One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrw was the opening of the mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual and its purpose.

>

> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world." ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community

> believes this person will become our medium.

>

> Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun

> All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

>

> This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods), your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

>

> The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything). This is the secret behind divination.

>

> So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>

> Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

>

> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read The Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg). Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level,

the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our discussion of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man? For a recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda

Tradition <http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/SymbolismOfFire.php>

>

>

> So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be stronger.

>

>

>

>

> Ferg wrote:

> Asar, thanks.

>

> I don't think I specifically said that the pyramid has to do with wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which means entombment. Wailing was part of the religious process.

>

> I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the meaning of Mariro, Mlio defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never buried their dead in a pyramidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

>

> Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contain the Kings of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.

>

>

>

>

> Somo, will get back to you

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> How did some half original and grafted folx walk they happy ass from  
> himalaya caucus mountains, down to the Hpy Nile River in a couple of  
> few weeks, to chase a pink toe, after being interrupted from hunting  
> mastodons. Because of course, grafted folx exists in 10,000 BC  
> FOOH!!!!



>

> Only to walk they happy ass through 4 different climates in a week

or two

> caves and hillsides, plains, tropical rain forest, and desert, to

run

> down some sail river boats on their way to ship off Bantu Ashanti

Swazi

> Zulus and Caucuses and Half Caucuses to THE GREAT PYRAMIDS

> of "10,000 BC" in a society with almost all Original People but run

by

> some old decrepit tale wrinkly bitter pasty gay long finger nail

having

> cracka ass cracka NEARLY 6000 YEARS BEFORE HIS AND HIS PEOPLE'S

FOCKING

> TIME. I mean, what in the entire MUDDA FOCK???

>

> How is there mastodons with full as fur in hot ass desert nile

(which really is

> a grass plains and NOT NO FOCKING DESERT YET) just chillin, pulling

> up blocks onto DA MRW (PYRAMIDS), you know the shit that PEOPLE

> (not no focking aliens, slaves or monsters) built only 4500 years

ago?

> Ok I know they took a whole lot of "cues" from Finger Prints of the

Gods

> Orion Mystery Sirius Mystery Message of the Sphinx writing

> Robert BauFAIL/Graham HanKOOK Robert TempILLegitimate/John Anthony

PEST

> (Robert Bauval, Graham Hancock, Robert Temple, John Anthony West)

> I know these old black people built they own stuff denying,

> aliens helped us advocating, KNEW grows is lazy supportin' quacks

> jizzed on they self because of this movie.

>

> Of course an advanced civilization in antiquity that has been

fabricated

> had to be run by some evil nutcase halitosis having honkified fairy

dude

> with a bunch of hindu booty kissing quivering hobbit ass indians

taking it

> in the rear, for his "priest class".

>

> MAAAAAAAAAAAAAN there was so many inaccuracies preposterousities

> twisteries and trickknowlegies in this joint on all sorts of

anthropological, biological,

> zoological, archeological, astronomical, nautical, geographical,

mechanical,

> and common sensical levels, I was simply LIVID!!!! LIVID I TELL

YOU, LIVID!!!.

>

> I really would have been upset if I had actually paid to see the

movie (wink)

> How is the Jason Momoa/Ronon Dex moutain dwellers the only people

in the

> movie with "dreadlocks"????!!!! An they ALL HAVE THEM. Where is the

black

> people in the movie with dreadlocks TOO?????!!!!!!!!!!!!!! How they

have

> sheepish Mastodons, "friendly" big ass teeth having saber tooth

tigers and killer

> ostrich DODO BIRDS all in almost the same habitat????!!!

WTF????!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

>

> AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAARRRRRRRRRRRRRGGGGGGGGGGGGGHHHHHHHHUH!!!!

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), MR wrote:

> >

> > Went and saw the movie today. I will be very curious to hear the

opinions of

> > Ta Seti about this film, specifically regarding the world this

movie

> > reveals. There was a comment that reminded me of this discussion

of fire

> > we're having, a character said, in reference to a rock that had

been in a

> > fire, 'the fire still lives in this one.'

> >

> > There were a few other brow-raising 'surprises' as well. ~Rah

> >

> >

> > --

> > /\V\

> >

> >

> > "The individual is handicapped by coming face-to-face with a

conspiracy so

> > monstrous he cannot believe it exists." - J. Edgar Hoover

> >

> > /\V\

> >

>

| 25092|2008-03-08 17:36:38|Every Man Movin|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the  
HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

U funny Paul. I'd like to sea the lochness monster too! And while we at  
it, Fred Flintstone, Dino and Ricky Ricardo.

all fake! LOL

E.

Quoting Paul Kekai Manansala <[p.manansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:p.manansala@sbcglobal.net)>:

> I haven't seen the movie, but there is something known as historical

> fiction and contextually accurate fiction. The title of this movie

> gave me the impression it was trying to portray life back in 10,000

> BC.

>

> Maybe they should have included a flying saucer in the trailer to

> avoid confusion.

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

> Honestly

>

> As a creative person myself, you really can't get upset. I mean it is  
> fiction. Just because it has some historical elements in it, doesn't  
> mean they were trying to be historical. I mean, in the Matrix they  
> said you could incubate human babies and make batteries out of them.  
> But we let it slide for the sake of the story line.

>

> If I did the movie, I would have snuck ninjas in there somehow. Yes  
> people would say ninjas weren't around in 10,000 BC, but it's  
> fiction, what else do you expect? So I don't think we should hold  
> this film up to academic scrutiny. Sure some things didn't fit, but  
> the moment you put a human and a sabertooth tiger together, all  
> modern convictions just have to be left alone.

>

>

>

>

> Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)> wrote:

>

> They should have watched the trailer before paying good money that  
> will encourage more shows like this.

>

> I just watched the trailer and it showed mammoths rampaging down  
> Egyptian city streets with pyramids, temples, etc.

>

> After the Ice Age, mammoths were confined to an island off Siberia and  
> a region in Alaska. Not to mention there is no evidence of pyramids in  
> 10,000 BCE, whatever what one might think about the age of the Sphinx.

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

> -----

> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

— —

"When I say US I refer to a covenant, one has with the self, an ancient inner governance..." EM 2003.

| 25093|2008-03-08 17:36:53|cristofori whitakara|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

When i first saw the ads for this movie the first thought to come to mind was the flintstones. The same industry that produced a cartoon about people living 600, 000 years ago didn't get the story right what makes us think that they will get this one right?

*Paul Kekai Manansala* wrote:

I haven't seen the movie, but there is something known as historical fiction and contextually accurate fiction. The title of this movie gave me the impression it was trying to portray life back in 10,000 BC.

Maybe they should have included a flying saucer in the trailer to avoid confusion.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

*Asar Imhotep* wrote:

## Honestly

As a creative person myself, you really can't get upset. I mean it is fiction.

Just because it has some historical elements in it, doesn't mean they were trying to be historical. I mean, in the Matrix they said you could incubate human babies and make batteries out of them. But we let it slide for the sake of the story line.

If I did the movie, I would have snuck ninjas in there somehow. Yes people would say ninjas weren't around in 10,000 BC, but it's fiction, what else do you expect? So I don't think we should hold this film up to academic scrutiny. Sure some things didn't fit, but the moment you put a human and a sabertooth tiger together, all modern convictions just have to be left alone.

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

They should have watched the trailer before paying good money that will encourage more shows like this.

I just watched the trailer and it showed mammoths rampaging down Egyptian city streets with pyramids, temples, etc.

After the Ice Age, mammoths were confined to an island off Siberia and a region in Alaska. Not to mention there is no evidence of pyramids in 10,000 BCE, whatever what one might think about the age of the Sphinx.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
| 25094|2008-03-08 17:37:11|cristofori whitakara|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|  
in the center of a pyramid is a replica of the Zed pillar which according to Nur Ankh Amen's book "African origins of electromagnetism" is a battery. the pyramid could be a store house of energy, a large battery, pointing towards the stars. Some sort of antenna of energy maybe and thats why the original pyramids had gold capstones to further conduct energy like the israelite ark of the covenant. Why are the shafts pointed to the orion and sirius star systems?

**Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs" (interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully. He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were genetically different from todays' Afrakans.) he presents the theory of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Ferg

>

> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/. Notice the shape of the Kher in the following image.

>

>

>

>

> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm: the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would

be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (book of coming forth by day).

>

> One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrw was the opening of the mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual and its purpose.

>

> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world." ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community

> believes this person will become our medium.

>

> Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun

> All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

>

> This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods) , your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

>

> The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent



being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything) . This is the secret behind divination.

>

> So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>

> Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

>

> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read The Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg). Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level, the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our discussion of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man? For a recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda

Tradition[http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/Symbolism OfFire.php](http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/Symbolism%20Of%20Fire.php)

>

>

> So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be stronger.

>

>

>

>

> Ferg wrote:

> Asar, thanks.

>

> I don't think I specifically said that the pyramid has to do with wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which means entombment. Wailing was part of the religious process.

> I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the meaning of Mariro, Mlio defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never buried their dead in a pyrimidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

> Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contain the Kings of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.

$$>$$
 $\geq$  $\succ$  $\geq$  $\angle$ 

/

/ /

1

>

## > Asar Imhotep

 $\succ$  $\geq$  $\angle$ 

/

/ /

 $\gamma$ 

➤ -----

$$>$$

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25095|2008-03-08 18:16:18|Asar Imhotep|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|  
Peace Mahari

I haven't read that work. Will have to see what perspective he comes from. We must remember as well that the "fire" we speak of at times simply means an immense energy (biological or creative). I don't they had a word for "energy" the way we think of energy, so they say "fire."

***Mahari Mengistu*** wrote:

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs" (interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully. He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were genetically different from todays' Afrakans.) he presents the theory of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:  
>

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25096|2008-03-09 07:52:53|Pearl Jr|Playing the Race Card in American Politics!|

**Clinton's Wins Are Virtually Meaningless!**  
**Pearl Jr.**

**(www.TRUtalk.us)**

Last night it seemed as if the tables were turning in the favor of Hillary Clinton to capture the Democratic nomination, but not so fast!

**Despite all the race baiting set up by the Clinton's and repetitively distributed throughout the world by the cooperating mass media actually did nothing but prolong the inevitable fair and square defeat of Hillary Clinton.**

**For the past week or so, the so-called word on the street was Barack Obama likes Blacks and Muslims better than he likes Whites. That was the fear tactic that trumped hope and inspiration with airtime on talk radio stations, newspapers, internet blogs, conservative, and oh yes, liberal news cycles with a raised volume that hailed Hillary to claim the illusion of being better for America.**

**The stories of today aren't really about Hillary winning, but what made Barack lose. Many are speculating the bat-phone ad did it, others believe it's the NAFTA confusion about an aid of Barack's meeting with some Canadian official who blah blah blahed, but this is just a cover for the thrown rock that hides the hands of racism in America.**

**The tricks of spreading the photo of Barack Obama in traditional African garb, the intentional misuse of his middle name, as if Barack's parents predicted over 40 years later that the name Hussein would be the same as an Iraqi dictator, the twisting of a message of Barack's Christian church, which is concerned about stopping the devastations of the Black community, as some type of anti-White undertaking, and three tier removed connection with Minister Farrakhan's negative statements are exactly the same as Barack's beliefs is racist sewer politics at its core.**

**Now in the Clinton's latest attempt to discredit, dishonor, and dethrone Barack Obama, a darkened photo of Mr. Obama has surfaced to remind non-Black voters that a Negro is a Negro is a Negro and historically that's why the bi-racial children had to sleep in the slave quarters with the rest of the Africans. Forget he is half White that never made a difference anyways.**

**In actuality, Hillary did nothing but trick the public into believing that guilt by association and fear that Barack is some type of Muslim spy who will ignore White Americans and utilize his position to uplift ONLY Blacks exposes an unreasonable paranoid fear that keeps racism alive and striving.**

**The HillBillies have already demonstrated their willingness to use race as a distracter from substantive topics of concern such as the economy and the war, as well as health care among many other concerns. Bill Clinton, the so-called first Black President, nearly single-handedly took the 50 percent of the Black vote from his wife, Hillary, and gave it to Barack for using racist language and falling asleep on the church pew in front of droves of media cameras while Martin L. King, III was delivering the speech (in front of Bill Clinton) commemorating the *would be* 79<sup>th</sup> birthday of his father, slain civil rights icon, Martin Luther King, Jr.. Supposedly, that was a message to all of White America and the world that he has always used the Black race and Black vote for his benefit, because in reality, Blacks actually bore him.**

**White people often accuse Blacks of speaking of race inappropriately, but when a Black person is all inclusive and wisely avoids the topic of race, some Whites show how truly racist they can be and begin to expose their racist motives while working to maintain power for themselves. But up until these most recent attacks on Barack's religion and ethnic identity, I was in agreement with Michelle Obama that I, too, was very proud of America.**

**Due to continuous race baiting, Hillary may have recently won primaries in Rhode Island, Ohio, and Texas but that means nothing because she failed to make any significant ground on her lagging of total delegates.**

**Without the final tally computed for the March 4, 2008 contest, Hillary has won 187 delegates to Barack's 183; only a 4 delegate gain out of a total of 370 delegates from the four state contest. Barack won the state of Vermont and is significantly leading in the Texas caucus-if Barack wins in Texas, Hillary actually achieved nothing at all in her quest to be the first female President of the USA.**

**But hold on to your seats, Hillary is already setting the stage to cheat by petitioning that Florida and Michigan delegates be seated when she (and Barack) signed a formal agreement that due to those states moving up their primaries they violated the rules of the Democratic National Committee and would not count.**

**With all the disturbing and initiating mud-slinging coming out of the Clinton camp, no wonder not much gets done in Washington.**

*If anyone chooses to distribute and/or reprint this article or use any portions of this as a lead for one their stories, please ask for permission and link to the website: [www.TRUtalk.us](http://www.TRUtalk.us)*

**[www.BlackWomenNeedLoveToo.com](http://www.BlackWomenNeedLoveToo.com)**



| 25097|2008-03-10 08:00:30|Alex van Deelen|Playing the Race Card in American Politics!|

The NAFTA lie was about something a Clinton aide did, but of course Hillary turned right around, and accused Barack Obama of approaching the Canadians to signal that her public denouncement of NAFTA was just political posturing and shouldn't be taken seriously.

Clinton did that, and then turned right around and accused Barack Obama of doing it. As has been confirmed by the Canadian government.

Secondly, I find it hard to recognize Hillary Clinton as a democrat anymore. Everything she does is straight out of the republican playbook.

And lastly, this isn't a race. Since Clinton realized she cannot win, this has become the ugliest divorce ever.

Alex

| 25098|2008-03-10 08:16:13|Peter Gray|Re: Playing the Race Card in American Politics!|  
It's desperation time for the Hillbillies, so I think we can only expect more of the same "silly season" ditribe from them.

By the way, I was proud of how Obama handled the Vice-President ploy-- by saying flat out that he was running for President and nothing less.

Peter

---

To: streetgossip@yahoogroups.com; mnvikingsrock@msn.com;  
strongtower1@bellsouth.net; oneunikaadvocate2@aol.com;  
csubsu@yahoogroups.com; ebonrunbn@excite.com; stukesflp@yahoo.com;  
ninastyles823@yahoo.com; suamasu@yahoo.com; jamiesuber@yahoo.com;  
submissions@commondreams.org; submit@theamericanvoice.com;  
subscribers@avisbusinessservices.com; dumanisudan@aol.com;  
suitepenni@aol.com; sumbi@ca.rr.com; sun-moon-and-stars-all-  
she@yahoogroups.com; sundiatlove@hotmail.com; bilalsunniali@yahoo.com;  
iyaobatala@yahoo.com; supplier212@gmail.com; surfster@pacbell.net;  
susan@friendsofyouth.org; susanlienesch@yahoo.com;  
chi\_bbw\_queen420@yahoo.com; swaggie86@aol.com; aswan46397@aol.com;  
swashington@theatlantavoice.com; sweet\_tee99@hotmail.com;  
sweetz.1420@yahoo.com; swhitall@detnews.com; swiftoguntech@yahoo.com;  
kasr@pge.com; swsresults@yahoogroups.com; swvsistahwithvision@yahoo.com;  
swykes@mercurynews.com; sycolovebbws@yahoo.com; sylmason@aol.com;  
sylviaajones@yahoo.com; symonette@bascom.wisc.edu; sztt\_scott@yahoo.com;  
otshaka@sfsu.edu; ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com; ta\_seti2@yahoogroups.com;  
aminatabia@yahoo.com; ahna58@hotmail.com; tafari\_tafari@yahoo.com;  
tafari4ii@sbcglobal.net; taffy1554@aol.com  
From: pearljr123@yahoo.com  
Date: Sat, 8 Mar 2008 22:35:22 -0800  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Playing the Race Card in American Politics!

**Clinton's Wins Are Virtually Meaningless!**  
**Pearl Jr.**  
**(www.TRUtalk.us)**

Last night it seemed as if the tables were turning in the favor of Hillary Clinton to capture the Democratic nomination, but not so fast!

**Despite all the race baiting set up by the Clinton's and repetitively distributed throughout the world by the cooperating mass media actually did nothing but prolong the inevitable fair and square defeat of Hillary Clinton. For the past week or so, the so-called word on the street was Barack Obama likes Blacks and Muslims better than he likes Whites. That was the fear tactic that trumped hope and inspiration with airtime on talk radio stations, newspapers, internet blogs, conservative, and oh yes, liberal news cycles with a raised volume that hailed Hillary to claim the illusion of being better for America.**

The stories of today aren't really about Hillary winning, but what made Barack lose. Many are speculating the bat-phone ad did it, others believe it's the NAFTA confusion about an aid of Barack's meeting with some Canadian official who blah blah bladed, but this is just a cover for the thrown rock that hides the hands of racism in America.

The tricks of spreading the photo of Barack Obama in traditional African garb, the intentional misuse of his middle name, as if Barack's parents predicted over 40 years later that the name Hussein would be the same as an Iraqi dictator, the twisting of a message of Barack's Christian church, which is concerned about stopping the devastations of the Black community, as some type of anti-White undertaking, and three tier removed connection with Minister Farrakhan's negative statements are exactly the same as Barack's beliefs is racist sewer politics at its core.

Now in the Clinton's latest attempt to discredit, dishonor, and dethrone Barack Obama, a darkened photo of Mr. Obama has surfaced to remind non-Black voters that a Negro is a Negro is a Negro and historically that's why the bi-racial children had to sleep in the slave quarters with the rest of the Africans. Forget he is half White that never made a difference anyways. In actuality, Hillary did nothing but trick the public into believing that guilt by association and fear that Barack is some type of Muslim spy who will ignore White Americans and utilize his position to uplift ONLY Blacks exposes an unreasonable paranoid fear that keeps racism alive and striving. The HillBillies have already demonstrated their willingness to use race as a distracter from substantive topics of concern such as the economy and the war, as well as health care among many other concerns. Bill Clinton, the so-called first Black President, nearly single-handedly took the 50 percent of the Black vote from his wife, Hillary, and gave it to Barack for using racist language and falling asleep on the church pew in front of droves of media cameras while Martin L. King, III was delivering the speech (in front of Bill Clinton) commemorating the *would be* 79<sup>th</sup> birthday of his father, slain civil rights icon, Martin Luther King, Jr.. Supposedly, that was a message to all of White America and the world that he has always used the Black race and Black vote for his benefit, because in reality, Blacks actually bore him. White people often accuse Blacks of speaking of race inappropriately, but when a Black person is all inclusive and wisely avoids the topic of race, some Whites show how truly racist they can be and begin to expose their racist motives while working to maintain power for themselves. But up until these most recent attacks on Barack's religion and ethnic identity, I was in agreement with Michelle Obama that I, too, was very proud of America. Due to continuous race baiting, Hillary may have recently won primaries in Rhode Island, Ohio, and Texas but that means nothing because she failed to make any significant ground on her lagging of total delegates. Without the final tally computed for the March 4, 2008 contest, Hillary has won 187 delegates to Barack's 183; only a 4 delegate gain out of a total of 370 delegates from the four state contest. Barack won the state of Vermont and is significantly leading in the Texas caucus-if Barack wins in Texas, Hillary

**actually achieved nothing at all in her quest to be the first female President of the USA.**

**But hold on to your seats, Hillary is already setting the stage to cheat by petitioning that Florida and Michigan delegates be seated when she (and Barack) signed a formal agreement that due to those states moving up their primaries they violated the rules of the Democratic National Committee and would not count.**

**With all the disturbing and initiating mud-slinging coming out of the Clinton camp, no wonder not much gets done in Washington.**

*If anyone chooses to distribute and/or reprint this article or use any portions of this as a lead for one their stories, please ask for permission and link to the website:*

[www.TRUtalk.us](http://www.TRUtalk.us)

[www.BlackWomenNeedLoveToo.com](http://www.BlackWomenNeedLoveToo.com)



---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)  
| 25099|2008-03-10 08:16:21|Peter Gray|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

I don't have access to the book, so could you elaborate on Nur Ankh Amen's hypothesis that the pyramid was a super-battery or that the AE had any knowledge of electricity? Much appreciated.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: boogie\_down\_black@yahoo.com  
Date: Sat, 8 Mar 2008 12:59:14 -0800  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

in the center of a pyramid is a replica of the Zed pillar which according to Nur Ankh Amen's book "African origins of electromagnetism" is a battery. the pyramid could be a store house of energy, a large battery, pointing towards the stars. Some sort of antenna of energy maybe and that's why the original pyramids had gold capstones to further conduct energy like the israelite ark of the covenant. Why are the shafts pointed to the orion and sirius star systems?

***Mahari Mengistu*** wrote:



>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs" (interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully. He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were genetically different from todays' Afrakans.) he presents the theory of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Ferg

>

> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/. Notice the shape of the Kher in the following image.

>

>

>

>

> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm: the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (book of coming forth by day).

>

> One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrw was the opening of the mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual and its purpose.

>

> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world." If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages

of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." The niombo gesture also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community

- > believes this person will become our medium.

>

- > Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun

- > All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

>

- > This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods), your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

>

- > The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything). This is the secret behind divination.

>

- > So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>

- > Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

>

> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read The Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg). Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level, the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our discussion of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man? For a recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda

Tradition[http: //webspinners. com/Gakondo/ en/RMM/Symbolism OfFire.php](http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/Symbolism%20Of%20Fire.php)

>

>

> So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be stronger.

>

>

>

>

> Ferg wrote:

> Asar, thanks.

>

> I don't think I specifically said that the pyramid has to do with wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which means entombment. Wailing was part of the religious process.

>

> I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the meaning of Mariro, Mlio defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never burried their dead in a pyrimidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

>

> Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contain the Kings of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.

>

>

>

>

> Somo, will get back to you

$$>$$

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: boogie\_down\_black@yahoo.com  
Date: Sat, 8 Mar 2008 11:55:51 -0800  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE RESPONSE!!!!) PG-13

When i first saw the ads for this movie the first thought to come to mind was the flintstones. The same industry that produced a cartoon about people living 600,000 years ago didn't get the story right what makes us think that they will get this one right?

***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

I haven't seen the movie, but there is something known as historical fiction and contextually accurate fiction. The title of this movie gave me the impression it was trying to portray life back in 10,000 BC.

Maybe they should have included a flying saucer in the trailer to avoid confusion.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

***Asar Imhotep*** wrote:

Honestly

As a creative person myself, you really can't get upset. I mean it is fiction. Just because it has some historical elements in it, doesn't mean they were trying to be historical. I mean, in the Matrix they said you could incubate human babies and make batteries out of them. But we let it slide for the sake of the story line.

If I did the movie, I would have snuck ninjas in there somehow. Yes people would say ninjas weren't around in 10,000 BC, but it's fiction, what else do you expect? So I don't think we should hold this film up to academic scrutiny. Sure some things didn't fit, but the moment you put a human and a sabertooth tiger together, all modern convictions just have to be left alone.

***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

They should have watched the trailer before paying  
good money that  
will encourage more shows like this.

I just watched the trailer and it showed mammoths  
rampaging down  
Egyptian city streets with pyramids, temples, etc.

After the Ice Age, mammoths were confined to an  
island off Siberia and  
a region in Alaska. Not to mention there is no  
evidence of pyramids in  
10,000 BCE, whatever what one might think about  
the age of the Sphinx.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)  
| 25101|2008-03-10 08:51:40|MR|Re: 10,000 "B.C." DONT!!! (This, .... is the HATE  
RESPONSE!!!!) PG-1|

SPOILERS WITHIN:

Like I said originally, it was an interesting movie. I liked seeing all the brown and black people in those roles.

Regarding Dre's comments particularly regarding the rate of movement of the people in the film, they used the phrase 'many, many moons' a few times to refer to the time it took for them to travel from the glaciated regions of the midlatitudes to the southwest asian and north african regions, so, it was 'implied' that it took some time, but a specific amount of time was not specified, nor was time marked by visible hair growth, beard growth or anything of that sort to indicate how long it might have taken.

The one almost 'fully caucasian' individual, the female love interest, was known as the 'blue-eyed girl' and she was an anomaly for these tribal groups living on the cusp of the last glaciation period. I think that the fact that those people were depicted as brown people, with locks, shows that they lived in the borderlands between the caucasians - perhaps formed as a racial group during the 10s of thousands of years that they were locked into Europe by the glaciers - and the black & brown civilizations of the near east and south, and that the time period that this movie represented was at the forefront of the changing eras...10,000BC is well-known as the 'beginning' of the agricultural revolution as it pertains to the eurocentric understanding of history.

The ostrich-like birds and saber-tooths in the lower latitudes might also reflect this changing time period and the fact that the extent of the glaciation was still firmly within the middle latitudes, although the apparent aridity of Egypt was definitely not geographically accurate, nor was the presence of mastadons. What I found interesting were the legends of the black people regarding a 'hunter' and the importance of 'Orion' in the science of the 'lone remaining survivor of Atlantis' and I really couldn't hate on the producers and writers of this movie, since Edgar Cayce, hoards of New Age philosophers and Spiritualists, Solon (?) and Plato all mention Atlantis in conjunction with Egypt. In order to make it interesting, sure. They added those mystical aspects which are well within the cultural impetus (asili, according to Ani) of the Western European tradition.

They gave us a quick view of some rather detailed maps in the temple structure and the extraordinary height of the 'lone survivor of Atlantis' (the others had died) made me think of that ancient 'long headed/dolichocranic' race

([http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp\\_maltaskulls\\_1.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_maltaskulls_1.htm)) , of which Ankhenaton may have been a representative. They never showed the head uncovered, so it was a tantalizing glimpse of the possibilities.

All in all, it was an entertaining archetypal hero tale, done in an original fashion which is a far cry above much of what we are used to in this same context. The inclusion of so many brown and black faces is a tacit admission that caucasians were NOT the center of the world in 10,000BC, which, I think, is a major admission and a sign, alongside the ascendancy of Barack Obama, that something is changing. We got a glimpse of it with the Matrix series, and I see this movie as another step along that path toward a sea-change in the Western European metanarrative that we all, here, have been struggling against in our own ways, for so long.

At the same time, I cannot disagree with anything Dre' and others have said about the movie.

They are all right. But it is what it is, and we are where we are, and who we are, watching it from our more or less 'informed' perspectives.

I think it was worth the 7 dollars. LOL :) ~Rah

On Sat, Mar 8, 2008 at 1:19 PM, Every Man Movin <[micmic@umich.edu](mailto:micmic@umich.edu)> wrote:

Okay then....if we put all that aside and base the film on its writing and entertainment value,

How was it?

Quoting Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)>:

> Honestly

>

> As a creative person myself, you really can't get upset. I mean it is  
> fiction. Just because it has some historical elements in it, doesn't  
> mean they were trying to be historical. I mean, in the Matrix they  
> said you could incubate human babies and make batteries out of them.  
> But we let it slide for the sake of the story line.

>

> If I did the movie, I would have snuck ninjas in there somehow. Yes  
> people would say ninjas weren't around in 10,000 BC, but it's  
> fiction, what else do you expect? So I don't think we should hold  
> this film up to academic scrutiny. Sure some things didn't fit, but  
> the moment you put a human and a sabertooth tiger together, all  
> modern convictions just have to be left alone.

>

>

>

>

> Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)> wrote:

> They should have watched the trailer before paying good money that  
> will encourage more shows like this.

>

> I just watched the trailer and it showed mammoths rampaging down  
> Egyptian city streets with pyramids, temples, etc.

>

> After the Ice Age, mammoths were confined to an island off Siberia and  
> a region in Alaska. Not to mention there is no evidence of pyramids in  
> 10,000 BCE, whatever what one might think about the age of the Sphinx.

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

>

>



**To:** [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Monday, March 10, 2008 2:36 PM

**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

I don't have access to the book, so could you elaborate on Nur Ankh Amen's hypothesis that the pyramid was a super-battery or that the AE had any knowledge of electricity? Much appreciated.

Peter

---

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

From: [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)

Date: Sat, 8 Mar 2008 12:59:14 -0800

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

in the center of a pyramid is a replica of the Zed pillar which according to Nur Ankh Amen's book "African origins of electromagnetism" is a battery. the pyramid could be a store house of energy, a large battery, pointing towards the stars. Some sort of antenna of energy maybe and that's why the original pyramids had gold capstones to further conduct energy like the israelite ark of the covenant. Why are the shafts pointed to the orion and sirius star systems?

***Mahari Mengistu*** wrote:

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were considered fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs" (interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully. He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were genetically different from today's Afrakans.) he presents the theory of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Ferg

>

> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday

burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/.

Notice

the shape of the Kher in the following image.

>

>

>

>

> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial.

They

were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion

on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm: the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would

be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole

lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (book of coming forth by day).

>

> One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrw was the opening of the

mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual

and its purpose.

>

> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation,

the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths.

This

means there is speech in the other world." If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages

of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up,

left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to

be

crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." The niombo gesture also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community,

niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo.

Being buried in a niombo figure means the community

> believes this person will become our medium.

>

> Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun

> All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name

and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

>

> This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods) , your initiation is kind

of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle

divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on

earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why

you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

>

> The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn

its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a

realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything) . This is the secret behind divination.

>

> So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as

a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>

> Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

>

> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale).

Their

usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics

or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read

The

Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg).

Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is

composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and

the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with

the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level,

the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies

in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our discussion

of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man?

For a

recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda

Tradition<http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/SymbolismOfFire.php>

>

>

> So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of

this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for

Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be stronger.

>

>

>



>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
-----  
> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.  
>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power.  
[Play now!](#)

| 25103|2008-03-10 09:26:19|Paul Kekai Manansala|Axum obelisk 'ready to go up'|

Official sees September unveiling after wrinkles ironed out



(ANSA) - Addis Ababa, March 6 - A holy monument returned to Ethiopia after years of foot-dragging is to be re-erected later this year after the final technical wrinkles are ironed out, the Italian ambassador to the East African country said Tuesday.

Raffaele de Lutio told ANSA that a concrete slipway leading up to the obelisk's site has been completed and the base itself has been reinforced to prevent the monument causing damage to a recently discovered necropolis.

He voiced the hope that the official ceremony will take place "within the first week of September, just before the Ethiopian New Year which falls on September 11".

A delegation from the United Nations cultural heritage body UNESCO is expected to arrive "by Easter" to give the go-ahead, the envoy said. The revered obelisk, looted by Benito Mussolini's Fascist troops, was flown back and re-assembled amid fanfare at the holy city of Axum almost four years ago.

Ethiopians, who consider themselves descendants of the ancient civilisation, clamoured for it to be put up immediately.

But there was a last-minute glitch when the United Nations' cultural body UNESCO - which has

nominated Axum a world heritage site - warned its erection might damage the necropolis found under the site.

Work on the obelisk has gone forward since 2005, when the Italian government staged a grand ceremony to restore the huge stone to its rightful owners.

Speaking to students on a recent visit to Ethiopia, Italian Premier Romano Prodi said Italy's act of restitution would be "unconsummated" until the obelisk was back in its rightful place. The necropolis find was one of the most exciting at the site in years.

The ancient tomb city stretches for hundreds of square metres and contains invaluable evidence of the ancient kingdom ruled by the Queen of Sheba which dominated the Horn of Africa 2,000 years ago.

When the monument was put back together in situ in April 2005, Ethiopian strongman and premier Meles Zelawi reiterated his country's gratitude to Italy for returning the obelisk after almost 70 years.

Zelawi wrote to then Italian premier Silvio Berlusconi to thank him for his "courage" in restoring to Ethiopia a potent symbol of national pride.

He said the gesture would "significantly improve" relations between the two countries.

Thousands of Ethiopians gathered to celebrate the return of the third and final section of the 24-metre-high obelisk.

## TROUBLED HISTORY.

The 160-tonne obelisk, believed to be some 1,700 years old, was taken from Axum in 1937 by the invading army of Mussolini, eager to make up some ground on the European imperial powers and send home symbols of conquest.

It was originally intended as the centrepiece for EUR, Rome's model Fascist neighbourhood which went up in the late 1930s.

But in the end it was placed in front of the Fascist Ministry for African Colonies, which today houses the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO).

The obelisk became a source of contention between Italy and Ethiopia for decades, with Ethiopian governments demanding its return and accusing Rome of breaking a 1947 pledge to return the monument.

Rome signed two later accords, in 1956 and 1997, to repatriate the treasure.

A final deal was reached in 2003 after Ethiopia threatened to sever diplomatic ties with Rome.



Italian authorities had trouble finding an aircraft able to carry the three massive blocks. In the end, they rented an Antonov, the world's largest civilian cargo plane.

A special runway was built and radar installed for the plane to land safely at Axum 200m above sea level and some 800km north of the Ethiopian capital Addis Ababa.

Italy sent out machinery to put the great stone in place but it was later decided to repackage the sections and wait for the rainy season to end.

As well as being a Coptic (Egyptian Christian) holy place, Axum is a popular tourist venue littered with some 120 stones like the obelisk, some half-standing but most lying on the ground.

Made of dark basalt, the Axum obelisk is actually a funeral stele - a stone tower that was used to mark graves.

Unlike most surviving steles, which are blank, it is decorated with carved designs of windows and doors and topped with a sort of stone crest.

Axum, which dominated the Horn of Africa from the first to the sixth century AD, was reputed one of the four great powers of the time along with Rome, China and Persia, pouring out ivory, animals, textiles, gold, jewels and spices to Roman, Arabian and Indian markets.

It declined as Arab invaders swept in from the north but retained its prestige as the birthplace of Christianity in Ethiopia.

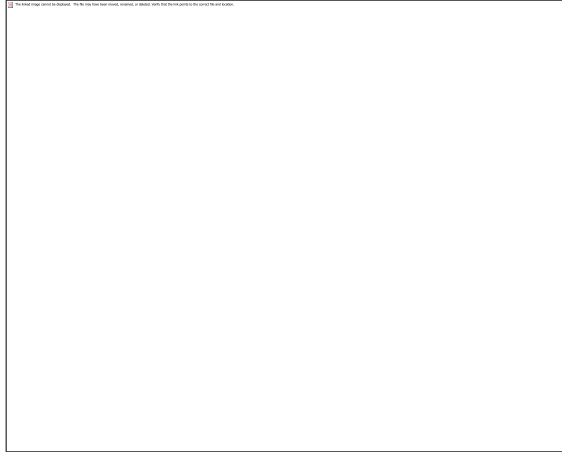
It also enjoys a mythic aura thanks to a legend that Menelik I, son of King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, brought the Ark of the Covenant to Axum from Jerusalem, 1,000 years before Christ.

Some believe the Ark - symbol of God's covenant with the Jews - is still hidden there in a small church built in 1965 by Haile Selassie, last Emperor of Ethiopia and a claimed descendant of Solomon.

[http://www.ansa.it/site/notizie/awnplus/english/news/2008-03-06\\_106189731.html](http://www.ansa.it/site/notizie/awnplus/english/news/2008-03-06_106189731.html)

| 25104|2008-03-10 09:29:31|Paul Kekai Manansala|More on Ancient Cemetery of El Hibeh|

## **Archeologists Find Ancient Cemetery in Egypt**



The El Hibeh tell ? a mound of ancient human architecture, artifacts and debris ? is so rich with the remnants of human life in central Egypt that shards of pottery literally crunch under a visitor's feet. Beads, jug handles, and even bits of fabric are visible to the naked eye, making collection and cataloging both an exciting and daunting task.

Carol Redmount, a professor of Egyptian archeology and chair of Near Eastern Studies at UC Berkeley, has led a research team to El Hibeh every year since 2001. The team varies from year to year but generally includes Hearst Museum Registrar Joan Knudsen, archeologists, Egyptologists, osteologists (bone specialists), ceramologists, Egyptian inspectors, and other experts. They head over there in the summer ? when school is out, but also when the weather is punishingly hot.

Last year they made a special fall expedition. Funding for the expensive trip was covered by GRB Entertainment for the Discovery Channel. In February the excavation on the banks of the Nile was featured in an episode of *The Bone Detectives*, a series that runs until April, visiting archeological digs from Central America to the outer edge of the Arctic Circle.

The episode "Violence Along the Nile" focused on a mummy Redmount and her team found in an ancient cemetery at El Hibeh. While the site as a whole appears to have been inhabited from eleventh century BCE up to about the 6th century CE, the mummy that stars in the program is relatively young ? probably from the Coptic period of the 5th to 6th centuries CE. True to the Christian tradition of that era, this mummy was not encased in cartonnage (like paper mache) or placed within a coffin, nor was it buried with the "grave goods" we associate with Egyptian graves ? beads, jewelry, gold. But it did come out of a cemetery the team had just discovered.

"We knew there were bodies there, but we hadn't actually done any systematic excavation in that specific area before," recalls Redmount on a sunny day outside the Free Speech Movement Caf  . "The camera crew showed up after we'd been working only two days. They had a tight timetable and wanted to limit filming to three days. People bent over backwards."

The mummy, it turned out, had died from a blow to the head. He was dressed in embroidered tunic. These details helped fuel a minor tug of war between the program's producers and the

scholars. Where researchers tend to be very cautious, the Discovery Channel crew is intent on entertaining its audience ? with education as a happy by-product. At one point the program's host was filmed smashing a clay pot (not an ancient relic) with a mallet, in an effort to dramatically re-enact the fatal blow to the mummy's head.

"They want details that are attention-grabbing, but they also want to be reasonably accurate. They do stress that," Redmount says. "We had some interesting discussions and some of their suggestions just wouldn't go."

One had to do with naming the mummy. As part of developing a loose storyline for the episode, the producers had named the mummy Hasani, an Arabic name.

"It was a complete anachronism, and the local Coptic community would probably not have taken kindly to it," Redmount recalls, laughing. The crew had already shot some film with Hasani as the name, but the Egyptian government inspector, the official Egyptian Antiquities Organization representative and a member of the dig team, had a creative solution. She suggested they use the Coptic name Arsani for the remainder of the program. With a bit of sound editing they could salvage the footage they'd shot while producing a historically accurate product.

Redmount is enthusiastic about the TV coverage. "The project gets wonderful publicity," she says. "It's good and has broad benefit for the project and for the field as a whole."

The El Hibeh project is still in the early stages, she adds. The area was never wealthy, and even to this day it's an economic backwater. But the abundance of material showing how middle-class people lived ? and died ? makes the site a place where Redmount expects to spend many more warm summer months.

"We're still just finding out quite a lot about the site," she says. "It was at its heyday during an underexplored time period scholars call the 'Third Intermediate Period' ? immediately after the glory days of the New Kingdom when Egypt controlled the largest empire in the eastern Mediterranean. And it continued to be occupied for the rest of the first millennium BCE and beyond. Egypt is regarded as in decline at this point, but there was a lot of cultural mixing going on and it's a fascinating time."

There are graduate student researchers on every annual team. They get basic field training, supervisory experience, and overall experience helping with all aspect of the dig ? from registration to actually moving dirt. Students can explore specialties too, including osteology, lithics, and others.

"This site will provide years of training for future generations of archeologists," says Redmount. "I fully expect to spend the rest of my academic career working on it."

Source: By Kate Rix, University of California Berkeley

| 25105|2008-03-10 09:51:13|Asar Imhotep|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

I've heard the theory of electricity in the Great Pyramids, but never gave it much thought due to the fact that no large electrical conduits were found embedded within the construction. The

copper in the lower shafts brings back the possibility, as copper is a very good conductor of electricity.

I guess the first thing we should do is ask the locals what they know about the structures and what they were used for. I know with the case of the Step Pyramid, it simply was a school/lodge.

Oh, and another reason why I think the MRs are wombs/vaginas is because that is what the church represents architecturally. Before the church, the Egyptian temples and pyramids were the wombs of the society, as any priest will tell you, initiation is a process to help you get in touch with your "feminine" side.

I will read the rest of the site.

**Ferg** wrote:

Hi.  
Here is an interesting article.  
Scroll to 'The Mystery' link  
<http://www.cheops.org/>  
Somo

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)  
| 25107|2008-03-10 12:02:36|asar\_imhotep|Teaching in local languages good policy|  
<http://www.newvisio> n.co.ug/D/ 8/459/615142

Teaching in local languages good policy  
Publication date: Thursday, 6th March, 2008  
By Geraldine Bukenya

The idea of teaching in local languages in lower primary school classes followed recommendations from a number of researchers. The 2004 Tony Reed report on the review of primary curriculum pointed out that "generally children learn faster if early education is conducted in a familiar language". This report was made more relevant by the fact that its predecessors, the 1989 Kajubi Report and the National Assessment of Progress in Education (NAPE) had confirmed the low levels in acquisition of literacy by primary school goers. These findings raised concerns that the Ministry of Education had to address

by putting in place an education language policy.

In the policy, the ministry stipulated that:

- The mother tongue be used as a medium of instruction in education up to Primary Four ? although it has been modified to cover only P1-P3)
- The area languages ? Luganda, Lwo, Runyakitara, Ateso/ Nakarimojon and Lugbara - whose orthographies were ready - be taught as a subject in primary schools and be examinable in PLE.
- That a National Language Advisory Board be established to assist in the development of Uganda languages.
- The language policy is in use in other countries like Nigeria, Ghana, South Africa, Zambia, Malawi, Lesotho, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

In rolling out the policy, the ministry envisages a number of benefits:

- Local languages promote comprehension, accuracy of expression, interest in nature around and increases appreciation of culture, which is important for one's identity.
- Local languages are a tool for socialisation that helps to shape people's compatibility with the environment around them. This enhances the participatory methods used in the classroom like group participation skills that are effective in achieving learning.
- Local languages create confidence in one's language. This forms the basis for learning other languages. The people who went to school in the 1960s and used this system have a better command of the first and second languages because of this background.
- Local languages are a basis for the formation of an integral part of the philosophy of an individual, which is an important factor for future learning of social studies and other humanities
- Local languages are a bridge between the home and school learning. This enhances the philosophy of teaching from the known to unknown. This helps the child to relate what is at home to what is learnt at school.

In implementing the language policy, the ministry is closely guided by a broad-minded and a development- oriented approach which has helped to fulfill the ministry's objective of increased access, equity, quality achievement and retention of children in schools.

Since the launch of the White Paper on Education in 1992, the policy has passed through a number of steps. These include the development, trial-testing and implementation of the local language syllabuses for both Primary Teacher Colleges and primary schools and the preparation and distribution of modules to support it in the teacher colleges.

The National Curriculum Development Centre in 1999 requested districts to form District Language Boards, in conjunction with the Ministry of Education. In 2000, the ministry sent a circular to schools asking them to forward to the National Curriculum Development Centre the languages which were ready for use as medium of instructions. Districts which were ready responded. In 2002, teachers were oriented in the use of the Primary School Syllabus Vol. II, which has the local language syllabus content. This was followed by dispatch of guidance on local language time-tabling, its use as a medium of instruction on all subjects except English, and the teaching of local languages as a subject after P4.

The ministry has also sent circulars to schools guiding them on the implementation of the literacy hour, medium of instruction and the importance of deploying competent teachers who are fluent in the language of the area to lower primary classes.

After laying this foundation, the National Curriculum Development Centre with the intention of enhancing learning achievements in literacy and numeracy, revised the lower primary curriculum to make it thematic. This curriculum was rolled out nationally in 2007 for P1 and in 2008 for P2. For P3, the Thematic Curriculum is being pre-tested in some selected districts.

Teachers and pre-service student teachers were also trained on thematic curriculum materials. The curriculum of Primary Teacher Colleges has been harmonised with the primary curriculum and is being piloted in preparation for launch in 2009.

We therefore, call upon writers in various languages without orthographies to develop them and get them approved by the language boards for submission to the National Curriculum Development Centre . The writers are also encouraged to write more books in their respective languages to support the teaching in vernacular but under the guidance of the appropriate district language boards.

The Ministry of Education considers everybody's contribution in this cause valuable and important. Achieving quality education is only possible through collaborative efforts. We have reached this far

together and we can achieve more.

The writer is a language specialist at the National Curriculum Development Centre

Copyright The New Vision 2000-2008. All rights reserved.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 25108|2008-03-10 12:22:15|Bradenqp@aol.com|Harvard University Upcoming Conference on Ifa|

Information on the conference this Friday to Sunday (March 14th thru March 16th) at Harvard U exploring Ifa and honoring the works of Wande Abimbola and William Bascom.

<http://www.fas.harvard.edu/~cafrica/ifaProgPub.pdf>

Paul Braden

---

It's Tax Time! [Get tips, forms and advice on AOL Money & Finance.](#)

| 25109|2008-03-10 16:07:21|Ptah Ra|Re: Does anyone have this image?|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Phamily

>

> Does anyone have the alabaster vase image on the right of the below

photo? If so, do you have a good front view? I am trying draw something in illustrator and I need a front view of the right vase with the Ankhs facing forward. Any help would be appreciated. Thanks in advance.

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

>

>

> The image doesn't show in the box in your email. If you have

another pic let me know and i will see if I have what you need.

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

> -----

> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo!

Search.

>

| 25110|2008-03-10 16:07:29|Michael Bayman|His-Imperial-Majesty answers questions about a training-regimen|

**From: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

**Unto:**All-Moors (Declared/Undeclared)/Aboriginals

**Re:** New-video-link from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National-Collective, peace, much-joy, good-health, and prosperity unto you and your family.

By the presenting of the link-below unto the all of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

National-Collective with the including of the all of the houses of the Moors/our-kith and kindred by the order from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Operations-Director, Distinguished-Noble: Seti-Hotep: Bey.

<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-7333005147296137120>

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Broadcasting-Agency: Staff

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25111|2008-03-10 16:07:37|cristofori whitakara|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

**The Ankh: African Origin of Electromagnetism** (Paperback, 1999)

Author: [Nur Ankh Amen](#)

**Ferg** wrote:

| Hi.



Here is an interesting article.  
Scroll to 'The Mystery' link  
<http://www.cheops.org/>  
Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Peter Gray](#)  
**To:** [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
**Sent:** Monday, March 10, 2008 2:36 PM  
**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

I don't have access to the book, so could you elaborate on Nur Ankh Amen's hypothesis that the pyramid was a super-battery or that the AE had any knowledge of electricity? Much appreciated.

Peter

---

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
**From:** [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)  
**Date:** Sat, 8 Mar 2008 12:59:14 -0800  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

in the center of a pyramid is a replica of the Zed pillar which according to Nur Ankh Amen's book "African origins of electromagnetism" is a battery. the pyramid could be a store house of energy, a large battery, pointing towards the stars. Some sort of antenna of energy maybe and thats why the original pyramids had gold capstones to further conduct energy like the israelite ark of the covenant. Why are the shafts pointed to the orion and sirius star systems?

***Mahari Mengistu*** wrote:

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs" (interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully. He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were genetically different from todays' Afrakans.) he presents the theory of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

> Peace Ferg

> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/. Notice the shape of the Kher in the following image.

> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm: the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (book of coming forth by day).

> One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrw was the opening of the mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual and its purpose.

> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world." ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community

> believes this person will become our medium.

> Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun

> All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name

and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

>  
> This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods) , your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

>  
> The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything) . This is the secret behind divination.

>  
> So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>  
> Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

>  
> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read The Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg). Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level, the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our discussion of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man? For a recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda  
Tradition[http: //webspinners. com/Gakondo/ en/RMM/Symbolism  
OfFire.php](http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/SymbolismOfFire.php)



<http://www.asarimho tep.com>

-----  
> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25112|2008-03-10 16:21:08|Paul Kekai Manansala|Donkey Domestication: Evidence from Abydos|

Domestication of the donkey: Timing, processes, and indicators

Stine Rossel\*,{dagger}, Fiona Marshall{ddagger},, Joris Peters, Tom Pilgram||, Matthew D. Adams\*\*, and David O'Connor\*\*

Edited by Dolores R. Piperno, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, and Balboa, Panama, and approved January 25, 2008 (received for review October 16, 2007)

Published online on March 10, 2008

[Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA](#), 10.1073/pnas.0709692105

Abstract

Domestication of the donkey from the African wild ass transformed ancient transport systems in

Africa and Asia and the organization of early cities and pastoral societies. Genetic research suggests an African origin for the donkey, but pinpointing the timing and location of domestication has been challenging because donkeys are uncommon in the archaeological record and markers for early phases of animal domestication are hard to determine. We present previously undescribed evidence for the earliest transport use of the donkey and new paleopathological indicators for early phases of donkey domestication. Findings are based on skeletal data from 10 {approx}5,000-year-old ass skeletons recently discovered entombed in an early pharaonic mortuary complex at Abydos, Middle Egypt, and a concurrent study of 53 modern donkey and African wild ass skeletons. Morphometric studies showed that Abydos metacarpals were similar in overall proportions to those of wild ass, but individual measurements varied. Midshaft breadths resembled wild ass, but midshaft depths and distal breadths were intermediate between wild ass and domestic donkey. Despite this, all of the Abydos skeletons exhibited a range of osteopathologies consistent with load carrying. Morphological similarities to wild ass show that, despite their use as beasts of burden, donkeys were still undergoing considerable phenotypic change during the early Dynastic period in Egypt. This pattern is consistent with recent studies of other domestic animals that suggest that the process of domestication is slower and less linear than previously thought.

| 25113|2008-03-10 20:19:14|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [maatcollective] Fwd: FW: Ra Un Nefer Amen Returns To Atlanta!!|

Attachments :

---

Note: forwarded message attached.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25114|2008-03-10 20:19:56|Tafari khumbaka|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|  
that goes with most indigenous peoples understanding of life, that the fire of life Ra-chi-ki-vodun-prana-pneuma-kundalini is the passion of life it is a fire metaphorically and a metabolic-catabolic physical reality, i think that's really evident in the temple of gebel barkal more so than most other places;. The initiatory temple cut in the heart of the mountain by an earthen tekeh-nu tafari 🙏

*Asar Imhotep* wrote:

Peace Rah

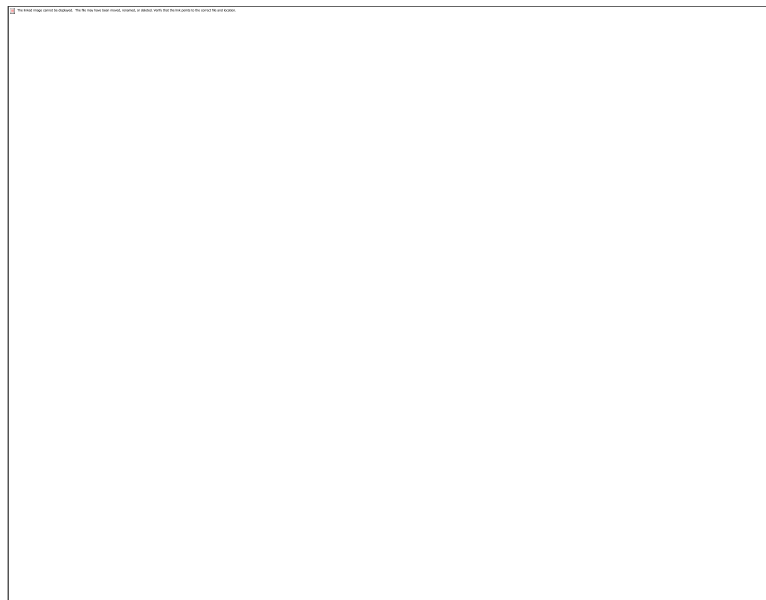
Another thing I forgot to mention (and I don't know how I left this out of the discussion) is that, in relation to a /mr/ being a house of fire, the word in Rwanda for fire is **UMIRO**. So in reality, Ferg is right: just in the "wrong" sense. Remember the Greeks named a /mr/ a Pyramid which consist of the roots "pyra" meaning "fire, light, or visual," and "midos" meaning "measures." They were going off the African understanding of the functioning of what this symbolism represents.

It all makes sense if you understand how the Bantu relate heat & fire to life and creation. Fire is vitalism and life. For instance, in the Kongo when a young man has a wet dream,

they call it "**lava** flow streams between thighs." Lava is a very hot substance and the cooling of lava is how land is created. The same relationship exist with human beings: sperm being our lava, the result of the fire (passion) from within (wanting to have sex). Thus again why you would have a "Mer" and a "Tekken" near each other ( vagina & penis respectively) .

Bantu people are always talking about fire and creation. Following a logical path of the metaphors one would expect that within their language and in their art, that their cosmologies would reflect the association of fire and how it's used in everyday life. Ferg made this point clear in his discussion of KaaUma (Km.t) and how the Uma is the fireplace of the Kaa (charcoal - life - people). This same principle, IMO, applies to pyramids.

In the Kongo they talk about Zikwa (fireplace) with its 3 firestones (makuku matatu). The 3 fire stones are the 3 stages of life, as can be seen in the Dikenga de Kongo, that are represented at the top 3 positions of the "suns" movement around the center (nseke - the earth realm). This same 3 positions are the stages of Ra's movement around the earth and his different titles: Khepri (rising sun), Ra (sun at noon time), Atum (setting sun).



The Rwandan story illuminates so much that most really can't make the connection, but as the author from the site articulates it, we can put the pieces together:

"In our Wisdom Tradition, **all creative processes result from manipulation of fire in one form or another**. As we progress in the study of our oral traditions, we shall see that fire, **umuriro**, is energy in its various aspects. Fire is the agent of development and evolution at all levels, and creation is a fiery process. Inner development is an energy experience involving a "forging process". The candidate King is said to be "forged out of

(ordinary) humanity" through the agency of the sacred Hammer, Ingabe-Nyundo working that pure metal that is the heir to the throne of Kigwa, Son of Nkuba, or "Thunder", the Heavenly God of Fire -- the God that is Fire. The meaning of names are essential to the understanding of our traditions as the saying indicates: "Izina ni ryo Muntu (or ni ryo kintu)": the name is the very man or thing named), they contain in themselves much of the meaning of the story."

So as hinted before in my previous reply, a Pyramid was simply a place of initiation. The fire /mr/ was where the initiate was "forged" into an Nganga priest. For those of us in Black Greek Lettered Organizations, or Masons, know good and well what it means to "cross the burning sands." The same principle applies. After someone died, this same structure was used ritualistically to aid the soul back into the spiritual realm for new instructions before his return back to earth (rising sun).

Another thing that was hinted to me a time back from a fellow on the continent, is that the pyramids and temples were used as hospitals or training grounds for doctors to learn anatomy. We can kind of associate this theory with the /mr/ if we understand the African concept of "fire" and health (vitality). Where else would you go to be revitalized? May be a stretch, but who knows.

*Sorry for being long*

wrote:

Thanks for that link to the Rwandan page. It is interesting to me how the creation story of the Rwandans (origins of humanity) and also the zulu (as referenced on the page) are so similar to the Sumerian creation tales involving the (Eloheem) Annunaki, also how close (Ibimanuka and Imanyukela) are to the term, Annunaki. While some (Sitchin most notably) have used the ancient tale to make wondrous claims, his penchant for calling the early Sumerians "black-headed people" rather than the obvious skin-color connotation led me to disregard his interpretations of these ancient tales for some years. It is good to find this kind of corroboration in the ancient stories of two well-established african peoples. ~Rah

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>





---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25115|2008-03-10 21:25:10|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [SmaiTawi] DRUSILLA DUNJEE HOUSTON & THE WONDERFUL ETHIOPIANS|

**Runoko Rashidi** wrote:

To: TravelwithRunoko@yahoogroups.com, Runoko@yahoo.com,  
GlobalAfricanPresence@yahoogroups.com, SOA@yahoogroups.com,  
SmaiTawi@yahoogroups.com, TheBlackList@lists.riseup.net,  
luv4self\_network@yahoogroups.com, young\_Black\_intellectuals@yahoogroups.com,  
Unionews@yahoogroups.com, ChatAfrik@yahoogroups.com,  
Mwananchi@yahoogroups.com, SonsofAfrika@yahoogroups.com,  
HappilyNaturalDay@yahoogroups.com, ChatAfrique@yahoogroups.com,  
TheBlackList@yahoogroups.com, Openyourthirdeye@yahoogroups.com,  
camnetwork@yahoogroups.com, BuildingAfricanLibraries@yahoogroups.com,  
PAOC-USA@yahoogroups.com, UnityisKey@yahoogroups.com,  
goldengrovenabaclis@yahoogroups.com, TrueBlackness@yahoogroups.com  
From: Runoko Rashidi  
Date: Sun, 9 Mar 2008 09:22:42 -0700 (PDT)  
Subject: [SmaiTawi] DRUSILLA DUNJEE HOUSTON & THE WONDERFUL  
ETHIOPIANS

THE GLOBAL AFRICAN COMMUNITY

DRUSILLA DUNJEE HOUSTON  
AND THE WONDERFUL ETHIOPIANS OF THE ANCIENT CUSHITE  
EMPIRE

DEDICATED TO SISTER KEFA NEPTHYS

BY RUNOKO RASHIDI

<http://www.cwo.com/~lucumi/runoko.html>

-----  
"Out of anthropology, ethnology, geology, paleontology, archaeology, as well as history, I have dug up an irrefutable arsenal of facts that Harvard or Yale or cowardly scholarship in our race dare not refute. How can a leadership point the forward way that is utterly ignorant of the past?"

## DRUSILLA DUNJEE HOUSTON

Race woman, teacher, journalist and historian, Drusilla Dunjee Houston, who has earned a high-ranking place in the struggle to redeem Africa's role in world history, was born in Winchester, Virginia in 1876. She was the daughter of John William and Lydia Taylor Dunjee, and spent most of her life in the American Southwest, principally Oklahoma and Arizona. Drusilla's father, John William Dunjee, was an educator, church building missionary and fund raiser for the American Baptist Home Mission Society. He is principally credited with instilling in young Drusilla a strong sense of ethnic identity and "race pride." Visits to the Houston home by her father's close colleagues included such luminaries as Frederick Douglass and Blanch K. Bruce. As a young woman she lived with her family in Minneapolis, Minnesota before settling down in Oklahoma.

At the age of twenty-two Drusilla married Price Houston--a storekeeper eleven years her senior. Together they bore a daughter. In McAlester, Oklahoma she opened the McAlester Seminary--an educational institution which she maintained for a dozen years. In Oklahoma City Houston worked with her brother Roscoe Dunjee (1883-1965), the editor of The Black Dispatch--an Oklahoma City weekly newspaper.

As a journalist, Houston aggressively covered numerous cases of white atrocities against the Black citizens of Oklahoma. But it is as a bold and uncompromising historian that Houston comes to our attention here. Reading The Negro by Dr. W.E.B. DuBois (published in 1915) inspired her to research African people and their contributions to the world's civilizations. Indeed, Houston has been identified as "the earliest known Black woman to author a multivolume study of the

history of ancient Africa and its people."

## THE WONDERFUL ETHIOPIANS

Houston's crowning achievement was the publication of the *Wonderful Ethiopians of the Ancient Cushite Empire*, Book I: Nations of the Cushite Empire. *Marvelous Facts From Authentic Records*. *Wonderful Ethiopians* was originally published in 1926 in Oklahoma City by the Universal Publishing Company, and was intended as the first volume of a three volume set. *Wonderful Ethiopians* is a pioneering work that not only contains comprehensive chapters devoted to ancient African civilizations along the Nile, but continues the ethnographic survey into Asia where it examines and illuminates the strong African influences on classical Asian civilizations. Houston looks extensively at the African background to European civilizations and even ponders the role of Africans in ancient America.

*Wonderful Ethiopians* was favorably reviewed in a number of newspapers by Arthur Alfonso Schomburg, in the *Amsterdam News* by Joel Augustus Rogers, and in the *Pittsburgh Courier* by Robert L. Vann. Schomburg (1874-1938), the brilliant bibliophile, noted that:

"I can assure everyone that the author must have used considerable oil in her lamp represented by her exhaustive research, the indefatigable labor that resulted in the astonishing compilation before me...We are indebted to Drusilla D. Houston for this illuminating and comprehensive book."

Joel Augustus Rogers (1883-1966), himself a tremendous historian, journalist and scholar, recommended that "The *Wonderful Ethiopians* be placed in every Negro home and school in the land." Robert L. Vann emphasized that "We know of no book published in the last 25 years which offers such reputable inspiration to the Black people of the earth." A. Philip Randolph's newspaper *The Messenger* commented that:

"Mrs. Houston has done what few other Negro authors have had the necessary patience and perserverance to do...She has delved deep into the...past to show that

the literature, art, music, religion and customs of the Greeks and the early torch bearers of civilization were all permeated and influenced by the Ethiopians."

Houston was also the author of a syndicated column entitled the "Wondrous History of the Negro" and for years she was a feature writer for the Associated Negro Press. On April 11, 1937 in historic St. Paul African Methodist Episcopal church in St. Louis, Missouri, before a packed audience she gave an address entitled "The Negro Woman in a Changing Social Order." Her presentation was described as "one of the most profound and illuminating addresses ever heard in St. Louis."

After a remarkable life, on February 2, 1941, in Phoenix, Arizona Drusilla Dunjee Houston succumbed to tuberculosis. At the time of her death she was working on another book on African history. The last years of her were spent in relative seclusion, and until recently Wonderful Ethiopians itself seemed destined for obscurity. Fortunately, however, in 1985 William Paul Coates of Black Classic Press in Baltimore, Maryland reprinted Wonderful Ethiopians in its entirety, supplemented with an excellent introduction, afterword and commentary by Coates, Asa G. Hilliard III and James G. Spady, respectively.

SOURCE:

Wonderful Ethiopians Of The Ancient Cushite Empire, by Drusilla Dunjee Houston



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25116|2008-03-10 21:25:28|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Nile Valley Chronology & The Double Great Year|

didnt see anything by dr.finch

**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

Here is an article by Dr. Charles S. Finch that might interest some members on this list. We will have to wait until 2010 until the full book, but here's a preview.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25117|2008-03-10 21:25:41|Tafari khumbaka|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

they were road maps, part of a Grand astrological understanding of life -death and advancing thru different planes of insistence and existence

hetep-u

tafari 🍌

*cristofori whitakara* wrote:

in the center of a pyramid is a replica of the Zed pillar which according to Nur Ankh Amen's book "African origins of electromagnetism" is a battery. the pyramid could be a store house of energy, a large battery, pointing towards the stars. Some sort of antenna of energy maybe and thats why the original pyramids had gold capstones to further conduct energy like the israelite ark of the covenant. Why are the shafts pointed to the orion and sirius star systems?

***Mahari Mengistu*** wrote:

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs"

(interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully.

He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were genetically different from todays' Afrakans.) he presents the theory of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate

electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Ferg

>

> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/. Notice the shape of the Kher in the following image.

>

>

>

>

> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm: the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hr w (book of coming forth by day).

>

> One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hr w was the opening of the mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual and its purpose.

>

> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world." ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community

> believes this person will become our medium.

>

> Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun

> All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

>

> This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods) , your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

>

> The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything) . This is the secret behind divination.

>

> So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>

> Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

>

> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read The Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg). Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level, the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies

in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our discussion of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man? For a recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda

Tradition<http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/SymbolismOfFire.php>

>

>

> So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be stronger.

>

>

>

>

> Ferg wrote:

> Asar, thanks.

>

> I don't think I specifically said that the pyramid has to do with wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which means entombment. Wailing was part of the religious process.

>

> I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the meaning of Mariro, Mlio defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never buried their dead in a pyramidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

>

> Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contain the Kings of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.

>

>

>

>

> Somo, will get back to you

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>





tafari 🍌

*safiya7772002* wrote:

Htp

I have been a member of this forum for a number of years, although a very sparse contributor. I am not a scholar and dont profess to be. I know that may are contributing to OurStory daily. I was always of the opinion that the worlds greatest civilizations seemed to disappear at roughly the same time. I thought perhaps a comet or some other catastrophe. On further investigations it appears world civilizations rise and fall with the beginning and end of Ages (approx 2,160 years) - I am also of the view that mankind descended into Chaos rather than evolved aka Darwin. I have done a little research i.e. Age of ARIES (ram) (circa 2500BC - 300 BC) - symbolic of MOSES and Judaism. Wars, wafare, violence and conquest. This age saw the expansion of empires, chinese, persian, greek then roman. Each of these empires expanded outwards.

I came across this video which supports a lot of my lone research. Please take a look (45 mins approx) and let me have your comments. I do believe the ancient ones left us messages. What do you all think?

<http://johnmccarthy 90066.tripod. com/.../greatyea r.asf>

Keep rising & transforming Afrikans

Htp



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25119|2008-03-11 08:17:33|Peter Gray|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

I can't find ""he Mystery" link anywhere in the page, cheops.com. Are you sure the website is fully functional?

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: boogie\_down\_black@yahoo.com  
Date: Mon, 10 Mar 2008 13:37:14 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

**The Ankh: African Origin of Electromagnetism** (Paperback, 1999)

Author: [Nur Ankh Amen](#)

*Ferg* wrote:

Hi.

Here is an interesting article.

Scroll to 'The Mystery' link

<http://www.cheops.org/>

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Peter Gray](#)

**To:** [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Monday, March 10, 2008 2:36 PM

**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

I don't have access to the book, so could you elaborate on Nur Ankh Amen's hypothesis that the pyramid was a super-battery or that the AE had any knowledge of electricity? Much appreciated.

Peter

---

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

From: [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)

Date: Sat, 8 Mar 2008 12:59:14 -0800

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

in the center of a pyramid is a replica of the Zed pillar which according to Nur Ankh Amen's book "African origins of electromagnetism" is a battery. the pyramid could be a store house of energy, a large battery, pointing towards the stars. Some sort of antenna of energy maybe and thats why the original pyramids had gold capstones to further conduct energy like the israelite ark of the covenant. Why are the shafts pointed to the orion and sirius star systems?

**Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs" (interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully. He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were genetically different from todays' Afrakans.) he presents the theory of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Ferg

>

> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday

burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/.

Notice

the shape of the Kher in the following image.

>

>

>

>

> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial.

They

were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion

on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm: the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would

be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (book of coming forth by day).

>

> One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrw was the opening of

the mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual and its purpose.

>  
> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths.

This means there is speech in the other world." If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages

of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up,

left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." The niombo gesture also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo.

Being buried in a niombo figure means the community

> believes this person will become our medium.

>

> Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun

> All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name

and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

>

> This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods), your initiation is kind

of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle

divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on

earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

>

> The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything) . This is the secret behind divination.

>

> So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>

> Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

>

> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics

or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read The

Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg).

Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is

composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and

the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with

the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level,

the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our discussion

of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man? For a

recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda

Tradition<http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/SymbolismOfFire.php>

>

>

> So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for

Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be stronger.

>

>

>

>

> Ferg wrote:

> Asar, thanks.

>

> I don't think I specifically said that the pyramid has to do with wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which means entombment. Wailing was part of the religious process.

>

> I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the meaning of

Mariro, Mlio defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never buried

their dead in a pyrimidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

>

> Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contain the Kings

of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.

>

>

>

>

> Somo, will get back to you

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

Never miss a thing. Make Ya

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-get your "fix". [Check it out.](#)  
| 25120|2008-03-11 08:17:42|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [SmaiTawi] Re: News Alert: Girl's Autism  
Symptoms Linked to Vac|  
*Shquestra Sitawi* wrote:



To: , sistahs sistahs ,  
seebah seebah  
From: Shquestra Sitawi  
Date: Mon, 10 Mar 2008 22:33:28 +0000  
Subject: [SmaiTawi] Re: News Alert: Girl's Autism Symptoms Linked to Vaccines

Add WebMD to your email's safe sender list -- [get instructions here](#).

**FORWARD TO A FRIEND**



March 6, 2008

### **Girl's Autism Symptoms Linked to Vaccines**

Federal health officials have conceded that several vaccines contributed to autism-like symptoms in a 9-year-old girl, Hannah Poling. For years, there's been debate among parents, researchers, and the government over whether a mercury-based preservative in vaccines, thimerosal, causes autism. [Read the full story.](#)

### **The WebMD Coverage Plan**

This is breaking news, and the WebMD team is working to deliver you the best information. Find the very latest updates in the [WebMD News Watch](#), updated continuously by our editorial staff.



Visit the [WebMD Home Page](#) on Friday for an in-depth interview with Jon Poling, the father of Hannah Poling.

### **The Background You Need**

We are the most trusted health site on the Internet. Here are our must-read articles, reference materials, and news stories on the topic of vaccines and autism:



[Q&A: Vaccine Benefits and Risks](#)



[Expert View: Pediatrician Steven Parker, MD](#)



[Measles Vaccine: No Autism Link](#)



[Thimerosal Down but Autism Rising](#)



## Autism Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment

### From the WebMD Community

WebMD users are a vital part in the exchange of information and ideas. Here's a sampling of their questions and how the event is affecting their lives.

*"Most people are advocates of vaccinating, and that seems like the logical route to go. However, the thought of a possible link between autism and vaccines completely terrifies me. [How is a mother supposed to make that decision?](#)"*

["Are these early signs? Help!!"](#)

Do you have questions of your own? Post them in the WebMD community message board [for parents of young children](#)

WebMD is dedicated to keeping you informed. Check back for the latest updates. When we know, so will you.

You can forward this important news to up to 10 friends and family members; [click here](#) to share.

### Other Important Stories We're Covering



[Patrick Swayze Has Pancreatic Cancer](#)



[New Colon Cancer Screening Guidelines](#)



[House Bill Ups Mental Health Coverage](#)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

### Keep Playing Our Sweepstakes

Donna B. from Grand Junction, Colo. won a \$250 Wal-Mart\* gift card in the Astounding Health Facts Sweepstakes. [You could be next, so keep playing!](#)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

### WebMD Privacy Policy

WebMD, Inc., Attn: Office of Privacy  
1175 Peachtree Street, Suite 2400, 100 Colony Square, Atlanta, GA

30361

2008 WebMD, Inc. All rights reserved.

---

Helping your favorite cause is as easy as instant messaging. You IM, we give. [Learn more.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25121|2008-03-11 11:10:40|Sptpy|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

Attachments :

<http://www.cheops.org/>

If you go to the site and click the "ENTER" button,

| 25122|2008-03-11 11:35:46|Ferg|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|

I just checked it out and it works.

Press enter and go to 'the mystery' link

Here is the URL again. Try pasting it into the browser if you cannot access the site.

<http://www.cheops.org/>

SOMO

PS it's not dot com, but it is dot org!

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Peter Gray](#)

**To:** [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 11, 2008 1:02 PM

**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

I can't find "the Mystery" link anywhere in the page, cheops.com. Are you sure the website is fully functional?

Peter

---

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

From: [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)

Date: Mon, 10 Mar 2008 13:37:14 -0700

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

| **The Ankh: African Origin of Electromagnetism** (Paperback, 1999)

Author: [Nur Ankh Amen](#)

**Ferg** wrote:

Hi.

Here is an interesting article.

Scroll to 'The Mystery' link

<http://www.cheops.org/>

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Peter Gray](#)

**To:** [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Monday, March 10, 2008 2:36 PM

**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

I don't have access to the book, so could you elaborate on Nur Ankh Amen's hypothesis that the pyramid was a super-battery or that the AE had any knowledge of electricity? Much appreciated.

Peter

---

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**From:** [boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)

**Date:** Sat, 8 Mar 2008 12:59:14 -0800

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The Word MR For Pyramid

in the center of a pyramid is a replica of the Zed pillar which according to Nur Ankh Amen's book "African origins of electromagnetism" is a battery. the pyramid could be a store house of energy, a large battery, pointing towards the stars. Some sort of antenna of energy maybe and thats why the original pyramids had gold capstones to further conduct energy like the israelite ark of the covenant. Why are the shafts pointed to the orion and sirius star systems?

**Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word

pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or

visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning

measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs"

(interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully.

He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were genetically different from today's Afrakans.) he presents the theory

of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion

within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid

building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta.Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta.Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Ferg

>

> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is

finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday

burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/. Notice

the shape of the Kher in the following image.

>

>

>

>

>

> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They

were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion

on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm:

the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early

pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would

be the utterances that help to push the soul forward.

This is a whole lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (book of coming forth by day).

>

> One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrw was the opening of the mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual and its purpose.

>

> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world." If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." The niombo gesture also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community

> believes this person will become our medium.

>

> Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun

> All of what we talked about is supported in the

actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

>

> This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods) , your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

>

> The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything) . This is the secret behind divination.

>

> So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also

serve as  
a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are  
located at  
strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual  
realm and  
physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>

> Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are  
also vaginas or  
wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu.  
The Tekkenu is a  
large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter  
part.

>

> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a  
large scale). Their  
usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching  
quantum mechanics  
or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of  
you should read The  
Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is  
called Amma's egg).  
Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses.  
The word pyramid is  
composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire,  
light, or visible and  
the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This  
would go perfectly with  
the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks  
understood, on some level,  
the African concept of fire and creation. All  
metallurgical societies  
in Africa use mounds to create their metals.  
Remember our discussion  
of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and  
creation of man? For a  
recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda  
Tradition[http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/Symbolism OfFire.php](http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/Symbolism%20OfFire.php)

>

>

> So to me, the word used would have to relate,  
somehow, to ALL of  
this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu  
(or other) word for



Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be stronger.

>

>

>

>

> Ferg wrote:

> Asar, thanks.

>

> I don't think I specifically said that the pyramid has to do with wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which means entombment. Wailing was part of the religious process.

>

> I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the meaning of Mariro, Mlio defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never buried their dead in a pyramidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

>

> Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contain the Kings of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.

>

>

>

>

> Somo, will get back to you

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep  
> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

-----  
> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your  
homepage.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all  
with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word  
scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with  
Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Need to know the score, the latest news, or you need your Hotmail-get your "fix". [Check it out.](#)

| 25123|2008-03-11 13:04:37|Paul Kekai Manansala|Hobbit-like People discovered in Micronesia|

Since the reporting of the so-called "hobbit" fossil from the island of Flores in Indonesia, debate has raged as to whether these remains are of modern humans (*Homo sapiens*), reduced, for some reason, in stature, or whether they represent a new species, *Homo floresiensis*. Reporting in this week's PLoS ONE in a study funded by the National Geographic Society Mission Programs, Lee Berger and colleagues from the University of the Witwatersrand, Rutgers University and Duke University, describe the fossils of small-bodied humans from the Micronesian island of Palau. These people inhabited the island between 1400 and 3000 years ago and share some ? although not all ? features with the *H. floresiensis* specimens.

Palau is situated in the Western Caroline Islands and consists of a main island of Babeldaob, with hundreds of smaller rock islands to the south west, colloquially known as the "rock islands." These rock islands contain caves and rock shelters, in many of which, fossilized and subfossilized human remains have been found. The specimens described by Berger and colleagues came from two such caves, Ucheliungs and Omedokel, which appear to have been used as burial sites. In both caves, they found skeletons of individuals who would have been small even relative to other such populations and are approximately the size of *H. floresiensis* or small members of the genus *Australopithecus*. These fossils were radiocarbon dated to between 1410 and 2890 years ago. The entrance to Omedokel cave also contained the remains of larger individuals dated to between 940 and 1080 years ago.

These two caves have provided and will continue to provide a wealth of specimens, which will need more intensive study. However, preliminary analysis of more than a dozen individuals including a male who would have weighed around 43 kg and a female of 29 kg, show that these small-bodied people had many craniofacial features considered unique to *H. sapiens*. These include: a distinct maxillary canine fossa, a clearly delimited mandibular mental trigone (in most specimens), moderate bossing of the frontal and parietal squama, a lateral prominence on the temporal mastoid process, reduced temporal juxtamastoid eminences and an en maison cranial vault profile with the greatest interparietal breadth high on the vault. Thus, these individuals are likely to be from a human population who acquired reduced stature, for some reason.

It is well established that populations living on isolated islands often consist of individuals of smaller stature than their mainland cousins ? a phenomenon known as island dwarfism. This is true not just for

humans but for many animals including extinct mammoths and elephants from islands off Siberia, California and even in the Mediterranean. Alternatively, the island may have been colonized by a few small individuals, between 3,000 and 4,000 years ago who, through extensive inbreeding, and other environmental drivers, produced a small-bodied population, which continued to inhabit Palau until at least 1400 years ago.

As well as having characteristics of *H. sapiens*, the Palau fossils also have features seen in *H. floresiensis*, such as their small bodies and faces, pronounced supraorbital tori, non-projecting chins, relative megadontia, expansion of the occlusal surface of the premolars, rotation of teeth within the maxilla and mandible, and dental agenesis. Berger and colleagues do not infer from these features any direct relationship between the peoples of Palau and Flores; however, these observations do suggest that at least some of the features which have been taken as evidence that the Flores individuals are members of a separate species, may be a common adaptation in humans of reduced stature.

Detailed analysis of the Palau specimens is unlikely to settle arguments over the status of *H. floresiensis* as there are features of Flores man, such as small brain size, not found in the people of Palau. Nevertheless, they do suggest that at least some of the unusual features seen in Flores are a result of environment rather than ancestral heritage. Above all, the skeletons from Palau should greatly increase our understanding of the process of island dwarfism in human populations and of the ancient colonizations of Oceania.

A documentary on Professor Lee Berger's findings, "Mystery Skulls of Palau" premieres Monday, March 17 at 10 PM on the National Geographic Channel in the U.S.

--

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25124|2008-03-11 19:33:48|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [maatcollective] M'TAM Khamitik Initiation Classes - Orientatio|

these people seem to me too be looking for, enmity and separation making statements like this  
The Earth Center is one organization that is helping people turn their lives around. The Earth Center offers Traditional African Initiation in Chicago and New York, and is the only authentic "Mystery School" Initiation outside of the African bush. A new Initiation session begins soon (April 8th in New York and April 15th in Chicago). Everyone who is interested in improving their lives, qualities, and relationship with the ancestors is encouraged to enroll!

so all schools but them are fakes???, sounds egotistical and paranoid too me  
tafari 🍌

*shaimesh@grouply.com* wrote:

To: smaitawi@yahoogroups.com  
CC: the\_paut\_neteru@yahoogroups.com,  
maatcollective@yahoogroups.com,  
MOORISHAMERICANNEWS@yahoogroups.com,  
blackkemeticsoul@yahoogroups.com  
From: shaimesh@grouply.com  
Date: Tue, 11 Mar 2008 21:34:42 EDT  
Subject: [maatcollective] M'TAM Khamitik Initiation Classes -  
Orientation 3/15/08 @ 1pm

From: [baheru37@gmail.com](mailto:baheru37@gmail.com)  
Hotep Everyone,

**The Earth Center Presents  
M'TAM  
Initiation Classes**

Today, humanity is controlled by  
politics. Those who speak the loudest,  
tell the best lies or create the most fear,  
become those who lead the people.

**When stupidity is rewarded, wisdom become useless (The Prophet Ptah  
Hotep)**

Just in time, the M'TAM schools of the Earth Center  
emerge in the traditions of the powerful institutions of  
The Nile & Niger Valleys, Founded & Directed by  
Master Naba Lamoussa Morodenibig, a Dogon High Priest of the  
Mystery Schools. The M'TAM schools should not be compared  
with modern research and educational facilities.

**The Classes, Workshops & Initiations offered in M'TAM are as follows:**

**Medu Myeet - Living Language of Kemet**

**Ka'at Ibi - Meditation & the self**

**Traditional Healing**

Classes start 3/15/08 @ 2:30pm

contact 347-529-1399

visit the website at [www.theearthcenter.com](http://www.theearthcenter.com)

Smai Tawi subscribers, you can access the attachment by clicking the link  
below:

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/SmaiTawi/files/M%27TAM%20Khamitik%  
20Initiation%20Classes.pdf](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/SmaiTawi/files/M%27TAM%20Khamitik%20Initiation%20Classes.pdf)

---

It's Tax Time! [Get tips, forms and advice on AOL Money Finance.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25125|2008-03-12 13:26:47|cristofori whitakara|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|  
does this have anything to do with our nerve cells being electric and evolving our material bodies  
into electric-magnetic bodies to exist into a life form that can exist on a different plane than a  
material one?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

they were road maps, part of a GRand astrological understanding of life -death and  
advancing thru different planes of insistence and existence  
hetep-u

tafari 

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

in the center of a pyramid is a replica of the Zed pillar which according to  
Nur Ankh Amen's book "African origins of electromagnetism" is a  
battery. the pyramid could be a store house of energy, a large battery,  
pointing towards the stars. Some sort of antenna of energy maybe and thats  
why the original pyramids had gold capstones to further conduct energy  
like the israelite ark of the covenant. Why are the shafts pointed to the  
orion and sirius star systems?

**Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word  
pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or  
visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs"  
(interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully.  
He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were  
genetically different from todays' Afrakans.) he presents the theory  
of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate  
electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion  
within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid  
building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>  
> Peace Ferg  
>  
> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is  
finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday  
burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/. Notice  
the shape of the Kher in the following image.

>  
>

>  
>  
> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm: the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (book of coming forth by day).

>  
> One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrw was the opening of the mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual and its purpose.

>  
> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world." ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community  
> believes this person will become our medium.

>  
> Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun

> All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

>  
> This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods) , your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you

can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

>

> The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything) . This is the secret behind divination.

>

> So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>

> Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

>

> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read The Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg). Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level, the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our discussion of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man? For a recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda

Tradition<http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/SymbolismOfFire.php>

>

>

> So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be stronger.

>

>

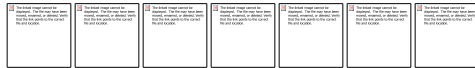
>





Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25126|2008-03-12 13:29:55|Divine Allah|Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|  
<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com/2008/03/mr-pyramid-text-study-utterances-37-38.html>

**Wednesday, March 12, 2008**

**Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38**

From Faulkner:

Utterance 37.

O King. I fasten for you your jaws which were divided--pss-kf(1)

(1). An instrument for "opening the mouth".

Utterance 38.

O Osiris the King, I split open your mouth for you--god's iron of Upper Egypt, 1 ingot; god's iron of Lower Egypt, 1 ingot.

From Mercer:

Utterance 37.

O N., shut now thy two jaws which were divided. Ps-kf-instrument (or, -bread).

Utterance 38.

Osiris N., I open for thee thy mouth. A sacred copper (or, iron) (instrument) of South and North.

### My Comments

This ritual deals with the often mentioned "opening of the mouth" of the deceased executive officer, the Hh PrTY (Aa Perti). Who is Identified as WSR (Ausar, or "Osiris").

The profane in the society are told that the opening of the mouth of the deceased is to allow the release of the deceased Bh and Kh (Ba and Ka). ESOTERICALLY the Opening of the Mouth represents making the Knowledge of the King Born or Revealed, through the expression of his MIND which is the Bh, and his VITAL IMAGE which while he was physically alive is his waking Consciousness and Self Styled Image or Wisdom, which is a culmination of his proclamations acts and deeds, thus the "opening of the mouth" to symbolically get and record the expired kings WORDS and EDICTS. The iron from the Upper and Lower HPY (Nile) Valley further exhibits the concept of SMhY TWY (Smai Tawi) or the Union of of the Lands, meaning the Executive Officer Hh PrTY is also NSW BwYT (Nesu Bait) or King of the North and South. The tool called the Pss-kf, PSSh-KF or the Pesesh-Kef was a chisel like tool used to make an incision at the location of the mouth of the S-Hw (Sahu) or "mummy". The device is also called the PSShN KF or Peshen Kef. It looks like a forked knife, so each side of the blade was made from materials from the Upper (Southern) and Lower (Northern) HPY or Nile Valley.



*Posted by Divine Ruler Equality Allahat 12:46 PM*

| 25127|2008-03-12 16:20:01|Michael Bayman|Lee-Emil-Wanta And The Global-Bank-Fraud-Epic (I.I.S.: Wanta-File)|

**From: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Investigation-Service

**Unto: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Library-Service

**Re:** Reference-Data = Lee-Emil-Wanta And The Global-Bank-Fraud-Epic  
(Wanta-File-Summary - - -I.I.S: Reports:1 - 40a)

I.S.L.A.M.:

Of the presenting of the data-herein, unto: His-Imperial-Majesty's: Imperial-Library-Service for the making of the data-therein, available unto the entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National-Collective.

W: Criminal collapse of Citibank  
Alcuin and Flutterby  
Exploring what might be  
Thursday, November 01, 2007  
Criminal collapse of Citibank and Morgan Stanley imminent  
The American-led worldwide banking crisis of 2007-8  
Page update: 10.03.08 - 19.29 GMT/UTC

A stolen sum totalling \$4.5 trillion (four and a half trillion American dollars) was held illegally in a suspense account at Citibank's offices at 399 Park Avenue, New York, USA, at the end of October 2007 and the beginning of November 2007. The money returned to Citibank on the 16th November 2007, having been temporarily concealed at Morgan Stanley.

The USA Treasury Secretary, Henry Paulson, was centrally involved in the administration of this theft. On several occasions in 20 06 and 2007, the Chinese authorities and others pressed Paulson to instruct release of the \$4.5 trillion. He refused to do this and was assassinated. His shooting took place on Friday 28th December 2007. He died on Wednesday 2nd January 2008. The Bush White House, after some initial confusion and panic, decided to conceal the fact of Henry Paulson's execution. This inept fiction was swallowed uncritically by the Western mainstream media. More details about the Henry Paulson assassination and the Bush White House's attempts to obfuscate the issue can be found further down this page, and on this separate page here.

The stolen \$4.5 trillion originally came from The People's Bank of China in May 2006, at the time when Henry Paulson took over as USA Treasury Secretary in Washington. It was a private transfer of funds from China to an American financier called Lee Wanta of AmeriTrust Groupe. Henry Paulson stole this \$4.5 trillion in June 2006. The provenance of the funds involved has been described in detail by the UK-based financial journalist Christopher Story here (07.03.08) and by Don Nicoloff here (19.01.07). In this latter piece, Nicoloff drew most of his material from published sources written by Story.

On Tuesday 30th October 2007, the Provost Marshal for the USA (Brigadier General Rodney Johnson), visited Citibank. Everything was set ready for payment of the \$4.5 trillion to be made into the AmeriTrust Groupe securities account at Morgan Stanley at the latest by 6.00pm on Wednesday 31st October. This payment was not made.

Citibank and Morgan Stanley are mired in a criminal conspiracy with the USA Treasury and the USA White House which will result in the arrest, in the USA, of William R. Rhodes (Chairman of Citigroup), Robert Rubin (Chairman of the Executive Committee of Citigroup), John Mack (Chairman of Morgan Stanley) and several senior USA Treasury officials.

Now that this matter is in the public domain, it is possible that the affair will bring down not just Citibank, Morgan Stanley and their auditors, but also the American Stock Market and the White House.

The \$4.5 trillion has become tangled up with banking release procedures to do with the much larger NESARA global prosperity programme shortly to be announced.

The \$4.5 trillion is referred to in G8 Nation memos as 'The Wanta Plan' funds. In 2007, Queen Elizabeth II of England conferred special diplomatic status upon Lee Wanta and his colleagues.

On Monday 26th February 2007, three Special Forces teams attempted to arrest Vice President Dick Cheney while he was on an aircraft parked on the runway at Sydney International airport (Australia). There was a firefight and three deaths were reported.

On Sunday 4th November 2007, after an emergency board meeting, the chairman and chief executive of Citibank, Charles Prince, resigned. He was replaced as chairman by former USA Treasury Secretary Robert Rubin, and as chief executive by Sir Win Bischoff. The reason given was the recent losses in Citibank's mortgage-backed securities

business.

Now relieved of his duties, Charles Prince is a dangerous man. He knows about Citibank's active involvement in the papertrail which used the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds to lubricate off-limits stealth trades. And he knows about the covert Citibank accounting strategies which kept knowledge of the Wanta Plan funds theft from several major shareholders.

On Tuesday 6th November 2007, it was reported that the entire Citibank Board of Directors had been arrested by the USA Provost Marshal. This report was premature. All members of the Citibank Board of Directors will be arrested by the Provost Marshal soon, but this has not yet taken place.

What did happen was that three thousand American banksters, corporate lawyers, accountants and others were taken into custody. It was said at the time that the others included Bill and Hillary Clinton, or two of their clones. (More information about the use of human clones in American political management can be found [here](#), [here](#), [here](#), [here](#), [here](#), [here](#), [here](#), [here](#), [here](#) and [here](#).)

Nine aircraft were filled with handcuffed prisoners. Six of these planes were made available to the USA Provost Marshal at Dulles International Airport (Washington DC). Another aircraft came from the UK and another from Germany. The provenance of the ninth aircraft used is not yet clear.

The prisoners had their passports and mobile telephones confiscated, and after being moved to a military holding area were flown out of the USA to face the due process of international law in Europe and elsewhere. London and Frankfurt were two of the destinations. The miscreants involved are now beyond the reach of Presidential Pardons. The spouses and family members of many of those who have 'disappeared' have been turning up at police departments asking for information about their loved ones. The police are reported to be informing such people that the banker or lawyer concerned has been arrested for serious offences but that he's in good health. The prisoners are now under systematic interrogation in multiple locations. Some of them are talking volubly about instructions received from line-managers above them who have yet to be arrested.

The whole operation is being funded and authorised by the World Court. This is The International Court of Justice based in The Hague (Netherlands). European involvement in what, at surface level, appears to be an American banking problem seems curious. But the Citibank scandal is about international financial fraud.

And the USA's historical connections with The British Crown are still legally potent. The British Crown includes the Queen of England, but is much bigger than her. It is a covert financial cartel which embraces the British and European aristocracy, Rothschild bankers and pan-global Jewish finance. Based in the City of London and in the upper echelons of the United Grand Lodge of England (the mother lodge of world freemasonry), The British Crown is sometimes referred to as "The Club of the Isles" or as "The Crown Temple". The foundation documents of international law indicate that the USA is owned by The Crown Temple in London.

All American attorneys and judges work for The Crown Temple, whether or not they are aware of this technicality. From a modern American point of view, therefore, all USA attorneys and judges are foreign agents and cannot lawfully stand for public office at any level of government. But they do. This is a dog's breakfast of such legal complexity that it makes the Schleswig-Holstein Question look quaint.

A team of British specialist bankers from the UK Citibank HQ in London has flown into New York to take charge of due process at Citibank USA. This will include expediting the release of the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds.

On Monday 5th November 2007, an attempt was made by President George W. Bush to intercept the delivery of papers to the Provost Marshal. The agents sent by the White House were arrested at gunpoint. Also on Monday 5th November 2007, the USA Provost Marshal, by Court Order, nullified the electronic codes used by the USA Treasury Secretary, Henry Paulson, and took over direct control of the United States Treasury himself.

A senior USA Treasury official, quoted by the Hal Turner Show, said: "This is a financial disaster caused by willful criminal acts, perpetrated by the highest officials in the U.S. federal government during the course of several Presidencies. This ongoing criminal conspiracy is so terrible, so enormous, so far-reaching, the country may never be able to financially recover. It appears that officials in the Administrations of Bush I, Clinton I & II and Bush II, along with thousands of their closest banker buddies, have stolen upwards of \$27 trillion (twenty seven trillion USA dollars) since 1988." Another source states that this \$27 trillion was, in fact, stolen during an eight day period up to and including Wednesday 7th November 2007.

In related events in São Paulo, Brazil, on Tuesday 6th November 2007, Brazilian police arrested twenty people, including an employee of UBS, on suspicion of

crimes including money laundering, tax evasion and illegal transfer of money overseas. Those arrested included three bank employees - two foreign and one Brazilian - six or seven black market currency traders, and several wealthy private Brazilian citizens. The group had been illegally transferring money overseas at a rate of \$4m (four million USA dollars) a month for at least the past six months. The police operation involved 280 federal agents and 44 search warrants.

On Thursday 8th November 2007, the USA State Department said that Lee Wanta was collected in a car at 3.25pm, driven to Morgan Stanley and took economic receipt of his \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds. This did not happen. There was no car. Lee Wanta stayed in his hotel room all day. Morgan Stanley blocked every call from Lee Wanta, diverted him to voicemail and failed to respond. Lee Wanta is a major private client of Morgan Stanley. His Morgan Stanley account manager returned no calls.

At that time, the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds were still held at Citibank. Citibank had agreed to pay Lee Wanta \$352 billion (three hundred and fifty two billion USA dollars) in interest payments on the \$4.5 trillion principal tranche. It is not clear how many of Citibank's major shareholders are aware of this.

On Wednesday 7th and Thursday 8th November, George Bush Snr attempted to interfere with the \$4.5 trillion payout. His collaborators both in the USA and abroad have now been arrested. These included six bankers in Germany, one in Switzerland, and three USA Treasury personnel or agents. It is now thought unlikely that the USA Provost Marshal will be able to safely instruct release of the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds until both George Bush Jnr and George Bush Snr have been arrested.

Early on Saturday 10th November 2007, the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds were transferred from Citigroup to Morgan Stanley. The money was paid into a fictitious account with a name very similar to AmeriTrust Groupe Inc, but subtly different. In this account they could not be accessed by Lee Wanta. Shortly afterwards, Christopher Story, the investigative financial journalist working with Lee Wanta, reported that the \$4.5 trillion were transferred out of Morgan Stanley to an undisclosed account elsewhere, thought to be at Bank of America.

It is very possible that the only way, now, that the USA Provost Marshal will be able to effect the final purging of the Augean stables in the USA will be to impose Martial Law for a short period of time in order to round-up the malefactors. It is the USA Provost Marshal who is Commander-in Chief, not the President.



Residing in hotels and diplomatic residences in New York at the beginning of November 2007 were 160 high-status delegates from foreign countries waiting to take economic delivery of funds for their own countries which would be released as soon as Lee Wanta received his \$4.5 trillion. They came to New York to receive these monies on Monday 5th November 2007. The fact that they were kept waiting by American banking fraud, and had to return home empty-handed, transformed the issue into an international crisis. This, rather than Iran, was the main focus of the talks which the German Chancellor Angela Merkel held with George Bush Jnr and George Bush Snr on Saturday 10th November 2007 in Crawford, Texas.

The 160 international delegates returned to New York during the weekend of 19th and 20th January 2008. They then traveled to Connecticut and, at 10.00am on Thursday 24th January 2008, were sworn in en bloc at the operating location of a major trustee at a local branch of Bank of America. Thus empowered, the delegates could proceed to perform their allotted tasks under the mass settlement and refinancing schedule connected with release of the Wanta Plan funds. The penalty awaiting these international delegates, in the event of their failure to perform their duties in any respect, was arrest and immediate deportation to the World Court at The Hague (Netherlands). In this specific case, the arresting authorities acting for The World Court were Interpol and the UK's Secret Intelligence Service (SIS/MI6). No American law enforcement powers were to be involved.

Christopher Story's view was that the USA Treasury Secretary, Henry Paulson, had been trying to blackmail the USA Provost Marshal. In the period Monday 5th November 2007 to Saturday 10th November 2007, Paulson repeatedly disobeyed orders from the Provost Marshal to cease his illegal financial transactions. In effect, the USA Treasury Secretary was saying to the Provost Marshal: "You can't touch me, and you know it. If you arrest me, the stock market and the dollar will collapse, there will be an uncontrollable global crisis, and you will be blamed for it. So go to hell."

George Bush Senior's concealed Latin American bank accounts have now been traced and frozen by the Provost Marshal.

On Sunday 18th November 2007, it was reported that the USA Provost Marshal was allowing himself to be manipulated by the White House conspirators and was only doing half his job. The key task - the release of the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds - would only take twenty seconds. The Provost Marshal was under pressure from his political controllers to stall on this core responsibility in order to

buy time for the major conspirators to assemble a cover-up. The USA Army Chief of Staff was poised to file formal charges against The Provost Marshal, Brigadier General Rodney Johnson, because he was in contravention of his oath as a commissioned officer in this matter. Other members of the USA Joint Chiefs of Staff were actively discussing this issue and were ready to urge due process.

While quick to arrest many of the middle-ranking conspirators in the banks and the law firms, The Provost Marshal appeared unwilling to confront the major conspirators in any effective manner. (Late note: The Provost Marshal has now been replaced - see below). A large number of extra USA Special Forces personnel were called up for an undisclosed mission related to these events. These Special Forces units will be operational by the end of November 2007. It is likely that they will be involved in making, or supporting, high-level arrests of prominent public figures.

A probable consequence of this Wantagate scandal will be to engulf the Bush II Government in a nexus of investigations into complicity in the 911 mass murders in New York on the 11th September 2001. The cover story here had to do with a couple of hijacked passenger planes getting crashed into the World Trade Centre by Jihadist patsies. This did happen, but the permitted terrorist attacks were smoke and mirrors; subsequent studies have shown that the collisions and their consequential infernos were insufficiently energetic to raze the buildings to the ground. Something else that had been strategically positioned inside the buildings in advance did that.

The Bush White House is now being associated with possessing prior executive knowledge of this controlled demolition of the WTC. For more background information about 911, see [here](#), [here](#), [here](#), [here](#) and [here](#). Both main political parties in the USA (Republicans and Democrats) have senior figures involved in the 911 cover-ups.

On the morning of Tuesday 20th November 2007, Lee Wanta and Michael Cottrell, Executive Vice President and Treasurer of Lee Wanta's Commonwealth of Virginia-based AmeriTrust Groupe, turned up, as officially instructed, at Citibank's office at 399 Park Avenue, in Midtown Manhattan, to sign the relevant documents to finalize the transfer of the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds to Lee Wanta's corporate securities account with Morgan Stanley, New York.

The two men, accompanied by several others, visited the bank after the USA State Department, the USA Federal Reserve and the USA Treasury, had each separately advised, and had subsequently confirmed on Monday 19th November 2007, that the \$4.5 trillion was on the books at Citibank.

Upon arrival at 399 Park Avenue on the 20th November 2007, Wanta and Cottrell asked to see William Rhodes, the Chairman of Citibank. They were told that he was away from the bank. They then asked to see William Ferguson and were told that he was not available. Richard Lava, the Securities Chief, and other Citibank officials, stated that Wanta and Cottrell had no business with Citibank.

Faced with this refusal by Citibank to implement the instructions of the USA State Department, the USA Federal Reserve and the USA Treasury, Wanta and Cottrell informed all three official parties, each of which expressed shock at the situation. Wanta and Cottrell then requested the USA Provost Marshal, Brigadier General Rodney Johnson, to come immediately to Citibank to enforce his official legal will and that of the USA State Department, the USA Federal Reserve and the USA Treasury. The USA Provost Marshal did not comply with this request and has now been replaced (see below).

The principal criminal conspirators at Citibank appear now to be William Rhodes, Robert Rubin, William Ferguson, and Richard Lava. Shortly after the above events on the morning of Tuesday 20th November 2007, Lee Wanta, Michael Cottrell and three international diplomats holding diplomatic passports, were ordered off the Citibank premises by the owner of the building, Boston Properties.

The Chief Executive Officer of Boston Properties is Edward Lynde. Armed New York Police Department personnel were summoned by Boston Properties in connection with this eviction. Boston Properties were acting on the instructions of Robert Rubin of Citibank.

It became apparent on Wednesday 21st November 2007 that there had been a major breach of established USA Constitutional practice. Several elements of the Executive Branch of the USA Federal Government were identified to have been dividing up the \$1.575 trillion windfall tax payable by Lee Wanta, even though Citibank had blocked its disbursement to Wanta's securities account at Morgan Stanley. The USA Constitution provides for Congress to make appropriations, not the Executive Branch.

Citibank is now the object of a comprehensive Federal investigation. The USA Securities and Exchange Commission Code invoked is STILLPOINT. The investigation is involving more than ten responsible USA Federal agencies, including the Military. This scandal now has the potential to evolve into a full-blown American constitutional crisis which will result in the permanent closure of Citibank, Morgan Stanley and their auditors.

Christopher Story reports that de facto control of Citibank is now in the hands of British authorities representing Queen Elizabeth II of England. Major changes of personnel at the top of Citibank are underway. Four separate monitoring teams equipped with transaction-tracing packages using Inslaw/PROMIS enhanced software are now in place and active. Each of these software packages is capable of tracking financial provenances back for one hundred transactions. The software is at work twenty four hours a day investigating, tracking, tracing and logging the whereabouts of all Lee Wanta's converted, diverted, and stolen funds.

The senior Citibank official who has the authority to finalize the Wanta transfer of \$4.5 trillion, and to expedite the agreed interest payment of \$352 billion by means of a 60-day avar, is Catherine Weir. The Master Custodial Account involved here was originally set up by Brussels (Europe).

In the internal Citibank civil war which is now raging behind the scenes, the former USA Treasury Secretary, Robert Rubin (who serves the personal financial interests of the Clintons), is actively impeding and compromising the authority of Catherine Weir. Rubin was recently installed as the temporary Chairman of Citibank.

It is understood that on Tuesday 20th November 2007, at a round-table conference in Washington DC, Michael Chertoff, the USA Secretary of Homeland Security, may have been recorded on tape explicitly demanding that Citibank refuse to pay Lee Wanta the \$4.5 trillion due to him.

Upstairs at Citibank on 20th November 2007, while Lee Wanta was being evicted downstairs, George Bush Snr was engaged in an operation to transfer the Wanta Plan \$4.5 trillion to bank accounts in the Middle East (thought to be in Dubai or Saudi Arabia). He was working on this with Robert Rubin. Immediately afterwards, Rubin flew to the Middle East to take economic receipt of the funds. He failed. The Inslaw/PROMIS software (mentioned above) identified the attempted transaction and the transfer was blocked.

Towards the end of November 2007, three reports from credible sources indicated that the USA Provost Marshal, Brigadier General Rodney Johnson, was dismissed and arrested (or placed under house arrest) at 5.00pm Eastern Standard Time on Tuesday 20th November 2007. The Provost Marshal was found to have been taking unlawful instructions from the USA Vice President, Dick Cheney. The Provost Marshal's Number Two was said to have taken over. The change was made by the USA Department of Defense (Internal Affairs) with International Court of Justice backing and authority. But military sources declined to confirm Johnson's reduced status and some reports indicated that he was still answering his office telephone.

In the second week of December 2007, a well-sourced report from inside the banking industry (here) indicated that the USA Provost Marshal, Brigadier General Rodney Johnson, was fired on the afternoon of Thursday 6th December 2007. He had been taking unlawful instructions from both the USA President and the USA Vice President, and substantial bribes from George Bush Senior. His unlawful instructions had been given in the form of USA White House Executive Orders. Over 152 (one hundred and fifty two) different national governments around the world had protested about the Provost Marshal's blocking of Wanta and NESARA committed funds at Citibank and elsewhere. The World Court acted. Brigadier General Rodney Johnson was dismissed from his post as USA Provost Marshal by General George Casey, the USA Army Chief of Staff.

In a very unusual measure, the Provost Marshal's telephone numbers have been deleted from all Federal and Military databases while the Wanta/Citibank operation continues.

Multiple high-level military personnel are now performing the functions of the Provost Marshal and are operating from a number of different offices and locations.

The bribes, hush monies and fees for services rendered being disbursed by George Bush Snr to the USA Provost Marshal, and many others inside and outside the USA, were not, in most cases, handed over by him personally. The modus operandi was for George Bush Snr to close the deal verbally through an intermediary, and then get a Texan quartermaster to deliver the money. The identity of this itinerant moneyman was a closely guarded CIA secret until the beginning of January 2008, when several sources supplied pertinent information to the UK-based financial journalist, Christopher Story, and others. George Bush Snr's Texan quartermaster was Houston-based Marvin Davis.

The CIA had killed and resurrected this paragon on more than one occasion. The present incarnation was thought to be working, also, for George Bush Jnr and Dick Cheney, when there was urgent largesse to be distributed. Marvin Davis was said to have historical operating connections with the Delmarva Timber Trust, Suite 110, 7333 Harwin Drive, Houston, Texas 770042. More details here (11.01.08).

However, with the CIA by that stage so comprehensively penetrated by Israeli, Chinese and Russian intelligence, the identity of Marvin Davis' primary line manager was enigmatic, though he was reputed to keep meticulous records. Marvin Davis was thought, also, to operate under the codenames Marvin Bush, Joe Bush and, when dealing with BNP Paribas in France, Joe Gross.

According to Tom Heneghan's blog here (24.01.08), another shady bagman who sometimes distributed persuasion-money for George Bush Snr is said to be Marc Rich. Rich was one of the beneficiaries of a Bill Clinton Presidential Pardon in 2000. His American attorney is Lewis Scooter Libby, a close spiritual advisor to Dick Cheney. Marc Rich is based in Switzerland and has sometimes operated internationally under the alias of Hans Brand.

New ATM machines have been installed all over the USA. This was done during October and November 2007. ATMs are Automated Teller Machines (hole-in-the-wall cash dispensers). The new ATMs have replaced the older machines to accommodate the new global banking system which is being rolled out as part of the NESARA world prosperity programmes. Bank of America will shortly become the new Treasury Bank of the United States and will replace the Federal Reserve Board. The offices and buildings of the Federal Reserve Board will become branches of The USA Treasury.

Bank of America now has the clearance and the capacity to operate the high-security grey screen money-wiring system. A new American gold-backed currency, possibly called the Amero, will be introduced. The USA dollar will be abolished. In order to facilitate these changes smoothly, a substantial replacement of senior staff took place at Bank of America in the last two weeks of November 2007.

At 1.12pm on Friday 30th November 2007, President George W. Bush finally decreed that Lee Wanta was to be paid his \$4.5 trillion immediately. The USA Treasury Secretary, Henry M. Paulson refused to comply with the President's direction. For some time Paulson had been proclaiming at meetings that he would never pay Lee Wanta. He had also been explicitly stating that: "President Bush cannot sack me."

At this point, Henry Paulson's position became operationally untenable within the USA Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). The CIA changed sides in the dispute and demanded that Paulson procured the \$4.5 trillion payment and released it for economic delivery to Lee Wanta. As USA Treasury Secretary, Paulson had sole signatory power in the matter. Henry Paulson refused to sign over the monies.

Further evidence that senior elements within the USA intelligence community had turned against the Bush White House came at the beginning of December 2007. The National Intelligence Estimate entitled: Iran: Nuclear Intentions and Capabilities was aggressively leaked to the mainstream media. The information in this November 2007 document was notified to the USA Government on the 31st October 2007. It stated: "We judge with high confidence that in fall (Autumn) 2003, Tehran halted its nuclear weapons programme ...." This leak was

particularly damaging. The Bush White House had been retailing the disinformation that Iran was a nuclear threat to the region. On the basis of this elite-led lie, the USA would have manufactured the pretext for another unnecessary war in the Middle East. Such a conflict would rally war industry stocks, create the environment for further repressive legislation to curtail individual freedoms under the expedient war-on-terror fiction, and support the control ambitions of the White House's Zionist bosses in the region.

A similar manufactured pretext had started the Iraq War in March 2003. Non-existent weapons of mass destruction were said to exist. These weapons were an occult security threat to the American homeland. In the years which followed, it became apparent that the real objectives of the Iraq War were rather different. The aims of the invasion were to stimulate American war-machine business, avoid a stockmarket crash, establish permanent American military bases in Iraq, equip local terrorist insurgencies to undermine Iraqi democratic procedures, get American hands on Iraqi oil, loot and take over the Iraqi Central Bank with its gold, and USA \$ derivative papers, and to secure the interdimensional portal at the ancient Sumerian site of Entemenanki (the locality of the ziggurat of Marduk in ancient Babylon). The Iraq war was a covert business venture paid for by the blood of young American soldiers.

Between 3.00pm and 4.00pm Eastern Daylight Time on Friday 30th November 2007, a USA Federal Judge issued a writ for the immediate arrest of Henry Paulson. Several law enforcement and military special forces units scoured Washington DC and New York looking for Paulson who had gone into hiding. They found him at 4.15pm and the USA Treasury Secretary was served with the writ for his arrest.

He stated to the law enforcement team who confronted him that he ".... didn't realise that the President had authorized the Wanta payment'. He then told them that he would immediately order the release of the Wanta Plan funds from Citibank to Morgan Stanley by the Treasury Direct system. On the basis of this verbal undertaking, he was allowed to walk free. The legal instrument served in this case was probably a performance warrant. It was a court order which said: "If you do not take this prescribed action in this amount of time, you will be arrested."

By 10.00pm on Saturday 1st December 2007, no evidence was forthcoming that the \$4.5 trillion payment had been made. Paulson's whereabouts were unknown and he was being actively sought by law enforcement teams, DOD Internal Affairs operatives and CIA agents. Paulson, like Robert Rubin, appeared to be on the run. This time the legal instruction was that Paulson was to

be arrested if he could not provide immediate concrete documentary proof that the Wanta payment has been made. But a week or so later, both Paulson and Rubin gave every impression of acting freely again, and both were seen in public and at meetings.

At 10.00am Eastern Daylight Time on Saturday 1st December 2007, the new Basle II Global Banking System was activated. This was a core NESARA preliminary. Under the Basle II system no off-balance sheet financial operations are permitted. Every transaction must take place on-balance sheet. All banks, everywhere in the world, are required to adhere to this new rule, and others, if they are to continue trading. The major USA money centre banks came into compliance with Basle II at 2.00pm on Tuesday 4th December 2007. However, for technical accounting reasons related to Basle II, it is possible that American banks such as Citibank, Bank of America, Wachovia and JPMorganChase may very soon be bankrupt if the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds are not promptly released to Lee Wanta. The Citibank Board of Directors held an emergency meeting in New York on Monday 10th and Tuesday 11th December 2007 to confront this difficulty.

On Tuesday 11th December 2007, the Citibank Board of Directors appointed Sir Win Bischoff to be their new Chairman. He replaced Robert Rubin. They also appointed Vikram Pandit to be their new Chief Executive Officer. He replaced Charles Prince. Bischoff was British; Pandit was Indian. Neither man had any experience in consumer banking. And Pandit had never before run a large public company of any kind. Robert Rubin returned to his old position as Chairman of the Citibank Executive Committee. These deckchairs were shifted less than an hour before a scheduled Citibank Board Meeting with law enforcement agents.

At this meeting the Citibank Board were presented with documentary evidence of the existence, at Citibank, of a series of illegal secret accounts holding colossal sums of money. The beneficiaries were said to include George Bush Snr, George Bush Jnr, Dick Cheney, Henry Paulson, Bill Clinton and Hillary Clinton. Some Directors were unaware of the existence of these accounts, and anger was expressed. Vikram Pandit said that everything would be done to resolve the Wanta Plan funds problem very quickly, and that steps would be taken to effect the \$4.5 trillion Wanta payment on Wednesday 12th December 2007. This was not done.

The USA Treasury blocked the transaction. Legal papers from a Federal Judge were presented to the Citibank Board which made it clear that they must implement the Wanta Settlement payment or Citibank and its assets would be seized.

On Tuesday 11th December 2007, George Bush Snr was again detected trying to steal the Wanta funds and other monies. His intention was to transfer the funds to Bank of America, for onward transfer to Dubai and/or Abu Dhabi. The stolen funds were to have been split three ways between George Bush Snr himself, Bank of



America and Iran. The assumption here was that the Bush circle had been funding Iran's support of the Al-Qaeda terrorist insurgency in Iraq.

The missing monies were recovered within the space of two hours. Law enforcement agents informed George Bush Snr that if he attempted such a theft again, he would be shot dead on the spot. That this physical threat was explicitly made has been confirmed by four separate inside sources. Quite why such a Wild West approach was adopted when documentary evidence was conveniently at hand to substantiate an arrest is not clear.

During the second week of December 2007, it became apparent that warring factions within Israeli intelligence were beginning to interfere in due process at Citibank. Robert Rubin received a death-threat from one Israeli group who wanted the Wanta Plan Funds released to Lee Wanta without further delay. Post-Basle II, certain Israeli banks were on the verge of collapse if the Wanta logjam was not broken very soon. Meanwhile, another Israeli intelligence faction was also issuing death threats to Robert Rubin if he did release the Wanta Plan Funds. In December 2007, Zionist control of the USA executive was becoming ragged and scattershot. Rubin was reported to have passed on the Israeli threats to various senior colleagues at Citibank and the USA Treasury.

At 9.15am on Wednesday 19th December 2007, in Washington DC, a major fire broke out in the Eisenhower Executive Office building, located near the West Wing of the White House. The epicentre of the flames was on the second floor in the vicinity of Vice President Dick Cheney's ceremonial office. Firefighters entered the building to tackle the blaze and were seen breaking windows and removing furniture. The entire building was evacuated, including those parts well away from the fire. The Eisenhower Executive Office accommodates many of the President's senior military and security staff. The White House itself was not evacuated. No injuries were reported. Dick Cheney was safely in his West Wing office at the time. The incident carried the unmistakable hallmark of BlackOps arson. Which papers and computers associated with the Citibank scandal, if any, were destroyed in the conflagration remains to be seen.

The carefully-targeted fire looked like a classic intelligence operation frightener, or a diversionary exercise to remove data. Against this, a Russian security source stated that there had been a firefight in the building between a USA military unit and a team of Secret Service Agents assigned to protect Dick Cheney. During the exchange of fire, a substantial explosion took place. A US Marine was seen to smash a fifth-floor window and had to be rescued from the ledge outside.

A third account stated that Dick Cheney had his ceremonial offices wired to act as a parallel White House. A duplicate and unlawful Emergency Alert System (EAS) was in

place. The EAS is designed to enable the President of the United States to initiate an Emergency Action Notification (EAN). Here the President speaks to the people of the United States via all media links within 10 minutes of anything major happening - such as a real or fake alien invasion, or a tactical decision to impose martial law and close down public information flows and due-process media and legal scrutiny. The EAS has never been used. The fire/firefight in the Eisenhower Executive Office building destroyed Dick Cheney's parallel EAS. Subsequent security and health and safety inspections were likely to catalogue the existence of this illegal wiring.

On Friday 21st December 2007, it was reported that George Bush Snr and former President Bill Clinton had been blackmailing USA President George Bush Jnr in connection with the Citibank scandal. Also on Friday 21st December 2007, the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds were transferred out of Citibank to Morgan Stanley. Morgan Stanley then illegally refused to accept the funds. Lee Wanta's securities account for AmeriTrust Groupe had existed with Morgan Stanley, New York, since August 2006.

On Saturday 22nd December 2007, three senior USA administration officials were arrested and flown to The International Court of Justice in The Hague (Netherlands).

By the end of December 2007, forensic attention was shifting towards Citibank's auditors. How would they continue to rubber-stamp the concealment of the now-public hidden accounts at Citibank?

Inside reports indicated that there were at least 1600 (one thousand six hundred) of these off-balance sheet slush fund accounts. These were being used to make illegal payments to lawyers, politicians and military personnel to retain their compliance in delaying the release of the Wanta Plan monies. The executive signatories to these accounts were said to be Robert Rubin and Anna Escobedo Cabral (Treasurer of the USA).

These two individuals had a two-hour meeting on Friday 14th December 2007 which started at 12 noon. They each signed papers to release monies to the 1600 slush fund beneficiaries. In addition, there is another related tranche of money referred to as the Clinton/Burkle funds which is being held off-shore in the Cayman Islands. Exactly when this was transacted through Citibank is unclear.

Given this increasingly public profile of due diligence at Citibank, it was being asked whether the Citibank auditors, for the first time, might be obliged to

decline signing off the company's year-end and fourth quarter papers. In the days before Christmas 2007, inside sources let it be known that one reason why the USA Treasury Secretary, Henry Paulson, was still in post was that nobody could be found to replace him.

Towards the end of December 2007, George Bush Snr was arrested and held in custody for at least three days. He could no longer trade, move money or access his major bank and brokerage accounts worldwide.

The 43rd President of the United States of America, George Bush Jnr, spent Christmas Day 2007 at Camp David (Maryland, USA). On returning home to his ranch in Crawford, Texas, he found a severed horse's head in his bed. The horse's head was well known to George Bush. It was severed from one of his most cherished horses, worth an estimated \$350,000.

At 3.04am on Thursday 27th December 2007, George Bush Jnr's childhood home in Odessa, Texas, (now a museum) was set on fire by an arsonist. It appeared that the Chinese Secret Society described by Benjamin Fulford was beginning to leave its calling cards. More details here, here and here. An alternative security reading was that the horse's head, at least, was placed in the President's bed on the instructions of Russian intelligence. Russia, like China, is one of the major countries which wants immediate release of The Wanta Plan Funds and the NESARA global prosperity funds. George Bush Snr, George Bush Jnr and Henry Paulson had been obstructing these disbursements.

At the end of December 2007, Kommersant News Service and Komsomolskaya Pravda (a Russian intelligence outlet) reported that three Armenians armed with knives, pistols and a sabre were detained on Sunday 23rd December 2007 near the residence of the Russian President Vladimir Putin in Novo-Ogarevo. Under interrogation, the Armenians revealed that they were paid mercenaries of British MI5. They had in their possession travel documents linking them to a recent visit to the Vatican where, they said, they had been paid more than one million USA dollars for their mission to assassinate the Russian President.

On or around Friday 28th December 2007, Henry Paulson, the USA Treasury Secretary, was shot at close range in the chest, by an assassin. He was reported to be in a critical condition. On Tuesday 1st January 2008, Paulson was still alive, but with the bullet still lodged in his chest. He was too weak to be operated upon. Henry Paulson died on Wednesday 2nd January 2008. During 2007, Paulson had illegally conveyed substantial sums of money to Israel. The Bank of Israel was thought to be involved, and Henry Paulson's account there was thought likely to bear his Hebrew, rather than

his American, name. At this point, like the American CIA, the Israeli intelligence community was in a state of internal civil war as to how best to manage the Citibank / Wanta / NESARA affair.

At this stage, the Bush White House was said to be preparing an attempt to represent Henry Paulson's assassination as a heart attack. Other heart attacks were expected. On Thursday 3rd January 2008, President George Bush Jnr was confronted verbally with the death of Henry Paulson at a meeting.

"That's a lie," Bush responded.

"Well, produce him."

"I can't, he's sick."

"Yes, dead men are usually sick before they die."

"Can you produce the five Cheney assistants who have been shot?"

"No."

The word in Washington DC was that Henry Paulson had been quietly cremated in an attempt to conceal the nature of his injuries and the manner of his death.

More details here. And more details about the Henry Paulson assassination and the PsyOps background to its public management by the USA Executive Branch can be found here (09.01.08) and here (14.02.08).

On various occasions during the last week of December 2007 and the first two weeks of January 2008, the USA State Department and USA Treasury Compliance confirmed Henry Paulson's shooting.

A complicating factor for PsyOps analysts was that three of the Camp David George Bush Jnr clones were in active play at this time: Bush 41, Bush 42 and Bush 43. American clone-handlers took one or two of these mannequins to the Middle East for the USA State visit to Israel in the second week of January 2008. The other(s) remained in the USA. Follow the DNA. It's there in the lavatories, the handkerchiefs, the discarded nasal tissues, the cosmetics applicators, the bedroom dust, the cutlery, the drinking glasses and the coffee cups. - - - **This clone-data is not the assessment from the Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Investigation-Service.

In the second week of January 2008, the whereabouts of Henry Paulson's Number Two, Robert Kimmitt, the USA Deputy Treasury Secretary, began to be questioned. Has anyone seen him recently? Pictures here and here. Or did he, too, forget to duck? More information please.

Late note: Henry Paulson was assassinated by a Russian special operations unit, whose security

colleagues had also put the severed horse's head in George Bush's bed at Crawford. By the weekend of 5th / 6th January 2008, the Bush White House had taken a tactical decision to pretend that Henry Paulson was not dead, and to prosecute this pretence in the media. A combination of library video footage, computer-generated imagery, holographic projection techniques, Paulson clones, and an articulate financial lookalike called Edward Lazear would be used to sustain the fiction of Henry Paulson's continued public presence.

**- - - HOLOGRAPHIC-PROJECTION-TECHNIQUES = plausible and apparent (see: white-house: website-video-footage of a cabinet meeting with 'paulson' seated near bush jr and 'paulsons' white shirt sleeve repeatedly disappears and/or fades/'paulsons' hand suddenly shows through the white sleeve repeatedly. In one of these occurrences bushes hand and sleeve are in the same frame/shot and only 'paulsons' hand and shirt are having 'technical-difficulties'.**

One of the five Cheney assistants who were assassinated met his death on Saturday 29th December 2007. He was in his mid-forties and was a close aide of the American Vice President. The aide was shot at close range in the chest, and died. More details here.

It was reported that a list of 127 (one hundred and twenty seven) senior people in the USA had been targeted for assassination. Ben Bernanke, Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, and Michael Chertoff, Secretary of Homeland Security were said to feature towards the top of that list. A second, separate, list of assassination targets applicable to European perpetrators of financial theft was also said to exist.

Late on Monday 7th January 2008, USA President George Bush Jnr made a final attempt to block the NESARA world prosperity programme disbursements. In response, on Tuesday 8th January 2008, the Global Basel II Banking authorities, China and other nations and international bodies, ordered the closing and lock down of all USA banks which had signed onto the new Basel II Global Banking system. Citibank was ordered to pay the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds to Lee Wanta on Tuesday 8th January 2008 or be permanently closed down.

Robert Rubin of Citibank and President George Bush Jnr manufactured further delays. The \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan funds were not paid to Lee Wanta. Shortly before 2.12pm on Tuesday 8th January 2008, Citibank was issued with a closure order, and its assets and gold were seized. Rightly or wrongly, among informed international banking professionals, Citibank had come to be seen as an Enron-style fake money mule run by thieves, traitors and Zionist sock puppets.

A radical reorganisation and redistribution of Citibank's personnel, plant and assets was underway. A similar reorganisation was reported to be imminent at Bank of America. In each case it was the home office and top management people who were being culled. The management teams below them had been kept expediently unaware of the high end corruption.

Bank of America had been an active player in moving large tranches of stolen money to offshore accounts. The beneficiaries of these accounts included George Bush Jnr and Henry Paulson.

On Tuesday 8th January 2008, USA President George Bush Jnr was informed that he would not be able to access his personal stolen funds in Israel, Dubai and two other Middle East locations. To engineer access to these accounts was the primary purpose of his projected trip to the region that week. The trillions of dollars of personal stolen funds referred to here were mostly held in Henry Paulson's name in Israel and in Laura Bush's name in Dubai.

Back in the USA, by the end of the second week of January 2008, China was in control of all major American banking operations, and was quietly taking fire sale stakes in strategic places such as Citibank. China now owned America. This was the de facto achievement of nineteen years of Bush-Clinton-Bush stewardship of The American Dream. They had sold America abroad and were left holding nothing but handfuls of fiat paper, hundreds of thousands of foreclosure notices and millions of war dead.

On Sunday 13th January 2008, Nicolas Sarkozy, the French President, visited the Middle East for his third trip to the area in three weeks. He was in the region at the same time as George Bush Jnr. Sarkozy's points of call on this occasion were Saudi Arabia, Qatar and the United Arab Emirates. Ostensibly, his visit was to sign papers in connection with a French contract to build nuclear reactors in UAE, and to continue bilateral talks on terrorism, the Iraq war, and the establishment of a 500-man French naval base in Abu Dhabi.

The hidden agenda was to solicit funds to prop up failing French banks, said to include BNP Paribas, Societe Generale and Banque Saudi Fransi. He was also in the region in a last attempt to access some of his own private money which had become entangled in machinations surrounding the Citibank/Wanta crisis. In early January 2008, Nicolas Sarkozy had attempted to administer the economic receipt of a sum totalling \$44 trillion under cover of the disinformation fog surrounding the Henry Paulson assassination. The money was wired from Citibank (New York)

to BNP Paribas (Paris) and was partially derived from stealth trades based on the Wanta Plan Funds. This illegal transfer of funds was detected and blocked.

Prior to this attempted transaction, eight BNP Paribas senior management people had been arrested and charged with banking irregularities connected with the Citibank scandal.

Events began to move swiftly in the USA on Wednesday 16th January 2007. More than one hundred and fifty (150) further bankers were arrested. Another one thousand five hundred (1500) arrests of bankers were expected to follow very soon. Many of those taken away were from Citibank and Bank of America. The USA Banking Commission orchestrated the arrests. Dubai was providing funds to the CIA and the USA Navy for expenses associated with the banker arrest programme.

Embezzlement at Bank of America had led to multiple external audits involving 2400 (two thousand four hundred) pink slips. Strong advice was being given by financial advisors to customers to pull all money out of Bank of America immediately; Bank of America stock should be sold, and pensions funds should be liquidated. Citibank cancelled all outstanding lines of credit to its customers. The World Court said that China now owned 61% of Citibank. The International Monetary Fund threatened an immediate worldwide embargo against China if the NESARA-related banking packages were not sent out immediately.

The World Court ordered China to pay a 150% penalty on a \$3 trillion sum it had illegally sequestered. Japan was actively competing with China and Dubai in making behind-the-scenes offers to buy failing USA banks, in particular Bank of America. Precious metals prices were about to be frozen. The USA stockmarket was expected to be closed at any moment, to avoid a Northern Rock-style run on banks and bank stocks. There was a suggestion that Brussels (Europe) was providing operating expenses for the USA Treasury. Public announcements about all this were about to be made soon, including disclosures of treason by USA Executive Branch officials in connection with the 9 11 planned demolition and mass murder at the World Trade Centre (New York) in September 2001. The USA Federal Reserve domestic wire transfer system was not working on the afternoon of Wednesday 16th January 2008, or during the morning and early afternoon of Thursday 17th January 2008, and the telephone at the Wire Department of the Federal Reserve was not being answered.

The Federal Reserve wire transfer system was restored to normal functionality at 3.00pm on the 17th January. The system was taken down again on Wednesday 27th February 2008. This caused the back-up and non-delivery of 33,000 wire transfers. Again, the Federal Reserve Wire Department telephone was not being answered and all calls were diverted to voicemail.

On or around Friday 18th January 2007, a prominent Roman Catholic called John Glover Roberts, the seventeenth Chief Justice of the USA, said that the NESARA global prosperity packages would "never be delivered". Roberts was holding the packages illegally in the vaults of the USA Supreme Court in Washington DC. His stance was thought to be supported by the Vatican in Rome and by the Crown Temple in London. Ranged against him were Rothschild Europe, Brussels Europe, Putin Russia, most of the major Chinese power factions, India, and more than one hundred other national governments.

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) went to law against the USA Supreme Court. The global prosperity packages were released by Roberts and left the Supreme Court at 10.00am on Sunday 20th January 2008.

On Friday 18th January 2008, information emerged from banking insiders that, decades ago, the USA government had covertly supplied the Chinese government with a set of USA Treasury Currency Plates. With these, the Chinese were given the right to print the USA currency themselves (dollar bills) in amounts dependent up on (and as a percentage of) currency increases printed by the USA Treasury. The banknote paper used for these dollar bills is 75% percent cotton and 25% percent linen, produced on Fourdrinier papermaking machines.

The Chinese process this paper into dollar bills using Intaglio printing presses, manufactured by KBA Giori (Wuerzburg, Germany). In China, in January 2008, there were retention centre warehouses filled full with high-denomination dollar bills, shrink-wrapped on pallets, waiting for distribution. One of the outlets for the Chinese-manufactured USA dollar bills is Bureau 39 in North Korea. From here, the counterfeit dollars are secreted into Europe through the Golden Star Bank in Vienna (Austria). The Executive Branch of the USA Government also allows the USA's Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) to manufacture off-the-record dollar bills illegally. This is done at a concealed printing facility north of Washington DC.

During the third week of January 2008, it became apparent that there were serious problems at the World Bank in Washington DC. On Wednesday 17th January 2008, Suzanne Rich-Folsom, Head of the World Bank's anti-corruption unit, the Department of Institutional Integrity (INT), resigned. So did her two top deputies, Glenn Ware and Allison Brigati. She and her colleagues had been frozen out by the World Bank President, Robert Zoellick, who, with other senior bureaucrats at the World Bank, had contrived to undermine the work of the INT over several months.



Under the leadership of Suzanne Rich-Folsom, the World Bank INT had recently completed a devastating report on \$569 million worth of corrupted bank projects in India. An alternative reading of Rich-Folsom's departure from the World Bank can be found here (16.01.08). Late on Thursday 18th January 2008, there was a bomb scare at The World Bank.

A bomb threat had been received by telephone. As a consequence, all seven World Bank buildings in Washington DC, and all 8,000 World Bank workers, were evacuated. The seven buildings were then kept closed for the following four days. It was the most effective bomb threat in human history. Exactly which computers, documents and data were abstracted from the empty buildings during this time, and by whom, remains to be discovered. More information please. On Thursday 24th January 2008, it was announced in Washington that there was a sanitation problem. The Turd That Won't Flush had broken surface again. Paul Wolfowitz, who was forced to resign as President of the World Bank in May 2007, had been found a sinecure.

The USA Department of State appointed Wolfowitz to be Chairman of the Secretary of State's International Security Advisory Board (ISAB). The press release did not say whether Paul Wolfowitz's partner, Shaha Ali Riza, had been appointed Minuting Secretary.

By the fourth week of January 2008, the USA Federal Reserve Board was under strict instructions from the global financial authorities not to let the American stock market crash as the Bush White House wished. One of the Bush-Cheney endgame scenarios at this time was to crash the markets deliberately, declare martial law, and clean up with bank, property, land, data and gold grabs.

In contradistinction, the Federal Reserve was charged with the task of holding the markets steady until the new Global Banking System was fully in place and fully funded. In this connection, on Tuesday 22nd January 2008, the Fed announced an unscheduled, emergency interest-rate reduction of three-quarters of a percentage point, bringing its key lending rate down from 4.25% to 3.5%. It was the most aggressive one-time cut in more than two decades, and brought a semblance of stability to volatile and nervous international markets.

A week later, at a scheduled meeting on Wednesday 30th January 2008, the Fed reduced its lending rate by a further half of a percentage point, from 3.5% to 3.0%. "The Fed looks foolish. It seems they're afraid of the market,"

said David Greenwald, a partner at Scalene Capital Management (California, USA).

What the Fed did not know at the time it took its 22.01.08 decision, was what was happening at Socié G&P's HQ in Paris. The French bank said that it had discovered a Nick Leeson-style rogue trader. Leeson had brought about the collapse of Barings Bank (UK) in 1995. But at SocGen, the rogue trading was on a much larger scale. A thirty one year-old equity derivatives trader, Jérôme Kerviel, was blamed for losing the bank \$4.9 billion in a fortnight. He was trading futures on European share indices.

In fact, Kerviel lost the bank about \$1.5 billion; the SocGen Board themselves lost the other \$3.4 billion as they panicked and prematurely unwound Kerviel's positions into a down-spiking market on Monday 21st January 2008. Had they waited two or three days until the markets bounced and stabilized, most of the losses could have been avoided.

The SocGen Board was jinxed by the perception that the total value of Kerviel's trading positions at that time (\$50 billion) was 43% greater than the market capitalisation of the entire bank (\$35 billion). SocGen Internal Audit and Compliance had not spotted this until it was too late. Perhaps they should be selling onions in Montmartre. Daniel Bouton, the Chairman and Chief Executive of Socié G&P was bouncing off walls trying to deal with a crisis which was beyond his ability to comprehend. He was expected to be discarded by SocGen within five or six months.

Christine Lagarde, the French Finance Minister, was unambiguous in her view: "Certain internal control mechanisms at Socié G&P did not work and those that did were not always followed up with the appropriate changes." Jérôme Kerviel said: "I accept my share of responsibility but I will not be made a scapegoat for Socié G&P."

Separate from the Kerviel affair, Socié G&P was already facing a major money-laundering fraud case in the courts and is now thought likely to be broken up or taken over. Charts of SocGen's share price movements can be found [here](#) and [here](#). A possible course in the current climate would be to sell off SocGen's investment banking division to someone like Crédit Agricole or, further afield, to the Qatar Investment Authority which is developing a predatory interest in distressed European banks. There is some derivative speculation that Jérôme Kerviel may be associated with the Sarkozy trading circle operating in and around BNP Paribas, Socié G&P and Banque Saudi Fransi. Nicolas Sarkozy, the French President, visited Qatar and Saudi Arabia in the middle of January 2008.

Five weeks later, on Wednesday 27th February 2008, another damaging rogue trader was found to have been active in America. Evan Dooley was working in the Memphis office of MF Global Commodities Brokerage dealing wheat futures. While the MF Global Compliance Department was (apparently) out of their cubicles and busy eating a third slice of pie at Fat Munchie's Tennessee Diner, Dooley took a string of several thousand unauthorised positions which cost the firm \$141.5 million to reverse. MF Global sacked the trader saying that systems designed to stop such unauthorised trading had failed. Compliance had failed to notice that there was a mechanism on their trading software which allowed Dooley to stake huge, hazardous bets in his personal account using company money.

The \$141.5 million loss constituted 6% of MF Global's capital and was more than four times the brokerage's most recent quarterly net income. MF Global shares had fallen 27% on the New York Stock Exchange by the end of Thursday 28th February 2008.

Charts of MF Global's recent share price movements can be found [here](#) and [here](#). On Wednesday 23rd January 2008, an attempt was made at BNP Paribas in Paris to frustrate the release of The Wanta Plan funds. President Nicolas Sarkozy was said to be the prime mover behind this obstruction of due process. On Thursday 24th January 2008, BNP Paribas was ordered by the World Court to release a related and enabling tranche of funds to the attorney of one of the major USA trustees, or the bank and its assets would be seized by the World Court.

A further delay was engineered by BNP Paribas, placing the bank in contempt of the World Court. When this became known to the BNP Paribas Board, they finally caved in, defied the wishes of Nicolas Sarkozy to manufacture more retarding frictions, and released the due monies to the USA trustee.

Citibank began to run out of liquid cash in the middle of December 2007. It introduced a cap on the amount of money which could be withdrawn by personal customers from its ATMs. Some account holders in New York had their normal cash withdrawal limits halved without consultation or prior notification. The cover story put o

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

| 25128|2008-03-12 16:20:36|Tafari khumbaka|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|  
the tibetans call such a transformation a rainbow body, but this body does always have too  
die.....we are already divine spiritual entities, the ??? is do i wanna egnore my animal  
perogatives,  
egnoring the body when it demands we act as it hor(whore)mones want, in anger and malice etc.  
allows ones god(divine) qualities to live in this world as a spiritual being and too detach from  
this world and move through it .  
this world has 5 planes as taught by our ancestors, 7 dimensions, 11 spheres,2 great realms to  
advance thru them as a Shep-u, boddhisattva, christ, healing the world allows one into the Arrat  
fields (another realm for righteous elders) of course all must eventually become 1

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

does this have anything to do with our nerve cells being electric and evolving our material bodies into electric-magnetic bodies to exist into a life form that can exist on a different plane than a material one?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

they were road maps, part of a Grand astrological understanding of life - death and advancing thru different planes of insistence and existence  
hetep-u

tafari 🇪🇹

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

in the center of a pyramid is a replica of the Zed pillar which according to Nur Ankh Amen's book "African origins of electromagnetism" is a battery. the pyramid could be a store house of energy, a large battery, pointing towards the stars. Some sort of antenna of energy maybe and thats why the original pyramids had gold capstones to further conduct energy like the israelite ark of the covenant. Why are the shafts pointed to the orion and sirius star systems?

**Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs" (interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully.

He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were genetically different from todays' Afrakans.) he presents the theory of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Ferg

>

> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is

finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday

burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is /khr/. Notice

the shape of the Kher in the following image.

>

>

>

>

> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They

were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion

on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm:

the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early

pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would

be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole

lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt

M Hrw (book of coming forth by day).

>

> One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrw was the opening of the

mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual

and its purpose.

>

> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our

problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation,

the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the

leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is

talking in the other world. All niombo should have open

mouths. This means there is speech in the other world." ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community

- > believes this person will become our medium.
- >
- > Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun
- > All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph.

Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"] ) is that it uses an ostrich feather.

- >
- > This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies.

In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods) , your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process.

Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

>  
> The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything) . This is the secret behind divination.

>  
> So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>  
> Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

>  
> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read The Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg). Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is

composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level, the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our discussion of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man? For a recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda  
Tradition [http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/Symbolism Of Fire.php](http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/Symbolism%20Of%20Fire.php)

>

>

> So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be stronger.

>

>

>

>

> Ferg wrote:  
> Asar, thanks.  
>

> I don't think I specifically said that the pyramid has to do with wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which means entombment. Wailing was part of the religious process.

>

> I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the



meaning of

Mariri, Mlio defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never buried

their dead in a pyrimidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

 $\triangleright$ 

> Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contain the Kings

of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.

 $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$ 

- > Somo, will get back to you

 $\triangleright$ 

➤

 $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\Delta$  $\Delta$  $\nabla$  $\nabla$  $\Delta$  $\nabla$ 

✓

✓

- > Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimho tep.com>

 $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\triangleright$  $\Delta$  $\nabla$  $\Delta$  $\Delta$  $\nabla$ 

> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

 $\triangleright$

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25129|2008-03-12 16:28:02|Paul Kekai Manansala|Report of Italian Archaeological Mission in Sudan|

### **The Italian Archaeological Mission in the Sudan (Torino University - Centro Scavi). Report for 2008**

<http://www.archaeogate.org/egittologia/article/862/1/the-italian-archaeological-mission-in-the-sudan-torino-u.html><http://www.archaeogate.org/egittologia/article/862/1/the-italian-archaeological-mission-in-the-sudan-torino-u.html>

Redazione Archaeogate, 11-03-2008



The present research ? being the continuation of the historical mission carried on till 2005 under the auspices of Rome University "La Sapienza" ? has resumed the excavations in the archaeological site of Jebel Barkal, ancient Napata, near modern Karima. Its working period covered the span between February 11th and 29th, having as main goal the complete clearing of the building labeled B2400. It has to be stressed that the label B2400 has been definitely attached to the building that lay near the modern road, where in 2001 features of Greek architecture turned out in our excavations. It is therefore displaced in reference to the site which was named B2400 by Timothy Kendall, and where no archaeological work has been hitherto carried out.

Head of the Mission was Prof. Alessandro Roccati, now belonging to the University of Torino, joined by Prof. Emanuele Ciampini, from the University "Ca' Foscari" of Venezia (Venice). The team included Dr. Grazyna Bakowska, Archaeologist from the University of Rzeszow (Poland), in charge of the study of ceramics; Arch. Carlo Cataldi Tassoni (Field surveyor); Mr. Sergio Barberini (Draughtsman); Mr. Giacomo Lovera for photography and restoration. The appointed official of the NCAM was Mr. Mortada Bushara Mohammed, as in the previous season. Funding for the Mission was requested from the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, while the Rector of the University of Torino granted a financial support, and the Centro Scavi e Ricerche Archeologiche di Torino (CRAST) ensured an administrative backing.

The choice of the working place was due to the suitable time and the need to achieve a good result in a period of remarkable changes. On the one side the town of Karima has increased to a considerable degree of importance after the construction of the Hamdab Dam and of the bridge; on the other side tremendous rainfalls affect more and more the ruins, in spite of any restorations. A priority task is therefore to publish in the most complete form the issue of fieldwork, especially as it was eventually remarked that unrecorded excavations took place in the area and damaged in addition the scanty remaining evidence.

The present building B2400 was unknown to such an extent that it was accidentally hurt on several occasions. It was crossed by a trench devised for a telephone cable, which cut its foundation walls in North-South direction. In 2002 the erection of an ultimate barrier aimed at protecting the archaeological area, but it happened to cross a large stretch of the building, so that it became necessary to dismantle it this year in the part overlaying B2400, in order to perform an exact plan of the ancient remains. Now the restoration of the peripheral wall will mark clearly its location and introduce the visitor to the plain under the Jebel.

A check of measurements of both entrances to the East and North sides, has shown that they were identical to each other, and likewise smaller than the main one on the Western side. This observation has removed all doubts about the true existence of an Eastern access, which was found much disturbed, and confirmed the correctness of last year's discovery of the Northern access.

In order to restore and make visible the perimeter of the entire square structure, a careful clearance of the outer wall was carried out, especially of the red bricks lining its outer face and the two Northern corners, to the East and West, were recovered. In the Northern side, between the North-West corner and the access terrace, this operation led to the discovery of two secondary burials, abutting the inner mud brick wall after the removal of the outer lining in red bricks, which were used as a cover. The two deep graves were filled with pure sand, and the skeletons had their heads to the East and their face to the North, the bodies resting on the right side. The human remains were examined by an Anthropologist of the Polish Mission of the Museum of Gdansk, Mrs. Aleksandra Pudlo, who recognized in them two young boys. This discovery reminds us of a larger platform leaning against B1500 on its Eastern side (Northern half). It was observed in 1995 and 1998, but never properly excavated; nearby another secondary burial turned out in 2001, but with a different orientation. Moreover, in B2400 a deeper grave, with an orientation of the skeleton similar to those already described, was detected on the Western side of the plinth, a little off the North-Western corner, this time perpendicular to the wall. Owing to the depth of the grave, we renounced to excavate it this season and to restore the red brick lining of the wall in this place. One more corpse is probably located beside the

Northern outer wall of the plinth, not far from the North-East corner. All these burials seem to belong to a time when the level of the floor had increased with reference to the original one, eventually after the destruction of the different buildings. In B2400 in particular, the top of the graves corresponds approximately with the surface of the paved road, suggesting a date in the late antiquity. No objects whatsoever were found with the corpses, which were moved to the Museum of Karima. Human bones were noticed also in some holes filled with sand on the inner side of the (mud brick) wall. It looks evident that this part of the area was used at some time as a cemetery.

After this season we got some general understanding of the layout of B2400 palace. We could trace the plan of its main foundation walls, reduced everywhere to the level of the floor over the whole surface. This latter was not so high upon the ground, rising not more than a half meter. Therefore it cannot be termed a platform, but rather a higher surface which was reached by means of small ramps. On this low plinth thick walls rose both the outer wall and the inner walls (average width 1,60 m and 1,15 m) perpendicular to it. This means that the building had two storeys, and some stairs may be detected at the rear of the central court.

Such an interpretation suits a possible development of Meroitic palace architecture. On the one hand B2400 is not so much different from B100, which was excavated by Reisner in the temples area, and which seems to be aligned on a similar border line. On the other hand we are reminded of the palace at Wad Ben Naga, attributed to Queen Amanishakheto, which lay at floor level and had its entrances directly from the outside. All that stresses once more the outstanding achievement of B1500, the Palace of King Natakamani, erected to dominate the whole Napatan landscape.

A sounding effected to the North of B2400 seems to confirm that the paved road overlaying this building had its beginning along with the Northern access of B2400, once it was destroyed. We suppose that it might extend so far as the access way to the temple of Amun B500, perpendicular to it. A similar road is appearing at the base of the slope towards the Pyramids, due to drainage of rain water.

Some excavations were also undertaken in B2200 as a side work, in order to complete the survey of the room holding water basins, because they had to be interrupted at the end of the 2005 campaign. The observations allowed to close the system of the walls around the room where both basins lay, in spite of a severe destruction. Thereafter part of the building was reused as shown by the two ovens on the South side of the wall, and a lot of pottery for bread. Near the smaller basins (South), we found, in a lower level, two rooms with evidence of fire.

A survey of the decorated potsherds from the explored Meroitic area is getting on; while the pottery from B2400 looks peculiar, the one from Natakamani's palace (B1500) conforms to features spread as far as B2200. Some nice decorated pottery fragments were recovered in the digging, for example one with the motif of two frogs facing an ankh-sign.

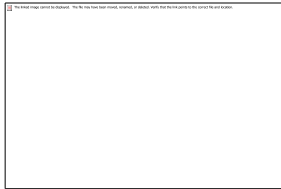
We have to complain that, owing to the proximity of the modern town, the area of B2400 is invaded by refuse; and we hope that the local authorities will stop this mishabit. During the excavations at B2400 our Mission did much work to protect the monument and keep it visible, and such restorations were also useful to confirm many details of the ancient brickwork. At any rate it must be stressed that the whole archaeological area, now classed by UNESCO, needs

restorations and upkeep, much more than a little Mission like ours can sustain. In spite of its short period and heavy financial problems, the work of this season was again extremely successful, due to the richness of the area and to the kind reception of our Sudanese hosts, whom we thank once more.

## LA MISSIONE ARCHEOLOGICA ITALIANA IN SUDAN DELL'UNIVERSITA' DI TORINO (CENTRO SCAVI)

---

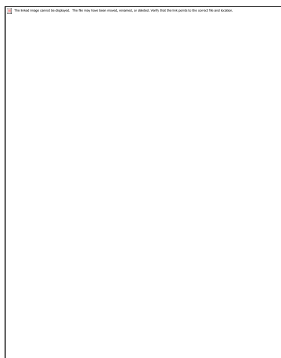
*Cliccare sull'immagine per l'ingrandimento*



*Fig. 1 ? B 2400 (Detail of the North part of the bulding)*



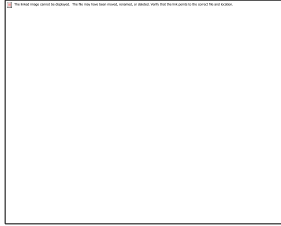
*Fig. 2 ? B 2200 (general view of the excavations 2008)*



*Fig.3 ? Meroitic pottery from B 2200*



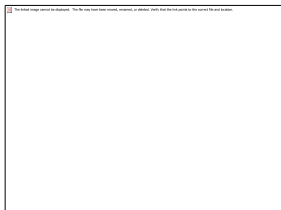
*Fig.4 ? Meroitic pottery from B 2400*



*Fig.5 ? Meroitic pottery from B 2200*



*Pianta dell'area di scavo B2200*



*Sezione dell'area di scavo*

| 25130|2008-03-12 19:50:32|Asar Imhotep|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|  
Peace Divine

I will have to take a different interpretation of the opening of the mouth ceremony because of the philosophy and practice done throughout the continent.

The opening of the mouth ceremony doesn't make sense outside of the cosmology. All cosmologies are not the same, but the African cosmological world view can be summed up like this:

"In the beginning, God in his/her perfection at some point realized that it was imperfect because it had no means of experiencing itself (no creation). So it created this "Matrix" we call the universe as a location to experience the potential that lay dormant in the Nun. This "energy" expresses itself in a multitude of forms. The spark of energy (Itongo) goes through a cyclic journey starting at the lowest forms (gross matter - nature), and elevates to higher forms of existence (sea creatures > land animals > human beings) to journey back to its source (the greater Itongo), only to start the journey again.

The human being is sent here to learn a multitude of lessons. In Ifa, for instance, you are to incarnate 7 times and learn 12 lessons each time. All of your deeds are collected on a roll of some sort (like the Biblical book of life). In the Kongo it is called "tuzingu." African priesthoods are built on the premise that development comes in stages. Not only in this life, but in "life-times." The priesthoods are broken down into

1. pupils
2. disciples
3. elders
4. masters
5. and "Those who know" (Insangoma)

You cannot be a master unless you were an elder in a previous life. You cannot become an Insangoma unless you were a master in a previous life. There is another stage even after that called "The Supreme Ones" (perfect men). These would be equivalent to an Orisha, Netcher, Abosom, Niombo, etc. These are the people who don't have to reincarnate. The priests know who is who because their rank is recorded in each person's own tuzingu (roll).

With that said, those who don't have to reincarnate exist in a realm just outside of our realm. These Ancestors are in a location in which they can "see" things that we cannot see on the ground. Just imagine you at the bottom of a valley. You can only see so much because you are at ground level. Well these ancestors reside at the top of the valley. So they have a wider view on what's coming from all directions.

Because these special ancestors reside "at the top of the valley" but in close proximity to our world, we ask for their help in "seeing" what we can't see. This is the philosophy behind divinations and certain rituals. Unfortunately, spirits have no bodies, therefore no need for "lungs" or what not. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a ritual to create a process to SPEAK to them from the other world. Not only that, so they on the other side can speak on the community's behalf to the "council of elders" who reside in the other planes of existence. They ask for guidance and pointers on how to make it where the spirits are at, so there is no need to reincarnate.

A good book to read is Robert Ferris Thompson's *Four Moments of the Sun*. You can get a glimpse of what I am talking about as he recounts the Kongo's Opening of the Mouth ceremony (and yes they still mummify in the Kongo).

?Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium.? By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader **speaking to the dead**: ?the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world**. **All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.**? ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is ?the crossroads pose.? ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person?s transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line**. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium.

So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a practical solution to a problem which is rooted in their cosmology. It is just a ritual that reflects the Akan's notion of SANKOFA, to go back and fetch it. These mediums (ancestors) are helping us out on earth so we can get to where they are at on our long journey back to the source (The Itongo).

*Divine Allah* wrote:

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com/2008/03/mr-pyramid-text-study-utterances-37-38.html>

**Wednesday, March 12, 2008**

### **Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38**

From Faulkner:

Utterance 37.

O King. I fasten for you your jaws which were divided--pss- kf(1)

(1). An instrument for "opening the mouth".

Utterance 38.

O Osiris the King, I split open your mouth for you--god's iron of Upper Egypt, 1 ingot; god's iron of Lower Egypt, 1 ingot.

From Mercer:

Utterance 37.

O N., shut now thy two jaws which were divided. P-kf-instrument (or, -bread).

Utterance 38.

Osiris N., I open for thee thy mouth. A sacred copper (or, iron) (instrument) of South and North.

#### **My Comments**

This ritual deals with the often mentioned "opening of the mouth" of the deceased executive officer, the Hh PrTY (Aa Perti). Who is Identified as WSR (Ausar, or "Osiris").

The profane in the society are told that the opening of the mouth of the deceased is to allow the release of the deceased Bh and Kh (Ba and Ka). ESOTERICALLY the Opening of the Mouth represents making the Knowledge of the King Born or Revealed, through the expression of his MIND which is the Bh, and his VITAL IMAGE which while he was physically alive is his waking Consciousness and Self Styled Image or Wisdom, which is a culmination of his proclamations acts and deeds, thus the "opening of the mouth" to symbolically



get and record the expired kings WORDS and EDICTS. The iron from the Upper and Lower HPY (Nile) Valley further exhibits the concept of SMhY TWY (Smai Tawi) or the Union of of the Lands, meaning the Executive Officer Hh PrTY is also NSW BwYT (Nesu Bait) or King of the North and South. The tool called the Pss-kf, PSSh-KF or the Pesesh-Kef was a chisel like tool used to make an incision at the location of the mouth of the S-Hw (Sahu) or "mummy". The device is also called the PSShN KF or Peshen Kef. It looks like a forked knife, so each side of the blade was made from materials from the Upper (Southern) and Lower (Northern) HPY or Nile Valley.



*Posted by Divine Ruler Equality Allahat 12:46 PM*

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25131|2008-03-13 08:24:38|Shu Tefnut|Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)|  
HOTEP.

First of all my brother I, think you might be barking up the wrong tree in terms of your misunderstanding of the subject. The point of view that I had put forward in regards to the specific question regarding the Aryan invasion of India is from an Afro-centric point of view. So that we don't become misguided let us clarify the point of the question. first of all you commented on the European history being recycled anytime anyone gets close to it, who gives a fu\*k and your point being what.? Secondly we are talking about a land mass that did not drift to the WEST of this ecological nursery (WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH THE ARYAN INVASION OF INDIA). I can appreciate the theory, and support the view of the continental drift to the west but I don't see how this fits in to the context of the question. As far as the history channel is concerned, I personally do not watch it. I think you need to be able to focus on a question before you answer it, unless this is a pretext for some other motive, like being full of one self. Sorry you went off on a tangent into something quite frankly that had nothing to do with the question.

HOTEP

Bro Heru Bennu Amen Ra

----- Original Message -----

From: "friends@templehealing.com"

To: shutefnut@yahoo.com; Luv4self\_Network@yahoo.com

Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2008 7:02:44 PM

Subject: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

HOTEP;

Thank you for your assessments on the racial origins of the sub-types of humanity, but it appears to represent a typically European overview of human history that continues to re-cycle itself everytime anyone gets close to revealing what might have been the true origins of this iceman.

Suspiciously missing from this neat and tidy little scenario of human origins in Africa, are those continents WEST of this ecological nursery that has been dubbed the epicenter of Man's biological origins. Those forwarding the Euro-centric view of world history, never speak of the 'continental drift' at the separation of PANGEA, and what may have happened to those humans left in the WESTERN hemisphere that were around concurrent to those "proto-humans" said to have been the parents of modern man.

Under the racist auspices of the Vatican and European academia, the "africoid" man of THE WEST has been completely eliminated from scholastic scrutiny. Their selective myopia omits the far ancient mound builders as being legitimate subjects of study when dating and categorizing the origins of earth humans over the past 150 to 200 thousand years ago.

Just yesterday, this same "academia" had the unmitigated audacity to say on the History Channel that (and I'm paraphrasing) "...the true and earliest representation of civilized man as we know him today, can be traced to the Neanderthal." Then for the next hour, all we saw was a warm and fluffy edu-drama of herds of slant-browed Caucasoids roaming the 'manicured caves' of Europe, as if no one else existed on the planet during THEIR ice age.

To this European, nothing exists outside of the illusion he has weaved of the world. Everywhere he digs for evidence of his past around the world

he finds "Africoid" peoples. So much so that every opportunity he gets, he writes himself into histories that had nothing to do with his earliest existence; the latest mind-f\*\*k coming in the form of an updated Tarzan/1,000,000 B.C movie titled conveniently enough "10,000 B.C." Even the goddamn GEICO caveman now has a sit-com for Christ's sake!

So although what you have written concerning the glacial age of the earth sounds feasibly "neat and tidy" according to their racist academia, the only thing we can trust about it is that it will be modified yet again to fit his dubious ideas of human origins and existence.

Given enough time, he will find a way to convince the world that the Neanderthal left Africa, turned white, returned to Africa, STAYED WHITE, built the pyramids, then left and went BACK to Europe; BUT - completely forgetting about the "wonderous creations" he made in Africa, until his children re-discovered them.

And they accused OUR great teachers of writing "feel-good" history.

Bro. Valentine

>

11 March 2008

>

>

HOTEP

>

>

In response to Nana's inquiry: the idea that the Aryans did come back is not far fetch when

>

we understand it, from an anthropological point of view.

>

>

>

It has been established with the greatest degree of certainty the anthropological record

>

allows that humankind, from its earliest hominid ancestors four million years ago to its

>

most latest and most modern form as *H. sapiens sapiens* 200,000 years ago,

>

evolved

>

entirely in Africa. This mono-genetic evolution means that all other peoples are more or

>

less direct descendents of small founder populations which left Africa probably in waves,

>

between 100,000 - 50,000 years ago. As C.L. Stringer has said "We are all

>

Africans under

>

the skin." The remnants of these original human beings, who emerged in Africa between

>

200,000 and 130,000 years ago, are seen today in the Pygmies or Twa of the

>

Congo

>

forests and the Bushmen of the Kalahari desert. The development of racial

>

variations out

>

of the original African type takes place between 50,000 30,000 years ago. Leading to

>

the three great contemporary sub-divisions or races of humanity: (1) the original African,

>

(2)the Caucasian and (3) the Mongolian, corresponding to Africa, Europe, and Asia

>

respectively.

>

The appearance of the Caucasian presents a compelling model of racial

>

Evolution. Though a complex of ecological factors figured in the process,

>

the transition

>

from black skin to white skin was the most decisive single event. The change of skin color,

>

more than any other feature, puts its stamp on the various races. Our analysis of the

>

Caucasian is based on the following premises: (1) the process occurred in

>

an ice age

>

environment near the southern limit of the great line of European glaciers

>

along the 51st

>

parallel of southwestern Russia; (2) white skin was more favorably adapted to the

>

ecological conditions of this region during the critical period; and (3)

>

the proto-

>

Caucasian population experienced a more or less prolonged period of isolation enabling it

>

to develop into a distinct race.

>

From 1.75 million to 12,000 years ago, the earth experienced an

>

extended period of

>

cooling-an Ice Age- divided into four glacial inter-spersed with four interglacial periods.

>

During glacial periods , the mean tempture of the earth dropped, whereupon

>

great sheets

>

of ice formed and gradually flowed down over vast land masses of North America, northen

>

Europe,and Siberia. Smaller glaciers formed in the mountainous regions of

>

tropical Africa,

>

southern Europe and southern Asia During interglacial periods, the earth

>

re-warmed and

>

the glacial retreated. To make a long story short, the early settlements of man were able

>

to move further North of the 51st parallel during the interglacial period

>

or warming spell,

>

causing some to be traped between glacial periods.

>

The most important sub-periods for our investigations are the Wurm I

>

intersteadial

>

, 50- 40,000 yers ago, and the Wurm II steadial 40- 20,000years ago. We propose that

>

the Caucasion evolution was decisively impacted by permutations in the Ice

>

age ecology

>

the mid-Wurm period. 50- 20,000 years ago.

>

>

Hotep

>

Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25132|2008-03-13 08:24:48|Agola Kisira|Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.....|

She said the same thing 20 years ago about Rev. Jesse Jackson. It's a mindset.....

| 25133|2008-03-13 08:27:15|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38| well said, i'm not sure what divineallah's point was?/

but what you said that i can relate too, im not familiar with all your terms but what i think u r saying is what all indegenous ancient people say with differences in language and environment making superficial differences, but truth is truth in australia or on the lumpopo river banks

***Asar Imhotep*** wrote:

Peace Divine

I will have to take a different interpretation of the opening of the mouth ceremony because of the philosophy and practice done throughout the continent.

The opening of the mouth ceremony doesn't make sense outside of the cosmology. All cosmologies are not the same, but the African cosmological world view can be summed up like this:

"In the beginning, God in his/her perfection at some point realized that it was imperfect because it had no means of experiencing itself (no creation). So it created this "Matrix" we call the universe as a location to experience the potential that lay dormant in the Nun. This "energy" expresses itself in a multitude of forms. The spark of energy (Itongo) goes through a cyclic journey starting at the lowest forms (gross matter - nature), and elevates to higher forms of existence (sea creatures > land animals > human beings) to journey back to its source (the greater Itongo), only to start the journey again.

The human being is sent here to learn a multitude of lessons. In Ifa, for instance, you are to incarnate 7 times and learn 12 lessons each time. All of your deeds are collected on a roll of some sort (like the Biblical book of life). In the Kongo it is called "tuzingu." African priesthoods are built on the premise that development comes in stages. Not only in this life, but in "life-times." The priesthoods are broken down into

1. pupils
2. disciples
3. elders
4. masters
5. and "Those who know" (Insangoma)

You cannot be a master unless you were an elder in a previous life. You cannot become an Insangoma unless you were a master in a previous life. There is another stage even after that called "The Supreme Ones" (perfect men). These would be equivalent to an Orisha, Netcher, Abosom, Niombo, etc. These are the people who don't have to reincarnate. The priests know who is who because their rank is recorded in each person's own tuzingu (roll).

With that said, those who don't have to reincarnate exist in a realm just outside of our realm. These Ancestors are in a location in which they can "see" things that we cannot see on the ground. Just imagine you at the bottom of a valley. You can only see so much because you are at ground level. Well these ancestors reside at the top of the valley. So they have a wider view on what's coming from all directions.

Because these special ancestors reside "at the top of the valley" but in close proximity to our world, we ask for their help in "seeing" what we can't see. This is the philosophy behind divinations and certain rituals. Unfortunately, spirits have no bodies, therefore no need for "lungs" or what not. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a ritual to create a process to SPEAK to them from the other world. Not only that, so they on the other side can speak on the community's behalf to the "council of



elders" who reside in the other planes of existence. They ask for guidance and pointers on how to make it where the spirits are at, so there is no need to reincarnate.

A good book to read is Robert Ferris Thompson's *Four Moments of the Sun*. You can get a glimpse of what I am talking about as he recounts the Kongo's Opening of the Mouth ceremony (and yes they still mummify in the Kongo).

Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium. By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader **speaking to the dead**: the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.** If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is the crossroads pose. The niombo gesture also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line**. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium.

So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a practical solution to a problem which is rooted in their cosmology. It is just a ritual that reflects the Akan's notion of SANKOFA, to go back and fetch it. These mediums (ancestors) are helping us out on earth so we can get to where they are at on our long journey back to the source (The Itongo).

**Divine Allah** wrote:

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com/2008/03/mr-pyramid-text-study-utterances-37-38.html>

**Wednesday, March 12, 2008**

## **Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38**

From Faulkner:

Utterance 37.

O King. I fasten for you your jaws which were divided--pss- kf(1)

(1). An instrument for "opening the mouth".

Utterance 38.

O Osiris the King, I split open your mouth for you--god's iron of Upper

Egypt, 1 ingot; god's iron of Lower Egypt, 1 ingot.

From Mercer:

Utterance 37.

O N., shut now thy two jaws which were divided. P-kf-instrument (or, -bread).

Utterance 38.

Osiris N., I open for thee thy mouth. A sacred copper (or, iron) (instrument) of South and North.

### My Comments

This ritual deals with the often mentioned "opening of the mouth" of the deceased executive officer, the Hh PrTY (Aa Perti). Who is Identified as WSR (Ausar, or "Osiris").

The profane in the society are told that the opening of the mouth of the deceased is to allow the release of the deceased Bh and Kh (Ba and Ka). ESOTERICALLY the Opening of the Mouth represents making the Knowledge of the King Born or Revealed, through the expression of his MIND which is the Bh, and his VITAL IMAGE which while he was physically alive is his waking Consciousness and Self Styled Image or Wisdom, which is a culmination of his proclamations acts and deeds, thus the "opening of the mouth" to symbolically get and record the expired kings WORDS and EDICTS. The iron from the Upper and Lower HPY (Nile) Valley further exhibits the concept of

SMhY TWY (Smai Tawi) or the Union of of the Lands, meaning the Executive Officer Hh PrTY is also NSW BwYT (Nesu Bait) or King of the North and South. The tool called the Pss-kf, PSSh-KF or the Pesesh-Kef was a chisel like tool used to make an incision at the location of the mouth of the S-Hw (Sahu) or "mummy". The device is also called the PSShN KF or Peshen Kef. It looks like a forked knife, so each side of the blade was made from materials from the Upper (Southern) and Lower (Northern) HPY or Nile Valley.



Posted by Divine Ruler Equality Allahat 12:46 PM

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, news hound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25134|2008-03-13 08:27:29|Divine Allah|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|  
Peace and HTPW WSR (Asar). That is some interesting information. I simply don't see it that way, in terms of the "invisible" "undetectable" entities that you mentioned. The way I see the chain of initiation which you described, which is "after death" continuation of the rites, is through psycho-hypnotism on a communal level that happens WHILE ALIVE, as opposed to some other worldly "none physical none mental" transfer of a "spirit" to an unrelated successor. However, the more efficient way is direct transfer of the body of ideas through physical offspring via parenting. I don't acknowledge the common conception that most people have of so called "reincarnation" and I know this has been a very touchy subject with people in the community that advocate such a phenomena, when in reality they are trying to lay claim to somebody else's body of Wisdom and Culture without going through the effort carrying on the legacy of the person they say they are "reincarnating" in a practical and viable way. Just saying "I am reincarnated, SWEAT ME NOW" and that kind of stuff. U see what I mean. Everything else you stated about Itongo and relating it to Nw the undifferentiated medium of zero point energy harmonic oscillators, I don't have any problem with that and I definitely see the parallels there. I think the point about the goal of the rites and education exemplified in the PrT M MR and other funerary rituals was more for the people ALIVE performing the ritual on their ancestor or former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine

Being of Power in what ever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself. Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of he latest literature from M'TAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTw NB KK RH)

On Wed, Mar 12, 2008 at 10:50 PM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Peace Divine

I will have to take a different interpretation of the opening of the mouth ceremony because of the philosophy and practice done throughout the continent.

The opening of the mouth ceremony doesn't make sense outside of the cosmology. All cosmologies are not the same, but the African cosmological world view can be summed up like this:

"In the beginning, God in his/her perfection at some point realized that it was imperfect because it had no means of experiencing itself (no creation). So it created this "Matrix" we call the universe as a location to experience the potential that lay dormant in the Nun. This "energy" expresses itself in a multitude of forms. The spark of energy (Itongo) goes through a cyclic journey starting at the lowest forms (gross matter - nature), and elevates to higher forms of existence (sea creatures > land animals > human beings) to journey back to its source (the greater Itongo), only to start the journey again.

The human being is sent here to learn a multitude of lessons. In Ifa, for instance, you are to incarnate 7 times and learn 12 lessons each time. All of your deeds are collected on a roll of some sort (like the Biblical book of life). In the Kongo it is called "tuzingu." African priesthoods are built on the premise that development comes in stages. Not only in this life, but in "life-times." The priesthoods are broken down into

1. pupils
2. disciples
3. elders
4. masters
5. and "Those who know" (Insangoma)

You cannot be a master unless you were an elder in a previous life. You cannot become an Insangoma unless you were a master in a previous life. There is another stage even after that called "The Supreme Ones" (perfect men). These would be equivalent to an Orisha, Netcher, Abosom, Niombo, etc. These are the people who don't have to reincarnate. The priests know who is who because their rank is recorded in each person's own tuzingu (roll).

With that said, those who don't have to reincarnate exist in a realm just outside of our realm. These Ancestors are in a location in which they can "see" things that we cannot see on the ground. Just imagine you at the bottom of a valley. You can only see so much because you are at ground level. Well these ancestors reside at the top of the valley. So they have a wider view on what's coming from all directions.

Because these special ancestors reside "at the top of the valley" but in close proximity to our world, we ask for their help in "seeing" what we can't see. This is the philosophy behind divinations and certain rituals. Unfortunately, spirits have no bodies, therefore no need for "lungs" or what not. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a ritual to create a process to SPEAK to them from the other world. Not only that, so they on the other side can speak on the community's behalf to the "council of elders" who reside in the other planes of existence. They ask for guidance and pointers on how to make it where the spirits are at, so there is no need to reincarnate.

A good book to read is Robert Ferris Thompson's *Four Moments of the Sun*. You can get a glimpse of what I am talking about as he recounts the Kongo's Opening of the Mouth ceremony (and yes they still mummify in the Kongo).

"Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader **speaking to the dead**: "the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.**" If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." The niombo gesture also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line**. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a practical solution to a problem which is rooted in their cosmology. It is just a ritual that reflects the Akan's notion of SANKOFA, to go back and fetch it. These mediums (ancestors) are helping us out on earth so we can get to where they are at on our long journey back to the source (The Itongo).

*Divine Allah* <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com/2008/03/mr-pyramid-text-study-utterances-37-38.html>

**Wednesday, March 12, 2008**

### **Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38**

From Faulkner:

Utterance 37.

O King. I fasten for you your jaws which were divided--pss-kf(1)

(1). An instrument for "opening the mouth".

Utterance 38.

O Osiris the King, I split open your mouth for you--god's iron of Upper

Egypt, 1 ingot; god's iron of Lower Egypt, 1 ingot.

From Mercer:

Utterance 37.

O N., shut now thy two jaws which were divided. P-kf-instrument (or, -bread).

Utterance 38.

Osiris N., I open for thee thy mouth. A sacred copper (or, iron) (instrument) of South and North.

My Comments

This ritual deals with the often mentioned "opening of the mouth"

of the deceased executive officer, the Hh PrTY (Aa Perti).

Who is

Identified as WSR (Ausar, or "Osiris").

The profane in the society are told that the opening of the mouth of the deceased is to allow the release of the

deceased Bh and Kh (Ba and Ka). ESOTERICALLY the Opening of the Mouth represents making the Knowledge of the King Born or Revealed, through the expression of his MIND which is the Bh, and his VITAL IMAGE which while he was physically alive is his waking Consciousness and Self Styled Image or Wisdom, which is a culmination of his proclamations acts and deeds, thus the "opening of the mouth" to symbolically get and record the expired kings WORDS and EDICTS. The iron from the Upper and Lower HPY (Nile) Valley further exhibits the concept of SMhY TWY (Smai Tawi) or the Union of of the Lands, meaning the Executive Officer Hh PrTY is also NSW BwYT (Nesu Bait) or King of the North and South. The tool called the Pss-kf, PSSh-KF or the Pesesh-Kef was a chisel like tool used to make an incision at the location of the mouth of the S-Hw (Sahu) or "mummy". The device is also called the PSShN KF or Peshen Kef. It looks like a forked knife, so each side of the blade was made from materials from the Upper (Southern) and Lower (Northern) HPY or Nile Valley.



*Posted by Divine Ruler Equality Allahat 12:46 PM*

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25135|2008-03-13 08:31:19|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Agola Kisira wrote:

>

> She said the same thing 20 years ago about Rev. Jesse Jackson. It's

a mindset.....

>

Where do black men go to sign up for black male privilege?

At least with the cablasian Tiger Woods no can deny that he's sinking those birdies on his own.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25136|2008-03-13 09:37:16|Rahkyt@gmail.com|Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)|

Also, continental drift occurred long before the evolution of homo sapien. Given the state of forbidden archeology, though, as well as the 'multiple ages of humanity' theory, perhaps allowances can be made in support of the supposition that there were people on laurasia and gondwana when they split apart. Finding archaeological proof of such a reality would indeed involve a radicalized perspective. The tome, 'forbidden archaeology' discusses possible evidence of this in quite some detail. ~Rah

Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Shu Tefnut <[shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com)>

Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 05:30:58

To:[friends@templehealing.com](mailto:friends@templehealing.com)

Cc:[luv4self\\_network@yahoogroups.com](mailto:luv4self_network@yahoogroups.com), [smaitawi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:smaitawi@yahoogroups.com), [openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com](mailto:openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com), [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), [trueblackness@yahoogroups.com](mailto:trueblackness@yahoogroups.com), [mwananchi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:mwananchi@yahoogroups.com), [happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com](mailto:happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

HOTEP.

First of all my brother I, think you might be barking up the wrong tree in terms of your misunderstanding of the subject. The point of view that I had put forward in regards to the specific question regarding the Aryan invasion of India is from an Afro-centric point of view. So that we don't become misguided let us clearfiy the point of the question. first of all you commented on the European history being recycled anytime anyone gets close to it, who gives a fu\*k and your point being what.? Secondly we are talking about a land mass that did not drift to the WEST of this ecological nursery (WHAT DOS THIS HAVE TO DO WITH THE ARYAN INVASION OF INDIA). I can appreciate the theory, and support the view of the continental drift to the west but I dont see how this fits in to the context of the question. As far as the history channel is concerned, I personally do not watch it. I think you need to be able to focus on a question before you answer it, unless this is a pretext for some other motive, like being full of one self. Sorry you went off on a tangent into something quite frankly that had nothing to do with the question.



HOTEP

Bro Heru Bennu Amen Ra

----- Original Message -----

From: "[friends@templehealing.com](mailto:friends@templehealing.com)" <[friends@templehealing.com](mailto:friends@templehealing.com)>

To: [shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com); [Luv4self\\_Network@yahooogroups.com](mailto:Luv4self_Network@yahooogroups.com)

Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2008 7:02:44 PM

Subject: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

HOTEP;

Thank you for your assessments on the racial origins of the sub-types of humanity, but it appears to represent a typically European overview of human history that continues to re-cycle itself everytime anyone gets close to revealing what might have been the true origins of this iceman.

Suspiciously missing from this neat and tidy little scenario of human origins in Africa, are those continents WEST of this ecological nursery that has been dubbed the epicenter of Man's biological origins. Those forwarding the Euro-centric view of world history, never speak of the 'continental drift' at the separation of PANGEA, and what may have happened to those humans left in the WESTERN hemisphere that were around concurrent to those "proto-humans" said to have been the parents of modern man.

Under the racist auspices of the Vatican and European academia, the "africoid" man of THE WEST has been completely eliminated from scholastic scrutiny. Their selective myopia omits the far ancient mound builders as being legitimate subjects of study when dating and categorizing the origins of earth humans over the past 150 to 200 thousand years ago.

Just yesterday, this same "academia" had the unmitigated audacity to say on the History Channel that (and I'm paraphrasing) "...the true and earliest representation of civilized man as we know him today, can be traced to the Neanderthal." Then for the next hour, all we saw was a warm and fluffy edu-drama of herds of slant-browed Caucasoids roaming the 'manicured caves' of Europe, as if no one else existed on the planet during THEIR ice age.

To this European, nothing exists outside of the illusion he has weaved of the world. Everywhere he digs for evidence of his past around the world he finds "Africoid" peoples. So much so that every opportunity he gets, he writes himself into histories that had nothing to do with his earliest existence; the latest mind-f\*\*k coming in the form of an updated Tarzan/1,000,000 B.C movie titled conveniently enough "10,000 B.C." Even the goddamn GEICO caveman now has a sit-com for Christ's sake!

So although what you have written concerning the glacial age of the earth sounds feasibly "neat and tidy" according to their racist academia, the only thing we can trust about it is that it will be modified yet again to fit his dubious ideas of human origins and existence.

Given enough time, he will find a way to convince the world that the Neanderthal left Africa, turned white, returned to Africa, STAYED WHITE, built the pyramids, then left and went BACK to Europe; BUT - completely forgetting about the "wonderous creations" he made in Africa, until his children re-discovered them.

And they accused OUR great teachers of writing "feel-good" history.

Bro. Valentine

> 11 March 2008

>

> HOTEPE

>

> In response to Nana's inquiry: the idea that the Aryans did come back is

not far fetch when

> we understand it, from an anthropological point of view.

>

>

> It has been established with the greatest degree of certainty the

anthropological record

> allows that humankind, from it's earlist hominid ancestors four million

years ago to it's

> most latest and most modern form as H. sapiens sapiens 200,000 years

ago,

> evolved

> entirely in Africa. This mono-genetic evolution means that all other

peoples are more or

> less direct descendents of small founder populations which left Africa

probably in waves,

> between 100,000 - 50,000 years ago. As C.L. Stringer has said "We are

all

> Africans under

> the skin." The remnents of these original human beings, who emerged in

Africa between

> 200,000 and 130,000 years ago, are seen today in the Pygmies or Twa of

the

> Congo

> forests and the Bushmen of the Kalahari desert. The development of

racial

- > variations out
- > of the original African type takes place between 50,000 30,000 years

ago. Leading to

- > the three great contemporary sub-divisions or races of humanity: (1) the

original African,

- > (2)the Caucasian and (3) the Mongolian, corresponding to Africa, Europe,

and Asia

- > respectively.

- > The appearance of the Caucasion presents a compelling model of

racial

- > Evolution. Though a complex of ecological factors figured in the

process,

- > the transition

- > from black skin to white skin was the most decisive singleevent. The

change of skin color,

- > more than any other feature, puts its stamp on the various races. Our

analysis of the

- > Caucasion is based on the following premises: (1) the process occurred

in

- > an ice age

- > environment near the southern limit of the great line of European

glaciers

- > along the 51st

- > parallel of southwestern Russia; (2) white skin was more favorably

adapted to the

- > ecological conditions of this region during the critical period; and (3)

- > the proto-

- > Caucasion population experienced a more or less prolonged period of

isolation enabling it

- > to develop into a distinct race.

- > From 1.75 million to 12,000 years ago, the earth experienced an

- > extended period of

- > cooling-an Ice Age- divided into four glacial inter-spersed with four

interglacial periods.

- > During glacial periods , the mean temperature of the earth dropped,

whereupon

- > great sheets

- > of ice formed and gradually flowed down over vast land masses of North

America, northern

- > Europe, and Siberia. Smaller glaciers formed in the mountainous regions

of

- > tropical Africa,

- > southern Europe and southern Asia During interglacial periods, the

earth

- > re-warmed and

- > the glacial retreated. To make a long story short, the early settlements

of man were able

- > to move further North of the 51st parallel during the interglacial

period

- > or warming spell,

- > causing some to be trapped between glacial periods.

- > The most important sub-periods for our investigations are the Wurm

I

- > interstadial

- > , 50- 40,000 years ago, and the Wurm II stadial 40- 20,000 years ago. We

propose that

- > the Caucasian evolution was decisively impacted by permutations in the

Ice

- > age ecology

- > the mid-Wurm period. 50- 20,000 years ago.

- >

- > Hotep

- > Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra

- >

- >

- >

- >

- >

- >

- >

-----  
Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/\\*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)>

| 25137|2008-03-13 17:58:41|cristofori whitakara|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|  
is this the sahu of the ta-setians/merrians?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

the tibetans call such a transformation a rainbow body, but this body does always have  
too die.....we are already divine spiritual entities, the ??? is do i wanna egnore my  
animal perogatives,  
egnoring the body when it demands we act as it hor(whore)mones want, in anger and  
malice etc. allows ones god(divine) qualities to live in this world as a spiritual being and  
too detach from this world and move through it .  
this world has 5 planes as taught by our ancestors, 7 dimensions, 11 spheres, 2 great  
realms to advance thru them as a Shep-u, boddhisattva, christ, healing the world allows  
one into the Arrat fields (another realm for righteous elders) of course all must  
eventually become 1

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

does this have anything to do with our nerve cells being electric and  
evolving our material bodies into electric-magnetic bodies to exist into a  
life form that can exist on a different plane than a material one?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

they were road maps, part of a GRand astrological understanding of life -  
death and advancing thru different planes of insistence and existence  
hetep-u

tafari



**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

in the center of a pyramid is a replica of the Zed pillar which according to Nur Ankh Amen's book "African origins of electromagnetism" is a battery. the pyramid could be a store house of energy, a large battery, pointing towards the stars. Some sort of antenna of energy maybe and thats why the original pyramids had gold capstones to further conduct energy like the israelite ark of the covenant. Why are the shafts pointed to the orion and sirius star systems?

**Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs" (interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully.

He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were genetically different from todays' Afrakans.) he presents the theory of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Ferg

>

> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is

finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday

burial place a /mr/. Another name for the "pyramid" is

/khr/. Notice  
the shape of the Kher in the following image.

>

>

>

>

> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They were schools and houses of initiation. Remember my earlier discussion on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm: the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early pyramids you would find what they call "The Coffin Text." These would be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave way to the Rau Nu Prt M Hrww (book of coming forth by day).

>

> One of the major aspects of the Prt M Hrww was the opening of the mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu ceremonies shed light on this ritual and its purpose.

>

> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world." ♦ If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be



crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ♦ The niombo gesture♦ also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community > believes this person will become our medium.  
>  
> Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun  
> All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph. Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor. What's unique about this name and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich feather.  
>  
> This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies. In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods) , your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees. Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees. The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.  
>

> The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything) . This is the secret behind divination.

>  
> So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>  
> Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the counter part.

>  
> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read The Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg). Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures. This would go perfectly with the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks understood, on some level, the African concept of fire and creation. All metallurgical societies in Africa use mounds to create their metals. Remember our

discussion

of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy and creation of man? For a

recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda

Tradition[http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/Symbolism OfFire.php](http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/Symbolism%20OfFire.php)

>

>

> So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of

this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for

Kher and have them both relate, I think your argument will be

stronger.

>

>

>

>

> Ferg wrote:

> Asar, thanks.

>

> I don't think I specifically said that the pyramid has to do with

wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which

means entombment. Wailing was part of the religious process.

>

> I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the

Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does

reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the meaning of

Mariro, Mlio defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never buried

their dead in a pyramidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

>

> Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contain the Kings

of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.

>

> Somo, will get back to you

> Asar Imhotep  
> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

> -----  
> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25138|2008-03-13 18:02:44|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|  
there is no evolution in death unless there's a life evolution, yes the ritual is for the living and and  
it is the living of the ritual( maa-kheru) daily that allows on too be enshrined and given the  
mock burial ritual that the dead has lived!,,,,,,we only call attention too the spirit that has shed  
its body to participate with us, and its knows how because it has lived and performed said rituals  
in its pass life.....

u must remember at 1 time before u existed here on planet earth u too was a undetectable  
entity.....

the inheiritors of ancient egypt believe this as did the ancient egyptians and the 11 dimensions of  
string theory along with the big-bang and big-bangs theory support there is a time before space-  
time a undetectable invisible continuing reality

tafari

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Peace and HTPW WSR (Asar). That is some interesting information. I simply don't see it that way, in terms of the "invisible" "undetectable" entities that you mentioned. The way I see the chain of initiation which you described, which is "after death" continuation of the rites, is through psycho-hypnotism on a communal level that happens WHILE ALIVE, as opposed to some other worldly "none physical none mental" transfer of a "spirit" to an unrelated successor. However, the more efficient way is direct transfer of the body of ideas through physical offspring via parenting. I don't acknowledge the common conception that most people have of so called "reincarnation" and I know this has been a very touchy subject with people in the community that advocate such a phenomena, when in reality they are trying to lay claim to somebody else's body of Wisdom

and Culture without going through the effort carrying on the legacy of the person they say they are "reincarnating" in a practical and viable way. Just saying "I am reincarnated, SWEAT ME NOW" and that kind of stuff. U see what I mean. Everything else you stated about Itongo and relating it to Nw the undifferentiated medium of zero point energy harmonic oscillators, I don't have any problem with that and I definitely see the parallels there. I think the point about the goal of the rites and education exemplified in the PrT M MR and other funerary rituals was more for the people ALIVE performing the ritual on their ancestor or former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine Being of Power in whatever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself. Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of the latest literature from M'TAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTw NB KK RH)

On Wed, Mar 12, 2008 at 10:50 PM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
Peace Divine

I will have to take a different interpretation of the opening of the mouth ceremony because of the philosophy and practice done throughout the continent.

The opening of the mouth ceremony doesn't make sense outside of the cosmology. All cosmologies are not the same, but the African cosmological world view can be summed up like this:

"In the beginning, God in his/her perfection at some point realized that it was imperfect because it had no means of experiencing itself (no

creation). So it created this "Matrix" we call the universe as a location to experience the potential that lay dormant in the Nun. This "energy" expresses itself in a multitude of forms. The spark of energy (Itongo) goes through a cyclic journey starting at the lowest forms (gross matter - nature), and elevates to higher forms of existence (sea creatures > land animals > human beings) to journey back to its source (the greater Itongo), only to start the journey again.

The human being is sent here to learn a multitude of lessons. In Ifa, for instance, you are to incarnate 7 times and learn 12 lessons each time. All of your deeds are collected on a roll of some sort (like the Biblical book of life). In the Kongo it is called "tuzingu." African priesthoods are built on the premise that development comes in stages. Not only in this life, but in "life-times." The priesthoods are broken down into

1. pupils
2. disciples
3. elders
4. masters
5. and "Those who know" (Insangoma)

You cannot be a master unless you were an elder in a previous life. You cannot become an Insangoma unless you were a master in a previous life. There is another stage even after that called "The Supreme Ones" (perfect men). These would be equivalent to an Orisha, Netcher, Abosom, Niombo, etc. These are the people who don't have to reincarnate. The priests know who is who because their rank is recorded in each person's own tuzingu (roll).

With that said, those who don't have to reincarnate exist in a realm just outside of our realm. These Ancestors are in a location in which they can "see" things that we cannot see on the ground. Just imagine you at the bottom of a valley. You can only see so much because you are at ground level. Well these ancestors reside at the top of the valley. So they have a wider view on what's coming from all directions.

Because these special ancestors reside "at the top of the valley" but in close proximity to our world, we ask for their help in "seeing" what we can't see. This is the philosophy behind divinations and certain rituals. Unfortunately, spirits have no bodies, therefore no need for "lungs" or what not. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a ritual to create a process to SPEAK to them from the other world. Not only that, so they on the other side can speak on the community's behalf to the "council of elders" who reside in the other planes of existence. They ask for guidance and pointers on how to make it where the spirits are at, so there is no need to reincarnate.

A good book to read is Robert Ferris Thompson's *Four Moments of the Sun*. You can get a glimpse of what I am talking about as he recounts the Kongo's Opening of the Mouth ceremony (and yes they still mummify in the Kongo).

"Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader **speaking to the dead**: "the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.**" ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line**. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium.

So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a practical solution to a problem which is rooted in their cosmology. It is just a ritual that reflects the Akan's notion of SANKOFA, to go back and fetch it. These mediums (ancestors) are helping us out on earth so we can get to where they are at on our long journey back to the source (The Itongo).

*Divine Allah* <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com/2008/03/mr-pyramid-text-study-utterances-37-38.html>

**Wednesday, March 12, 2008**

## **Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38**

From Faulkner:  
Utterance 37.

O King. I fasten for you your jaws which were  
divided--pss- kf(1)  
(1). An instrument for "opening the mouth".



Utterance 38.

O Osiris the King, I split open your mouth for you--  
god's iron of Upper  
Egypt, 1 ingot; god's iron of Lower Egypt, 1 ingot.

From Mercer:

Utterance 37.

O N., shut now thy two jaws which were divided. P-  
kf-instrument (or, -bread).

Utterance 38.

Osiris N., I open for thee thy mouth. A sacred copper  
(or, iron) (instrument) of South and North.

My Comments

This ritual deals with the often mentioned "opening  
of the mouth"  
of the deceased executive officer, the Hh PrTY (Aa  
Perti). Who is  
Identified as WSR (Ausar, or "Osiris").

The profane in the society are told that the opening  
of he mouth of the deceased is to allow the release  
of the deceased Bh and Kh (Ba and Ka).  
ESOTERICALLY the Opening of the Mouth represents  
making the Knowledge of the King Born or Revealed,  
through the expression of his MIND which is the Bh,  
and his VITAL IMAGE which while he was physically  
alive is his waking Consciousness and Self Styled  
Image or Wisdom, which is a culmination of his  
proclamations acts and deeds, thus the "opening of  
the mouth" to symbolically get and record the  
expired kings WORDS and EDICTS. The iron from the  
Upper and Lower HPY (Nile) Valley further exhibits  
the concept of  
SMhY TWY (Smai Tawi) or the Union of of the Lands,  
meaning the Executive Officer Hh PrTY is also NSW  
BwYT (Nesu Bait) or King of the North and South.  
The tool called the Pss-kf, PSSh-KF or the Pesesh-Kef  
was a chisel like tool used to make an incision at  
the location of the mouth of the S-Hw (Sahu) or

"mummy". The device is also called the PSShN KF or Peshen Kef. It looks like a forked knife, so each side of the blade was made from materials from the Upper (Southern) and Lower (Northern) HPY or Nile Valley.



*Posted by Divine Ruler Equality Allahat 12:46 PM*

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

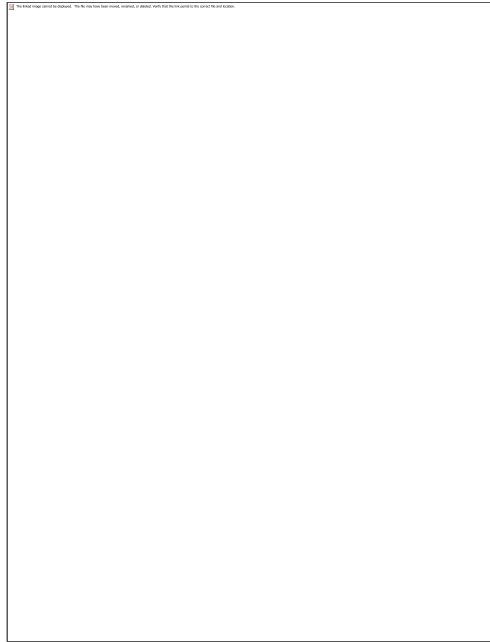
---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25139|2008-03-14 01:49:57|Asar Imhotep|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|  
Mbote brother Allah

In discussing matters like this, we have to be careful putting our own spin to other cultural thought processes. As I have advocated many times on this forum, to begin to understand any ritual, sign or symbol of a population, one must fully understand the nature of their cosmology: the creation of the universe and man's place within this creation.

I will have to disagree with your stance that the concept of reincarnation is an alien philosophy, as the AE are the first to espouse such a philosophy (written) in human history. In my comparisons of Ta-Merian philosophy and that of the Kongo, I can with confidence state that the concept of the Dikenga and Dingo-Dingo process is the same concept as expressed by the Kmtw. The following image expresses this concept to a "t."



The Kmtw people and those of the Kongo expressed human beings as living suns. Any and everything you read on Egyptian temples has to do with YOU. The above image has to deal with YOU going through the process of birth- death- birth and the sun is used metaphorically to represent this journey between realms (the visible world [day] and the ancestral world [night]). This also mirrors the Dogon concept of creation and the formation of matter (atoms).

I would have to strongly disagree with your thesis based on the living traditions that overwhelmingly state that energy cannot be created nor destroyed. I like the way Dr. Fu-Kiau presents it as we know that according to Bantu tradition, human beings are second "suns." We

are smaller representations of that massive energy source (Africa is all about energy). When a person dies the people in the Kongo say, "another sun has set." And just like with the "real" sun, when the sun sets, the sun's warmth and radiations are still felt on the earth. That's why it can still be hot at night. They use this concept to represent the concept of ancestors as being rays of the sun that are felt, but not seen, but when the sun rises (a child is born) these rays come back. So to African people, you are the ancestors. But there are a few who don't have to reincarnate. Those are the orishas, netchers, niombo and abosom. These are the souls for who the opening of the mouth ceremony are for.

This is a philosophy that is rooted in nature and even without the cosmological view of the Bantu of the Kongo, you witness this phenomena daily. For the rays of the sun is recycled in the plant life. The energy is still the same, it just has taken another form. That energy, once consumed, takes in another form in the human body and we release that energy back into the universe as work (or other means). Since the universe is a massive container of energy, and energy by natural law cannot be created or destroyed, that energy does not stay idle: it moves from one polar extreme to the next. For the African, that energy for a time exist as "spirit" and for a time that energy condenses and exist as "man." It is an endless cycle. So to understand reincarnation, you have to understand the concept of energy and its changes. This is so fundamental to African cosmology, that you can't even discuss African people without mentioning this concept.

*Divine Allah* wrote:

Peace and HTPW WSR (Asar). That is some interesting information. I simply don't see it that way, in terms of the "invisible" "undetectable" entities that you mentioned. The way I see the chain of initiation which you described, which is "after death" continuation of the rites, is through psycho-hypnotism on a communal level that happens WHILE ALIVE, as opposed to some other worldly "none physical none mental" transfer of a "spirit" to an unrelated successor. However, the more efficient way is direct transfer of the body of ideas through physical offspring via parenting. I don't acknowledge the common conception that most people have of so called "reincarnation" and I know this has been a very touchy subject with people in the community that advocate such a phenomena, when in reality they are trying to lay claim to somebody else's body of Wisdom and Culture without going through the effort carrying on the legacy of the person they say they are "reincarnating" in a practical and viable way. Just saying "I am reincarnated, SWEAT ME NOW" and that kind of stuff. U see what I mean. Everything else you stated about Itongo and relating it to Nw the undifferentiated medium of zero point energy harmonic oscillators, I don't have any problem with that and I definitely see the parallels there. I think the point about the goal of the rites and education exemplified in the PrT M MR and other funerary rituals was more for the people ALIVE performing the ritual on their ancestor or former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the

knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine Being of Power in what ever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself. Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of he latest literature from M'TAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25140|2008-03-14 06:19:12|Rahkyt@gmail.com|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|

Excellent discussion.

Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)>

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 01:49:55

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38

Mbote brother Allah

In discussing matters like this, we have to be careful putting our own spin to other cultural thought processes. As I have advocated many times on this forum, to begin to understand any ritual, sign or symbol of a population, one must fully understand the nature of their cosmology: the creation of the universe and man's place within this creation.

I will have to disagree with your stance that the concept of reincarnation is an alien philosophy, as the AE are the first to espouse such a philosophy (written) in human history. In my

comparisons of Ta-Merian philosophy and that of the Kongo, I can with confidence state that the concept of the Dikenga and Dingo-Dingo process is the same concept as expressed by the Kmtw. The following image expresses this concept to a "t."

<[http://www.mochasuite.com/forum\\_new/uploads/20080304\\_174337\\_ptolemaic+nut.jpg](http://www.mochasuite.com/forum_new/uploads/20080304_174337_ptolemaic+nut.jpg)>

The Kmtw people and those of the Kongo expressed human beings as living suns. Any and everything you read on Egyptian temples has to do with YOU. The above image has to deal with YOU going through the process of birth- death- birth and the sun is used metaphorically to represent this journey between realms (the visible world [day] and the ancestral world [night]). This also mirrors the Dogon concept of creation and the formation of matter (atoms).

I would have to strongly disagree with your thesis based on the living traditions that overwhelmingly state that energy cannot be created nor destroyed. I like the way Dr. Fu-Kiau presents it as we know that according to Bantu tradition, human beings are second "suns." We are smaller representations of that massive energy source (Africa is all about energy). When a person dies the people in the Kongo say, "another sun has set." And just like with the "real" sun, when the sun sets, the sun's warmth and radiations are still felt on the earth. That's why it can still be hot at night. They use this concept to represent the concept of ancestors as being rays of the sun that are felt, but not seen, but when the sun rises (a child is born) these rays come back. So to African people, you are the ancestors. But there are a few who don't have to reincarnate. Those are the orishas, netchers, niombo and abosom. These are the souls for who the opening of the mouth ceremony are for.

This is a philosophy that is rooted in nature and even without the cosmological view of the Bantu of the Kongo, you witness this phenomena daily. For the rays of the sun is recycled in the plant life. The energy is still the same, it just has taken another form. That energy, once consumed,

takes in another form in the human body and we release that energy back into the universe as work (or other means). Since the universe is a massive container of energy, and energy by natural law cannot be created or destroyed, that energy does not stay idle: it moves from one polar extreme to the next. For the African, that energy for a time exist as "spirit" and for a time that energy condenses and exist as "man." It is an endless cycle. So to understand reincarnation, you have to understand the concept of energy and its changes. This is so fundamental to African cosmology, that you can't even discuss African people without mentioning this concept.

Divine Allah <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Peace and HTPW WSR (Asar). That is some interesting information. I simply don't see it that way, in terms of the "invisible" "undetectable" entities that you mentioned. The way I see the chain of initiation which you described, which is "after death" continuation of the rites, is through psycho-hypnotism on a communal level that happens WHILE ALIVE, as opposed to some other worldly "none physical none mental" transfer of a "spirit" to an unrelated successor. However, the more efficient way is direct transfer of the body of ideas through physical offspring via parenting. I don't acknowledge the common conception that most people have of so called "reincarnation" and I know this has been a very touchy subject with people in the community that advocate such a phenomena, when in reality they are trying to lay claim to somebody else's body of Wisdom and Culture without going through the effort carrying on the legacy of the person they say they are "reincarnating" in a practical and viable way. Just saying "I am reincarnated, SWEAT ME NOW" and that kind of stuff. U see what I mean. Everything else you stated about Itongo and relating it to Nw the undifferentiated medium of zero point energy harmonic oscillators, I don't have any problem with that and I definitely see the parallels there. I think the point about the goal of the rites and education exemplified in the PrT M MR and other funerary rituals was more for the people ALIVE performing the ritual on their ancestor or former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine Being of Power in what ever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself. Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of he latest literature from MTAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimho> <<http://www.asarimhotep.com>> tep.com

<<http://www.mochaversity.com/>>

-----  
Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/\\*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)>

| 25141|2008-03-14 11:14:40|Divine Allah|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|  
Light and photons are not "undetectable" That was the primary form of energy, from which all particles with rest mass appeared, via pair production. Light is PHYSICAL. Everything is REAL. Peace.

On Thu, Mar 13, 2008 at 6:07 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
there is no evolution in death unless there's a life evolution, yes the ritual is for the living and and it is the living of the ritual( maa-kheru) daily that allows on too be enschrined and given the mock burial ritual that the dead has lived!,,,,,,we only call attention too the spirit that has shed its body to participate with us, and its knows how because it has lived and performed said rituals in its pass life.....

u must remember at 1 time before u existed here on planet earth u too was a undetectable entity.....

the inheiritors of ancient egypt believe this as did the ancient egyptians and the 11 dimensions of string theory along with the big-bang and big-bangs theory support there is a time before space-time a undetectable invisible continuing reality

tafari



**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Peace and HTPW WSR (Asar). That is some interesting information. I simply don'tsee it that way, in terms of the "invisible" "undetectable" entities that you mentioned. The way I see the chain of initiation which you described, which is "after death" continuation of the rites, is through psycho-hypnotism on a communal level that happens WHILE ALIVE, as opposedto some other worldly



"none physical none mental" transfer of a "spirit" to an unrelated successor. However, the more efficient way is direct transfer of the body of ideas through physical offspring via parenting. I don't acknowledge the common conception that most people have of so called "reincarnation" and I know this has been a very touchy subject with people in the community that advocate such a phenomena, when in reality they are trying to lay claim to somebody else's body of Wisdom and Culture without going through the effort carrying on the legacy of the person they say they are "reincarnating" in a practical and viable way. Just saying "I am reincarnated, SWEAT ME NOW" and that kind of stuff. U see what I mean. Everything else you stated about Itongo and relating it to Nw the undifferentiated medium of zero point energy harmonic oscillators, I don't have any problem with that and I definitely see the parallels there. I think the point about the goal of the rites and education exemplified in the PrT M MR and other funerary rituals was more for the people ALIVE performing the ritual on their ancestor or former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine Being of Power in what ever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself. Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of the latest literature from M'TAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTw NB KK RH)

On Wed, Mar 12, 2008 at 10:50 PM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
Peace Divine

I will have to take a different interpretation of the opening of the mouth ceremony because of the philosophy and practice done throughout the continent.

The opening of the mouth ceremony doesn't make sense outside of the cosmology. All cosmologies are not the same, but the African cosmological world view can be summed up like this:

"In the beginning, God in his/her perfection at some point realized that it was imperfect because it had no means of experiencing itself (no creation). So it created this "Matrix" we call the universe as a location to experience the potential that lay dormant in the Nun. This "energy" expresses itself in a multitude of forms. The spark of energy (Itongo) goes through a cyclic journey starting at the lowest forms (gross matter - nature), and elevates to higher forms of existence (sea creatures > land animals > human beings) to journey back to its source (the greater Itongo), only to start the journey again.

The human being is sent here to learn a multitude of lessons. In Ifa, for instance, you are to incarnate 7 times and learn 12 lessons each time. All of your deeds are collected on a roll of some sort (like the Biblical book of life). In the Kongo it is called "tuzingu." African priesthoods are built on the premise that development comes in stages. Not only in this life, but in "life-times." The priesthoods are broken down into

1. pupils
2. disciples
3. elders
4. masters
5. and "Those who know" (Insangoma)

You cannot be a master unless you were an elder in a previous life. You cannot become an Insangoma unless you were a master in a previous life. There is another stage even after that called "The Supreme Ones" (perfect men). These would be equivalent to an Orisha, Netcher, Abosom, Niombo, etc. These are the people who don't have to reincarnate. The priests know who is who because their rank is recorded in each person's own tuzingu (roll).

With that said, those who don't have to reincarnate exist in a realm just outside of our realm. These Ancestors are in a location in which they can "see" things that we cannot see on the ground. Just imagine you at the bottom of a valley. You can only see so much because you are at ground level. Well these ancestors reside at the top of the valley. So they have a wider view on what's coming from all directions.

Because these special ancestors reside "at the top of the valley" but in close proximity to our world, we ask for their help in "seeing" what we can't see. This is the philosophy behind divinations and certain rituals. Unfortunately, spirits have no bodies, therefore no need for "lungs" or what not. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a ritual to create a process to SPEAK to them from the other world. Not only that, so they on the other side can speak on the community's behalf to the "council of elders" who reside in the other planes of existence. They ask for guidance and pointers on how to make it where the spirits are at, so there is no need to reincarnate.

A good book to read is Robert Ferris Thompson's *Four Moments of the Sun*. You can get a glimpse of what I am talking about as he recounts the Kongo's Opening of the Mouth ceremony (and yes they still mummify in the Kongo).

"Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader **speaking to the dead**: "the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world**. **All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.**" If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." The niombo gesture also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line**. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a practical solution to a problem which is rooted in their cosmology. It is just a ritual that reflects the Akan's notion of SANKOFA, to go back and fetch it. These mediums (ancestors) are helping us out on earth so we can get to where they are at on our long journey back to the source (The Itongo).

*Divine Allah* <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com/2008/03/mr-pyramid-text-study-utterances-37-38.html>

**Wednesday, March 12, 2008**

### **Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38**

From Faulkner:

Utterance 37.

O King. I fasten for you your jaws which were divided--pss-kf(1)

(1). An instrument for "opening the mouth".

Utterance 38.

O Osiris the King, I split open your mouth for you--god's iron of Upper

Egypt, 1 ingot; god's iron of Lower Egypt, 1 ingot.

From Mercer:

Utterance 37.

O N., shut now thy two jaws which were divided. P-kf-instrument (or, -bread).

Utterance 38.

Osiris N., I open for thee thy mouth. A sacred copper (or, iron) (instrument) of South and North.

### My Comments

This ritual deals with the often mentioned "opening of the mouth"

of the deceased executive officer, the Hh PrTY (Aa Perti).

Who is

Identified as WSR (Ausar, or "Osiris").

The profane in the society are told that the opening of the mouth of the deceased is to allow the release of the deceased Bh and Kh (Ba and Ka). ESOTERICALLY the Opening of the Mouth represents making the Knowledge of the King Born or Revealed, through the expression of his MIND which is the Bh, and his VITAL IMAGE which while he was physically alive is his waking Consciousness and Self Styled Image or Wisdom, which is a culmination of his proclamations acts and deeds, thus the "opening of the mouth" to symbolically get and record the expired kings WORDS and EDICTS. The iron from the Upper and Lower HPY (Nile) Valley further exhibits the concept of SMhY TWY (Smai Tawi) or the Union of of the Lands, meaning the Executive Officer Hh PrTY is also NSW BwYT (Nesu Bait) or King of the North and South. The tool called the Pss-kf, PSSh-KF or the Pesesh-Kef was a chisel like tool used to make an incision at the location of the mouth of the S-Hw (Sahu) or "mummy". The device is also called the PSShN KF or Peshen Kef. It looks like a forked knife, so each side of the blade was made from materials from the Upper (Southern) and Lower (Northern) HPY or Nile Valley.



*Posted by Divine Ruler Equality Allahat* **12:46 PM**

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25142|2008-03-14 11:14:42|Tafari khumbaka|Re: The Word MR For Pyramid|  
no the the Ba bird= Ausar

tafari

*cristofori whitakara* wrote:

is this the sahu of the ta-setians/merrians ?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

the tibetans call such a transformation a rainbow body, but this body does always have too die.....we are already divine spiritual entities, the ??? is do i wanna egnore my animal perogatives, egnoring the body when it demands we act as it hor(whore)mones want, in anger and malice etc. allows ones god(divine) qualities to live in this world as a spiritual being and too detach from this world and move through it .

this world has 5 planes as taught by our ancestors, 7 dimensions, 11 spheres, 2 great realms to advance thru them as a Shep-u, boddhisattva, christ, healing the world allows one into the Arrat fields (another realm for righteous elders) of course all must eventually become 1

*cristofori whitakara* wrote:

does this have anything to do with our nerve cells being electric and evolving our material bodies into electric-

magnetic bodies to exist into a life form that can exist on a different plane than a material one?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

they were road maps, part of a Grand astrological understanding of life -death and advancing thru different planes of insistence and existence  
hetep-u

tafari 

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

in the center of a pyramid is a replica of the Zed pillar which according to Nur Ankh Amen's book "African origins of electromagnetism" is a battery. the pyramid could be a store house of energy, a large battery, pointing towards the stars. Some sort of antenna of energy maybe and thats why the original pyramids had gold capstones to further conduct energy like the israelite ark of the covenant. Why are the shafts pointed to the orion and sirius star systems?

**Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

>> Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is composed of the Greek word "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible and the Greek word "midos" meaning measures<<

This is interesting. In a book titled "Before the Pharaohs"

(interesting reading but I don't accept the author's thesis fully.

He believes the Egyptians were Afrakan but he infers that they were

genetically different from today's

Afrakans.) he presents the theory

of an engineer who believes the pyramids were used to generate

electricity. He says that he found evidence of a powerful explosion

within the great pyramid which could have signaled the end of pyramid

building. If true it points again to fire/pyramid.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar

Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Ferg

>

> That's understandable. The issue is going to come for you is

finding in the text where the AE called the normal, average, everyday

burial place a /mr/. Another name for the

"pyramid" is /khr/. Notice

the shape of the Kher in the following image.

>

>

>

>

> The overwhelming majority of pyramids were not for burial. They

were schools and houses of initiation.

Remember my earlier discussion

on aiding the deceased body to journey safely into the next realm:

the next plane of existence. In the ante-chambers of the early

pyramids you would find what they call

"The Coffin Text." These would

be the utterances that help to push the soul forward. This is a whole

lecture in of itself, but the coffin text gave

way to the Rau Nu Prt

M Hrwn (book of coming forth by day).

>

> One of the major aspects of the Prt M

Hrwn was the opening of the

mouth ceremony. Once again Bantu

ceremonies shed light on this ritual

and its purpose.

>

> "Go with our tears, wet upon your face,

and represent our

problems among the dead: be our medium."

By similar interpretation, the open mouth, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader speaking to the dead: "the funeral is over and now he is talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world."

◆ If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ◆ The niombo gesture ◆ also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community

> believes this person will become our medium.

>

> Robert Ferris Thompson - Four Moments of the Sun

> All of what we talked about is supported in the actual glyphs

themselves. Take for instance the above image of Ntr Khr.t. It is a

truncated pyramid, with a Ntr glyph and an ostrich feather glyph.

Ntr, in this instance, means ancestor.

What's unique about this name

and glyph (which is a name of a place in the Dua.t [-dua is a proto

bantu word which means "island"]) is that it uses an ostrich

feather.

>



> This is very telling for those familiar with African cosmologies.

In the Ta-Meri (and all African priesthoods), your initiation is kind of like Masonry. Instead of 32 degrees (33 for Scottish Rite), you actually had to complete 360 degrees.

Again the African uses a circle divided into 4 quadrants to represent this process. Technically you can only gain in your life-time 359 degrees.

The last degree is death. 360 represents the degrees of experiences you could have on earth. You can't experience "death" while you are "living," thus why you have "symbolic" deaths in these rituals.

>

> The ostrich feather is used as a symbol because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees. So it is used metaphorically to represent being able to "see" completely. Again, this is why Africans call on ancestors (netchers, abosom, niombo, orishas) because they exist in a realm where they can "see" 360 degrees (everything). This is the secret behind divination.

>

> So a pyramid functions as a place of ritual for initiates in their last stages of their priesthoodship, and could also serve as a "meeting" ground for ancestors. Khers (Mers) are located at strategic "vortexes" where they believe the spiritual realm and physical realm meet for "transport" in a sense.

>

> Another reason why I think the Khers (mers) are also vaginas or wombs is because of the function of the Tekkenu. The Tekkenu is a large penis. The Mer would simply be the

counter part.

>

> The Dogon never built pyramids (at least on a large scale). Their

usage of the shape was more reserved for teaching quantum mechanics

or to forge metals. To understand what I speak of you should read The

Pale Fox pg 361 by Griaule and Diertelen (it is called Amma's egg).

Even pyramids in Egypt were consider fire houses. The word pyramid is

composed of the Greek word "pyra"

meaning fire, light, or visible and

the Greek word "midos" meaning measures.

This would go perfectly with

the Dogon use of pyramids. So the Greeks

understood, on some level,

the African concept of fire and creation. All

metallurgical societies

in Africa use mounds to create their metals.

Remember our discussion

of the Rwandan concept of sex, metallurgy

and creation of man? For a

recap you can visit this link here:

> The Symbolism of Fire in Rwanda

Tradition[http://webspinners.](http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/SymbolismOfFire.php)

[com/Gakondo/en/RMM/Symbolism](http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/SymbolismOfFire.php)

[OfFire.php](http://webspinners.com/Gakondo/en/RMM/SymbolismOfFire.php)

>

>

> So to me, the word used would have to relate, somehow, to ALL of

this complex philosophy. If you can find a Bantu (or other) word for

Kher and have them both relate, I think

your argument will be

stronger.

>

>

>

>

>

> Ferg wrote:

> Asar, thanks.

>

> I don't think I specifically said that the

pyramid has to do with wailing although the wailing process is part of the funerary process. The main idea derived from the word is 'funeral' which means entombment. Wailing was part of the religious process.

>

> I do agree with you from your well thought out analysis, the Dikenga diagram is a good model to base abstract ideas and it does reflect rebirths associated with the abstract structure of a pyramid. However in reality one cannot ignore what the meaning of Mariro, Mlio defines. I wonder why the Dogon people never buried their dead in a pyramidal form, correct me if I am wrong.

>

> Below is a picture of the Kasubi pyramid which contain the Kings of Uganda. The pyramidal form looks quite interesting.

>

>

>

>

>

> Somo, will get back to you

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

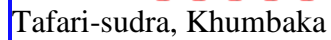
>

> Asar Imhotep

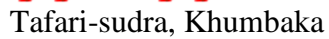
> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

△



1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 283: 2689-2694.



Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25143|2008-03-14 11:14:50|Tafari khumbaka|Re: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-3|

huh?/

i was not speaking on reincarnation,,reincarnation is but 1 aspect of both cultural transference and synchronicity, which allows each individual both similar and same genetic's to evolve and/or ignore,,

both within the individual and the larger community there's a dynamism on all levels blending past life memories/forgotten cognitions with natal biological prerogatives within the life of an individual that one cannot be other than the one it is, so the person may change and devolve or evolve but u and i are still the child born to our mothers the same child born to our mothers that stays the same.....

reincarnation simply means the maintenance of a quality over a period of time,,

BUT all things change (I-ching) even 2 parts hydrogen and 1 part oxygen did not work at 1 time and will not work at another time in eternity

**Divine Allah** wrote:

C bruh, you are acknowledging my biological argument. All I was saying is you ain't never going to recreate an ENTIRE PERSONALITY down to every thought that personality had. Do you know how I know? Because people within THEIR OWN LIFETIME DONT ever carry the SAME PERSONALITY over time. The WORD "reincarnation" implies SAME, not "similar". That's why I am making the argument AGAINST reincarnation. Now psychohistory through communal-hypnotism over time, I can dig it. Peace.

On Thu, Mar 13, 2008 at 6:18 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

not cultural transference but synchronicity, the human-divine hormones and enzymes and etc. that allow all to experience the same paradigm, hold common truths even if separated by hundreds of thousands of yrs., to come up with similar ideas and maintain similar socio-psycho dynamics and procedures.

tafari



**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

I wouldn't call it "truth" but cultural transference yeah its there, as Asar demonstrated.

On Wed, Mar 12, 2008 at 11:44 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

well said, i'm not sure what divineallah's point was?/ but what you said that i can relate too, im not familiar with all your terms but what i think u r saying is what all indogenous ancient people say with differences in language and environment making superficial differences, but truth is truth in australia or on the lumpopo river banks

**Asar Imhotep** <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Peace Divine

I will have to take a different interpretation of the opening of the mouth ceremony because of the philosophy and practice done throughout the continent.

The opening of the mouth ceremony doesn't make sense outside of the cosmology. All cosmologies are not the same, but the African cosmological world view can be summed up like this:

"In the beginning, God in his/her perfection at some point realized that it was imperfect because it had no means of experiencing itself (no creation). So it created this "Matrix" we call the universe as a location to experience the potential that lay dormant in the Nun. This "energy" expresses itself in a multitude of forms. The spark of energy (Itongo) goes through a cyclic journey starting at the lowest forms (gross matter - nature), and elevates to higher forms of existence (sea creatures > land animals > human beings) to journey back to its source (the greater Itongo), only to start the journey again.

The human being is sent here to learn a multitude of lessons. In Ifa, for instance, you are to incarnate 7 times and learn 12 lessons each time. All of your deeds are collected on a roll of some sort (like the Biblical book of life). In the Kongo it is called "tuzingu." African priesthoods are built on the premise that development comes in stages. Not only in this life, but in "life-times." The priesthoods are broken down into

1. pupils
2. disciples
3. elders
4. masters
5. and "Those who know"  
(Insangoma)

You cannot be a master unless you were an elder in a previous life. You cannot become an Insangoma unless you were a master in a previous life. There is another stage even after that called "The Supreme Ones" (perfect men). These would be equivalent to an Orisha, Netcher, Abosom, Niombo, etc. These are the people who don't have to reincarnate. The priests know who is who because their rank is recorded in each person's own tuzingu (roll).

With that said, those who don't have to reincarnate exist in a realm just outside of our realm. These Ancestors are in a location in which they can "see" things that we cannot see on the ground. Just imagine you at the bottom of a valley. You can only see so much because you are at ground level. Well these ancestors reside at the top of the valley. So they have a wider view on what's coming from all directions.

Because these special ancestors reside "at the top of the valley" but in close proximity to our world, we ask for their help in

"seeing" what we can't see. This is the philosophy behind divinations and certain rituals. Unfortunately, spirits have no bodies, therefore no need for "lungs" or what not. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a ritual to create a process to SPEAK to them from the other world. Not only that, so they on the other side can speak on the community's behalf to the "council of elders" who reside in the other planes of existence. They ask for guidance and pointers on how to make it where the spirits are at, so there is no need to reincarnate.

A good book to read is Robert Ferris Thompson's *Four Moments of the Sun*. You can get a glimpse of what I am talking about as he recounts the Kongo's Opening of the Mouth ceremony (and yes they still mummify in the Kongo).

"Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader **speaking to the dead**: "the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.**" ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line**. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a practical solution to a problem which is rooted in their cosmology. It is just a ritual that reflects the Akan's notion of



SANKOFA, to go back and fetch it. These mediums (ancestors) are helping us out on earth so we can get to where they are at on our long journey back to the source (The Itongo).

*Divine Allah* <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com/2008/03/mr-pyramid-text-study-utterances-37-38.html>

**Wednesday, March 12, 2008**

### **Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38**

From Faulkner:  
Utterance 37.

O King. I fasten for you your jaws  
which were divided--pss- kf(1)  
(1). An instrument for "opening the  
mouth".

Utterance 38.

O Osiris the King, I split open your  
mouth for you--god's iron of Upper  
Egypt, 1 ingot; god's iron of Lower  
Egypt, 1 ingot.

From Mercer:  
Utterance 37.

O N., shut now thy two jaws which  
were divided. P-kf-instrument (or, -  
bread).

Utterance 38.

Osiris N., I open for thee thy mouth. A

sacred copper (or, iron) (instrument) of South and North.

#### My Comments

This ritual deals with the often mentioned "opening of the mouth" of the deceased executive officer, the Hh PrTY (Aa Perti). Who is Identified as WSR (Ausar, or "Osiris").

The profane in the society are told that the opening of the mouth of the deceased is to allow the release of the deceased Bh and Kh (Ba and Ka). ESOTERICALLY the Opening of the Mouth represents making the Knowledge of the King Born or Revealed, through the expression of his MIND which is the Bh, and his VITAL IMAGE which while he was physically alive is his waking Consciousness and Self Styled Image or Wisdom, which is a culmination of his proclamations acts and deeds, thus the "opening of the mouth" to symbolically get and record the expired kings WORDS and EDICTS. The iron from the Upper and Lower HPY (Nile) Valley further exhibits the concept of SMhY TWY (Smai Tawi) or the Union of the Lands, meaning the Executive Officer Hh PrTY is also NSW BwYT (Nesu Bait) or King of the North and South. The tool called the Pss-kf, PSSh-KF or the Pesesh-Kef was a chisel like tool used to make an incision at the location of the mouth of the S-Hw (Sahu) or "mummy". The device is also called the PSShN KF or Peshen Kef. It looks like a forked knife, so each side of the blade was made from materials from the Upper (Southern) and Lower

(Northern) HPY or Nile Valley.



*Posted by Divine Ruler Equality Allahat*  
**12:46 PM**

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimho tep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25144|2008-03-14 11:18:16|Agola Kisira|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

It's funny how people that are normally intelligent just cant be objective when it comes to Obama.

Anyhow on another note, McCain really isn't suited for the white house. Here's some of his recent record:

The Children's Defense Fund recently rated the members of the Senate by their performance on ten votes that are relevant to the nation's children. The votes were:

1. Increase minimum wage (H.R. 2)
2. Increase funding for children with disabilities (S. Con. Res. 21)
3. Protect children from unsafe medications (S. 1082)
4. 2008 Budget resolution (S. Con. Res. 21)
5. SCHIP Reauthorization (H.R. 976)
6. College Cost Reduction and Access Act (H.R. 2669)
7. SCHIP (H.R. 976 - motion to concur)
8. DREAM Act (S. 2205)
9. Funding child health and education (H.R. 3043)
10. Improving Head Start programs (H.R. 1429)

The lowest-scoring Senator, and the only Senator under 20 percent, was John McCain. (Sorry, I mean John Sidney McCain.) He scored so low because he constantly misses important votes. In fact, he's missed more votes in the Senate than anyone else, save the man who suffered a brain hemorrhage.

Look, all of the presidential candidates have missed something like 30-40 percent of their recent Senate votes. But McCain is in a category by himself: he's missed 57 percent. You can argue that he has neglected the nation's children, but it is more accurate to say he has neglected the nation's business altogether.

PS This isn't a new problem for McCain. In spring 2007, he went five straight weeks without voting.

[www.motherjones.com/mojoblog/archives/2008/02/7421\\_john\\_mccain\\_bad.html](http://www.motherjones.com/mojoblog/archives/2008/02/7421_john_mccain_bad.html)

og/archives/2008/02/7421\_john\_mccain\_bad.html

| 25145|2008-03-14 11:36:22|Alex van Deelen|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

Thu Mar 13, 2008 8:31 am (PDT)

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Agola Kisira wrote:

>

> > She said the same thing 20 years ago about Rev. Jesse Jackson. It's

> > a mindset.....

>

- > Where do black men go to sign up for black male privilege?
- >
- > At least with the cablasan Tiger Woods no can deny that he's sinking
- > those birdies on his own.

Ferraro is just trying to stir up resentment among the poor voters of Pennsylvania.

But there is more going on as well. Barack Obama truly is a break with the republican mindset that lies and contempt for the electorate are the way to go. Hillary Clinton has been beaten up by the republicans so badly, that she thinks she must imitate them. That is why she wants to make security her campaign issue, which is insane. She now wants to do John McCain's job for him, by race baiting, which is political suicide for any democrat. Black people are not going to be there for her in November, and that is 20% of the democratic party's electorate. At the same time, all those young voters that are giving the democrats such a huge lead in turnout over the republicans, they aren't going to turn out for Hillary Clinton, they're there for Barack Obama (even the little girl sleeping in the Clinton '3 am' ad is a 17-year old precinct captain for Barack Obama now and will be voting for Obama when she turns 18 in april). On the other hand, many republicans who might otherwise have stayed home will make it to the polls to vote against her.

So Clinton is a goner. All she can do now is cling on and destroy the democratic party and pitch the democratic party's demographics against eachother and, as Ferraro has done, flame resentment and racism.

Clinton is already behind in the elected representative count, and \*that is a lead she cannot make up for\*.

That means that the she counts on the superdelegates to overturn the votes of the elected representatives. This too spells doom for the democrats in November, because it goes against the expressed will of the democratic electorate. It is a very undemocratic approach to politics.

If Obama wins in PA, let alone wins big, it is all over for Hillary. She may not want to concede, but the pressures to get the democrats to start going after the republicans and end the nomination process are going to be huge.

\*In the interest of the entire globe, Obama must win.\*

- If Hillary wins, McCain wins in November.
- If McCain wins in November, there will be an attack on Iran.

Iran controls the Strait of Hormuz, through which 80% of the world's oil flows.

That means that oil goes from \$108 per barrel today, to over \$250 per barrel (according to George Soros' research).

And that means all economic activity grinds to a halt, until all of America's oil needs can be replaced by non-fossil sources, which would be at least 5-10 years from now. Remember that the Great Depression only lasted for 4 years, from 1929 to 1933. And the world's population wasn't at 6 billion at the time.

Which would make the Great Depression look like child's play.

\*There is no real worst case scenario\*, because with the Great Depression II, anything could happen. The loss of prestige the US has suffered around the world under this administration will be followed by a loss of economic power, and with it, military power.

China could start competing with India militarily, after the US nukes Iran Pakistan could feel free to nuke India, etc. China could invade Taiwan, with the United States not being able to do anything about it.

Alex

| 25146|2008-03-14 11:36:50|Peter Gray|Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)|

Throwing around phrases like "multiple ages of humanity" and "forbidden archaeology" in the speculation that *Homo sapiens sapiens* existed at/before the time of continental drift sounds kind of silly. Can we stick to science please?

Peter

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> From: Rahkyt@gmail.com

> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 16:36:36 +0000

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

> Also, continental drift occurred long before the evolution of homo sapien. Given the state of forbidden archeology, though, as well as the 'multiple ages of humanity' theory, perhaps

allowances can be made in support of the supposition that there were people on laurasia and gondwana when they split apart. Finding archaeological proof of such a reality would indeed involve a radicalized perspective. The tome, 'forbidden archaeology' discusses possible evidence of this in quite some detail. ~Rah

> Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Shu Tefnut

>

> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 05:30:58

> To: friends@templehealing.com

> Cc: luv4self\_network@yahoogroups.com, smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com, Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com, mwananchi@yahoogroups.com, happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

>

> HOTEPI.

>

>

> First of all my brother I, think you might be barking up the wrong tree in terms of your misunderstanding of the subject. The point of view that I had put forward in regards to the specific question regarding the Aryan invasion of India is from an Afro-centric point of view. So that we don't become misguided let us clarify the point of the question. first of all you commented on the European history being recycled anytime anyone gets close to it, who gives a fu\*k and your point being what.? Secondly we are talking about a land mass that did not drift to the WEST of this ecological nursery (WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH THE ARYAN INVASION OF INDIA). I can appreciate the theory, and support the view of the continental drift to the west but I don't see how this fits in to the context of the question. As far as the history channel is concerned, I personally do not watch it. I think you need to be able to focus on a question before you answer it, unless this is a pretext for some other motive, like being full of one self. Sorry you went off on a tangent into something quite frankly that had nothing to do with the question.

>

>

> HOTEPI

>

>

> Bro Heru Bennu Amen Ra

>

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: "friends@templehealing.com"

> To: shutefnut@yahoo.com; Luv4self\_Network@yahoogroups.com

> Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2008 7:02:44 PM

> Subject: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)  
>  
> HOTEPI;  
>  
> Thank you for your assessments on the racial  
> origins of the sub-types of humanity, but it  
> appears to represent a typically European  
> overview of human history that continues to  
> re-cycle itself everytime anyone gets close  
> to revealing what might have been the true  
> origins of this iceman.  
>  
> Suspiciously missing from this neat and tidy  
> little scenario of human origins in Africa,  
> are those continents WEST of this ecological  
> nursery that has been dubbed the epicenter  
> of Man's biological origins. Those forwarding  
> the Euro-centric view of world history, never  
> speak of the 'continental drift' at the separation  
> of PANGAEA, and what may have happened to those  
> humans left in the WESTERN hemisphere that  
> were around concurrent to those "proto-humans"  
> said to have been the parents of modern man.  
>  
> Under the racist auspices of the Vatican and  
> European academia, the "africoid" man of THE  
> WEST has been completely eliminated from  
> scholastic scrutiny. Their selective myopia  
> omits the far ancient mound builders as being  
> legitimate subjects of study when dating and  
> categorizing the origins of earth humans over  
> the past 150 to 200 thousand years ago.  
>  
> Just yesterday, this same "academia" had the  
> unmitigated audacity to say on the History Channel  
> that (and I'm paraphrasing) "...the true and  
> earliest representation of civilized man as  
> we know him today, can be traced to the Neanderthal."  
> Then for the next hour, all we saw was a warm  
> and fluffy edu-drama of herds of slant-browed  
> Caucasoids roaming the 'manicured caves' of Europe,  
> as if no one else existed on the planet during THEIR  
> ice age.  
>  
> To this European, nothing exists outside of the  
> illusion he has weaved of the world. Everywhere



- > he digs for evidence of his past around the world
- > he finds "Africoid" peoples. So much so that every
- > opportunity he gets, he writes himself into histories
- > that had nothing to do with his earliest existence;
- > the latest mind-f\*\*k coming in the form of an updated
- > Tarzan/1,000,000 B.C movie titled conveniently enough
- > "10,000 B.C." Even the goddamn GEICO caveman now has a
- > sit-com for Christ's sake!

 $\succ$ 

> So although what you have written concerning the  
> glacial age of the earth sounds feasibly "neat and  
> tidy" according to their racist academia, the only  
> thing we can trust about it is that it will be modified  
> yet again to fit his dubious ideas of human origins  
> and existence.

$$>$$

> Given enough time, he will find a way to convince  
> the world that the Neanderthal left Africa, turned  
> white, returned to Africa, STAYED WHITE, built the  
> pyramids, then left and went BACK to Europe; BUT -  
> completely forgetting about the "wonderous creations"  
> he made in Africa, until his children re-discovered them.

$$>$$

> And they accused OUR great teachers of writing "feel-good"  
> history.

$$>$$

> Bro. Valentine

$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
 $\angle$  $\angle$ 

>

>

 $\angle$ 

>> 11 March 2008

>>

&gt;&gt; HOTE

>>

>> In response to Nana's inquiry: the idea that the Aryans did come back is  
> not far fetch when

>> we understand it, from an anthropological point of view.

> >

> >  
> > It has been established with the greatest degree of certainty the  
> anthropological record  
> > allows that humankind, from it's earlist hominid ancestors four million  
> years ago to it's  
> > most latest and most modern form as H. sapiens sapiens 200,000 years  
> ago,  
> > evolved  
> > entirely in Africa. This mono-genetic evolution means that all other  
> peoples are more or  
> > less direct descendents of small founder populations which left Africa  
> probably in waves,  
> > between 100,000 - 50,000 years ago. As C.L. Stringer has said "We are  
> all  
> > Africans under  
> > the skin." The remnents of these original human beings, who emerged in  
> Africa between  
> > 200,000 and 130,000 years ago, are seen today in the Pygmies or Twa of  
> the  
> > Congo  
> > forests and the Bushmen of the Kalahari desert. The development of  
> racial  
> > variations out  
> > of the original African type takes place between 50,000 30,000 years  
> ago. Leading to  
> > the three great contemporary sub-divisions or races of humanity: (1) the  
> original African,  
> > (2)the Caucasian and (3) the Mongolian, corresponding to Africa, Europe,  
> and Asia  
> > respectively.  
> > The appearance of the Caucasion presents a compelling model of  
> racial  
> > Evolution. Though a complex of ecological factors figured in the  
> process,  
> > the transition  
> > from black skin to white skin was the most decisive singleevent. The  
> change of skin color,  
> > more than any other feature, puts its stamp on the various races. Our  
> analysis of the  
> > Caucasion is based on the following premises: (1) the process occurred  
> in  
> > an ice age  
> > environment near the southern limit of the great line of European  
> glaciers  
> > along the 51st  
> > parallel of southwestern Russia; (2) white skin was more favorably

- > adapted to the
- >> ecological conditions of this region during the critical period; and (3)
- >
- >> the proto-
- >> Caucasian population experienced a more or less prolonged period of
- > isolation enabling it
- >> to develop into a distinct race.
- >> From 1.75 million to 12,000 years ago, the earth experienced an
- >> extended period of
- >> cooling-an Ice Age- divided into four glacial inter-spersed with four
- > interglacial periods.
- >> During glacial periods , the mean tempture of the earth dropped,
- > whereupon
- >> great sheets
- >> of ice formed and gradually flowed down over vast land masses of North
- > America, northen
- >> Europe,and Siberia. Smaller glaciers formed in the mountainous regions
- > of
- >> tropical Africa,
- >> southern Europe and southern Asia During interglacial periods, the
- > earth
- >> re-warmed and
- >> the glacial retreated. To make a long story short, the early settlements
- > of man were able
- >> to move further North of the 51st parallel during the interglacial
- > period
- >> or warming spell,
- >> causing some to be traped between glacial periods.
- >> The most important sub-periods for our investigations are the Wurm
- > I
- >> intersteadial
- >> , 50- 40,000 yers ago, and the Wurm II steadial 40- 20,000years ago. We
- > propose that
- >> the Caucasian evolution was decisively impacted by permutations in the
- > Ice
- >> age ecology
- >> the mid-Wurm period. 50- 20,000 years ago.
- >>
- >> Hotep
- >> Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra
- >>
- >>
- >>
- >>
- >>
- >>

> >

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> -----

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

>

> Ta\_Seti Repository

> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)

> Yahoo! Groups Links

>

> To visit your group on the web, go to:

> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/)

>

> Your email settings:

> Individual Email | Traditional

>

> To change settings online go to:

> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/join](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/join)

> (Yahoo! ID required)

>

> To change settings via email:

> [mailto:Ta\\_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com)

> [mailto:Ta\\_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com)

>

> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> [Ta\\_Seti-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com)

>

> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:

> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>

>

---

Helping your favorite cause is as easy as instant messaging. You IM, we give. [Learn more.](#)  
| 25147|2008-03-14 12:10:03|Peter Gray|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

A couple of election-related points:

First, regarding Steve King's "Dancing in the Streets", there will be dancing in streets of every nation if/when Obama wins the presidency, not just in the so called terrorist countries. The whole world is cheering him, rather like the way Bill Clinton is received anywhere he goes on the planet (whatever you may think of the man).

Secondly, is there a video clip of the entire "tirade" by Obama's pastor? The 60 seconds or so that I glimpsed on "The O'Reilly Factor" I entirely agreed with: that rich white men run America; that drugs abound in black communities as part of a strategy to get black men into jail; etc.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: avdeelen@wanadoo.nl  
Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 19:35:54 +0100  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.

Thu Mar 13, 2008 8:31 am (PDT)

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Agola Kisira wrote:  
>  
> > She said the same thing 20 years ago about Rev. Jesse Jackson. It's  
> > a mindset.....  
>  
> Where do black men go to sign up for black male privilege?  
>  
> At least with the cablanian Tiger Woods no can deny that he's sinking  
> those birdies on his own.

Ferraro is just trying to stir up resentment among the poor voters of Pennsylvania.

But there is more going on as well. Barack Obama truly is a break with the republican mindset that lies and contempt for the electorate are the way to go. Hillary Clinton has been beaten up by the republicans so badly, that she thinks she must imitate them. That is why she wants to make security her campaign issue, which is insane. She now wants to do John McCain's job for him, by race baiting, which is political suicide for any democrat. Black people are not going to be there for her in November, and that is 20% of the democratic party's electorate. At the same time, all those young voters

that are giving the democrats such a huge lead in turnout over the republicans, they aren't going to turn out for Hillary Clinton, they're there for Barack Obama (even the little girl sleeping in the Clinton '3 am' ad is a 17-year old precinct captain for Barack Obama now and will be voting for Obama when she turns 18 in april). On the other hand, many republicans who might otherwise have stayed home will make it to the polls to vote against her.

So Clinton is a goner. All she can do now is cling on and destroy the democratic party and pitch the democratic party's demographics against each other and, as Ferraro has done, flame resentment and racism.

Clinton is already behind in the elected representative count, and \*that is a lead she cannot make up for\*.

That means that she counts on the superdelegates to overturn the votes of the elected representatives. This too spells doom for the democrats in November, because it goes against the expressed will of the democratic electorate. It is a very undemocratic approach to politics.

If Obama wins in PA, let alone wins big, it is all over for Hillary. She may not want to concede, but the pressures to get the democrats to start going after the republicans and end the nomination process are going to be huge.

\*In the interest of the entire globe, Obama must win.\*

- If Hillary wins, McCain wins in November.
- If McCain wins in November, there will be an attack on Iran.

Iran controls the Strait of Hormuz, through which 80% of the world's oil flows.

That means that oil goes from \$108 per barrel today, to over \$250 per barrel (according to George Soros' research).

And that means all economic activity grinds to a halt, until all of America's oil needs can be replaced by non-fossil sources, which would be at least 5-10 years from now. Remember that the Great Depression only lasted for 4 years, from 1929 to 1933. And the world's population wasn't at 6 billion at the time.

Which would make the Great Depression look like child's play.

\*There is no real worst case scenario\*, because with the Great Depression II, anything could happen. The loss of prestige the US has suffered around the world under this administration will be followed by a loss of economic power, and with it, military power.

China could start competing with India militarily, after the US nukes Iran Pakistan could feel free to nuke India, etc. China could invade Taiwan, with the United States not being able to do anything about it.

Alex

---

Shed those extra pounds with MSN and The Biggest Loser! [Learn more.](#)  
| 25148|2008-03-14 13:29:20|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

Alex,

That is a fantastic analysis. In fact I would say that the democratic party is about to be destroyed. The party is over. The Clintons have killed it - and committed political suicide in the process.

There is only one hope left for its survival and that is Obama. He can thrive as an independent but its too late for this election.

If McCain should win we would have to get ready for Armageddon. He would not be able to contain fellow war mongers and the 'militocracy'- I am not talking about innocent soldiers sent to war or even the generals. Some generals are cautious about war. They have seen the face of death at some stage. That is why some have endorsed Obama. I am talking about the corporations that benefit from the perpetual war syndrome....Haliburton, Lockheed etc.

Yes, I agree. Oil will be \$250 plus. Folks, start relocating near to where you work, and, since the dollar will continue its free fall, start hoarding selected commodities. All jobs are at risk except probably health... Any inputs from abroad or any imported item (tell me which isn't an import) will quadruple in cost. Inflation is going to rise beyond our wildest imagination. Obama cannot prevent the coming inflationary disaster but he may be able to forestall the intersection of inflation caused by a falling dollar, and, unprecedented energy hikes caused by war. We have to note also that the current housing/ banking crisis, compounds the unfolding economic catastrophe in ways which we are yet to

understand.

And the winners: China and Russia. India and Pakistan may well collide, especially since India has taken on board a certain inflammable friend/trading partner.

Africa loses some, especially East Africa and the Horn, innocent civilians caught in the crossfire between fundamentalists, moderates, oil barons and their surrogates.

Southern Africa? With an unfinished civil rights movement in South Africa, the resurgence of WS and a looming election in 2009 - unpredictable. Oil rich Angola could show the way but its elite seems too predatory to care.

West Africa? A lot depends on the sleeping giant, Nigeria, but it seems that its current President Yar Adua doesn't have the gut to make things happen for real.

[http://www.ieer.org/comments/econ/oil\\$euro.pdf](http://www.ieer.org/comments/econ/oil$euro.pdf)

A looming monetary collision: Oil the dollar and the euro (19 March 2003)

<http://www.truthout.org>

Dollar's clout sinks worldwide (13 March 2008)

<http://www.barackobama.com/tv>

Speeches, Endorsements etc

GE

-----Original Message-----

From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) [mailto:[Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)] On Behalf Of Alex van Deelen

Sent: Friday, March 14, 2008 1:36 PM

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.



Thu Mar 13, 2008 8:31 am (PDT)

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Agola Kisira wrote:

>

> > She said the same thing 20 years ago about Rev. Jesse Jackson. It's

> > a mindset.....

>

> Where do black men go to sign up for black male privilege?

>

> At least with the cablasan Tiger Woods no can deny that he's sinking

> those birdies on his own.

Ferraro is just trying to stir up resentment among the poor voters of Pennsylvania.

But there is more going on as well. Barack Obama truly is a break with the republican mindset that lies and contempt for the electorate are the way to go. Hillary Clinton has been beaten up by the republicans so badly, that she thinks she must imitate them. That is why she wants to make security her campaign issue, which is insane. She now wants to do John McCain's job for him, by race baiting, which is political suicide for any democrat. Black people are not going to be there for her in November, and that is 20% of the democratic party's electorate. At the same time, all those young voters that are giving the democrats such a huge lead in turnout over the republicans, they aren't going to turn out for Hillary Clinton, they're there for Barack Obama (even the little girl sleeping in the Clinton '3 am' ad is a 17-year old precinct captain for Barack Obama now and will be voting for Obama when she turns 18 in april). On the other hand, many republicans who might otherwise have stayed home will make it to the polls to vote against her.

So Clinton is a goner. All she can do now is cling on and destroy the democratic party and pitch the democratic party's demographics against eachother and, as Ferraro has done, flame resentment and racism.

Clinton is already behind in the elected representative count, and \*that is a lead she cannot make up for\*.

That means that the she counts on the superdelegates to overturn the votes of the elected representatives. This too spells doom for the democrats in November, because it goes against the expressed will of the democratic electorate.

It is a very undemocratic approach to politics.

If Obama wins in PA, let alone wins big, it is all over for Hillary. She may not want to concede, but the pressures to get the democrats to start going after the republicans and end the nomination process are going to be huge.

\*In the interest of the entire globe, Obama must win.\*

- If Hillary wins, McCain wins in November.
- If McCain wins in November, there will be an attack on Iran.

Iran controls the Strait of Hormuz, through which 80% of the world's oil flows.

That means that oil goes from \$108 per barrel today, to over \$250 per barrel (according to George Soros' research).

And that means all economic activity grinds to a halt, until all of America's oil needs can be replaced by non-fossile sources, which would be at least 5-10 years from now. Remember that the Great Depression only lasted for 4 years, from 1929 to 1933. And the world's population wasn't at 6 billion at the time.

Which would make the Great Depression look like child's play.

\*There is no real worst case scenario\*, because with the Great Depression II, anything could happen. The loss of prestige the US has suffered around the world under this administration will be followed by a loss of economic power, and with it, military power.

China could start competing with India militarily, after the US nukes Iran Pakistan could feel free to nuke India, etc. China could invade Taiwan, with the United States not being able to do anything about it.

Alex

-----

Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2Yahoo!](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2Yahoo!) Groups Links

| 25149|2008-03-14 13:56:08|Rahkyt@gmail.com|Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)|  
Silly? You obviously haven't read the book. Educate yourself before making ignorant comments.  
Google it, are for yourself before acting as if you know it all. ~Rah  
Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Peter Gray <[atenergy@hotmail.com](mailto:atenergy@hotmail.com)>

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:36:48

To:<[ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)>

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

Throwing around phrases like "multiple ages of humanity" and "forbidden archaeology" in the speculation that Homo sapiens sapiens existed at/before the time of continental drift sounds kind of silly. Can we stick to science please?

Peter

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> From: [Rahkyt@gmail.com](mailto:Rahkyt@gmail.com)

> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 16:36:36 +0000

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

> Also, continental drift occurred long before the evolution of homo sapien. Given the state of forbidden archeology, though, as well as the 'multiple ages of humanity' theory, perhaps allowances can be made in support of the supposition that there were people on laurasia and gondwana when they split apart. Finding archaeological proof of such a reality would indeed involve a radicalized perspective. The tome, 'forbidden archaeology' discusses possible evidence of this in quite some detail. ~Rah

> Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Shu Tefnut <[shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com)>

>

> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 05:30:58

> To:[friends@templehealing.com](mailto:friends@templehealing.com)

> Cc:[luv4self\\_network@yahoogroups.com](mailto:luv4self_network@yahoogroups.com), [smaitawi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:smaitawi@yahoogroups.com),  
[openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com](mailto:openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com), [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), [trueblackness@yahoogroups.com](mailto:trueblackness@yahoogroups.com),  
[mwananchi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:mwananchi@yahoogroups.com), [happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com](mailto:happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com)

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

>

> HOTEPI.

>

>

> First of all my brother I, think you might be barking up the wrong tree in terms of your misunderstanding of the subject. The point of view that I had put forward in regards to the specific question regarding the Aryan invasion of India is from an Afro-centric point of view. So that we don't become misguided let us clarify the point of the question. first of all you commented on the European history being recycled anytime anyone gets close to it, who gives a fu\*k and your point being what.? Secondly we are talking about a land mass that did not drift to the WEST of this ecological nursery (WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH THE ARYAN INVASION OF INDIA). I can appreciate the theory, and support the view of the continental drift to the west but I don't see how this fits in to the context of the question. As far as the history channel is concerned, I personally do not watch it. I think you need to be able to focus on a question before you answer it, unless this is a pretext for some other motive, like being full of one self. Sorry you went off on a tangent into something quite frankly that had nothing to do with the question.

>

>

> HOTEP

>

>

> Bro Heru Benu Amen Ra

>

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: "[friends@templehealing.com](mailto:friends@templehealing.com)" <[friends@templehealing.com](mailto:friends@templehealing.com)>

> To: [shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com); [Luv4self\\_Network@yahoo.com](mailto:Luv4self_Network@yahoo.com)

> Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2008 7:02:44 PM

> Subject: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

> HOTEP;

>

> Thank you for your assessments on the racial

> origins of the sub-types of humanity, but it

> appears to represent a typically European

> overview of human history that continues to

> re-cycle itself everytime anyone gets close

> to revealing what might have been the true

> origins of this iceman.

>

> Suspiciously missing from this neat and tidy

> little scenario of human origins in Africa,

> are those continents WEST of this ecological

> nursery that has been dubbed the epicenter

> of Man's biological origins. Those forwarding

> the Euro-centric view of world history, never

> speak of the 'continental drift' at the separation

> of PANGAEA, and what may have happened to those

> humans left in the WESTERN hemisphere that  
> were around concurrent to those "proto-humans"  
> said to have been the parents of modern man.  
>  
> Under the racist auspices of the Vatican and  
> European academia, the "africoid" man of THE  
> WEST has been completely eliminated from  
> scholastic scrutiny. Their selective myopia  
> omits the far ancient mound builders as being  
> legitimate subjects of study when dating and  
> categorizing the origins of earth humans over  
> the past 150 to 200 thousand years ago.  
>  
> Just yesterday, this same "academia" had the  
> unmitigated audacity to say on the History Channel  
> that (and I'm paraphrasing) "...the true and  
> earliest representation of civilized man as  
> we know him today, can be traced to the Neanderthal."  
> Then for the next hour, all we saw was a warm  
> and fluffy edu-drama of herds of slant-browed  
> Caucasoids roaming the 'manicured caves' of Europe,  
> as if no one else existed on the planet during THEIR  
> ice age.  
>  
> To this European, nothing exists outside of the  
> illusion he has weaved of the world. Everywhere  
> he digs for evidence of his past around the world  
> he finds "Africoid" peoples. So much so that every  
> opportunity he gets, he writes himself into histories  
> that had nothing to do with his earliest existence;  
> the latest mind-f\*\*k coming in the form of an updated  
> Tarzan/1,000,000 B.C movie titled conveniently enough  
> "10,000 B.C." Even the goddamn GEICO caveman now has a  
> sit-com for Christ's sake!  
>  
> So although what you have written concerning the  
> glacial age of the earth sounds feasibly "neat and  
> tidy" according to their racist academia, the only  
> thing we can trust about it is that it will be modified  
> yet again to fit his dubious ideas of human origins  
> and existence.  
>  
> Given enough time, he will find a way to convince  
> the world that the Neanderthal left Africa, turned  
> white, returned to Africa, STAYED WHITE, built the  
> pyramids, then left and went BACK to Europe; BUT -

> completely forgetting about the "wonderous creations"  
> he made in Africa, until his children re-discovered them.  
>  
> And they accused OUR great teachers of writing "feel-good"  
> history.  
>  
> Bro. Valentine  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>> 11 March 2008  
>>  
>> HOTEPI  
>>  
>> In response to Nana's inquiry: the idea that the Aryans did come back is  
> not far fetch when  
>> we understand it, from an anthropological point of view.  
>>  
>>  
>> It has been established with the greatest degree of certainty the  
> anthropological record  
>> allows that humankind, from it's earlist hominid ancestors four million  
> years ago to it's  
>> most latest and most modern form as H. sapiens sapiens 200,000 years  
> ago,  
>> evolved  
>> entirely in Africa. This mono-genetic evolution means that all other  
> peoples are more or  
>> less direct descendents of small founder populations which left Africa  
> probably in waves,  
>> between 100,000 - 50,000 years ago. As C.L. Stringer has said "We are  
> all  
>> Africans under  
>> the skin." The remnents of these original human beings, who emerged in  
> Africa between  
>> 200,000 and 130,000 years ago, are seen today in the Pygmies or Twa of  
> the  
>> Congo

> > forests and the Bushmen of the Kalahari desert. The development of  
 > racial  
 > > variations out  
 > > of the original African type takes place between 50,000 30,000 years  
 > ago. Leading to  
 > > the three great contemporary sub-divisions or races of humanity: (1) the  
 > original African,  
 > > (2)the Caucasian and (3) the Mongolian, corresponding to Africa, Europe,  
 > and Asia  
 > > respectively.  
 > > The appearance of the Caucasion presents a compelling model of  
 > racial  
 > > Evolution. Though a complex of ecological factors figured in the  
 > process,  
 > > the transition  
 > > from black skin to white skin was the most decisive singleevent. The  
 > change of skin color,  
 > > more than any other feature, puts its stamp on the various races. Our  
 > analysis of the  
 > > Caucasion is based on the following premises: (1) the process occurred  
 > in  
 > > an ice age  
 > > environment near the southern limit of the great line of European  
 > glaciers  
 > > along the 51st  
 > > parallel of southwestern Russia; (2) white skin was more favorably  
 > adapted to the  
 > > ecological conditions of this region during the critical period; and (3)  
 >  
 > > the proto-  
 > > Caucasion population experienced a more or less prolonged period of  
 > isolation enabling it  
 > > to develop into a distinct race.  
 > > From 1.75 million to 12,000 years ago, the earth experienced an  
 > > extended period of  
 > > cooling-an Ice Age- divided into four glacial inter-spersed with four  
 > interglacial periods.  
 > > During glacial periods , the mean tempture of the earth dropped,  
 > whereupon  
 > > great sheets  
 > > of ice formed and gradually flowed down over vast land masses of North  
 > America, northen  
 > > Europe,and Siberia. Smaller glaciers formed in the mountainous regions  
 > of  
 > > tropical Africa,  
 > > southern Europe and southern Asia During interglacial periods, the

> earth  
>> re-warmed and  
>> the glacial retreated. To make a long story short, the early settlements  
> of man were able  
>> to move further North of the 51st parallel during the interglacial  
> period  
>> or warming spell,  
>> causing some to be trapped between glacial periods.  
>> The most important sub-periods for our investigations are the Wurm  
> I  
>> interstadial  
>>, 50- 40,000 years ago, and the Wurm II stadial 40- 20,000years ago. We  
> propose that  
>> the Caucasian evolution was decisively impacted by permutations in the  
> Ice  
>> age ecology  
>> the mid-Wurm period. 50- 20,000 years ago.

>>  
>> Hotep  
>> Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra

>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

---

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/\\*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51733/*http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)>  
>



> Ta\_Seti Repository  
> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)  
> Yahoo! Groups Links  
>  
>  
>

-----  
Helping your favorite cause is as easy as instant messaging. You IM, we give. Learn more.  
<[http://im.live.com/Messenger/IM/Home/?source=text\\_hotmail\\_join](http://im.live.com/Messenger/IM/Home/?source=text_hotmail_join)>  
| 25150|2008-03-14 15:05:06|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)|  
i am suspect of white vendantans especially when they want to have a race of homsapien-sapiens  
before recorded man from out of africa.....  
there are brahmanic indians that are pressing for a multiple-genesis of man,,to aid in there  
bigotry  
i have read the book, the 1 designed for laymen, and the long-loooong ramblings about european  
seance's and use of discarded anomalies in strata, makes for easy conjectures.  
i am sure the reasonable dates of man's ascension from simbian predecessors are very safe dates  
as not too make a fool of 1's science, so im sure homosapien-sapien man is much older than  
300thousand yrs, the footsteps found by lLeakey in 3million yr strata speak volumes,  
people before one hundred and sixty million years is wild speculation, i agree with Peter

**Rahkyl@gmail.com** wrote:

Silly? You obviously haven't read the book. Educate yourself before  
making ignorant comments. Google it, are for yourself before acting as if  
you know it all. ~Rah  
Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Peter Gray

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:36:48

To:

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

Throwing around phrases like "multiple ages of humanity" and  
"forbidden archaeology" in the speculation that Homo sapiens sapiens  
existed at/before the time of continental drift sounds kind of silly. Can we  
stick to science please?

Peter

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
> From: Rahkyt@gmail.com  
> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 16:36:36 +0000  
> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>  
> Also, continental drift occurred long before the evolution of homo sapien. Given the state of forbidden archeology, though, as well as the 'multiple ages of humanity' theory, perhaps allowances can be made in support of the supposition that there were people on laurasia and gondwana when they split apart. Finding archaeological proof of such a reality would indeed involve a radicalized perspective. The tome, 'forbidden archaeology' discusses possible evidence of this in quite some detail. ~Rah

> Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

>  
> -----Original Message-----  
> From: Shu Tefnut

>  
> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 05:30:58  
> To: friends@templehealing.com  
> Cc: luv4self\_network@yahoogroups.com, smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com, Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com, mwananchi@yahoogroups.com, happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>  
>  
> HOTEPE.

>  
>  
> First of all my brother I, think you might be barking up the wrong tree in terms of your misunderstanding of the subject. The point of view that I had put forward in regards to the specific question regarding the Aryan invasion of India is from an Afro-centric point of view. So that we don't become misguided let us clarify the point of the question. first of all you commented on the European history being recycled anytime anyone gets close to it, who gives a fu\*k and your point being what.? Secondly we are talking about a land mass that did not drift to the WEST of this ecological nursery (WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH THE ARYAN INVASION OF INDIA). I can appreciate the theory, and support the view of the continental drift to the west but I don't see how this fits in to the context of the question. As far as the history channel is concerned, I personally do not watch it. I think you need to be able to focus on a question before you answer it, unless this is a pretext for some other motive, like being full of one self. Sorry you went off on a tangent into

something quite frankly that had nothing to do with the question.

>

>

> HOTEP

>

>

> Bro Heru Bennu Amen Ra

>

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: "friends@templehealing.com"

> To: shufefnut@yahoo.com; Luv4self\_Network@yahoogroups.com

> Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2008 7:02:44 PM

> Subject: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

> HOTEP;

>

> Thank you for your assessments on the racial

> origins of the sub-types of humanity, but it

> appears to represent a typically European

> overview of human history that continues to

> re-cycle itself everytime anyone gets close

> to revealing what might have been the true

> origins of this iceman.

>

> Suspiciously missing from this neat and tidy

> little scenario of human origins in Africa,

> are those continents WEST of this ecological

> nursery that has been dubbed the epicenter

> of Man's biological origins. Those forwarding

> the Euro-centric view of world history, never

> speak of the 'continental drift' at the separation

> of PANGEA, and what may have happened to those

> humans left in the WESTERN hemisphere that

> were around concurrent to those "proto-humans"

> said to have been the parents of modern man.

>

> Under the racist auspices of the Vatican and

> European academia, the "africoid" man of THE

> WEST has been completely eliminated from

> scholastic scrutiny. Their selective myopia

> omits the far ancient mound builders as being

> legitimate subjects of study when dating and

> categorizing the origins of earth humans over

> the past 150 to 200 thousand years ago.

>  
> Just yesterday, this same "academia" had the  
> unmitigated audacity to say on the History Channel  
> that (and I'm paraphrasing) "...the true and  
> earliest representation of civilized man as  
> we know him today, can be traced to the Neanderthal."  
> Then for the next hour, all we saw was a warm  
> and fluffy edu-drama of herds of slant-browed  
> Caucasoids roaming the 'manicured caves' of Europe,  
> as if no one else existed on the planet during THEIR  
> ice age.  
>  
> To this European, nothing exists outside of the  
> illusion he has weaved of the world. Everywhere  
> he digs for evidence of his past around the world  
> he finds "Africoid" peoples. So much so that every  
> opportunity he gets, he writes himself into histories  
> that had nothing to do with his earliest existence;  
> the latest mind-f\*\*k coming in the form of an updated  
> Tarzan/1,000,000 B.C movie titled conveniently enough  
> "10,000 B.C." Even the goddamn GEICO caveman now has a  
> sit-com for Christ's sake!  
>  
> So although what you have written concerning the  
> glacial age of the earth sounds feasibly "neat and  
> tidy" according to their racist academia, the only  
> thing we can trust about it is that it will be modified  
> yet again to fit his dubious ideas of human origins  
> and existence.  
>  
> Given enough time, he will find a way to convince  
> the world that the Neanderthal left Africa, turned  
> white, returned to Africa, STAYED WHITE, built the  
> pyramids, then left and went BACK to Europe; BUT -  
> completely forgetting about the "wonderous creations"  
> he made in Africa, until his children re-discovered them.  
>  
> And they accused OUR great teachers of writing "feel-good"  
> history.  
>  
> Bro. Valentine  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>> 11 March 2008  
>>  
>> HOTEPE  
>>  
>> In response to Nana's inquiry: the idea that the Aryans did come back  
is  
> not far fetch when  
>> we understand it, from an anthropological point of view.  
>>  
>>  
>> It has been established with the greatest degree of certainty the  
> anthropological record  
>> allows that humankind, from it's earlist hominid ancestors four  
million  
> years ago to it's  
>> most latest and most modern form as H. sapiens sapiens 200,000  
years  
> ago,  
>> evolved  
>> entirely in Africa. This mono-genetic evolution means that all other  
> peoples are more or  
>> less direct descendents of small founder populations which left Africa  
> probably in waves,  
>> between 100,000 - 50,000 years ago. As C.L. Stringer has said "We  
are  
> all  
>> Africans under  
>> the skin." The remnents of these original human beings, who emerged  
in  
> Africa between  
>> 200,000 and 130,000 years ago, are seen today in the Pygmies or Twa  
of  
> the  
>> Congo  
>> forests and the Bushmen of the Kalahari desert. The development of  
> racial  
>> variations out  
>> of the original African type takes place between 50,000 ? 30,000  
years  
> ago. Leading to

> > the three great contemporary sub-divisions or races of humanity: (1) the  
 > original African,  
 > > (2) the Caucasian and (3) the Mongolian, corresponding to Africa, Europe,  
 > and Asia  
 > > respectively.  
 > > The appearance of the Caucasian presents a compelling model of  
 > racial  
 > > Evolution. Though a complex of ecological factors figured in the  
 > process,  
 > > the transition  
 > > from black skin to white skin was the most decisive single event. The  
 > change of skin color,  
 > > more than any other feature, puts its stamp on the various races. Our  
 > analysis of the  
 > > Caucasian is based on the following premises: (1) the process  
 occurred  
 > in  
 > > an ice age  
 > > environment near the southern limit of the great line of European  
 > glaciers  
 > > along the 51st  
 > > parallel of southwestern Russia; (2) white skin was more favorably  
 > adapted to the  
 > > ecological conditions of this region during the critical period; and (3)  
 >  
 > > the proto-  
 > > Caucasian population experienced a more or less prolonged period of  
 > isolation enabling it  
 > > to develop into a distinct race.  
 > > From 1.75 million to 12,000 years ago, the earth experienced an  
 > > extended period of  
 > > cooling-an Ice Age- divided into four glacial inter-spersed with four  
 > interglacial periods.  
 > > During glacial periods, the mean temperature of the earth dropped,  
 > whereupon  
 > > great sheets  
 > > of ice formed and gradually flowed down over vast land masses of  
 North  
 > America, northern  
 > > Europe, and Siberia. Smaller glaciers formed in the mountainous  
 regions  
 > of  
 > > tropical Africa,  
 > > southern Europe and southern Asia During interglacial periods, the

> earth  
>> re-warmed and  
>> the glacial retreated. To make a long story short, the early settlements  
> of man were able  
>> to move further North of the 51st parallel during the interglacial  
> period  
>> or warming spell,  
>> causing some to be trapped between glacial periods.  
>> The most important sub-periods for our investigations are the Wurm  
> I  
>> interstadial  
>>, 50- 40,000 years ago, and the Wurm II stadial 40- 20,000years ago.  
We  
> propose that  
>> the Caucasian evolution was decisively impacted by permutations in  
the  
> Ice  
>> age ecology  
>> the mid-Wurm period. 50- 20,000 years ago.  
>>  
>> Hotep  
>> Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> -----  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.  
Try it now.

>  
> Ta\_Seti Repository  
> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)  
> Yahoo! Groups Links  
>  
>  
>

-----  
Helping your favorite cause is as easy as instant messaging. You IM, we  
give. Learn more.  
-----

Ta\_Seti Repository  
[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2) Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:  
[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/)

Your email settings:  
Individual Email | Traditional

To change settings online go to:  
[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/join](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/join)  
(Yahoo! ID required)

To change settings via email:  
[mailto:Ta\\_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com)  
[mailto:Ta\\_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:  
[Ta\\_Seti-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com)

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:  
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



mass=energy, when there was no energy , no movement no vibratory rate there could not be light or photons  
such paradigms of reality as light where there must be space-time has movement  
where there is light there must be laws of gravity and energy such a place(pun intended) as the here and now,, but what about the future if it isn't here and now it exist in a place 'so to speak' beyond detectable-visible reality  
in Nun the endless water no above ,no below , no place ,no time set my foundation in Maat , not was i father ,,,,not was i mother i was no- things  
kinetic energy has beginning ,, neutrality is without beginning or ending

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Light and photons are not "undetectable" That was the primary form of energy, from which all particles with rest mass appeared, via pair production. Light is PHYSICAL. Everything is REAL. Peace.

On Thu, Mar 13, 2008 at 6:07 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

there is no evolution in death unless there's a life evolution, yes the ritual is for the living and and it is the living of the ritual( maa-kheru) daily that allows on too be enshrined and given the mock burial ritual that the dead has lived!,,,,, ,,we only call attention too the spirit that has shed its body to participate with us, and its knows how because it has lived and performed said rituals in its pass life.....

u must remember at 1 time before u existed here on planet earth u too was a undetectable entity.....

the inheiritors of ancient egypt believe this as did the ancient egyptians and the 11 dimensions of string theory along with the big-bang and big-bangs theory support there is a time before space-time a undetectable invisible continuing reality

tafari



**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Peace and HTPW WSR (Asar). That is some interesting information. I simply don't see it that way, in terms of the "invisible" "undetectable" entities that you mentioned. The way I see the chain of initiation which you described, which is "after death" continuation of the rites, is through psycho-hypnotism on a communal level that happens WHILE ALIVE, as opposed to some other worldly "none physical none mental" transfer of a "spirit" to an unrelated successor. However, the more efficient way is direct transfer of the body of ideas through physical offspring via parenting. I don't acknowledge the common

conception that most people have of so called "reincarnation" and I know this has been a very touchy subject with people in the community that advocate such a phenomena, when in reality they are trying to lay claim to somebody else's body of Wisdom and Culture without going through the effort carrying on the legacy of the person they say they are "reincarnating" in a practical and viable way. Just saying "I am reincarnated, SWEAT ME NOW" and that kind of stuff. U see what I mean. Everything else you stated about Itongo and relating it to Nw the undifferentiated medium of zero point energy harmonic oscillators, I don't have any problem with that and I definitely see the parallels there. I think the point about the goal of the rites and education exemplified in the PrT M MR and other funerary rituals was more for the people ALIVE performing the ritual on their ancestor or former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine Being of Power in what ever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself. Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of the latest literature from M'TAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTw NB KK RH)

On Wed, Mar 12, 2008 at 10:50 PM, Asar Imhotep  
<[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Peace Divine

I will have to take a different interpretation of the opening of the mouth ceremony because of the philosophy and practice done throughout the continent.

The opening of the mouth ceremony doesn't make sense outside of the cosmology. All cosmologies are not the same, but the African cosmological world view can be summed up like this:

"In the beginning, God in his/her perfection at some point realized that it was imperfect because it had no means of experiencing itself (no creation). So it created this "Matrix" we call the universe as a location to experience the potential that lay dormant in the Nun. This "energy" expresses itself in a multitude of forms. The spark of energy (Itongo) goes through a cyclic journey starting at the lowest forms (gross matter - nature), and elevates to higher forms of existence (sea creatures > land animals > human beings) to journey back to its source (the greater Itongo), only to start the journey again.

The human being is sent here to learn a multitude of lessons. In Ifa, for instance, you are to incarnate 7 times and learn 12 lessons each time. All of your deeds are collected on a roll of some sort (like the Biblical book of life). In the Kongo it is called "tuzingu." African priesthoods are built on the premise that development comes in stages. Not only in this life, but in "life-times." The priesthoods are broken down into

1. pupils
2. disciples
3. elders
4. masters
5. and "Those who know" (Insangoma)

You cannot be a master unless you were an elder in a previous life. You cannot become an Insangoma unless you were a master in a previous life. There is another stage even after that called "The Supreme Ones" (perfect men). These would be equivalent to an Orisha, Netcher, Abosom, Niombo, etc. These are the people who don't have to reincarnate. The priests know who is who because their rank is recorded in each person's own tuzingu (roll).

With that said, those who don't have to reincarnate exist in a realm just outside of our realm. These Ancestors are in a location in which they can "see" things that we cannot see on the ground. Just imagine you at the bottom of a valley. You can only see so much because you are at ground level. Well these ancestors reside at the top of the valley. So they have a wider view on what's coming from all directions.

Because these special ancestors reside "at the top of the valley" but in close proximity to our world, we ask for their help in "seeing" what we can't see. This is the philosophy behind divinations and certain rituals. Unfortunately, spirits have no bodies, therefore no need for "lungs" or what not. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a ritual to create a process to SPEAK to them from the other world. Not only that, so they on the other side can speak on the community's behalf to the "council of elders" who reside in the other planes of existence. They ask for guidance and pointers on how to make it where the spirits are at, so there is no need to reincarnate.

A good book to read is Robert Ferris Thompson's *Four Moments of the Sun*. You can get a glimpse of what I am talking about as he recounts the Kongo's Opening of the Mouth ceremony (and yes they still mummify in the Kongo).

"Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader **speaking to the dead**: "the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.**" ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line**. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium.

So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a practical solution to a problem which is rooted in their cosmology.

It is just a ritual that reflects the Akan's notion of SANKOFA, to go back and fetch it. These mediums (ancestors) are helping us out on earth so we can get to where they are at on our long journey back to the source (The Itongo).

*Divine Allah* <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com/2008/03/mr-pyramid-text-study-utterances-37-38.html>

**Wednesday, March 12, 2008**

### **Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38**

From Faulkner:

Utterance 37.

O King. I fasten for you your jaws which were divided--pss- kf(1) (1). An instrument for "opening the mouth".

Utterance 38.

O Osiris the King, I split open your mouth for you--god's iron of Upper Egypt, 1 ingot; god's iron of Lower Egypt, 1 ingot.

From Mercer:

Utterance 37.

O N., shut now thy two jaws which were divided. P-kf-instrument (or, -bread).

Utterance 38.

Osiris N., I open for thee thy mouth. A

sacred copper (or, iron) (instrument) of South and North.

#### My Comments

This ritual deals with the often mentioned "opening of the mouth" of the deceased executive officer, the Hh PrTY (Aa Perti). Who is Identified as WSR (Ausar, or "Osiris").

The profane in the society are told that the opening of the mouth of the deceased is to allow the release of the deceased Bh and Kh (Ba and Ka). ESOTERICALLY the Opening of the Mouth represents making the Knowledge of the King Born or Revealed, through the expression of his MIND which is the Bh, and his VITAL IMAGE which while he was physically alive is his waking Consciousness and Self Styled Image or Wisdom, which is a culmination of his proclamations acts and deeds, thus the "opening of the mouth" to symbolically get and record the expired kings WORDS and EDICTS. The iron from the Upper and Lower HPY (Nile) Valley further exhibits the concept of SMhY TWY (Smai Tawi) or the Union of the Lands, meaning the Executive Officer Hh PrTY is also NSW BwYT (Nesu Bait) or King of the North and South. The tool called the Pss-kf, PSSh-KF or the Pesesh-Kef was a chisel like tool used to make an incision at the location of the mouth of the S-Hw (Sahu) or "mummy". The device is also called the PSShN KF or Peshen Kef. It looks like a forked knife, so each side of the blade was made from materials from the Upper (Southern) and Lower

(Northern) HPY or Nile Valley.



Posted by Divine Ruler Equality Allahat  
**12:46 PM**

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25152|2008-03-14 15:06:04|cristofori whitakara|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

## 9/11 SLUR BY OBAMA REV.

### US-BASHING SERMON

## By GEOFF EARLE Post Correspondent



**FIRE & BRIMSTONE:** The Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who was a mentor to Barack Obama, delivered a number of inflammatory sermons as pastor of Chicago's Trinity United Church of Christ.

Click to enlarge



March 14, 2008 -- WASHINGTON - [Barack Obama](#)'s pastor has blamed the United States for bringing the 9/11 attacks upon itself and has said [Hillary Rodham Clinton](#) "ain't never been called a n-----," a review of his sermons reveals.

The Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who for decades ministered at Obama's Trinity United Church of Christ on the South Side of Chicago, has also preached about the vast influence of "rich white people" and slammed Clinton from the pulpit for never having experienced the suffering of African-Americans.

"Jesus was a poor black man who lived in a country and who lived in a culture that was controlled by rich white people," Wright preached in one Christmas sermon.

"The Romans were rich. The Romans were Italian, which means they were European, which means they were white. And the Romans ran everything in Jesus' country."

But Obama was different, Wright said.

"He ain't white, he ain't rich, and he ain't privileged. Hillary fits the mold," he said.

"Hillary never had a cab whiz past her and not pick her up because her skin was the wrong color. Hillary never had to worry about being pulled over in her car . . . Hillary ain't never been called a n-----."

Wright, 66, who stepped down from his post after 36 years, preaches a form of black liberation theology, stressing ties to Africa and ways to empower Chicago's struggling black community. He built his church flock from a few dozen to more than 8,000. The motto displayed on the church Web site reads, "Unashamedly black. Unapologetically Christian."

Wright has also referred to the "US of KKK A" and, after 9/11, brought up the US nuclear bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, as well as US policy toward the Palestinians and South Africa, saying "America's chickens are coming home to roost."

"Obama has said repeatedly that personal attacks such as this have no place in this campaign or our politics, whether they're offered from a platform at a rally or the pulpit of a church," said Obama spokeswoman Jen Psaki.

Meanwhile, Obama and Clinton were seen chatting together on the Senate floor yesterday.

**Peter Gray** wrote:

A couple of election-related points:

First, regarding Steve King's "Dancing in the Streets", there will be dancing in streets of every nation if/when Obama wins the presidency, not just in the so called terrorist countries. The whole world is cheering him, rather like the way Bill Clinton is received



anywhere he goes on the planet (whatever you may think of the man).

Secondly, is there a video clip of the entire "tirade" by Obama's pastor? The 60 seconds or so that I glimpsed on "The O'Reilly Factor" I entirely agreed with: that rich white men run America; that drugs abound in black communities as part of a strategy to get black men into jail; etc.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: avdeelen@wanadoo. nl  
Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 19:35:54 +0100  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.

Thu Mar 13, 2008 8:31 am (PDT)

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Agola Kisira wrote:

>

>> She said the same thing 20 years ago about Rev. Jesse Jackson. It's

>> a mindset.....

>

> Where do black men go to sign up for black male privilege?

>

> At least with the cablasian Tiger Woods no can deny that he's sinking  
> those birdies on his own.

Ferraro is just trying to stir up resentment among the poor voters of Pennsylvania.

But there is more going on as well. Barack Obama truly is a break with the republican mindset that lies and contempt for the electorate are the way to go. Hillary Clinton has been beaten up by the republicans so badly, that she thinks she must imitate them. That is why she wants to make security her campaign issue, which is insane. She now wants to do John McCain's job for him, by race baiting, which is political suicide for any democrat. Black people are not going to be there for her in November, and that is 20% of the democratic party's electorate. At the same time, all those young voters that are giving the democrats such a huge lead in turnout over the republicans, they aren't going to turn out for Hillary Clinton, they're there for Barack Obama (even the little girl sleeping in the Clinton '3 am' ad is a 17-year old precinct captain for Barack Obama now and will be voting for Obama when she turns 18 in april). On the other hand, many republicans who might otherwise have stayed home will make it to the polls to vote against her.

So Clinton is a goner. All she can do now is cling on and destroy the democratic party and pitch the democratic party's demographics against each other and, as Ferraro has done, flame resentment and racism.

Clinton is already behind in the elected representative count, and \*that is a lead she cannot make up for\*.

That means that she counts on the superdelegates to overturn the votes of the elected representatives. This too spells doom for the democrats in November, because it goes against the expressed will of the democratic electorate. It is a very undemocratic approach to politics.

If Obama wins in PA, let alone wins big, it is all over for Hillary. She may not want to concede, but the pressures to get the democrats to start going after the republicans and end the nomination process are going to be huge.

\*In the interest of the entire globe, Obama must win.\*

- If Hillary wins, McCain wins in November.
- If McCain wins in November, there will be an attack on Iran.

Iran controls the Strait of Hormuz, through which 80% of the world's oil flows.

That means that oil goes from \$108 per barrel today, to over \$250 per barrel (according to George Soros' research).

And that means all economic activity grinds to a halt, until all of America's oil needs can be replaced by non-fossil sources, which would be at least 5-10 years from now. Remember that the Great Depression only lasted for 4 years, from 1929 to 1933. And the world's population wasn't at 6 billion at the time.

Which would make the Great Depression look like child's play.

\*There is no real worst case scenario\*, because with the Great Depression II, anything could happen. The loss of prestige the US has suffered around the world under this administration will be followed by a loss of economic power, and with it, military power.

China could start competing with India militarily, after the US nukes Iran Pakistan could feel free to nuke India, etc. China could invade Taiwan, with the United States not being able to do anything about it.

Alex

---

Shed those extra pounds with MSN and The Biggest Loser! [Learn more.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25153|2008-03-14 16:09:39|Rahkyt@gmail.com|Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)|

Which is all arguable, based upon scientific research. I wonder...the vedas are very old, aren't they, and considered to be remnants of the original civilization of the sun-continent before the invasion period. Which might mean that the idea of ancient civilizations precedes the racism of later practitioners.

I remain leery of discounting the beliefs of entire civilizations' as well as science discounted by the establishment because it does not fit within the accepted paradigm.

But I respect the fact that you and Peter may not agree. A measured opinion based upon the evidence is appreciated, if not agreed with. LOL

The thrust of my comment' which Peter took totally out of context, was in line with the accepted theory of hominid evolution. I offered the comment regarding forbidden archaeology and ages of mankind only in the context of the previous posting.

I certainly didn't expect to get jumped on for contributing, especially given the speculative nature of conversation lately and the off-topic political discussion, which Peter has contributed to himself. ~Rah

Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:17:07

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

I am suspect of white vendettas especially when they want to have a race of hominid sapiens before recorded man from out of Africa.....

There are Brahmanic Indians that are pressing for a multiple-genesis of man, to aid in there

bigotry

i have read the book, the 1 designed for laymen, and the long-loooong ramblings about european seance's and use of discarded anomalies in strata, makes for easy conjectures.

i am sure the reasonable dates of man's ascension from simbian predecessors are very safe dates as not too make a fool of 1's science, so im sure homosapien-sapien man is much older than 300thousand yrs, the footsteps found by lLeakey in 3million yr strata speak volumes, people before one hundred and sixty million years is wild speculation, i agree with Peter

[Rahkyt@gmail.com](mailto:Rahkyt@gmail.com) wrote: Silly? You obviously haven't read the book. Educate yourself before making ignorant comments. Google it, are for yourself before acting as if you know it all. ~Rah  
Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Peter Gray

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:36:48

To:

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

Throwing around phrases like "multiple ages of humanity" and "forbidden archaeology" in the speculation that Homo sapiens sapiens existed at/before the time of continental drift sounds kind of silly. Can we stick to science please?

Peter

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> From: [Rahkyt@gmail.com](mailto:Rahkyt@gmail.com)

> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 16:36:36 +0000

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

> Also, continental drift occurred long before the evolution of homo sapien. Given the state of forbidden archeology, though, as well as the 'multiple ages of humanity' theory, perhaps allowances can be made in support of the supposition that there were people on laurasia and gondwana when they split apart. Finding archaeological proof of such a reality would indeed involve a radicalized perspective. The tome, 'forbidden archaeology' discusses possible evidence of this in quite some detail. ~Rah

> Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Shu Tefnut

>

> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 05:30:58

> To: [friends@templehealing.com](mailto:friends@templehealing.com)

> Cc: [luv4self\\_network@yahoogroups.com](mailto:luv4self_network@yahoogroups.com), [smaitawi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:smaitawi@yahoogroups.com),  
[openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com](mailto:openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com), [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), [trueblackness@yahoogroups.com](mailto:trueblackness@yahoogroups.com),

[mwananchi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:mwananchi@yahoogroups.com), [happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com](mailto:happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com)

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

>

> HOTEPI.

>

>

> First of all my brother I, think you might be barking up the wrong tree in terms of your misunderstanding of the subject. The point of view that I had put forward in regards to the specific question regarding the Aryan invasion of India is from an Afro-centric point of view. So that we don't become misguided let us clarify the point of the question. first of all you commented on the European history being recycled anytime anyone gets close to it, who gives a fu\*k and your point being what.? Secondly we are talking about a land mass that did not drift to the WEST of this ecological nursery (WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH THE ARYAN INVASION OF INDIA). I can appreciate the theory, and support the view of the continental drift to the west but I don't see how this fits in to the context of the question. As far as the history channel is concerned, I personally do not watch it. I think you need to be able to focus on a question before you answer it, unless this is a pretext for some other motive, like being full of one self. Sorry you went off on a tangent into something quite frankly that had nothing to do with the question.

>

>

> HOTEPI

>

>

> Bro Heru Bennu Amen Ra

>

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: "[friends@templehealing.com](mailto:friends@templehealing.com)"

> To: [shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com); [Luv4self\\_Network@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Luv4self_Network@yahoogroups.com)

> Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2008 7:02:44 PM

> Subject: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

> HOTEPI;

>

> Thank you for your assessments on the racial  
> origins of the sub-types of humanity, but it  
> appears to represent a typically European  
> overview of human history that continues to  
> re-cycle itself everytime anyone gets close  
> to revealing what might have been the true  
> origins of this iceman.

>

> Suspiciously missing from this neat and tidy

- > little scenario of human origins in Africa,
- > are those continents WEST of this ecological
- > nursery that has been dubbed the epicenter
- > of Man's biological origins. Those forwarding
- > the Euro-centric view of world history, never
- > speak of the 'continental drift' at the separation
- > of PANGAEA, and what may have happened to those
- > humans left in the WESTERN hemisphere that
- > were around concurrent to those "proto-humans"
- > said to have been the parents of modern man.
- >
- > Under the racist auspices of the Vatican and
- > European academia, the "africoid" man of THE
- > WEST has been completely eliminated from
- > scholastic scrutiny. Their selective myopia
- > omits the far ancient mound builders as being
- > legitimate subjects of study when dating and
- > categorizing the origins of earth humans over
- > the past 150 to 200 thousand years ago.
- >
- > Just yesterday, this same "academia" had the
- > unmitigated audacity to say on the History Channel
- > that (and I'm paraphrasing) "...the true and
- > earliest representation of civilized man as
- > we know him today, can be traced to the Neanderthal."
- > Then for the next hour, all we saw was a warm
- > and fluffy edu-drama of herds of slant-browed
- > Caucasoids roaming the 'manicured caves' of Europe,
- > as if no one else existed on the planet during THEIR
- > ice age.
- >
- > To this European, nothing exists outside of the
- > illusion he has weaved of the world. Everywhere
- > he digs for evidence of his past around the world
- > he finds "Africoid" peoples. So much so that every
- > opportunity he gets, he writes himself into histories
- > that had nothing to do with his earliest existence;
- > the latest mind-f\*\*k coming in the form of an updated
- > Tarzan/1,000,000 B.C movie titled conveniently enough
- > "10,000 B.C." Even the goddamn GEICO caveman now has a
- > sit-com for Christ's sake!
- >
- > So although what you have written concerning the
- > glacial age of the earth sounds feasibly "neat and
- > tidy" according to their racist academia, the only
- > thing we can trust about it is that it will be modified

- > yet again to fit his dubious ideas of human origins
- > and existence.

$$>$$

> Given enough time, he will find a way to convince  
> the world that the Neanderthal left Africa, turned  
> white, returned to Africa, STAYED WHITE, built the  
> pyramids, then left and went BACK to Europe; BUT -  
> completely forgetting about the "wonderous creations"  
> he made in Africa, until his children re-discovered them.

$$>$$

> And they accused OUR great teachers of writing "feel-good"  
> history.

$$>$$

> Bro. Valentine

$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$

>

 $\gamma$ 

>

—

/ /

/

1

>> 11 March 2008

> >

&gt;&gt; HOTEPI

> >

>> In response to Nana's inquiry: the idea that the Aryans did come back is  
> not far fetch when

>> we understand it, from an anthropological point of view.

> >

> >

>> It has been established with the greatest degree of certainty the  
> anthropological record

> > allows that humankind, from it's earlist hominid ancestors four million  
> years ago to it's

> > most latest and most modern form as *H. sapiens sapiens* 200,000 years  
> ago,

> > evolved

> > entirely in Africa. This mono-genetic evolution means that all other  
> peoples are more or

- >> less direct descendents of small founder populations which left Africa
- > probably in waves,

>> between 100,000 - 50,000 years ago. As C.L. Stringer has said "We are

> all  
>> Africans under  
>> the skin." The remnants of these original human beings, who emerged in  
> Africa between  
>> 200,000 and 130,000 years ago, are seen today in the Pygmies or Twa of  
> the  
>> Congo  
>> forests and the Bushmen of the Kalahari desert. The development of  
> racial  
>> variations out  
>> of the original African type takes place between 50,000 30,000 years  
> ago. Leading to  
>> the three great contemporary sub-divisions or races of humanity: (1) the  
> original African,  
>> (2)the Caucasian and (3) the Mongolian, corresponding to Africa, Europe,  
> and Asia  
>> respectively.  
>> The appearance of the Caucasion presents a compelling model of  
> racial  
>> Evolution. Though a complex of ecological factors figured in the  
> process,  
>> the transition  
>> from black skin to white skin was the most decisive singleevent. The  
> change of skin color,  
>> more than any other feature, puts its stamp on the various races. Our  
> analysis of the  
>> Caucasion is based on the following premises: (1) the process occurred  
> in  
>> an ice age  
>> environment near the southern limit of the great line of European  
> glaciers  
>> along the 51st  
>> parallel of southwestern Russia; (2) white skin was more favorably  
> adapted to the  
>> ecological conditions of this region during the critical period; and (3)  
>  
>> the proto-  
>> Caucasion population experienced a more or less prolonged period of  
> isolation enabling it  
>> to develop into a distinct race.  
>> From 1.75 million to 12,000 years ago, the earth experienced an  
>> extended period of  
>> cooling-an Ice Age- divided into four glacial inter-spersed with four  
> interglacial periods.  
>> During glacial periods , the mean tempture of the earth dropped,  
> whereupon



> > great sheets  
> > of ice formed and gradually flowed down over vast land masses of North America, northern Europe, and Siberia. Smaller glaciers formed in the mountainous regions of tropical Africa, southern Europe and southern Asia During interglacial periods, the earth re-warmed and the glacial retreated. To make a long story short, the early settlements of man were able to move further North of the 51st parallel during the interglacial period or warming spell, causing some to be trapped between glacial periods. The most important sub-periods for our investigations are the Wurm I interstadial , 50- 40,000 years ago, and the Wurm II stadial 40- 20,000 years ago. We propose that the Caucasian evolution was decisively impacted by permutations in the Ice age ecology the mid-Wurm period. 50- 20,000 years ago.

> >  
> > Hotep  
> > Bro. Heru Benu Amen Ra

> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

>  
>  
> -----  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
>  
> Ta\_Seti Repository  
> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)  
> Yahoo! Groups Links  
>  
>  
>

-----  
Helping your favorite cause is as easy as instant messaging. You IM, we give. Learn more.  
-----

Ta\_Seti Repository  
[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2) Yahoo! Groups Links

<<http://us.i1.yimg.com/us.yimg.com/i/mesg/tsmileys2/39.gif>>  
<<http://us.i1.yimg.com/us.yimg.com/i/mesg/tsmileys2/39.gif>>  
<<http://us.i1.yimg.com/us.yimg.com/i/mesg/tsmileys2/39.gif>>  
<<http://us.i1.yimg.com/us.yimg.com/i/mesg/tsmileys2/39.gif>>  
<<http://us.i1.yimg.com/us.yimg.com/i/mesg/tsmileys2/39.gif>>  
<<http://us.i1.yimg.com/us.yimg.com/i/mesg/tsmileys2/39.gif>>  
<<http://us.i1.yimg.com/us.yimg.com/i/mesg/tsmileys2/39.gif>>  
Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

-----  
Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.  
<[http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/\\*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs](http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=51438/*http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs)>  
| 25154|2008-03-14 20:42:10|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)|  
yes both the veda's and the vedanic brahma caste are old,,, but not as old as the older clay tablets  
of the indogenous people of India(hindigo),

i dont discount the veda's just modern europeans who have a hidden agenda of bigotry or may llikely have racist motive's, i am not jumping u, only a book thats needs to be gotten from the library and weighed against masters like john g jackson and chiek anta diop etc, ...

sincerely

tafari 🤔

**Rahkyl@gmail.com** wrote:

Which is all arguable, based upon scientific research. I wonder...the vedas are very old, aren't they, and considered to be remnants of the original civilization of the sun-continent before the invasion period. Which might mean that the ide of ancient civilizations precedes the racism of later practitioners.

I remain leery of discounting the beliefs of entire cubilizations' as well As science discounted by the establishment because it does not fit within the accepted paradigm.

But I respect the fact that you and peter may not agree. A measured opinion based upon the evidence is appreciated, if not agreed with. LOL

The thrust of my cumment' which peter took totally out of context, was in line with the accepted theory of homonid evolution. I offered the comment regarding forbidden archaeology and ages of mankind only in the context of the previous posting.

I certainly didn't expect to get jumped on for contributing, especially given the speculative nature of conversation lately and the I off-topic political discussion, which peter has contributed to himself. ~Rah  
Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Tafari khumbaka

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:17:07

To: Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

i am suspect of white vendantans especially when they want to have a race of homsapien-sapiens before recorded man from out of africa..... there are brahmanic indians that are pressing for a multiple-genesis of man,,to aid in there bigotry  
i have read the book, the 1 designed for laymen, and the long-loooong ramblings about european seance's and use of discarded anomalies in strata, makes for easy conjectures.  
i am sure the reasonable dates of man's ascension from simbian

predecessors are very safe dates as not too make a fool of 1's science, so im sure homosapien-sapien man is much older than 300thousand yrs, the footsteps found by ILeakey in 3million yr strata speak volumes, people before one hundred and sixty million years is wild speculation, i agree with Peter

Rahkyt@gmail.com wrote: Silly? You obviously haven't read the book. Educate yourself befor making ignorant comments. Google it, are for yourself before acting as if you know it all. ~Rah  
Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----  
From: Peter Gray

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:36:48  
To:  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

Throwing around phrases like "multiple ages of humanity" and "forbidden archaeology" in the speculation that Homo sapiens sapiens existed at/before the time of continental drift sounds kind of silly. Can we stick to science please?

Peter

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com  
> From: Rahkyt@gmail.com  
> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 16:36:36 +0000  
> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)  
>  
> Also, continental drift occurred long before the evolution of homo sapien. Given the state of forbidden archeology, though, as well as the 'multiple ages of humanity' theory, perhaps allowances can be made in support of the supposition that there were people on laurasia and gondwana when they split apart. Finding archaeological proof of such a reality would indeed involve a radicalized perspective. The tome, 'forbidden archaeology' discusses possible evidence of this in quite some detail. ~Rah  
> Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T  
>  
> -----Original Message-----  
> From: Shu Tefnut  
>  
> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 05:30:58

> To: friends@templehealing.com  
> Cc: luv4self\_network@yahoogroups.com, smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com, Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com, mwananchi@yahoogroups.com, happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)  
>  
>  
> HOTEP.  
>  
>  
> First of all my brother I, think you might be barking up the wrong tree in terms of your misunderstanding of the subject. The point of view that I had put forward in regards to the specific question regarding the Aryan invasion of India is from an Afro-centric point of view. So that we don't become misguided let us clarify the point of the question. first of all you commented on the European history being recycled anytime anyone gets close to it, who gives a fu\*k and your point being what.? Secondly we are talking about a land mass that did not drift to the WEST of this ecological nursery (WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH THE ARYAN INVASION OF INDIA). I can appreciate the theory, and support the view of the continental drift to the west but I don't see how this fits in to the context of the question. As far as the history channel is concerned, I personally do not watch it. I think you need to be able to focus on a question before you answer it, unless this is a pretext for some other motive, like being full of one self. Sorry you went off on a tangent into something quite frankly that had nothing to do with the question.  
>  
>  
> HOTEP  
>  
>  
> Bro Heru Bennu Amen Ra  
>  
>  
>  
> ----- Original Message -----  
> From: "friends@templehealing.com"  
> To: shutefnut@yahoo.com; Luv4self\_Network@yahoogroups.com  
> Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2008 7:02:44 PM  
> Subject: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)  
>  
> HOTEP;  
>  
> Thank you for your assessments on the racial  
> origins of the sub-types of humanity, but it

- > appears to represent a typically European
- > overview of human history that continues to
- > re-cycle itself everytime anyone gets close
- > to revealing what might have been the true
- > origins of this iceman.
- >
- > Suspiciously missing from this neat and tidy
- > little scenario of human origins in Africa,
- > are those continents WEST of this ecological
- > nursery that has been dubbed the epicenter
- > of Man's biological origins. Those forwarding
- > the Euro-centric view of world history, never
- > speak of the 'continental drift' at the separation
- > of PANGEA, and what may have happened to those
- > humans left in the WESTERN hemisphere that
- > were around concurrent to those "proto-humans"
- > said to have been the parents of modern man.
- >
- > Under the racist auspices of the Vatican and
- > European academia, the "africoid" man of THE
- > WEST has been completely eliminated from
- > scholastic scrutiny. Their selective myopia
- > omits the far ancient mound builders as being
- > legitimate subjects of study when dating and
- > categorizing the origins of earth humans over
- > the past 150 to 200 thousand years ago.
- >
- > Just yesterday, this same "academia" had the
- > unmitigated audacity to say on the History Channel
- > that (and I'm paraphrasing) "...the true and
- > earliest representation of civilized man as
- > we know him today, can be traced to the Neanderthal."
- > Then for the next hour, all we saw was a warm
- > and fluffy edu-drama of herds of slant-browed
- > Caucasoids roaming the 'manicured caves' of Europe,
- > as if no one else existed on the planet during THEIR
- > ice age.
- >
- > To this European, nothing exists outside of the
- > illusion he has weaved of the world. Everywhere
- > he digs for evidence of his past around the world
- > he finds "Africoid" peoples. So much so that every
- > opportunity he gets, he writes himself into histories
- > that had nothing to do with his earliest existence;
- > the latest mind-f\*\*k coming in the form of an updated
- > Tarzan/1,000,000 B.C movie titled conveniently enough

> "10,000 B.C." Even the goddamn GEICO caveman now has a  
> sit-com for Christ's sake!

$$>$$

> So although what you have written concerning the  
> glacial age of the earth sounds feasibly "neat and  
> tidy" according to their racist academia, the only  
> thing we can trust about it is that it will be modified  
> yet again to fit his dubious ideas of human origins  
> and existence.

$$>$$

> Given enough time, he will find a way to convince  
> the world that the Neanderthal left Africa, turned  
> white, returned to Africa, STAYED WHITE, built the  
> pyramids, then left and went BACK to Europe; BUT -  
> completely forgetting about the "wonderous creations"  
> he made in Africa, until his children re-discovered them.

$$>$$

> And they accused OUR great teachers of writing "feel-good"  
> history.

$$>$$

> Bro. Valentine

$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
 $\succ$ 
$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$
$$>$$

&gt;

>

>> 11 March 2008

>>

## > > HOTE1

>>

> > In response to Nana's inquiry: the idea that the Aryans did come back  
is

- > not far fetch when

>> we understand it, from an anthropological point of view.

>>

>>

- >> It has been established with the greatest degree of certainty the
- > anthropological record

>> allows that humankind, from it's earlist hominid ancestors four million

> years ago to it's  
 > > most latest and most modern form as H. sapiens sapiens 200,000  
 years  
 > ago,  
 > > evolved  
 > > entirely in Africa. This mono-genetic evolution means that all other  
 > peoples are more or  
 > > less direct descendents of small founder populations which left Africa  
 > probably in waves,  
 > > between 100,000 - 50,000 years ago. As C.L. Stringer has said "We  
 are  
 > all  
 > > Africans under  
 > > the skin." The remnants of these original human beings, who emerged  
 in  
 > Africa between  
 > > 200,000 and 130,000 years ago, are seen today in the Pygmies or Twa  
 of  
 > the  
 > > Congo  
 > > forests and the Bushmen of the Kalahari desert. The development of  
 > racial  
 > > variations out  
 > > of the original African type takes place between 50,000 ? 30,000  
 years  
 > ago. Leading to  
 > > the three great contemporary sub-divisions or races of humanity: (1)  
 the  
 > original African,  
 > > (2) the Caucasian and (3) the Mongolian, corresponding to Africa,  
 Europe,  
 > and Asia  
 > > respectively.  
 > > The appearance of the Caucasian presents a compelling model of  
 > racial  
 > > Evolution. Though a complex of ecological factors figured in the  
 > process,  
 > > the transition  
 > > from black skin to white skin was the most decisive single event. The  
 > change of skin color,  
 > > more than any other feature, puts its stamp on the various races. Our  
 > analysis of the  
 > > Caucasian is based on the following premises: (1) the process  
 occurred  
 > in  
 > > an ice age



> > environment near the southern limit of the great line of European  
 > glaciers  
 > > along the 51st  
 > > parallel of southwestern Russia; (2) white skin was more favorably  
 > adapted to the  
 > > ecological conditions of this region during the critical period; and (3)  
 >  
 > > the proto-  
 > > Caucasion population experienced a more or less prolonged period of  
 > isolation enabling it  
 > > to develop into a distinct race.  
 > > From 1.75 million to 12,000 years ago, the earth experienced an  
 > > extended period of  
 > > cooling-an Ice Age- divided into four glacial inter-spersed with four  
 > interglacial periods.  
 > > During glacial periods , the mean tempture of the earth dropped,  
 > whereupon  
 > > great sheets  
 > > of ice formed and gradually flowed down over vast land masses of  
 North  
 > America, northen  
 > > Europe, and Siberia. Smaller glaciers formed in the mountainous  
 regions  
 > of  
 > > tropical Africa,  
 > > southern Europe and southern Asia During interglacial periods, the  
 > earth  
 > > re-warmed and  
 > > the glacial retreated. To make a long story short, the early settlements  
 > of man were able  
 > > to move further North of the 51st parallel during the interglacial  
 > period  
 > > or warming spell,  
 > > causing some to be traped between glacial periods.  
 > > The most important sub-periods for our investigations are the Wurm  
 > I  
 > > intersteadial  
 > > , 50- 40,000 yers ago, and the Wurm II steadial 40- 20,000years ago.  
 We  
 > propose that  
 > > the Caucasion evolution was decisively impacted by permutations in  
 the  
 > Ice  
 > > age ecology  
 > > the mid-Wurm period. 50- 20,000 years ago.  
 > >



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

-----  
Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.  
-----

Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/)

Your email settings:

Individual Email | Traditional

To change settings online go to:

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/join](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/join)  
(Yahoo! ID required)

To change settings via email:

[mailto:Ta\\_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com)

[mailto:Ta\\_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

[Ta\\_Seti-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com)

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:

<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25155|2008-03-14 20:42:19|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)|  
i meant vendantans to be the people who know follow the veda's

tafari 🍌

**Rahkyt@gmail.com** wrote:

Which is all arguable, based upon scientific research. I wonder...the vedas are very old, aren't they, and considered to be remnants of the original civilization of the sun-continent before the invasion period. Which might mean that the ide of ancient civilizations precedes the racism of later practitioners.

I remain leery of discounting the beliefs of entire cubilizations' as well As science discounted by the establishment because it does not fit within the accepted paradigm.

But I respect the fact that you and peter may not agree. A measured opinion based upon the evidence is appreciated, if not agreed with. LOL

The thrust of my cumment' which peter took totally out of context, was in line with the accepted theory of homonid evolution. I offered the comment regarding forbidden archaeology and ages of mankind only in the context of the previous posting.

I certainly didn't expect to get jumped on for contributing, especially given the speculative nature of conversation lately and the I off-topic political discussion, which peter has contributed to himself. ~Rah  
Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Tafari khumbaka

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:17:07

To: Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

i am suspect of white vendantans especially when they want to have a race of homsapien-sapiens before recorded man from out of africa..... there are brahmanic indians that are pressing for a multiple-genesis of man,,to aid in there bigotry

i have read the book, the 1 designed for laymen, and the long-loooong ramblings about european seance's and use of discarded anomalies in strata, makes for easy conjectures.

i am sure the reasonable dates of man's ascension from simbian predecessors are very safe dates as not too make a fool of 1's science, so im sure homosapien-sapien man is much older than 300thousand yrs, the footsteps found by ILeakey in 3million yr strata speak volumes, people before one hundred and sixty million years is wild speculation, i

agree with Peter

Rahkyl@gmail.com wrote: Silly? You obviously haven't read the book. Educate yourself before making ignorant comments. Google it, are for yourself before acting as if you know it all. ~Rah  
Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Peter Gray

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:36:48

To:

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

Throwing around phrases like "multiple ages of humanity" and "forbidden archaeology" in the speculation that Homo sapiens sapiens existed at/before the time of continental drift sounds kind of silly. Can we stick to science please?

Peter

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> From: Rahkyl@gmail.com

> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 16:36:36 +0000

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

> Also, continental drift occurred long before the evolution of homo sapien. Given the state of forbidden archeology, though, as well as the 'multiple ages of humanity' theory, perhaps allowances can be made in support of the supposition that there were people on laurasia and gondwana when they split apart. Finding archaeological proof of such a reality would indeed involve a radicalized perspective. The tome, 'forbidden archaeology' discusses possible evidence of this in quite some detail. ~Rah

> Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Shu Tefnut

>

> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 05:30:58

> To: friends@templehealing.com

> Cc: luv4self\_network@yahoogroups.com, smaitawi@yahoogroups.com, openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com, Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, trueblackness@yahoogroups.com, mwananchi@yahoogroups.com,

happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

>

> HOTEPE.

>

>

> First of all my brother I, think you might be barking up the wrong tree in terms of your misunderstanding of the subject. The point of view that I had put forward in regards to the specific question regarding the Aryan invasion of India is from an Afro-centric point of view. So that we don't become misguided let us clarify the point of the question. first of all you commented on the European history being recycled anytime anyone gets close to it, who gives a fu\*k and your point being what.? Secondly we are talking about a land mass that did not drift to the WEST of this ecological nursery (WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH THE ARYAN INVASION OF INDIA). I can appreciate the theory, and support the view of the continental drift to the west but I don't see how this fits in to the context of the question. As far as the history channel is concerned, I personally do not watch it. I think you need to be able to focus on a question before you answer it, unless this is a pretext for some other motive, like being full of one self. Sorry you went off on a tangent into something quite frankly that had nothing to do with the question.

>

>

> HOTEPE

>

>

> Bro Heru Bennu Amen Ra

>

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: "friends@templehealing.com"

> To: shutefnut@yahoo.com; Luv4self\_Network@yahoogroups.com

> Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2008 7:02:44 PM

> Subject: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

> HOTEPE;

>

> Thank you for your assessments on the racial

> origins of the sub-types of humanity, but it

> appears to represent a typically European

> overview of human history that continues to

> re-cycle itself everytime anyone gets close

> to revealing what might have been the true

> origins of this iceman.  
>  
> Suspiciously missing from this neat and tidy  
> little scenario of human origins in Africa,  
> are those continents WEST of this ecological  
> nursery that has been dubbed the epicenter  
> of Man's biological origins. Those forwarding  
> the Euro-centric view of world history, never  
> speak of the 'continental drift' at the separation  
> of PANGEA, and what may have happened to those  
> humans left in the WESTERN hemisphere that  
> were around concurrent to those "proto-humans"  
> said to have been the parents of modern man.  
>  
> Under the racist auspices of the Vatican and  
> European academia, the "africoid" man of THE  
> WEST has been completely eliminated from  
> scholastic scrutiny. Their selective myopia  
> omits the far ancient mound builders as being  
> legitimate subjects of study when dating and  
> categorizing the origins of earth humans over  
> the past 150 to 200 thousand years ago.  
>  
> Just yesterday, this same "academia" had the  
> unmitigated audacity to say on the History Channel  
> that (and I'm paraphrasing) "...the true and  
> earliest representation of civilized man as  
> we know him today, can be traced to the Neanderthal."  
> Then for the next hour, all we saw was a warm  
> and fluffy edu-drama of herds of slant-browed  
> Caucasoids roaming the 'manicured caves' of Europe,  
> as if no one else existed on the planet during THEIR  
> ice age.  
>  
> To this European, nothing exists outside of the  
> illusion he has weaved of the world. Everywhere  
> he digs for evidence of his past around the world  
> he finds "Africoid" peoples. So much so that every  
> opportunity he gets, he writes himself into histories  
> that had nothing to do with his earliest existence;  
> the latest mind-f\*\*k coming in the form of an updated  
> Tarzan/1,000,000 B.C movie titled conveniently enough  
> "10,000 B.C." Even the goddamn GEICO caveman now has a  
> sit-com for Christ's sake!  
>  
> So although what you have written concerning the





> > evolved  
 > > entirely in Africa. This mono-genetic evolution means that all other  
 > peoples are more or  
 > > less direct descendents of small founder populations which left Africa  
 > probably in waves,  
 > > between 100,000 - 50,000 years ago. As C.L. Stringer has said "We  
 are  
 > all  
 > > Africans under  
 > > the skin." The remnants of these original human beings, who emerged  
 in  
 > Africa between  
 > > 200,000 and 130,000 years ago, are seen today in the Pygmies or Twa  
 of  
 > the  
 > > Congo  
 > > forests and the Bushmen of the Kalahari desert. The development of  
 > racial  
 > > variations out  
 > > of the original African type takes place between 50,000 ? 30,000  
 years  
 > ago. Leading to  
 > > the three great contemporary sub-divisions or races of humanity: (1)  
 the  
 > original African,  
 > > (2) the Caucasian and (3) the Mongolian, corresponding to Africa,  
 Europe,  
 > and Asia  
 > > respectively.  
 > > The appearance of the Caucasian presents a compelling model of  
 > racial  
 > > Evolution. Though a complex of ecological factors figured in the  
 > process,  
 > > the transition  
 > > from black skin to white skin was the most decisive single event. The  
 > change of skin color,  
 > > more than any other feature, puts its stamp on the various races. Our  
 > analysis of the  
 > > Caucasian is based on the following premises: (1) the process  
 occurred  
 > in  
 > > an ice age  
 > > environment near the southern limit of the great line of European  
 > glaciers  
 > > along the 51st  
 > > parallel of southwestern Russia; (2) white skin was more favorably

- > adapted to the
- >> ecological conditions of this region during the critical period; and (3)
- >
- >> the proto-
- >> Caucasian population experienced a more or less prolonged period of
- > isolation enabling it
- >> to develop into a distinct race.
- >> From 1.75 million to 12,000 years ago, the earth experienced an
- >> extended period of
- >> cooling-an Ice Age- divided into four glacial inter-spersed with four
- > interglacial periods.
- >> During glacial periods , the mean tempture of the earth dropped,
- > whereupon
- >> great sheets
- >> of ice formed and gradually flowed down over vast land masses of
- North
- > America, northen
- >> Europe, and Siberia. Smaller glaciers formed in the mountainous
- regions
- > of
- >> tropical Africa,
- >> southern Europe and southern Asia During interglacial periods, the
- > earth
- >> re-warmed and
- >> the glacial retreated. To make a long story short, the early settlements
- > of man were able
- >> to move further North of the 51st parallel during the interglacial
- > period
- >> or warming spell,
- >> causing some to be traped between glacial periods.
- >> The most important sub-periods for our investigations are the Wurm
- > I
- >> intersteadial
- >> , 50- 40,000 yers ago, and the Wurm II steadial 40- 20,000years ago.
- We
- > propose that
- >> the Caucasian evolution was decisively impacted by permutations in
- the
- > Ice
- >> age ecology
- >> the mid-Wurm period. 50- 20,000 years ago.
- >>
- >> Hotep
- >> Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra
- >>
- >>

> >

> >

> >

> >

> >

> >

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> -----

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.  
Try it now.

>

> Ta\_Seti Repository

> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)

> Yahoo! Groups Links

>

>

>

-----

Helping your favorite cause is as easy as instant messaging. You IM, we  
give. Learn more.

-----

Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2) Yahoo! Groups Links

Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

-----

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

-----

Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/)

Your email settings:

Individual Email | Traditional

To change settings online go to:

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/join](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/join)

(Yahoo! ID required)

To change settings via email:

[mailto:Ta\\_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com)

[mailto:Ta\\_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

[Ta\\_Seti-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com)

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:

<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25156|2008-03-14 20:42:31|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|NIH Funding Opportunities - Grants and Fellowships|

- Receptor Profiling and Compound Library Screening  
(NOT-DA-08-027)  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-DA-08-027.html>
- Participation of NIDDK in PA-07-435 and PA-07-436, ?Bioengineering Approaches to Energy Balance and Obesity?  
(NOT-DK-08-015)

National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-DK-08-015.html>

- Administrative Supplements for Functional Studies Based on Results Obtained in the Protein Structure Initiative  
(NOT-GM-08-123)  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-GM-08-123.html>
- Change of Program Contact for: Early Identification and Treatment of Mental Disorders in Children and Adolescents (PA-07-158)  
(NOT-MH-08-006)  
National Institute of Mental Health  
<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-MH-08-006.html>
- NINR Will Not Participate in PA-08-056, Competing Renewal Awards of SBIR Phase II Grants for Brain and Behavior Tools (R44)  
(NOT-NR-08-001)  
National Institute of Nursing Research  
<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-NR-08-001.html>
- Addendum to NOT-NS-08-013, ?NIH Administrative Revisions for Human Pluripotent Stem Cell (hPSC) Research Using Non-Embryonic Sources?  
(NOT-NS-08-020)  
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke  
National Eye Institute  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases  
National Institute of Biomedical Imaging and Engineering  
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
National Institute of Mental Health  
<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-NS-08-020.html>

## Requests for Applications

- Announcement of a Limited Competition for the Continuation of the Longitudinal Assessment of Bariatric Surgery (LABS) (U01)  
(RFA-DK-08-501)  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Application Receipt Date(s): November 13, 2008  
<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/rfa-files/RFA-DK-08-501.html>

## Program Announcements

- Limited Competition for the Academic-Community Partnership Conference Series (U13)  
(PAR-08-106)  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Application Receipt/Submission Date(s): June 17, 2008  
<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/pa-files/PAR-08-106.html>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
| 25157|2008-03-14 20:42:56|Divine Allah|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|  
God, your argument you just made is for REPRODUCTION, NOT "re-incarnation".  
That's the point I'm trying to make. It's NOT "re-incarnation" i.e. cloning of personalities.  
It's REPRODUCTION. Ok now from the arguments you have made I can see  
how some people are interpreting the HKh (Akh) as the vehicle for so called  
"re-incarnation" which to me is a form of REPRODUCTION, NOT "re-incarnation".

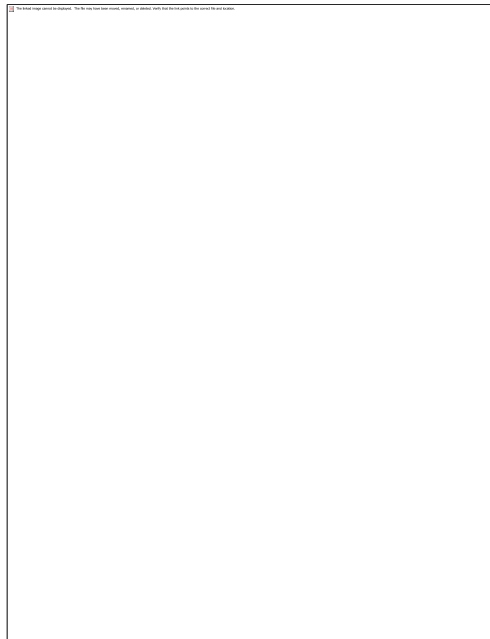
Peace.

On Fri, Mar 14, 2008 at 4:49 AM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)>  
wrote:

Mbote brother Allah

In discussing matters like this, we have to be careful putting our own spin to other  
cultural thought processes. As I have advocated many times on this forum, to  
begin to understand any ritual, sign or symbol of a population, one must fully  
understand the nature of their cosmology: the creation of the universe and man's  
place within this creation.

I will have to disagree with your stance that the concept of reincarnation is an  
alien philosophy, as the AE are the first to espouse such a philosophy (written) in  
human history. In my comparisons of Ta-Merian philosophy and that of the  
Kongo, I can with confidence state that the concept of the Dikenga and Dingo-  
Dingo process is the same concept as expressed by the Kmtw. The following  
image expresses this concept to a "t."



The Kmtw people and those of the Kongo expressed human beings as living suns. Any and everything you read on Egyptian temples has to do with YOU. The above image has to deal with YOU going through the process of birth- death- birth and the sun is used metaphorically to represent this journey between realms (the visible world [day] and the ancestral world [night]). This also mirrors the Dogon concept of creation and the formation of matter (atoms).

I would have to strongly disagree with your thesis based on the living traditions that overwhelmingly state that energy cannot be created nor destroyed. I like the way Dr. Fu-Kiau presents it as we know that according to Bantu tradition, human beings are second "suns." We are smaller representations of that massive energy source (Africa is all about energy). When a person dies the people in the Kongo say, "another sun has set." And just like with the "real" sun, when the sun sets, the sun's warmth and radiations are still felt on the earth. That's why it can still be hot at night. They use this concept to represent the concept of ancestors as being rays of the sun that are felt, but not seen, but when the sun rises (a child is born) these rays come back. So to African people, you are the ancestors. But there are a few who don't have to reincarnate. Those are the orishas, netchers, niombo and abosom. These are the souls for who the opening of the mouth ceremony are for.

This is a philosophy that is rooted in nature and even without the cosmological view of the Bantu of the Kongo, you witness this phenomena daily. For the rays of the sun is recycled in the plant life. The energy is still the same, it just has taken another form. That energy, once consumed, takes in another form in the human body and we release that energy back into the universe as work (or other means). Since the universe is a massive container of energy, and energy by

natural law cannot be created or destroyed, that energy does not stay idle: it moves from one polar extreme to the next. For the African, that energy for a time exist as "spirit" and for a time that energy condenses and exist as "man." It is an endless cycle. So to understand reincarnation, you have to understand the concept of energy and its changes. This is so fundamental to African cosmology, that you can't even discuss African people without mentioning this concept.

*Divine Allah* <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Peace and HTPW WSR (Asar). That is some interesting information. I simply don't see it that way, in terms of the "invisible" "undetectable" entities that you mentioned. The way I see the chain of initiation which you described, which is "after death" continuation of the rites, is through psycho-hypnotism on a communal level that happens WHILE ALIVE, as opposed to some other worldly "none physical none mental" transfer of a "spirit" to an unrelated successor. However, the more efficient way is direct transfer of the body of ideas through physical offspring via parenting. I don't acknowledge the common conception that most people have of so called "reincarnation" and I know this has been a very touchy subject with people in the community that advocate such a phenomena, when in reality they are trying to lay claim to somebody else's body of Wisdom and Culture without going through the effort carrying on the legacy of the person they say they are "reincarnating" in a practical and viable way. Just saying "I am reincarnated, SWEAT ME NOW" and that kind of stuff. U see what I mean. Everything else you stated about Itongo and relating it to Nw the undifferentiated medium of zero point energy harmonic oscillators, I don't have any problem with that and I definitely see the parallels there. I think the point about the goal of the rites and education exemplified in the PrT M MR and other funerary rituals was more for the people ALIVE performing the ritual on their ancestor or former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine Being of Power in what ever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth



a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself. Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of the latest literature from M'TAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25158|2008-03-14 20:42:59|Tafari khumbaka|Re: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-3|

the Nun was a very real subject too the AE and crass-materialism is the western way, no spirituality only here and now what the 5sense's can weigh and measure that's european,,,,thats capitalism and the real source of westernism taking spirituality out of society for the purpose of trade without ethics.

fuzzylogic and quantum mechanic's prove there is a place where 2 dimensional space-time has no bearing too our universe's so-called laws.

no beginning and noending means a eternity not defined in time-space,not defined by finite laws,, this place =our universe would have need of infinite energy and infinite space(if no beg. or end), all coming from the big bang or bangs,1finite infintesimal quality makingall that is .

1 is the same as none at all (THE NUN)

the law of thermo-nuclear dynamics did not come into play untill fractions of time after the big bang(or bangs) hence it is a necessity to our universeand not necessary for a time preceeding the big bang or bangs



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

----- Original Message -----  
From: Divine Allah

To: SmaiTawi@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Friday, March 14, 2008 3:31:42 PM

Subject: Re: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38

What you just stated is a violation of the conservation of Energy, and it's the same world view

of time limited time expired europeans who believe everything came from "nothing". This is why

they are such advocates of theft and trickknowledge, because they try to trick other people into doing their work, or try to rob people and live in luxury. There ain't no such thing as "there was no energy"

Now, in term of different QUALITIES of Energy (Kinetic vs. Potential) an argument can be made

for their relative concentrations in earlier epochs of the NO BEGINNING NO ENDING Universe. Peace and Htpw.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTW NB KK RH)

On Fri, Mar 14, 2008 at 2:31 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

mass=energy, when there was no energy , no movement no vibratory rate there could not be light or photons

such paradigms of reality as light where there must be space-time has movement

where there is light there must be laws of gravity and energy such a place(pun intended) as the here and now,, but what about the future if it isn't here and now it exist in a place 'so to speak' beyond detectable-visible reality

in Nun the endless water no above ,no below , no place ,no time set Imy foundation in Maat , not was i father ,,,not was i mother i was no- things

kinetic energy has beginning ,, neutrality is without begining or ending

**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Light and photons are not "undetectable" That was the primary form of energy, from which

all particles with rest mass appeared, via pair production. Light is PHYSICAL.

Everything

is REAL. Peace.

On Thu, Mar 13, 2008 at 6:07 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

there is no evolution in death unless there's a life evolution, yes the ritual is for the living and and it is the living of the ritual( maa-kheru) daily that allows on too be enshrined and given the mock burial ritual that the dead has lived!,,,,,

,,,we only call attention too the spirit that has shed its body to participate with us, and its knows how because it has lived and performed said rituals in its pass life.....

u must remember at 1 time before u existed here on planet earth u too was a undetectable entity.....

the inheiritors of ancient egypt believe this as did the ancient egyptians and the 11 dimensions of string theory along with the big-bang and big-bangs theory support there is a time before space-time a undetectable invisible continuing reality

tafari



**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Peace and HTPW WSR (Asar). That is some interesting information. I simply don't see it that way, in terms of the "invisible" "undetectable" entities that you mentioned. The way I see the chain of initiation which you described, which is "after death" continuation of the rites, is through psycho-hypnotism on a communal level that happens WHILE ALIVE, as opposed to some other worldly "none physical none mental" transfer of a "spirit" to an unrelated successor. However, the more efficient way is direct transfer of the body of ideas through physical offspring via parenting. I don't acknowledge the common conception that most people have of so called "reincarnation" and I know this has been a very touchy subject with people in the community that advocate such a phenomena, when in reality they are trying to lay claim to somebody else's body of Wisdom and Culture without going through the effort carrying on the legacy of the person they say they are "reincarnating" in a practical and viable way. Just saying "I am reincarnated, SWEAT ME NOW" and that kind of stuff. U see what I mean. Everything else you stated about Itongo and relating it to Nw the undifferentiated medium of zero point energy harmonic oscillators, I don't have any problem with that and I definitely see the parallels there. I think the point about the goal of the rites and education exemplified in the PrT M MR and other funerary rituals was more for the people ALIVE performing the ritual on their ancestor or former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine Being of Power in what ever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF

ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself. Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of the latest literature from M'TAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTw NB KK RH)

On Wed, Mar 12, 2008 at 10:50 PM, Asar Imhotep  
<[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
Peace Divine

I will have to take a different interpretation of the opening of the mouth ceremony because of the philosophy and practice done throughout the continent.

The opening of the mouth ceremony doesn't make sense outside of the cosmology. All cosmologies are not the same, but the African cosmological world view can be summed up like this:

"In the beginning, God in his/her perfection at some point realized that it was imperfect because it had no means of experiencing itself (no creation). So it created this "Matrix" we call the universe as a location to experience the potential that lay dormant in the Nun. This "energy" expresses itself in a multitude of forms. The spark of energy (Itongo) goes through a cyclic journey starting at the lowest forms (gross matter - nature), and elevates to higher forms of existence (sea creatures > land animals > human beings) to journey back to its source (the greater Itongo), only to start the journey again.

The human being is sent here to learn a multitude of lessons. In Ifa, for instance, you are to incarnate 7 times and learn 12 lessons each time. All of your deeds are collected on a roll of some sort (like the Biblical book of life). In the Kongo it is called "tuzingu." African priesthoods are built on the premise that development comes in stages. Not only in this life, but in "life-times." The priesthoods are broken down into

1. pupils
2. disciples

3. elders
4. masters
5. and "Those who know" (Insangoma)

You cannot be a master unless you were an elder in a previous life. You cannot become an Insangoma unless you were a master in a previous life. There is another stage even after that called "The Supreme Ones" (perfect men). These would be equivalent to an Orisha, Netcher, Abosom, Niombo, etc. These are the people who don't have to reincarnate. The priests know who is who because their rank is recorded in each person's own tuzingu (roll).

With that said, those who don't have to reincarnate exist in a realm just outside of our realm. These Ancestors are in a location in which they can "see" things that we cannot see on the ground. Just imagine you at the bottom of a valley. You can only see so much because you are at ground level. Well these ancestors reside at the top of the valley. So they have a wider view on what's coming from all directions.

Because these special ancestors reside "at the top of the valley" but in close proximity to our world, we ask for their help in "seeing" what we can't see. This is the philosophy behind divinations and certain rituals. Unfortunately, spirits have no bodies, therefore no need for "lungs" or what not. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a ritual to create a process to SPEAK to them from the other world. Not only that, so they on the other side can speak on the community's behalf to the "council of elders" who reside in the other planes of existence. They ask for guidance and pointers on how to make it where the spirits are at, so there is no need to reincarnate.

A good book to read is Robert Ferris Thompson's *Four Moments of the Sun*. You can get a glimpse of what I am talking about as he recounts the Kongo's Opening of the Mouth ceremony (and yes they still mummify in the Kongo).

"Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader **speaking to the dead**: "the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.**" If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose."

The niombo gesture also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line**. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a practical solution to a problem which is rooted in their cosmology. It is just a ritual that reflects the Akan's notion of SANKOFA, to go back and fetch it. These mediums (ancestors) are helping us out on earth so we can get to where they are at on our long journey back to the source (The Itongo).

*Divine Allah* <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com/2008/03/mr-pyramid-text-study-utterances-37-38.html>

**Wednesday, March 12, 2008**

### **Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38**

From Faulkner:

Utterance 37.

O King. I fasten for you your jaws which were divided--pss- kf(1)

(1). An instrument for "opening the mouth".

Utterance 38.

O Osiris the King, I split open your mouth for you--god's iron of Upper

Egypt, 1 ingot; god's iron of Lower Egypt, 1 ingot.

From Mercer:

Utterance 37.

O N., shut now thy two jaws which were divided. P-kf-instrument (or, -bread).

Utterance 38.

Osiris N., I open for thee thy mouth. A sacred copper (or, iron) (instrument) of South and North.

#### My Comments

This ritual deals with the often mentioned "opening of the mouth" of the deceased executive officer, the Hh PrTY (Aa Perti). Who is Identified as WSR (Ausar, or "Osiris").

The profane in the society are told that the opening of the mouth of the deceased is to allow the release of the deceased Bh and Kh (Ba and Ka). ESOTERICALLY the Opening of the Mouth represents making the Knowledge of the King Born or Revealed, through the expression of his MIND which is the Bh, and his VITAL IMAGE which while he was physically alive is his waking Consciousness and Self Styled Image or Wisdom, which is a culmination of his proclamations acts and deeds, thus the "opening of the mouth" to symbolically get and record the expired kings WORDS and EDICTS. The iron from the Upper and Lower HPY (Nile) Valley further exhibits the concept of SMhY TWY (Smai Tawi) or the Union of of the Lands, meaning the Executive Officer Hh PrTY is also NSW BwYT (Nesu Bait) or King of the North and South. The tool called the Pss-kf, PSSh-KF or the Pesesh-Kef was a chisel like tool used to make an incision at the location of the mouth of the S-Hw (Sahu) or "mummy". The device is also called the PSShN KF or Peshen Kef. It looks like a forked knife, so each side of the blade was made from materials from the Upper (Southern) and Lower (Northern) HPY or Nile Valley.



Posted by Divine Ruler Equality Allahat **12:46 PM**

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25159|2008-03-14 22:42:22|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|

OOOoot'ay!  





Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

----- Original Message -----

From: Divine Allah

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Friday, March 14, 2008 3:35:57 PM

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38

God, your argument you just made is for REPRODUCTION, NOT "re-incarnation".

That's the point I'm trying to make. It's NOT "re-incarnation" i.e. cloning of personalities. It's REPRODUCTION. Ok now from the arguments you have made I can see how some people are interpreting the HKh (Akh) as the vehicle for so called "re-incarnation" which to me is a form of REPRODUCTION, NOT "re-incarnation".

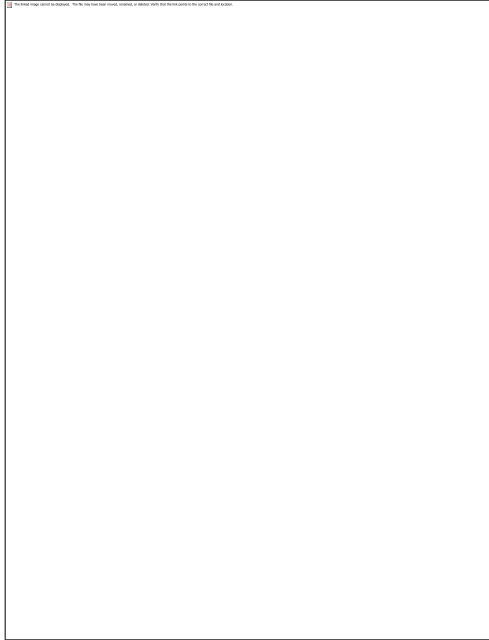
Peace.

On Fri, Mar 14, 2008 at 4:49 AM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Mbote brother Allah

In discussing matters like this, we have to be careful putting our own spin to other cultural thought processes. As I have advocated many times on this forum, to begin to understand any ritual, sign or symbol of a population, one must fully understand the nature of their cosmology: the creation of the universe and man's place within this creation.

I will have to disagree with your stance that the concept of reincarnation is an alien philosophy, as the AE are the first to espouse such a philosophy (written) in human history. In my comparisons of Ta-Merian philosophy and that of the Kongo, I can with confidence state that the concept of the Dikenga and Dingo-Dingo process is the same concept as expressed by the Kmtw. The following image expresses this concept to a "t."



The Kmtw people and those of the Kongo expressed human beings as living suns. Any and everything you read on Egyptian temples has to do with YOU. The above image has to deal with YOU going through the process of birth-death- birth and the sun is used metaphorically to represent this journey between realms (the visible world [day] and the ancestral world [night]). This also mirrors the Dogon concept of creation and the formation of matter (atoms).

I would have to strongly disagree with your thesis based on the living traditions that overwhelmingly state that energy cannot be created nor destroyed. I like the

way Dr. Fu-Kiau presents it as we know that according to Bantu tradition, human beings are second "suns." We are smaller representations of that massive energy source (Africa is all about energy). When a person dies the people in the Kongo say, "another sun has set." And just like with the "real" sun, when the sun sets, the sun's warmth and radiations are still felt on the earth. That's why it can still be hot at night. They use this concept to represent the concept of ancestors as being rays of the sun that are felt, but not seen, but when the sun rises (a child is born) these rays come back. So to African people, you are the ancestors. But there are a few who don't have to reincarnate. Those are the orishas, netchers, niombo and abosom. These are the souls for who the opening of the mouth ceremony are for.

This is a philosophy that is rooted in nature and even without the cosmological view of the Bantu of the Kongo, you witness this phenomena daily. For the rays of the sun is recycled in the plant life. The energy is still the same, it just has taken another form. That energy, once consumed, takes in another form in the human body and we release that energy back into the universe as work (or other means). Since the universe is a massive container of energy, and energy by natural law cannot be created or destroyed, that energy does not stay idle: it moves from one polar extreme to the next. For the African, that energy for a time exist as "spirit" and for a time that energy condenses and exist as "man." It is an endless cycle. So to understand reincarnation, you have to understand the concept of energy and its changes. This is so fundamental to African cosmology, that you can't even discuss African people without mentioning this concept.

**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Peace and HTPW WSR (Asar). That is some interesting information. I simply don't see it that way, in terms of the "invisible" "undetectable" entities that you mentioned. The way I see the chain of initiation which you described, which is "after death" continuation of the rites, is through psycho-hypnotism on a communal level that happens WHILE ALIVE, as opposed to some other worldly "none physical none mental" transfer of a "spirit" to an unrelated successor. However, the more efficient way is direct transfer of the body of ideas through physical offspring via parenting. I don't acknowledge the common conception that most people have of so called "reincarnation" and I know this has been a very touchy subject with people in the community that advocate such a phenomena, when in reality they are trying to lay claim to somebody else's body of Wisdom and Culture without going through the effort carrying on the legacy of the person they say they are "reincarnating" in a practical and viable way. Just saying "I am reincarnated, SWEAT ME NOW" and that kind of stuff. U

see what I mean. Everything else you stated about Itongo and relating it to Nw the undifferentiated medium of zero point energy harmonic oscillators, I don't have any problem with that and I definitely see the parallels there. I think the point about the goal of the rites and education exemplified in the PrT M MR and other funerary rituals was more for the people ALIVE performing the ritual on their ancestor or former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine Being of Power in what ever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself. Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of the latest literature from M'TAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25160|2008-03-15 00:37:02|Asar Imhotep|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|

I think some references to the Egyptian text will clarify for us the details of this discussion. I will be quoting texts from *Selections of the Husia* written by Dr. Maulana Karenga.

In Chapter 1 of the *Rau Nu Pert Em Heru*, we find many references that the initiate is well aware of the concept of reincarnation. They did not have a word for reincarnation (to my knowledge) but they the concept is expressed in the language as "rising in the East" or "Setting in the West." These are in reference to the Sun's "seeming" rise in the East and setting in the West. Remember this same concept is expressed among the people of the Kongo and as Dr. Fu-Kiau and Robert Thompson has pointed out, each human being is a living "sun" who symbolically journeys around their on Dikenga dia Kongo - in the exact trajectory of the Sun. The sun "rises in the east" (which is symbolic among the Bantu as a child being born) and "sets in the west" (which signifies a life coming to and end).

To dwell in the west is to reach the boad of Ausaru (the Dua.t). To be assigned to the "East" is to be born again (Uhem Ankh - to live again). Asar Ani on page 106 states, "Let me proceed in peace to the West." We know that to the Kmtjw that this was the desired place to be because Ani goes on to request, "And may I assume whatever form I want in whatever place my spirit wishes to be."

Here we have a request to be a Netcher. A Netcher is the essence of objects in nature. This, in part, is why African people speak to trees, lakes, rocks, etc., because the belief is that a once human spirit now resides in one of those objects, who in his/her many life times, was found worthy enough to be encompassed in the greater energy of the universe (orisha, abasom, itongo, netcher, niombo). Crewdo Mutwa discusses this in his book [Zulu Shaman: Dreams, Prophecies and Mysteries](#). An excerpt sheds some light on the philosophy as he states:

### **The Sangoma's Apprentice**

" My grandfather laughed, a gap-toothed, cruel laugh. He said, "Now what did you think I was doing, you little Christian rubbish? Did you think that I was worshipping the tree? Did you think that I thought the tree was my God?"

I said, "No, grandfather."

Another blow flew across my face and snapped my head back.

My grandfather said, "Listen, I was worshipping the tree. I was talking to the tree. I was sharing my snuff with the tree, and I often share any good news that I happen to have with the tree. I sing to it, I praise it, **I thank it and see the fat figs that it produces for us because I talk to the tree and I believe that it is a person.** Do you understand?"

I said, "Yes, grandfather."

... There is nothing supernatural, everything is natural."

We get another hint at reincarnation when Asar Ani declares:

"I am Lord of the heights and I have made my nest in the sky. **But I come down to earth that I may do away with my uncleanness.**" pg 108 (emphasis mine)

Many Africans believe that the sole purpose of spirit coming to earth is to learn how to become righteous. Initiation, the priesthood, is a process to help mankind get free from the bodily fetters that prevent souls from dwelling in the ancestral realm (do away with my uncleanness). There is also a hymn to Amun-Ra which states, "He speaks to the heart and judges the guilty. He assigns the guilty to the fire of the east, and righteousness to the peace of the west." In Dr. Muata Ashby's *Rau Nu Pert M Heru* (2001: 201) he simply translates it as, "He judges the guilty, he assigns him to the east, the righteous to the West."

They even have a deity assigned to this process: Meshekenet. Meshkenet is supposed to be the one over the placement of the soul in the next life. The whole objective of the Book of Coming Forth is to help the LIVING initiate remember what to say when he/she DIES and stands in the hall of judgment. Either they will dwell in the Duat or they will come back here until they get it right. This same philosophy is expressed in the Hinduism and in the Yoruba system of Ifa.

So again, we have to look directly at what African people are saying and not put our cultural spin on it.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25161|2008-03-15 12:45:53|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

Some time ago before 2001 I predicted a scheduled global crisis to take place by 2013 with the merger of Citibank and MorganChase and the total collapse of the dollar to be eventually replaced by a new global IMF currency. After 2001 when Powel was still popular, I wondered if a 2012 election of either Powel or Clinton might be in the plans to have a non-caucasoid male blamed for all the misery to take place thereby securing the election of caucasoid males from then on. Now that Obama is running, I wonder that again although at this point I really don't see either he or Hitlery...uh, I mean Hillary, being elected over McCain. Hillary seems like a male Republican in female Democrat's clothing (so why elect an imitation when you can have the real thing?). Never before have I known of a Democratic

candidate and a Republican candidate to practically team up to denounce another Democratic candidate. But then again, never before has there been a serious African-American candidate (ironic that the word 'candidate' means 'white'). Not since JFK have I known of a candidate's speculated religion (in a country of supposed religious tolerance) to biasedly be of such an issue and baseless. Especially since JFK's religious affiliation within Xristianity was actual, not speculation.

Obama may not be winning because of his race but he's certainly being opposed because of it.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Emeagwali, Gloria (History)" wrote:

>  
>  
>  
> Alex,  
> That is a fantastic analysis. In fact I would say that  
> the democratic party is about to be destroyed. The party is over.

The

> Clintons have killed it - and committed political suicide in the  
> process.  
> There is only one hope left for its survival and that is Obama. He

can

> thrive as an independent but its too late for this election.  
>  
> If McCain should win we would have to get ready for Armageddon. He  
> would not be able to contain fellow war mongers and

the 'militocracy'-

> I am not talking about innocent soldiers sent to war or even the  
> generals. Some generals are cautious about war. They have seen the

face

> of death at some stage. That is why some have endorsed Obama. I am  
> talking about the corporations that benefit from the perpetual war  
> syndrome....Haliburton, Lockheed etc.  
>  
> Yes, I agree. Oil will be \$250 plus. Folks, start relocating near to

> where you work, and, since the dollar will continue its free fall,

start

> hoarding selected commodities. All jobs are at risk except probably  
> health... Any inputs from abroad or any imported item (tell me which  
> isn't an import) will quadruple in cost. Inflation is going to rise  
> beyond our wildest imagination. Obama cannot prevent the coming  
> inflationary disaster but he may be able to forestall the

intersection

> of inflation

> caused by a falling dollar, and, unprecedented energy hikes caused

by

> war. We have to note also that the current housing/ banking crisis,  
> compounds the unfolding economic catastrophe in ways which we are

yet to

> understand.

>

> And the winners: China and Russia. India and Pakistan may well

collide,

> especially since India has taken on board a certain inflammable

friend/

> trading partner.

>

> Africa loses some, especially East Africa and the Horn, innocent  
> civilians caught in the crossfire between fundamentalists,

moderates,

> oil barons and their surrogates.

>

> Southern Africa? With an unfinished civil rights movement in South  
> Africa, the resurgence of WS and a looming election in 2009 -  
> unpredictable. Oil rich Angola could show the way but its elite

seems

> too predatory to care.

>

> West Africa? A lot depends on the sleeping giant, Nigeria, but it

seems

> that its current President Yar Adua doesn't have the gut to make



things

> happen for real.

>

>

>

> [http://www.ieer.org/comments/econ/oil\\$euro.pdf](http://www.ieer.org/comments/econ/oil$euro.pdf)

>

> A looming monetary collision: Oil the dollar and the euro (19 March 2003)

>

>

> <http://www.truthout.org>

>

> Dollar's clout sinks worldwide (13 March 2008)

>

>

> <http://www.barackobama.com/tv>

>

> Speeches, Endorsements etc

>

> GE

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) [mailto:[Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)] On

Behalf

> Of Alex van Deelen

> Sent: Friday, March 14, 2008 1:36 PM

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.

>

> Thu Mar 13, 2008 8:31 am (PDT)

> > --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Agola Kisira wrote:

> >

> > > She said the same thing 20 years ago about Rev. Jesse Jackson.

It's

> > > a mindset.....

> >

> > Where do black men go to sign up for black male privilege?

> >

> > At least with the cablasian Tiger Woods no can deny that he's

sinking

> > those birdies on his own.  
>  
> Ferraro is just trying to stir up resentment among the poor  
> voters of Pennsylvania.  
>  
> But there is more going on as well. Barack Obama truly  
> is a break with the republican mindset that lies and contempt  
> for the electorate are the way to go. Hillary Clinton has  
> been beaten up by the republicans so badly, that she thinks  
> she must imitate them. That is why she wants to make security  
> her campaign issue, which is insane. She now wants to do  
> John McCain's job for him, by race baiting, which is political  
> suicide for any democrat. Black people are not going to be  
> there for her in November, and that is 20% of the democratic  
> party's electorate. At the same time, all those young voters  
> that are giving the democrats such a huge lead in turnout over  
> the republicans, they aren't going to turn out for Hillary Clinton,  
> they're there for Barack Obama (even the little girl sleeping in  
> the Clinton '3 am' ad is a 17-year old precinct captain for Barack  
> Obama now and will be voting for Obama when she turns 18 in  
> april). On the other hand, many republicans who might otherwise  
> have stayed home will make it to the polls to vote against her.  
>  
> So Clinton is a goner. All she can do now is cling on and  
> destroy the democratic party and pitch the democratic  
> party's demographics against each other and, as Ferraro  
> has done, flame resentment and racism.  
>  
> Clinton is already behind in the elected representative count,  
> and \*that is a lead she cannot make up for\*.  
>  
> That means that she counts on the superdelegates to  
> overturn the votes of the elected representatives. This too  
> spells doom for the democrats in November, because it  
> goes against the expressed will of the democratic electorate.  
> It is a very undemocratic approach to politics.  
>  
> If Obama wins in PA, let alone wins big, it is all over for Hillary.  
> She may not want to concede, but the pressures to get the  
> democrats to start going after the republicans and end the  
> nomination process are going to be huge.  
>  
> \*In the interest of the entire globe, Obama must win.\*  
>  
> - If Hillary wins, McCain wins in November.  
> - If McCain wins in November, there will be an attack on Iran.

>

> Iran controls the Strait of Hormuz, through which 80% of  
> the world's oil flows.

>

> That means that oil goes from \$108 per barrel today, to  
> over \$250 per barrel (according to George Soros' research).

>

> And that means all economic activity grinds to a halt, until  
> all of America's oil needs can be replaced by non-fossile  
> sources, which would be at least 5-10 years from now.

> Remember that the Great Depression only lasted for 4  
> years, from 1929 to 1933. And the world's population  
> wasn't at 6 billion at the time.

>

> Which would make the Great Depression look like child's play.

>

> \*There is no real worst case scenario\*, because with the  
> Great Depression II, anything could happen. The loss  
> of prestige the US has suffered around the world under  
> this administration will be followed by a loss of economic  
> power, and with it, military power.

>

> China could start competing with India militarily, after the  
> US nukes Iran Pakistan could feel free to nuke India, etc.

> China could invade Taiwan, with the United States not  
> being able to do anything about it.

>

> Alex

>

>

>

> -----

>

> Ta\_Seti Repository

> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2Yahoo!](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2Yahoo!) Groups Links

>

| 25162|2008-03-15 13:42:57|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only  
winning because he's black.|  
Suddenly, a Dangerous Turn  
[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat\\_News/message/2470](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat_News/message/2470)

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoo.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoo.com), "Djehuti Sundaka"  
wrote:

>

> Some time ago before 2001 I predicted a scheduled global crisis to  
> take place by 2013 with the merger of Citibank and MorganChase and

> the total collapse of the dollar to be eventually replaced by a new  
> global IMF currency. After 2001 when Powel was still popular, I  
> wondered if a 2012 election of either Powel or Clinton might be in  
> the plans to have a non-caucasoid male blamed for all the misery to  
> take place thereby securing the election of caucasoid males from

then

> on. Now that Obama is running, I wonder that again although at

this

> point I really don't see either he or Hitlery...uh, I mean Hillary,  
> being elected over McCain. Hillary seems like a male Republican in  
> female Democrat's clothing (so why elect an imitation when you can  
> have the real thing?). Never before have I known of a Democratic  
> candidate and a Republican candidate to practically team up to  
> denounce another Democratic candidate. But then again, never

before

> has there been a serious African-American candidate (ironic that

the

> word 'candidate' means 'white'). Not since JFK have I known of a  
> candidate's speculated religion (in a country of supposed religious  
> tolerance) to biasedly be of such an issue and baseless.

Especially

> since JFK's religious affiliation within Xristianity was actual,

not

> speculation.

>

> Obama may not be winning because of his race but he's certainly

being

> opposed because of it.

>

> Djehuti Sundaka

>

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Emeagwali, Gloria (History)"

> wrote:

>>

>>

>>

>> Alex,

>> That is a fantastic analysis. In fact I would say that

> > the democratic party is about to be destroyed. The party is over.  
> The  
> > Clintons have killed it - and committed political suicide in the  
> > process.  
> > There is only one hope left for its survival and that is Obama.

He

> can  
> > thrive as an independent but its too late for this election.  
> >  
> > If McCain should win we would have to get ready for Armageddon.

He

> > would not be able to contain fellow war mongers and  
> the 'militocracy'-  
> > I am not talking about innocent soldiers sent to war or even the  
> > generals. Some generals are cautious about war. They have seen

the

> face  
> > of death at some stage. That is why some have endorsed Obama. I am  
> > talking about the corporations that benefit from the perpetual war  
> > syndrome....Haliburton, Lockheed etc.  
> >  
> > Yes, I agree. Oil will be \$250 plus. Folks, start relocating near

to

> > where you work, and, since the dollar will continue its free

fall,

> start  
> > hoarding selected commodities. All jobs are at risk except

probably

> > health... Any inputs from abroad or any imported item (tell me

which

> > isn't an import) will quadruple in cost. Inflation is going to

rise

> > beyond our wildest imagination. Obama cannot prevent the coming  
> > inflationary disaster but he may be able to forestall the  
> intersection  
> > of inflation  
> > caused by a falling dollar, and, unprecedented energy hikes

caused

> by

>> war. We have to note also that the current housing/ banking

crisis,

>> compounds the unfolding economic catastrophe in ways which we are

> yet to

>> understand.

>>

>> And the winners: China and Russia. India and Pakistan may well

> collide,

>> especially since India has taken on board a certain inflammable

> friend/

>> trading partner.

>>

>> Africa loses some, especially East Africa and the Horn, innocent

>> civilians caught in the crossfire between fundamentalists,

> moderates,

>> oil barons and their surrogates.

>>

>> Southern Africa? With an unfinished civil rights movement in South

>> Africa, the resurgence of WS and a looming election in 2009 -

>> unpredictable. Oil rich Angola could show the way but its elite

> seems

>> too predatory to care.

>>

>> West Africa? A lot depends on the sleeping giant, Nigeria, but

it

> seems

>> that its current President Yar Adua doesn't have the gut to make

> things

>> happen for real.

>>

>>

>>

>> [http://www.ieer.org/comments/econ/oil\\$euro.pdf](http://www.ieer.org/comments/econ/oil$euro.pdf)

>>

>> A looming monetary collision: Oil the dollar and the euro (19

March

>> 2003)

>>

>>

>> <http://www.truthout.org>

>>

> > Dollar's clout sinks worldwide (13 March 2008)  
> >  
> >  
> > <http://www.barackobama.com/tv>  
> >  
> > Speeches, Endorsements etc  
> >  
> > GE  
> >  
> > -----Original Message-----  
> > From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) [mailto:[Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)] On  
> > Behalf  
> > Of Alex van Deelen  
> > Sent: Friday, March 14, 2008 1:36 PM  
> > To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> > Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only

winning  
> > because he's black.  
> >  
> > Thu Mar 13, 2008 8:31 am (PDT)  
> > > --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Agola Kisira

wrote:  
> > >  
> > > > She said the same thing 20 years ago about Rev. Jesse

Jackson.  
> > It's  
> > > > a mindset.....  
> > >  
> > > Where do black men go to sign up for black male privilege?  
> > >  
> > > At least with the cablasian Tiger Woods no can deny that he's  
> > sinking  
> > > those birdies on his own.  
> >  
> > Ferraro is just trying to stir up resentment among the poor  
> > voters of Pennsylvania.  
> >  
> > But there is more going on as well. Barack Obama truly  
> > is a break with the republican mindset that lies and contempt  
> > for the electorate are the way to go. Hillary Clinton has  
> > been beaten up by the republicans so badly, that she thinks  
> > she must imitate them. That is why she wants to make security  
> > her campaign issue, which is insane. She now wants to do

> > John McCain's job for him, by race baiting, which is political  
> > suicide for any democrat. Black people are not going to be  
> > there for her in November, and that is 20% of the democratic  
> > party's electorate. At the same time, all those young voters  
> > that are giving the democrats such a huge lead in turnout over  
> > the republicans, they aren't going to turn out for Hillary

Clinton,

> > they're there for Barack Obama (even the little girl sleeping in  
> > the Clinton '3 am' ad is a 17-year old precinct captain for Barack  
> > Obama now and will be voting for Obama when she turns 18 in  
> > april). On the other hand, many republicans who might otherwise  
> > have stayed home will make it to the polls to vote against her.

> >

> > So Clinton is a goner. All she can do now is cling on and  
> > destroy the democratic party and pitch the democratic  
> > party's demographics against each other and, as Ferraro  
> > has done, flame resentment and racism.

> >

> > Clinton is already behind in the elected representative count,  
> > and \*that is a lead she cannot make up for\*.

> >

> > That means that she counts on the superdelegates to  
> > overturn the votes of the elected representatives. This too  
> > spells doom for the democrats in November, because it  
> > goes against the expressed will of the democratic electorate.  
> > It is a very undemocratic approach to politics.

> >

> > If Obama wins in PA, let alone wins big, it is all over for

Hillary.

> > She may not want to concede, but the pressures to get the  
> > democrats to start going after the republicans and end the  
> > nomination process are going to be huge.

> >

> > \*In the interest of the entire globe, Obama must win.\*

> >

> > - If Hillary wins, McCain wins in November.

> > - If McCain wins in November, there will be an attack on Iran.

> >

> > Iran controls the Strait of Hormuz, through which 80% of  
> > the world's oil flows.

> >

> > That means that oil goes from \$108 per barrel today, to  
> > over \$250 per barrel (according to George Soros' research).

> >



> > And that means all economic activity grinds to a halt, until  
> > all of America's oil needs can be replaced by non-fossile  
> > sources, which would be at least 5-10 years from now.  
> > Remember that the Great Depression only lasted for 4  
> > years, from 1929 to 1933. And the world's population  
> > wasn't at 6 billion at the time.  
> >  
> > Which would make the Great Depression look like child's play.  
> >  
> > \*There is no real worst case scenario\*, because with the  
> > Great Depression II, anything could happen. The loss  
> > of prestige the US has suffered around the world under  
> > this administration will be followed by a loss of economic  
> > power, and with it, military power.  
> >  
> > China could start competing with India militarily, after the  
> > US nukes Iran Pakistan could feel free to nuke India, etc.  
> > China could invade Taiwan, with the United States not  
> > being able to do anything about it.  
> >  
> > Alex  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > -----  
> >  
> > Ta\_Seti Repository  
> > [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2Yahoo!](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2Yahoo!) Groups Links  
> >  
>  
| 25163|2008-03-16 07:55:12|Alex van Deelen|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only  
winning because he's black.|  
Hi Gloria,

Speaking of Africa, what I would like Africa to see doing, is to  
stop depending on exports and to start producing for it's own people.

There is a massive untapped wealth in agriculture, and it is time we saw:

- land redistribution
- equitable distribution of the means of production across the population

If every farmer/family had 100 hectares of watered land and a tractor  
at their disposal, it would do several things:

- 1) Poverty would end, as people can work themselves into a middle class

income without emigrating

2) Food shortages would come to an end, as there would be more than enough food to feed the population for years

3) Surpluses would be available to be used to create manufactured goods for both home consumption and export. (Corn or sugar into bourbon or rum, wood to furniture, gold and gemstones into jewelry, etc.)

4) 100 hectares (the average size of a commercial farm in much of Europe) has so much space, that it would allow for spinoff businesses for the farmer's relatives - dairy, livestock, horticulture, forestry, fisheries, etc.

What would be important, is that this would employ most of the population; they would be providing for their own country's needs; and they would not be dependent on the whims of the international economy.

Also, the governments should start large works projects to upgrade existing and create new infrastructure. This would both unlock the economic potential of the countries, and put money in people's pockets which will stimulate the economy by creating a market for consumer goods for local producers to exploit.

It would create economic and with it social stability.

Right now, the land is usually owned by a tiny elite, is mainly unproductive, and lacking infrastructure (both roads/bridges and water management and storage).

If that changed, Africa would be independent, it would generate everything it needed for itself, and it would not be hit by events in the world economy.

However, the biggest obstacle is that this upsets a lot of applecarts and cozy agreements that exist between local elites on the one hand and western corporations and countries on the other.

However, the only way forward economically, is to include the population in the nation's economic life. Absurdly, this is not the case, which is why there is 60-80% formal unemployment, why less than 80% of arable land is under cultivation.

The land is there, the labour is there, and getting the money prioritized is a matter of political will.

There is sunshine, which in the west can only be imitated by very

expensive and extremely energy consuming (400 to 600 watts per hour, per lamp) artificial lighting. These artificial lights are providing most of the fresh vegetables we eat in winter, at least in the west of Holland.

The temperature is rarely below freezing. In Africa, that would be free at a huge saving in cost. No carbon footprint, no fossil fuel, just natural sunlight.

There are lots of crops that can only be grown in the tropics, or can be grown better or cheaper in the tropics. So from the view of just agriculture, Africa is perfect.

Alex

5c. Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.  
Posted by: "Emeagwali, Gloria (History)" [emeagwali@mail.ccsu.edu](mailto:emeagwali@mail.ccsu.edu) afsci  
Fri Mar 14, 2008 1:29 pm (PDT)

Alex,

That is a fantastic analysis. In fact I would say that the democratic party is about to be destroyed. The party is over. The Clintons have killed it - and committed political suicide in the process.

There is only one hope left for its survival and that is Obama. He can thrive as an independent but it's too late for this election.

If McCain should win we would have to get ready for Armageddon. He would not be able to contain fellow war mongers and the 'militocracy' - I am not talking about innocent soldiers sent to war or even the generals. Some generals are cautious about war. They have seen the face of death at some stage. That is why some have endorsed Obama. I am talking about the corporations that benefit from the perpetual war syndrome....Halliburton, Lockheed etc.

Yes, I agree. Oil will be \$250 plus. Folks, start relocating near to where you work, and, since the dollar will continue its free fall, start hoarding selected commodities. All jobs are at risk except probably health... Any inputs from abroad or any imported item (tell me which isn't an import) will quadruple in cost. Inflation is going to rise beyond our wildest imagination. Obama cannot prevent the coming inflationary disaster but he may be able to forestall the intersection of inflation caused by a falling dollar, and, unprecedented energy hikes caused by

war. We have to note also that the current housing/ banking crisis, compounds the unfolding economic catastrophe in ways which we are yet to understand.

And the winners: China and Russia. India and Pakistan may well collide, especially since India has taken on board a certain inflammable friend/ trading partner.

Africa loses some, especially East Africa and the Horn, innocent civilians caught in the crossfire between fundamentalists, moderates, oil barons and their surrogates.

Southern Africa? With an unfinished civil rights movement in South Africa, the resurgence of WS and a looming election in 2009 - unpredictable. Oil rich Angola could show the way but its elite seems too predatory to care.

West Africa? A lot depends on the sleeping giant, Nigeria, but it seems that its current President Yar Adua doesn't have the gut to make things happen for real.

[http://www.ieer.org/comments/econ/oil\\$euro.pdf](http://www.ieer.org/comments/econ/oil$euro.pdf)

A looming monetary collision: Oil the dollar and the euro (19 March 2003)

<http://www.truthout.org>

Dollar's clout sinks worldwide (13 March 2008)

<http://www.barackobama.com/tv>

Speeches, Endorsements etc

GE

| 25164|2008-03-16 11:26:10|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

Well my only reservation to your comments is that since the early 60s Nigeria, for example,

never saw itself as primarily agricultural but aimed at building technological / industrial

capability. We hope that Nigeria's shared partnership with China in satellite technology and

infrastructure development will yield positive outcomes.

25 years ago a well known physicist at Ahmadu Bello University was given the mandate to focus on nuclear energy. She (yes

a woman) would one day tell us what happened to that program, I hope. The plans have been around

but the execution of the policies disappointing. Looking back I think the closest Nigeria came to fulfilling some of

its dreams was during the Buhari-Idiabon leadership in the early 80s. That leadership was overthrown by what is

popularly called 'the IMF coup' which brought' President Babangida to power.

GE

GE

Alex

Dr. Gloria T. Emeagwali  
Prof. of History and African Studies  
History Department  
Central Connecticut State University  
1615 Stanley Street  
New Britain  
CT 06050.

www.africahistory.net <<http://www.africahistory.net/>>

www.africahistoryonline.com <<http://www.africahistoryonline.com/>>

www.ccsu.edu/afstudy/archive.html <<http://www.ccsu.edu/afstudy/archive.html>>

---

From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) on behalf of Alex van Deelen

Sent: Sun 3/16/2008 10:54 AM

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.

Hi Gloria,

Speaking of Africa, what I would like Africa to see doing, is to stop depending on exports and to start producing for it's own people.

There is a massive untapped wealth in agriculture, and it is time we saw:

- land redistribution
- equitable distribution of the means of production across the population

If every farmer/family had 100 hectares of watered land and a tractor at their disposal, it would do several things:

- 1) Poverty would end, as people can work themselves into a middle class income without emigrating
- 2) Food shortages would come to an end, as there would be more than enough food to feed the population for years
- 3) Surpluses would be available to be used to create manufactured goods for both home consumption and export. (Corn or sugar into bourbon or rum, wood to furniture, gold and gemstones into jewelry, etc.)
- 4) 100 hectares (the average size of a commercial farm in much of Europe) has so much space, that it would allow for spinoff businesses for the farmer's relatives - dairy, livestock, horticulture, forestry, fisheries, etc.

What would be important, is that this would employ most of the population; they would be providing for their own country's needs; and they would not be dependent on the whims of the international economy.

Also, the governments should start large works project to upgrade existing and create new infrastructure. This would both unlock the economic potential of the countries, and put money in people's pockets which will stimulate the economy by creating a market for consumer goods for local producers to exploit.

It would create economic and with it social stability.

Right now, the land is usually owned by a tiny elite, is mainly unproductive, and lacking infrastructure (both roads/bridges and water management and storage).

If that changed, Africa would be independent, it would generate everything it needed for itself, and it would not be hit by events in the world economy.

However, the biggest obstacle is that this upsets a lot of applecarts and cozy agreements that exist between local elites on the one hand and western corporations and countries on the other.

However, the only way forward economically, is to include the population in the nation's economic life. Absurdly, this is not the case, which is why there is 60-80% formal unemployment, why less than 80% of arable land is under cultivation.

The land is there, the labour is there, and getting the money prioritized is a matter of political will.

There is sunshine, which in the west can only be imitated by very expensive and extremely energy consuming (400 to 600 watts per hour, per lamp) artificial lighting. These artificial lights are providing most of the fresh vegetables we eat in winter, at least in the west of Holland.

The temperature is rarely below freezing. In Africa, that would be free at a huge saving in cost. No carbon footprint, no fossil fuel, just natural sunlight.

There are lots of crops that can only be grown in the tropics, or can be grown better or cheaper in the tropics. So from the view of just agriculture, Africa is perfect.

Alex

5c. Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.  
Posted by: "Emeagwali, Gloria (History)" [emeagwali@mail.ccsu.edu](mailto:emeagwali@mail.ccsu.edu) afsci  
Fri Mar 14, 2008 1:29 pm (PDT)

Alex,

That is a fantastic analysis. In fact I would say that the democratic party is about to be destroyed. The party is over. The Clintons have killed it - and committed political suicide in the process.

There is only one hope left for its survival and that is Obama. He can thrive as an independent but its too late for this election.

If McCain should win we would have to get ready for Armageddon. He would not be able to contain fellow war mongers and the 'militocracy'- I am not talking about innocent soldiers sent to war or even the generals. Some generals are cautious about war. They have seen the face of death at some stage. That is why some have endorsed Obama. I am talking about the corporations that benefit from the perpetual war syndrome....Haliburton, Lockheed etc.

Yes, I agree. Oil will be \$250 plus. Folks, start relocating near to where you work, and, since the dollar will continue its free fall, start hoarding selected commodities. All jobs are at risk except probably health... Any inputs from abroad or any imported item (tell me which isn't an import) will quadruple in cost. Inflation is going to rise beyond our wildest imagination. Obama cannot prevent the coming inflationary disaster but he may be able to forestall the intersection of inflation caused by a falling dollar, and, unprecedented energy hikes caused by war. We have to note also that the current housing/ banking crisis, compounds the unfolding economic catastrophe in ways which we are yet to understand.

And the winners: China and Russia. India and Pakistan may well collide, especially since India has taken on board a certain inflammable friend/ trading partner.

Africa loses some, especially East Africa and the Horn, innocent civilians caught in the crossfire between fundamentalists, moderates, oil barons and their surrogates.

Southern Africa? With an unfinished civil rights movement in South Africa, the resurgence of WS and a looming election in 2009 - unpredictable. Oil rich Angola could show the way but its elite seems too predatory to care.

West Africa? A lot depends on the sleeping giant, Nigeria, but it seems that its current President Yar Adua doesn't have the gut to make things happen for real.

[http://www.ieer.org/comments/econ/oil\\$euro.pdf](http://www.ieer.org/comments/econ/oil$euro.pdf)

A looming monetary collision: Oil the dollar and the euro (19 March 2003)



<http://www.truthout.org> <<http://www.truthout.org/>>

Dollar's clout sinks worldwide (13 March 2008)

<http://www.barackobama.com/tv>

Speeches, Endorsements etc

GE

-----

Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2Yahoo!](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2Yahoo!) Groups Links

| 25165|2008-03-17 17:44:20|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|

please also check out: Sa-Ausar-ee and the sorcerer of Ta-Nub

this is in the holy scriptures of ancient Khamit it is a clear undeniable myth of reincarnation

[http://www.geocities.com/Isis\\_Artemis\\_0/Siosire.htm](http://www.geocities.com/Isis_Artemis_0/Siosire.htm)

this is a short version i could find on the web click above to allow your own person too read.

reincarnation is the continual maintenance of 1's persona over many lifetimes acquiring and forgetting cognitive and different bio-psycho-socio paradigm's.

God would be a cruel dogB- to allow a child 1 life and be a hitler or me, or a lab experiment and allow another child too be born and have a full Hapi life.....

(please Africa-America Sankofa)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

----- Original Message -----

From: Asar Imhotep

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, March 15, 2008 2:37:01 AM

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38

I think some references to the Egyptian text will clarify for us the details of this discussion. I will be quoting texts from *Selections of the Husia* written by Dr. Maulana Karenga.

In Chapter 1 of the *Rau Nu Pert Em Heru*, we find many references that the initiate is well aware of the concept of reincarnation. They did not have a word for reincarnation (to my knowledge) but they the concept is expressed in the language as "rising in the East" or "Setting in the West." These are in reference to the Sun's "seeming" rise in the East and setting in the West. Remember this same concept is expressed among the people of the Kongo and as Dr. Fu-Kiau and Robert Thompson has pointed out, each human being is a living "sun" who symbolically journeys around their on Dikenga dia Kongo - in the exact trajectory of the Sun. The sun "rises in the east" (which is symbolic among the Bantu as a child being born) and "sets in the west" (which signifies a life coming to and end).

To dwell in the west is to reach the boad of Ausaru (the Dua.t). To be assigned to the "East" is to be born again (Uhem Ankh - to live again). Asar Ani on page 106 states, "Let me proceed in peace to the West." We know that to the Kmtjw that this was the desired place to be because Ani goes on to request, "And may I assume whatever form I want in whatever place my spirit wishes to be."

Here we have a request to be a Netcher. A Netcher is the essence of objects in nature. This, in part, is why African people speak to trees, lakes, rocks, etc., because the belief is that a once human spirit now resides in one of those objects, who in his/her many life times, was found worthy enough to be encompassed in the greater energy of the universe (orisha, abasom, itongo, netcher, niombo). Crewdo Mutwa discusses this in his book [Zulu Shaman: Dreams, Prophecies and Mysteries](#). An excerpt sheds some light on the philosophy as he states:

### **The Sangomas Apprentice**

" My grandfather laughed, a gap-toothed, cruel laugh. He said, Now what did you think I was doing, you little Christian rubbish? Did you think that I was worshipping the tree? Did you think that I thought the tree was my God?

I said, No, grandfather.

Another blow flew across my face and snapped my head back.

My grandfather said, Listen, I was worshipping the tree. I was talking to the tree. I was sharing my snuff with the tree, and I often share any good news that I happen to have with the tree. I sing to it, I praise it, **I thank it and see the fat figs that it produces for us because I talk to the tree and I believe that it is a person.** Do you understand?

I said, Yes, grandfather.

. . . .There is nothing supernatural, everything is natural."

We get another hint at reincarnation when Asar Ani declares:

"I am Lord of the heights and I have made my nest in the sky. **But I come down to earth that I may do away with my uncleanness.**" pg 108 (emphasis mine)

Many Africans believe that the sole purpose of spirit coming to earth is to learn how to become righteous. Initiation, the priesthood, is a process to help mankind get free from the bodily fetters that prevent souls from dwelling in the ancestral realm (do away with my uncleanness) . There is also a hymn to Amun-Ra which states, "He speaks to the heart and judges the guilty. He assigns the guilty to the fire of the east, and righteousness to the peace of the west." In Dr. Muata Ashby's *Rau Nu Pert M Heru* (2001: 201) he simply translates it as, "He judges the guilty, he assigns him to the east, the righteous to the West."

They even have a deity assigned to this process: Meshekenet. Meshkenet is supposed to be the one over the placement of the soul in the next life. The whole objective of the Book of Coming Forth is to help the LIVING initiate remember what to say when he/she DIES and stands in the hall of judgment. Either they will dwell in the Duat or they will come back here until they get it right. This same philosophy is expressed in the Hinduism and in the Yoruba system of Ifa.

So again, we have to look directly at what African people are saying and not put our cultural spin on it.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25166|2008-03-17 17:44:34|Divine Allah|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|  
Peace. The Stages of the "Sun" in these regards are KPRH, RH/HRW and WSR  
(KhepeRa, Ra/Heru, and Ausar). Although These are all the same BEING, they are  
NOT THE SAME "person". RH is Grandfather, WSR is Father, HRW is Son.  
That's REPRODUCTION, and it's not "reincarnation". To me, people are just  
dumping "reincarnation" onto those people's concept of REPRODUCTION, and  
then when they compare it to other philosophical avenues such as MODERN  
hinduism, they are going to try to advocate that they are recycling ENTIRE COMPLETE  
PERSONALITIES, which is NOT reality. God of course your Body if NOT MADE INTO  
A S-HW ("mummy") is going to go back to the ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF NATURE.  
That doesn't mean the PERSON still exists in those elements, just the person's  
ELEMENTS. Now the Person's LEGACY will still exist by the effects he had

on the environment. That's what all the Building was for, so the NSW BwTY (Nesu Bati) could LEAVE HIS MARK in the TRADITION of his FAMILY of RH (God). It's for the FAMILY not just for the "person". Peace and HTPW

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTW NB KK RH)

On Sat, Mar 15, 2008 at 3:37 AM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

I think some references to the Egyptian text will clarify for us the details of this discussion. I will be quoting texts from *Selections of the Husia* written by Dr. Maulana Karenga.

In Chapter 1 of the *Rau Nu Pert Em Heru*, we find many references that the initiate is well aware of the concept of reincarnation. They did not have a word for reincarnation (to my knowledge) but they the concept is expressed in the language as "rising in the East" or "Setting in the West." These are in reference to the Sun's "seeming" rise in the East and setting in the West. Remember this same concept is expressed among the people of the Kongo and as Dr. Fu-Kiau and Robert Thompson has pointed out, each human being is a living "sun" who symbolically journeys around their on Dikenga dia Kongo - in the exact trajectory of the Sun. The sun "rises in the east" (which is symbolic among the Bantu as a child being born) and "sets in the west" (which signifies a life coming to and end).

To dwell in the west is to reach the boad of Ausaru (the Dua.t). To be assigned to the "East" is to be born again (Uhem Ankh - to live again). Asar Ani on page 106 states, "Let me proceed in peace to the West." We know that to the Kmtjw that this was the desired place to be because Ani goes on to request, "And may I assume whatever form I want in whatever place my spirit wishes to be."

Here we have a request to be a Netcher. A Netcher is the essence of objects in nature. This, in part, is why African people speak to trees, lakes, rocks, etc., because the belief is that a once human spirit now resides in one of those objects, who in his/her many life times, was found worthy enough to be encompassed in the greater energy of the universe (orisha, abasom, itongo, netcher, niombo). Crewdo Mutwa discusses this in his book [Zulu Shaman: Dreams, Prophecies and Mysteries](#). An excerpt sheds some light on the philosophy as he states:

### **The Sangoma's Apprentice**

" My grandfather laughed, a gap-toothed, cruel laugh. He said, "Now what did you think I was doing, you little Christian rubbish? Did you think that I was worshipping the tree? Did you think that I thought the tree was my God?"

I said, "No, grandfather."

Another blow flew across my face and snapped my head back.  
My grandfather said, "Listen, I was worshipping the tree. I was talking to the tree. I was sharing my snuff with the tree, and I often share any good news that I happen to have with the tree. I sing to it, I praise it, **I thank it and see the fat figs that it produces for us because I talk to the tree and I believe that it is a person.** Do you understand?"  
I said, "Yes, grandfather."  
. . . .There is nothing supernatural, everything is natural."

We get another hint at reincarnation when Asar Ani declares:

"I am Lord of the heights and I have made my nest in the sky. **But I come down to earth that I may do away with my uncleanness.**" pg 108 (emphasis mine)

Many Africans believe that the sole purpose of spirit coming to earth is to learn how to become righteous. Initiation, the priesthood, is a process to help mankind get free from the bodily fetters that prevent souls from dwelling in the ancestral realm (do away with my uncleanness). There is also a hymn to Amun-Ra which states, "He speaks to the heart and judges the guilty. He assigns the guilty to the fire of the east, and righteousness to the peace of the west." In Dr. Muata Ashby's *Rau Nu Pert M Heru* (2001: 201) he simply translates it as, "He judges the guilty, he assigns him to the east, the righteous to the West."

They even have a deity assigned to this process: Meshekenet. Meshkenet is supposed to be the one over the placement of the soul in the next life. The whole objective of the Book of Coming Forth is to help the LIVING initiate remember what to say when he/she DIES and stands in the hall of judgment. Either they will dwell in the Duat or they will come back here until they get it right. This same philosophy is expressed in the Hinduism and in the Yoruba system of Ifa.

So again, we have to look directly at what African people are saying and not put our cultural spin on it.

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25167|2008-03-17 17:44:44|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-3|

It seems we are at an impasse and not learning of the others view , only postulating our platforms.

may final say to u on this subject is the people who formulated the law of conservation of energy formulated and work off of the law of the big bang or bangs and all scientist of that particular school of thought say that ALL known laws of physics fail during and at the 1st fraction of time after the big bang or bangs they come into being during the unfolding or bubbling of our 3 dimensional universe.

The Nun preceeds Maat

reincarnation may not be true , but the AE generally believed in it...do all who follow the way of the AE need believe all they did?.

no..... those followers of the way of the Arab people dont need to intermix arab philosophy and religion together likesome of theirsufi's. Hebrews and christians obviously need not accept the specific tenants of reincarnation to practice some of the ways of AE likesome of their mysticswho study AE.....

but some of us who are trying to get closer(im using babysteps lol) to being more exacting in the way we acknowledge and become our ancestors we accept oracles, astrology and reincarnation ,ritual alters and dance, meditationand talismanics as the truer wealth ofAE above and beyond buildings and the study of khamit as dead civilization, A peoplethat did great things but their spookismmust be denied and/or ridiculed the healing tools thespiritual perspective of AE is what allowed math andscientific thought and most necessary of all things a caring society (in general stereotypically) of astronomer-priest(astrologers) who healed and nurtured the people.

in putting the 14 pieces of Ausars body back together and gettng thehacked up body TO LIVE AGAIN soGod can live among menneeds more than western empirical science and thought.....

it takes a Master-Magi too raise the dead.

The NUN ,NUis that infintessimal small1 thing(the big bang)that was to explode (so too speak) and in it waseternity of things ffor Ra tostand upon.

1 thing is the same as no-thing,



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Divine Allah

To: SmaiTawi@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Sunday, March 16, 2008 10:33:15 AM

Subject: Re: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38

I didn't say the "law of thermodynamics" I said the LAW OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, which is a REALITY and is upheld and represented by the concept of MH'HT ((Ma'at).

Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Fri, Mar 14, 2008 at 10:13 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the Nun was a very real subject too the AE and crass-materialism is the western way, no spirituality only here and now what the 5sense's can weigh and measure that's european,,, thats capitalism and the real source of westernism taking spirituality out of society for the purpose of trade without ethics.

fuzzylogic and quantum mechanic's prove there is a place where 2 dimensional space-time has no bearing too our universe's so-called laws.

no beginning and noending means a eternity not defined in time-space,not defined by finite laws,, this place =our universe would have need of infinite energy and infinite space(if no beg. or end), all coming from the big bang or bangs,1finite infinitesimal quality makingall that is .

1 is the same as none at all (THE NUN)

the law of thermo-nuclear dynamics did not come into play untill fractions of time after the big bang(or bangs) hence it is a necessity to our universeand not necessary for a time preceeding the big bang or bangs



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

----- Original Message -----

From: Divine Allah <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)>

To: [SmaiTawi@yahoogroup.s.com](mailto:SmaiTawi@yahoogroup.s.com)

Sent: Friday, March 14, 2008 3:31:42 PM

Subject: Re: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38

What you just stated is a violation of the conservation of Energy, and it's the same world view

of time limited time expired europeans who believe everything came from "nothing". This is why

they are such advocates of theft and trickknowledge, because they try to trick other people into

doing their work, or try to rob people and live in luxury. There ain't no such thing as "there was no energy"

Now, in term of different QUALITIES of Energy (Kinetic vs. Potential) an argument can be made

for their relative concentrations in earlier epochs of the NO BEGINNING NO ENDING Universe. Peace and Htpw.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTW NB KK RH)

On Fri, Mar 14, 2008 at 2:31 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

mass=energy, when there was no energy , no movement no vibratory rate there could not be light or photons such paradigms of reality as light where there must be space-time has movement where there is light there must be laws of gravity and energy such a place(pun intended) as the here and now,, but what about the future if it isn't here and now it exist in a place 'so to speak' beyond detectable-visible reality in Nun the endless water no above ,no below , no place ,no time set Imy foundation in Maat , not was i father ,,,,not was i mother i was no- things kinetic energy has beginning ,, neutrality is without begining or ending

**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Light and photons are not "undetectable" That was the primary form of energy, from which all particles with rest mass appeared, via pair production. Light is PHYSICAL. Everything is REAL. Peace.

On Thu, Mar 13, 2008 at 6:07 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

there is no evolution in death unless there's a life evolution, yes the ritual is for the living and and it is the living of the ritual( maa-kheru) daily that allows on too be enshrined and given the mock burial ritual that the dead has lived!,,,,, ,,we only call attention too the spirit that has shed its body to participate with us, and its knows how because it has lived and performed said rituals in its pass life..... u must remember at 1 time before u existed here on planet earth u too was a undetectable entity..... the inheiritors of ancient egypt believe this as did the ancient egyptians and the 11 dimensions of string theory along with the big-



bang and big-bangs theory support  
there is a time before space-time a  
undetectable invisible continuing  
reality  
tafari



**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Peace and HTPW  
WSR (Asar). That is  
some interesting  
information. I simply  
don't see it that way,  
in terms of the  
"invisible"  
"undetectable"  
entities that you  
mentioned. The way  
I see the chain of  
initiation which you  
described, which is  
"after  
death" continuation of  
the rites, is through  
psycho-hypnotism on  
a communal level  
that happens WHILE  
ALIVE, as  
opposed to some  
other worldly "none  
physical none  
mental" transfer of a  
"spirit" to an  
unrelated successor.  
However, the  
more efficient way is  
direct transfer of the  
body of ideas  
through physical  
offspring via  
parenting. I don't  
acknowledge the  
common  
conception that most  
people have of so

called  
"reincarnation" and I  
know this has been a  
very touchy subject  
with people in the  
community that  
advocate such a  
phenomena, when in  
reality they are trying  
to lay claim to  
somebody else's  
body of Wisdom and  
Culture without  
going through the  
effort carrying on the  
legacy of the person  
they say they  
are "reincarnating" in  
a practical and viable  
way. Just saying "I  
am reincarnated,  
SWEAT ME  
NOW" and that kind  
of stuff. U see what I  
mean. Everything  
else you stated about  
Itongo and relating it  
to Nw the  
undifferentiated  
medium of zero point  
energy harmonic  
oscillators, I don't  
have any problem  
with that and I  
definitely see the  
parallels there. I  
think the point about  
the goal of the rites  
and  
education exemplified  
in the PrT M MR and  
other funerary rituals  
was more for the  
people ALIVE  
performing the ritual  
on their ancestor or

former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine Being of Power in whatever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people

that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself. Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of the latest literature from M'TAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Divine Ruler  
Equality Allah  
(NwTw NB KK RH)

On Wed, Mar 12,  
2008 at 10:50 PM,  
Asar Imhotep  
<[asar\\_imhotep@  
yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Peace  
Divin  
e

I will  
have  
to  
take a  
differe  
nt  
interpr

etatio  
n of  
the  
openi  
ng of  
the  
mouth  
cerem  
ony  
becau  
se of  
the  
philos  
ophy  
and  
practi  
ce  
done  
throug  
hout  
the  
contin  
ent.

The  
openi  
ng of  
the  
mouth  
cerem  
ony  
doesn'  
t  
make  
sense  
outsid  
e of  
the  
cosmo  
logy.  
All  
cosmo  
logies  
are  
not  
the

same,  
but  
the  
Africa  
n  
cosmo  
logica  
l  
world  
view  
can be  
summ  
ed up  
like  
this:

"In  
the  
begin  
ning,  
God  
in  
his/he  
r  
perfec  
tion at  
some  
point  
realize  
d that  
it was  
imperf  
ect  
becau  
se it  
had  
no  
means  
of  
experi  
encing  
itself  
(no  
creati  
on).  
So it

create  
d this  
"Matri  
x" we  
call  
the  
univer  
se as a  
locati  
on to  
experi  
ence  
the  
potent  
ial  
that  
lay  
dorma  
nt in  
the  
Nun.  
This  
"energ  
y"  
expres  
ses  
itself  
in a  
multit  
ude of  
forms.  
The  
spark  
of  
energ  
y  
(Itong  
o)  
goes  
throug  
h a  
cyclic  
journe  
y  
startin  
g at

the lowest forms (gross matter - nature), and elevates to higher forms of existence (sea creatures > land animals > human beings) to journey back to its source (the greater Itongo), only to start the journey again.

The human being is sent



here  
to  
learn  
a  
multit  
ude of  
lesson  
s. In  
Ifa,  
for  
instan  
ce,  
you  
are to  
incarn  
ate 7  
times  
and  
learn  
12  
lesson  
s each  
time.  
All of  
your  
deeds  
are  
collect  
ed on  
a roll  
of  
some  
sort  
(like  
the  
Biblic  
al  
book  
of  
life).  
In the  
Kong  
o it is  
called  
"tuzin  
gu."

African priest hoods are built on the premise that development comes in stages . Not only in this life, but in "life-times." The priest hoods are broken down into

1. pupils
2. disciples

3. e  
l  
d  
e  
r  
s  
s  
m  
a  
s  
t  
e  
r  
s  
a  
n  
d  
"  
T  
h  
o  
s  
e  
w  
h  
o  
k  
n  
o  
w  
"  
(  
I  
n  
s  
a  
n  
g  
o  
m  
a  
)

You cannot be a master unless you were an elder in a previous life. You cannot become an Insang oma unless you were a master in a previous life. There is another stage even after that called "The Supreme Ones" (perfect men). These would be equiva

lent to  
an  
Orisha  
,  
Netch  
er,  
Aboso  
m,  
Niom  
bo,  
etc.  
These  
are  
the  
people  
who  
don't  
have  
to  
reinca  
rnate.  
The  
priests  
know  
who is  
who  
becau  
se  
their  
rank  
is  
record  
ed in  
each  
person  
's own  
tuzing  
u  
(roll).

With  
that  
said,  
those  
who  
don't

have  
to  
reincarnate  
exist  
in a  
realm  
just  
outside of  
our  
realm.  
These  
Ancestors  
are in  
a  
location in  
which  
they  
can  
"see"  
things  
that  
we  
cannot  
see on  
the  
ground. Just  
imagine  
you at  
the  
bottom of a  
valley  
. You  
can  
only  
see so  
much  
because you  
are at

ground  
level.  
Well  
these  
ancestors  
reside  
at the  
top of  
the  
valley  
. So  
they  
have a  
wider  
view  
on  
what's  
coming  
from  
all  
directions.

Because  
these  
special  
ancestors  
reside  
"at the  
top of  
the  
valley  
" but  
in  
close  
proximity  
to our  
world,  
we

ask  
for  
their  
help  
in  
"seeing"  
what  
we  
can't  
see.  
This  
is the  
philosophy  
behind  
divinations  
and  
certain  
rituals  
. Unfortunatel  
y, spirits  
have  
no  
bodies  
, theref  
ore no  
need  
for  
"lungs"  
or  
what  
not.  
So the  
openi  
ng of  
the  
mouth  
cerem



ony is  
a  
ritual  
to  
create  
a  
proces  
s to  
SPEA  
K to  
them  
from  
the  
other  
world.  
Not  
only  
that,  
so  
they  
on the  
other  
side  
can  
speak  
on the  
comm  
unity's  
behalf  
to the  
"coun  
cil of  
elders  
" who  
reside  
in the  
other  
planes  
of  
existe  
nce.  
They  
ask  
for  
guida  
nce

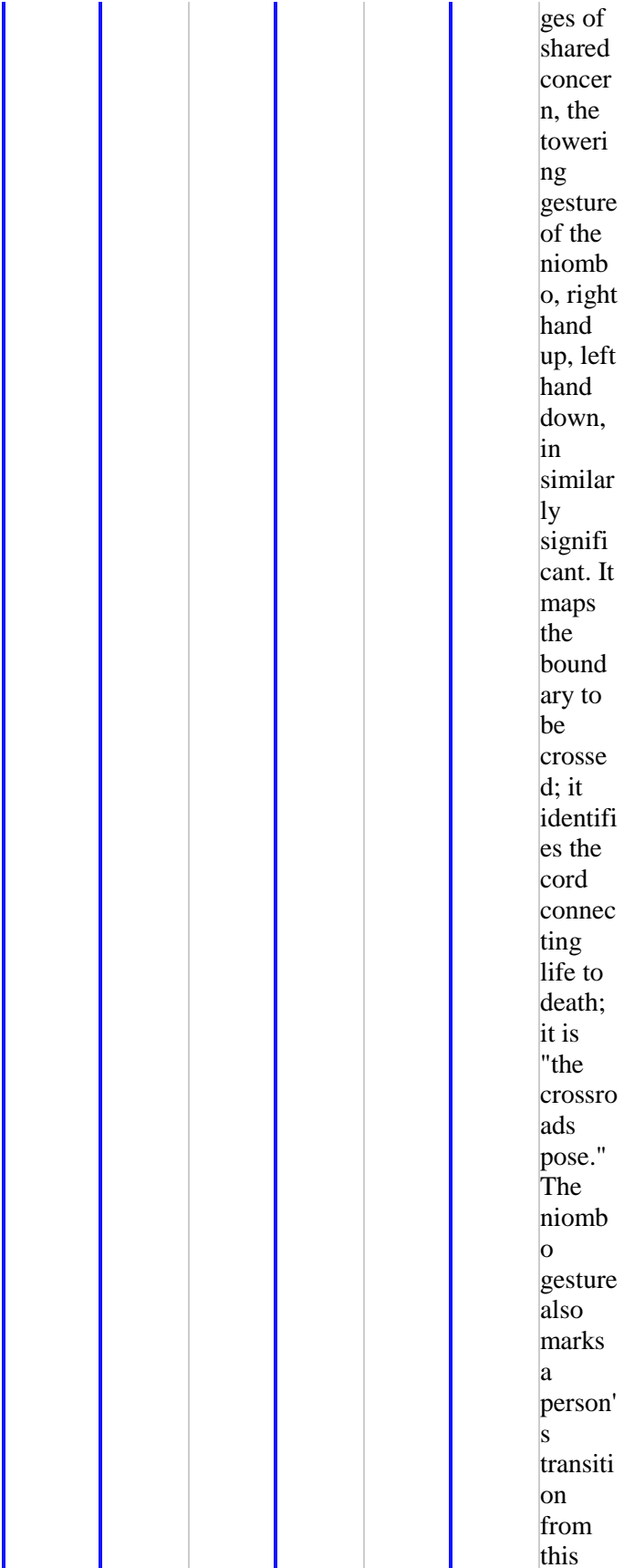
and  
pointe  
rs on  
how  
to  
make  
it  
where  
the  
spirits  
are at,  
so  
there  
is no  
need  
to  
reinka  
rnate.

A  
good  
book  
to  
read is  
Rober  
t  
Ferris  
Thom  
pson's  
*Four  
Mome  
nts of  
the  
Sun.*  
You  
can  
get a  
glimp  
se of  
what I  
am  
talkin  
g  
about  
as he  
recou

nts the  
Kong  
o's  
Openi  
ng of  
the  
Mouth  
cerem  
ony  
(and  
yes  
they  
still  
mum  
mify  
in the  
Kong  
o).

"Go  
with  
our  
tears,  
wet  
upon  
your  
face,  
and  
represe  
nt our  
proble  
ms  
among  
the  
dead:  
be our  
mediu  
m." By  
similar  
interpr  
etation  
, **the  
open  
mouth**  
, with  
the lips  
render  
ed in  
relief,

symbolizes  
the  
leader  
**speaking to the dead:**  
"the funeral is over and now he is  
**talking in the other world. All niombos should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.**" If the open mouth of the niombos brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messa



The diagram consists of six vertical lines of equal height. The first five lines are blue, and the sixth line is grey. The text is positioned to the right of the grey line, starting from the top of the first blue line and ending at the bottom of the grey line.

ges of  
shared  
concer  
n, the  
toweri  
ng  
gesture  
of the  
niomb  
o, right  
hand  
up, left  
hand  
down,  
in  
similar  
ly  
signifi  
cant. It  
maps  
the  
bound  
ary to  
be  
crosse  
d; it  
identifi  
es the  
cord  
connec  
ting  
life to  
death;  
it is  
"the  
crossro  
ads  
pose."  
The  
niomb  
o  
gesture  
also  
marks  
a  
person'  
s  
transiti  
on  
from  
this

world  
to the  
next.  
On  
behalf  
of his  
comm  
unity,  
**niomb  
o hails  
the  
heave  
ns and  
the  
horizo  
n line.**  
When  
you  
die  
you  
autom  
aticall  
y  
becom  
e an  
ancest  
or. But  
not  
everyo  
ne  
becom  
es a  
niomb  
o.  
Being  
buried  
in a  
niomb  
o  
figure  
means  
the  
comm  
unity  
believe  
s this  
person  
will  
becom  
e our

medium.  
So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a practical solution to a problem which is rooted in their cosmology. It is just a ritual that reflects the Akan's notion of SANKOFA, to go back and fetch it. These mediums (ancestors)

are  
helpin  
g us  
out on  
earth  
so we  
can  
get to  
where  
they  
are at  
on our  
long  
journe  
y back  
to the  
source  
(The  
Itongo  
).

**Divin**  
**e**  
**Allah**  
<[allah  
snatio  
n@  
gmail.  
com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)>  
wrote:



<http://mrtextrastudy.blogspot.com/2008/00>

3  
7  
m  
r  
r  
p  
v  
r  
a  
m  
m  
a  
r  
t  
e  
x  
t  
s  
s  
c  
i  
p  
t  
s  
k  
i  
t  
s  
c  
o  
n  
t  
e  
n  
t  
s  
w  
e  
b  
s  
i  
t  
e  
s  
m  
m  
m  
m

W  
e  
d

Wednesday, March 12, 2008 Mr (Pyramid)

**T  
e  
x  
t**

**S  
t  
u  
d  
y**

**U  
t  
t  
e  
r  
a  
n  
c  
e  
s**

**3  
7  
-  
3  
8**

**F  
r  
o  
m**

**F  
a  
u**

l  
k  
n  
e  
r  
:  
U  
t  
t  
e  
r  
a  
n  
c  
e  
3  
7  
.  
O  
K  
i  
n  
g  
.  
I  
f  
a  
s  
t  
e  
n  
f  
o  
r  
y  
o

u  
y  
o  
u  
r  
j  
a  
w  
s  
w  
h  
i  
c  
h  
w  
e  
r  
e  
d  
i  
v  
i  
d  
e  
d  
-  
-  
p  
s  
s  
-  
k  
f  
(  
1  
)  
(

1  
)  
.  
A  
n  
i  
n  
s  
t  
r  
u  
m  
e  
n  
t  
f  
o  
r  
"  
o  
p  
e  
n  
i  
n  
g  
t  
h  
e  
m  
o  
u  
t  
h  
".  
.  
U

t  
t  
e  
r  
a  
n  
c  
e  
3  
8  
.  
O  
O  
s  
i  
r  
i  
s  
t  
h  
e  
K  
i  
n  
g  
,  
I  
s  
p  
l  
i  
t  
o  
p  
e  
n



your mouth for you - - god's iron of Upper Egypt

pt,  
,  
1  
i  
n  
g  
o  
t  
;  
g  
o  
d  
'  
s  
i  
r  
o  
n  
o  
f  
L  
o  
w  
e  
r  
E  
g  
y  
p  
t  
,  
1  
i  
n

got.  
From  
Mercer:  
Utterance  
37.  
O  
N  
,  
shut

n  
o  
w  
  
t  
h  
y  
  
t  
w  
o  
  
j  
a  
w  
s  
  
w  
h  
i  
c  
h  
  
w  
e  
r  
e  
  
d  
i  
v  
i  
d  
e  
d  
.  
  
p  
-  
k  
f  
-  
i  
n

Instrument (or, -bread). Utterance 38. Ossiris

N  
.  
,  
I  
o  
p  
e  
n  
f  
o  
r  
t  
h  
e  
e  
t  
h  
y  
m  
o  
u  
t  
h  
. A  
s  
a  
c  
r  
e  
d  
c  
o  
p

per  
(  
or,  
iron  
)  
(  
instrument  
)  
of  
South  
and  
Nor

th.

My Comments

This spiritual deals

with the



e  
o  
f  
t  
e  
n  
m  
e  
n  
t  
i  
o  
n  
e  
d  
"  
o  
p  
e  
n  
i  
n  
g  
o  
f  
t  
h  
e  
m  
o  
u  
t  
h  
"  
o  
f

the deceased executive officer, the HHPRTY

(A  
a  
p  
e  
r  
t  
i  
)  
.  
W  
h  
o  
i  
s  
I  
d  
e  
n  
t  
i  
f  
i  
e  
d  
a  
s  
W  
S  
R  
(  
A  
u  
s  
a  
r  
,

or "Ossiris").

The profane in the society a

re told that the opening of the mouth of the

deceased is to allow the release of the deced

a  
s  
e  
d  
B  
h  
a  
n  
d  
K  
h  
(  
B  
a  
a  
n  
d  
K  
a  
)  
.  
E  
S  
O  
T  
E  
R  
I  
C  
A  
L  
L  
Y  
t  
h  
e

O  
p  
e  
n  
i  
n  
g  
  
o  
f  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
M  
o  
u  
t  
h  
  
r  
e  
p  
r  
e  
s  
e  
n  
t  
s  
  
m  
a  
k  
i  
n  
g  
  
t  
h  
e



Knowledge of the King Born or Revealed, thro

ugh the expression of his MIND which is the

B  
h  
,  
a  
n  
d  
  
h  
i  
s  
  
V  
I  
T  
A  
L  
  
I  
M  
A  
G  
E  
  
w  
h  
i  
c  
h  
  
w  
h  
i  
l  
e  
  
h  
e  
  
w  
a  
s  
  
p

h  
y  
s  
i  
c  
a  
l  
l  
y  
a  
l  
i  
v  
e  
i  
s  
h  
i  
s  
w  
a  
k  
i  
n  
g  
C  
o  
n  
s  
c  
i  
o  
u  
s  
n  
e  
s  
s

and  
Self  
Styled  
Image  
or  
Wisdom,  
which  
is  
a

c  
u  
l  
m  
i  
n  
a  
t  
i  
o  
n  
  
o  
f  
  
h  
i  
s  
  
p  
r  
o  
c  
l  
a  
m  
a  
t  
i  
o  
n  
s  
  
a  
c  
t  
s  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
d  
e

ends, thus the "opening of the mouth" to symbol

o  
l  
i  
c  
a  
l  
l  
y  
g  
e  
t  
a  
n  
d  
r  
e  
c  
o  
r  
d  
t  
h  
e  
e  
x  
p  
i  
r  
e  
d  
k  
i  
n  
g  
s  
W  
O



RDS and EDCITS. The iron from the Upper and

Lower  
Happy  
(  
Nile  
)  
Valley  
further  
e  
exhibits  
the

concept of SMhY TWY (Sm a i T a w i ) or the Unio

n  
o  
f  
o  
f  
t  
h  
e  
L  
a  
n  
d  
s  
,  
m  
e  
a  
n  
i  
n  
g  
t  
h  
e  
E  
x  
e  
c  
u  
t  
i  
v  
e  
O  
f  
f

i  
c  
e  
r  
  
H  
h  
  
P  
r  
T  
Y  
  
i  
s  
  
a  
l  
s  
o  
  
N  
S  
W  
  
B  
w  
Y  
T  
  
(  
N  
e  
s  
u  
  
B  
a  
i  
t  
)  
  
o  
r

King of the North and South.  
The tool call

d  
t  
h  
e  
p  
s  
s  
-  
k  
f  
,  
p  
S  
S  
h  
-  
K  
F  
o  
r  
t  
h  
e  
p  
e  
s  
e  
s  
h  
-  
K  
e  
f  
w  
a  
s

a  
chisel  
like  
tool  
used  
to  
make  
an  
incision



a  
t  
t  
h  
e  
l  
o  
c  
a  
t  
i  
o  
n  
o  
f  
t  
h  
e  
m  
o  
u  
t  
h  
o  
f  
t  
h  
e  
S  
-  
H  
w  
(  
S

a  
h  
u  
)  
o  
r  
"  
m  
u  
m  
m  
y  
".  
.  
T  
h  
e  
d  
e  
v  
i  
c  
e  
i  
s  
a  
l  
s  
o  
c  
a  
l  
l  
e  
d  
t

h  
e  
  
p  
s  
s  
h  
n  
  
k  
f  
  
o  
r  
  
p  
e  
s  
h  
e  
n  
  
k  
e  
f  
.  
  
I  
t  
  
l  
o  
o  
k  
s  
  
l  
i  
k  
e  
  
a  
  
f

o  
r  
k  
e  
d  
  
k  
n  
i  
f  
e  
,  
s  
o  
e  
a  
c  
h  
  
s  
i  
d  
e  
  
o  
f  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
b  
l  
a  
d  
e  
  
w  
a  
s  
  
m

added from materials from the Upper (Southern)

a  
n  
d  
  
L  
o  
w  
e  
r  
  
(  
N  
o  
r  
t  
h  
e  
r  
n  
)  
  
H  
P  
Y  
  
o  
r  
  
N  
i  
l  
e  
  
V  
a  
l  
l  
e  
y  
.



*P  
o  
s  
t  
e  
d*

*b  
y  
D  
i  
v  
i  
n  
e*

*R  
u  
l  
e  
r*

*E  
q  
u  
a  
l  
i  
t  
y*

*A  
l  
l  
a  
h  
a  
t*

**1  
2  
:**

4  
6

P  
M

Asar  
Imhot  
ep  
[http://  
www.  
asarim  
ho  
tep.co  
m](http://www.asarimho<br/>tep.com)



**MOCHA-Versity**

Never  
miss a  
thing.  
[Make  
Yahoo  
your  
home  
page.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo  
your homepage.](#)





Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25168|2008-03-17 17:45:00|Peter Gray|Re: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-3|

Tafari,

I know you've said that you are no "gramytician", but WHAT are you talking about?  
"Fuzzylogic, quantum mechanics, capitalism, the thermonuclear big bang? WHAT?

I'm just suggesting that you do need a certain level of grammar/command of language in order to make sense. Space-time is 4-dimensional by the way.

Peter

---

To: SmaiTawi@yahoogroups.com

From: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 19:13:26 -0700

Subject: Re: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38

the Nun was a very real subject too the AE and crass-materialism is the western way, no spirituality only here and now what the 5 sense's can weigh and measure that's european,,, thats capitalism and the real source of westernism taking spirituality out of society for the purpose of trade without ethics.

fuzzylogic and quantum mechanic's prove there is a place where 2 dimensional space-time has no bearing too our universe's so-called laws.  
no beginning and noending means a eternity not defined in time-space,not defined by finite laws,, this place =our universe would have need of infinite energy and infinite space(if no beg. or end), all coming from the big bang or bangs,1finite infintessimal quality makingall that is .  
1 is the same as none at all (THE NUN)  
the law of thermo-nuclear dynamics did not come into play untill fractions of time after the big bang(or bangs) hence it is a necessity to our universeand not necessary for a time preceeding the big bang or bangs



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

----- Original Message -----

From: Divine Allah

To: SmaiTawi@yahoo.com

Sent: Friday, March 14, 2008 3:31:42 PM

Subject: Re: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38

What you just stated is a violation of the conservation of Energy, and it's the same world view

of time limited time expired europeans who believe everything came from "nothing". This is why they are such advocates of theft and trickknowledge, because they try to trick other people into doing their work, or try to rob people and live in luxury. There ain't no such thing as "there was no energy"  
Now, in term of different QUALITIES of Energy (Kinetic vs. Potential) an argument can be made for their relative concentrations in earlier epochs of the NO BEGINNING NO ENDING Universe. Peace and Htpw.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTW NB KK RH)

On Fri, Mar 14, 2008 at 2:31 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

mass=energy, when there was no energy , no movement no vibratory rate there could not be light or photons  
such paradigms of reality as light where there must be space-time has movement

where there is light there must be laws of gravity and energy such a place(pun intended) as the here and now,, but what about the future if it isn't here and now it exist in a place 'so to speak' beyond detectable-visible reality in Nun the endless water no above ,no below , no place ,no time set Imy foundation in Maat , not was i father ,,,,not was i mother i was no- things kinetic energy has beginning ,, neutrality is without begining or ending

**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Light and photons are not "undetectable" That was the primary form of energy, from which all particles with rest mass appeared, via pair production. Light is PHYSICAL. Everything is REAL. Peace.

On Thu, Mar 13, 2008 at 6:07 PM, Tafari khumbaka

<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

there is no evolution in death unless there's a life evolution, yes the ritual is for the living and and it is the living of the ritual( maa-kheru) daily that allows on too be enschrined and given the mock burial ritual that the dead has lived!,,,,,, ,,we only call attention too the spirit that has shed its body to participate with us, and its knows how because it has lived and performed said rituals in its pass life.....

u must remember at 1 time before u existed here on planet earth u too was a undetectable entity.....

the inheiritors of ancient egypt believe this as did the ancient egyptians and the 11 dimensions of string theory along with the big-bang and big-bangs theory support there is a time before space-time a undetectable invisible continuing rreality

tafari



**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Peace and HTPW WSR (Asar). That is some interesting information. I simply don'tsee it that way, in terms of the "invisible" "undetectable" entities that you mentioned. The way I see the chain of initiation which you described, which is "after death"continuation of the rites, is through psycho-hypnotism on a communal level that happens WHILE ALIVE, as opposedto some other worldly "none physical none mental" transfer of a "spirit" to an unrelatedsuccessor. However, the moreefficientway is direct transfer of the body of ideas through physical offspring via parenting. I

don't acknowledge the common conception that most people have of so called "reincarnation" and I know this has been a very touchy subject with people in the community that advocate such a phenomena, when in reality they are trying to lay claim to somebody else's body of Wisdom and Culture without going through the effort carrying on the legacy of the person they say they are "reincarnating" in a practical and viable way. Just saying "I am reincarnated, SWEAT ME NOW" and that kind of stuff. U see what I mean. Everything else you stated about Itongo and relating it to Nw the undifferentiated medium of zero point energy harmonic oscillators, I don't have any problem with that and I definitely see the parallels there. I think the point about the goal of the rites and education exemplified in the PrT M MR and other funerary rituals was more for the people ALIVE performing the ritual on their ancestor or former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine Being of Power in what ever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself. Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of the latest literature from MTAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTw NB KK RH)

On Wed, Mar 12, 2008 at 10:50 PM, Asar Imhotep  
<[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
Peace Divine

I will have to take a different interpretation of the opening of the mouth ceremony because of the philosophy and practice done throughout the continent.

The opening of the mouth ceremony doesn't make sense outside of the cosmology. All cosmologies are not the same, but the African cosmological world view can be summed up like this:

"In the beginning, God in his/her perfection at some point realized that it was imperfect because it had no means of experiencing itself (no creation). So it created this "Matrix" we call the universe as a location to experience the potential that lay dormant in the Nun. This "energy" expresses itself in a multitude of forms. The spark of energy (Itongo) goes through a cyclic journey starting at the lowest forms (gross matter - nature), and elevates to higher forms of existence (sea creatures > land animals > human beings) to journey back to its source (the greater Itongo), only to start the journey again.

The human being is sent here to learn a multitude of lessons. In Ifa, for instance, you are to incarnate 7 times and learn 12 lessons each time. All of your deeds are collected on a roll of some sort (like the Biblical book of life). In the Kongo it is called "tuzingu." African priesthoods are built on the premise that development comes in stages. Not only in this life, but in "life-times. " The priesthoods are broken down into

1. pupils
2. disciples
3. elders
4. masters
5. and "Those who know" (Insangoma)

You cannot be a master unless you were an elder in a previous life. You cannot become an Insangoma unless you were a master in a previous life. There is another stage even after that called "The Supreme Ones" (perfect men). These would be equivalent to an Orisha, Netcher, Abosom, Niombo, etc. These are the people who don't have to reincarnate. The priests know who is who because their rank is recorded in each person's own tuzingu (roll).

With that said, those who don't have to reincarnate exist in a realm just outside of our realm. These Ancestors are in a location in which they can "see" things that we cannot see on the ground. Just imagine you at the bottom of a valley. You can only see so much because you are at ground level. Well these ancestors reside at the top of the valley. So they have a wider view on what's coming from all directions.

Because these special ancestors reside "at the top of the valley" but in close proximity to our world, we ask for their help in "seeing" what we can't see. This is the philosophy behind divinations and certain rituals. Unfortunately, spirits have no bodies, therefore no need for "lungs" or what not. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a ritual to create a process to SPEAK to them from the other world. Not only that, so they on the other side can speak on the community's behalf to the "council of elders" who reside in the other planes of existence. They ask for guidance and pointers on how to make it where the spirits are at, so there is no need to reincarnate.

A good book to read is Robert Ferris Thompson's *Four Moments of the Sun*. You can get a glimpse of what I am talking about as he recounts the Kongo's Opening of the Mouth ceremony (and yes they still mummify in the Kongo).

"Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader **speaking to the dead**: "the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world**. All niombo should have open mouths.

**This means there is speech in the other world."** If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." The niombo gesture also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line.** When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium.

So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a practical solution to a problem which is rooted in their cosmology. It is just a ritual that reflects the Akan's notion of SANKOFA, to go back and fetch it. These mediums (ancestors) are helping us out on earth so we can get to where they are at on our long journey back to the source (The Itongo).

*Divine Allah* <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com/2008/03/mr-pyramid-text-study-utterances-37-38.html>

**Wednesday, March 12,  
2008**

### **Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38**

From Faulkner:  
Utterance 37.

O King. I fasten for you your jaws  
which were divided--pss- kf(1)  
(1). An instrument for "opening  
the mouth".

Utterance 38.

O Osiris the King, I split open  
your mouth for you--god's iron of  
Upper  
Egypt, 1 ingot; god's iron of  
Lower Egypt, 1 ingot.

From Mercer:  
Utterance 37.

O N., shut now thy two jaws  
which were divided. P-kf-  
instrument (or, -bread).

Utterance 38.

Osiris N., I open for thee thy  
mouth. A sacred copper (or, iron)  
(instrument) of South and North.

#### My Comments

This ritual deals with the often  
mentioned "opening of the  
mouth"  
of the deceased executive officer,  
the Hh PrTY (Aa Perti). Who is  
Identified as WSR (Ausar, or  
"Osiris").

The profane in the society are  
told that the opening of the mouth  
of the deceased is to allow the  
release of the deceased Bh and  
Kh (Ba and Ka). ESOTERICALLY  
the Opening of the Mouth  
represents making the  
Knowledge of the King Born or  
Revealed, through the expression  
of his MIND which is the Bh, and  
his VITAL IMAGE which while he  
was physically alive is his waking  
Consciousness and Self Styled  
Image or Wisdom, which is a  
culmination of his proclamations



acts and deeds, thus the "opening of the mouth" to symbolically get and record the expired kings WORDS and EDICTS. The iron from the Upper and Lower HPY (Nile) Valley further exhibits the concept of SMhY TWY (Smai Tawi) or the Union of of the Lands, meaning the Executive Officer Hh PrTY is also NSW BwYT (Nesu Bait) or King of the North and South. The tool called the Pss-kf, PSSh-KF or the Pesesh-Kef was a chisel like tool used to make an incision at the location of the mouth of the S-Hw (Sahu) or "mummy". The device is also called the PSShN KF or Peshen Kef. It looks like a forked knife, so each side of the blade was made from materials from the Upper (Southern) and Lower (Northern) HPY or Nile Valley.



*Posted by Divine Ruler Equality*  
*Allahat **12:46 PM***

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Helping your favorite cause is as easy as instant messaging. You IM, we give. [Learn more.](#)

| 25169|2008-03-17 17:45:21|Peter Gray|Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)|

Rahkyt,

The only difficulty I have with "context" is when it is rendered incomprehensible by a lack of logical continuity. And I don't think it's going "off-topic" to request that we stick to the scientific facts. That is certainly not "jumping on" anyone. Feel free to speculate all you want as long as the premises are factual and your logic is sound.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 17:19:45 -0700

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

i meant vendantans to be the people who know follow the veda's

tafari 🍌

**Rahkyt@gmail. com** wrote:

Which is all arguable, based upon scientific research. I wonder...the vedas are very old, aren't they, and considered to be remnants of the original civilization of the sun-continent before the invasion period. Which might mean that the ide of ancient civilizations precedes the racism of later practitioners.

I remain leery of discounting the beliefs of entire cubilizations' as well As science discounted by the establishment because it does not fit within the accepted paradigm.

But I respect the fact that you and peter may not agree. A measured opinion based upon the evidence is appreciated, if not agreed with.  
LOL

The thrust of my cumment' which peter took totally out of context, was in line with the accepted theory of homonid evolution. I offered the comment regarding forbidden archaeology and ages of mankind only in the context of the previous posting.

I certainly didn't expect to get jumped on for contributing, especially given the speculative nature of conversation lately and the I off-topic political discussion, which peter has contributed to himself. ~Rah

Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Tafari khumbaka

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:17:07

To: Ta\_Seti@yahooogro ups.com

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

i am suspect of white vendantans especially when they want to have a race of homsapien-sapiens before recorded man from out of africa.....

there are brahmanic indians that are pressing for a multiple-genesis of man,,to aid in there bigotry

i have read the book, the 1 designed for laymen, and the long-loooong ramblings about european seance's and use of discarded anomalies in strata, makes for easy conjectures.

i am sure the reasonable dates of man's ascension from simbian predecessors are very safe dates as not too make a fool of 1's

science, so im sure homosapien-sapien man is much older than 300thousand yrs, the footsteps found by ILeakey in 3million yr strata speak volumes, people before one hundred and sixty million years is wild speculation, i agree with Peter

Rahkyt@gmail. com wrote: Silly? You obviously haven't read the book. Educate yourself befor making ignorant comments. Google it, are for yourself before acting as if you know it all. ~Rah  
Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----  
From: Peter Gray

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:36:48  
To:  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

Throwing around phrases like "multiple ages of humanity" and "forbidden archaeology" in the speculation that Homo sapiens sapiens existed at/before the time of continental drift sounds kind of silly. Can we stick to science please?

Peter

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
> From: Rahkyt@gmail. com  
> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 16:36:36 +0000  
> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)  
>  
> Also, continental drift occurred long before the evolution of homo sapien. Given the state of forbidden archeology, though, as well as the 'multiple ages of humanity' theory, perhaps allowances can be made in support of the supposition that there were people on laurasia and gondwana when they split apart. Finding archaeological proof of such a reality would indeed involve a radicalized perspective. The tome, 'forbidden archaeology' discusses possible evidence of this in quite some detail. ~Rah  
> Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T  
>  
> -----Original Message-----  
> From: Shu Tefnut  
>  
> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 05:30:58

> To: friends@templehealing.com  
> Cc: luv4self\_network@yahoo.com, smaitawi@yahoo.com, openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com, Ta\_Seti@yahoo.com, trueblackness@yahoo.com, mwananchi@yahoo.com, happilynaturalday@yahoo.com  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)  
>  
>  
> HOTEPI.  
>  
>  
> First of all my brother I, think you might be barking up the wrong tree in terms of your misunderstanding of the subject. The point of view that I had put forward in regards to the specific question regarding the Aryan invasion of India is from an Afro-centric point of view. So that we don't become misguided let us clarify the point of the question. first of all you commented on the European history being recycled anytime anyone gets close to it, who gives a fu\*k and your point being what.? Secondly we are talking about a land mass that did not drift to the WEST of this ecological nursery (WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH THE ARYAN INVASION OF INDIA). I can appreciate the theory, and support the view of the continental drift to the west but I don't see how this fits in to the context of the question. As far as the history channel is concerned, I personally do not watch it. I think you need to be able to focus on a question before you answer it, unless this is a pretext for some other motive, like being full of one self. Sorry you went off on a tangent into something quite frankly that had nothing to do with the question.  
>  
>  
> HOTEPI  
>  
>  
> Bro Heru Bennu Amen Ra  
>  
>  
>  
> ----- Original Message -----  
> From: "friends@templehealing.com"  
> To: shutefnut@yahoo.com; Luv4self\_Network@yahoo.com  
> Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2008 7:02:44 PM  
> Subject: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)  
>

> HOTE;P;  
>  
> Thank you for your assessments on the racial  
> origins of the sub-types of humanity, but it  
> appears to represent a typically European  
> overview of human history that continues to  
> re-cycle itself everytime anyone gets close  
> to revealing what might have been the true  
> origins of this iceman.  
>  
> Suspiciously missing from this neat and tidy  
> little scenario of human origins in Africa,  
> are those continents WEST of this ecological  
> nursery that has been dubbed the epicenter  
> of Man's biological origins. Those forwarding  
> the Euro-centric view of world history, never  
> speak of the 'continental drift' at the separation  
> of PANGAEA, and what may have happened to those  
> humans left in the WESTERN hemisphere that  
> were around concurrent to those "proto-humans"  
> said to have been the parents of modern man.  
>  
> Under the racist auspices of the Vatican and  
> European academia, the "africoid" man of THE  
> WEST has been completely eliminated from  
> scholastic scrutiny. Their selective myopia  
> omits the far ancient mound builders as being  
> legitimate subjects of study when dating and  
> categorizing the origins of earth humans over  
> the past 150 to 200 thousand years ago.  
>  
> Just yesterday, this same "academia" had the  
> unmitigated audacity to say on the History Channel  
> that (and I'm paraphrasing) "...the true and  
> earliest representation of civilized man as  
> we know him today, can be traced to the Neanderthal. "  
> Then for the next hour, all we saw was a warm  
> and fluffy edu-drama of herds of slant-browed  
> Caucasoids roaming the 'manicured caves' of Europe,  
> as if no one else existed on the planet during THEIR  
> ice age.  
>  
> To this European, nothing exists outside of the  
> illusion he has weaved of the world. Everywhere  
> he digs for evidence of his past around the world  
> he finds "Africoid" peoples. So much so that every

- > opportunity he gets, he writes himself into histories
- > that had nothing to do with his earliest existence;
- > the latest mind-f\*\*k coming in the form of an updated
- > Tarzan/1,000, 000 B.C movie titled conveniently enough
- > "10,000 B.C." Even the goddamn GEICO caveman now has a
- > sit-com for Christ's sake!

- > So although what you have written concerning the
- > glacial age of the earth sounds feasibly "neat and
- > tidy" according to their racist academia, the only
- > thing we can trust about it is that it will be modified
- > yet again to fit his dubious ideas of human origins
- > and existence.

- > Given enough time, he will find a way to convince
- > the world that the Neanderthal left Africa, turned
- > white, returned to Africa, STAYED WHITE, built the
- > pyramids, then left and went BACK to Europe; BUT -
- > completely forgetting about the "wonderous creations"
- > he made in Africa, until his children re-discovered them.

- > And they accused OUR great teachers of writing "feel-good"
- > history.

> Bro. Valentine

> > 11 March 2008

> > HOTEPI

>> In response to Nana's inquiry: the idea that the Aryans did come back is

- > not far fetch when
- > > we understand it, from an anthropological point of view.

> > It has been established with the greatest degree of certainty the  
 > anthropological record  
 > > allows that humankind, from it's earlist hominid ancestors four  
 million  
 > years ago to it's  
 > > most latest and most modern form as H. sapiens sapiens  
 200,000 years  
 > ago,  
 > > evolved  
 > > entirely in Africa. This mono-genetic evolution means that all  
 other  
 > peoples are more or  
 > > less direct descendents of small founder populations which left  
 Africa  
 > probably in waves,  
 > > between 100,000 - 50,000 years ago. As C.L. Stringer has said  
 "We are  
 > all  
 > > Africans under  
 > > the skin." The remnents of these original human beings, who  
 emerged in  
 > Africa between  
 > > 200,000 and 130,000 years ago, are seen today in the Pygmies  
 or Twa of  
 > the  
 > > Congo  
 > > forests and the Bushmen of the Kalahari desert. The  
 development of  
 > racial  
 > > variations out  
 > > of the original African type takes place between 50,000 30,000  
 years  
 > ago. Leading to  
 > > the three great contemporary sub-divisions or races of  
 humanity: (1) the  
 > original African,  
 > > (2)the Caucasian and (3) the Mongolian, corresponding to  
 Africa, Europe,  
 > and Asia  
 > > respectively.  
 > > The appearance of the Caucasion presents a compelling model  
 of  
 > racial  
 > > Evolution. Though a complex of ecological factors figured in  
 the  
 > process,



- > > the transition
- > > from black skin to white skin was the most decisive single event. The
- > change of skin color,
- > > more than any other feature, puts its stamp on the various races. Our
- > analysis of the
- > > Caucasian is based on the following premises: (1) the process occurred
- > in
- > > an ice age
- > > environment near the southern limit of the great line of European
- > glaciers
- > > along the 51st
- > > parallel of southwestern Russia; (2) white skin was more favorably
- > adapted to the
- > > ecological conditions of this region during the critical period; and (3)
- >
- > > the proto-
- > > Caucasian population experienced a more or less prolonged period of
- > isolation enabling it
- > > to develop into a distinct race.
- > > From 1.75 million to 12,000 years ago, the earth experienced an
- > > extended period of
- > > cooling-an Ice Age- divided into four glacial inter-spersed with four
- > interglacial periods.
- > > During glacial periods , the mean temperature of the earth dropped,
- > whereupon
- > > great sheets
- > > of ice formed and gradually flowed down over vast land masses of North
- > America, northern
- > > Europe, and Siberia. Smaller glaciers formed in the mountainous regions
- > of
- > > tropical Africa,
- > > southern Europe and southern Asia During interglacial periods, the
- > earth



> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. Try it now.

>  
> Ta\_Seti Repository  
> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)  
> Yahoo! Groups Links  
>  
>  
>

-----  
Helping your favorite cause is as easy as instant messaging. You  
IM, we give. Learn more.  
-----

Ta\_Seti Repository  
[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2) Yahoo! Groups Links

Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

-----  
Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.  
-----

Ta\_Seti Repository  
[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2) Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:  
[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/)

Your email settings:  
Individual Email | Traditional

To change settings online go to:  
[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/join](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/join)  
(Yahoo! ID required)

To change settings via email:  
mailto:Ta\_Seti- digest@yahoogroups.com  
mailto:Ta\_Seti- fullfeatured@ yahoogroups. com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:  
Ta\_Seti-unsubscribe @yahoogroups. com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:  
[http://docs. yahoo.com/ info/terms/](http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)  
| 25170|2008-03-17 17:45:31|shutefnut|EGYPT/AFRICA EDUCATIONAL TOUR: APRIL,18  
AND AUGUST,16 \$1,785.00|  
Hotep.

EGYPT/AFRICA APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16 2008 STARTING AT \$1,785.00 P.P. IN  
DOUBLE ROOM. Single person \$190.00. Join us on our annual tour, as we return to the  
motherland. Lets experience the great works and wonders of our ancestors, who were the  
builders of the Great Pyramids, Sphinx, and many temples. You will enjoy the historical sites  
from Nubia to the Giza Plateau. Experience the beginning of world civilization which was  
influenced by ancient Egypt. Experience Nubia, which is the foundation and beginning of the  
Nile Valley civilization which is called Ancient Egypt. We will visit the Nubian Museum which  
boasts the antiquity of Ancient Egypt with artifacts going back 90,000 years. You will witness  
and see stone pictographs, tools made of metal (copper) and ancient sites, before there was  
an Egyptian Dynasty. Learn the history of Egypt and come back to the beginning of  
knowledge with Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra. (aka George Bennett M.F.A.) African Art historian,  
Researcher/Lecturer, From Paleolithic (Kush) to (kemet) Egypt. Contact: Tel. 1(347) 495-4289  
Or EGYPTIAN CONNECTION AT 1(800) 334-4477. My e-mail ([shutefnut@mac.com](mailto:shutefnut@mac.com)) or  
([shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com))

\*www.EgyptOnTheWeb.com Go to link: AFRICAN HERITAGE for more details, itinerary,  
photos, etc.

| 25171|2008-03-17 17:45:53|Marc W.|Egypt and Nubia - A Land of Africans as Seen in 4000  
years of Faces|

Though archeologists and Egyptologists only consider the 25th dynasty of Egypt African, the sculptures and busts here are Africans. They span over 4000 years of Egyptian history as the accompanying scientific report on denture remains of Egypt by J. Irish in the *Journal of Physical Anthropology* attests:

click link: [http://www.beforebc.de/all\\_africa/200\\_egypt/02-16-200-00-01.html](http://www.beforebc.de/all_africa/200_egypt/02-16-200-00-01.html)

Marc Washington

.

.

| 25172|2008-03-17 17:46:12|Tafari khumbaka|Fw: The Guest speaker at this event is the creator and voice on our |



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Alandas Dobbins

To: NaBush@aol.com

Cc: Tafari khumbaka ; Andre Dillon

Sent: Saturday, March 15, 2008 4:15:23 PM

Subject: FW: The Guest speaker at this event is the creator and voice on our meditation CDS

**The Guest speaker at this event is the creator and voice on our meditation CDS and the source of my developing spiritualskills since 1992.**

**My person was co-founder of the California community.**

**Ser Seshs Ab Heter-CM Boxley**

**SUNO School of Social Work to host luncheon for New Orleans Association**

NEW ORLEANS, LA - The Southern University at New Orleans (SUNO) School of Social Work will host a luncheon for the New Orleans Association of Black Social Workers (NOABSW) on Thursday, March 27, 2008 from 1:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m. in the Health & Physical Education Building on the Park Campus ( 6400 Press Drive ). The luncheon will include the installation of officers, and one of those officers is H.M.K. Amen, the daughter of SUNO School of Social Work founder and former dean, Millie Charles.

The keynote speaker for the event will be Ra Un Nefer Amen. Dr. Amen will deliver an address entitled "The **Role/Legitimacy of Institutions in Post Integration America**" (Including An Examination of the Role of Black Social Workers, Advocates, Activists, other Liberators & Visionaries, In Building Institutions to Address Black Social Issues).

Dr. Amen founded Ausar Auset Society in Harlem in 1973. He is a prolific writer who has written numerous books and given countless lectures on the history of ancient Black Egypt (Khamit), and the contributions of Khamit in the establishment of social institutions that speak to the cultivation and strengthening of the individual, family, community and society. The Ausar Auset Society is an Afrocentric spiritual organization that has grown from a tiny lecture hall in Harlem , New York to an official presence in over 38 municipalities in the US and in Toronto , Canada , London , England , Trinidad, Bermuda and most recently South Africa . The Society has established schools for its children from pre-K to 12th grade, and has several businesses throughout its various chapters internationally which include health food stores, restaurants, bookstores, a publishing company, counseling services for individuals and families, an on-line broadcast of classes on such topics as, Khamitic Way of Life, African Sociology & Spirituality, Holistic Health and Diet, Chinese Medicine, and Meditation. The Society has also organized a team of physicians and other health practitioners who conduct on-going research, as well as lecturing and publishing to address the many health concerns that confront Africans in America and throughout the Diaspora.

NOABSW was formed in 1972 at SUNO by Dean Charles. The organization is the local chapter of the National Association of Black Social Workers, which was formed in 1968 in San Francisco , California . Dean Charles serves as the President Emeritus of NOABSW. It should also be noted that Dean Charles was named a Pioneer by the National Association of Social Work.

Registration for the event is \$25.00. For more information, including methods of payment for registration, call (504) 286- 5376, (504) 737-8461 or (504) 568-6356.

Seats are limited. Please RSVP as soon as possible to [hmkamen@hotmail.com](mailto:hmkamen@hotmail.com)

---

It's Tax Time! [Get tips, forms and advice on AOL Money & Finance.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25173|2008-03-17 17:53:20|Paul Kekai Manansala|Egyptian mummy exhibit is son of  
Ramesses II|

By Lucy Cockcroft

Last Updated: 2:38am GMT16/03/2008

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/03/15/wmummy115.xml>

An Egyptian mummy kept on display in a provincial museum for nearly 80 years has been identified as a son of the powerful pharaoh Ramesses II.

The 3,000-year-old relic was thought to have been a female temple dancer, but a hospital CT scan showed features so reminiscent of the Egyptian royal family that experts are 90 per cent sure it is one of the 110 children Ramesses is thought to have fathered.

Tests showed that the mummy had a pronounced over-bite and misaligned eyes, akin to members of the 19th Dynasty, and his facial measurements were found to be almost identical to those of Ramesses himself.

Experts believe that the mummified man died in his thirties between 1295 and 1186 BC of a wasting disease, likely to be cancer.

Chemical analysis also showed that the body had been embalmed using expensive materials, including pistachio resin and thyme, the preserve of priests and royalty. The story of the royal mummy was uncovered by a team from York University who were filmed carrying out the tests for History Channel series Mummy Forensics.

Gillian Mosely, the producer, said: "When the mummy was taken away for analysis we thought we were looking at a female temple dancer, we certainly didn't expect to make a significant discovery like this. It has been a very exciting and ground-breaking process." After conducting a series of tests, including a hospital scan, we are 90 per cent sure he is a son of Ramesses, and other evidence suggests he was probably also a priest."

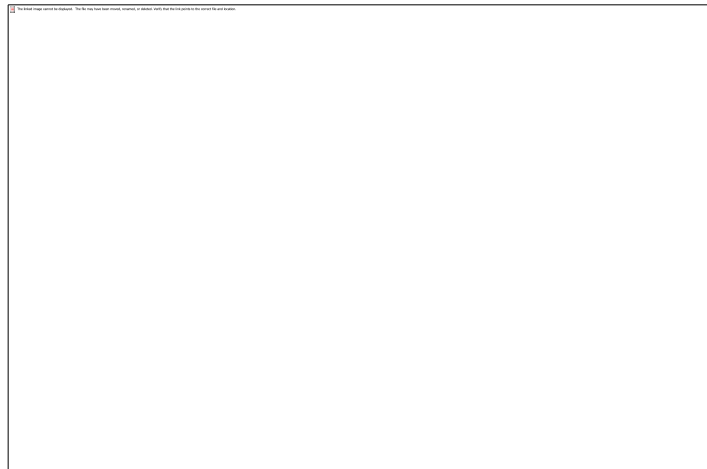
The identity of the mummy, kept at [Bolton Museum](#), Lancs, has been hidden because hieroglyphics on its sarcophagus suggested that it was a female temple dancer.

Historians now believe his body was placed in this coffin years after his death either by a grave robber who stole the original sarcophagus, or it was hidden by people hoping to protect it from thieves.

[Mummy Forensics](#) is screened tomorrow at 8pm and 11pm on the [History Channel](#).

| 25174|2008-03-17 18:34:16|asar\_imhotep|Morocco's Berbers Reclaim Their Language and Their Indigenous Cultur|  
(forwarding this to the group)

The following item from the American newsweekly, U.S. News & World Report, was seen thanks to a pointer on ILAT.



The article doesn't mention a key factor - the traditional Tifinagh script in which the language (known locally as Tamazight) is being taught. The inclusion of Tifinagh in the Unicode standard in 2004 has made it possible to do more with the language on computers and the internet. It would be interesting to know how it has affected preparation of school materials in the language.

There are some interesting mentions of language policy and its application (or not).

Don

## Morocco's Berbers Reclaim Their Language and Their Indigenous Culture

By Emma Schwartz

Posted March 13, 2008

<http://www.usnews.com/articles/news/world/2008/03/13/morocco-berbers-reclaim-their-language-and-their-indigenous-culture-.htm>

AIT OURIR, MOROCCO?From the day Omar Boutmouzzar began teaching more than two decades ago, he could address students only in a language other than his own. A Moroccan Berber, Boutmouzzar was barred by law from using his native tongue?the one spoken by the country's sizable indigenous population?inside the classroom.

But the 46-year-old teacher doesn't have to hold his tongue any longer. Once banned in schools across Morocco, his language, Tamazight, is making a comeback as the result of an initiative by King Mohammed VI to integrate the country's widely spoken language, and its speakers, into the education system. The shift is part of a larger push toward pluralism and openness by the 44-year-old ruler who, since taking power in 1999, has moved away from some of the heavy-handed tactics of his father. He has liberalized laws affecting women (such as on divorce), forged stronger economic ties with the West, and created a commission to examine past human-rights violations.



Tamazight is another aspect of this trend. Teaching began in 2003, and by last year nearly 300,000 students—native Arabic speakers as well as Tamazight speakers—were enrolled in Tamazight courses, according to the Ministry of Education. The payoff has been broader: The official support for Tamazight has helped fuel a larger revival of Berber culture and life in the kingdom, where the country's native people have long been shunned, and sometimes imprisoned, for public expressions of their heritage. Now, summer arts festivals are common-place, Tamazight newspapers are thriving, and a long-blocked translation of the Koran into Tamazight finally made it into print. "It's a symbol of tolerance," says Ahmed Boukouss, director of the national institution for the teaching of Tamazight, known by its French acronym IRCAM.

Struggle. Of course, the transformations have been far from uniform, and there are signs that the slow pace of change is beginning to alienate Berbers from the king's initiative. Yet the story of the Tamazight project and the challenges it has faced from politicians, parents, and Berbers is in many ways symbolic of the broader struggle Morocco faces as it tries to balance the competing interests of a multicultural country of almost 34 million.

Berbers have long dominated the population in North Africa, and even today, most Moroccans trace their roots to the Berber tribes. Though most are Muslim, many Berbers still practice local festivals and follow a separate calendar. But this heritage hasn't always been recognized by the state. After Morocco won independence in 1956, King Hassan II embarked on a program of Arabization. Seeking to solidify a unified national identity and rid the country of French colonialism, he banned Tamazight in schools and public places. This forced a whole generation of children to enter school in a language they had never spoken before, contributing to a higher dropout rate among Berber children. Trouble for Tamazight-only speakers didn't stop in the education system. Many continued to face other difficulties communicating in hospitals and the court system, where Arabic and French dominate.

The king's mother. The frustration led to two major Berber revolts—one in 1973 and a second a decade later—both of which the Moroccan government suppressed. People who continued to assert their identity were jailed. For instance, Hassan Id Balkassm, a longtime Berber activist who now sits on the United Nations' Permanent Forum on

Indigenous Issues, spent a week behind bars in 1981 for simply hanging up a sign to his law firm in Tamazight. (It was also in French and Arabic.)

But by 1994 the Berber movement was strong enough to catch the attention of Hassan II, who publicly vowed to integrate the indigenous tongue into the education system. In fact, though, there was little progress until Mohammed VI, whose mother is Berber, took over. In 2001, he announced a program to teach all schoolchildren Tamazight and bankrolled a research institute, IRCAM, to develop a curriculum and promote study of the language.

For Boutmouzzar, the initiative gave him the chance to spend three hours a week teaching first graders Tamazight at Agadir Naet Lesson school, located in a village about 20 miles outside Marrakech. Most of the school's nearly 500 students come from poor families, who often eke out a living picking olives or doing other day labor. Though classes are taught in Arabic and, in the higher grades, French, most students speak only Tamazight when they begin. "It's a catastrophe the first year," says Moulay Hamad, the school principal.

This is precisely what happened to Hind Bari, a 10-year-old third grader at the school. Hind was excited about starting classes four years ago, but the Arabic-only classes quickly curbed her interest. Her father, Hajib, a construction worker, could do little to help because he had no formal schooling, aside from a yearlong literacy course for adults. Unable to keep pace, Hind failed first grade twice.

Worried about a repeat with his second daughter, Bari enrolled Fatiha, four years younger, in a newly opened preschool near the family's home. The classes exposed Fatiha to Arabic, but she had an additional advantage beginning school: three hours of classes in Tamazight, her native tongue. Now, 6-year-old Fatiha is on track to complete first grade in time.

On a recent Friday morning, Fatiha joined 22 students during Boutmouzzar's Tamazight class, where students performed skits and sang songs during the hour-long class. "It's a bridge between the reality and the institution," Boutmouzzar says.

But Fatiha's luck may be short lived. Though the government initiative calls for adding a new level of Tamazight each year, the school in Ait Ourir has offered only the first level for the past three years.

It's a similar problem in schools across the country. Many still have no Tamazight teachers, and the Ministry of Education won't allocate money to recruit new ones—a position that many Berbers see as a sign that the Arab-dominated government hasn't fully accepted the initiative. Textbooks aren't always sent to rural areas, where Berbers are often the majority, because they don't sell as well. Other promises, such as plans to launch an all-Tamazight television station and develop university-level programs on Berbers, have not materialized, either.

As roadblock after roadblock stalls the pace of change, many Berber activists are beginning to criticize and distance themselves from the king's effort. In 2005, for instance, seven of the 30 board members of IRCAM quit because of the constant pushback from the ministry. "If the government doesn't go fast and the mentality stays as is, there won't be progress," says Abdellah Hitous, head of Tamaynut, the country's leading human-rights organization for Berbers. "In fact, I think there will be a regression."

Copyright 2008 U.S. News & World Report, L.P. All rights reserved.

| 25175|2008-03-17 20:53:11|Marc Taylor|Re: Morocco's Berbers Reclaim Their Language and Their Indigenous Cu|

Very good article, may Yah bless the Tamazights...

*asar\_imhotep* wrote:

(forwarding this to the group)

The following item from the American newsweekly, U.S. News & World Report, was seen thanks to a pointer on ILAT.

The article doesn't mention a key factor - the traditional Tifinagh script in which the language (known locally as Tamazight) is being taught. The inclusion of Tifinagh in the Unicode standard in 2004 has made it possible to do more with the language on computers and the internet. It would be interesting to know how it has affected preparation of school materials in the language.

There are some interesting mentions of language policy and its application (or not).

Don

## Morocco's Berbers Reclaim Their Language and Their Indigenous Culture

By Emma Schwartz

Posted March 13, 2008

<http://www.usnews.com/articles/news/world/2008/03/13/morocco-berbers-reclaim-their-language-and-their-indigenous-culture-.htm>

AIT OURIR, MOROCCO?From the day Omar Boutmouzzar began teaching more than two decades ago, he could address students only in a language other than his own. A Moroccan Berber, Boutmouzzar was barred by law from using his native tongue?the one spoken by the country's sizable indigenous population?inside the classroom.

But the 46-year-old teacher doesn't have to hold his tongue any longer. Once banned in schools across Morocco, his language, Tamazight, is making a comeback as the result of an initiative by King Mohammed VI to integrate the country's widely spoken language, and its speakers, into the education system. The shift is part of a larger push toward pluralism and openness by the 44-year-old ruler who, since taking power in 1999, has moved away from some of the heavy-handed tactics of his father. He has liberalized laws affecting women (such as on divorce), forged stronger economic ties with the West, and created a commission to examine past human-rights violations.

Tamazight is another aspect of this trend. Teaching began in 2003, and by last year nearly 300,000 students?native Arabic speakers as well as Tamazight speakers?were enrolled in Tamazight courses, according to the Ministry of Education. The payoff has been broader: The official support for Tamazight has helped fuel a larger revival of Berber culture and life in the kingdom, where the country's native people have long been shunned, and sometimes imprisoned, for public expressions of their heritage. Now, summer arts festivals are common-place, Tamazight newspapers are thriving, and a long-blocked translation of the Koran into Tamazight finally made it into print. "It's a symbol of tolerance," says Ahmed Boukouss, director of the national institution for the teaching of Tamazight, known by its French acronym IRCAM.

Struggle. Of course, the transformations have been far from uniform, and there are signs that the slow pace of change is beginning to alienate Berbers from the king's initiative. Yet the story of the Tamazight project and the challenges it has faced from politicians, parents, and Berbers is in many ways symbolic of the broader struggle Morocco faces as it tries to balance the competing interests of a multicultural country of almost 34 million.

Berbers have long dominated the population in North Africa, and even today, most Moroccans trace their roots to the Berber tribes. Though most are Muslim, many Berbers still practice local festivals and follow a separate calendar. But this heritage hasn't always been recognized by the state. After Morocco won independence in 1956, King Hassan II embarked on a program of Arabization. Seeking to solidify a unified national identity and rid the country of French colonialism, he banned Tamazight in schools and public places. This forced a whole generation of children to enter school in a language they had never spoken before, contributing to a higher dropout rate among Berber children. Trouble for Tamazight-only speakers didn't stop in the education system. Many continued to face other difficulties communicating in hospitals and the court system, where Arabic and French dominate.

The king's mother. The frustration led to two major Berber revolts—one in 1973 and a second a decade later—both of which the Moroccan government suppressed. People who continued to assert their identity were jailed. For instance, Hassan Id Balkassm, a longtime Berber activist who now sits on the United Nations' Permanent Forum on Indigenous Issues, spent a week behind bars in 1981 for simply hanging up a sign to his law firm in Tamazight. (It was also in French and Arabic.)

But by 1994 the Berber movement was strong enough to catch the attention of Hassan II, who publicly vowed to integrate the indigenous tongue into the education system. In fact, though, there was little progress until Mohammed VI, whose mother is Berber, took over. In 2001, he announced a program to teach all schoolchildren Tamazight and bankrolled a research institute, IRCAM, to develop a curriculum and promote study of the language.

For Boutmouzzar, the initiative gave him the chance to spend three hours a week teaching first graders Tamazight at Agadir Naet Lesson school, located in a village about 20 miles outside Marrakech. Most of the school's nearly 500 students come from poor families, who often eke out a living picking olives or doing other day labor. Though

classes are taught in Arabic and, in the higher grades, French, most students speak only Tamazight when they begin. "It's a catastrophe the first year," says Moulay Hamad, the school principal.

This is precisely what happened to Hind Bari, a 10-year-old third grader at the school. Hind was excited about starting classes four years ago, but the Arabic-only classes quickly curbed her interest. Her father, Hajib, a construction worker, could do little to help because he had no formal schooling, aside from a yearlong literacy course for adults. Unable to keep pace, Hind failed first grade twice.

Worried about a repeat with his second daughter, Bari enrolled Fatiha, four years younger, in a newly opened preschool near the family's home. The classes exposed Fatiha to Arabic, but she had an additional advantage beginning school: three hours of classes in Tamazight, her native tongue. Now, 6-year-old Fatiha is on track to complete first grade in time.

On a recent Friday morning, Fatiha joined 22 students during Boutmouzzar's Tamazight class, where students performed skits and sang songs during the hour-long class. "It's a bridge between the reality and the institution," Boutmouzzar says.

But Fatiha's luck may be short lived. Though the government initiative calls for adding a new level of Tamazight each year, the school in Ait Ourir has offered only the first level for the past three years.

It's a similar problem in schools across the country. Many still have no Tamazight teachers, and the Ministry of Education won't allocate money to recruit new ones—a position that many Berbers see as a sign that the Arab-dominated government hasn't fully accepted the initiative. Textbooks aren't always sent to rural areas, where Berbers are often the majority, because they don't sell as well. Other promises, such as plans to launch an all-Tamazight television station and develop university-level programs on Berbers, have not materialized, either.

As roadblock after roadblock stalls the pace of change, many Berber activists are beginning to criticize and distance themselves from the king's effort. In 2005, for instance, seven of the 30 board members of IRCAM quit because of the constant pushback from the ministry. "If the government doesn't go fast and the mentality stays as is, there won't be progress," says Abdellah Hitous, head of Tamaynut, the country's leading human-rights organization for Berbers. "In fact, I think there

will be a regression."

Copyright 2008 U.S. News & World Report, L.P. All rights reserved.

| 25176|2008-03-17 23:54:06|MR|Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)|

Thanks, Peter! There was actually no discussion about such things. The context was a comment I was responding to referring to the accepted versus possible age of homo sapien sapien, best I can remember now. My comment was made in the context of my response to a previous poster and only as an aside to the acknowledgement that the accepted timeline has pangea splitting long before we evolved to our present form. S'all good. ~Rah

On Mon, Mar 17, 2008 at 1:22 PM, Peter Gray <[atenergy@hotmail.com](mailto:atenergy@hotmail.com)> wrote:

Rahkyt,

The only difficulty I have with "context" is when it is rendered incomprehensible by a lack of logical continuity. And I don't think it's going "off-topic" to request that we stick to the scientific facts. That is certainly not "jumping on" anyone. Feel free to speculate all you want as long as the premises are factual and your logic is sound.

Peter

---

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: [tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)  
Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 17:19:45 -0700

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

i meant vendantans to be the people who know follow the veda's

tafari 

[Rahkyt@gmail.com](mailto:Rahkyt@gmail.com) wrote:

Which is all arguable, based upon scientific research. I wonder...the vedas are very old, aren't they, and considered to be remnants of the original civilization of the sun-continent before the invasion period. Which might mean that the idea of ancient civilizations precedes the racism of later practitioners.

I remain leery of discounting the beliefs of entire civilizations' as well as science discounted by the establishment because it does not fit within the accepted paradigm.

But I respect the fact that you and peter may not agree. A measured opinion based upon the evidence is appreciated, if not agreed with.  
LOL

The thrust of my comment' which peter took totally out of context, was in line with the accepted theory of homonid evolution. I offered the comment regarding forbidden archaeology and ages of mankind only in the context of the previous posting.

I certainly didn't expect to get jumped on for contributing, especially given the speculative nature of conversation lately and the I off-topic political discussion, which peter has contributed to himself. ~Rah

Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: Tafari khumbaka

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:17:07

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

i am suspect of white vendantans especially when they want to have a race of homsapien-sapiens before recorded man from out of africa.....

there are brahmanic indians that are pressing for a multiple-genesis of man,,to aid in there bigotry

i have read the book, the 1 designed for laymen, and the long-looooong ramblings about european seance's and use of discarded anomalies in strata, makes for easy conjectures.

i am sure the reasonable dates of man's ascension from simbian predecessors are very safe dates as not too make a fool of 1's science, so im sure homosapien-sapien man is much older than 300thousand yrs, the footsteps found by lLeakey in 3million yr strata speak volumes,

people before one hundred and sixty million years is wild speculation, i agree with Peter

[Rahkyt@gmail.com](mailto:Rahkyt@gmail.com) wrote: Silly? You obviously haven't read the book. Educate yourself befor making ignorant comments. Google it, are for yourself before acting as if you know it all. ~Rah  
Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----



From: Peter Gray

Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 14:36:48

To:

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

Throwing around phrases like "multiple ages of humanity" and "forbidden archaeology" in the speculation that Homo sapiens sapiens existed at/before the time of continental drift sounds kind of silly. Can we stick to science please?

Peter

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> From: [Rahkyt@gmail.com](mailto:Rahkyt@gmail.com)

> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 16:36:36 +0000

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

> Also, continental drift occurred long before the evolution of homo sapien. Given the state of forbidden archeology, though, as well as the 'multiple ages of humanity' theory, perhaps allowances can be made in support of the supposition that there were people on laurasia and gondwana when they split apart. Finding archaeological proof of such a reality would indeed involve a radicalized perspective. The tome, 'forbidden archaeology' discusses possible evidence of this in quite some detail. ~Rah

> Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Shu Tefnut

>

> Date: Thu, 13 Mar 2008 05:30:58

> [To:friends@templehealing.com](mailto:To:friends@templehealing.com)

> [Cc:luv4self\\_network@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Cc:luv4self_network@yahoogroups.com),

[smaitawi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:smaitawi@yahoogroups.com), [openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com](mailto:openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com),

[Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), [trueblackness@yahoogroups.com](mailto:trueblackness@yahoogroups.com),

[mwananchi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:mwananchi@yahoogroups.com),

[happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com](mailto:happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com)

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

>

> HOTEP.

>

>

> First of all my brother I, think you might be barking up the wrong tree in terms of your misunderstanding of the subject. The point of view that I had put forward in regards to the specific question regarding the Aryan invasion of India is from an Afro-centric point of view. So that we don't become misguided let us clarify the point of the question. first of all you commented on the European history being recycled anytime anyone gets close to it, who gives a fu\*k and your point being what.? Secondly we are talking about a land mass that did not drift to the WEST of this ecological nursery (WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH THE ARYAN INVASION OF INDIA). I can appreciate the theory, and support the view of the continental drift to the west but I don't see how this fits in to the context of the question. As far as the history channel is concerned, I personally do not watch it. I think you need to be able to focus on a question before you answer it, unless this is a pretext for some other motive, like being full of one self. Sorry you went off on a tangent into something quite frankly that had nothing to do with the question.

>

>

> HOTEPE

>

>

> Bro Heru Bennu Amen Ra

>

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: "[friends@templehealing.com](mailto:friends@templehealing.com)"

> To: [shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com);

> [Luv4self\\_Network@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Luv4self_Network@yahoogroups.com)

> Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2008 7:02:44 PM

> Subject: Aryan Invasion of India (Reply)

>

> HOTEPE;

>

> Thank you for your assessments on the racial

> origins of the sub-types of humanity, but it

> appears to represent a typically European

> overview of human history that continues to

> re-cycle itself everytime anyone gets close

> to revealing what might have been the true

> origins of this iceman.

>

> Suspiciously missing from this neat and tidy

> little scenario of human origins in Africa,

> are those continents WEST of this ecological  
> nursery that has been dubbed the epicenter  
> of Man's biological origins. Those forwarding  
> the Euro-centric view of world history, never  
> speak of the 'continental drift' at the separation  
> of PANGAEA, and what may have happened to those  
> humans left in the WESTERN hemisphere that  
> were around concurrent to those "proto-humans"  
> said to have been the parents of modern man.  
>  
> Under the racist auspices of the Vatican and  
> European academia, the "africoid" man of THE  
> WEST has been completely eliminated from  
> scholastic scrutiny. Their selective myopia  
> omits the far ancient mound builders as being  
> legitimate subjects of study when dating and  
> categorizing the origins of earth humans over  
> the past 150 to 200 thousand years ago.  
>  
> Just yesterday, this same "academia" had the  
> unmitigated audacity to say on the History Channel  
> that (and I'm paraphrasing) "...the true and  
> earliest representation of civilized man as  
> we know him today, can be traced to the Neanderthal."  
> Then for the next hour, all we saw was a warm  
> and fluffy edu-drama of herds of slant-browed  
> Caucasoids roaming the 'manicured caves' of Europe,  
> as if no one else existed on the planet during THEIR  
> ice age.  
>  
> To this European, nothing exists outside of the  
> illusion he has weaved of the world. Everywhere  
> he digs for evidence of his past around the world  
> he finds "Africoid" peoples. So much so that every  
> opportunity he gets, he writes himself into histories  
> that had nothing to do with his earliest existence;  
> the latest mind-f\*\*k coming in the form of an updated  
> Tarzan/1,000,000 B.C movie titled conveniently enough  
> "10,000 B.C." Even the goddamn GEICO caveman now has a  
> sit-com for Christ's sake!  
>  
> So although what you have written concerning the  
> glacial age of the earth sounds feasibly "neat and  
> tidy" according to their racist academia, the only  
> thing we can trust about it is that it will be modified  
> yet again to fit his dubious ideas of human origins

> and existence.

 $\geq$ 

- > Given enough time, he will find a way to convince
- > the world that the Neanderthal left Africa, turned
- > white, returned to Africa, STAYED WHITE, built the
- > pyramids, then left and went BACK to Europe; BUT -
- > completely forgetting about the "wonderous creations"
- > he made in Africa, until his children re-discovered them.

 $\geq$ 

- > And they accused OUR great teachers of writing "feel-good"
- > history.

 $\triangleright$ 

> Bro. Valentine

 $\geq$  $\geq$  $\geq$  $\nabla$  $\geq$  $\nabla$  $\nabla$  $\nabla$  $\checkmark$ 

✓

✓

> > 11 March 2008

 $\nabla$ 

> > HOTEPI

 $\geq$ 

> > In response to Nana's inquiry: the idea that the Aryans did come back is

- > not far fetch when

> > we understand it, from an anthropological point of view.

 $\geq$  $\geq$ 

- >> It has been established with the greatest degree of certainty the
- > anthropological record

> > allows that humankind, from it's earlist hominid ancestors four million

> years ago to it's

>> most latest and most modern form as *H. sapiens sapiens*  
200,000 years

> ago,

> evolved

> > entirely in Africa. This mono-genetic evolution means that all other

> peoples are more or

> > less direct descendents of small founder populations which left Africa  
> probably in waves,  
> > between 100,000 - 50,000 years ago. As C.L. Stringer has said "We are  
> all  
> > Africans under  
> > the skin." The remnants of these original human beings, who emerged in  
> Africa between  
> > 200,000 and 130,000 years ago, are seen today in the Pygmies or Twa of  
> the  
> > Congo  
> > forests and the Bushmen of the Kalahari desert. The development of  
> racial  
> > variations out  
> > of the original African type takes place between 50,000 30,000 years  
> ago. Leading to  
> > the three great contemporary sub-divisions or races of humanity: (1) the  
> original African,  
> > (2)the Caucasian and (3) the Mongolian, corresponding to Africa, Europe,  
> and Asia  
> > respectively.  
> > The appearance of the Caucasian presents a compelling model of  
> racial  
> > Evolution. Though a complex of ecological factors figured in the  
> process,  
> > the transition  
> > from black skin to white skin was the most decisive singleevent. The  
> change of skin color,  
> > more than any other feature, puts its stamp on the various races. Our  
> analysis of the  
> > Caucasian is based on the following premises: (1) the process occurred  
> in  
> > an ice age  
> > environment near the southern limit of the great line of

European

- > glaciers
- > > along the 51st
- > > parallel of southwestern Russia; (2) white skin was more favorably
- > adapted to the
- > > ecological conditions of this region during the critical period; and (3)
- >
- > > the proto-
- > > Caucasian population experienced a more or less prolonged period of
- > isolation enabling it
- > > to develop into a distinct race.
- > > From 1.75 million to 12,000 years ago, the earth experienced an
- > > extended period of
- > > cooling-an Ice Age- divided into four glacial inter-spersed with four
- > interglacial periods.
- > > During glacial periods , the mean tempture of the earth dropped,
- > whereupon
- > > great sheets
- > > of ice formed and gradually flowed down over vast land masses of North
- > America, northen
- > > Europe,and Siberia. Smaller glaciers formed in the mountainous regions
- > of
- > > tropical Africa,
- > > southern Europe and southern Asia During interglacial periods, the
- > earth
- > > re-warmed and
- > > the glacial retreated. To make a long story short, the early settlements
- > of man were able
- > > to move further North of the 51st parallel during the interglacial
- > period
- > > or warming spell,
- > > causing some to be traped between glacial periods.
- > > The most important sub-periods for our investigations are the Wurm
- > I

[illegible]

-----  
Helping your favorite cause is as easy as instant messaging. You  
IM, we give. Learn more.  
-----

Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)Yahoo! Groups Links

Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

-----  
Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.  
-----

Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/)

Your email settings:

Individual Email | Traditional

To change settings online go to:

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/join](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/join)

(Yahoo! ID required)

To change settings via email:

mailto:[Ta\\_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com)

mailto:[Ta\\_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com)

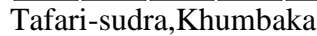
To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

[Ta\\_Seti-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com)

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:

<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>





Climb to the top of the charts! Play the word scramble challenge with star power. [Play now!](#)

We teach that after death the soul (Idhlozi) after hovering for a space near the body departs to a place called Esilweni (Place of Beasts). This is a very different thing, as you can see, from entering the body of a beast.

In Esilweni, the soul assumes a shape, part beast and part human. This is its true shape, for man's nature is very like that of the beast, save for that spark of something higher, of which the Common Man knows but little.

For a period which is long or short, according to the strength of the animal nature, the soul remains in Esilweni, but at last it throws aside its beast-like shape and moves onward to a place of rest.

There it sleeps till a time comes when it dreams that something to do or to learn awaits it on earth, then it awakes and returns, through the Place of Beasts, to earth and is born again as a child. Again and again does the soul.

As can be seen, the very concept you are saying is not a part of the Egyptian cosmology is in fact thus. The Egyptian diagrams of the Sun in its many states is the exact same as in the Kongo and carries the exact same meaning. They believed heavily in reincarnation as already has been stated in the *Rau Nu Pert Em Heru* (Book of Coming Forth). This goes beyond mere "reproduction." Reincarnation is at the root of all African cosmologies and the theory is you came here to have experiences. You can't experience and learn everything in one lifetime. So this is why you reincarnate so you accumulate experiences/lessons and prove your self worthy to dwell forever with the "source" or until you feel you want to come back and have more experiences.

***Divine Allah*** wrote:

Peace. The Stages of the "Sun" in these regards are KPRH, RH/HRW and WSR (KhepeRa, Ra/Heru, and Ausar). Although These are all the same BEING, they are NOT THE SAME "person". RH is Grandfather, WSR is Father, HRW is Son. That's REPRODUCTION, and it's not "reincarnation". To me, people are just dumping "reincarnation" onto those people's concept of REPRODUCTION, and then when they compare it to other philosophical avenues such as MODERN hinduism, they are going to try to advocate that they are recycling ENTIRE COMPLETE PERSONALITIES, which is NOT reality. God of course your Body if NOT MADE INTO

A S-HW ("mummy") is going to go back to the ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF NATURE.

That doesn't mean the PERSON still exists in those elements, just the person's ELEMENTS. Now the Person's LEGACY will still exist by the effects he had on the environment. That's what all the Building was for, so the NSW BwTY (Nesu Bati)

could LEAVE HIS MARK in the TRADITION of his FAMILY of RH (God).

It's for the FAMILY not just for the "person". Peace and HTPW

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTW NB KK RH)

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
| 25178|2008-03-18 07:35:39|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only  
winning because he's black.|

NAFTA Democrats

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat\\_News/message/2477](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat_News/message/2477)

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Djehuti Sundaka"  
wrote:

>

> Suddenly, a Dangerous Turn

> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat\\_News/message/2470](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat_News/message/2470)

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Djehuti Sundaka"

> wrote:

> >

> > Some time ago before 2001 I predicted a scheduled global crisis

to

> > take place by 2013 with the merger of Citibank and MorganChase

and

> > the total collapse of the dollar to be eventually replaced by a

new

> > global IMF currency. After 2001 when Powel was still popular, I

> > wondered if a 2012 election of either Powel or Clinton might be

in

> > the plans to have a non-caucasoid male blamed for all the misery

to

> > take place thereby securing the election of caucasoid males from  
> then  
> > on. Now that Obama is running, I wonder that again although at  
> this  
> > point I really don't see either he or Hitlery...uh, I mean

Hillary,

> > being elected over McCain. Hillary seems like a male Republican

in

> > female Democrat's clothing (so why elect an imitation when you

can

> > have the real thing?). Never before have I known of a Democratic  
> > candidate and a Republican candidate to practically team up to  
> > denounce another Democratic candidate. But then again, never  
> before  
> > has there been a serious African-American candidate (ironic that  
> the  
> > word 'candidate' means 'white'). Not since JFK have I known of a  
> > candidate's speculated religion (in a country of supposed

religious

> > tolerance) to biasedly be of such an issue and baseless.

> Especially

> > since JFK's religious affiliation within Xristianity was actual,

> not

> > speculation.

> >

> > Obama may not be winning because of his race but he's certainly

> being

> > opposed because of it.

> >

> > Djehuti Sundaka

> >

> >

> >

| 25179|2008-03-18 08:41:46|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only  
winning because he's black.|

And yet another example of the extent to which many will go in fear  
of Obama.

Many Voting for Clinton to Boost GOP

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat\\_News/message/2483](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat_News/message/2483)

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Djehuti Sundaka"

wrote:

>

> NAFTA Democrats

> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat\\_News/message/2477](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat_News/message/2477)

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Djehuti Sundaka"

> wrote:

>>

>> Suddenly, a Dangerous Turn

>> [http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat\\_News/message/2470](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat_News/message/2470)

>>

>> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Djehuti Sundaka"

>> wrote:

>>>

>>> Some time ago before 2001 I predicted a scheduled global crisis

> to

>>> take place by 2013 with the merger of Citibank and MorganChase

> and

>>> the total collapse of the dollar to be eventually replaced by a

> new

>>> global IMF currency. After 2001 when Powel was still popular,

I

>>> wondered if a 2012 election of either Powel or Clinton might be

> in

>>> the plans to have a non-caucasoid male blamed for all the

misery

> to

>>> take place thereby securing the election of caucasoid males

from

>> then

>>> on. Now that Obama is running, I wonder that again although at

>> this

>>> point I really don't see either he or Hitlery...uh, I mean

> Hillary,

>>> being elected over McCain. Hillary seems like a male

Republican

> in

>>> female Democrat's clothing (so why elect an imitation when you

> can

> > > have the real thing?). Never before have I known of a

Democratic

> > > candidate and a Republican candidate to practically team up to

> > > denounce another Democratic candidate. But then again, never

> > before

> > > has there been a serious African-American candidate (ironic

that

> > the

> > > word 'candidate' means 'white'). Not since JFK have I known of

a

> > > candidate's speculated religion (in a country of supposed

> religious

> > > tolerance) to biasedly be of such an issue and baseless.

> > Especially

> > > since JFK's religious affiliation within Xristianity was

actual,

> > not

> > > speculation.

> > >

> > > Obama may not be winning because of his race but he's certainly

> > being

> > > opposed because of it.

> > >

> > > Djehuti Sundaka

> > >

> > >

> > >

>

| 25180|2008-03-18 09:20:15|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

We've seen that in areas with a long history of white antagonism against blacks, as in Mississippi, that whites vote about 70 percent for Clinton.

In highly progressive and mostly white Vermont, Obama won overwhelmingly among whites. It's tempting to think that race is more important in areas where there is little racial conflict.

However, Obama took 43 percent of the white vote in Georgia. He won among all groups in Illinois and Hawai'i with the hometown advantage apparently trumping racial factors.

So, there are a lot of different factors to consider with race playing less of a role that a lot of people would have thought. There are of course many people, especially the old-timers, who will try to keep race in the forefront as we can see with the Rev. Wright hoopla.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25181|2008-03-18 10:27:21|Divine Allah|Re: Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38|

God, have you ever considered that morphological journey they are describing for an individual is actually

GESTATION INSTEAD of "reincarnation"? Look at the morphology of the fetus as it goes from zygote to embryo up until term, and it too resembles several different creatures before being manifested as a person. Peace.

On Tue, Mar 18, 2008 at 5:05 AM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Peace Allah

I'm going to have to disagree with you yet again on your analysis. One should know that in African cosmologies, the "deities" are different aspects of the same entity. Asar is Ra and Ra is Heru. They are different manifestations of each other and personified as different "people" for the sake of explanation.

Getting back on this reincarnation as the AE viewed it, Herodotus tells us very plainly that the Kmtw believed in reincarnation. Here is the quote (\_Histories\_ II.123):

"The Egyptians maintain that Demeter (=Isis) and Dionysus (=Osiris) preside in the realms below. They were also the first to broach the opinion, that the soul of man is immortal, and that, when the body dies, it enters into the form of an animal, which is born at that moment, thence passing on from one animal into another, until it has circled through the forms of all creatures which tenant the earth, the water, and the air, after which it enters again into a human frame, and is born anew" ([WordsWorth Classic Press](#) pg 169)

This is very similar to the Bantu account. As P. Bowen in the *Theosophist Vol.8 No.6* has stated:

We teach that after death the soul (Idhlozi) after hovering for a space near the body departs to a place called Esilweni (Place of Beasts). This is a very different thing, as you can see, from entering the body of a beast.

In Esilweni, the soul assumes a shape, part beast and part human. This is its true shape, for man's nature is very like that of the beast, save for that spark of something higher, of which the Common Man knows but little.

For a period which is long or short, according to the strength of the animal

nature, the soul remains in Esilweni, but  
at last it throws aside its beast-like shape  
and moves onward to a place of rest.

There it sleeps till a time comes  
when it dreams that something to do or  
to learn awaits it on earth, then it awakes  
and returns, through the Place of Beasts,  
to earth and is born again as a child.  
Again and again does the soul.

As can be seen, the very concept you are saying is not a part of the Egyptian cosmology is in fact thus. The Egyptian diagrams of the Sun in its many states is the exact same as in the Kongo and carries the exact same meaning. They believed heavily in reincarnation as already has been stated in the *Rau Nu Pert Em Heru* (Book of Coming Forth). This goes beyond mere "reproduction." Reincarnation is at the root of all African cosmologies and the theory is you came here to have experiences. You can't experience and learn everything in one lifetime. So this is why you reincarnate so you accumulate experiences/lessons and prove your self worthy to dwell forever with the "source" or until you feel you want to come back and have more experiences.

*Divine Allah* <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Peace. The Stages of the "Sun" in these regards are KPRH, RH/HRW and WSR (KhepeRa, Ra/Heru, and Ausar). Although These are all the same BEING, they are

NOT THE SAME "person". RH is Grandfather, WSR is Father, HRW is Son. That's REPRODUCTION, and it's not "reincarnation". To me, people are just dumping "reincarnation" onto those people's concept of REPRODUCTION, and then when they compare it to other philosophical avenues such as MODERN hinduism, they are going to try to advocate that they are recycling ENTIRE COMPLETE

PERSONALITIES, which is NOT reality. God of course your Body if NOT MADE INTO

A S-HW ("mummy") is going to go back to the ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF NATURE.

That doesn't mean the PERSON still exists in those elements, just the person's ELEMENTS. Now the Person's LEGACY will still exist by the effects he had on the environment. That's what all the Building was for, so the NSW BwTY (Nesu Bati)

could LEAVE HIS MARK in the TRADITION of his FAMILY of RH (God). It's for the FAMILY not just for the "person". Peace and HTPW

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTW NB KK RH)



Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25182|2008-03-18 10:36:35|asar\_imhotep|Can anyone take Youtube, Myspace video and download it?|

I remember a time ago a brother on here was able to take youtube videos from Youtube and download them to his computer. I was wondering if that person is still on this list, or if anyone else knows how to do that themselves?

I need the following video:

Really Cool Experiment in Resonance and fractal geometry

<http://vids.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=vids.individual&VideoID=3917054>

I know the person who did it last time for the Sphinx & the Black Athena documentaries got it from YouTube. This is housed on MySpace, so I'm not sure if it will work with them as well. If anyone can help me out here, I would be greatly appreciative.

Ancestrally

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 25183|2008-03-18 11:03:58|cristofori whitakara|Reflection on Egypt 2008|

article by Dr. Fred Monderson from Daily Challenge Monday, March 17, 2008

Egypt today is a changing culture, yet, in some respects which change has come, other things remain the same. In the first instance, changes are due to the economic realities of the tourist industry and the dynamics of the "exchange rate" for foreign currency. Nevertheless, gone are the days when you could visit the monuments for cheap. Remember when it was 20 Egyptian pounds for the Valley of the Kings? Now it is 75 Egyptian pounds. Remember when it was 20 Egyptian pounds for the Cairo Museum? Now it is 50 Pounds! And, those people who have waited until now to visit will pay the price, for, as Dr. ben-Jochannan has said: "You must visit the great Hypostyle Hall at Karnak Temple in Luxor six times before you begin to comprehend the significance and accomplishments of those ancient Africans."

Everywhere one goes, particularly a black man traveling alone, the question is always, "Where are you from?" When the answer is New York, USA, the response is always: "Welcome,

America, ah, America is Number One.' In one of the temples I visited to the same question and reply, one Egyptian said to me: "America! Welcome! We like Americans, we don't like Bush!" I could only reply, "Many Americans don't like Bush either." In the Cairo Museum an American woman talking to an official said: "It's getting so we don't want to say we're Americans because George Bush is such a jackass. All he wants is war."

However, it's a different story with the Nubians and Black Egyptians. It's always: "Brother! Welcome Brother. Master of Karnak Temple, Brother Abdul sends his deepest respect to the 'Nubian Brothers and sisters in America.' He's getting up there, for those of you who are familiar with this amazing brother, but he's supervising an enormous overhaul, development and beautification of Karnak. He may be retiring soon. Brother Shawky also sends his warmest regards to Dr. ben-Jochannan. The talk is always, how Dr. Ben help so many people. He would drop 10 Pounds here, 25 Pounds there. He was especially helpful to Daboud Nubian Village. In every hotel he used, the baggage handlers, kitchen and housekeeping staff, everyone got an envelope.

Naturally the security apparatus in the temples is ongoing to protect the antiquities and the tourists. Besides the north face of Ramses II's girdle wall at Karnak an enormous wiring system is being installed for electric potential for the temple is being overhauled. Near the eastern gate a systematic archaeological dig is in progress. Elsewhere to the east and south of the Great Lake and along the southern courts as well as the temples of Khonsu and Opet, archaeological digs and restoration work continues to make new revelations. Karnak is still as busy as a beehive with visitors from Europe and now China, Japan, and Korea. More important, however, is the enormous beautification taking place on the frontage of Karnak. The two "speakies" selling film and other accessories north of the ticket booth have been upgraded with a few new bazaars added. Beyond or south of the new gated walkway to the temple, a security corridor separated the new esplanade being developed and beautified to put Karnak's entrance on a more professional and world class attractive standard. In two or three years it will be a site to behold. Luxor Temple still attracts its visitors and the best time to visit is still early afternoon when the sun throws back its reflection on the colonnades.

Across the river on the west bank where you get the customary 3 tombs in the Valley of the Kings, most visitors are familiar with the Eastern Valley housing its 65 tombs. However, a Western Valley has opened up and the tombs of Aye, who succeeded Tutankhamon and the "magnificent" Amenhotep III, have been located. The former is now open to visitors while the latter is being prepared for opening within the next year. Naturally, there's no video in the Valley or other photography in the tombs Valley of the Kings. Those earlier visitors who took photos years ago now appreciate those early opportunities.

Medinet Habu, Mortuary Temple of Ramses III retain its wonderfully beautiful color depictions recounting the reign of this, the last of the imperial warrior pharaohs of the New Kingdom.

People should not be afraid to take a trip to Egypt to view the antiquities. This cultural, historical, art and architectural as well as religious, spiritual and metaphysics and photography adventure is well worth the outlay of about \$3200.00 for 15 days. The Tourist Police go to extraordinary lengths to guarantee security of visitors. A case in point. I was part of a convoy to visit Abydos and Dendera. As I rode in a private car, the police were very excited and concerned, 'we have an American with us.' Oftentimes they would say to my driver and guide, "Do you have the American?" So I say, go to Egypt like Dr. ben-Jochannan said, "Visit Egypt, visit Karnak Temple's Hypostyle Hall six times", make the spiritual connection with the legacy of the ancient Africans along the banks of the Nile, who gave the world so much.

Abydos Temple of Osiris built by Seti I has always been the highpoint of any trip to Egypt because it not only has the best colored illustrations in all the Nile Valley is the world's earliest site of pilgrimage boasting levels of 10 temples dating back 5000 years. It is also the foremost site of the Immaculate Conception. This phenomenon, involving the God Osiris and the Goddess Isis, their union produced Horus or Heru, after Osiris' unfortunate death at the hands of his brother Seth. Even more important, however, this unique temple has 2 courts, 2 hypostyle halls and 7 entrances for 7 shrines for 7 deities, Hous, Isis, Osiris, Amon-Ra, Ra-Horakhty, Ptah, and the deified Seti I. Ramses II closed all but one of his father Seti's 7 entrances. The Abydos Tablet listing 76 kings from Menes to Seti is also located here intact or in situ.

The Osireion or tomb of Osiris is also located here at Abydos. It is the only Nile Valley structure or tomb completely surrounded by water and an underground passage leads into the desert. There are 5 convoys in and out of Luxor every day. So the security police in arranging and administering as well as operationalizing the safety of visitors have got it down to a science. They communicate with elements stationed along the route that halt traffic so the convoy could whiz past, real VIP style; it's a sight to behold.

Well, the convoy to Edfu and Kom Ombo, again enjoyed the same VIP treatment in the drive-thru. For those familiar, the new entrance at Edfu is from the south not the north, in a newly developed and orderly plaza. Here carriages, which bring the tourists from the cruisers, park to await their passengers' return for the 12-minute trek back to the boats. I often wondered where the black people from America are. "Ever since Dr. Ben stopped coming" said Shawky, "I have not worked with any Black groups. My brother Farouk has had the same complaint. The few Black groups who come don't give us the jobs like Dr. Ben did."

From the time I started going to Egypt with Dr. ben-Jochannan in the 1980s, he introduced us to Shawky and Farouk. These are the most authentic Black Egyptians, Nubians, who give a more correct view of the history of "our ancestors" so we should support them!

Edfu is beautiful Graeco-Roman temple, very well preserved with a magnificently illustrated Pylon entrance, a Peristyle Court with two hawks before the Pronaos or Hypostyle hall just outside the Pylon where two also stood. Only one of the former remains intact and visitors rush to take photographs in front of it. The "Sphinx of Edfu" is no longer beside the gate but has been moved to the Plaza. Repairs continue in the "Corridor of Victory" where the struggle between Horus and Seth is vividly depicted with Isis and other deities assisting Horus, the avenger of his dead father, Osiris.

The Most unusual thing happened at Kom Ombo. After an hour at this temple, the convoy left for Aswan. Shawky said: "There is no need to go to Aswan with this convoy, let's wait until they return in 4 hours. So I was alone in the temple to roam and get all the photos I wanted, uninterrupted. We then rejoined the convoy on its return and headed back to Luxor.

The Temple of Isis at Philae, now on Agilka Island, remains a beauty to behold, a joy to experience. It is also an art and architectural wonder compelling one to envision how its august nature could have withstood all the challenges of history and retain its picturesqueness, with such stately majesty. The East Colonnade, with its 16 frontal columns and 1 on the southern end and the western colonnade with its 32 columns on the dromos; the Kiosk of Nectanebo, the altar on the dromos, all before the decorated First Pylon with its two stone lion sentinels, mesmerizes the visitor. You pass this portal into the Courtyard of the Temple of Isis proper, with a second East Colonnade of 10 columns facing the Mammisi with 7 columns in front and 7 in rear as viewed from the driver. Then you behold the Second or First Pylon proper to the Temple of Isis.

to be continued.

end of article...hope all enjoyed and/ or can add any vital information that Dr. Fred Monderson left out or was unaware of.

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25184|2008-03-18 11:50:52|Courtenay barnett|Re: Where is the tactical program and the strategy to address Americ|

Paul, noting what you have said ( below) about support for Obama across racial lines, it seems to me, by reference to the reflection on the Kerner report ( below) that without specified tactical programs and definitive strategies, it will be tinkering around the edges of social problems and war ( sorry - did I intend to say "business") as usual...huh?

Courtenay



The Kerner Commission Report at 40: A Real Program for Change that is Still Being Ignored

Wednesday, 05 March 2008



**by Dedrick Muhammad**

The 1968 Kerner Commission, created by President Lyndon Johnson in the wake of the previous year's riots in Newark and Detroit, proposed economic solutions to the vast disparities that had led to a nation that "is moving toward two societies, one black, one white, separate and unequal." The commission proposed the creation of two million public and private sector jobs, subsidized on-the-job training for the chronically unemployed, federal assistance to all schools that worked to end de facto segregation, compensatory education programs serving disadvantaged children, six million new

and renovated units of affordable housing, and - most sweepingly - a uniform national welfare standard to bring everyone's income up to the poverty line. Congress chose instead to pass anti-riot legislation, and the commission's report has been ignored ever since.

**The Kerner Commission at 40: A Real Program for "Change" that is Still Being Ignored by Dedrick Muhammad**

*This article previously appeared in [Inequality.org](http://inequality.org).*

*"Too many Americans naively see the mere fact of Obama's candidacy as evidence of the resolution of the black/white race divide."*

In February of 1968 President Lyndon B. Johnson's [Kerner Commission Report](#) was released. The Kerner Commission was created in response to the 1967 urban Black rebellions in Detroit and Newark. The report famously stated: "Our nation is moving toward two societies, one black, one white, separate and unequal."

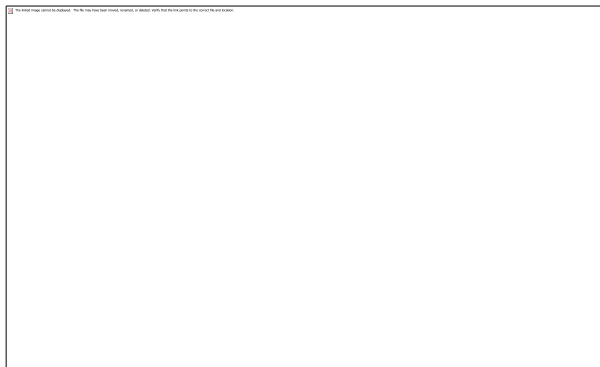
Forty years later, I sat down in front of my laptop to examine the current presidential candidate's



plans to deal with the still prevailing black/white economic divide. In examining the four leading presidential candidates websites and the dozen or so issues each highlight, only once did I find an issue that incorporated the black/white racial divide. Ironically enough it was the "post-racial" presidential candidate Barack Obama who saw civil rights as a worthy enough topic for his website. Obama highlights the issue by mentioning income inequality, a rise in hate crimes, the suppression of minority voters, and racial disparities in the criminal justice system. Obama recognizes that the racial divide still challenges this nation. The problem is that too many Americans naively see the mere fact of Obama's candidacy as evidence of the resolution of the black/white race divide.

The Kerner Commission report recognized that the black/white race divide was largely an economic divide and proposed economic policies to meet this social problem. This policy prescription included: creating two million jobs, in both the public and private sector; fully subsidizing on-the-job training for the chronically unemployed; providing federal assistance to all schools that worked to end de facto segregation; offering federal funding for year-round compensatory education programs serving disadvantaged children; developing a uniform national welfare standard to bring everyone's income up to the poverty line; and building six million new and renovated units of housing for low and moderate income families.

*"Congress passed antiriot legislation rather than the kinds of social programs advocated in the Kerner Report."*



Though the Kerner report was widely discussed at the time of its release with over two million copies sold, the recommendations were at best ignored. As the African American Encyclopedia notes Congress passed antiriot legislation rather than the kinds of social programs advocated in the Kerner Report.

Obama's civil rights plan is much more modest than that of the Kerner Commission. Obama advocates strengthening civil rights enforcement, combating employment

discrimination, ending racial profiling and deceptive voting practices, as well as some criminal justice reforms such as providing ex-offender support and eliminating sentence disparities. All of these are well and good but Obama's plan fails to make the necessary investment that could economically lift African Americans who currently earn about 57 cents on every dollar that white Americans earn and only have about a fifteenth of the wealth of white America.

Today America still stands as a nation marked by segregated black and white societies that remain separate and unequal. A 2002 US Census Bureau report titled [Beyond Black and White](#) states that African Americans are still the most segregated racial group in the United States. It also highlights that whites have the strongest own-race preference when it comes to buying a home. The report further states that holding other factors constant, while Asian and Hispanic composition does not matter to Whites buying a home, black neighborhood composition does. White Americans dislike of living in communities comprised of more than 10% African Americans causes a substantial decrease in demand for African Americans homes which correspondingly causes an erosion in home value. At the same time, it artificially increases the

demand and value of homes located in overwhelmingly white neighborhoods. With homeownership as the primary source of wealth for most Americans, the prejudice of white Americans serves to maintain the current racial wealth divide.

*"None of the presidential candidates advocate an economic development plan that will heal the nations centuries-old black/white divide."*

In 1968 there was an understanding that ending the black/white race divide was an important challenge to the nation as a whole and that it would require massive federal investment. Today none of the presidential candidates advocate an economic development plan that will heal the nations centuries-old black/white divide and only Barack Obama even highlights that the area of civil rights as one of current national priority. The report [State of the Dream 2008](#), which I helped write, found that upper-income African-Americans are almost twice as likely as low income whites to have taken a subprime loan and that a third of black children or born into poverty. The candidates apparently don't deem these issues as important enough to focus on during a presidential election. But they should.

This year holds much promise. Our country may well elect for the first time a woman or an African-American to the presidency. Either scenario would mark a major milestone. Yet there's no such promise in bridging the continued racial divide. It would help all the presidential candidates and the nation as a whole to look back at the 40-year-old Kerner Commission report and see a plan that could truly bring forth the change we all could believe in.

*Dedrick Muhammad is a senior organizer and research associate at the [Institute for Policy Studies](#) in Washington.*

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: p.manansala@sbcglobal.net  
Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 09:20:14 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.

We've seen that in areas with a long history of white antagonism against blacks, as in Mississippi, that whites vote about 70 percent for Clinton.

In highly progressive and mostly white Vermont, Obama won overwhelmingly among whites. It's tempting to think that race is more important in areas where there is little racial conflict.

However, Obama took 43 percent of the white vote in Georgia. He won among all groups in Illinois and Hawai'i with the hometown advantage apparently trumping racial factors.

So, there are a lot of different factors to consider with race playing less of a role than a lot of people would have thought. There are of course many people, especially the old-timers, who will try to keep race in the forefront as we can see with the Rev. Wright hoopla.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Express yourself instantly with MSN Messenger! [MSN Messenger](#)

| 25185|2008-03-18 11:58:44|clyde winters|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

Hi Paul

It is becoming increasingly clear that the majority of votes Obama is receiving in many states he has won were from Republicans, even in Vermont it was Republicans who took Democratic ballots to vote for Obama. I hate to say this but I don't believe these white Republicans will vote for Obama in November if he is the democratic candidate.

It is clear to me the Republicans have crafted a great strategy to stop Clinton, and ensure that Obama wins the Democratic primary and then loses in the Fall. It is surprising that Obama knows that it is Republicans, his so-called ObamaCans, who are his main white supporters and yet he really feels that these people will support him in the Fall is fool-hardy to say the least.

It appears to me these Republicans, like they did in Iowa voted for Obama to stop Clinton and will not support Obama later. I believe I heard on NPR that a Pew poll indicates that many of the whites who support Obama during the Primary are not going to vote for him later.

Clyde

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[p.manansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:p.manansala@sbcglobal.net)>  
wrote:

- > We've seen that in areas with a long history of
- > white antagonism against blacks, as in Mississippi,
- > that whites vote about 70 percent for Clinton.
- >
- > In highly progressive and mostly white Vermont,
- > Obama won overwhelmingly among whites. It's
- > tempting to think that race is more important in
- > areas where there is little racial conflict.
- >
- > However, Obama took 43 percent of the white vote in
- > Georgia. He won among all groups in Illinois and
- > Hawai'i with the hometown advantage apparently
- > trumping racial factors.
- >
- > So, there are a lot of different factors to consider
- > with race playing less of a role than a lot of
- > people would have thought. There are of course many
- > people, especially the old-timers, who will try to
- > keep race in the forefront as we can see with the
- > Rev. Wright hoopla.
- >
- > Regards,
- > Paul Kekai Manansala
- >
- >

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

| 25186|2008-03-18 12:23:04|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only  
winning because he's black.|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters wrote:

- >
- > Hi Paul
- >
- > It is becoming increasingly clear that the majority of



> votes Obama is receiving in many state he has won were  
> from Republicans, even in Vermont it was Republicans  
> who took Democratic ballots to vote for Obama. I hate  
> to say this but I don't believe these white  
> Republicans will vote for Obama in November if he is  
> the democratic candidate.  
>

Hello Clyde, there are some Republicans and quite a lot of independents supporting Obama, but he still gets most of his support from Democrats.

If you're using polls, then Obama is very competitive in all polls for the Nov. election. He has raised more money than all the Republican candidates combined.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25187|2008-03-18 12:24:39|prewitt|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

Clyde,

There may be some Republicans that think like that, but all you have to do is talk to some of these Republicans which I have had the chance to do on many occasions. They fervently believe that Barack is the only choice for turning this country around. Young Republicans have driven across the country to campaign for him not because of some so-called conspiracy to get Clinton the nomination, but again because they believe in his ability to bring people together.

In Ohio and Texas, Rush Limbaugh asked Republicans to vote for Clinton to keep her in the race.

The polls I've seen shows that Barack beats McCain in November. Why would Republicans support someone who has the ability to win opposed to someone whose electability is questionable against McCain?

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-g5MQ-1Oq9A>

Everett Prewitt

-----Original Message-----

>From: clyde winters <[olmec982000@yahoo.com](mailto:olmec982000@yahoo.com)>

>Sent: Mar 18, 2008 2:58 PM

>To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

>Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.

>

>Hi Paul

>

>It is becoming increasingly clear that the majority of  
>votes Obama is receiving in many states he has won were  
>from Republicans, even in Vermont it was Republicans  
>who took Democratic ballots to vote for Obama. I hate  
>to say this but I don't believe these white  
>Republicans will vote for Obama in November if he is  
>the democratic candidate.

>

>It is clear to me the Republicans have crafted a great  
>strategy to stop Clinton, and ensure that Obama wins  
>the Democratic primary and then loses in the Fall. It  
>is surprising that Obama knows that it is Republicans,  
>his so called ObamaCans, who are his main white  
>supporters and yet he really feels that these people  
>will support him in the Fall is fool-hardy to say the  
>least.

>

>It appears to me these Republicans, like they did in  
>Iowa voted for Obama to stop Clinton and will not  
>support Obama later. I believe I heard on NPR that a  
>Pew poll indicates that many of the whites who support  
>Obama during the Primary are not going to vote for him  
>later.

>

>Clyde

>

>

>

>

>--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[p.manansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:p.manansala@sbcglobal.net)>  
>wrote:

>

>> We've seen that in areas with a long history of  
>> white antagonism against blacks, as in Mississippi,  
>> that whites vote about 70 percent for Clinton.

>>

>> In highly progressive and mostly white Vermont,  
>> Obama won overwhelmingly among whites. It's  
>> tempting to think that race is more important in  
>> areas where there is little racial conflict.

>>

>> However, Obama took 43 percent of the white vote in  
>> Georgia. He won among all groups in Illinois and

>> Hawai'i with the hometown advantage apparently  
>> trumping racial factors.  
>>  
>> So, there are a lot of different factors to consider  
>> with race playing less of a role than a lot of  
>> people would have thought. There are of course many  
>> people, especially the old-timers, who will try to  
>> keep race in the forefront as we can see with the  
>> Rev. Wright hoopla.

>>  
>> Regards,  
>> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>>

>>

>

>

>

>

---

>Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

><http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

>

>-----

>

>Ta\_Seti Repository

>[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2Yahoo!](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2Yahoo!) Groups Links

>

>

>

| 25188|2008-03-18 12:51:02|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Where is the tactical program and the strategy to address America|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Courtenay Barnett wrote:

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Paul, noting what you have said ( below) about support for Obama

across racial lines, it seems to me, by reference to the reflection on the Kerner report ( below) that without specified tactical programs and definitive strategies, it will be tinkering around the edges of social problems and war ( sorry - did I intend to say "business") as usual...huh?

> Courtenay

>

>

Courtenay, no need to worry the black-white divide will still be there even if Obama gets elected.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25189|2008-03-18 12:52:29|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- Black Student forced to urinate in lunchbox|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: S. E. Anderson

To: Africanamericans in HigherEd ; Black List ; Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence ; BRC Reparations ; Center for the Advancement of BI ; Editors of OurTime Press ; Guyanese Peoples Listserv ; ICOPE ; NABSE ; Naya Arinde ; PAC/SLA ; PanAfrican Films ; Reparations Congress ; brc-ny-metro@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Tuesday, March 18, 2008 12:07:17 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- Black Student forced to urinate in lunchbox

This was forced upon the student by a young Black miseducated teacher.

Here's the video:

<http://www.wvec.com/video/topvideo-index.html?nvid=227866&she=1>

----- s. e. anderson is author of "The Black Holocaust for Beginners" Social Activism is not a hobby: it's a Lifestyle lasting a Lifetime <http://blackeducator.blogspot.com> -----

--

Want an e-mail address like mine?

Get a **free e-mail** account today at [www.mail.com](http://www.mail.com)!

~~~~~  
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to [bnjee@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnjee@googlegroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to [bnjee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnjee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnjee?hl=en>

~~~~~

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25190|2008-03-18 12:52:58|Tafari khumbaka|Re: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text  
Study Utterances 37-3|  
obviously i dont have that, certain amount of grammar,,, i meant our 3 dimensional world,  
so please disregard my messages or delete from the group  
tua-u

tafari 🙄👑

**Peter Gray** wrote:

Tafari,

I know you've said that you are no "gramytician" , but WHAT are you talking about? "Fuzzylogic, quantum mechanics, capitalism, the thermonuclear big bang? WHAT?

I'm just suggesting that you do need a certain level of grammar/command of language in order to make sense. Space-time is 4-dimensional by the way.

Peter

---

To: SmaiTawi@yahoogroup s.com  
From: tafari\_sudra@ yahoo.com  
Date: Fri, 14 Mar 2008 19:13:26 -0700  
Subject: Re: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38

the Nun was a very real subject too the AE and crass-materialism is the western way, no spirituality only here and now what the 5sense's can weigh and measure that's european,,, thats capitalism and the real source of westernism taking spirituality out of society for the purpose of trade without ethics.

fuzzylogic and quantum mechanic's prove there is a place where 2 dimensional space-time has no bearing too our universe's so-called laws. no beginning and noending means a eternity not defined in time-space,not defined by finite laws,, this place =our universe would have need of infinite energy and infinite space(if no beg. or end), all coming from the big bang or bangs,1finite infintesimal quality makingall that is .

1 is the same as none at all (THE NUN)

the law of thermo-nuclear dynamics did not come into play until fractions of time after the big bang(or bangs) hence it is a necessity to our universe and not necessary for a time preceeding the big bang or bangs



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

----- Original Message -----

From: Divine Allah

To: SmaiTawi@yahoo.com

Sent: Friday, March 14, 2008 3:31:42 PM

Subject: Re: [SmaiTawi] Re: [Ta\_Seti] Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38

What you just stated is a violation of the conservation of Energy, and it's the same world view

of time limited time expired europeans who believe everything came from "nothing". This is why

they are such advocates of theft and trick knowledge, because they try to trick other people into

doing their work, or try to rob people and live in luxury. There ain't no such thing as "there was no energy"

Now, in term of different QUALITIES of Energy (Kinetic vs. Potential) an argument can be made

for their relative concentrations in earlier epochs of the NO BEGINNING NO ENDING Universe. Peace and Htpw.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

(NwTW NB KK RH)

On Fri, Mar 14, 2008 at 2:31 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

mass=energy, when there was no energy , no movement no vibratory rate there could not be light or photons

such paradigms of reality as light where there must be space-time has movement

where there is light there must be laws of gravity and energy such a place(pun intended) as the here and now,, but what about the future if it isn't here and now it exist in a place 'so to speak' beyond detectable-visible reality

in Nun the endless water no above ,no below , no place ,no time set Imy foundation in Maat , not was i father ,,,,not was i mother i was no- things kinetic energy has beginning ,, neutrality is without begining or ending

**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Light and photons are not "undetectable" That was the primary form of energy, from which all particles with rest mass appeared, via pair production. Light is PHYSICAL. Everything is REAL. Peace.

On Thu, Mar 13, 2008 at 6:07 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

there is no evolution in death unless there's a life evolution, yes the ritual is for the living and it is the living of the ritual( maa-kheru) daily that allows on too be enshrined and given the mock burial ritual that the dead has lived!,,,,,, ,,we only call attention too the spirit that has shed its body to participate with us, and its knows how because it has lived and performed said rituals in its pass life.....

u must remember at 1 time before u existed here on planet earth u too was a undetectable entity.....

the inheiritors of ancient egypt believe this as did the ancient egyptians and the 11 dimensions of string theory along with the big-bang and big-bangs theory support there is a time before space-time a undetectable invisible continuing rreality

tafari



**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Peace and HTPW WSR (Asar). That is some interesting information. I simply don'tsee it that way, in terms of the "invisible" "undetectable" entities that you mentioned. The way I see the chain of initiation which you described, which is "after death"continuation of the rites, is through psycho-hypnotism on a communal level that happens WHILE ALIVE, as opposedto some other worldly "none physical none mental" transfer of a "spirit" to an unrelatedsuccessor. However, the moreefficientway is direct transfer of the body of ideas through physical offspring via parenting. I don't acknowledge the common conceptionthat most people have of so called "reincarnation" and I know this has been a very touchysubject with people in the community that advocate such a

phenomena, when in reality they are trying to lay claim to somebody else's body of Wisdom and Culture without going through the effort carrying on the legacy of the person they say they are "reincarnating" in a practical and viable way. Just saying "I am reincarnated, SWEAT ME NOW" and that kind of stuff. U see what I mean.

Everything else you stated about Itongo and relating it to Nw the undifferentiated medium of zero point energy harmonic oscillators, I don't have any problem with that and I definitely see the parallels there. I think the point about the goal of the rites and education exemplified in the PrT M MR and other funerary rituals was more for the people ALIVE performing the ritual on their ancestor or former executive, to retain guidance based on knowledge and wisdom that was preserved by that ancestor or dignitary, and not necessarily of some benefit of the actually deceased, which to me, one you are physically dead, that's IT or the end for you as a person, but the people you leave behind carry on the LEGACY based on the knowledge and wisdom (Bh and Kh) you displayed. Over all I do agree with the part of the education where all individuals involved are to assume a role as one of the FUNDAMENTAL FORCES/ELEMENTS (NTR, etc.) to show forth their power as a Divine Being of Power in what ever roll or office that NTR serves a function as, and then bringing forth a more concrete example of the Divine Government or Supreme Mathematical Law of the Bh Rh (MIND OF ALLAH/RA/OLU etc.). There in, in terms of the people that were more internally involved with this education, they didn't refer to themselves just as a KT (Khat) or a body or a "human being", they identified themselves with their genetic and mental legacy, of being Sh Rh (Sa Ra) or Born of GOD, Son of God, Progeny of God, and therefore, in the continuation of being, The God Himself.



Now this discussion brings me to something, have you seen any of the latest literature from M'TAM Earth Center or Odwirafo? Peace and HTPW

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTw NB KK RH)

On Wed, Mar 12, 2008 at 10:50 PM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
Peace Divine

I will have to take a different interpretation of the opening of the mouth ceremony because of the philosophy and practice done throughout the continent.

The opening of the mouth ceremony doesn't make sense outside of the cosmology. All cosmologies are not the same, but the African cosmological world view can be summed up like this:

"In the beginning, God in his/her perfection at some point realized that it was imperfect because it had no means of experiencing itself (no creation). So it created this "Matrix" we call the universe as a location to experience the potential that lay dormant in the Nun. This "energy" expresses itself in a multitude of forms. The spark of energy (Itongo) goes through a cyclic journey starting at the lowest forms (gross matter - nature), and elevates to higher forms of existence (sea creatures > land animals > human beings) to journey back to its source (the greater Itongo), only to start the journey again.

The human being is sent here to learn a multitude of lessons. In Ifa, for instance, you are to incarnate 7 times and learn 12 lessons each time. All of your deeds are collected on a roll of some sort (like the Biblical book of life). In the Kongo it is

called "tuzingu." African priesthoods are built on the premise that development comes in stages. Not only in this life, but in "life-times. " The priesthoods are broken down into

1. pupils
2. disciples
3. elders
4. masters
5. and "Those who know"  
(Insangoma)

You cannot be a master unless you were an elder in a previous life. You cannot become an Insangoma unless you were a master in a previous life. There is another stage even after that called "The Supreme Ones" (perfect men). These would be equivalent to an Orisha, Netcher, Abosom, Niombo, etc. These are the people who don't have to reincarnate. The priests know who is who because their rank is recorded in each person's own tuzingu (roll).

With that said, those who don't have to reincarnate exist in a realm just outside of our realm. These Ancestors are in a location in which they can "see" things that we cannot see on the ground. Just imagine you at the bottom of a valley. You can only see so much because you are at ground level. Well these ancestors reside at the top of the valley. So they have a wider view on what's coming from all directions.

Because these special ancestors reside "at the top of the valley" but in close proximity to our world, we ask for their help in "seeing" what we can't see. This is the philosophy behind divinations and certain rituals. Unfortunately, spirits have no bodies, therefore no need for "lungs" or what not. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a ritual to create a process to SPEAK to them from the other world. Not

only that, so they on the other side can speak on the community's behalf to the "council of elders" who reside in the other planes of existence. They ask for guidance and pointers on how to make it where the spirits are at, so there is no need to reincarnate.

A good book to read is Robert Ferris Thompson's *Four Moments of the Sun*. You can get a glimpse of what I am talking about as he recounts the Kongo's Opening of the Mouth ceremony (and yes they still mummify in the Kongo).

"Go with our tears, wet upon your face, and represent our problems among the dead: be our medium." By similar interpretation, **the open mouth**, with the lips rendered in relief, symbolizes the leader **speaking to the dead**: "the funeral is over and now he is **talking in the other world. All niombo should have open mouths. This means there is speech in the other world.**" ?If the open mouth of the niombo brings parlance into the other world, and tears code messages of shared concern, the towering gesture of the niombo, right hand up, left hand down, is similarly significant. It maps the boundary to be crossed; it identifies the cord connecting life to death; it is "the crossroads pose." ? The niombo gesture?also marks a person's transition from this world to the next. On behalf of his community, **niombo hails the heavens and the horizon line**. When you die you automatically become an ancestor. But not everyone becomes a niombo. Being buried in a niombo figure means the community believes this person will become our medium. So the opening of the mouth ceremony is a practical solution to a problem which is rooted in their cosmology. It is just a ritual that reflects the Akan's notion of SANKOFA, to go back and fetch it. These mediums (ancestors) are helping us out on earth so we can get to where they are at on our long journey back to the source (The Itongo).

**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)>  
wrote:

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com/2008/03/mr-pyramid-text-study-utterances-37-38.html>

**Wednesday,  
March 12, 2008**

### **Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 37-38**

From Faulkner:  
Utterance 37.

O King. I fasten for you  
your jaws which were  
divided--pss- kf(1)  
(1). An instrument for  
"opening the mouth".

Utterance 38.

O Osiris the King, I split  
open your mouth for you-  
-god's iron of Upper  
Egypt, 1 ingot; god's iron  
of Lower Egypt, 1 ingot.

From Mercer:  
Utterance 37.

O N., shut now thy two  
jaws which were divided.  
P-kf-instrument (or, -  
bread).

Utterance 38.

Osiris N., I open for thee

thy mouth. A sacred  
copper (or, iron)  
(instrument) of South and  
North.

#### My Comments

This ritual deals with the  
often mentioned "opening  
of the mouth"  
of the deceased executive  
officer, the Hh PrTY (Aa  
Perti). Who is  
Identified as WSR (Ausar,  
or "Osiris").

The profane in the society  
are told that the opening  
of he mouth of the  
deceased is to allow the  
release of the deceased  
Bh and Kh (Ba and Ka).  
ESOTERICALLY the  
Opening of the Mouth  
represents making the  
Knowledge of the King  
Born or Revealed, through  
the expression of his  
MIND which is the Bh,  
and his VITAL IMAGE  
which while he was  
physically alive is his  
waking Consciousness  
and Self Styled Image or  
Wisdom, which is a  
culmination of his  
proclamations acts and  
deeds, thus the "opening  
of the mouth" to  
symbolically get and  
record the expired kings  
WORDS and EDICTS. The  
iron from the Upper and

Lower HPY (Nile) Valley further exhibits the concept of SMhY TWY (Smai Tawi) or the Union of of the Lands, meaning the Executive Officer Hh PrTY is also NSW BwYT (Nesu Bait) or King of the North and South. The tool called the Pss-kf, PSSh-KF or the Pesesh-Kef was a chisel like tool used to make an incision at the location of the mouth of the S-Hw (Sahu) or "mummy". The device is also called the PSShN KF or Peshen Kef. It looks like a forked knife, so each side of the blade was made from materials from the Upper (Southern) and Lower (Northern) HPY or Nile Valley.



*Posted by Divine Ruler  
Equality Allahat 12:46  
PM*

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Helping your favorite cause is as easy as instant messaging. You IM, we give. [Learn more.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25191|2008-03-18 13:05:12|Courtenay barnett|Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any different than his pr|

Clyde,

Sometimes one gets to the point of observing that ultimately all the US presidential candidates will engage in business as usual. Just read this from a recent Obama speech:-

" Obama on Israel: "Instead, they expressed a profoundly distorted view of this country -- a view that sees white racism as endemic, and that elevates what is wrong with America above all that we know is right with America; a view that sees the conflicts in the Middle East as rooted primarily in the actions of stalwart allies like Israel, instead of emanating from the perverse and hateful ideologies of radical [Islam](#)."

So, even if we put the establishment of the state of Israel aside, then jump to the 1967 war, under Obama's watch ( if he wins) we must conclude:-

1. The Palestinians have no rights - they just post-1940s inherited in their genes anti-Semitic feelings without any tangible reference to their feelings about dispossession of their land?
2. The steps taken after the 1967 war by Israel, to capture more land, is the God given right of Israel, and while contrary to international law, remains a right not to be questioned ever by US foreign policy - albeit this is at the core of many of the tensions in the Middle East. When pushed off their land, several thousands of Palestinians are the refugees who were never accorded any rights and have become the resistance fighters, bombers and attackers of Israel today and sadly the poor mans F-16 has in this mix become the suicide bomber.
3. An Israeli colonialist world view, that denies the rights of the indigenous Palestinian people, has to be worshiped at this altar of Obama's political expediency.
4. In consequence of land grabs, Apartheid type marginalisation of the Palestinian people, *an assumption that a brand of "racial" exclusivity confers privileges on Israel to act as it deems it has an absolute right to do ( e.g. build more settlements on Palestinian land) must all be ignored and all US Presidents- as did Bush 1 - Clinton - Bush 11 - and now Obama - simply blame the Arab radicals while not looking at the "rights" that the "other" is entitled to .For goodness sake even Jimmy Carter tried to put some balance back in the debate, in word if not in deed. This pandering to an exclusive narrative of Arab radicalism being the only problem is an indicative measure of how much, if any balance, will be brought under an Obama presidency to this most pressing foreign policy issue. This Middle Eastern issue is of far more importance than the fleeting and otherwise forgotten words of seven years ago uttered by Obamas pastor ( convenient for Hillary's diversionary race focus). Would it not be far more mindful and relevant for Hillary and Obama to discuss a way forward out of the Middle East quagmire than to be sidetracked by what a 65 year old pastor says?*

*How absolutely ironic, in a speech that made so much of both historical and contemporary injustices, concerns expressed about the marginalized whites who fear for their future, the injustices that the corporate pursuit of unabated profits brings, is so blind to, so mindless of, and so subservient to the Israelis interests. Where is the balance? Just blame it all on "radical Islam" and the historical context of the Israeli/Palestinian conflict is discarded in this subservient obedience and blind ignorance of the rights of the "other".*

*When Obama states as he does in effect it is all radical Islam's fault - one can safely say now that there is not much to be expected as regards any meaningful foreign policy changes under his watch, and maybe on the domestic front, it will be - well - business as usual?*

*What else is one to conclude when he reasons in the way he does while hopefully preaching change? In the middle of a speech which really is addressing "racial injustices, doesn't, or couldn't the dehumanization of blacks by white find a certain rhetorical consistency, a resonance, an echo in the equivalence of the dehumanization of the Palestinians?. Don't injustices that compel Palestinians to resist, not stand for something, as did the resistances that the African-Americans engaged in, which Obama so eloquently articulates, not also standworthy of equivalent meaningful analysis - if Obama's here signaled Middle Eastern foreign policy is to be - actual change - and not business as usual?*

Courtenay

---



To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: olmec982000@yahoo.com  
Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 11:58:21 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.

Hi Paul

It is becoming increasingly clear that the majority of votes Obama is receiving in many states he has won were from Republicans, even in Vermont it was Republicans who took Democratic ballots to vote for Obama. I hate to say this but I don't believe these white Republicans will vote for Obama in November if he is the democratic candidate.

It is clear to me the Republicans have crafted a great strategy to stop Clinton, and ensure that Obama wins the Democratic primary and then loses in the Fall. It is surprising that Obama knows that it is Republicans, his so called ObamaCans, who are his main white supporters and yet he really feels that these people will support him in the Fall is fool-hardy to say the least.

It appears to me these Republicans, like they did in Iowa voted for Obama to stop Clinton and will not support Obama later. I believe I heard on NPR that a Pew poll indicates that many of the whites who support Obama during the Primary are not going to vote for him later.

Clyde

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[p.manansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:p.manansala@sbcglobal.net)>  
wrote:

- > We've seen that in areas with a long history of
- > white antagonism against blacks, as in Mississippi,
- > that whites vote about 70 percent for Clinton.
- >
- > In highly progressive and mostly white Vermont,
- > Obama won overwhelmingly among whites. It's
- > tempting to think that race is more important in
- > areas where there is little racial conflict.
- >
- > However, Obama took 43 percent of the white vote in

> Georgia. He won among all groups in Illinois and  
> Hawai'i with the hometown advantage apparently  
> trumping racial factors.  
>  
> So, there are a lot of different factors to consider  
> with race playing less of a role than a lot of  
> people would have thought. There are of course many  
> people, especially the old-timers, who will try to  
> keep race in the forefront as we can see with the  
> Rev. Wright hoopla.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
>

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

---

Express yourself instantly with MSN Messenger! [MSN Messenger](#)

| 25192|2008-03-18 14:14:55|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any different than hi|

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com, Courtenay barnett wrote:

>  
>  
>  
>  
> Clyde,  
> Sometimes one gets to the point of observing that ultimately all the US presidential candidates will engage in business as usual. Just read this from a recent Obama speech:-  
> " Obama on Israel: "Instead, they expressed a profoundly distorted view of this country -- a view that sees white racism as endemic, and that elevates what is wrong with America above all that we know is right with America; a view that sees the conflicts in the Middle East as rooted primarily in the actions of stalwart allies like Israel, instead of emanating from the perverse and hateful ideologies of radical Islam."  
> So, even if we put the establishment of the state of Israel aside, then jump to the 1967 war, under Obama's watch ( if he wins) we must conclude:-  
> 1. The Palestinians have no rights - they just post-1940s inherited in their genes anti-Semitic feelings without any tangible reference to their feelings about dispossession of their land?  
>

I think you're reading too much into just a few sentences.

Obama supports a two state solution for this problem:

### **Work towards Two States Living Side by Side in Peace and Security:**

Barack Obama believes in working towards a two-state solution, with both states living side by side in peace and security. Obama is a cosponsor of the Palestinian Anti-Terrorism Act of 2006. Introduced in the wake of Hamas' victory in the Palestinian elections, this act outlaws direct assistance to any entity of the Palestinian Authority controlled by Hamas until it meets the conditions of the United States, Russia, the European Union and the United Nations to renounce violence, recognize Israel, and agree to abide by all agreements signed by the Palestinian Authority. Obama signed a letter urging President Bush to make it clear to Palestinian leaders that terrorist groups must either disarm or be barred from the political process. Since the elections, Obama has stated that Israelis must have a true Palestinian partner for peace. He has sought to encourage Palestinian moderates who seek peace and to isolate Hamas and other extremists who are committed to Israel's destruction.

### **Help Palestinian Families Get the Aid They Need Without Supporting Terrorism:**

Barack Obama supports U.S. efforts to provide aid directly to the Palestinian people by bypassing any Hamas-led government that refuses to renounce violence and recognize Israel's right to exist. Obama believes that a better life for Palestinian families is good for both Israelis and Palestinians.

<http://www.barackobama.com/pdf/IsraelFactSheet.pdf>

---

One important thing to remember. The traditional 'Jewish endorsements' from PACs, leaders, etc. have been going to Clinton.

Otoh, polls have shown that Muslim Americans overwhelmingly support Obama.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25193|2008-03-18 14:27:46|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any different than hi|

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

>

> Otoh, polls have shown that Muslim Americans overwhelmingly support

> Obama.

>

Sorry that should be Arab rather than Muslim Americans:

<http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1199964915470&pagename=JPost%2FJPArticle%2F>

[ShowFul](#)

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25194|2008-03-18 14:48:19|clyde winters|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>

wrote:

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters

> wrote:

> >

> > Hi Paul

> >

> > It is becoming increasingly clear that the

> majority of

> > votes Obama is recieving in many state he has won

> were

> > from Republicans, even in Vermont it was

> Republicans

> > who took Democratic ballots to vote for Obama. I

> hate

> > to say this but I don't believe these white

> > Republicans will vote for Obama in November if he

> is

> > the democratic candidate.

> >

>

> Hello Clyde, there are some Republicans and quite a

> lot of

> independents supporting Obama, but he still gets

> most of his support

> from Democrats.

>

> If you're using polls, then Obama is very

> competitive in all polls for

> the Nov. election. He has raised more money than all

> the Republican

> candidates combined.

>

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

>

Hi Paul

This is true, but you know having grown up in America, that whites are going to use the Rezco (corruption), and Black militancy issues against Obama in the Fall. The polls do have Obama looking good for November, but the Pew Poll makes it clear that when the time comes for whites to vote for Obama most will not vote for him.

Also lets look at his speech today. He is claiming that Racism is dead, and that Blacks have recieved many priveleges that have upset whites.

This was laughable to me. I am in my late 50's and I never met a Black who got a job as a direct result of affirmative action. They were usually hired due to merit. Yet Obama has the nerve to help spread this myth.

It is clear to me that if Obama becomes president he and his white supporters will believe that racism is dead. The Jena 6, incident and others make it clear it is not. But Obama's myth making about racism being a thing of the past will only hurt Afro-Americans who are still discriminated against and experience racism daily.

Clyde

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

| 25195|2008-03-18 15:02:26|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, clyde winters wrote:

>

> Also lets look at his speech today. He is claiming  
> that Racism is dead, and that Blacks have recieved  
> many priveleges that have upset whites.

>

Clyde, his entire speech transcript along with a video of the speech is available here:

<http://my.barackobama.com/page/community/post/samgrahamfelsen/gGBbKG>

I don't see where he claims racism is dead.

About black privileges, Obama was talking about how many whites believe that blacks have privileges because of affirmative action, etc.

"In fact, a similar anger exists within segments of the white community. Most working- and middle-class white Americans don't feel that they have been particularly privileged by their race. Their experience is the immigrant experience ? as far as they're concerned, no one's handed them anything, they've built it from scratch. They've worked hard all their lives, many times only to see their jobs shipped overseas or their pension dumped after a lifetime of labor. They are anxious about their futures, and feel their dreams slipping away; in an era of stagnant wages and global competition, opportunity comes to be seen as a zero sum game, in which your dreams come at my expense. So when they are told to bus their children to a school across town; when they hear that an African American is getting an advantage in landing a good job or a spot in a good college because of an injustice that they themselves never committed; when they're told that their fears about crime in urban neighborhoods are somehow prejudiced, resentment builds over time.

"Like the anger within the black community, these resentments aren't always expressed in polite company. But they have helped shape the political landscape for at least a generation. Anger over welfare and affirmative action helped forge the Reagan Coalition. Politicians routinely exploited fears of crime for their own electoral ends. Talk show hosts and conservative commentators built entire careers unmasking bogus claims of racism while dismissing legitimate discussions of racial injustice and inequality as mere political correctness or reverse racism.

"Just as black anger often proved counterproductive, so have these white resentments distracted attention from the real culprits of the middle class squeeze ? a corporate culture rife with inside dealing, questionable accounting practices, and short-term greed; a Washington dominated by lobbyists and special interests; economic policies that favor the few over the many. And yet, to wish away the resentments of white Americans, to label them as misguided or even racist, without recognizing they are grounded in legitimate concerns ? this too widens the racial divide, and blocks the path to understanding."

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25196|2008-03-18 15:03:00|Asar Imhotep|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|  
Peace Dr. Winters

I don't think Barack in any way claimed racism is dead. I think that is just the lay publics impression of his campaign. But I have heard him repeatedly say that it is a problem. Just yesterday while speaking in Philadelphia, he talked about racism being at the root of the disproportionate numbers of African-Americans in prisons and that the nation needs to face that head on. He doesn't shy around the issue of race.

My issue with Barack is that he really doesn't have a true sense of history. To just say that the Palestinian and Israeli conflict is the direct result of radical Islamists shows that he doesn't get it. What's laughable is the notion that he will continue to send "aid" to Palestine. Palestine doesn't need aid, they need their sovereignty. You can't just kick a people out of their land, enact some apartheid rules on them and expect these human beings to sit back and accept it.

I also can't support Barack on his stance with his pastor. Instead of addressing the heart of the issues expressed by Dr. Wright line for line, he dismisses everything to save face in front of scared Anglo-Americans. Barack will not solve anything unless he can't address the real issues head on. When Dr. Wright said that America is the cause for 911, he is right. I bet you any amount of money no politician will openly debate historians on this matter. 911 is the direct result of Americas hand in displacing people in the middle east and the abandoning and support of Al Queda who they trained to fight America's enemy Russia.

When Dr. Wright said it was the classic Malcolm X, "Chickens coming home to roost," he is talking about Karma (cause and effect). Part of America's pathological thinking process is for some reason we think that what we have done in the past has no relation to what's going on now. Also "we" think that because it was "so long ago" that it **SHOULDN'T** have anything to do with current affairs. Until America can bring balance to the equation for the atrocities it has funded, committed and supported from times past, then more 911's are in the wake.

Barack and America just doesn't get it.

*clayde winters* wrote:

>

Hi Paul

This is true, but you know having grown up in America, that whites are going to use the Rezco (corruption) , and Black militancy issues against Obama in the Fall. The polls do have Obama looking good for November, but

the Pew Poll makes it clear that when the time comes for whites to vote for Obama most will not vote for him.

Also lets look at his speech today. He is claiming that Racism is dead, and that Blacks have recieved many priveleges that have upset whites.

This was laughable to me. I am in my late 50's and I never met a Black who got a job as a direct result of affirmative action. They were usually hired due to merit. Yet Obama has the nerve to help spread this myth.

It is clear to me that if Obama becomes president he and his white supporters will believe that racism is dead. The Jena 6, incident and others make it clear it is not. But Obama's myth making about racism being a thing of the past will only hurt Afro-Americans who are still discriminated against and experience racism daily.

Clyde

---

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)  
| 25197|2008-03-18 17:10:12|clyde winters|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>  
wrote:

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters  
> wrote:  
> >  
> > Also lets look at his speech today. He is claiming  
> > that Racism is dead, and that Blacks have recieved



> > many priveleges that have upset whites.  
> >  
>  
> Clyde, his entire speech transcript along with a  
> video of the speech is  
> available here:  
>  
>

<http://my.barackobama.com/page/community/post/samgrahamfelsen/gGBbKG>

>  
> I don't see where he claims racism is dead.  
>  
> About black privileges, Obama was talking about how  
> many whites believe  
> that blacks have privileges because of affirmative  
> action, etc.  
>  
> "In fact, a similar anger exists within segments of  
> the white community.  
> Most working- and middle-class white Americans don't  
> feel that they  
> have been particularly privileged by their race.  
> Their experience is  
> the immigrant experience ? as far as they're  
> concerned, no  
> one's handed them anything, they've built it from  
> scratch.  
> They've worked hard all their lives, many times only  
> to see their  
> jobs shipped overseas or their pension dumped after  
> a lifetime of labor.  
> They are anxious about their futures, and feel their  
> dreams slipping  
> away; in an era of stagnant wages and global  
> competition, opportunity  
> comes to be seen as a zero sum game, in which your  
> dreams come at my  
> expense. So when they are told to bus their  
> children to a school across  
> town; when they hear that an African American is  
> getting an advantage in  
> landing a good job or a spot in a good college  
> because of an injustice  
> that they themselves never committ ed; when they're  
> told that their

- > fears about crime in urban neighborhoods are somehow
- > prejudiced,
- > resentment builds over time.
- >>
- > "Just as black anger often proved counterproductive,
- > so have these white
- > resentments distracted attention from the real
- > culprits of the middle
- > class squeeze ? a corporate culture rife with inside
- > dealing,
- > questionable accounting practices, and short-term
- > greed; a Washington
- > dominated by lobbyists and special interests;
- > economic policies that
- > favor the few over the many. And yet, to wish away
- > the resentments of
- > white Americans, to label them as misguided or even
- > racist, without
- > recognizing they are grounded in legitimate concerns
- > ? this too
- > widens the racial divide, and blocks the path to
- > understanding."
- >
- >
- > Regards,
- > Paul Kekai Manansala

Hi

In this statement about white feelings about Blacks he is implying that the myth of affirmative action is real. I repeat I never met a Black who got a position based on affirmative action. Moreover, this statement implies that racism should be recognized as an ideology of the old--things have changed today.

This is false 28,000 discrimination case are filed a year. We have Jena 6, and even the case of Woods and the lynching comment. Clearly, racism exist--but if Obama is elected President white America will feel that racism is dead and feel Blacks should no longer speak on the topic. The speech of Obama may please some of his supporters but it does not reflect history

and reality for Blacks in America.

Clyde

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

| 25198|2008-03-18 17:16:02|Michael Bayman|House-Fire: Threat-Reduction-Tip|

**From: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Emergency-Services-Agency:  
Fire-Suppression: Central-Command

**Unto: Entire: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National-Collective and entire:  
planetary-umma

**Re:** House-Fire: Threat-Reduction-Tip

I.S.L.A.M.:

By the presenting of the important-data of the stating-herein unto the entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National-Collective and of the all of the kith and kindred, planet-wide, by the power, authority, and permission of the **Grand-Architect-of-Nature** and **Master of the day-of-requital** at the direction of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Constitutional-Monarch's: Emergency-Services-Agency: Operations-Director.

**House fires - please read !!**

**This is one of those e-mails that if you don't send it, rest assured someone on your list will suffer for not reading it. The original message was written by a lady whose brother and wife learned a hard lesson this past week.**

Their house burnt down.. nothing left but ashes. They have good insurance so the house will be replaced and most of the contents. That is the good news.

However, they were sick when they found out the cause of the fire. The insurance investigator sifted through the ashes for several hours. He had the cause of the fire traced to the master bathroom. He asked her sister-in-law what she had plugged in the bathroom. She listed the normal things....curling iron, blow dryer.

He kept saying to her, 'No, this would be something that would disintegrate at high temperatures'. Then her sister-in-law remembered she had a Glade Plug-In, in the bathroom.

The investigator had one of those 'Aha' moments. He said that was the cause of the fire.

He said he has seen more house fires started with the plug-in type room fresheners than anything else.

He said the plastic they are made from is THIN.

He also said that in every case there was nothing left to prove that it even existed.

When the investigator looked in the wall plug, the two prongs left from the plug-in were still in there.

Her sister-in-law had one of the plug-ins that had a small night light built in it.

She said she had noticed that the light would dim and then finally go out.

She would walk in to the bathroom a few hours later, and the light would be back on again.

The investigator said that the unit was getting too hot, and would dim and go out rather than just blow the light bulb. Once it cooled down it would come back on.

That is a warning sign.

The investigator said he personally wouldn't have any type of plug in fragrance device anywhere in his house. He has seen too many places that have been burned down due to them.

PLEASE PASS THIS ON TO ALL THE

PEOPLE IN YOUR ADDRESS BOOK.

NOT ONLY COULD IT SAVE SOMEONE'S HOUSE,

BUT IT COULD SAVE SOMEONE'S LIFE

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25199|2008-03-18 17:16:35|clyde winters|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|  
Hi Asar

Given the Wright statements and Obama's response (on Friday he claimed in front of Cameras he never heard him make anti-American claims--but today he admitted he had), plus the Rezco case in which Rezco bought Obama's home and land for him, do you really think white America will elect him president?

I believe showing Obama make different claims about Wright, and the Rezco involvement would make good Republican commercials scaring American voters white.

Clyde

--- Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

> Peace Dr. Winters

>

> I don't think Barack in any way claimed racism is  
> dead. I think that is just the lay publics  
> impression of his campaign. But I have heard him  
> repeatedly say that it is a problem. Just yesterday  
> while speaking in Philadelphia, he talked about  
> racism being at the root of the disproportionate  
> numbers of African-Americans in prisons and that the  
> nation needs to face that head on. He doesn't shy  
> around the issue of race.

>

> My issue with Barack is that he really doesn't have  
> a true sense of history. To just say that the  
> Palestinian and Israeli conflict is the direct  
> result of radical Islamists shows that he doesn't  
> get it. What's laughable is the notion that he will  
> continue to send "aid" to Palestine. Palestine  
> doesn't need aid, they need their sovereignty. You  
> can't just kick a people out of their land, enact  
> some apartheid rules on them and expect these human  
> beings to sit back and accept it.

>

> I also can't support Barack on his stance with his  
> pastor. Instead of addressing the heart of the  
> issues expressed by Dr. Wright line for line, he  
> dismisses everything to save face in front of scared  
> Anglo-Americans. Barack will not solve anything  
> unless he can't address the real issues head on.  
> When Dr. Wright said that America is the cause for  
> 911, he is right. I bet you any amount of money no  
> politician will openly debate historians on this  
> matter. 911 is the direct result of Americas hand in  
> displacing people in the middle east and the  
> abandoning and support of Al Queda who they trained  
> to fight America's enemy Russia.

>

> When Dr. Wright said it was the classic Malcolm X,  
> "Chickens coming home to roost," he is talking about  
> Karma (cause and effect). Part of America's  
> pathological thinking process is for some reason we  
> think that what we have done in the past has no  
> relation to what's going on now. Also "we" think

> that because it was "so long ago" that it SHOULDN'T  
> have anything to do with current affairs. Until  
> America can bring balance to the equation for the  
> atrocities it has funded, committed and supported  
> from times past, then more 911's are in the wake.  
>  
> Barack and America just doesn't get it.  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> clyde winters <[olmec982000@yahoo.com](mailto:olmec982000@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
>  
>>  
>  
> Hi Paul  
>  
> This is true, but you know having grown up in  
> America,  
> that whites are going to use the Rezco  
> (corruption),  
> and Black militancy issues against Obama in the  
> Fall.  
> The polls do have Obama looking good for November,  
> but  
> the Pew Poll makes it clear that when the time  
> comes  
> for whites to vote for Obama most will not vote for  
> him.  
>  
> Also lets look at his speech today. He is claiming  
> that Racism is dead, and that Blacks have recieved  
> many priveleges that have upset whites.  
>  
> This was laughable to me. I am in my late 50's and  
> I  
> never met a Black who got a job as a direct result  
> of  
> affirmative action. They were usually hired due to  
> merit. Yet Obama has the nerve to help spread this  
> myth.  
>  
> It is clear to me that if Obama becomes president  
> he  
> and his white supporters will believe that racism  
> is



> dead. The Jena 6, incident and others make it clear  
> it  
> is not. But Obama's myth making about racism being  
> a  
> thing of the past will only hurt Afro-Americans who  
> are still discriminated against and experience  
> racism  
> daily.

>  
> Clyde

>  
> \_\_\_\_\_

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Asar Imhotep  
> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> -----

> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and  
know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)

| 25200|2008-03-18 17:27:02|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only  
winning because he's black.|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters wrote:

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Hi  
>  
> In this statement about white feelings about Blacks he  
> is implying that the myth of affirmative action is  
> real. I repeat I never met a Black who got a position  
> based on affirmative action.

I disagree. Barack has been a firm supporter of affirmative action.

Many of us are still waiting for our cushy affirmative action jobs.

I know here in California, before the SC ruling a while back, many minorities were able to get into the University of California system because of affirmative action.

Moreover, this statement  
> implies that racism should be recognized as an  
> ideology of the old--things have changed today.  
>

Clearly, racism exist--but if  
> Obama is elected President white America will feel  
> that racism is dead and feel Blacks should no longer  
> speak on the topic.

Some people will say that racism is dead regardless of whether Barack is elected or not.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
| 25201|2008-03-18 17:39:15|kungfuhustle|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|  
Asar

That's the nice and gentile way to say that Obama is just another opportunistic career politician who when under pressure will deny, rather than confront truths.

Why?

Simply because there is no such thing as free speech in America for a black man.

Geraldine (and other whites) can say/do whatever she likes without any significant repercussions other than a light debate on CNN.

Imus's new contract is highly in compensation than the old.

If Obama says or do the wrong thing and he'll end up like Arsenio Hall when he angered the jews by hosting Farrakhan on his show. That was his LAST show.

What I heard Obama say was he acknowledged hearing his pastor's views. He then went out of his way to state that he **STRONGLY** disagrees with these views. Right.

The question is, at what price are blacks paying to become more white than white in our effort to mimic their behavior. There is no doubt the price may be much higher than the average integrated black believes. Integrity, Honor, and truth are disposable items in Obama's world. Lucky for him, white men seem to have far less animosity towards mulatto males than white women, or for them, sexism>racism.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.

Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 15:02:59 -0700 (PDT)

Peace Dr. Winters

I don't think Barack in any way claimed racism is dead. I think that is just the lay public's impression of his campaign. But I have heard him repeatedly say that it is a problem. Just yesterday while speaking in Philadelphia, he talked about racism being at the root of the disproportionate numbers of African-Americans in prisons and that the nation needs to face that head on. He doesn't shy around the issue of race.

My issue with Barack is that he really doesn't have a true sense of history. To just say that the Palestinian and Israeli conflict is the direct result of radical Islamists shows that he doesn't get it. What's

laughable is the notion that he will continue to send "aid" to Palestine. Palestine doesn't need aid, they need their sovereignty. You can't just kick a people out of their land, enact some apartheid rules on them and expect these human beings to sit back and accept it.

I also can't support Barack on his stance with his pastor. Instead of addressing the heart of the issues expressed by Dr. Wright line for line, he dismisses everything to save face in front of scared Anglo-Americans. Barack will not solve anything unless he can't address the real issues head on. When Dr. Wright said that America is the cause for 911, he is right. I bet you any amount of money no politician will openly debate historians on this matter. 911 is the direct result of Americas hand in displacing people in the middle east and the abandoning and support of Al Queda who they trained to fight America's enemy Russia.

When Dr. Wright said it was the classic Malcolm X, "Chickens coming home to roost," he is talking about Karma (cause and effect). Part of America's pathological thinking process is for some reason we think that what we have done in the past has no relation to what's going on now. Also "we" think that because it was "so long ago" that it **SHOULDN'T** have anything to do with current affairs. Until America can bring balance to the equation for the atrocities it has funded, committed and supported from times past, then more 911's are in the wake.

Barack and America just doesn't get it.

clyde winters <[olmec982000@yahoo.com](mailto:olmec982000@yahoo.com)> wrote:

>

Hi Paul

This is true, but you know having grown up in America, that whites are going to use the Rezco (corruption), and Black militancy issues against Obama in the Fall. The polls do have Obama looking good for November, but the Pew Poll makes it clear that when the time comes for whites to vote for Obama most will not vote for him.

Also lets look at his speech today. He is claiming

that Racism is dead, and that Blacks have recieved many priveleges that have upset whites.

This was laughable to me. I am in my late 50's and I never met a Black who got a job as a direct result of affirmative action. They were usually hired due to merit. Yet Obama has the nerve to help spread this myth.

It is clear to me that if Obama becomes president he and his white supporters will believe that racism is dead. The Jena 6, incident and others make it clear it is not. But Obama's myth making about racism being a thing of the past will only hurt Afro-Americans who are still discriminated against and experience racism daily.

Clyde

---

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.  
| 25202|2008-03-18 20:42:21|clyde winters|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>  
wrote:

> Some people will say that racism is dead regardless  
> of whether Barack  
> is elected or not.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
>

Agreed.

Clyde

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?

Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

<http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>

| 25203|2008-03-18 22:05:03|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: Yahoo! Health - Vegan diet may help ease rheumatoid arthritis: |

**tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com** wrote:

Date: 18 Mar 2008 19:41:26 -0700

From:

To: maatcollective@yahoo.com

CC: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com

Subject: Yahoo! Health - Vegan diet may help ease rheumatoid arthritis: study on Yahoo! Health

**(tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com)** has sent you this information from Yahoo! Health.  
(Email address has not been verified.)

---

**Personal message:**

I saw this news article on Yahoo! Health and thought that you might be interested.

*Vegan diet may help ease rheumatoid arthritis: study on Yahoo! Health*

[http://health.yahoo.com/news/reuters/arthritis\\_diet\\_dc.html](http://health.yahoo.com/news/reuters/arthritis_diet_dc.html)

---

**Yahoo! Health**

<http://health.yahoo.com/>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25204|2008-03-18 22:05:42|Marc W.|Was Socrates African?|

Socrates describes himself as having a snub nose and thick lips. Was Socrates African? By African meaning, color aside, those with full facial features given to woolly or wiry hair. By this definition, Nelson Mandela is African while Tony Blair is not.

The web page below presents and considers relevant physical evidence of the Bronze Age including busts made of Socrates shortly after the time of his death some are African-featured, others are not; some look mulatto. At the web page are links to explore the question further.

[http://www.beforebc.de/all\\_europe/700\\_mediterranean/02-16-700-02.html](http://www.beforebc.de/all_europe/700_mediterranean/02-16-700-02.html)

Marc Washington

.

.

| 25205|2008-03-18 22:06:10|Divine Allah|Re: Can anyone take Youtube, Myspace video and download it?|

God, I will have it downloaded and zshared or other shared for you in a sec. Peace.

On Tue, Mar 18, 2008 at 1:36 PM, asar\_imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

I remember a time ago a brother on here was able to take youtube videos from Youtube and download them to his computer. I was wondering if that person is still on this list, or if anyone else knows how to do that themselves?

I need the following video:

Really Cool Experiment in Resonance and fractal geometry

<http://vids.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=vids.individual&VideoID=3917054>

I know the person who did it last time for the Sphinx & the Black Athena documentaries got it from YouTube. This is housed on MySpace, so I'm not sure if it will work with them as well. If anyone can help me out here, I would be greatly appreciative.

Ancestrally

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 25206|2008-03-18 22:25:05|Asar Imhotep|Re: Can anyone take Youtube, Myspace video and download it?|

I appreciate it

***Divine Allah*** wrote:

| God, I will have it downloaded and zshared or other shared for you in a sec. Peace.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25207|2008-03-19 07:03:35|clyde winters|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any  
different than hi|  
Hi

Thanks for writing a comment about Obama many people refuse to accept. I listen to Black radio everyday and the people get on the radio and say Obama should say anything as long as he becomes the presidential candidate in November. This is sad. Don't they understand he is making clear what he will do in regards to the Middle East, and his failure to acknowledge our pain makes it clear he will ignore Black American concerns if he becomes President.

I will never forget my Black Mayor Harold Washington. He was a great Mayor for all the people of Chicago, but he made it clear he was an Afro-American warrior who would make sure Blacks would no longer be mistreated. Obama, has never experienced racism. He grew up in Hawaii a place where the original inhabitants no longer exist in great numbers, and most people are mixed; and he was brought to Chicago by whites in Hyde Park ( a southside community in Chicago which includes the University of Chicago) to be their tool and spokesman.

I have to agree with a commentator who said last night that Obama, is not admitting the fact he knew nothing about Chicago, and used Wright to become introduced to the Black community so he could serve the purposes of the University of Chicago and the other white interest in Hyde Park. Wright has served his purpose so now Obama can distance himself from the Chicago icon. If he becomes President he will break the hearts of Afro-Americans, who have failed to recognize that Obama is where he is today because of



Republicans taking Democratic ballots in the Primary.  
Republicans who will not vote for him in November.

Clyde

--- Courtenay barnett <[barnett46@hotmail.com](mailto:barnett46@hotmail.com)> wrote:

>  
>  
> Clyde,  
> Sometimes one gets to the point of observing that  
> ultimately all the US presidential candidates will  
> engage in business as usual. Just read this from a  
> recent Obama speech:-  
> " Obama on Israel: "Instead, they expressed a  
> profoundly distorted view of this country -- a view  
> that sees white racism as endemic, and that elevates  
> what is wrong with America above all that we know is  
> right with America; a view that sees the conflicts  
> in the Middle East as rooted primarily in the  
> actions of stalwart allies like Israel, instead of  
> emanating from the perverse and hateful ideologies  
> of radical Islam."  
> So, even if we put the establishment of the state of  
> Israel aside, then jump to the 1967 war, under  
> Obama's watch ( if he wins) we must conclude:-  
> 1. The Palestinians have no rights - they just  
> post-1940s inherited in their genes anti-Semitic  
> feelings without any tangible reference to their  
> feelings about dispossession of their land?  
> 2. The steps taken after the 1967 war by Israel, to  
> capture more land, is the God given right of Israel,  
> and while contrary to international law, remains a  
> right not to be questioned ever by US foreign policy  
> - albeit this is at the core of many of the tensions  
> in the Middle East. When pushed off their land,  
> several thousands of Palestinians are the refugees  
> who were never accorded any rights and have become  
> the resistance fighters, bombers and attackers of  
> Israel today ? and sadly the poor man's F-16 has in  
> this mix become the suicide bomber.  
> 3. An Israeli colonialist world view, that denies  
> the rights of the indigenous Palestinian people, has  
> to be worshiped at this altar of Obama's political

> expediency.

> 4. In consequence of land grabs, Apartheid type

> marginalisation of the Palestinian people, an

> assumption that a brand of "racial" exclusivity

> confers privileges on Israel to act as it deems it

> has an absolute right to do ( e.g. build more

> settlements on Palestinian land) must all be ignored

> and all US Presidents - as did Bush1 - Clinton -

> Bush 11 - and now Obama - simply blame the Arab

> radicals while not looking at the "rights" that the

> "other" is entitled to .For goodness sake even Jimmy

> Carter tried to put some balance back in the debate,

> in word if not in deed. This pandering to an

> exclusive narrative of Arab radicalism being the

> only problem is an indicative measure of how much,

> if any balance, will be brought under an Obama

> presidency to this most pressing foreign policy

> issue. This Middle Eastern issue is of far more

> importance than the fleeting and otherwise forgotten

> words of seven years ago uttered by Obama's pastor (

> convenient for Hillary's diversionary race focus).

> Would it not be far more mindful and relevant for

> Hillary and Obama to discuss a way forward out of

> the Middle East quagmire ? than to be sidetracked by

> what a 65 year old pastor says?

> How absolutely ironic, in a speech that made so much

> of both historical and contemporary injustices,

> concerns expressed about the marginalized whites who

> fear for their future, the injustices that the

> corporate pursuit of unabated profits brings, is so

> blind to, so mindless of, and so subservient to the

> Israelis interests. Where is the balance? Just

> blame it all on "radical Islam" and the historical

> context of the Israeli/Palestinian conflict is

> discarded in this subservient obedience and blind

> ignorance of the rights of the "other".

> When Obama states as he does in effect ? it is all

> radical Islam's fault - one can safely say now that

> there is not much to be expected as regards any

> meaningful foreign policy changes under his watch,

> and maybe on the domestic front, it will be - well -

> business as usual?

> What else is one to conclude when he reasons in the

> way he does while ?hopefully? preaching ?change?? In

> the middle of a speech which really is addressing

> "racial injustices?", doesn't, or couldn't the

> dehumanization of blacks by white find a certain  
 > rhetorical consistency, a resonance, an echo in the  
 > equivalence of the dehumanization of the  
 > Palestinians?. Don't injustices that compel  
 > Palestinians to resist, not stand for something, as  
 > did the resistances that the African-Americans  
 > engaged in, which Obama so eloquently articulates,  
 > not also stand worthy of equivalent meaningful  
 > analysis - if Obama's here signaled Middle Eastern  
 > foreign policy is to be - actual change - and not  
 > business as usual?  
 > Courtenay  
 >  
 >  
 > To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoo.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoo.com) From:  
 > [olmec982000@yahoo.com](mailto:olmec982000@yahoo.com) Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 11:58:21  
 > -0700 Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro  
 > says Obama is only winning because he's black.  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 > Hi Paul It is becoming increasingly clear that the  
 > majority of votes Obama is receiving in many state he  
 > has won were from Republicans, even in Vermont it was  
 > Republicans who took Democratic ballots to vote for  
 > Obama. I hate to say this but I don't believe these  
 > white Republicans will vote for Obama in November if  
 > he is the democratic candidate. It is clear to me the  
 > Republicans have crafted a great strategy to stop  
 > Clinton, and ensure that Obama wins the Democratic  
 > primary and then loses in the Fall. It is surprising  
 > that Obama knows that it is Republicans, his so  
 > called Obama Cans, who are his main white supporters  
 > and yet he really feels that these people will  
 > support him in the Fall is fool-hardy to say  
 > the least. It appears to me these Republicans, like  
 > they did in Iowa voted for Obama to stop Clinton and  
 > will not support Obama later. I believe I heard on  
 > NPR that a Pew poll indicates that many of the whites  
 > who support Obama during the Primary are not going to  
 > vote for him later. Clyde--- Paul Kekai Manansala  
 > <[p.manansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:p.manansala@sbcglobal.net)> wrote: > We've seen that  
 > in areas with a long history of > white antagonism  
 > against blacks, as in Mississippi, > that whites vote  
 > about 70 percent for Clinton. > > In highly

> progressive and mostly white Vermont,> Obama won  
> overwhelmingly among whites. It's> tempting to think  
> that race is more important in> areas where there is  
> little racial conflict.> > However, Obama took 43  
> percent of the white vote in> Georgia. He won among  
> all groups in Illinois and> Hawai'i with the  
> hometown advantage apparently> trumping racial  
> factors.> > So, there are a lot of different factors  
> to consider> with race playing less of a role that a  
> lot of> people would have thought. There are of  
> course many> people, especially the old-timers, who  
> will try to> keep race in the forefront as we can  
> see with the> Rev. Wright hoopla.> > Regards,> Paul  
> Kekai Manansala> >  
>

---

Never

> miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.  
> <http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

---

> Express yourself instantly with MSN Messenger!  
> Download today it's FREE!  
>

<http://messenger.msn.click-url.com/go/onm00200471ave/direct/01/>

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

| 25208|2008-03-19 07:45:30|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

I think it goes far deeper than not understanding how past actions affect the future. I would say it has to do with having a psychopathic sense of exclusive self-entitlement that allows one to feel that any offensive thing they do to others in their own self

interest is alright while anything anyone does in reaction or defense to them is a crime.

Such a sense is an ethno-nationalistic religious biblical notion that became a racist notion that has also become an American nationalistic notion. Xristians and Americans can do no wrong whereas anyone opposed to them or their allies is a terrorist whose innocent relatives are expendable and not worthy of consideration in seeking to get them. We find such an attitude expressed in the biblical stories of annihilating the people of Kna'an for their land to America expressing to the world that it will go to any extent to protect its interests concerning the aquisition of other peoples' resources.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> Peace Dr. Winters

>

> I don't think Barack in any way claimed racism is dead. I think that is just the lay publics impression of his campaign. But I have heard him repeatedly say that it is a problem. Just yesterday while speaking in Philadelphia, he talked about racism being at the root of the disproportionate numbers of African-Americans in prisons and that the nation needs to face that head on. He doesn't shy around the issue of race.

>

> My issue with Barack is that he really doesn't have a true sense of history. To just say that the Palestinian and Isreali conflict is the direct result of radical Islamists shows that he doesn't get it. What's laughable is the notion that he will continue to send "aid" to Palestine. Palestine doesn't need aid, they need their sovereignty. You can't just kick a people out of their land, enact some apartheid rules on them and expect these human beings to sit back and accept it.

>

> I also can't support Barack on his stance with his pastor. Instead of addressing the heart of the issues expressed by Dr. Wright line for line, he dismisses everything to save face in front of scared Anglo-Americans. Barack will not solve anything unless he can't address the real issues head on. When Dr. Wright said that America is the cause for 911, he is right. I bet you any amount of money no politician will openly debate historians on this matter. 911 is the direct result of Americas hand in displacing people in the middle east and the abandoning and support of Al Queda who they trained to

fight America's enemy Russia.

>

> When Dr. Wright said it was the classic Malcolm X, "Chickens coming home to roost," he is talking about Karma (cause and effect). Part of America's pathological thinking process is for some reason we think that what we have done in the past has no relation to what's going on now. Also "we" think that because it was "so long ago" that it SHOULDN'T have anything to do with current affairs. Until America can bring balance to the equation for the atrocities it has funded, committed and supported from times past, then more 911's are in the wake.

>

> Barack and America just doesn't get it.

>

>

>

>

> clyde winters wrote:

> >

>

> Hi Paul

>

> This is true, but you know having grown up in America,  
> that whites are going to use the Rezco (corruption),  
> and Black militancy issues against Obama in the Fall.  
> The polls do have Obama looking good for November, but  
> the Pew Poll makes it clear that when the time comes  
> for whites to vote for Obama most will not vote for  
> him.

>

> Also lets look at his speech today. He is claiming  
> that Racism is dead, and that Blacks have recieved  
> many priveleges that have upset whites.

>

> This was laughable to me. I am in my late 50's and I  
> never met a Black who got a job as a direct result of  
> affirmative action. They were usually hired due to  
> merit. Yet Obama has the nerve to help spread this  
> myth.

>

> It is clear to me that if Obama becomes president he  
> and his white supporters will believe that racism is  
> dead. The Jena 6, incident and others make it clear it  
> is not. But Obama's myth making about racism being a  
> thing of the past will only hurt Afro-Americans who  
> are still discriminated against and experience racism

> daily.

>

> Clyde

>

> \_\_\_\_\_

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> -----

> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

>

| 25209|2008-03-19 07:57:38|Everett Prewitt|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.]

Where's the myth? Excerpted from Obama's speech:

Understanding this reality requires a reminder of how we arrived at this point. As William Faulkner once wrote, "The past isn't dead and buried. In fact, it isn't even past." We do not need to recite here the history of racial injustice in this country. But we do need to remind ourselves that so many of the disparities that exist in the African-American community today can be directly traced to inequalities passed on from an earlier generation that suffered under the brutal legacy of slavery and Jim Crow.

Segregated schools were, and are, inferior schools; we still haven't fixed them, fifty years after Brown v. Board of Education, and the inferior education they provided, then and now, helps explain the pervasive achievement gap between today's black and white students. Legalized discrimination - where blacks were prevented, often through violence, from owning property, or loans were not granted to African-American business owners, or black homeowners could not access FHA mortgages, or blacks were excluded from unions, or the police force, or fire departments - meant that black families could not amass any meaningful wealth to bequeath to future generations.

That history helps explain the wealth and income gap between black and white, and the concentrated pockets of poverty that persists in so many of today's urban and rural communities.

A lack of economic opportunity among black men, and the shame and frustration that came from not being able to provide for one's family, contributed to the erosion of black families - a problem that welfare policies for many years may have worsened. And the lack of basic services in so many urban black neighborhoods - parks for kids to play in, police walking the beat, regular garbage pick-up and building code enforcement - all helped create a cycle of violence, blight and neglect that continue to haunt us.

This is the reality in which Reverend Wright and other African-Americans of his generation grew up. They came of age in the late fifties and early sixties, a time when segregation was still the law of the land and opportunity was systematically constricted.

What's remarkable is not how many failed in the face of discrimination, but rather how many men and women overcame the odds; how many were able to make a way out of no way for those like me who would come after them.

But for all those who scratched and clawed their way to get a piece of the American Dream, there were many who didn't make it - those who were ultimately defeated, in one way or another, by discrimination. That legacy of defeat was passed on to future generations - those young men and increasingly young women who we see standing on street corners or languishing in our prisons, without hope or prospects for the future. Even for those blacks who did make it, questions of race, and racism, continue to define their worldview in fundamental ways.

-----Original Message-----

From: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto:Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of clyde winters

Sent: Tuesday, March 18, 2008 5:48 PM

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.

--- Paul Kekai Manansala

wrote:

> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com , clyde winters

> wrote:

> >

> > Hi Paul

> >

> > It is becoming increasingly clear that the

> majority of

> > votes Obama is receiving in many state he has won

> were

> > from Republicans, even in Vermont it was

> Republicans

> > who took Democratic ballots to vote for Obama. I

> hate

> > to say this but I don't believe these white

> > Republicans will vote for Obama in November if he

> is

> > the democratic candidate.

> >

>

> Hello Clyde , there are some Republicans and quite a

> lot of



> independents supporting Obama, but he still gets  
> most of his support  
> from Democrats.  
>  
> If you're using polls, then Obama is very  
> competitive in all polls for  
> the Nov. election. He has raised more money than all  
> the Republican  
> candidates combined.  
>  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
>

Hi Paul

This is true, but you know having grown up in America ,  
that whites are going to use the Rezco (corruption),  
and Black militancy issues against Obama in the Fall.  
The polls do have Obama looking good for November, but  
the Pew Poll makes it clear that when the time comes  
for whites to vote for Obama most will not vote for  
him.

Also lets look at his speech today. He is claiming  
that Racism is dead, and that Blacks have recieved  
many priveleges that have upset whites.

This was laughable to me. I am in my late 50's and I  
never met a Black who got a job as a direct result of  
affirmative action. They were usually hired due to  
merit. Yet Obama has the nerve to help spread this  
myth.

It is clear to me that if Obama becomes president he  
and his white supporters will believe that racism is  
dead. The Jena 6, incident and others make it clear it  
is not. But Obama's myth making about racism being a  
thing of the past will only hurt Afro-Americans who  
are still discriminated against and experience racism  
daily.

Clyde

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

-----  
Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2Yahoo!](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2Yahoo!) Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/)

Your email settings:

Individual Email | Traditional

To change settings online go to:

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/join](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/join)

(Yahoo! ID required)

To change settings via email:

[mailto:Ta\\_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-digest@yahoogroups.com)

[mailto:Ta\\_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

Ta\_Seti-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:

<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>

| 25210|2008-03-19 08:13:36|Rahkyt@gmail.com|Re: Can anyone take Youtube, Myspace video and download it?|

There is a mozilla firefox extension called downloadit, I believe that allows you to take video media from pages in .flv format. You can then convert it to .avi or .mpg with any number of freeware programs. ~Rah

Sent via BlackBerry by AT&T

-----Original Message-----

From: "asar\_imhotep"

Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 17:36:31

To:Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Can anyone take Youtube, Myspace video and download it?

I remember a time ago a brother on here was able to take youtube videos from Youtube and download them to his computer. I was wondering if that person is still on this list, or if anyone else knows how to do that themselves?

I need the following video:

Really Cool Experiment in Resonance and fractal geometry

<http://vids.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=vids.individual&VideoID=3917054>

I know the person who did it last time for the Sphinx & the Black Athena documentaries got it from YouTube. This is housed on MySpace, so I'm not sure if it will work with them as well. If anyone can help me out here, I would be greatly appreciative.

Ancestrally

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 25211|2008-03-19 08:25:44|Bro. Kamau|Obama on Israel|

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

In the week preceding the primary in Ohio, which contains a sizable Jewish population, Obama met with dozens of Jewish leaders in Cleveland to address the concerns of the Zionists. The candidate went out of his way several times to reiterate his support for the notion of a **"special**

**relationship" between the U.S. and Israel, declaring that "the defense cooperation between the United States and Israel has been a model of success and I believe it can be deepened and strengthened." He said that Iran is the greatest threat to Israel and a major supporter of terror worldwide, and vowed to deal with it. And he spoke favorably of Israel "as a Jewish state".**

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25212|2008-03-19 08:54:43|Alex van Deelen|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any different than hi|

Clyde,

- > It is becoming increasingly clear that the majority of
- > votes Obama is receiving in many states he has won were
- > from Republicans, even in Vermont it was Republicans
- > who took Democratic ballots to vote for Obama. I hate
- > to say this but I don't believe these white
- > Republicans will vote for Obama in November if he is
- > the democratic candidate.

I'm sorry, but that is getting everything backwards.

Republicans are voting for Obama \*because they like Obama\*, like all right thinking Americans. People who have no loyalty to a specific party, but vote for the best presidential candidate, vote for Barack Obama.

Republicans vote for Hillary Clinton, because they think, and they are supported by the polls in this, that McCain will win against Clinton.

The last thing you should worry about, is whether Obama can win the general.

But know this much. A vote for McCain AND Clinton is a vote for a nuclear attack on Iran, which will send up oil prices beyond \$250 per barrel, and ring in the Second Great Depression.

That is the choice.

Alex

| 25213|2008-03-19 09:11:33|clyde winters|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any different than hi|

--- Alex van Deelen <[avdeelen@wanadoo.nl](mailto:avdeelen@wanadoo.nl)> wrote:

> Clyde,  
>  
> > It is becoming increasingly clear that the  
> majority of  
> > votes Obama is receiving in many states he has won  
> were  
> > from Republicans, even in Vermont it was  
> Republicans  
> > who took Democratic ballots to vote for Obama. I  
> hate  
> > to say this but I don't believe these white  
> > Republicans will vote for Obama in November if he  
> is  
> > the democratic candidate.  
>  
> I'm sorry, but that is getting everything backwards.  
>  
>  
> Republicans are voting for Obama \*because they like  
> Obama\*,  
> like all right thinking Americans. People who have  
> no  
> loyalty to a specific party, but vote for the best  
> presidential  
> candidate, vote for Barack Obama.  
>  
> Republicans vote for Hillary Clinton, because they  
> think, and they are supported by the polls in this,  
> that McCain will win against Clinton.  
>  
> The last thing you should worry about, is whether  
> Obama can win the general.  
>  
> But know this much. A vote for McCain AND  
> Clinton is a vote for a nuclear attack on Iran,  
> which will send up oil prices beyond \$250 per  
> barrel, and ring in the Second Great Depression.  
>  
> That is the choice.  
>  
> Alex  
>

Hi Alex

We're already in a depression. This depression will be different in that prices will go up instead of down. Oil is going to go up anyway.

Clyde

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

| 25214|2008-03-19 09:13:48|Alex van Deelen|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any different than hi|

Clyde,

- > I will never forget my Black Mayor Harold Washington.
- > He was a great Mayor for all the people of Chicago,
- > but he made it clear he was an Afro-American warrior
- > who would make sure Blacks would no longer be
- > mistreated.

Is Harold Washington running for president?

Barack Obama passed legislation that mandates the videotaping of suspects in capital cases, in Chicago.

It is called the Coburn-Obama bill, and can be found online.

I don't know what more you want to State Senator to do.

- > Obama, has never experienced racism.

That's ridiculous. In fact, that is a Hillary Clinton talking point. He experienced racism from his own grandmother. Think about that. And has racism been banned from Hawaii now?

- > He grew up in Hawaii a place where the original
- > inhabitants no longer exist in great numbers,

Like Chicago?

- > and most
- > people are mixed; and he was brought to Chicago by
- > whites in Hyde Park (a southside community in Chicago

> which includes the University of Chicago) to be their  
> tool and spokesman.

I'm sorry, but that is pathetic. What do you think McCain and Clinton are? McCain has lobbyists running his campaign. Clinton has even received millions from Saudi Arabia. Her husband is Bush's dad's best friend.

In contrast, Barack Obama is getting all his funding from small donations.

He is what he is, which is an excellent politician and statesman. \*And the only hope (yes, I said it, hope) for keeping this economy in recession without it veering into a Great Depression, is Barack Obama.\* And that will be a disaster for Black people first.

Alex

| 25215|2008-03-19 09:42:35|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any different than hi|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters wrote:

>

>

>

> We're already in a depression. This depression will be  
> different in that prices will go up instead of down.  
> Oil is going to go up anyway.

>

>

I agree, Clyde, this is the worse economic situation in the U.S. during my lifetime and many experts see it getting much worse.

A lot of experts who used to be so optimistic always encouraging people to invest in the stock market for the last few decades have lately been advising people to save up for hard times.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25216|2008-03-19 09:46:05|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any different than hi|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>  
>  
>  
> The last thing you should worry about, is whether  
> Obama can win the general.  
>  
>

Alex, you are right although Democrats are great at 'snatching defeat from the jaws of victory.'

I'm hopeful for Obama, but having been burnt in politics before I never assume I can predict what anyone will do when elected to office. As they say, power corrupts.

However, looking at the other options, the choice is clear.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25217|2008-03-19 11:22:16|cristofori whitakara|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

question: "many minorities were able to get into...." define minorities please? women, mexicans, philipinos, japanese, which minor people?

***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters wrote:

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Hi  
>  
> In this statement about white feelings about Blacks he  
> is implying that the myth of affirmative action is  
> real. I repeat I never met a Black who got a position  
> based on affirmative action.

I disagree. Barack has been a firm supporter of affirmative action.

Many of us are still waiting for our cushy affirmative action jobs.

I know here in California, before the SC ruling a while back, many minorities were able to get into the University of California system because of affirmative action.

Moreover, this statement

- > implies that racism should be recognized as an
- > ideology of the old--things have changed today.

>

Clearly, racism exist--but if

- > Obama is elected President white America will feel
- > that racism is dead and feel Blacks should no longer
- > speak on the topic.

Some people will say that racism is dead regardless of whether Barack is elected or not.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25218|2008-03-19 12:11:31|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

All minorities as defined by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

Actually though it was Prop. 209 that effectively killed affirmative action in CA.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), cristofori whitakara wrote:

>

> question: "many minorities were able to get into...." define

minorities please? women, mexicans, philipinos, japanese, which minor people?

>

> Paul Kekai Manansala wrote: --- In

[Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters wrote:

> >

> >

> >

> >

> >

> > Hi



> >  
> > In this statement about white feelings about Blacks he  
> > is implying that the myth of affirmative action is  
> > real. I repeat I never met a Black who got a position  
> > based on affirmative action.  
>  
> I disagree. Barack has been a firm supporter of affirmative action.  
>  
> Many of us are still waiting for our cushy affirmative action jobs.  
>  
> I know here in California, before the SC ruling a while back, many  
> minorities were able to get into the University of California system  
> because of affirmative action.  
>  
> Moreover, this statement  
> > implies that racism should be recognized as an  
> > ideology of the old--things have changed today.  
> >  
> Clearly, racism exist--but if  
> > Obama is elected President white America will feel  
> > that racism is dead and feel Blacks should no longer  
> > speak on the topic.  
>  
> Some people will say that racism is dead regardless of whether Barack  
> is elected or not.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> -----  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

Try it now.

>  
| 25219|2008-03-19 12:11:59|cristofori whitakara|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only  
winning because he's black.|  
i wish a reporter would ask why is white people's perceptions (maybe an elementary tool being  
used here: the world is flat) realities for other american citizens? obama spoke to white american  
feelings....

***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, clyde winters wrote:

>

> Also lets look at his speech today. He is claiming  
> that Racism is dead, and that Blacks have recieved  
> many priveleges that have upset whites.

>

Clyde, his entire speech transcript along with a video of the speech is available here:

<http://my.barackobama.com/page/community/post/samgrahamfeisen/gGBbKG>

I don't see where he claims racism is dead.

About black privileges, Obama was talking about how many whites believe that blacks have privileges because of affirmative action, etc.

"In fact, a similar anger exists within segments of the white community. Most working- and middle-class white Americans don't feel that they have been particularly privileged by their race. Their experience is the immigrant experience ? as far as they're concerned, no one's handed them anything, they've built it from scratch. They've worked hard all their lives, many times only to see their jobs shipped overseas or their pension dumped after a lifetime of labor. They are anxious about their futures, and feel their dreams slipping away; in an era of stagnant wages and global competition, opportunity comes to be seen as a zero sum game, in which your dreams come at my expense. So when they are told to bus their children to a school across town; when they hear that an African American is getting an advantage in landing a good job or a spot in a good college because of an injustice that they themselves never committed; when they're told that their fears about crime in urban neighborhoods are somehow prejudiced, resentment builds over time.

"Like the anger within the black community, these resentments aren't always expressed in polite company. But they have helped shape the political landscape for at least a generation. Anger over welfare and affirmative action helped forge the Reagan Coalition. Politicians routinely exploited fears of crime for their own electoral ends. Talk show hosts and conservative commentators built entire careers unmasking bogus claims of racism while dismissing legitimate discussions of racial injustice and inequality as mere political correctness or reverse racism.

"Just as black anger often proved counterproductive, so have these white resentments distracted attention from the real culprits of the middle class squeeze ? a corporate culture rife with inside dealing, questionable accounting practices, and short-term greed; a Washington dominated by lobbyists and special interests; economic policies that favor the few over the many. And yet, to wish away the resentments of white Americans, to label them as misguided or even racist, without recognizing they are grounded in legitimate concerns ? this too widens the racial divide, and blocks the path to understanding. "

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25220|2008-03-19 15:56:29|pukulan1984|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any  
different than hi|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala"  
wrote:

> Alex, you are right although Democrats are great at  
> 'snatching defeat from the jaws of victory.'  
>  
> I'm hopeful for Obama, but having been burnt in politics  
> before I never assume I can predict what anyone will do when  
> elected to office.  
>  
> As they say, power corrupts.  
>  
> However, looking at the other options, the choice is clear.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala

Paul,

What Obama needs is support, and not just to get elected. He needs a popular movement that will help him push through legislation and that will serve as a justification. MLK had his Malcolm X, the ANC had it's PAC.

The worst thing that could happen, is that people let this opportunity pass by and hang back and wait and see.

He has called for a popular movement, a USAID and civil rights movement rolled into one.

This is going to be a very exciting time.

| 25221|2008-03-19 16:04:28|pukulan1984|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any  
different than hi|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters wrote:

> Hi Alex  
>  
> We're already in a depression. This depression will be  
> different in that prices will go up instead of down.  
> Oil is going to go up anyway.  
>  
> Clyde

I thought this was a recession. The problem is that every week, the US loses 8 billion in Iraq. The very fact that there is a war in the middle east is pushing up the price of oil and gold.

If legislation can be passed to stabilize the housing market to prevent home owners from being thrown out of their homes, that would take away another component of the downturn.

Just like back in 1929, this can be a recession or a depression, depending on whether conservative ideology about what the market is supposed to be can be ignored. They're already calling for a 'rotting out' of home ownership, loans, letting banks fail, all in the name of dogmatic 'survival of the fittest' economic theory.

It was republican ideology that had the US chase communists around the world, fear falling dominoes in South America, etc.

It really is time for a different approach to US foreign policy.

Cheers,

Alex

| 25222|2008-03-19 16:31:32|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any different than hi|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "pukulan1984" wrote:

>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters wrote:  
>  
> > Hi Alex  
> >  
> > We're already in a depression. This depression will be  
> > different in that prices will go up instead of down.  
> > Oil is going to go up anyway.  
> >  
> > Clyde

>  
> I thought this was a recession. The problem is that every week, the

> US loses 8 billion in Iraq. The very fact that there is a war in the  
> middle east is pushing up the price of oil and gold.  
>

The falling dollar may indirectly be pushing up oil prices also, as  
the dollar is pegged on oil sales.

Rising oils prices combined with increased Fed interest rate cuts will  
push inflation up despite the fact that the economy is shrinking.

> Just like back in 1929, this can be a recession or a depression,  
> depending on whether conservative ideology about what the market is  
> supposed to be can be ignored. They're already calling for a 'rotting  
> out' of home ownership, loans, letting banks fail, all in the name of  
> dogmatic 'survival of the fittest' economic theory.  
>

Well Alex, they just bailed out Stearns Bears. There are rumors that  
Goldman Sachs and other investment firms are next. The question is  
who is going to pay for this corporate welfare?

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25223|2008-03-19 16:43:09|clyde winters|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any  
different than hi|

Hi

It's not just the war, although the hidden cost of the  
war is a great contributor to this problem.

The press has ignored the decline in America's  
economic base. They refuse to acknowledge that years  
of Republican economic policies caused this decline.  
They prefer to make it appear that the democratic  
congress has contributed to the failure in government  
so they can blame the next administration for our  
economic problems.

They need a depression to put the middle class back in  
their place. Remember, until Johnson became President  
we only had the poor, a working class, and upper

class. Johnson's introduction of bills to provide money for College and other outlays of money created a Middle Class. This middle class with the help of credit can live almost as well as some of the most wealthy individuals in America. The rich don't like this, Reagan and baby Bush have been trying to change this situation. They want to bring on the depression to cause economic changes which may hasten the demise of the middle class.

This is why they fear the Clinton's. They had hoped we would have went into a great depression in the 1990's but Clinton solved the debt created by Reagan and Bush1. They know that if the Clinton's did it once they may be able to do it again. That is why they put Obama in the Senate , so he could be their candidate to take away Clinton support of Blacks. The strategy worked. They got Republicans to vote for Obama in Iowa, and this convinced Blacks they had a chance to see the first Black President. A hope I feel may not occur because of Rezko buying Obama's home and land, and the present controversy surrounding Wright.

Clyde

Recession is the new term for depression.

Clyde

--- pukulan1984 <[avdeelen@wanadoo.nl](mailto:avdeelen@wanadoo.nl)> wrote:

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters

> wrote:

>

> > Hi Alex

> >

> > We're already in a depression. This depression  
> will be

> > different in that prices will go up instead of  
> down.

> > Oil is going to go up anyway.

> >

> > Clyde

>

> I thought this was a recession. The problem is that  
> every week, the

> US loses 8 billion in Iraq. The very fact that there  
> is a war in the  
> middle east is pushing up the price of oil and gold.  
>  
>  
> If legislation can be passed to stabilize the  
> housing market to  
> prevent home owners from being thrown out of their  
> homes, that would  
> take away another component of the downturn.  
>  
> Just like back in 1929, this can be a recession or a  
> depression,  
> depending on whether conservative ideology about  
> what the market is  
> supposed to be can be ignored. They're already  
> calling for a 'rotting  
> out' of home ownership, loans, letting banks fail,  
> all in the name of  
> dogmatic 'survival of the fittest' economic theory.  
>  
> It was republican ideology that had the US chase  
> communists around th  
> world, fear falling dominoes in South America, etc.  
>  
> It really is time for a different approach to US  
> foreign policy.  
>  
> Cheers,  
>  
> Alex  
>  
>  
>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and  
know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)

| 25224|2008-03-19 16:47:06|clyde winters|Re: Obama's foreign policy at core will not be any  
different than hi|

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>  
wrote:

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "pukulan1984"  
> wrote:  
> >  
> > --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters  
> wrote:  
> >  
> > > Hi Alex  
> > >  
> > > We're already in a depression. This depression  
> will be  
> > > different in that prices will go up instead of  
> down.  
> > > Oil is going to go up anyway.  
> > >  
> > > Clyde  
> >  
> > I thought this was a recession. The problem is  
> that every week, the  
> > US loses 8 billion in Iraq. The very fact that  
> there is a war in the  
> > middle east is pushing up the price of oil and  
> gold.  
> >  
>  
> The falling dollar may indirectly be pushing up oil  
> prices also, as  
> the dollar is pegged on oil sales.  
>  
> Rising oils prices combined with increased Fed  
> interest rate cuts will  
> push inflation up despite the fact that the economy  
> is shrinking.  
>  
>  
> > Just like back in 1929, this can be a recession or  
> a depression,  
> > depending on whether conservative ideology about  
> what the market is  
> > supposed to be can be ignored. They're already  
> calling for a 'rotting  
> > out' of home ownership, loans, letting banks fail,  
> all in the name of  
> > dogmatic 'survival of the fittest' economic  
> theory.



> >  
>  
>  
> Well Alex, they just bailed out Stearn Bears. There  
> are rumors that  
> Goldman Sachs and other investment firms are next.  
> The question is  
> who is going to pay for this corporate welfare?  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
>

Paul, Great post short and sweet. Thank you for  
breaking down to the forum what's really happening in  
the economy.

Clyde

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.  
<http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>  
| 25225|2008-03-19 18:05:01|kungfuhustle|Re: Obama on Israel|  
No surprise there.  
Obama has made no promises to blacks.  
Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel  
Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject  
of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he  
and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have  
not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have  
pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev.

Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

In the week preceding the primary in Ohio, which contains a sizable Jewish population, Obama met with dozens of Jewish leaders in Cleveland to address the concerns of the Zionists. The candidate went out of his way several times to reiterate his support for the notion of a "special relationship" between the U.S. and Israel, declaring that "the defense cooperation between the United States and Israel has been a model of success and I believe it can be deepened and strengthened." He said that Iran is the greatest threat to Israel and a major supporter of terror worldwide, and vowed to deal with it. And he spoke favorably of Israel "as a Jewish state".

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

| 25226|2008-03-19 22:30:45|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

McCain's Spiritual Guide: Destroy Islam

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat\\_News/message/2492](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat_News/message/2492)

Interesting how Obama must distance himself from the criticism of his "spiritual leader" while McCain merely remains silent about his.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Djehuti Sundaka" wrote:

>

> I think it goes far deeper than not understanding how past actions  
> affect the future. I would say it has to do with having a  
> psychopathic sense of exclusive self-entitlement that allows one to  
> feel that any offensive thing they do to others in their own self  
> interest is alright while anything anyone does in reaction or

defense

> to them is a crime.

>

> Such a sense is an ethno-nationalistic religious biblical notion

that

> became a racist notion that has also become an American

nationalistic

- > notion. Xristians and Americans can do no wrong whereas anyone
- > opposed to them or their allies is a terrorist whose innocent
- > relatives are expendable and not worthy of consideration in seeking
- > to get them. We find such an attitude expressed in the biblical
- > stories of annihilating the people of Kna'an for their land to
- > America expressing to the world that it will go to any extent to
- > protect its interests concerning the aquisition of other peoples'
- > resources.

>

> Djehuti Sundaka

>

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

> >

> > Peace Dr. Winters

> >

> > I don't think Barack in any way claimed racism is dead. I think

> that is just the lay publics impression of his campaign. But I have

> heard him repeatedly say that it is a problem. Just yesterday while

> speaking in Philadelphia, he talked about racism being at the root

of

> the disproportionate numbers of African-Americans in prisons and

that

> the nation needs to face that head on. He doesn't shy around the

> issue of race.

> >

> > My issue with Barack is that he really doesn't have a true sense

of

> history. To just say that the Palestinian and Isreali conflict is

the

> direct result of radical Islamists shows that he doesn't get it.

> What's laughable is the notion that he will continue to send "aid"

to

> Palestine. Palestine doesn't need aid, they need their sovereignty.

> You can't just kick a people out of their land, enact some

apartheid

> rules on them and expect these human beings to sit back and accept

> it.

> >

> > I also can't support Barack on his stance with his pastor.

Instead

> of addressing the heart of the issues expressed by Dr. Wright line  
> for line, he dismisses everything to save face in front of scared  
> Anglo-Americans. Barack will not solve anything unless he can't  
> address the real issues head on. When Dr. Wright said that America

is

> the cause for 911, he is right. I bet you any amount of money no  
> politician will openly debate historians on this matter. 911 is the  
> direct result of Americas hand in displacing people in the middle  
> east and the abandoning and support of Al Queda who they trained to  
> fight America's enemy Russia.

> >

> > When Dr. Wright said it was the classic Malcolm X, "Chickens

coming

> home to roost," he is talking about Karma (cause and effect). Part

of

> America's pathological thinking process is for some reason we think  
> that what we have done in the past has no relation to what's going

on

> now. Also "we" think that because it was "so long ago" that it  
> SHOULDN'T have anything to do with current affairs. Until America

can

> bring balance to the equation for the atrocities it has funded,  
> committed and supported from times past, then more 911's are in the  
> wake.

> >

> > Barack and America just doesn't get it.

> >

> >

> >

> >

> > clyde winters wrote:

> > >

> >

> > Hi Paul

> >

> > This is true, but you know having grown up in America,

> > that whites are going to use the Rezco (corruption),

> > and Black militancy issues against Obama in the Fall.



> >

> > -----

> > Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

> >

>

| 25227|2008-03-20 06:50:24|Peter Gray|Re: Obama on Israel|

Obama's statements on the Israel/Palestine crisis reveals his complete ignorance of their history, beginning with the Balfour Declaration of 1911 (or was it 1917?) and culminating in the Jewish exodus to Palestine in 1948, which resulted in the disenfranchisement of all the political, civil and economic rights of Palestinians, in much the same way that the West was won (violence and deception).

Also, regarding Rev. Wright calling Israel a terrorist state, can anyone tell me what exactly was the modus operandi of Israeli organisations like Hagannah, the Stern Gang, etc.,? Thanks.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: shalomic@nc.rr.com

Date: Wed, 19 Mar 2008 21:04:52 -0400

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

No surprise there.

Obama has made no promises to blacks.

Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

In the week preceding the primary in Ohio, which contains a sizable Jewish population, Obama met with dozens of Jewish leaders in Cleveland to address the concerns of the Zionists. The candidate went out of his way several times to reiterate his support for the notion of a "special

relationship" between the U.S. and Israel, declaring that "the defense cooperation between the United States and Israel has been a model of success and I believe it can be deepened and strengthened. " He said that Iran is the greatest threat to Israel and a major supporter of terror worldwide, and vowed to deal with it. And he spoke favorably of Israel "as a Jewish state".

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

---

In a rush? [Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.](#)

| 25228|2008-03-20 07:33:18|Asar Imhotep|Re: Can anyone take Youtube, Myspace video and download it?|

Peace everyone,

I ended up finding some software that allowed me to do it. For some reason it doesn't work with MySpace Video, but I was able to find it on YouTube and the software works with it.

Thanks again.

***Divine Allah*** wrote:

God, I will have it downloaded and zshared or other shared for you in a sec. Peace.

On Tue, Mar 18, 2008 at 1:36 PM, asar\_imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
I remember a time ago a brother on here was able to take youtube videos from Youtube and download them to his computer. I was wondering if that person is still on this list, or if anyone else knows how to do that themselves?

I need the following video:

Really Cool Experiment in Resonance and fractal geometry

<http://vids.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=vids.individual&VideoID=3917054>

I know the person who did it last time for the Sphinx & the Black Athena documentaries got it from YouTube. This is housed on MySpace, so I'm not sure if it will work with them as well. If anyone can help me out here, I would be greatly appreciative.

Ancestrally

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
| 25229|2008-03-20 07:40:42|Alex van Deelen|McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
What does anyone care if Barack Obama makes pro-Israel  
statements. And this should contrast him negatively to - Hillary  
Clinton? John McCain?

Please stop saying negative things about Barack Obama,  
let's elect the only viable candidate and make things better.

Do you have an opinion on John McCain's statements  
on Israel and Iran as well?

Let's hear them.

Alex

Posted by: "kungfuhustle" [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com) druidpark  
Wed Mar 19, 2008 6:05 pm (PDT)  
No surprise there.  
Obama has made no promises to blacks.  
Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel



Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

| 25230|2008-03-20 09:17:30|arumese|Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning because he's black.|

"Part of America's pathological thinking process is for some reason we think that what we have done in the past has no relation to what's going on now.

Also "we" think that because it was "so long ago" that it **SHOULDN'T** have anything to do with current affairs. Until America can bring balance to the equation for the atrocities it has funded, committed and supported from times past, then more 911's are in the wake.

Barack and America just doesn't get it."

It's hard to argue with that kind of insight. Debate on the subject of race relations in America (or international relations) are quite mute when America's past sins are not allowed to be held in perspective of the central focus of such discussions.

Fred

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>

> Asar

>

> That's the nice and gentile way to say that Obama is just another

> opportunistic career politician who when under pressure will deny,

> rather than confront truths.

> Why?

> Simply because there is no such thing as free speech in America for a

> black man.

> Geraldine (and other whites) can say/do whatever she likes without any

> significant repercussions other than a light debate on CNN.

> Imus's new contract is highly in compensation then the old.

>

> If Obama says or do the wrong thing and he'll end up like Arsenio

Hall

> when he angered the jews by hosting Farrakhan on his show. That was his

> LAST show.

>

> What I heard Obama say was he acknowledged hearing his pastor's views.

> He then went out of his way to state that he STRONGLY disagrees with these views. Right.

>

> The question is, at what price are blacks paying to become more white

> then white in our effort to mimic their behavior. There is no doubt the

> price may be much higher then the average integrated black believes.

> Integrity, Honor, and truth are disposable items in Obama's world.

Lucky

> for him, white men seem to have far less animosity towards mulatto males

> then white women, or for them, sexism>racism.

>

> Meninarmer

>

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Asar Imhotep

> Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Geraldine Ferraro says Obama is only winning

> because he's black.

> Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 15:02:59 -0700 (PDT)

>

> Peace Dr. Winters

>

> I don't think Barack in any way claimed racism is dead. I think that is

> just the lay publics impression of his campaign. But I have heard him

> repeatedly say that it is a problem. Just yesterday while speaking in

> Philadelphia, he talked about racism being at the root of the

> disproportionate numbers of African-Americans in prisons and that the

> nation needs to face that head on. He doesn't shy around the issue of

> race.  
>  
> My issue with Barack is that he really doesn't have a true sense of  
> history. To just say that the Palestinian and Israeli conflict is  
the  
> direct result of radical Islamists shows that he doesn't get it.  
What's  
> laughable is the notion that he will continue to send "aid" to  
> Palestine. Palestine doesn't need aid, they need their sovereignty.  
You  
> can't just kick a people out of their land, enact some apartheid  
rules  
> on them and expect these human beings to sit back and accept it.  
>  
> I also can't support Barack on his stance with his pastor. Instead  
of  
> addressing the heart of the issues expressed by Dr. Wright line for  
> line, he dismisses everything to save face in front of scared  
> Anglo-Americans. Barack will not solve anything unless he can't  
address  
> the real issues head on. When Dr. Wright said that America is the  
cause  
> for 911, he is right. I bet you any amount of money no politician  
will  
> openly debate historians on this matter. 911 is the direct result of  
> America's hand in displacing people in the middle east and the  
abandoning  
> and support of Al Qaeda who they trained to fight America's enemy  
> Russia.  
>  
> When Dr. Wright said it was the classic Malcolm X, "Chickens coming  
home  
> to roost," he is talking about Karma (cause and effect). Part of  
> America's pathological thinking process is for some reason we think  
that  
> what we have done in the past has no relation to what's going on  
now.  
> Also "we" think that because it was "so long ago" that it SHOULDN'T  
have  
> anything to do with current affairs. Until America can bring  
balance to  
> the equation for the atrocities it has funded, committed and  
supported  
> from times past, then more 911's are in the wake.  
>  
> Barack and America just doesn't get it.

>

>

>

>

> clyde winters wrote:

>

>

> >

>

> Hi Paul

>

> This is true, but you know having grown up in America,  
> that whites are going to use the Rezco (corruption),  
> and Black militancy issues against Obama in the Fall.  
> The polls do have Obama looking good for November, but  
> the Pew Poll makes it clear that when the time comes  
> for whites to vote for Obama most will not vote for  
> him.

>

> Also lets look at his speech today. He is claiming  
> that Racism is dead, and that Blacks have recieved  
> many priveleges that have upset whites.

>

> This was laughable to me. I am in my late 50's and I  
> never met a Black who got a job as a direct result of  
> affirmative action. They were usually hired due to  
> merit. Yet Obama has the nerve to help spread this  
> myth.

>

> It is clear to me that if Obama becomes president he  
> and his white supporters will believe that racism is  
> dead. The Jena 6, incident and others make it clear it  
> is not. But Obama's myth making about racism being a  
> thing of the past will only hurt Afro-Americans who  
> are still discriminated against and experience racism  
> daily.

>

> Clyde

>

> \_\_\_\_\_

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

---

> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

>

| 25231|2008-03-20 09:44:22|Peter Gray|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
Thank you, Alex. Obama is the only "viable" candidate who can/will try to change the global  
warmongering that has resulted in theextremedemise of America's image everywhere.

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: avdeelen@wanadoo.nl  
Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 15:38:45 +0100  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

What does anyone care if Barack Obama makes pro-Israel  
statements. And this should contrast him negatively to - Hillary  
Clinton? John McCain?

Please stop saying negative things about Barack Obama,  
let's elect the only viable candidate and make things better.

Do you have an opinion on John McCain's statements  
on Israel and Iran as well?

Let's hear them.

Alex

Posted by: "kungfuhustle" [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com) druidpark  
Wed Mar 19, 2008 6:05 pm (PDT)  
No surprise there.  
Obama has made no promises to blacks.  
Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel  
Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

---

Windows Live Hotmail is giving away Zunes. [Enter for your chance to win.](#)  
| 25232|2008-03-20 10:25:18|Michael Bayman|Spring-Eqinox-Report (Ta-Memfis-Command-Authority: L.A.R./Local-Act|

In the Name of Allah, The Beneficent, The Merciful  
Amexem-Moor-Empire: Department-For-The-Imperial-Affairs  
**Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Department-For-The-Ambassadors

Lieutenant-Ambassador: Ta-Memfis-Command-Area

Umi: Rose-Chavis: El: Operational-Center

Ta-Memfis, Al-Abamu: District

North-Amexem, **Amexem-Moor-Empire**

**Unto:**

His-Imperial-Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey

**From:**

Lieutenant-Ambassador: Honorable-Noble: Cedric-Bey-Muhammad: El

**Re:**

Spring-Equinox: Report

I.S.L.A.M.:

By the Power, Authority and Permission of the **Lord-Of-The-Worlds, Governor-Of The Universe**, and **Grand-Architect-Of-Nature** with the Blessings of our Beloved-Ancestors, I hope this Spring-Equinox: Report finds you and the National-Family in the best of health and Spirit!

It has been six-Earth-months since my family and I have amalgamated into the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Imperial-Government and National-Family and the knowledge we have learned thus far is nearly indescribable. We have learned the hidden true history of our Beloved-Ancestors which was rewritten by the pale-skin jinns and the importance of Nationality and Birthright-Claims: Incorporeal-Hereditaments.

The perspective of this Wisdom has taught and is teaching us that we are existing and functioning as being One, Complete, and Whole with our Creator as Living-Souls not Man, Woman, Humans, Blacks, African-Americans, and Moorish-Americans, etc. This Wisdom has also effected our Individual and Collective Mindset Pathology into the understanding, overstanding, and comprehending of a great many things such as International-Law, Customary-Law, Laws-Of-Nations and Administrative procedures.

We have also learned how to navigate as free Nationals not citizens, Citizens, or members of any corporate-state or government and independent from the foreign-influences of our open enemies

in a venue of, for and by the Aborigines/Moors for the providing of the Food, Clothes, Shelter, etc. on our own terms for our Offsprings, as well as our Kith and Kindred.

This is all that I have at this time and there are no questions, comments, views or grievances against the **Amexem-Moor-Empire** that needs to be raised or addressed at this time.

Of the presenting by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Ta-Memfis: Command:

Honorable-Noble: Cedric-Bey-Muhammad: El in the Ta-Memfis, Al-Abamu: District.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25233|2008-03-20 10:25:18|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Obama on Israel|

well said

tafari 🙏

i have no great affection for the palestinians ( sephardic jews by blood) but how they have beentreated is wrong.....

**Peter Gray** wrote:

Obama's statements on the Israel/Palestine crisis reveals his complete ignorance of their history, beginning with the Balfour Declaration of 1911 (or was it 1917?) and culminating in the Jewish exodus to Palestine in 1948, which resulted in the disenfranchisement of all the political, civil and economic rights of Palestinians, in much the same way that the West was won (violence and deception).

Also, regarding Rev. Wright calling Israel a terrorist state, can anyone tell me what exactly was the modus operandi of Israeli organisations like Hagannah, the Stern Gang, etc.,? Thanks.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: shalomic@nc. rr.com  
Date: Wed, 19 Mar 2008 21:04:52 -0400  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

No surprise there.  
Obama has made no promises to blacks.  
Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel  
Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

In the week preceding the primary in Ohio, which contains a sizable Jewish population, Obama met with dozens of Jewish leaders in Cleveland to address the concerns of the Zionists. The candidate went out of his way several times to reiterate his support for the notion of a "special relationship" between the U.S. and Israel, declaring that "the defense cooperation between the United States and Israel has been a model of success and I believe it can be deepened and strengthened. " He said that Iran is the greatest threat to Israel and a major supporter of terror worldwide, and vowed to deal with it. And he spoke favorably of Israel "as a Jewish state".

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

---

In a rush? [Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

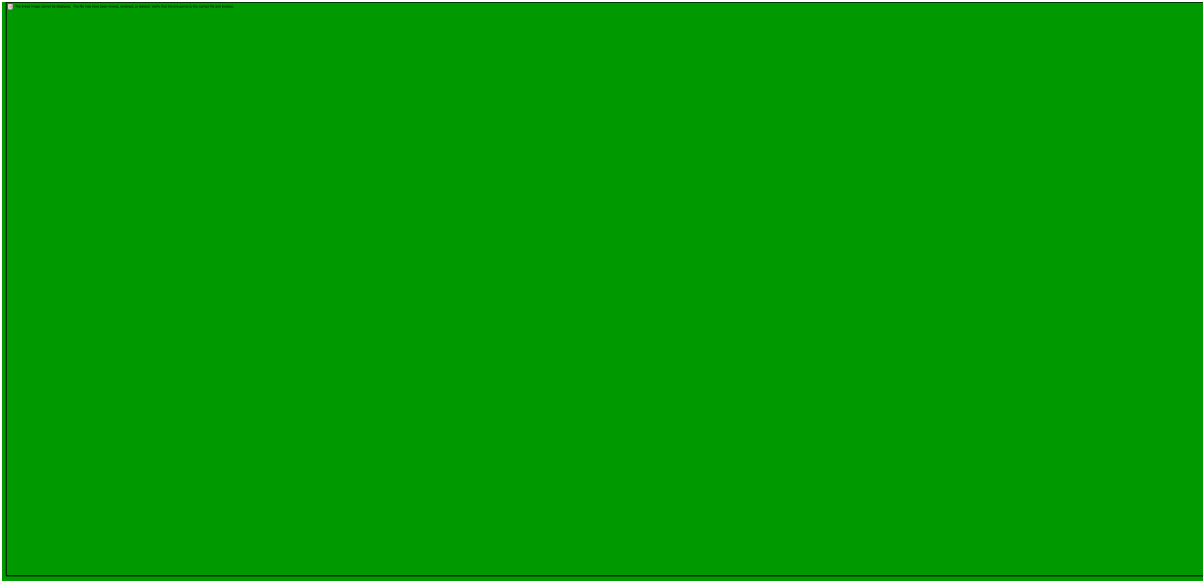
| 25234|2008-03-20 10:25:19|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: Ausar Auset Society Spring Class Schedule|

***Ausar Auset Society***

To: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com

Subject: Ausar Auset Society Spring Class Schedule





### **Kamitic Way of Life 2:00 pm**

In this class we remove the seal from some of ancient Egypt's oldest secrets! We reveal the reality and true meaning of the ancient scriptures such as the "Pyramid Texts" and the "Pert Em Heru (so called Book of the Dead). We also shed light on and expound upon one of Egypt's most profound and important gifts to the world - The Tree of Life.

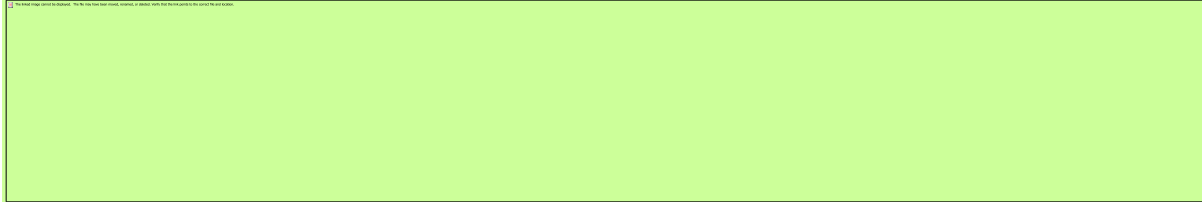
### **Healing with Herbal Medicine, Homeopathy, and Natural Foods 3:00 pm**

In this course you will learn to help yourself with Homeopathy, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Nutrition to heal and maintain optimum health. You will learn how to assist in the healing or treatment of asthma, bronchitis, diabetes, high blood pressure, weight problems, female health and performance disorders, male health and performance disorders, rheumatism, chronic fatigue and more.

### **Meditation Fundamentals 4:00 pm**

Meditation is a natural function of the body and mind. The meditation state is the state appointed for making changes in behavior and energizing thoughts. By flowing with the natural rhythm of the breath you will learn to meditate in your first attempt. This class will give you mastery of the ability to enter into the meditation state at will.

**For More Information Visit Us Online at [www.aasmilwaukee.org](http://www.aasmilwaukee.org) or call 414-248-5529**



**Forward email**



This email was sent to tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com, by [shekhem1@aasmilwaukee.org](mailto:shekhem1@aasmilwaukee.org)  
[Update Profile/Email Address](#) | Instant removal with [SafeUnsubscribe?](#) | [Privacy Policy](#).

Email Marketing by



Ausar Auset Society Milwaukee | 4712 W. Fond du Lac | Milwaukee | WI | 53216



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25235|2008-03-20 10:25:19|shutefnut|Fw: Farakhan on 60 Minutes: Corruption in Nigeria?|

-- Original Message -----

From: Dr. Jim Farrar

Sent: Wednesday, March 19, 2008 10:15 AM

Subject: Fw: Farakhan on 60 Minutes: Corruption in Nigeria?

----- Original Message -----

From: C. Batchelor

To: [cbatch@optonline.net](mailto:cbatch@optonline.net)

Sent: Wednesday, March 19, 2008 9:59 AM

Subject: FW: Farakhan on 60 Minutes: Corruption in Nigeria?

FYI

You must see this, Minister Farakhan kicked Mike Wallace's butt!

He may not ever be invited to speak on 60 minutes again.

Take a look.

Click below

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O2Y\\_njZ9Dg8](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O2Y_njZ9Dg8)

| 25236|2008-03-20 10:25:21|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: FW: The White Preacher Double Standard: How Hagee, Parsley and |  
*Alandas Dobbins* wrote:

From: "Alandas Dobbins"  
To: "'Mubaarik Sulaimaan"' ,  
"'Tafari khumbaka"' ,  
"Andre Dillon" ,  
"'Felicia Carroll"' ,  
"Atukwe Newell" ,  
"Men Meri Netret" ,

Subject: FW: The White Preacher Double Standard: How Hagee, Parsley and the Rest Get Away with Everything | Election 2008 | AlterNet  
Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 11:42:23 -0500

**Please share**

---

**From:** Sanyakhu-Sheps Amare' [mailto:san1@sheps.com]  
**Sent:** Thursday, March 20, 2008 9:21 AM  
**To:** 'Alisaba Evelyn'; alandas@nsightmemphis.com  
**Cc:** san1@sheps.com  
**Subject:** The White Preacher Double Standard: How Hagee, Parsley and the Rest Get Away with Everything | Election 2008 | AlterNet  
<http://www.alternet.org/blogs/peek/80253/>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25237|2008-03-20 10:25:23|Marc W.|(1) African Queen mother of California? ; (2) Uncut You Tube on Afri|

Two different topics below:

[1] CALIFIA: African Queen Mother and eponym of California ? Myth has it that the Spanish explorer, Cortes, was captured by the myth of an African Queen named Califia. This lead him to explore her land rich in gold so the legend goes. We can never know for certain if she was myth or real. But, do we have enough evidence to make an informed decision? Below the Califia page are links to sites containing thought-provoking content:

<http://www.beforebc.de/Related.Subjects/Queen.Califia.and.California/02-16-900-09.html>

[2] UNCUT: AFRICAN WARRIOR WOMEN ON YOU TUBE

## African Warrior Women

### YOU TUBE

<http://www.suppressedhistories.net/articles/africanqueens.html>

According to Greek accounts, the earliest Amazons came from Libya (then a name for most of North Africa ). They wore red leather and carried crescent-shaped shields. It was these Libyan Amazons, they said, who later founded cities and temples in the Aegean and Anatolia .

At a much later period, the Amazons of Dahomey were crack all-female troops, all female, who also served as royal bodyguards. They were also priestesses and wore crescent moon crowns.

The Hausa had a number of warrior queens, notably Amina of Zau Zau. A woman named Bazao-Turunku led warriors and founded a town south of Zaria . Nupe women warriors called Isadshi-Koseshi fought as fiercely as the men, opposing invasions of the Fulbe conquerers who raided the Nupe for cattles and slaves, especially women.

Click arrow to view "African Queens,"

excerpt from Women's Power dvd by Max Dash

<http://www.suppressedhistories.net/articles/africanqueens.html>

### JAMAICA

Nyabinghi, the "hidden queen" fought to free Africans from English slavery and rule. Also called Queen Muhmusa or Tahtahme, she inspired the Nyabinghi underpinnings of Rastafarianism. Nanny of the Maroons was born in Ghana , and folk history says that she came to Jamaica with the express purpose of becoming a high priestess and leader of her people, never having been a slave. She was an obeah-woman who led the eastern Maroons based in Moreton, and forged an alliance with another group led by Cudjoe. (The name Maroons comes from the Spanish cimarron, meaning "gone back to the wild.")

The Jamaican Maroons were the first people to force the English to sign a treaty with their subjects, on March 1, 1738. The lands conceded in this treaty formed a base for the Maroon's independent survival. One of these communities was named Nannytown after the female Ghanaian leader. Maroon country was so feared by the English that it became known as the " Land of Look-Behind ."

(Queen Nanny is discussed in the Rebel Shamans presentation.)

## WOMEN BEAT BACK SLAVE-CATCHERS

In the summer of 1848, eight or ten people made it across the Ohio river in their northward flight from slavery. The slave catchers tracked them into town, but the bounty they were after turned out to be elusive:

"The women began to gather from adjoining houses until the Amazons were about equal to the [slave-hunters]-- the former with shovels, tongs, washboards and rolling pins; the latter with revolvers, sword-canes and bowie-knives. Finally the beseigers decamped, leaving the Amazons in possession of the field, amid the jeers and loud huzzahs of the crowd."

--Report from *The North Star*, an African-American paper out of Cincinnati, August 11, 1848. (For more, see Dorothy Sterling's book *Speak Out In Thunder Tones*.)

## GHANA

"If you the men of Ashanti will not go forward, then we will. We the women will. I shall call upon you my fellow women. We will fight the white men. We will fight until the last of us falls in the battlefield."

---Ya Asantewa, an Ashanti queen who led the resistance to British colonial rule in Ghana. She succeeded in the short run, but the Ashanti were heavily outgunned.

## THE "WAR OF THE WOMEN"

The Aba rebellion in southeastern Nigeria grew out of a traditional female rite of the Igbo. People were outraged at the colonial government's plan to tax women, "the trees that bear fruit." In protest, Ibo women bound their heads with ferns, painted their faces with ash, put on loincloths and carried sacred sticks with palm frond wreaths. Thousands marched on the District Office, dancing, singing protests, and demanding the cap of office of the colonial chief Okugo. When he approached one woman to count her goats and sheep, she had retorted, "Was mother counted?"

This protest spread into a vast regional insurrection. The Ibo women's councils mobilized demonstrations in three provinces, turning out over 2,000,000 protesters. The British District Officer at Bende wrote:

"The trouble spread in the 2nd week of December to Aba, an important trading center on the railway. Here there converged some 10,000 women, scantily clothed, girdled with green leaves, carrying sticks. Singing angry songs against the chiefs and the court messengers,

the women proceeded to attack and loot the European trading shops, stores, and Barclay's Bank, and to break into the prison and release the prisoners."

Elsewhere women protestors burned down the hated British "Native Courts" and cut telegraph wires, throwing officials into panic. The colonials fired on the female protesters, killing more than fifty and wounding more. Marches continued sporadically into 1930. These mass actions became known as the Aba Rebellion of 1929, or The War of the Women. It was one of the most significant anti-colonial revolts in Africa of that day.

Diola women led similar protests against French attempts to exact a tribute from their rice harvest in Senegal , an event dramatized by filmmaker Ousmane Sembene.

////////////////////////////////////

If you want to know who I am

I am daughter of Angola , of Kꠞꠞ and Nagꠞꠞpanꠞ

I don't fear blows because I am a warrior

Inside of samba I was born

I raised myself, I transformed myself, and

no one will lower my banner, O, O, O.

I am a warrior woman daughter of Ogun and Yans

---Song from an album by Brazilian singer Clara Nu

## Rain Queens of the Lovedu

Dzbugudini, a grand-daughter of "the famous ruler Monomatapa," was the founding Rain Queen of the Lovedu. Her royal father was angry that she bore a child out of wedlock. Oral tradition says her mother taught her the art of rain-making and gave her rain charms and sacred beads. Then she fled south with some supporters. They settled peacefully among the Sotho. In the early 1800s, a leadership crisis was resolved by accession of the first Mujaji, a Rain Queen with both political and ceremonial power. Chiefs presented her with wives. She had no military, but even the Zulu king Shaka paid her tribute because of her rain power. Her successors have less authority, but still preside over womanhood initiations and other important rituals.

SWAZI

The queen is called by honorific titles such as "Mother of the Country" and Indlovukati, "Lady Elephant." She is a powerful rain maker, guardian of the royal clan's sacred objects, and addresses the ancestors on behalf of the Swazi nation. She has the power to give sanctuary to persons condemned by the king's court. Her village is the capital of the country, where troops are quartered.

## HAUSA

Many powerful queens are remembered in Hausa tradition. Among the Kotoko, the Gumsu was the female heir of the land, associated with the morning star, mother of all stars. She lived in the southern part of the palace and performed functions associated with the south, was the head of the country's women and played a leading part in the seven year rites for its welfare. The Kotoko government was based on a delicate balance of male/female, right/left, north/south. Among the Kanuri, the Gumsu retained her authority in Muslim times. Diwan records recount that the Gumsu Fasama became angry at her son, Sultan Biri ibn Dunama, for executing a thief, rather than cutting off his hands as the Koran decreed. "Accordingly his mother put Biri in prison, and he submitted to the punishment for a whole year.

---

Marc Washington

| 25238|2008-03-20 10:25:23|Bro. Kamau|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)| Everyone who cares about genocide should care. His stance on Israel is no different than John McCain's and Hillary Clinton's. Yes, he has not made any promises to black people but he's sure made some to Israel and Jews. This goes to show you that Israel and the Israeli Lobby controls this government policy to the tune of 30 billion dollars a year founded by our tax dollars.

Barack will not win the presidency because he cannot win enough white votes and this was before the "Rev Wright videos." This is not a criticism of him but we have to be realistic and stop living in a fantasy world.

**Alex van Deelen** wrote:

What does anyone care if Barack Obama makes pro-Israel statements. And this should contrast him negatively to - Hillary Clinton? John McCain?

Please stop saying negative things about Barack Obama, let's elect the only viable candidate and make things better.

Do you have an opinion on John McCain's statements on Israel and Iran as well?

Let's hear them.

Alex

Posted by: "kungfuhustle" [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com) druidpark

Wed Mar 19, 2008 6:05 pm (PDT)

No surprise there.

Obama has made no promises to blacks.

Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25239|2008-03-20 10:29:04|Paul Kekai Manansala|McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Bro. Kamau" wrote:

>

>

> Barack will not win the presidency because he cannot win enough

white votes and this was before the "Rev Wright videos." This is not a criticism of him but we have to be realistic and stop living in a fantasy world.

>

They were saying the same thing before, that it was impossible to beat Hillary. Now most people think he can beat Hillary even the naysayers so they're switching over to John McCain.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala



| 25240|2008-03-20 10:35:10|Asar Imhotep|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
Peace Peter

I would have to ask to whom did America actually have a great image? Our image has always been bad. When was our image ever good?

Regardless, I think Obama is the best candidate, but that doesn't say much given who the other two candidates are. Hell, I'm more qualified than Hillary as software developer.

This issue with the Israeli/Palestine situation is the reason we have so-called terrorists in that region and is a direct result of the United States and British involvement. I think you should carefully read the following web page:

<http://www.mideastweb.org/briefhistory.htm>

You can't just transport a population of people into an area already occupied and expect things to be gravy. The terror plots in America and the successful bombings in Britain and France are direct results of situations that happened in the late 1800's on down to the mid-60's.

For Barack Obama to say that he is aware of the atrocities of slavery and displacement and the impact of social policies of people not from one's own community to support a government and policy that does exactly that means Barack Obama is a hypocrite on that issue.

Sad to say but it is true and no manner of eloquent speeches is going to change that fact. You can't fix the Middle East without first fixing that. The so-called Israeli's need to find their own homeland. They are the result of the biggest welfare system on the planet and its only because no body on earth wants to deal with them. That's telling about your culture when no one wants you.

So Barack needs to make up his mind; he either believes the words that come out of his mouth or he doesn't. Because you can't repeat Dr. King's words, "Injustice anywhere is a threat to justice everywhere," and claim to be about justice at home, but support injustice abroad. This is what makes Dr. Wright's words true and makes Barack look like an idiot in the face of historical documentation on this issue. All he is doing is giving fuel for his opposition to say he is not qualified on foreign affairs (which none of those are either by the same lack of historical awareness).

I am not a Barack hater. I am a realist and I know that what you reap is what you sow, and the United States has been sowing bad seeds across the globe since its inception. Until the United States does right by the people of the world (including its most down trodden citizens) then the economy will continue to go down, national security will always be an issue, health care will always be a problem, education will further degrade and the environment will continue to deteriorate. We have to deal with the problems at the roots and quit trying to treat symptoms.

**Peter Gray** wrote:

Thank you, Alex. Obama is the only "viable" candidate who can/will try to change the global warmongering that has resulted in the extreme demise of America's image everywhere.

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: avdeelen@wanadoo. nl  
Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 15:38:45 +0100  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

What does anyone care if Barack Obama makes pro-Israel statements. And this should contrast him negatively to - Hillary Clinton? John McCain?

Please stop saying negative things about Barack Obama, let's elect the only viable candidate and make things better.

Do you have an opinion on John McCain's statements on Israel and Iran as well?

Let's hear them.

Alex

Posted by: "kungfuhustle" [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com) druidpark  
Wed Mar 19, 2008 6:05 pm (PDT)  
No surprise there.  
Obama has made no promises to blacks.  
Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel  
Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

---

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25241|2008-03-20 10:59:20|clyde winters|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

--- "Bro. Kamau" <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)> wrote:

> Everyone who cares about genocide should care. His  
> stance on Israel is no different than John McCain's  
> and Hillary Clinton's. Yes, he has not made any  
> promises to black people but he's sure made some to  
> Israel and Jews. This goes to show you that Israel  
> and the Israeli Lobby controls this government  
> policy to the tune of 30 billion dollars a year  
> founded by our tax dollars.  
>  
> Barack will not win the presidency because he cannot  
> win enough white votes and this was before the "Rev  
> Wright videos." This is not a criticism of him but  
> we have to be realistic and stop living in a fantasy  
> world.  
>

This is true. Obama knows that most of his support has been from Republicans. It is strange that he believes these Republicans are going to vote for him in November.

At first I thought Obama might have a chance but, the news that most of his support comes from Afro-Americans and Republicans does not make me feel he has a chance at becoming President.

Clyde

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)

| 25242|2008-03-20 12:44:19|Divine Allah|Re: Can anyone take Youtube, Myspace video and download it?|

God, I was only able to download the flv file, not convert it. I used

<http://www.ripzor.com/myspaceripper.html>

and then

entered <http://vids.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=vids.individual&VideoID=3917054> as the url.

I couldn't convert the flv file with ffmpegX but I could play it in VLC, although I couldn't fast forward.

Peace.

On Thu, Mar 20, 2008 at 10:31 AM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Peace everyone,

I ended up finding some software that allowed me to do it. For some reason it doesn't work with MySpace Video, but I was able to find it on YouTube and the software works with it.

Thanks again.

**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

God, I will have it downloaded and zshared or other shared for you in a sec.  
Peace.

On Tue, Mar 18, 2008 at 1:36 PM, asar\_imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

I remember a time ago a brother on here was able to take youtube videos from Youtube and download them to his computer. I was wondering if that person is still on this list, or if anyone else knows how to do that themselves?

I need the following video:

Really Cool Experiment in Resonance and fractal geometry

<http://vids.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=vids.individual&VideoID=3917054>

I know the person who did it last time for the Sphinx & the Black Athena documentaries got it from YouTube. This is housed on MySpace, so I'm not sure if it will work with them as well. If anyone can help me out here, I would be greatly appreciative.

Ancestrally

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25243|2008-03-20 12:45:05|Peter Gray|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
I totally agree, Asar. But remember, there was a time (after WWII) that America could do no wrong in the eyes of the world at large (and not just the white world of imperialists either). However, I have actually seen (in Cairo) 2 Canadians vigorously correct an immigration officer for mistakenly assuming that they were American. That is a long way from WWII. Furthermore, even in the colonies, everything American was imitated, - from clothes styles to hairdos - even movie names like Django, Hell Yard, Casablanca, etc., were used for local steelbands in their formative years (1940s -50).

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: asar\_imhotep@yahoo.com

Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 10:35:06 -0700

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Peace Peter

I would have to ask to whom did America actually have a great image? Our image has always been bad. When was our image ever good?

Regardless, I think Obama is the best candidate, but that doesn't say much given

who the other two candidates are. Hell, I'm more qualified than Hillary as software developer.

This issue with the Israeli/Palestine situation is the reason we have so-called terrorists in that region and is a direct result of the United States and British involvement. I think you should carefully read the following web page:  
<http://www.mideastweb.org/briefhistory.htm>

You can't just transport a population of people into an area already occupied and expect things to be gravy. The terror plots in America and the successful bombings in Britain and France are direct results of situations that happened in the late 1800's on down to the mid-60's.

For Barack Obama to say that he is aware of the atrocities of slavery and displacement and the impact of social policies of people not from one's own community to support a government and policy that does exactly that means Barack Obama is a hypocrite on that issue.

Sad to say but it is true and no manner of eloquent speeches is going to change that fact. You can't fix the Middle East without first fixing that. The so-called Israeli's need to find their own homeland. They are the result of the biggest welfare system on the planet and its only because no body on earth wants to deal with them. That's telling about your culture when no one wants you.

So Barack needs to make up his mind; he either believes the words that come out of his mouth or he doesn't. Because you can't repeat Dr. King's words, "Injustice anywhere is a threat to justice everywhere," and claim to be about justice at home, but support injustice abroad. This is what makes Dr. Wright's words true and makes Barack look like an idiot in the face of historical documentation on this issue. All he is doing is giving fuel for his opposition to say he is not qualified on foreign affairs (which none of those are either by the same lack of historical awareness).

I am not a Barack hater. I am a realist and I know that what you reap is what you sow, and the United States has been sowing bad seeds across the globe since its inception. Until the United States does right by the people of the world (including its most down trodden citizens) then the economy will continue to go down, national security will always be an issue, health care will always be a problem, education will further degrade and the environment will continue to deteriorate. We have to deal with the problems at the roots and quit trying to treat symptoms.

***Peter Gray*** wrote:

Thank you, Alex. Obama is the only "viable" candidate who can/will try to change the global warmongering that has resulted in the extreme demise of America's image everywhere.

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: avdeelen@wanadoo. nl  
Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 15:38:45 +0100  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

What does anyone care if Barack Obama makes pro-Israel statements. And this should contrast him negatively to - Hillary Clinton? John McCain?

Please stop saying negative things about Barack Obama, let's elect the only viable candidate and make things better.

Do you have an opinion on John McCain's statements on Israel and Iran as well?

Let's hear them.

Alex

Posted by: "kungfuhustle" [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com) druidpark  
Wed Mar 19, 2008 6:05 pm (PDT)  
No surprise there.  
Obama has made no promises to blacks.  
Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel  
Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev.

Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

---

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

How well do you know your celebrity gossip? [Talk celebrity smackdowns here.](#)

| 25244|2008-03-20 12:55:24|arumese|McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters wrote:

>

>

> At first I thought Obama might have a chance but, the  
> news that most of his support comes from  
> Afro-Americans and Republicans does not make me feel  
> he has a chance at becoming President.

>

> Clyde

>

This is why I suggested earlier that Obama might be the best weapon  
the Republicans have against Hillary to keep Republicans in the White  
House. It could still work to that effect even after all that has  
happened surrounding Obama's campaign.

Fred



---

> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)

>

| 25245|2008-03-20 16:48:55|kungfuhustle|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
Obama is a CAREER politician. That statement is fair enough to put his priorities in prospective.

Hillary is also a career politician. Personally, I see very little differentiation between what either will do specifically for blacks. I could care less about what they will do for the nation. Every past president has done for the nation. That's just code for what they'll do for whites.

As far as the "best" qualified candidate for the job, that was Ron Paul. The only candidate who offered any real, meaningful change. No other of the candidates even dared to discuss elimination of the Federal Reserve, or totally halt funding Israel 100s of billions of dollars per year, as we've done with our tax dollars for the last 40 years. That being said, the complete over haul of the US economy would have offered the best opportunity for blacks. Nothing either Clinton or Obama will do if elected will even come close. Both will work to maintain status quo.

This is not Obama/Hillary hating, but reality, based on what both have said and done in the senate and in their campaign speeches. Of course it's all about individual expectations of individual voters, and the average black/white integrationist will be perfectly happy with no more then a symbolic gesture.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 08:28:12 -0700 (PDT)

Everyone who cares about genocide should care. His stance on Israel is no different than John McCain's and Hillary Clinton's. Yes, he has not made any promises to black people but he's sure made some to Israel and Jews. This goes to show you that Israel and the Israeli Lobby controls

this government policy to the tune of 30 billion dollars a year founded by our tax dollars.

Barack will not win the presidency because he cannot win enough white votes and this was before the "Rev Wright videos." This is not a criticism of him but we have to be realistic and stop living in a fantasy world.

Alex van Deelen <[avdeelen@wanadoo.nl](mailto:avdeelen@wanadoo.nl)> wrote:

What does anyone care if Barack Obama makes pro-Israel statements. And this should contrast him negatively to - Hillary Clinton? John McCain?

Please stop saying negative things about Barack Obama, let's elect the only viable candidate and make things better.

Do you have an opinion on John McCain's statements on Israel and Iran as well?

Let's hear them.

Alex

Posted by: "kungfuhustle" [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com) druidpark  
Wed Mar 19, 2008 6:05 pm (PDT)  
No surprise there.  
Obama has made no promises to blacks.  
Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel  
Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have

pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

| 25246|2008-03-20 17:55:08|kungfuhustle|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
The US dollar is swiftly coming to an end.

There is serious talk in congress about replacing the dead US dollar with a new currency called, Amero which will be used in Mexico, the US, and Canada.

If you earn \$50,000/annually, with the dollar's decline and inflation, you are really taking home less then 50% of the value of your original contract.

Be wise, protect your money and invest in silver, even if it's only an ounce per paycheck (~\$20 investment).

Had you invested in silver Dec of last year, you would have earned 50% profit.

If you kept your investment in the bank, you lost 50% of your monetary value.

Examine the historic silver chart below and make up your own minds.

I project that the dollar will continue to rapidly decline and silver/Gold (and all commodities) will continue to rise hitting \$35/ounce by summer.

[http://www.kitco.com/scripts/hist\\_charts/monthly\\_graphs.plx](http://www.kitco.com/scripts/hist_charts/monthly_graphs.plx)

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: kungfuhustle <[shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 19:48:49 -0400

Mailer: Evolution 2.12.1

Obama is a CAREER politician. That statement is fair enough to put his priorities in prospective.

Hillary is also a career politician. Personally, I see very little differentiation between what either will do specifically for blacks. I could care less about what they will do for the nation. Every past president has done for the nation. That's just code for what they'll do for whites.

As far as the "best" qualified candidate for the job, that was Ron Paul. The only candidate who offered any real, meaningful change. No other of the candidates even dared to discuss elimination of the Federal Reserve, or totally halt funding Israel 100s of billions of dollars per year, as we've done with our tax dollars for the last 40 years. That being said, the complete over haul of the US economy would have offered the best opportunity for blacks.

Nothing either Clinton or Obama will do if elected will even come close. Both will work to maintain status quo.

This is not Obama/Hillary hating, but reality, based on what both have said and done in the senate and in their campaign speeches.

Of course it's all about individual expectations of individual voters, and the average black/white integrationist will be perfectly happy with no more than a symbolic gesture.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 08:28:12 -0700 (PDT)

Everyone who cares about genocide should care. His stance on Israel is no different than John McCain's and Hillary Clinton's. Yes, he has not made any promises to black people but he's sure made some to Israel and Jews. This goes to show you that Israel and the Israeli Lobby controls this government policy to the tune of 30 billion dollars a year funded by our tax dollars.

Barack will not win the presidency because he cannot win enough white votes and this was before the "Rev Wright videos." This is not a criticism of him but we have to be realistic and stop living in a fantasy world.

Alex van Deelen <[avdeelen@wanadoo.nl](mailto:avdeelen@wanadoo.nl)> wrote:

What does anyone care if Barack Obama makes pro-Israel statements. And this should contrast him negatively to - Hillary Clinton? John McCain?

Please stop saying negative things about Barack Obama, let's elect the only viable candidate and make things better.

Do you have an opinion on John McCain's statements on Israel and Iran as well?

Let's hear them.

Alex

Posted by: "kungfuhustle" [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com) druidpark  
Wed Mar 19, 2008 6:05 pm (PDT)  
No surprise there.  
Obama has made no promises to blacks.  
Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel  
Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

| 25247|2008-03-21 14:18:29|rehal orville|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

Hi

I live in Paris and native from french caribbean islands. For french black community OBAMA 's election means a lot for us.

France has so many taboos on racial and ethnic issues so difficult is the path to solve our problem that the election of the first black president in USA could help us better if the mayor of Paris was black...

And if I can dare, I guess in countries like Brazil, even in Africa, Obama 's success would turn many situations to a better level.

So what Barak OBAMA is saying is true for that part : his election would mean for the rest of the world a positive message ...

warmly yours- R

***kungfuhustle*** wrote:

Obama is a CAREER politician. That statement is fair enough to put his priorities in perspective.

Hillary is also a career politician. Personally, I see very little differentiation between what either will do specifically for blacks. I could care less about what they will do for the nation. Every past president has done for the nation. That's just code for what they'll do for whites.

As far as the "best" qualified candidate for the job, that was Ron Paul. The only candidate who offered any real, meaningful change. No other of the candidates even dared to discuss elimination of the Federal Reserve, or totally halt funding Israel 100s of billions of dollars per year, as we've done with our tax dollars for the last 40 years. That being said, the complete overhaul of the US economy would have offered the best opportunity for blacks.

Nothing either Clinton or Obama will do if elected will even come close. Both will work to maintain status quo.

This is not Obama/Hillary hating, but reality, based on what both have said and done in the senate and in their campaign speeches.

Of course it's all about individual expectations of individual voters, and the average black/white integrationist will be perfectly happy with no more than a symbolic gesture.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 08:28:12 -0700 (PDT)

Everyone who cares about genocide should care. His stance on Israel is no different than John McCain's and Hillary Clinton's. Yes, he has not made any promises to black people but he's sure made some to Israel and Jews. This goes to show you that Israel and the Israeli Lobby controls this government policy to the tune of 30 billion dollars a year funded by our tax dollars.

Barack will not win the presidency because he cannot win enough white votes and this was before the "Rev Wright videos." This is not a criticism of him but we have to be realistic and stop living in a fantasy world.

Alex van Deelen <[avdeelen@wanadoo.nl](mailto:avdeelen@wanadoo.nl)> wrote:

What does anyone care if Barack Obama makes pro-Israel statements. And this should contrast him negatively to - Hillary Clinton? John McCain?

Please stop saying negative things about Barack Obama, let's elect the only viable candidate and make things better.

Do you have an opinion on John McCain's statements on Israel and Iran as well?

Let's hear them.

Alex

Posted by: "kungfuhustle" [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com) druidpark

Wed Mar 19, 2008 6:05 pm (PDT)

No surprise there.

Obama has made no promises to blacks.

Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25248|2008-03-21 14:18:36|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Our Journey to Africa, see the video.|

Hi Everyone!

In my article, "**An Eye Opening Experience in Cameroon**," I shared my family's personal experiences in Africa. Scenes from the Africa of today, what we saw in Cameroon during our trip, have been captured on my new video, "Our Journey to Africa".

Watch it and take a quick trip to Africa.

Click on the following to see "**Our Journey to Africa**":

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com/>

Peace be with you.

Angeline.

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25249|2008-03-21 23:32:33|IMJs@webtv.net|OT - \*\*\*The FULL Story Behind Rev. Jeremiah Wright's 9/11Sermon\*\*\*|

FINALLY, somebody has done their job and now we know the proper context of Wright's comments on 9/11 - Long AFTER the damage has been done of course... and shock of all shocks, those shameless, classless idiots [Hannity, O'Stupid, Gibson et. al.] at that garbage can of an outfit



that is FOXnews is sitting right in the middle of it!!!

Let's see how they and the other the media cover the REST of the story.  
Tell it all.

[btw, Roland S. Smith was out in front on this.]

-----

[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2008/03/21/meet-the-white-man-who-\\_n\\_92793.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2008/03/21/meet-the-white-man-who-_n_92793.html)

<http://dharmafarma.wordpress.com/2008/03/21/the-full-story-behind-rev-jeremiah-wright%E2%80%99s-911-sermon/>

The full story behind Rev. Jeremiah Wright's 9/11sermon

by Roland S. Martin  
March 21, 2008  
CNN.com

Editor's note: CNN Contributor Roland Martin has listened to several of the sermons of Rev. Jeremiah Wright from Trinity United Church of Christ in Chicago. Portions of the sermons have been excerpted in recent stories.

As this whole sordid episode regarding the sermons of the Rev. Jeremiah Wright has played out over the last week, I wanted to understand what he ACTUALLY said in this speech. I've been saying all week on CNN that context is important, and I just wanted to know what the heck is going on.

I have now actually listened to the sermon Rev. Wright gave after September 11 titled, "The Day of Jerusalem's Fall." It was delivered on Sept. 16, 2001.

One of the most controversial statements in this sermon was when he mentioned "chickens coming home to roost." He was actually quoting Edward Peck, former U.S. Ambassador to Iraq and deputy director of President Reagan's terrorism task force, who was speaking on FOX News. That's what he told the congregation.

He was quoting Peck as saying that America's foreign policy has put the nation in peril:

"I heard Ambassador Peck on an interview yesterday did anybody else see or hear him? He was on FOX News, this is a white man, and he was upsetting the FOX News commentators to no end, he pointed out, a white

man, an ambassador, he pointed out that what Malcolm X said when he was silenced by Elijah Mohammad was in fact true, he said Americas chickens, are coming home to roost."

"We took this country by terror away from the Sioux, the Apache, Arikara, the Comanche, the Arapaho, the Navajo. Terrorism.

"We took Africans away from their country to build our way of ease and kept them enslaved and living in fear. Terrorism.

"We bombed Grenada and killed innocent civilians, babies, non-military personnel.

"We bombed the black civilian community of Panama with stealth bombers and killed unarmed teenage and toddlers, pregnant mothers and hard working fathers.

"We bombed Qaddafi's home, and killed his child. Blessed are they who bash your children's head against the rock.

"We bombed Iraq. We killed unarmed civilians trying to make a living. We bombed a plant in Sudan to pay back for the attack on our embassy, killed hundreds of hard working people, mothers and fathers who left home to go that day not knowing that they'd never get back home."

"We bombed Hiroshima. We bombed Nagasaki, and we nuked far more than the thousands in New York and the Pentagon and we never batted an eye.

"Kids playing in the playground. Mothers picking up children after school. Civilians, not soldiers, people just trying to make it day by day.

"We have supported state terrorism against the Palestinians and black South Africans, and now we are indignant because the stuff that we have done overseas is now brought right back into our own front yards. America's chickens are coming home to roost.

"Violence begets violence. Hatred begets hatred. And terrorism begets terrorism. A white ambassador said that y□ll, not a black militant. Not a reverend who preaches about racism. An ambassador whose eyes are wide open and who is trying to get us to wake up and move away from this dangerous precipice upon which we are now poised. The ambassador said the people we have wounded don't have the military capability we have. But they do have individuals who are willing to die and take thousands with them. And we need to come to grips with that."

He went on to describe seeing the photos of the aftermath of 9/11 because he was in Newark, N.J., when the planes struck. After turning on the TV and seeing the second plane slam into one of the twin towers, he spoke passionately about what if you never got a chance to say hello to your family again.

"What is the state of your family?" he asked.  
And then he told his congregation that he loved them and asked the church to tell each other they loved themselves.

His sermon thesis:

1. This is a time for self-examination of ourselves and our families.

2. This is a time for social transformation (then he went on to say they won't put me on PBS or national cable for what I'm about to say. Talk about prophetic!)

"We have got to change the way we have been doing things as a society," he said.

Wright then said we can't stop messing over people and thinking they can't touch us. He said we may need to declare war on racism, injustice, and greed, instead of war on other countries.

"Maybe we need to declare war on AIDS. In five minutes the Congress found \$40 billion to rebuild New York and the families that died in sudden death, do you think we can find the money to make medicine available for people who are dying a slow death? Maybe we need to declare war on the nation's healthcare system that leaves the nation's poor with no health coverage? Maybe we need to declare war on the mishandled educational system and provide quality education for everybody, every citizen, based on their ability to learn, not their ability to pay. This is a time for social transformation."

3. This is time to tell God thank you for all that he has provided and that he gave him and others another chance to do His will.

By the way, nowhere in this sermon did he said "God damn America." I'm not sure which sermon that came from.

This doesn't explain anything away, nor does it absolve Wright of using the N-word, but what it does do is add an accurate perspective to this conversation.

The point that I have always made as a journalist is that our job is to seek the truth, and not the partial truth.

I am also listening to the other sermons delivered by Rev. Wright that have been the subject of controversy.

And let me be clear: Where I believe he was wrong and not justified in what he said based upon the facts, I will say so. But where the facts support his argument, that will also be said.

So stay tuned.

[THANK YOU Roland!!!]

| 25250|2008-03-22 07:23:45|shutefnut|Re: White Media Inspires Bombings of Black Churches--  
Bombing Black Af]  
Beloved One:

Where are all the other preachers, and why haven't they come out in full force in support of Rev. Wright?

What held those (other preachers) back? What's holding them (other preachers) from coming out to give Rev. Wright strong moral religious support for his (Rev. Wright) bravery, telling the truth about america.

Why haven't they (other preachers) so far, come out, telling the world they second the motion to the statement Rev. Wright made about america.

Are these (other preachers) the weak back preachers that is being suggested that we need to protect?

divine Loving

Goddess Isis

goddess Isis wrote:  
Corrected Copy

goddess Isis wrote:  
Beloved One:

To the preachers in the churches, and all Black Afrikan males. let me reintroduce you in case you do not know or have forgotten who the Black Afrikan WOMB GENDER (WG'S) (Females) are.

The Queen Mother, is the Mother of Eternal Infinity and is not to be reduced to the Material geographical Level, She is the Divine Essence that is beyond being defined, she which has

no Beginning nor Ending, nor does she has the need to create, because just by her mere Divine Action, reveal all that is of Truth And Reality, she is verified by all there is in and cause the physical Universe to be, with the Perfect Night serving as her Womb, from which all and everything that is of Matter and is Anti-Matter, which Is To be And Is Not, To Be, yet all is of that Divine Queen Mother, she which Transcend Space, Motion and Time, yet is the Mother of It All, making Her To be The all That I Am, That I Am Not.

The Queen Mother Is The Divine Essence.

On the Anthropomorphous Level, the Queen Mother Is The Daughter Of the Essence Shadow, which Is the Perfect Night, the Black Eternal Infinite Mass being the Ethereal Universe, In Which Divine Truth and Reality Reside and is in a constant Motion of Coming and Going There From And Into.

The Anthropomorphous Queen Mother is The Black Womb Gender Of The Physical Universe, carrying the Ethereal Divine Universe Within that Physical goddess Body, in other words, the Queen Mother is the Black Divine goddess of this Solar System and all others solar systems that make up the the physical Universe, She Is The Strength and Guide in and of the Physical Universe. (Isis and Osiris)

Now that I know who the Black Afrikan Womb Genders (WG's) (females) are, I would never congregate to protect those who have held us WG's back from our rightful place on planet earth. I would never protect anyone who have left the WG's out of the equation, the father, Son, and the holy Spirit/ghost. Where is the WG's in that perverted equation? Somebody tell me. If they beleive that the Blood of Jesus can wash Sin away, surely it can get rid of anyone trying to harm these preachers. Why should I protect the abuser of the WG's, and children and those those who support them? The WG's, we can't do this, we can't do that, we must submit, we must stay barefooted and pregnant. We must, Now, the time for all Black Afrikans WG's to rise back to her original status. So go ahead and protect the ones who have lied and deceived, and beguiled the WG's, the real Snakes standing upright on two feet. WG's, the Mothers of Afrika, Mother of the Universe, and Mother of the Earth. THE RELIGIOUS FACTOR by Keita Otiba Kenyatta talks about the Destruction of the Female, the historical assassination of the woman. Chief Osiris speaks about who we all are. Keita Otiba Kenyatta, check out the male patriarchal viewpoint. WG's blamed for the down fall of man. She was considered to be unclean for a long period of time if she has a female child instead of a male child. She was stoned to death if they are not virgins, but no such law exist for the men. Their bible teaches that a woman is not the glory of God, but the Glory of man...for only a man can be the Glory of God.. Whether or not a WG was a human being and whether or not she had a Soul. THE SECRET GENERATION, the Greek church in 585 A.D. men shall rule over WG's. It is good not to touch a WG.

-----  
It is in their bible. Read It, the Best Seller and least read book. If it is not good to touch a WG, then who is it good to touch? Ask the catholic Priest and perhaps some of the others preachers in other religions. Homosexuality has always been in the church and in Living Color Now.

When we do deducted thinking we will see nothing has changed. The preachers are lying about the WG's status.

Real True Black Afrikan males need to throw away their Playas Patriarchal Card and get real with us the WG's, because if you do not, you are still Bombing us, the WG's, the ones who really need the protection. If the males are not protecting the WG's they are not protecting the children. No Black WG or child should be seen on the street in the public without a Black male beside her, be it mate, brother, cousin, uncle. She and the children are open game for all that is evil. Yes, they are the ones needing protection, the WG's who bought those who now abuses and abandoned her through her Sacred WOMB, that Sacred right of Passage, at no charge, having a 50/50 chance of living though giving birth, and she gets penalized for doing so. We have our priorities wrong. Protect the abuser but not the ones who has and still being abused. It is time to stop sleeping with the enemies. There are a group of WG's in Afrika who are gathering together to protect them and the children from Sheep's in Wolves Clothing, Vampires, Snakes, Dogs and any other type of untamed animal in males, and many say they are wrong for doing so. If we feel more safe by protecting ourselves this way, because the males surely have failed, SO BE IT. This is not the end of it. Who in their right minds wouldn't do what they have to do BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY to protect themselves. When I did go to a church it was the Sheep in Wolves clothing slobbering at the mouth to get to me and other sisters. It was the Goats, vampires, snakes...and the likes of that ran me out and others. It was not Harmony, Order, and Balance that kept me in.

Is the below our Ancient Wisdom of doing things?

Rev Wright and others Baptism in the churches. Baptism in lies and deception or Divine Truth/reality? What does water have to do with anything? We know water today and perhaps for a long time have and is polluted. The only Water that matters is the river/ocean conscious information we receive, Knowledge, Understanding/Over standing, & Wisdom.

Rev Wright and others performed Marriage: This is the euroepan paper marriage to keep track of us and profit. What is holy about that? This is not our Divine way of doing things, so therefore Spiritually the european paper marriage is illegal.

Black Afrikan Womb Genders (females) you need to rise up to your once Divine Status.

Beloved Rev. Wright and all you like minds, the day you all take off the false illusion/realities, step to the side of Divine truth/reality, that is the day I will wash your feet with my tears and dry them with my hair, and stand by you like a true Queen stands by A true King.

Black Afrikan WG's RISE. It is our TIME, Our Period, Our Cycle to get out from all evil Males-Furstration. What are you waiting for? Do you love being mislead?

To All you Black Afrikan brothers and sisters who got yourselves together, and I know

there are some, I salute and bow to you.

Why is it so difficult for others to accept that which they know not from those who have no reason to lie? (Isis)

Divine Loving

Goddess Isis

goddess Isis wrote:

GG Owens wrote:

SISTER ISIS, IT IS A BLESSING TO SEE A QUEEN/GODDESS WHO CAN ALSO SHARE THE KNOWLEDGE THAT IS NEEDED FOR OUR PEOPLE. PLEASE CONTINUE TO GIVE ALL THE INFO YOU CAN TO ONE AND ALL TO SAVE OUR RACE AND TO EDUCATE AT ALL TIMES. IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO EDUCATE. SOME OF US WANT TO BE SAVED AND WILL BE. KEEP ON KEEPIN ON..... MY SISTER, I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF YOU WOULD BE INTERESTED IN HEADING UP A CHAPTER OF AN EXTENTION OF THE MILLION WOMAN MARCH...."THE BLACK HAT SOCIETY". IT WOULD BE AN HONOR FOR YOU TO BE A PART OF OUR ORGANIZATION. MS. GG OF K.C/QUEEN AKEBA

goddess Isis wrote:

Part one of Two

Beloved Mighty warrior Shaka Barak:

Beloved brother Know that I am loving some us Black Afrikaans because I know what happened to us, where we are now, and what we must do to return back to our once Divine way of Life.

It was approximately two years ago I sent out a message speaking about what will happen to false prophets/prophetess, a people who prefer to be buried six feet under with lies and deception.

If the people in the churches ever wake up and find out they been lied to and deceived, the false leaders in the church will need more than human protection.

To Dr. Jeremiah Wright, I bow and salute what he said, but as long as he continues to believe that Jesus is the Savior, the European god, he still remains under the Umbrella of Lies, and deception.

<http://destee.com/forums/showthread.php?t=53214&page=5>

Originally Posted by MetaSaience

The reason the name "Jesus Christ" has power has to do with consciousness as well. It is power we give to the name. Words and names hold vibrations, and are containers for thoughts. "Zeus" was also a name used against witchcraft in Ancient times. We are dealing with spiritual warfare here. There are spirits who hate that name, because they are battle for living minds and living consciousness. Who will possess the most minds possesses the most bodies. As more African become possessed by "Jesus Christ" more so than possessed by their older Ancestors, then hatred for the name "Jesus" continues.

Jesus is not a person, it is a program. In time we will all come to see how such possession has altered our evolution as a people. It is all about possession however. Everything contains something. What makes us alive and free is our ability to choose what that something is.

In the below video, what separates our sisters and brothers from us in the Diaspora who are not in our Divine right minds?

DEMONS OF GHANA

<http://video.google.com/videoplay?do...80368467190237>

In no way do I desire to see people destroyed. It was a disaster that took us out of our once Divine minds. Sometimes Beloved it takes a disaster for us to come back to our senses, and some of us (the children) the innocent will get caught in the disasters because we did not prepare a Divine Spiritual Survival School for them. We did not tell them the Divine Truth/Reality that which is theirs and our Savior. Dr. Jeremiah Wright stated some True Spoken words, in the midst of being in religion, the mass destruction of people, that weaken a people conscious. If the churches was strong minded, then we would all be back in our Divine mind and restored Afrika. Now the Sheep is going Baa Baa, and now we must guard the Sheep in wolves clothing, who spent countless years making money off the flesh emotions of the people. Didn't the leaders in the church make enough money to pay for protection from the ones who taught them how to deceive the people? Don't religion and Politics sleep in the same bed? Who was it that said: "Those who mirror your consciousness are indeed your family." When we live the human being way we will suffer the consequence that comes with being and thinking like a human being only, anti-nature, anti-Life, Anti-truth, workers of Iniquities. THE BODY DUALITY OF BEING, THE OUTER ( PHYSICAL ) SELF AND THE INNER ( SPIRITUAL ) YOU. (Osiris)

We have spent countless of years being grasshoppers (human being) mind/ways and not Ants, Divine Minds Spirituality workers, our Ancient wisdom way, and now a Great and Mighty wind is coming to separate the two Canoes. 1. Lies and deception. 2 Divine



Truth/Reality. To prepare for any Disaster we must have our minds strategically right.

Shaka Barak: Therefore, Pastors of African American churches should protect their churches with 24 & 7 security immediately and the men in our community must go and stand with them.

Isis: Wait a moment here Beloved Shaka Barak. What about Jesus? Shouldn't they summon Jesus? Don't they have a friend in Jesus? Didn't they say Jesus is the Way, the only way? They said Jesus was coming back? This is the time for Jesus to show up, don't you think?

Is there any truth in the saying: In the wrong place at the wrong time?

We are in the wrong place (america).

All times we have been here has been the wrong time.

We have been shown countless times that we are no longer wanted here, and still we beg to stay here and in the human being mind-set. I have many family members in the churches who I am loving dearly, and if they do not know what TIME It Is (Truth/Reality), what will be will be. I have shared the Divine Truth/Reality with my family, and when we embrace our sickness and rebuke/rebel against Divine Truth, we continue to die. Even the oppressors knows the Truth, and most of our people do not. (SAD) Sick Afrikans Dying. As long as we continue to remain out of our Divine right mind, we can expect the worse as we see it slowly approaching. There is nothing cold hearted about that which I share with us. It is called Open-Minded. I had to face the Rottweiler and Bull dog of Truth/Reality why can't those with all their worldly degrees on their walls do the same?

Beloved Shaka Barak, didn't we have the time to get back into our Once Divine right minds?

Shaka Barak: Also, we should remember that the Pastors of African churches have been the targets for the lynch mobs.

Isis: We all are targets. And what have they been doing to the people when they teach the people Jesus is our god, and they did not teach the people about their Afrikan roots...and the likes of. Did they too not lynch the people mind-set with lies and deception, Dope, hope, faith, beliefs? Come Now beloved Brother, it is time to do deductive thinking, or is it too late for that?

Sometimes people must be back up against the wall before they Cry HELP. If this does happen to the churches, and I meditate that it does not, then maybe they will call on our Divine Ancestors (within)/Universe/Nature to help and not Jesus, the Lord of this Land.

Beloved Shaka, please tell me, why should people run to a Box (churches) where the enemies knows exactly where everyone is, vice running to the hills like some of our ancestors did that did not get caught and came over on the Jesus Ship? People have a better chances of living in the hills. A black man who is not a Donald Trump, Thinker and knows how to strategize is a dead one. The majority of the people in the churches are so

clean that they will not survive in the wilderness and will not run to higher grounds/safety. Many of them are fearful of a little bug. At least give ourselves a fighting chance to survive. With what you are sharing, sounds like each Black Afrikan should go out and buy some wilderness clothes for each family member, back pack with survival items, and good walking shoes, because if we do not get in our Divine right minds, we will be scattered like roaches when the evil RAID start spraying. Watch out Now. Time to Board the Divine right mind Ark.

When we start to become hungry and thirsty to BE into our Divine right mind, we will summon Divine teachers and not preachers.

(continued)

The African American Church: Victim Of 140 years of Bombings

The white media is creating a climate of hate for the African American Church. The white media created a climate of hate that brought about the Bombing of Black Wall Street in Tulsa, Oklahoma in 1921. The African Church has been one of the strongest institutions of African Americans for 200 years and one of the easiest targets of white terrorism. In spite of the fact that African Americans are divided over religion and that many question the direction African Churches have and are leading Africans in America, these churches have been a major institution for us to cling to and run to in times of peace and war. We as a race can no more afford to loose all our churches, than we could afford to pull all our children out of public school over night. We are not prepared to abandon the institutions that house many of our people, when we have not built alternatives. The white race will take the words spoken by African American Senator Barack Obama's, the leading democrat candidate for United States President, African American Pastor Dr. Jeremiah Wright as an excuse for bombing not only Trinity United Methodist Church, but also, all African churches in America. Dr. Jeremiah Wright has told the truth, which has led many Liberation Theologist, like himself to prison, beatings and murders by the hands of white mobs, white police, white democrats, and other white Christians. White America has hated and mistreated African from the leaders in the white house, the military, unions, education, and media down to the white churches. White America is still deeply held in the bosom of white supremacy, racism and bigotry. The reason they hate Pastor Jeremiah Wright is that they thought Senator Barack Obama's campaign and how whites are supporting the Senator, might make African in America forget how white's have felt and still feel about us, the descendants of enslaved Africans in America. All African American churches and the Pastors and leaders in these churches must be on guard. Our condition as a race is bad, but if we loose large numbers of churches at this time, it will weaken us even more. Also, we should remember that the Pastors of African churches have been the targets for the lynch mobs. Therefore, Pastors of African American churches should protect their churches with 24 & 7 security immediately and the men in our community must go and stand with them. Remember the four little girls and countless others who died in African churches that were bombed. We must never forget, as I remain your humble servant

Shaka Barak

President

The Marcus Garvey Institute

goddess IsIs Akkebala

ANSWERCESTOR -Being The Change Af

| 25251|2008-03-22 10:24:02|Alex van Deelen|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

Bro. Kamau,

You are the one who should stop living in a fantasy world, and look at the polls some time.

When Obama runs against McCain, he can only win. McCain doesn't know the difference between a Sunni and a Shiite. He doesn't know the difference between Iran and Al-Qaeda.

He is the oldest white male to ever run for the presidency.

And he endorses every Bush policy, including the war in Iraq, and he has openly advocated a opening a third front, with a war on Iran.

But white people won't vote for a black man - that's your argument. Apparently Democrats aren't white people, because more of them have voted for Barack Obama than for Hillary Clinton.

Sorry, but you should stop living in a fantasy world and read some polls.

[http://www.realclearpolitics.com/epolls/2008/president/us/general\\_election\\_mccain\\_vs\\_obama-225.html](http://www.realclearpolitics.com/epolls/2008/president/us/general_election_mccain_vs_obama-225.html)

In the last three polls listed, McCain is ahead of Obama, but most of the time Barack was way ahead.

Once there is a single Democratic candidate, those recent polls are going to change back in Barack's favour. And he is going to trounce McCain in any debate.

Remember, mostly to this point, Barack has been running against Hillary Clinton. He isn't going to slip up against McCain. This is the only viable candidate running for the presidency. Don't forget that either.

Alex

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 08:28:12 -0700 (PDT)

Barack will not win the presidency because he cannot win enough white votes and this was before the "Rev Wright videos." This is not a criticism of him but we have to be realistic and stop living in a fantasy world.

| 25252|2008-03-22 10:42:39|shutefnut|This is what Rev Right really said in context: |  
This is what Rev Right really said in context:  
<http://youtube.com/watch?v=RvMbeVQj6Lw>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=QOdlnzkeoyQ>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=9HjSoMZ7y7A>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=-w5I1MR1NBg>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=4ThIdzzb0zc>

[http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR\\_srOUI0](http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR_srOUI0)

<http://you>

| 25253|2008-03-22 10:42:48|sasma\_2000|The Tale of Sinuhe, A Highly Informative  
Performative Narrative|

The Tale of Sinuhe, A Highly Informative Performative Narrative

A lecture by Ahmed Seddik

[www.ahmedseddik.com](http://www.ahmedseddik.com)

Tuesday 15 April 2008 at 7:30

Location: Sawy Culture Wheel, Word Hall, Zamalek

Refreshments will be served

Free admission

Wow. Those comment threads are off the chain.

2008/3/22 shutefnut <[shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com)>:

This is what Rev Right really said in context:

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=RvMbeVQj6Lw>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=QOdlnzkeoyQ>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=9HjSoMZ7y7A>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=-w5I1MR1NBg>

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=4ThIdzzb0zc>

[http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR\\_srOUI0](http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR_srOUI0)

<http://you>

—

"The individual is handicapped by coming face-to-face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists." - J. Edgar Hoover

| 25255|2008-03-22 14:08:17|clyde winters|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

--- Alex van Deelen <[avdeelen@wanadoo.nl](mailto:avdeelen@wanadoo.nl)> wrote:

> Bro. Kamau,

$$>$$

> You are the one who should stop living in a fantasy

> world,

> and look at the polls some time.

$$>$$

- > When Obama runs against McCain, he can only win.
- > McCain
- > doesn't know the difference between a Sunni and a
- > Shiite.
- > He doesn't know the difference between Iran and
- > Al-Qaeda.
- >
- > He is the oldest white male to ever run for the
- > presidency.
- >
- > And he endorses every Bush policy, including the war
- > in Iraq,
- > and he has openly advocated a opening a third front,
- > with a
- > war on Iran.
- >
- > But white people won't vote for a black man - that's
- > your argument.
- > Apparently Democrats aren't white people, because
- > more
- > of them have voted for Barack Obama than for Hillary
- > Clinton.
- >
- > Sorry, but you should stop living in a fantasy world
- > and read some polls.
- >
- >

[http://www.realclearpolitics.com/epolls/2008/president/us/general\\_election\\_mccain\\_vs\\_obama-225.html](http://www.realclearpolitics.com/epolls/2008/president/us/general_election_mccain_vs_obama-225.html)

- >
- > In the last three polls listed, McCain is ahead of
- > Obama, but most
- > of the time Barack was way ahead.
- >
- > Once there is a single Democratic candidate, those
- > recent polls are
- > going to change back in Barack's favour. And he is
- > going to trounce
- > McCain in any debate.
- >
- > Remember, mostly to this point, Barack has been
- > running against
- > Hillary Clinton. He isn't going to slip up against
- > McCain. This is
- > the only viable candidate running for the

> presidency. Don't forget  
> that either.  
>  
> Alex  
>

Hi Alex

He already slipped up. If you notice none of the networks reported on how white voters felt about the Wright speech--they only talked to Blacks. This was a trick. You have these Blacks talking about what a wonderful speech he made--but no comments from whites.

This makes Blacks believe Obama is okay when in reality many whites are angry at him. Secondly, he can not get past the Rezko problem. The fact that Rezko bought his home and lands make it clear that he is a crook like most Chicago politicians. These incidents will make sound bites for the Republican party which will lead them to victory if Obama gets the nomination.

Clyde

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.  
<http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>  
| 25256|2008-03-22 14:13:36|Bro. Kamau|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
Alex,

All that you said about McCain I agree with. Now given all that, he's still beating Obama in the latest polls. That should tell you something.

Barack only won 30% of the white vote in Mississippi and may get even less in Pennsylvania. He'll lose Pennsylvania, Ohio, Florida, and Texas in the fall election because he can't get enough white votes. This has been proved in the primaries.

Hillary will make the argument that she can get the "Reagan Democrats" and the "White Independent" voters that the Dems need to win the election. Given Barack's latest stumbles she

might be right. Also, I'm not sure that all of Hillary's supporters will vote for Barack. Allot of her supporters feel like Geraldine Ferarro and may vote Republican.

**Alex van Deelen** wrote:

Bro. Kamau,

You are the one who should stop living in a fantasy world, and look at the polls some time.

When Obama runs against McCain, he can only win. McCain doesn't know the difference between a Sunni and a Shiite. He doesn't know the difference between Iran and Al-Qaeda.

He is the oldest white male to ever run for the presidency.

And he endorses every Bush policy, including the war in Iraq, and he has openly advocated a opening a third front, with a war on Iran.

But white people won't vote for a black man - that's your argument. Apparently Democrats aren't white people, because more of them have voted for Barack Obama than for Hillary Clinton.

Sorry, but you should stop living in a fantasy world and read some polls.

[http://www.realclea rpolitics. com/epolls/ 2008/president/ us/general\\_ election\\_ mccain\\_ vs\\_ obama-225. html](http://www.realclea rpolitics. com/epolls/ 2008/president/ us/general_ election_ mccain_ vs_ obama-225. html)

In the last three polls listed, McCain is ahead of Obama, but most of the time Barack was way ahead.

Once there is a single Democratic candidate, those recent polls are going to change back in Barack's favour. And he is going to trounce McCain in any debate.

Remember, mostly to this point, Barack has been running against Hillary Clinton. He isn't going to slip up against McCain. This is the only viable candidate running for the presidency. Don't forget that either.



Alex

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 08:28:12 -0700 (PDT)

Barack will not win the presidency because he cannot win enough white votes and this was before the "Rev Wright videos." This is not a criticism of him but we have to be realistic and stop living in a fantasy world.

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25257|2008-03-22 14:24:30|Paul Kekai Manansala|McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters wrote:

>

>

> --- Alex van Deelen wrote:

>

> >

> This makes Blacks believe Obama is okay when in  
> reality many whites are angrey at him. Secondly, he  
> can not get past the Rezko problem. The fact that  
> Rezko bought his home and lands make it clear that he  
> is a crook like most Chicago politicians.

Clyde, Obama did nothing illegal in buying a home from Rezko. He paid fair price for his property.

Also, Obama's dealings with Rezko are small potatoes compared to McCain's ties with the savings and loan debacle where he and his wife were actually business partners with Keating.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25258|2008-03-22 14:27:34|Paul Kekai Manansala|Big statue of Amenhotep III discovered in Luxor|

A big statue of King Amenhotep III has been discovered by an Egyptian-German archeological mission in Luxor, said an Egyptian official on Friday 21/2/2008.

The mission succeeded in collecting 100 pieces of another statue of Amenhotep III, Luxor Antiquities Director Mansour Borayek said.

Led by Egyptologist Horig Sourouzian, the mission unearthed two heads of Sphinx in addition to seven statues of goddess Sekhmet on the western bank in Luxor, he added.

In Egyptian mythology, Sekhmet was originally the warrior goddess of Upper Egypt.

She is depicted as a lioness. Amenhotep III was the ninth pharaoh of the 18th Dynasty.

He was the son of Thutmose IV by Mutemwia, a minor wife of Amenhotep's father.

<http://www.sis.gov.eg/En/EgyptOnline/Culture/000001/0203000000000000000964.htm>  
| 25259|2008-03-22 15:39:54|Tafari khumbaka|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
looks like the republicans are endorsing obama by running mccain.....

**Alex van Deelen** wrote:

Bro. Kamau,

You are the one who should stop living in a fantasy world, and look at the polls some time.

When Obama runs against McCain, he can only win. McCain doesn't know the difference between a Sunni and a Shiite. He doesn't know the difference between Iran and Al-Qaeda.

He is the oldest white male to ever run for the presidency.

And he endorses every Bush policy, including the war in Iraq, and he has openly advocated a opening a third front, with a war on Iran.

But white people won't vote for a black man - that's your argument. Apparently Democrats aren't white people, because more of them have voted for Barack Obama than for Hillary Clinton.

Sorry, but you should stop living in a fantasy world and read some polls.

<http://www.realclea rpolitics. com/epolls/ 2008/president/ us/general>

[election\\_mccain\\_vs\\_obama-225.html](#)

In the last three polls listed, McCain is ahead of Obama, but most of the time Barack was way ahead.

Once there is a single Democratic candidate, those recent polls are going to change back in Barack's favour. And he is going to trounce McCain in any debate.

Remember, mostly to this point, Barack has been running against Hillary Clinton. He isn't going to slip up against McCain. This is the only viable candidate running for the presidency. Don't forget that either.

Alex

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 08:28:12 -0700 (PDT)

Barack will not win the presidency because he cannot win enough white votes and this was before the "Rev Wright videos." This is not a criticism of him but we have to be realistic and stop living in a fantasy world.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25260|2008-03-22 15:42:27|Pearl Jr|If President, What Do White People Think Obama Will Do To Them?|

**If President, What Do White People Think Obama Will Do To Them?  
by Pearl Jr.**

After weeks of stirring up racial insecurities started by the Clintons, popularized by the media, and activated into a mob hell bent on finding a way to stop Barack Obama'sunprecedented winning streak as a Black candidate for President, a few remarks from Reverend Jeremiah Wright, that have been repetitively thrust into the public consciousness, are creating wear and tear into the campaign of Barack Obama.

Too many people are replacing the face of Rev. Wright with the face of Barack Obama—a classic case of guilt by association (a Jedi-mind trick), or worse yet, all Black people are alike stereotype.

So what does it really mean if Mr. Obama did listen to his Pastor's words? Do White people really believe that one Black man, even as President, will break down the entire system that White people control? What about the governmental checks and balances set up by the forefathers? What about the Constitution, the Bill of Rights, the Congress, and all the laws on the books today?

To actually watch a right-wing conspiracy now intertwined into democratic paranoia is confusing many supporters of Barack Obama because of an irrational fear that Black people will ruin the lives of Whites, albeit, puts the needs of Blacks first.

Well, judging by the actions of the current President, George W. Bush—a White man, has done a good enough job of destroying the progress of Americans in a mere 7 years: government debts and spending are out of control, a meaningless endless war that has killed nearly 100,000 human beings in collaboration with exorbitant fuel prices affecting the prices of everything causing inflation, the permissive atmosphere of allowable corporate greed that has led to more and more corporate welfare and a mortgage breakdown in the housing market, and a credit crunch that is destroying the value of the American dollar worldwide, no, don't fear Blackness, fear an elitist power structure that will use nepotism to turn the United States back into the Monarchy the Revolutionary War separated us from.

Please know if Barack Obama is elected President, there will be ZERO Black US Senators (Obama is the only one out of 100), just two Black Governors out of 50, and out of 435 House of Representatives only about 40 are Black. Also keep in mind that nearly 70 percent of the US population is White, all major media is controlled and owned by non-Blacks, and the debilitating conditions of too many Black communities determines it's a safe bet that if Obama did really and truly care about Black concerns TOO, White people are in pretty good shape their concerns won't be put on the back burner.

In today's world, it seems the issues of the poor will become the concerns of the middle class—this means what afflicts Blacks will spill over to more and more Whites if the same brand of people continues to rule, regardless of race. We are truly in this mess together and will not get out of it quickly if CHANGE doesn't occur.

Come on people, aren't we all as guilty as many claim Obama to be for listening to the Pastor's words? How many of us have stopped listening and watching the news that plays the same clip over and over and over again? Not many, the ratings are through the roof! Maybe Obama stayed at the church because he wanted to learn more, understand more, and help find a solution to the problem, which are the signs of true leadership.

Reasonable thinking tells us that one highly educated, magna cum laude earning Black man who heard a few justifiably angry words from the experiences of a Black person living in America has enough American indoctrination to deem fit to make well-rounded opinions.

Barack Obama's life includes White and non-Black people in his family, a multi-cultural campaign staff, diverse life experiences, and a Harvard Law School education to PROVE he has enough commonsense to extract what is useful and throw the rest of it away. Furthermore, realize he must publicly serve all of America's citizens—the White, Black, Brown and Asian ones are all included!

In the utter unfairness of this entire controversy, the phrase "building a wall of separation between church and state" written by Thomas Jefferson on January 1, 1802 is as usable today as it

was over 200 years ago. How did Jefferson know we'd need that wisdom today to label what is said in the church called a foul ball in the political game? Mitt Romney didn't have to answer to the racist beliefs of his Mormon religion, but Barack is expected to shut out the voices of Black citizens. Apparently, Obama is supposed to continue the tradition that Black people are expected to suffer in silence, paralyzing them into more of the same pain with no gain. Let's all keep in mind, the 1st Amendment explains that even dissenting voices must be freely spoken so Americans will always work towards A MORE PERFECT UNION for all!

~~~~~

## Where is the King of Music?

by Pearl Jr.

It's been 5 weeks since Michael Jackson's new music went worldwide, but where is the King Of Pop, oops, King of Music? Insiders say *Michael doesn't want to do anything*.

Meanwhile, fan sites are fizzling out while others are longing for Michael Jackson news and happenings. Most fans are urging him to come out of hiding so to entertain the world with his new moves and music.

For the past few months, there haven't been any new photos, appearances, or music videos--only news of his current rescue of Neverland from foreclosure. The King even missed performing at this year's Grammy's even though it was held just two days before his album's release.

Yet, controversy looms with his newest worldwide release on February 11, 2008, entitled *Thriller 25*. The music industry is considering it a reissue and has been number 1 on Billboard's Catalogue Chart for 5 consecutive weeks, but the Comprehensive (all-inclusive) Billboard 200 chart doesn't consider *T25* a new album and refuses to include his accomplishments in those all important Pop and R&B charts as well.

But there is a benefit. Combining the total sales of the original *Thriller* with *T25*, those totals will rise even higher, making it virtually impossible for any other album EVER to sell more than his already 105 million copies sold worldwide, as counted by the Guinness Book of World Records.

To prove there is a concerted effort to destroy the importance, popularity and love for Michael Jackson, the media has overlooked that *T25* was the number 1 best selling album in the world for two weeks straight and has sold over 1.2 million copies worldwide so far.

Despite MJ's missing in action status, the worldwide public is gobbling up his 5 new remakes of hit songs that first appeared on *Thriller* in November of 1982, plus one never released ballad. Also included are all the original songs, plus the 5 new tunes feature today's hottest selling artists Akon, Kanye, Will-I-Am, and Fergie--together commemorating *Thriller's* 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary.

Even with Billboard and Rolling Stone Magazines not properly recognizing Michael Jackson's newly released for the success that it is, the King of Music continues to reign

supreme as a top seller according to soundscan.  
Nevertheless, on the recently launched Michael Jackson Official youtube.com page, it has well over 40 million video views, plus the Jackson's family music/interviews/videos/performances combined is at the top of youtube's overall most watched with nearly 200 million views.

The absence of Michael Jackson seems to have little affect on his sales, especially when considering his nonappearance at the Grammy's earlier this year. Notwithstanding the lack of that timely appearance the week of T25's release, he still managed to outsell everyone who performed and additionally earned a number 2 overall sales debut in the USA and garnered top 10 listings in more than 15 countries.

Many have speculated that MJ has lost his *mojo*, but his current sales prove this is NOT the case.

Hopefully, Michael is simply pouting for being disrespected by the industry that he has devoted his entire life to and will soon realize that he loves to perform as much as we love his undeniable talents.

Month/Year

**DOWNLOAD RIGHT NOW!**



FOR THE FIRST TIME SINCE ITS RELEASE ON NOVEMBER 1, 2005, THE TRUTH BEHIND THE MEDIA HYPE LIE IS AVAILABLE FOR YOUR VIEWING RIGHT NOW ON [AMAZON.COM](http://AMAZON.COM)

YOU DESERVE TO KNOW THE TRUTH!

[CLICK HERE TO DOWNLOAD!](#)

ALSO, PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE:

[www.MichaelJacksonInsider.com](http://www.MichaelJacksonInsider.com)

# WHAT BLACK MEN TH

"The Unabridged Truth"

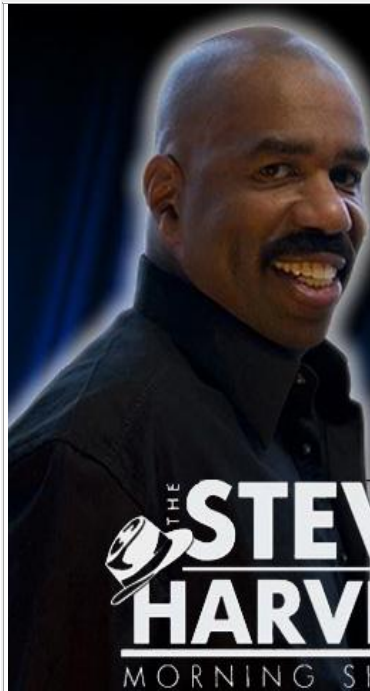
**A CALL TO  
ACTION**

Are there more Black  
or in College?

**"WHAT BLACK ME**

THE FILM THAT TAKES A SLEDGE  
MYTHS, STEREOTYPES AND MISF  
ARE RENDERING BLACK MEN

**THE TRUTH**



Michael Baisden knows.  
 Russ Parr knows.  
 The Washington Post,  
 The LA Times, and  
 Essence Magazine  
 all know.  
 Now it's time for  
 The Steve Harvey  
 Morning Show  
 to know...  
 "What Black Men  
 Think"  
 Please join the  
 Internet campaign  
 to raise  
 awareness about the  
**"BEST BLACK  
 DOCUMENTARY OF  
 2007"**  
 and the film that has

VISIT THE SITE

What percentage of Marriages  
 marry White Women  
 Is the "Down-Low Brother" the  
 AIDS being the #1 killer  
 Black Women 25

What is the single greatest challenge facing  
 Black America today  
**THESE ANSWERS AND**

In the most provocative Black Film  
 acclaimed filmmaker and director Jan  
 searing examination of the role that my  
 misperceptions have played in the de  
 era Black relationships, and how the sy  
 between Government, the Media or  
 perpetuates misinformation to further  
 of Black Men in socie

Since the triumphs of the Civil Rights Le  
 1960's, havoc and disarray has been wreaked on the Black  
 Family with a specific devastation on  
 the negative imagery of the Media, the  
 Great Society, and modern era Bl  
 abandoning tenets that historically h  
 together, a new form of mental slave  
 an "UNDECLARED CIVIL WAR" in the

**NOW AVAILABLE ON**

**CONTACT**

[TheMovement@whatblackmen.com](mailto:TheMovement@whatblackmen.com)

PO BOX 545

UPPER MARLBORO, MD 20785

PHONE: (866) 535-8911

WWW.WHATBLACKMEN.COM

What Black Men Think PSA



Click above to view video.

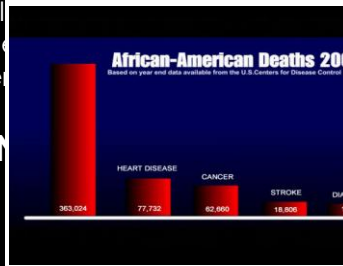
**THE PROPHET**

"Market for Ni\$\$as"



Click above to view video.

**WHAT'S KILLING**



**BLACK  
 AMERICA?**

Click above to view description.

**TESTIMONIALS**

**Everyone should see  
 this!**

A friend of mine let me  
 watch this video, It was so  
 powerful as I was  
 watching I stopped the  
 DVD, and immediately  
 took it to my family for we  
 could watch together.

**Tracy Williams**

**Must see DVD!**

This is an excellent myth-

**taken Black  
America by storm.  
Please write  
Steve Harvey  
and request he  
conduct an  
interview with the  
Director.**

**EMAIL STEVE**

**And thank you all for  
the love and support!**



**Janks Morton  
Director  
"What Black Men Think"**

*buster that all African-Americans would do well to view! The film-maker tackles quite a few subjects that will shock viewers, but he will open their eyes.*

**Benjamin Stephens  
Best Documentary on  
Black Men**

*This was the best documentary I've seen on African American Men. It confirms what I've always believed.*

**Gloria Howard**

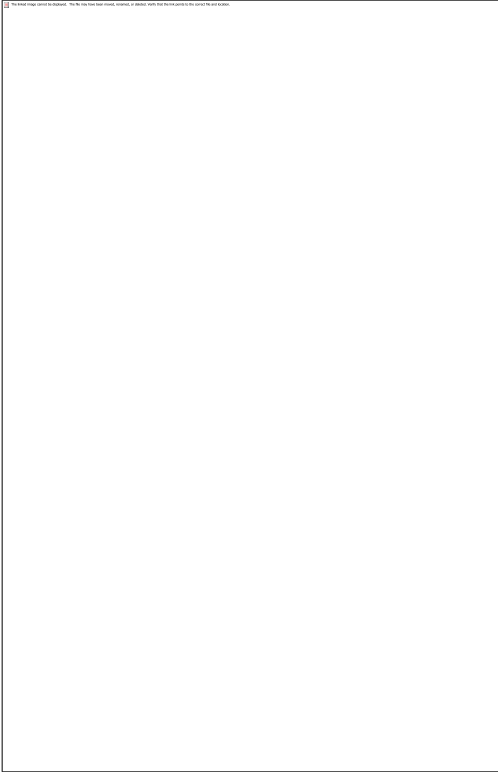
**ORDERTODAY!**



Volume IV March, 2008

More and more Americans are concerned about their financial futures. I highly recommend these books so to protect you and your family:



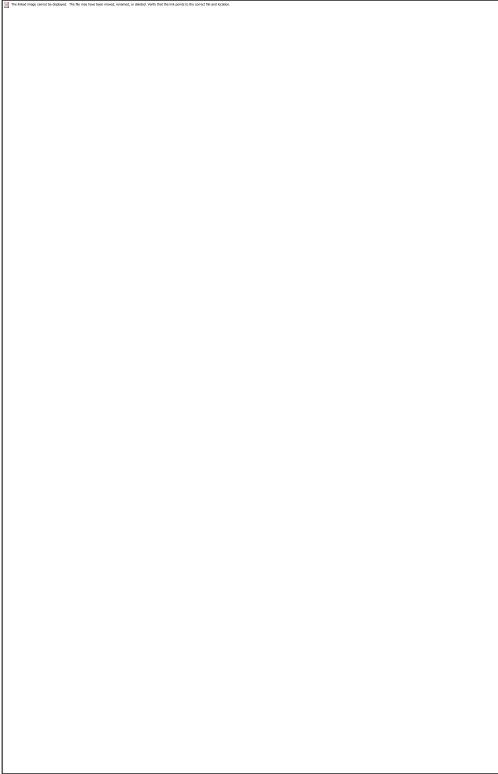


**Click the book to learn more**

**or CALL TODAY--OPERATORS STANDING BY  
24 Hours/day & 7 Days/week**

**1-800-405-1282**

**[www.SecretPublishers.com](http://www.SecretPublishers.com)**

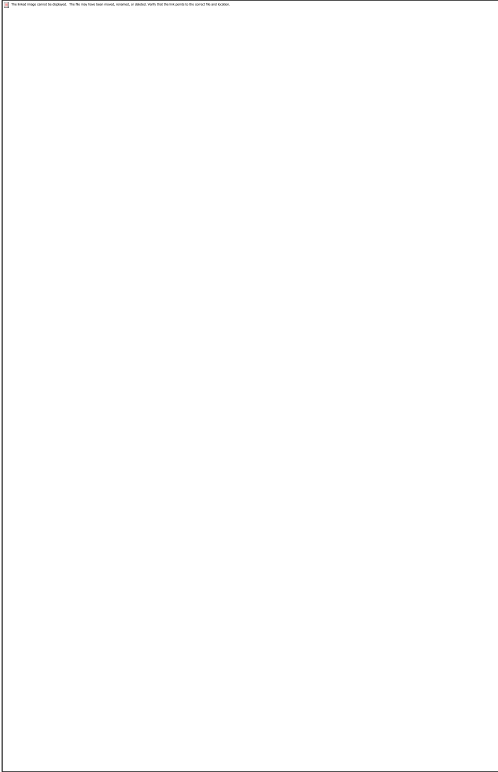


**Click the book to learn more**

**or CALL TODAY--OPERATORS STANDING BY  
24 Hours/day & 7 Days/week**

**1-800-405-1282**

**[www.SecretPublishers.com](http://www.SecretPublishers.com)**



**Click the book to learn more**  
**or CALL TODAY--OPERATORS STANDING BY**  
**24 Hours/day & 7 Days/week**  
**1-800-405-1282**  
**[www.SecretPublishers.com](http://www.SecretPublishers.com)**

**[www.BlackWomenNeedLoveToo.com](http://www.BlackWomenNeedLoveToo.com)**



| 25261|2008-03-22 17:05:00|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: OT - \*\*\*The FULL Story Behind Rev.  
Jeremiah Wright's 9/11Sermo|  
The Rev. Dr. Jeremiah Wright and the Audacity of Truth  
[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat\\_News/message/2508](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat_News/message/2508)

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), IMJs@... wrote:

>

>

>

>

> FINALLY, somebody has done their job and now we know the proper context

> of Wright's comments on 9/11 - Long AFTER the damage has been done of

> course... and shock of all shocks, those shameless, classless idiots

> [Hannity, O'Stupid, Gibson et. al.] at that garbage can of an outfit

> that is FOXnews is sitting right in the middle of it!!!

>

> Let's see how they and the other the media cover the REST of the story.

> Tell it all.

>

> [btw, Roland S. Smith was out in front on this.]

> -----

>

> [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2008/03/21/meet-the-white-man-who-\\_n\\_92793.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2008/03/21/meet-the-white-man-who-_n_92793.html)

>

>

> <http://dharmafarma.wordpress.com/2008/03/21/the-full-story-behind-rev-jeremiah-wright%E2%80%99s-911-sermon/>

>

> The full story behind Rev. Jeremiah Wright's 9/11sermon

>

> by Roland S. Martin

> March 21, 2008

> CNN.com

>

> Editor's note: CNN Contributor Roland Martin has listened to several of

> the sermons of Rev. Jeremiah Wright from Trinity United Church of Christ

> in Chicago. Portions of the sermons have been excerpted in recent stories.

>

> As this whole sordid episode regarding the sermons of the Rev. Jeremiah

> Wright has played out over the last week, I wanted to understand what he

> ACTUALLY said in this speech. I've been saying all week on CNN that

> context is important, and I just wanted to know what the heck is

going

> on.

>

> I have now actually listened to the sermon Rev. Wright gave after

> September 11 titled, "The Day of Jerusalem's Fall." It was

delivered on

> Sept. 16, 2001.

>

> One of the most controversial statements in this sermon was when he

> mentioned "chickens coming home to roost." He was actually

quoting

> Edward Peck, former U.S. Ambassador to Iraq and deputy director of

> President Reagan's terrorism task force, who was speaking on FOX

News.

> That's what he told the congregation.

>

> He was quoting Peck as saying that America's foreign policy has put

the

> nation in peril:

> "I heard Ambassador Peck on an interview yesterday did anybody else

see

> or hear him? He was on FOX News, this is a white man, and he was

> upsetting the FOX News commentators to no end, he pointed out, a

white

> man, an ambassador, he pointed out that what Malcolm X said when he

was

> silenced by Elijah Mohammad was in fact true, he said Americas

chickens,

> are coming home to roost."

>

> "We took this country by terror away from the Sioux, the Apache,

> Arikara, the Comanche, the Arapaho, the Navajo. Terrorism.

>

> "We took Africans away from their country to build our way of ease

and

> kept them enslaved and living in fear. Terrorism.

>

> "We bombed Grenada and killed innocent civilians, babies, non-

military

> personnel.

>

> "We bombed the black civilian community of Panama with stealth

bombers

> and killed unarmed teenage and toddlers, pregnant mothers and hard

> working fathers.

>

> "We bombed Qaddafi's home, and killed his child. Blessed are they who  
> bash your children's head against the rock.  
>  
> "We bombed Iraq. We killed unarmed civilians trying to make a living. We  
> bombed a plant in Sudan to pay back for the attack on our embassy,  
> killed hundreds of hard working people, mothers and fathers who left  
> home to go that day not knowing that they'd never get back home."  
>  
> "We bombed Hiroshima. We bombed Nagasaki, and we nuked far more than the  
> thousands in New York and the Pentagon and we never batted an eye.  
>  
> "Kids playing in the playground. Mothers picking up children after  
> school. Civilians, not soldiers, people just trying to make it day  
by  
> day.  
>  
> "We have supported state terrorism against the Palestinians and black  
> South Africans, and now we are indignant because the stuff that we have  
> done overseas is now brought right back into our own front yards.  
> America's chickens are coming home to roost.  
>  
> "Violence begets violence. Hatred begets hatred. And terrorism begets  
> terrorism. A white ambassador said that y□ll, not a black militant.  
> Not a reverend who preaches about racism. An ambassador whose eyes are  
> wide open and who is trying to get us to wake up and move away from this  
> dangerous precipice upon which we are now poised. The ambassador said  
> the people we have wounded don't have the military capability we have.  
> But they do have individuals who are willing to die and take thousands  
> with them. And we need to come to grips with that."  
>  
> He went on to describe seeing the photos of the aftermath of 9/11  
> because he was in Newark, N.J., when the planes struck. After turning on  
> the TV and seeing the second plane slam into one of the twin

towers, he

> spoke passionately about what if you never got a chance to say  
hello to

> your family again.

>

> "What is the state of your family?" he asked.

> And then he told his congregation that he loved them and asked the

> church to tell each other they loved themselves.

>

> His sermon thesis:

>

> 1. This is a time for self-examination of ourselves and our  
families.

>

> 2. This is a time for social transformation (then he went on to say  
they

> won't put me on PBS or national cable for what I'm about to say.

Talk

> about prophetic!)

>

> "We have got to change the way we have been doing things as a  
society,"

> he said.

> Wright then said we can't stop messing over people and thinking they

> can't touch us. He said we may need to declare war on racism,  
injustice,

> and greed, instead of war on other countries.

>

> "Maybe we need to declare war on AIDS. In five minutes the Congress

> found \$40 billion to rebuild New York and the families that died in

> sudden death, do you think we can find the money to make medicine

> available for people who are dying a slow death? Maybe we need to

> declare war on the nation's healthcare system that leaves the  
nation's

> poor with no health coverage? Maybe we need to declare war on the

> mishandled educational system and provide quality education for

> everybody, every citizen, based on their ability to learn, not their

> ability to pay. This is a time for social transformation."

>

> 3. This is time to tell God thank you for all that he has provided  
and

> that he gave him and others another chance to do His will.

>

> By the way, nowhere in this sermon did he said "God damn America."

> I'm not sure which sermon that came from.

>

> This doesn't explain anything away, nor does it absolve Wright of using

> the N-word, but what it does do is add an accurate perspective to this

> conversation.

>

> The point that I have always made as a journalist is that our job is to

> seek the truth, and not the partial truth.

>

> I am also listening to the other sermons delivered by Rev. Wright that

> have been the subject of controversy.

>

> And let me be clear: Where I believe he was wrong and not justified in

> what he said based upon the facts, I will say so. But where the facts

> support his argument, that will also be said.

>

> So stay tuned.

>

>

> [THANK YOU Roland!!!]

>

| 25262|2008-03-22 19:16:05|clyde winters|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>  
wrote:

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters

> wrote:

>>

>>

>> --- Alex van Deelen wrote:

>>

>>>

>

>> This makes Blacks believe Obama is okay when in

>> reality many whites are angrey at him. Secondly,

> he

>> can not get past the Rezko problem. The fact that

>> Rezko bought his home and lands make it clear that

> he

>> is a crook like most Chicago politicians.

>

> Clyde, Obama did nothing illegal in buying a home



> from Rezko. He  
> paid fair price for his property.  
>  
> Also, Obama's dealings with Rezko are small potatoes  
> compared to  
> McCain's ties with the savings and loan debacle  
> where he and his wife  
> were actually business partners with Keating.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
>

Hi

The point is Rezko bought the home. Allegedly Obama paid him later. The fact that he did not buy his home originally will make many whites believe he got the home because of some sort of corruption.

Clyde

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.

<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

| 25263|2008-03-22 19:22:34|clyde winters|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

--- "Bro. Kamau" <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)> wrote:

> Alex,  
>  
> All that you said about McCain I agree with. Now  
> given all that, he's still beating Obama in the  
> latest polls. That should tell you something.  
>  
> Barack only won 30% of the white vote in Mississippi  
> and may get even less in Pennsylvania. He'll lose  
> Pennsylvania, Ohio, Florida, and Texas in the fall  
> election because he can't get enough white votes.  
> This has been proved in the primaries.  
>  
> Hillary will make the argument that she can get the  
> "Reagan Democrats" and the "White Independent"

> voters that the Dems need to win the election.  
> Given Barack's latest stumbles she might be right.  
> Also, I'm not sure that all of Hillary's supporters  
> will vote for Barack. Allot of her supporters feel  
> like Geraldine Ferarro and may vote Republican.  
>  
>  
>

I don't think Ferarro will vote Republican. She was right Obama is winning because he is Black. The white men in the race lost to Clinton, Obama is still in because Blacks feel he has an opportunity to become the first Black President, because he won some many Republican votes in Iowa.

I don't care what people write, I listen to Black radio everyday and his Black supporters for the most part don't know what the man stands for, they support him due to his race.

The Republican strategy was to support Obama in the primaries and later switch to the Republican candidate in the Fall. If you notice most of Obama wins have been in States where the majority of voters are Republicans. No way he will win these states in the Fall.

Clyde

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

<http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>

| 25264|2008-03-22 19:38:44|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

***clyde winters*** wrote:

--- "Bro. Kamau" <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)> wrote:

>

The Republican strategy was to support Obama in the

primaries and later switch to the Republican candidate in the Fall. If you notice most of Obama wins have been in States where the majority of voters are Republicans. No way he will win these states in the Fall.

>

Clyde, just saying this doesn't make it true. There is not a single state in which the Republicans made the difference for Obama. There are some states where \*independents\* helped push Obama over

In Iowa there was an active Republican race going on.. Few Republicans were voting in the Democratic Caucus. You could not vote in the Democratic Caucus in Iowa unless you were registered as a Democrat.

There is one state where Republicans made a difference for Clinton i.e., Texas!

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25265|2008-03-22 19:44:43|proudoofniqab|Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:|  
I'd like to ask FOX to tell the public what Rev Wright said that wasn't true....

They might not like what he said but what part of what he said is a lie? I say he told the bold truth! Like it or not.

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "shutefnut" wrote:

>

> This is what Rev Right really said in context:

> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=RvMbeVQj6Lw>

>

> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=QOdlnzkeoyQ>

>

> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>

>

> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>

>

> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=9HjSoMZ7y7A>

>

> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=-w5I1MR1NBg>

>

> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=4ThIdzzb0zc>

>

> [http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR\\_srOUI0](http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR_srOUI0)

>

> <http://you>

>

| 25266|2008-03-22 19:44:57|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran  
(Re:Obama on Israel)|

Attachments :

Oh please. If you are looking for corrupt politicians start with Hill and Bill of Whitewater fame or better yet the Bushites and Cheneys etc. Some folks are frozen in a 30 year old time capsule and expect Black politics to remain static. Lighten up. He will make mistakes and he will also transcend them.

GE

---

From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) on behalf of clyde winters

Sent: Sat 3/22/2008 10:16 PM

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>

wrote:

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), clyde winters

> wrote:

>>

>>

>> --- Alex van Deelen wrote:

>>

>>>

>

>> This makes Blacks believe Obama is okay when in

>> reality many whites are angrey at him. Secondly,

> he  
> > can not get past the Rezko problem. The fact that  
> > Rezko bought his home and lands make it clear that  
> he  
> > is a crook like most Chicago politicians.  
>  
> Clyde, Obama did nothing illegal in buying a home  
> from Rezko. He  
> paid fair price for his property.  
>  
> Also, Obama's dealings with Rezko are small potatoes  
> compared to  
> McCain's ties with the savings and loan debacle  
> where he and his wife  
> were actually business partners with Keating.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
>

Hi

The point is Rezko bought the home. Allegedly Obama paid him later. The fact that he did not buy his home originally will make many whites believe he got the home because of some sort of corruption.

Clyde

---

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your home page.  
<http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs>

-----  
Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2Yahoo!](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2Yahoo!) Groups Links

| 25267|2008-03-22 19:57:42|Paul Kekai Manansala|McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

Here are the results of the MSNBC Field Poll taken for the Iowa Caucus. Only 3 percent of the total voters were Republican. Obama won 44 percent of that vote equal to 1.32 percentage points.

Obama won Iowa by 8 percentage points over John Edwards who was in second place.

#### Party ID

| Category       | %Total | Biden | Clinton | Dodd | Edwards | Gravel | Kucinich | Obama | Richardson | Unc. |
|----------------|--------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|----------|-------|------------|------|
| Democrat       | 76     | 5     | 31      | 1    | 23      | 0      | 0        | 32    | 6          | 2    |
| Republican     | 3      | 4     | 10      | 3    | 32      | -      | 2        | 44    | 5          | 1    |
| Independent    | 20     | 4     | 17      | 1    | 23      | 0      | 2        | 41    | 10         | 1    |
| Something else | 2      | -     | -       | -    | -       | -      | -        | -     | -          | -    |

| 25268|2008-03-23 09:08:34|Courtenay barnett|Re: War prayer - 5 years on - a prophetic letter....|

---

Discover the new Windows Vista [Learn more!](#)

| 25269|2008-03-23 09:16:46|Alex van Deelen|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

Bro. Kamau,

- > All that you said about McCain I agree with.
- > Now given all that, he's still beating Obama
- > in the latest polls. That should tell you
- > something.

It tells me that McCain has the field to himself, and that Hillary should bow out now.

Also, it has been pretty much established that the republicans want to run against Hillary Clinton, and that they they have been supporting her to a huge degree in open democratic primaries (as opposed to closed ones).

Don't be surprised if they are starting to manipulate the exit polls too, which would be easy enough to do.

I don't know if the latest polls have taken into account the speech Obama gave.

However, expect Obama's numbers to go way up when he is declared the single candidate, and more superdelegates move to him.

He just had the endorsement from long time Clinton supporter Bill Richardson.

If he was a stock, I would say that Obama still has a lot of upside.

And he will walz all over McCain in November.

Hillary Clinton cannot make up for the elected delegate lead that Obama has, and her antics will put off most Black voters in November - that is 20% of the democratic electorate gone if she is the candidate. And all those young voters that are turning out for Obama - don't expect them to turn out for Hillary Clinton either.

That is the price of negative campaigning.

Alex

| 25270|2008-03-23 10:31:16|Bro. Kamau|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
Alex,

The speech that Obama gave was "good damage control" for his white supports but surely didn't earn him any white votes but you can make the argument that he loss some white votes over the "Rev Wright Sermons." And we would agree that blacks are not going to stay home if Hillary is the nominee. She will get 90% of the black vote. So the question is, can Obama get enough white votes in the election this fall? Did his speech convince white folks? By the latest polls, I don't think so. He will probably lose by 10-15 points in Pennsylvania so the jury is still out.

**Alex van Deelen** wrote:

Bro. Kamau,

- > All that you said about McCain I agree with.
- > Now given all that, he's still beating Obama
- > in the latest polls. That should tell you
- > something.

It tells me that McCain has the field to himself, and that Hillary should bow out now.

Also, it has been pretty much established that the republicans want to run against Hillary Clinton, and that they they have been supporting her to a huge degree in open democratic primaries (as opposed to closed ones).

Don't be surprised if they are starting to manipulate the exit polls too, which would be easy enough to do.

I don't know if the latest polls have taken into account the speech Obama gave.

However, expect Obama's numbers to go way up when he is declared the single candidate, and more superdelegates move to him.

He just had the endorsement from long time Clinton supporter Bill Richardson.

If he was a stock, I would say that Obama still has a lot of upside.  
And he will walz all over McCain in November.

Hillary Clinton cannot make up for the elected delegate lead that Obama has, and her antics will put off most Black voters in November - that is 20% of the democratic electorate gone if she is the candidate. And all those young voters that are turning out for Obama - don't expect them to turn out for Hillary Clinton either.

That is the price of negative campaigning.

Alex

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25271|2008-03-23 11:23:23|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

**Alex van Deelen** wrote:

If he was a stock, I would say that Obama still has a lot of upside.  
And he will walz all over McCain in November.

>

Yes, the Republicans are not really in good shape at all.  
Their fundraising and voter turnout is depressed. Democratic turnout is at record levels and yes most of those Democrats will support Obama if he is the candidate.

The Republican base is not enthusiastic at all about McCain. They are the foot soldiers that turn out voters come election time.

Because of the Bush economy, there is a general feeling of getting the Reps. out of office. The Dems just took Dennis Hastert's old seat in Illinois, which was unthinkable not too long ago.

Also, if the fighting in Iraq and Afghanistan keeps escalating as it has lately that could also favor the Democrats. Most Americans are against the war.

Whoever the Democratic candidate it, they will have lose this race on their own because everything is favoring them right now.



Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25272|2008-03-23 13:11:19|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran  
(Re:Obama on Israel)|

Attachments :

.....And if McCain continues to compare a Jewish holiday with Halloween - and mix up the Shia and the Sunni - he is going to slide in the polls. They say, too, that his temper is as hot as pepper. We can't rule out an inconvenient public meltdown on his part.

He is not as cool calm and collected as Obama.

GE

---

From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) on behalf of Paul Kekai Manansala  
Sent: Sun 3/23/2008 2:23 PM  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Alex van Deelen <[avdeelen@wanadoo.nl](mailto:avdeelen@wanadoo.nl)> wrote:

If he was a stock, I would say that Obama still has a lot of upside.  
And he will walz all over McCain in November.

>

Yes, the Republicans are not really in good shape at all.

Their fundraising and voter turnout is depressed. Democratic turnout is at record levels and yes most of those Democrats will support Obama if he is the candidate.

The Republican base is not enthusiastic at all about McCain. They are the foot soldiers that turn out voters come election time.

Because of the Bush economy, there is a general feeling of getting the Reps. out of office. The Dems just took Dennis Hastert's old seat in Illinois, which was unthinkable not too long ago.

Also, if the fighting in Iraq and Afghanistan keeps escalating as it has lately that could also favor the Democrats. Most Americans are against the war.

Whoever the Democratic candidate it, they will have lose this race on their own because everything is favoring them right now.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25273|2008-03-23 15:04:46|Alex van Deelen|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

- > Oh please. If you are looking for corrupt politicians start with
- > Hill and Bill of Whitewater fame or better yet the Bushites and
- > Cheneys etc. Some folks are frozen in a 30 year old time capsule
- > and expect Black politics to remain static. Lighten up. He will
- > make mistakes and he will also transcend them.
- >
- > GE

Right, these are just Hillary Clinton talking points.

And why is she using Karl Rove's tactics (and then of course turning around and accuse Barack Obama of using Karl Rove's tactics, which is a Karl Rove tactic in itself)?

Why was she busy accusing Barack Obama of approaching the Canadians and assuring them over NAFTA, when it was her own adviser who did that?

If she wins the contest by somehow being hand delivered the nomination by the superdelegates, she will inherit nothing but a smouldering Democratic party.

The only choice is Barack Obama.

Alex

| 25274|2008-03-23 18:32:15|K. Loganathan|Statue of Pharaonic queen discovered in south Egypt|

## Statue of Pharaonic queen discovered in south Egypt

1 day ago

LUXOR, Egypt (AFP) ? Egyptian and European archeologists on Saturday announced they had discovered a giant statue of an ancient pharaonic queen on the spectacular south Egypt site of the Colossi of Memnon.

The statue represents Queen Tiy, the wife of 18th dynasty Pharaoh Amenhotep III, and stands 3.62 metres high (almost 12 feet).

It was discovered around the site of the massive Colossi of Memnon twin statues that command the road to Luxor's famed Valley of the Kings.

Two sphinx representing Tiy and Amenhotep III as well as 10 statues in black granite of the lion-headed goddess Sekhmet, who protected the pharaohs, were also found by the archeologists and presented to reporters and senior officials.

Culture Minister Faruq Hosni hailed the discovery as a "formidable" enterprise and told reporters he expected the statues to be erected for public view next year.

They will be joined by two 15-metre-high (50 feet) statues, excavated in recent years, which will be placed 100 metre (yards) behind the Colossi of Memnon as part of an "open air museum."

"Once these new colossi and the other new discoveries are put in place... this site will become one of the most important open air museums of the pharaonic period," the head of the archeological team Hourig Sourouzian said.

The Colossi of Memnon are massive quartzite sandstone statues, some 20 metres high, which used to guard a temple dedicated to Amenhotep III that was destroyed in a devastating earthquake in the 1st century AD.

Over the centuries the rising waters of the Nile River inundated the rest of the site.

Archeologists hope to rehabilitate the site within five years.

<http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5j41t9BAZOavf8ebDkclXSMPvh9fg>

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25275|2008-03-24 05:43:05|Peter Gray|Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:|

I'd like to see FoxNews interview Dr. Robert Strecker (if he is still alive and well) about the validity of the belief prevalent in black communities that AIDS was in fact man-made in the US., (just an extension of the Tuskegee "experiment.")

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: proudofnikab@aol.com

Date: Sun, 23 Mar 2008 00:32:26 +0000

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:

I'd like to ask FOX to tell the public what Rev Wright said that wasn't true....

They might not like what he said but what part of what he said is a lie? I say he told the bold truth! Like it or not.

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "shutefnut" wrote:

>  
> This is what Rev Right really said in context:  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=RvMbeVQj6Lw>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=QOdlhzkeoyQ>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=9HjSoMZ7y7A>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=w5IIMR1NBg>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=4ThIdzzb0zc>  
>  
> [http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR\\_srOUI0](http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR_srOUI0)  
>  
> <http://you>  
>

---

In a rush? [Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.](#)

| 25276|2008-03-24 06:49:20|Wayne Owens|Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:|  
"It is better to die for an idea that will live than to live for an idea that will die"  
Steve Biko

Majadi's Notebook- Leaf 1

Once again it is incumbent upon a descendant of Afrika to bring or rather attempt to bring enlightenment to the Western World. In this case to Afrikan men are put to the task. Ironically with the world's situation as it is currently we have seen this before. One man speaks of militancy and is unapologetically Afrikan, the other attempts to speak of unity and possibilities of justice. The one man is in the line of the great Afrikan preachers of revolution, Nat Turner , Denmark Vesey and Henry Highland Garnet. The other man is in the intellectual and spiritual tradition of a W.E.B. Dubois, a Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. and the enigmatic Booker T. Washington. Of course we must draw parallels to Malcolm X and Dr. King in their times. The problem is all of these men and the numerous spoken and unspoken of women and men have had efforts to move us towards liberation. All have made efforts to move us away from oppression. The question has not been which of these men in this case Rev. Jeremiah Wright or Barack Obama is right but more so a question of methodology. The only thing that matters in pursuit of freedom then is the end result. If you and I are traveling to the bank, if you choose a northerly

direction and I come from the south so long as we get there this is the only issue. Rev. Jeremiah Wright has made scathing commentary on the condition of Afrikans in the Americas and our relationship with the European world. In all of his comments that have been broadcast to the world I have yet to find out where he has been proven incorrect. He has been blasted by the right wing, and liberal minded folks for supposed Anti-American comments. What then of Thomas Paine, "It is the duty of every patriot to protect his country from his government". For myself, Rev. Wright and those like us our "country" is the Afrikan world, this government has us in its relations to its African population has been beyond unkind. All Rev. Wright has done is to make this point clear; it is those who fear truth that refuse to accept this reality.

Many folks would love to pretend that all is well in the Afrikan communities of the west but this is not so. Many would love to pretend that an Afrikan man running for the presidency of the United States now heals all of the injustices of the American government but it does not do this. His candidacy is steeped in the promises America has made yet corporate interests of the wealthy and powerful have assured that these promises will not be kept. There are a few who would work against the long term goals of the First Continental Congress when in 1774, those European Americans wrote that they should "...wholly discontinue the slave trade". Barack Obama as a descendant of Afrika is seeking the rights promised as a part and parcel of that First Continental Congress; he is asking that he as a brother of the descendants of enslaved people be given the opportunity to do what European American men are allowed to do. He does not feel this is too much to ask and certainly should it be? Understandably brother Obama stands as

then there is Elder Wright another Afrikan man descendant of the enslaved Afrikan. The issues faced by African Americans today are a product of years of oppression a product of the issues of our enslavement. Rev. Wright's comments upon the evils of America are not the ranting of some madman. He spoke of that oppression; he is a continuance of the ancestral warrior/orator legacies of Africa and the Americas . Ironically Elder Wright is speaking as well in the tradition of the early pioneers of the Americas . When they pursued freedom, justice and equality from the British crown they were oppressed as well and at times incendiary language was necessary to rally the masses! For Afrikans to stand idly by as Rev Wright is attacked is a travesty, not only is he an elder but he is in our most rebellious traditions such as in the work of David Walker when he stated these

,  
***Let no man of us budge one step, and let slave-holders come to beat us from our country. America is more our country, than it is the whites? we have enriched it with our blood and tears. The greatest riches in all America have arisen from our blood and tears: and will they drive us from our property and homes, which we have earned with our blood?***  
***?David Walker, Walker's Appeal***

In my humble opinion both Wright and Obama are repeating history, they are the Afrikans we have seen before but have chosen to ignore. Obama cannot be rightly compared to a Dr. King but he is a child of that philosophy. Wright is not Dr. King but he is also a product of that fiery philosophy of resistance against oppression. Neither men are a Malcolm X but they are children of that philosophy as well. Malcolm spoke of self-reliance, diligent work, an obvious practice of both Obama and Wright! Wright takes on the Black Nationalist aspect of Malcolm's worldview and combines it with Christianity. He is consistent with Black Christian Nationalism and many very old traditions in the Black Church. Wright belongs to our family; the question is when will

the family love on him as he loves on us? The question does not hinge on his statements but what Rev. Wright is calling us to do, and moreover what he calls on us to be?Afrikan

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!*  
*Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

**Peter Gray** wrote:

I'd like to see FoxNews interview Dr. Robert Strecker (if he is still alive and well) about the validity of the belief prevalent in black communities that AIDS was in fact man-made in the US., (just an extension of the Tuskegee "experiment. ")

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: proudofnikab@ aol.com  
Date: Sun, 23 Mar 2008 00:32:26 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:

I'd like to ask FOX to tell the public what Rev Wright said that wasn't true....

They might not like what he said but what part of what he said is a lie? I say he told the bold truth! Like it or not.

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "shutefnut" wrote:

>  
> This is what Rev Right really said in context:  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=RvMbeVQj6Lw>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=QOdlnzkeoyQ>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=9HjSoMZ7y7A>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=-w5I1MR1NBg>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=4ThIdzzb0zc>  
>

> [http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR\\_srOUI0](http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR_srOUI0)

>

> <http://you>

>

---

In a rush? [Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.](#)

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!  
Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)  
| 25277|2008-03-24 07:20:07|clyde winters|Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:|  
Hi

Barak Obama is not a descendant of slaves. He mother was white and his father is Kenyan. As a result you can not link him to the heritage we share with Rev. Wright.

He grew up in Hawaii this is a state of mixed blood people I doubt if he experienced discrimination there.

He was brought to Chicago by whites who nurtured him to the position he holds today. Being surrounded by whites and living in Hyde Park, I doubt if he experienced discrimination like myself.

As a result, not being a descendant of slaves ,it was easy for him to distance himself from Wright--what Wright talks about Obama may have only heard--while most Black men experience discrimination almost everyday.

Clyde

--- Wayne Owens wrote:

> "It is better to die for an idea that will live than  
> to live for an idea that will die"  
> Steve Biko  
>  
>  
>  
> Majadi's Notebook- Leaf 1  
>  
>  
> Once again it is incumbent upon a descendant of  
> Afrika to bring or rather attempt to bring  
> enlightenment to the Western World. In this case to  
> Afrikan men are put to the task. Ironically with the  
> world's situation as it is currently we have seen  
> this before. One man speaks of militancy and is  
> unapologetically Afrikan, the other attempts to  
> speak of unity and possibilities of justice. The one  
> man is in the line of the great Afrikan preachers of  
> revolution, Nat Turner , Denmark Vesey and Henry  
> Highland Garnet. The other man is in the  
> intellectual and spiritual tradition of a W.E.B.  
> Dubois, a Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. and the  
> enigmatic Booker T. Washington. Of course we must  
> draw parallels to Malcolm X and Dr. King in their  
> times. The problem is all of these men and the  
> numerous spoken and unspoken of women and men have  
> had efforts to move us towards liberation. All have  
> made efforts to move us away from oppression. The  
> question has not been which of these men in this  
> case Rev.  
> Jeremiah Wright or Barack Obama is right but more  
> so a question of methodology. The only thing that  
> matters in pursuit of freedom then is the end  
> result. If you and I are traveling to the bank, if  
> you choose a northerly direction and I come from the  
> south so long as we get there this is the only  
> issue. Rev. Jeremiah Wright has made scathing  
> commentary on the condition of Afrikans in the  
> Americas and our relationship with the European  
> world. In all of his comments that have been  
> broadcast to the world I have yet to find out where  
> he has been proven incorrect. He has been blasted by  
> the right wing, and liberal minded folks for  
> supposed Anti-American comments. What then of Thomas  
> Paine, "It is the duty of every patriot to protect  
> his country from his government". For myself, Rev.



> Wright and those like us our "country" is the  
> Afrikan world, this government has us in its  
> relations to its African population has been beyond  
> unkind. All Rev. Wright has done is to make this  
> point  
> clear; it is those who fear truth that refuse to  
> accept this reality.  
>  
> Many folks would love to pretend that all is well in  
> the Afrikan communities of the west but this is not  
> so. Many would love to pretend that an Afrikan man  
> running for the presidency of the United States now  
> heals all of the injustices of the American  
> government but it does not do this. His candidacy is  
> steeped in the promises America has made yet  
> corporate interests of the wealthy and powerful have  
> assured that these promises will not be kept. There  
> are a few who would work against the long term goals  
> of the First Continental Congress when in 1774,  
> those European Americans wrote that they should  
> "...wholly discontinue the slave trade". Barack  
> Obama as a descendant of Afrika is seeking the  
> rights promised as a part and parcel of that First  
> Continental Congress; he is asking that he as a  
> brother of the descendants of enslaved people be  
> given the opportunity to do what European American  
> men are allowed to do. He does not feel this is too  
> much to ask and certainly should it  
> be? Understandably brother Obama stands as  
>  
> then there is Elder Wright another Afrikan man  
> descendant of the enslaved Afrikan. The issues faced  
> by African Americans today are a product of years of  
> oppression a product of the issues of our  
> enslavement. Rev. Wright's comments upon the evils  
> of America are not the ranting of some madman. He  
> spoke of that oppression; he is a continuance of the  
> ancestral warrior/orator legacies of Africa and the  
> Americas . Ironically Elder Wright is speaking as  
> well in the tradition of the early pioneers of the  
> Americas . When they pursued freedom, justice and  
> equality from the British crown they were oppressed  
> as well and at times incendiary language was  
> necessary to rally the masses! For Afrikans to stand  
> idly by as Rev Wright is attacked is a travesty, not  
> only is he an elder but he is in our most rebellious

> traditions such as in the work of David Walker when  
> he stated these

> ,

> Let no man of us budge one step, and let  
> slave-holders come to beat us from our country.  
> America is more our country, than it is the whites?  
> we have enriched it with our blood and tears. The  
> greatest riches in all America have arisen from our  
> blood and tears: and will they drive us from our  
> property and homes, which we have earned with our  
> blood?

> ?David Walker, Walker's Appeal

>

> In my humble opinion both Wright and Obama are  
> repeating history, they are the Afrikans we have  
> seen before but have chosen to ignore. Obama cannot  
> be rightly compared to a Dr. King but he is a child  
> of that philosophy. Wright is not Dr. King but he is  
> also a product of that fiery philosophy of  
> resistance against oppression. Neither men are a  
> Malcolm X but they are children of that philosophy  
> as well. Malcolm spoke of self-reliance, diligent  
> work, an obvious practice of both Obama and Wright!  
> Wright takes on the Black Nationalist aspect of  
> Malcolm's worldview and combines it with  
> Christianity. He is consistent with Black Christian  
> Nationalism and many very old traditions in the  
> Black Church. Wright belongs to our family; the  
> question is when will the family love on him as he  
> loves on us? The question does not hinge on his  
> statements but what Rev. Wright is calling us to do,  
> and moreover what he calls on us to be?Afrikan

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Upward Movement, Upward Movement!  
> Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!

>

>

> Peter Gray wrote:  
> I'd like to see FoxNews interview Dr. Robert  
> Strecker (if he is still alive and well) about the

> validity of the belief prevalent in black  
> communities that AIDS was in fact man-made in the  
> US., (just an extension of the Tuskegee  
> "experiment.")  
>  
> Peter  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> -----  
> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
> From: proudofnikab@aol.com  
> Date: Sun, 23 Mar 2008 00:32:26 +0000  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: This is what Rev Right really  
> said in context:  
>  
> I'd like to ask FOX to tell the public what  
> Rev Wright said that  
> wasn't true....  
>  
> They might not like what he said but what part of  
> what he said is a  
> lie? I say he told the bold truth! Like it or not.  
>  
> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "shutefnut"  
> wrote:  
>  
>  
> > This is what Rev Right really said in context:  
> > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=RvMbeVQj6Lw>  
> >  
> > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=QOdlnzkeoyQ>  
> >  
> > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
> >  
> > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
> >  
> > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=9HjSoMZ7y7A>  
> >  
> > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=-w5I1MR1NBg>  
> >  
> > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=4ThIdzzb0zc>  
> >  
> > [http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR\\_srOUI0](http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR_srOUI0)  
> >  
> > <http://you>

> >  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> -----  
> In a rush? Get real-time answers with Windows Live  
> Messenger.  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Upward Movement, Upward Movement!  
> Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!  
>

=== message truncated ===

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?

Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

<http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>

| 25278|2008-03-24 07:51:22|Asar Imhotep|Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:|  
Peace Peter

The strongest evidence I have come across leads to contaminated polio vaccines which was concocted and distributed in Africa. I find the information at <http://www.originofaids.com> very intriguing. I recommend you read it.

Here are some video clips from a documentary on YouTube about this as well

[http://www.mochasuite.com/forum\\_new/forum\\_posts.asp?TID=13326&KW=aids](http://www.mochasuite.com/forum_new/forum_posts.asp?TID=13326&KW=aids)

<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-4932977654237051132>

Now if this is true, as the evidence suggest, Dr.Wright is only wrong in saying that the "government" was responsible for this, more so than a single corporation. The evidence seems to support contamination of Polio and Hepatitis B vaccines.

**Peter Gray** wrote:

I'd like to see FoxNews interview Dr. Robert Strecker (if he is still alive and well) about the validity of the belief prevalent in black communities that AIDS was in fact man-made in the US., (just an extension of the Tuskegee "experiment. ")

Peter

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25279|2008-03-24 08:11:34|Peter Gray|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
I agree, R.

There will be "dancing in the streets" all over the globe if Obama wins the Presidency. All blacks will celebrate.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: rehal1881@yahoo.com  
Date: Fri, 21 Mar 2008 07:19:48 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Hi

I live in Paris and native from french caribbean islands. For french black community OBAMA 's election means a lot for us.  
France has so many taboos on racial and ethnic issues so difficult is the path to solve our problem that the election of the first black president in USA could help us better if the mayor of Paris was black...

And if I can dare, I guess in countries like Brazil, even in Africa, Obama 's success would turn many situations to a better level.

So what Barak OBAMA is saying is true for that part : his election would mean

for the rest of the world a positive message ...

warmly yours- R

***kungfuhustle*** wrote:

Obama is a CAREER politician. That statement is fair enough to put his priorities in prospective.

Hillary is also a career politician. Personally, I see very little differentiation between what either will do specifically for blacks. I could care less about what they will do for the nation. Every past president has done for the nation. That's just code for what they'll do for whites.

As far as the "best" qualified candidate for the job, that was Ron Paul. The only candidate who offered any real, meaningful change. No other of the candidates even dared to discuss elimination of the Federal Reserve, or totally halt funding Israel 100s of billions of dollars per year, as we've done with our tax dollars for the last 40 years. That being said, the complete over haul of the US economy would have offered the best opportunity for blacks.

Nothing either Clinton or Obama will do if elected will even come close. Both will work to maintain status quo.

This is not Obama/Hillary hating, but reality, based on what both have said and done in the senate and in their campaign speeches.

Of course it's all about individual expectations of individual voters, and the average black/white integrationist will be perfectly happy with no more than a symbolic gesture.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 08:28:12 -0700 (PDT)

Everyone who cares about genocide should care. His stance on Israel is no different than John McCain's and Hillary Clinton's. Yes, he has not made any promises to black people but he's sure made some to Israel and Jews. This goes to show you that Israel and the Israeli Lobby controls this government policy to the tune of 30 billion dollars a year funded by our tax dollars.

Barack will not win the presidency because he cannot win enough white

votes and this was before the "Rev Wright videos." This is not a criticism of him but we have to be realistic and stop living in a fantasy world.

Alex van Deelen <[avdeelen@wanadoo.nl](mailto:avdeelen@wanadoo.nl)> wrote:

What does anyone care if Barack Obama makes pro-Israel statements. And this should contrast him negatively to - Hillary Clinton? John McCain?

Please stop saying negative things about Barack Obama, let's elect the only viable candidate and make things better.

Do you have an opinion on John McCain's statements on Israel and Iran as well?

Let's hear them.

Alex

Posted by: "kungfuhustle" [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com) druidpark  
Wed Mar 19, 2008 6:05 pm (PDT)  
No surprise there.  
Obama has made no promises to blacks.  
Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel  
Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Test your Star IQ [Play now!](#)

| 25280|2008-03-24 08:11:57|Sekmet|WIN A GLASS CHESS SET- WHO AM I CONTEST!|  
<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/WhoAmI.html>

WHO AM I, WHO ARE YOU CONTEST for MARCH!

"WE ON FIRE!"

WIN A GLASS CHESS SET

There were "ZERO" winners in February. The "DUMB DISEASE" hit our community. Many of our people got the dumb flu last month.

GIVE THIS CONTEST A SHOT!

Knock some of dat dust off ya brain Boo!

WE NEED ONLY THE NAME OF ARTIST OR GROUP!

<http://www.blackconsciousness.com/WhoAmI.html>

MUST HAVE BRAINS, COURAGE AND HEART!

| 25281|2008-03-24 08:13:12|Bro. Kamau|Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:|  
Peter,

I agree Fox don't want to get into a debate about HIV/AIDS being manmade. The results are so obvious. How can a virus "selectively kill" Africans on the continent of Africa and gay white males in America at the same time? A red flag should have gone up. They did it through USA vaccine programs. Check out Boyd Graves website: [www.boydgraves.com](http://www.boydgraves.com)

**Peter Gray** wrote:

I'd like to see FoxNews interview Dr. Robert Strecker (if he is still alive and well) about the validity of the belief prevalent in black communities that AIDS was in fact man-made in the US., (just an extension of the Tuskegee "experiment. ")

Peter

---



To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: proudofnikab@ aol.com  
Date: Sun, 23 Mar 2008 00:32:26 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:

I'd like to ask FOX to tell the public what Rev Wright said that wasn't true....

They might not like what he said but what part of what he said is a lie? I say he told the bold truth! Like it or not.

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "shutefnut" wrote:

>  
> This is what Rev Right really said in context:  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=RvMbeVQj6Lw>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=QOdlnzkeoyQ>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=9HjSoMZ7y7A>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=-w5I1MR1NBg>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=4ThIdzzb0zc>  
>  
> [http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR\\_srOUI0](http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR_srOUI0)  
>  
> <http://you>  
>

---

In a rush? [Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25282|2008-03-24 08:25:26|Paul Kekai Manansala|McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>  
>  
> I agree, R.

>

> There will be "dancing in the streets" all over the globe if Obama

wins the Presidency. All blacks will celebrate.

>

>

The people in Obama, Japan are very excited about the U.S. election for obvious reasons. Of course, they're mostly supporting Barack.

Polls have shown that Barack Obama is the favorite candidate in European Union countries. Al-Jazeera shows Obama leading 5 to 1 in Arab countries, something used as ammos by right-wing conservatives.

One poll down by the times of London using small samples from every country in the world showed that Obama leads in all countries except Israel. His overall lead around the world was 2 to 1.

In Indonesia, where Obama was partly raised, there is Obama fever with Obama t-shirts and other gear selling out.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25283|2008-03-24 08:26:42|shutefnut|New Cure For Mind Control|

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FIh\\_ipMER](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FIh_ipMER)

| 25284|2008-03-24 15:33:10|Bradenqp@aol.com|Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|  
In the Entertainment headlines:

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a movie he is developing.

---

Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. [Watch the video on AOL Home.](#)

| 25285|2008-03-24 16:42:12|Alex van Deelen|The Obama Doctrine|

[http://www.prospect.org/cs/articles?article=the\\_obama\\_doctrine](http://www.prospect.org/cs/articles?article=the_obama_doctrine)

The Obama Doctrine

Barack Obama is offering the most sweeping liberal foreign-policy critique we've heard from a serious presidential contender in decades. But will voters buy it?

Spencer Ackerman | March 24, 2008

When Sens. Hillary Rodham Clinton and Barack Obama met in California for the Jan. 31 debate, their back-and-forth resembled their many previous encounters, with the Democratic presidential hopefuls scrambling for the small policy yardage between them. And then Obama said something about the Iraq War that wasn't incremental at all. "I don't want to just end the war," he said, "but I want to end the mind-set that got us into war in the first place."

Until this point in the primaries, Clinton and Obama had sounded very similar on this issue. Despite their differences in the past (Obama opposed the war, while Clinton voted for it), both were calling for major troop withdrawals, with some residual force left behind to hedge against catastrophe.

But Obama's concise declaration of intent at the debate upended this assumption.

Clinton stumbled to find a counterargument, eventually saying her vote in October 2002 "was not authority for a pre-emptive war." Then she questioned Obama's ability to lead, saying that the Democratic nominee must have "the necessary credentials and gravitas for commander in chief."

If Clinton's response on Iraq sounds familiar, that's because it's structurally

identical to the defensive crouch John Kerry assumed in 2004: Voting against the war wasn't a mistake; the mistakes were all George W. Bush's, and bringing the war to a responsible conclusion requires a wise man or woman with military credibility. In that debate, Obama offered an alternative path.

Ending the war is only the first step. After we're out of Iraq, a corrosive mind-set will still be infecting the foreign-policy establishment and the body politic. That rot must be eliminated.

Obama is offering the most sweeping liberal foreign-policy critique we've heard from a serious presidential contender in decades. It cuts to the heart of traditional Democratic timidity. "It's time to reject the counsel that says

the American people would rather have someone who is strong and wrong than someone who is weak and right," Obama said in a January speech.

"It's time to say that we are the party that is going to be strong and right."

(The Democrat who counseled that Americans wanted someone strong and wrong, not weak and right? That was Bill Clinton in 2002.)

But to understand what Obama is proposing, it's important to ask: What, exactly, is the mind-set that led to the war? What will it mean to end it? And what will take its place?

To answer these questions, I spoke at length with Obama's foreign-policy brain trust, the advisers who will craft and implement a new global strategy if he wins the nomination and the general election. They envision a doctrine that first ends the politics of fear and then moves beyond a hollow, sloganeering "democracy promotion" agenda in favor of "dignity promotion," to fix the conditions of misery that breed anti-Americanism and prevent liberty, justice, and prosperity from taking root. An inextricable part of that doctrine is a relentless and thorough destruction of al-Qaeda. Is this hawkish? Is this dovish? It's both and neither -- an overhaul not just of our foreign policy but of how we think about foreign policy. And it might just be the future of American global leadership.

When considering any presidential hopeful's foreign-policy promises, it's important to remember that what candidates say is, at best, an imperfect guide to their actions in office. What proves to be a more reliable indicator of presidential behavior is a candidate's roster of advisers. (If the press had paid better attention, the country would have seen through Bush's pitch about a humble foreign policy and realized that many of his advisers, including Paul Wolfowitz and Richard Perle, were conspiracy-minded warmongers.) Obama's foreign-policy advisers come from diverse backgrounds. They are former aides to Democratic mandarins like Tom Daschle and Lee Hamilton (Denis McDonough and Ben Rhodes, respectively); veterans of the Clinton administration's left flank (Tony Lake and Susan Rice); a human-rights advocate who helped write the Army's and Marine Corps' much-lauded counterinsurgency field manual (Sarah Sewall); a retired general who helped run the air war during the invasion of Iraq (Scott Gration); and a former journalist who revolutionized the study of U.S. foreign policy (Samantha Power). Yet they form a committed, intellectually coherent, and surprisingly united foreign-affairs team. (Shortly before this piece went to press, Power resigned from the campaign after making an intemperate remark to a reporter.)

They also share a formative experience with each other and with Obama. Each opposed the Iraq War at a time when doing so was derided by their colleagues, by journalists, and by the foreign-policy establishment. Each did so because they understood that the invasion and occupation ran counter to the goal of destroying al-Qaeda. And each bore the frustration of endless lectures on their lack of so-called seriousness from those who suffered from strategic myopia.

"There is a popular notion that Democrats have to try to appear like Republicans to pass some test on national security. The fact that that's still the case after Iraq is absurd," says one of Obama's closest advisers. "So you break from that orthodoxy and say 'I don't care if the Republicans attack me because I'm willing to meet with the leadership in Iran. We haven't for 25 years, and it's not gotten us anywhere.'"

Most of the members of Obama's foreign-policy team expressed frustration that they had taken a well-considered and seemingly anodyne position on Iraq and suffered for it. Obama had something similar happen to him in the spring and summer of 2007. He was attacked from the left and the right for saying three things that should not have been controversial: that if he had actionable intelligence on the whereabouts of al-Qaeda's leadership in Pakistan but no cooperation from the Pakistani government, he would take out the jihadists; that he wouldn't use nuclear weapons on terrorist training camps; and that he would be willing to meet with leaders of rogue states in his first year as president. "No one [of Obama's critics] had thought through the policy because that was the quote-unquote naïf جمعی and weak position, so they said it was a bad position to take," recalls Ben Rhodes, the adviser who writes Obama's foreign-policy speeches. "And it was a seminal moment, because Obama himself said, 'No, I'm right about this!'"

Instead of backing down, Obama asked his foreign-policy team to double down. Rhodes wrote a speech that Obama delivered at DePaul University on Oct. 2, which criticized the boundaries of acceptable discourse set by the same establishment that backed the war. "This election is about ending the Iraq War, but even more it's about moving beyond it. And we're not going to be safe in a world of unconventional threats with the same old conventional thinking that got us into Iraq," Obama said. One of his advisers, recalling the fallout from Obama's comments about pursuing al-Qaeda in Pakistan, says, "He takes policy positions that are a break from both rigid orthodoxy and the Bush administration. And everyone says it's a gaffe! That just encapsulates everything that's wrong about the foreign-policy debate in Washington and in Democratic politics."

The Obama foreign-policy team describes it as "the politics of fear," a phrase most advisers used unprompted in our conversations. "For a long time we've not seen much creative thinking from Dems on national security, because, out of fear, we want to be a little different from the Republicans but not too different, out of fear of being labeled weak or indecisive," another top adviser says. Identifying that fear as the accelerant

of the Iraq War mind-set is the first step to a new and innovative foreign policy. John Kerry was not able to argue for fundamental change in foreign policy because he was consumed by that very political fear. Obama's admonition to Democrats is much like Pope John Paul II's to the Gdansk shipyard strikers -- first, be not afraid.

Like Obama, his defense advisers have supplemented their American views with the perspectives of outsiders. Gen. Scott Gration, a retired Air Force jet pilot, says hello to me over the phone in Swahili. He learned about the crushing misery of the world's poor by growing up in Congo, where his parents were missionaries. After the violence following Congolese independence in 1960, Gration had an experience few Americans ever will: He became a refugee. "We lost everything we owned, and what we took with us, they confiscated," he remembers.

Sarah Sewall, a Harvard professor and another of Obama's closest advisers, also knows about stepping outside of her comfort zone. A longtime human-rights advocate with the disarmament organization, the Council for a Livable World, Sewall found herself in 2005 and 2006 with an unlikely partner: Gen. David Petraeus. He and two colleagues were rewriting the Army and Marine field manual for counterinsurgency and wanted Sewall's input on how to create a more just, humane, and successful doctrine. For agreeing to help, she was attacked by some on the left. "Should a human-rights center at the nation's most prestigious university be collaborating with the top U.S. general in Iraq in designing the counterinsurgency doctrine behind the current military surge?" Tom Hayden wrote online in The Huffington Post.

Sewall's involvement may have lost her some influence within the academic left, but she has become a hero to the military's growing circle of counterinsurgency theorist-practitioners. "Her impact on the thinking about the war and the conduct of the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan has been significant and not without cost," says Army Lt. Col. John Nagl, one of the counterinsurgency community's luminaries. "She has shown, in my eyes, great moral courage. I think Senator Obama is listening to someone who has thought long and hard about the use of force and who understands the kinds of wars we're fighting today."

This ability to see the world from different perspectives informs what the Obama team hopes will replace the Iraq War mind-set: something they call dignity promotion. "I don't think anyone in the foreign-policy community has as much an appreciation of the value of dignity as Obama does," says Samantha Power, a former key aide and author of the groundbreaking study of U.S. foreign policy and genocide, *A Problem From Hell*. "Dignity is a way to unite a lot of different strands [of foreign-policy thinking]," she says. "If you start with that,

it explains why it's not enough to spend \$3 billion on refugee camps in Darfur, because the way those people are living is not the way they want to live. It's not a human way to live. It's graceless -- an affront to your sense of dignity."

During Bush's second term, a strange disconnect has arisen in liberal foreign-policy circles in response to the president's so-called "freedom agenda." Some liberals, like Matthew Yglesias in his book *Heads In The Sand*, note the insincerity of the administration's stated goal of exporting democracy. Bush, they observe, only targets for democratization countries that challenge American hegemony. Other liberal foreign-policy types, such as Thomas Carothers and Marina Ottaway of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, insist the administration is sincere but too focused on elections without supporting the civil-society institutions that sustain democracy. Still others, like Kenneth Roth of Human Rights Watch, contend that a focus on democracy in the developing world without privileging the protection of civil and political rights is a recipe for a dangerous illiberalism.

What's typically neglected in these arguments is the simple insight that democracy does not fill stomachs, alleviate malaria, or protect neighborhoods from marauding bands of militiamen. Democracy, in other words, is valuable to people insofar as it allows them first to meet their basic needs. It is much harder to provide that sense of dignity than to hold an election in Baghdad or Gaza and declare oneself shocked when illiberal forces triumph. "Look at why the baddies win these elections," Power says. "It's because [populations are] living in climates of fear." U.S. policy, she continues, should be "about meeting people where they're at. Their fears of going hungry, or of the thug on the street. That's the swamp that needs draining. If we're to compete with extremism, we have to be able to provide these things that we're not [providing]."

This is why, Obama's advisers argue, national security depends in large part on dignity promotion. Without it, the U.S. will never be able to destroy al-Qaeda. Extremists will forever be able to demagogue conditions of misery, making continued U.S. involvement in asymmetric warfare an increasingly counterproductive exercise -- because killing one terrorist creates five more in his place. "It's about attacking pools of potential terrorism around the globe," Graton says. "Look at Africa, with 900 million people, half of whom are under 18. I'm concerned that unless you start creating jobs and livelihoods we will have real big problems on our hands in ten to fifteen years."

Obama sees this as more than a global charity program; it is the anvil

against which he can bring down the hammer on al-Qaeda. "He took many of the [counterinsurgency] principles -- the paradoxes, like how sometimes you're less secure the more force is used -- and looked at it from a more strategic perspective," Sewall says. "His policies deal with root causes but do not misconstrue root causes as a simple fix. He recognizes that you need to pursue a parallel anti-terrorism [course] in its traditional form along with this transformed approach to foreign policy." Not for nothing has Obama received private advice or public support from experts like former Clinton and Bush counterterrorism advisers Richard Clarke and Rand Beers, and John Brennan, the first chief of the National Counterterrorism Center.

The Obama foreign-affairs brain trust balks at the suggestion that what it's proposing is radical. "He said we'd take out al-Qaeda's senior leadership in the Pakistani tribal areas if Pakistan will not. That's not, to me, a revolutionary policy," Rhodes says. "Watching him get attacked on the right is absurd. You've got guys who argued for a massive invasion and occupation of a country that had nothing to do with 9-11 criticizing him for advocating the use of highly targeted force to kill Osama bin Laden!"

Rhodes is referring, of course, to John McCain, the presumptive Republican presidential nominee, who recently asked of Obama, "Will we risk the confused leadership of an inexperienced candidate who once suggested invading our ally, Pakistan?" It's no secret that McCain, a war hero who is to the right of Bush when it comes to Iraq, hopes to make this a foreign-policy election. Conventional wisdom holds this would give him an advantage over Obama. A Feb. 28 Pew Research Center poll found 43 percent of respondents believe Obama is "not tough enough" on foreign policy. Thirty-nine percent believe Obama's foreign policy is "just right," while 47 percent say the same of McCain.

Even so, Obama's foreign-policy advisers are thrilled at the prospect of facing McCain. Had the GOP nomination gone to Mitt Romney or Mike Huckabee, politicians who don't particularly care about foreign policy, an Obama victory would not provide a mandate for the sweeping foreign-affairs overhaul his campaign proposes. November's election could be, for the first time in a very long time, a choice between two radically different visions of U.S. global engagement. "We want to have this debate with John McCain," a close Obama adviser says. "[Obama] will offer this clear contrast."

Susan Rice, an assistant secretary of state in the Clinton administration and one of the few foreign-policy-establishment luminaries to sign on with Obama, explains what's at stake: "After eight years of George Bush,



when the next president puts his or her hand on the Bible to be sworn in, the U.S. is going to get one brief second look [from the world] about whether the U.S. truly learned to change from its past mistakes, recent and historic, and whether we're again the kind of America people look to lead in a constructive fashion, or whether we're hopeless. In my opinion, they'll look at McCain and decide we're trapped in our old mistakes."

Of course, it remains to be seen how voters might look at an Obama-McCain race. "The important distinction will be, does Obama come across as saying he wants to make a break with the foreign policy of the last seven years, or does it sound like he'll take foreign policy in a fundamentally different direction than that of the last twenty, thirty, fifty years?" says Guy

Molyneux, a Democratic pollster with Peter D. Hart Associates.

Americans are eager to put the Bush doctrine behind them, Molyneux says, but there's a danger that voters will see Obama as a "young guy who's less experienced but sounds like he's taking off in a new direction."

\*\*\*

In his focus on the importance of dignity in our policy toward the developing world, Obama sounds quite a bit like John F. Kennedy, who knitted together an argument for engagement with the "non-aligned" world and began the tradition of development assistance as a foreign-policy goal. However, Kennedy's basic foreign policy continued along the Cold War lines that had been laid down during the Truman administration.

Democratic presidential candidates since Kennedy have either downplayed foreign policy or simply argued for more competence in its execution, with two major exceptions: George McGovern in 1972 and Jimmy Carter in 1976. In the popular imagination, based on the "Come home, America" line from his nomination acceptance speech, McGovern pivoted from a striking critique of the immorality of the Vietnam War to an indictment of U.S. involvement abroad. But McGovern purposefully left this broad criticism out of most of his campaign. "I concentrated on Vietnam," McGovern says in a phone interview, "because I thought it would be difficult to sell a comprehensive rewriting of American foreign policy." Carter is a more ambiguous case. In the wake of Watergate, he made a full-spectrum argument against the Washington establishment. Rethinking foreign policy was a part of that, and his aide Hamilton Jordan remarked, "If, after the inauguration, you find Cy Vance as secretary of state and Zbigniew Brzezinski as head of national security, then I would say we failed." Both men, of course, received precisely those posts.

Obama is doing something braver with foreign policy than McGovern or Carter. Much, of course, could go wrong. Right-wing demagogues are already implying Obama is a Muslim terrorist. Conservatives are using Obama's argument about the inextricability of international prosperity and U.S. national security to portray him as a "post-American globalist." Jewish right-wingers in the U.S. have begun a smear campaign not just about Obama, but also about Power, as writers for Commentary and National Review have baselessly implied that she is an anti-Semite. Expect more of this for the duration of the primary season, and, if Obama wins, beyond.

If he wins in the general election, he will face a crush of foreign-policy problems so enormous that they risk overwhelming even the most competent, experienced national-security team. Iraq is, of course, a nightmare, and al-Qaeda is not just sitting still in its Pakistani safe haven.

To propose rebooting U.S. foreign policy now is, to say the least, ambitious. Many military leaders consider Obama an unknown quantity. At a recent talk, Washington Post correspondent Thomas Ricks said that officers and soldiers serving in Iraq thought that McCain and Clinton would both pursue a foreign-policy commensurate with Bush's, but Obama left them puzzled. Once in office, Obama might feel compelled to turn his back on the critique he makes on the trail.

But while the doubts about Obama contain fair points, they also, to a certain degree, reflect a triumph of the Iraq War mind-set. Why not demand the destruction of al-Qaeda? Why not pursue the enlightened global leadership promised by liberal internationalism? Why not abandon fear? What is it we have to fear, exactly?

"He goes back to Roosevelt," Power says. "Freedom from fear and freedom from want. What if we actually offered that? What if we delivered that in the developing world? That would be a transformative agenda for us." The end of the Iraq War mind-set, it turns out, may be the beginning of America's reacquaintance with its best traditions.

| 25286|2008-03-24 16:52:16|Alex van Deelen|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Posted by: "Bro. Kamau" [reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com) reparations2001  
Sun Mar 23, 2008 10:31 am (PDT)

> Alex,

>

> The speech that Obama gave was "good damage control" for  
> his white supports but surely didn't earn him any white votes  
> but you can make the argument that he loss some white votes

> over the "Rev Wright Sermons." And we would agree that  
> blacks are not going to stay home if Hillary is the nominee.  
> She will get 90% of the black vote. So the question is, can  
> Obama get enough white votes in the election this fall? Did  
> his speech convince white folks? By the latest polls, I don't  
> think so. He will probably lose by 10-15 points in  
> Pennsylvania so the jury is still out.

Bro. Kamau,

The idea that Black people will turn out for Hillary, irregardless of the racebaiting and the pandering to the mythical racist working class democrats of Pennsylvania... I wouldn't be that sure of that at all.

But I agree that we'll have to see what the impact of the speech, versus the Wright tape snippets that are played over and over on Fox News and Hannity's show, for the very purpose of scaring the electorate... We'll see that after Pennsylvania. Although I have to say, some people are now managing to see the entire surmons, and what I have heard, most democrats are in near complete agreement. The same cannot be said of John Hagee, who is John McCain's minister and who deeply believes that the Catholic Church is The Great Whore of Revelations. :) Don't forget that these snippets are themselves misrepresentations of the very sermons they are part of, and their entire value for the republicans depends on voters not knowing the truth.

However, people aren't going to forget that Hillary is running as a republican. Is this going to be a blueprint for the way she is going to run her White House? Ignoring the issues that are of concern to the Black community, just so she can get elected again 4 years from now, by the same racist crowd?

Because that is the price that is going to be paid when this tactic is seen to be successful.

Alex

| 25287|2008-03-24 19:57:42|Wayne Owens|Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:|

Point well taken on his heritage however as a descendant of Kenya and by proxy an an Afrikan man he may have a connection to us that should not be underestimated. As a Pan-Afrikan Nationalist I have to disagree all Afrikans are and have been under attack. If my cousin is being attacked then so am I. Now understand by no means am I an assimilationist, I am in fact and in my work a Nationalist and an Afrikan patriot. Obama's policies are not ones that I hold for

myself or I feel will benefit us as Afrikans. However he is consistent with a tradition of ours that includes a "cast down your buckets where they are..." mentality. He seems to me to be consistent with an ideal that says that some of our people paved a way for us here in the Amerikkkas. Some of our folks feel they can still "make" it in Amerikkka, while I find this fallacy others do not. As a Pan-Afrikanist perhaps I allow them that thought pattern. He is not a descendant of enslaved Afrikans, truth to power however he is an Afrikan and the real power in Amerikkka will treat him as such. He will either be a slave or a rebel, and that power will use him and or dismiss him accordingly.

Majadi Baruti

*clyde winters* wrote:

Hi

Barak Obama is not a descendant of slaves. His mother was white and his father is Kenyan. As a result you can not link him to the heritage we share with Rev. Wright.

He grew up in Hawaii this is a state of mixed blood people I doubt if he experienced discrimination there.

He was brought to Chicago by whites who nurtured him to the position he holds today. Being surrounded by whites and living in Hyde Park, I doubt if he experienced discrimination like myself.

As a result, not being a descendant of slaves, it was easy for him to distance himself from Wright--what Wright talks about Obama may have only heard--while most Black men experience discrimination almost everyday.

Clyde

--- Wayne Owens <[majadi9@yahoo.com](mailto:majadi9@yahoo.com)> wrote:

> "It is better to die for an idea that will live than  
> to live for an idea that will die"

> Steve Biko

>

>

>

> Majadi's Notebook- Leaf 1

>

>

> Once again it is incumbent upon a descendant of  
> Afrika to bring or rather attempt to bring  
> enlightenment to the Western World. In this case to  
> Afrikan men are put to the task. Ironically with the  
> world's situation as it is currently we have seen  
> this before. One man speaks of militancy and is  
> unapologetically Afrikan, the other attempts to  
> speak of unity and possibilities of justice. The one  
> man is in the line of the great Afrikan preachers of  
> revolution, Nat Turner, Denmark Vesey and Henry  
> Highland Garnet. The other man is in the  
> intellectual and spiritual tradition of a W.E.B.  
> Dubois, a Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. and the  
> enigmatic Booker T. Washington. Of course we must  
> draw parallels to Malcolm X and Dr. King in their  
> times. The problem is all of these men and the  
> numerous spoken and unspoken of women and men have  
> had efforts to move us towards liberation. All have  
> made efforts to move us away from oppression. The  
> question has not been which of these men in this  
> case Rev.  
> Jeremiah Wright or Barack Obama is right but more  
> so a question of methodology. The only thing that  
> matters in pursuit of freedom then is the end  
> result. If you and I are traveling to the bank, if  
> you choose a northerly direction and I come from the  
> south so long as we get there this is the only  
> issue. Rev. Jeremiah Wright has made scathing  
> commentary on the condition of Afrikans in the  
> Americas and our relationship with the European  
> world. In all of his comments that have been  
> broadcast to the world I have yet to find out where  
> he has been proven incorrect. He has been blasted by  
> the right wing, and liberal minded folks for  
> supposed Anti-American comments. What then of Thomas  
> Paine, "It is the duty of every patriot to protect  
> his country from his government". For myself, Rev.  
> Wright and those like us our "country" is the  
> Afrikan world, this government has us in its  
> relations to its African population has been beyond  
> unkind. All Rev. Wright has done is to make this  
> point  
> clear; it is those who fear truth that refuse to  
> accept this reality.  
>  
> Many folks would love to pretend that all is well in

> the Afrikan communities of the west but this is not  
> so. Many would love to pretend that an Afrikan man  
> running for the presidency of the United States now  
> heals all of the injustices of the American  
> government but it does not do this. His candidacy is  
> steeped in the promises America has made yet  
> corporate interests of the wealthy and powerful have  
> assured that these promises will not be kept. There  
> are a few who would work against the long term goals  
> of the First Continental Congress when in 1774,  
> those European Americans wrote that they should  
> "...wholly discontinue the slave trade". Barack  
> Obama as a descendant of Afrika is seeking the  
> rights promised as a part and parcel of that First  
> Continental Congress; he is asking that he as a  
> brother of the descendants of enslaved people be  
> given the opportunity to do what European American  
> men are allowed to do. He does not feel this is too  
> much to ask and certainly should it  
> be? Understandably brother Obama stands as  
>  
> then there is Elder Wright another Afrikan man  
> descendant of the enslaved Afrikan. The issues faced  
> by African Americans today are a product of years of  
> oppression a product of the issues of our  
> enslavement. Rev. Wright's comments upon the evils  
> of America are not the ranting of some madman. He  
> spoke of that oppression; he is a continuance of the  
> ancestral warrior/orator legacies of Africa and the  
> Americas . Ironically Elder Wright is speaking as  
> well in the tradition of the early pioneers of the  
> Americas . When they pursued freedom, justice and  
> equality from the British crown they were oppressed  
> as well and at times incendiary language was  
> necessary to rally the masses! For Afrikans to stand  
> idly by as Rev Wright is attacked is a travesty, not  
> only is he an elder but he is in our most rebellious  
> traditions such as in the work of David Walker when  
> he stated these  
> ,  
> Let no man of us budge one step, and let  
> slave-holders come to beat us from our country.  
> America is more our country, than it is the whites?  
> we have enriched it with our blood and tears. The  
> greatest riches in all America have arisen from our  
> blood and tears:? and will they drive us from our

> property and homes, which we have earned with our  
> blood?  
> ?David Walker, Walker's Appeal  
>  
> In my humble opinion both Wright and Obama are  
> repeating history, they are the Afrikans we have  
> seen before but have chosen to ignore. Obama cannot  
> be rightly compared to a Dr. King but he is a child  
> of that philosophy. Wright is not Dr. King but he is  
> also a product of that fiery philosophy of  
> resistance against oppression. Neither men are a  
> Malcolm X but they are children of that philosophy  
> as well. Malcolm spoke of self-reliance, diligent  
> work, an obvious practice of both Obama and Wright!  
> Wright takes on the Black Nationalist aspect of  
> Malcolm's worldview and combines it with  
> Christianity. He is consistent with Black Christian  
> Nationalism and many very old traditions in the  
> Black Church. Wright belongs to our family; the  
> question is when will the family love on him as he  
> loves on us? The question does not hinge on his  
> statements but what Rev. Wright is calling us to do,  
> and moreover what he calls on us to be?Afrikan  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Upward Movement, Upward Movement!  
> Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!  
>  
>  
> Peter Gray <[atenergy@hotmail.com](mailto:atenergy@hotmail.com)> wrote:  
> I'd like to see FoxNews interview Dr. Robert  
> Strecker (if he is still alive and well) about the  
> validity of the belief prevalent in black  
> communities that AIDS was in fact man-made in the  
> US., (just an extension of the Tuskegee  
> "experiment. ")  
>  
> Peter  
>  
>  
>

[illegible]



> In a rush? Get real-time answers with Windows Live  
> Messenger.  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Upward Movement, Upward Movement!  
> Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!  
>  
==== message truncated ====

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
Find them fast with Yahoo! Search. <http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!*

*Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25288|2008-03-24 19:58:08|Asar Imhotep|Will Smith to play Taharaqa?|  
[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

### **Will Smith set to conquer Egypt?**

**By JIM SLOTEK and KEVIN WILLIAMSON -- Sun Media**

He's played a real-life champ in Ali, and various forms of action-men fighting aliens, robots and post-apocalyptic vampires.

But Will Smith still doesn't have a sword-and-sandals epic to his credit like Brad Pitt (Troy) and Colin Farrell (Alexander).

Enter Taharqa, the last Pharaoh of the 25th or Nubian Dynasty (the one in which blacks of Ethiopian descent ran Egypt).

Carl Franklin (Devil In A Blue Dress) has already banged out a script called The Last Pharaoh, full of Ethiopians battling Assyrians for the throne of Amun-Ra. Now it's being polished by Chris Hauty (Never Back Down), so look for some mixed martial arts to excite the masses.

"It's an open writing assignment from Will's company. It's something he's taken a big interest in," says Hauty, who's had a few projects fall apart in recent years (including an animated version of Moby Dick that Dreamworks started working on and dropped because it decided to get out of traditional animation after Spirit: Stallion of the Cimarron gave up the ghost at the box office). The actual "last Pharaoh," for you hair-splitters out there, was Cleopatra.

**The Aviatrix:** Hilary Swank is calling Toronto home until June, starring in Amelia, the biopic of legendary flyer Amelia Earhart (who mysteriously disappeared over the Pacific in 1937 during

an attempt to circumnavigate the world by air). It's directed by Mira Nair (Monsoon Wedding), who became available when Shantaram, the movie she was supposed to be filming with Johnny Depp right about now, was postponed because of the Writers Guild Strike. Hollywood really is like one big game of dominoes, isn't it?

**American Idiot:** George Clooney reports he's happily completed his "trilogy of idiots" for the Coen Bros.

He's referring to Burn After Reading, a return to screwball comedy for the filmmaking siblings after the blood-soaked nihilism of their No Country for Old Men.

Opening in early September, it stars Clooney, Brad Pitt, Frances McDormand and John Malkovich and concerns top-secret CIA documents that fall into the clutches of a personal trainer played by Pitt. Clooney previously worked with the Coens on Oh Brother Where Art Thou? and Intolerable Cruelty. "I am over head and shoulders over the other idiots I've played ... The only thing that makes me feel better is that Brad is being a bigger idiot than I am in it -- so that makes me feel safe."

**Serkis a 'Tin'-Man:** After portraying Gollum and King Kong, Andy Serkis is adding to his motion-capture repertoire.

According to the British press, he's already begun work on Steven Spielberg's and Peter Jackson's Tintin trilogy, based on the Belgian comic-strip character.

Like last year's Beowulf, Tintin will be digitally animated in 3D. Spielberg is directing the first instalment later this year. Jackson will then handle directing duties on the second.

Expect the Spielberg-helmed chapter sometime in late 2009 or 2010.

**Going Green:** No one is expecting to see Kermit the Frog's genitals on the big screen, but other than presumably being family-friendly, what will the next Muppet movie look like now that Jason Segel -- star and screenwriter of the forthcoming Judd Apatow-produced Forgetting Sarah Marshall, which apparently features its fair share of full frontal male nudity -- has been hired to pen a new film about Jim Henson's beloved characters? Just asking.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25289|2008-03-24 20:08:33|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

VERY interesting.... wish he would have done Ah-mesh the 1st ,, that would be more interesting i think.....lol, or Sen-ua-seret the 1st, or Khufu ,,no wait!!! lol, Tehuti-Mesh III that would beDa bomb!

**Bradenqp@aol.com** wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: Bradenqp@aol.com

Date: Mon, 24 Mar 2008 18:33:03 EDT

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen

In the Entertainment headlines:

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a movie he is developing.

---

Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. [Watch the video on AOL Home.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25290|2008-03-24 20:08:56|Bro. Kamau|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
Alex,

Have you seen the latest polls? McCain is beating Hillary and Obama by 5% with Ralph Nader getting 6%.

**Alex van Deelen** wrote:

Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Posted by: "Bro. Kamau" [reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com) reparations2001

Sun Mar 23, 2008 10:31 am (PDT)

> Alex,

>

> The speech that Obama gave was "good damage control" for  
> his white supports but surely didn't earn him any white votes  
> but you can make the argument that he loss some white votes  
> over the "Rev Wright Sermons." And we would agree that  
> blacks are not going to stay home if Hillary is the nominee.  
> She will get 90% of the black vote. So the question is, can  
> Obama get enough white votes in the election this fall? Did  
> his speech convince white folks? By the latest polls, I don't  
> think so. He will probably lose by 10-15 points in  
> Pennsylvania so the jury is still out.

Bro. Kamau,

The idea that Black people will turn out for Hillary, irregardless of the racebaiting and the pandering to the mythical racist working class democrats of Pennsylvania. .. I wouldn't be that sure of that at all.

But I agree that we'll have to see what the impact of the speech, versus the Wright tape snippets that are played over and over on Fox News and Hannity's show, for the very purpose of scaring the electorate.. . We'll see that after Pennsylvania. Although I have to say, some people are now managing to see the entire surmons, and what I have heard, most democrats are in near complete agreement. The same cannot be said of John Hagee, who is John McCain's minister and who deeply believes that the Catholic Church is The Great Whore of Revelations. :) Don't forget that these snippets are themselves misrepresentations of the very sermons they are part of, and their entire value for the republicans depends on voters not knowing the truth.

However, people aren't going to forget that Hillary is running as a republican. Is this going to be a blueprint for the way she is going to run her White House? Ignoring the issues that are of concern to the Black community, just so she can get elected again 4 years from now, by the same racist crowd?

Because that is the price that is going to be paid when this tactic is seen to be successful.

Alex

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25291|2008-03-24 20:09:07|georgetteseba|The AQ Report Presents: The other side of the Story, Mugabe and the |

The AQ (Africa Quest) Report presents:  
The Other Side' Story

AQ believes that the popular and mainstream media depend on a monopolized wire news service that relays news information from the news occurrence location to the world. In that process, the news is mold according to the general perception of the specific location, ,

politic, to reflect a certain mainstream template, corrupting in the process the accuracy, the integrity and the fact based pursuit that should be the quest of respectable journalists.

As a result, without taking part or judging, we have decided to let the public listen and read the Other Side of the News fed to them by the mainstream media on a daily basis. Just like the American Conservative Talk Shows radios, Al Jazeera, or the hundreds of Blogs on the internet, trying to balance the news, showing all the sides with no template should be the rule. Analyze, compare and decide for yourself.

Mugabe And the Land Reform In Zimbabwe. Watch [HERE](#)

Type the following link to open the videos if the previous one does not open:

<http://www.africaquest.org/Mugabeownwords.html>

Georgette Seba

| 25292|2008-03-24 20:09:28|georgetteseba|The Truth About Kwame Nkrumah at [www.africaquest.org](http://www.africaquest.org)|

Check The CIA Involvement with George Bush To the Death of Kwame Nkrumah at [www.africaquest.org](http://www.africaquest.org)

| 25293|2008-03-24 21:10:33|Djehuti Sundaka|McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|  
The Republican Resurrection

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat\\_News/message/2518](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Wadjat_News/message/2518)

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Bro. Kamau"  
wrote:

>

> Alex,

>

> Have you seen the latest polls? McCain is beating Hillary and

Obama by 5% with Ralph Nader getting 6%.

>

>

>

> Alex van Deelen wrote:

Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

> Posted by: "Bro. Kamau" reparations2001@... reparations2001

> Sun Mar 23, 2008 10:31 am (PDT)

>

> > Alex,  
> >  
> > The speech that Obama gave was "good damage control" for  
> > his white supports but surely didn't earn him any white votes  
> > but you can make the argument that he loss some white votes  
> > over the "Rev Wright Sermons." And we would agree that  
> > blacks are not going to stay home if Hillary is the nominee.  
> > She will get 90% of the black vote. So the question is, can  
> > Obama get enough white votes in the election this fall? Did  
> > his speech convince white folks? By the latest polls, I don't  
> > think so. He will probably lose by 10-15 points in  
> > Pennsylvania so the jury is still out.  
>  
> Bro. Kamau,  
>  
> The idea that Black people will turn out for Hillary, irregardless  
> of the racebaiting and the pandering to the mythical racist working  
> class democrats of Pennsylvania... I wouldn't be that sure of that  
> at all.  
>  
> But I agree that we'll have to see what the impact of the speech,  
> versus the Wright tape snippets that are played over and over  
> on Fox News and Hannity's show, for the very purpose of scaring  
> the electorate... We'll see that after Pennsylvania. Although I  
> have to say, some people are now managing to see the entire  
> surmons, and what I have heard, most democrats are in near  
> complete agreement. The same cannot be said of John Hagee,  
> who is John McCain's minister and who deeply believes that  
> the Catholic Church is The Great Whore of Revelations. :)  
> Don't forget that these snippets are themselves misrepresentations  
> of the very sermons they are part of, and their entire value for  
  
the  
> republicans depends on voters not knowing the truth.  
>  
> However, people aren't going to forget that Hillary is running as a  
> republican. Is this going to be a blueprint for the way she is  
  
going  
> to run her White House? Ignoring the issues that are of concern  
> to the Black community, just so she can get elected again 4 years  
> from now, by the same racist crowd?  
>  
> Because that is the price that is going to be paid when this tactic  
> is seen to be successful.  
>

> Alex

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
\_\_\_\_\_

> Do You Yahoo!?

> Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

> <http://mail.yahoo.com>

>

| 25294|2008-03-25 07:38:14|Peter Gray|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|  
Let's hop they stick to some semblance of historical reality.

Peter

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com

From: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com

Date: Mon, 24 Mar 2008 16:18:35 -0700

Subject: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen

VERY interesting. ... wish he would have done Ah-mesh the 1st ,, that would be more interesting i think..... .lol, or Sen-ua-seret the 1st, or Khufu ,,no wait!!! lol, Tehuti-Mesh III that would be Da bomb!

**Bradenqp@aol.com** wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: Bradenqp@aol.com

Date: Mon, 24 Mar 2008 18:33:03 EDT

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen

In the Entertainment headlines:

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a movie he is developing.

---

Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. [Watch the video on AOL Home.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Do You Yahoo!?  
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

---

In a rush? [Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.](#)  
| 25295|2008-03-25 08:05:18|Peter Gray|Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:|  
Thank you, Bro. Kamau,

I just wish I could print out the web site content , instead of having it stream past with no control options.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: reparations2001@yahoo.com  
Date: Mon, 24 Mar 2008 06:24:51 -0700  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:

Peter,  
I agree Fox don't want to get into a debate about HIV/AIDS being manmade. The results are so obvious. How can a virus "selectively kill" Africans on the continent of Africa and gay white males in America at the same time? A red flag should have gone up. They did it through USA vaccine programs. Check out Boyd Graves website: [www.boydgraves.com](http://www.boydgraves.com)

**Peter Gray** wrote:

I'd like to see FoxNews interview Dr. Robert Strecker (if he is still alive and well) about the validity of the belief prevalent in black communities that AIDS was in fact man-made in the US., (just an extension of the Tuskegee "experiment. ")

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: proudofnikab@ aol.com  
Date: Sun, 23 Mar 2008 00:32:26 +0000



Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:

I'd like to ask FOX to tell the public what Rev Wright said that wasn't true....

They might not like what he said but what part of what he said is a lie? I say he told the bold truth! Like it or not.

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "shutefnut" wrote:

>  
> This is what Rev Right really said in context:  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=RvMbeVQj6Lw>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=QOdlnzkeoyQ>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=9HjSoMZ7y7A>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=-w5I1MR1NBg>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=4ThIdzzb0zc>  
>  
> [http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR\\_srOUI0](http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR_srOUI0)  
>  
> <http://you>  
>

---

In a rush? [Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Test your Star IQ [Play now!](#)

| 25296|2008-03-25 08:05:54|Peter Gray|Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:|

Hello Clyde,

Obama's growing up in racially mixed (up) Hawaii has nothing to do with his credentials. His Kenyan background may even provide an advantage over those crippled by the slavery legacy.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: majadi9@yahoo.com  
Date: Mon, 24 Mar 2008 19:57:39 -0700  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:

Point well taken on his heritage however as a descendant of Kenya and by proxy an African man he may have a connection to us that should not be underestimated. As a Pan-African Nationalist I have to disagree all Africans are and have been under attack. If my cousin is being attacked then so am I. Now understand by no means am I an assimilationist, I am in fact and in my work a Nationalist and an African patriot. Obama's policies are not ones that I hold for myself or I feel will benefit us as Africans. However he is consistent with a tradition of ours that includes a "cast down your buckets where they are..." mentality. He seems to me to be consistent with an ideal that says that some of our people paved a way for us here in the Amerikkas. Some of our folks feel they can still "make" it in Amerikkka, while I find this fallacy others do not. As a Pan-Africanist perhaps I allow them that thought pattern. He is not a descendant of enslaved Africans, truth to power however he is an African and the real power in Amerikkka will treat him as such. He will either be a slave or a rebel, and that power will use him and or dismiss him accordingly.  
Majadi Baruti

*clyde winters* wrote:

Hi

Barak Obama is not a descendant of slaves. His mother was white and his father is Kenyan. As a result you can not link him to the heritage we share with Rev. Wright.

He grew up in Hawaii this is a state of mixed blood people I doubt if he experienced discrimination there.

He was brought to Chicago by whites who nurtured him to the position he holds today. Being surrounded by whites and living in Hyde Park, I doubt if he

experienced discrimination like myself.

As a result, not being a descendant of slaves ,it was easy for him to distance himself from Wright--what Wright talks about Obama may have only heard--while most Black men experience discrimination almost everyday.

Clyde

--- Wayne Owens <[majadi9@yahoo.com](mailto:majadi9@yahoo.com)> wrote:

> "It is better to die for an idea that will live than  
> to live for an idea that will die"  
> Steve Biko  
>  
>  
>  
> Majadi's Notebook- Leaf 1  
>  
>  
> Once again it is incumbent upon a descendant of  
> Afrika to bring or rather attempt to bring  
> enlightenment to the Western World. In this case to  
> Afrikan men are put to the task. Ironically with the  
> world's situation as it is currently we have seen  
> this before. One man speaks of militancy and is  
> unapologetically Afrikan, the other attempts to  
> speak of unity and possibilities of justice. The one  
> man is in the line of the great Afrikan preachers of  
> revolution, Nat Turner , Denmark Vesey and Henry  
> Highland Garnet. The other man is in the  
> intellectual and spiritual tradition of a W.E.B.  
> Dubois, a Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. and the  
> enigmatic Booker T. Washington. Of course we must  
> draw parallels to Malcolm X and Dr. King in their  
> times. The problem is all of these men and the  
> numerous spoken and unspoken of women and men have  
> had efforts to move us towards liberation. All have  
> made efforts to move us away from oppression. The  
> question has not been which of these men in this  
> case Rev.  
> Jeremiah Wright or Barack Obama is right but more  
> so a question of methodology. The only thing that  
> matters in pursuit of freedom then is the end  
> result. If you and I are traveling to the bank, if

> you choose a northerly direction and I come from the  
> south so long as we get there this is the only  
> issue. Rev. Jeremiah Wright has made scathing  
> commentary on the condition of Afrikans in the  
> Americas and our relationship with the European  
> world. In all of his comments that have been  
> broadcast to the world I have yet to find out where  
> he has been proven incorrect. He has been blasted by  
> the right wing, and liberal minded folks for  
> supposed Anti-American comments. What then of Thomas  
> Paine, "It is the duty of every patriot to protect  
> his country from his government". For myself, Rev.  
> Wright and those like us our "country" is the  
> Afrikan world, this government has us in its  
> relations to its African population has been beyond  
> unkind. All Rev. Wright has done is to make this  
> point  
> clear; it is those who fear truth that refuse to  
> accept this reality.

>  
> Many folks would love to pretend that all is well in  
> the Afrikan communities of the west but this is not  
> so. Many would love to pretend that an Afrikan man  
> running for the presidency of the United States now  
> heals all of the injustices of the American  
> government but it does not do this. His candidacy is  
> steeped in the promises America has made yet  
> corporate interests of the wealthy and powerful have  
> assured that these promises will not be kept. There  
> are a few who would work against the long term goals  
> of the First Continental Congress when in 1774,  
> those European Americans wrote that they should  
> "...wholly discontinue the slave trade". Barack  
> Obama as a descendant of Afrika is seeking the  
> rights promised as a part and parcel of that First  
> Continental Congress; he is asking that he as a  
> brother of the descendants of enslaved people be  
> given the opportunity to do what European American  
> men are allowed to do. He does not feel this is too  
> much to ask and certainly should it  
> be? Understandably brother Obama stands as

>  
> then there is Elder Wright another Afrikan man  
> descendant of the enslaved Afrikan. The issues faced  
> by African Americans today are a product of years of  
> oppression a product of the issues of our

> enslavement. Rev. Wright's comments upon the evils  
> of America are not the ranting of some madman. He  
> spoke of that oppression; he is a continuance of the  
> ancestral warrior/orator legacies of Africa and the  
> Americas . Ironically Elder Wright is speaking as  
> well in the tradition of the early pioneers of the  
> Americas . When they pursued freedom, justice and  
> equality from the British crown they were oppressed  
> as well and at times incendiary language was  
> necessary to rally the masses! For Afrikans to stand  
> idly by as Rev Wright is attacked is a travesty, not  
> only is he an elder but he is in our most rebellious  
> traditions such as in the work of David Walker when  
> he stated these  
>  
> ,  
> Let no man of us budge one step, and let  
> slave-holders come to beat us from our country.  
> America is more our country, than it is the whites  
> we have enriched it with our blood and tears. The  
> greatest riches in all America have arisen from our  
> blood and tears: and will they drive us from our  
> property and homes, which we have earned with our  
> blood?  
> David Walker, Walker's Appeal  
>  
> In my humble opinion both Wright and Obama are  
> repeating history, they are the Afrikans we have  
> seen before but have chosen to ignore. Obama cannot  
> be rightly compared to a Dr. King but he is a child  
> of that philosophy. Wright is not Dr. King but he is  
> also a product of that fiery philosophy of  
> resistance against oppression. Neither men are a  
> Malcolm X but they are children of that philosophy  
> as well. Malcolm spoke of self-reliance, diligent  
> work, an obvious practice of both Obama and Wright!  
> Wright takes on the Black Nationalist aspect of  
> Malcolms worldview and combines it with  
> Christianity. He is consistent with Black Christian  
> Nationalism and many very old traditions in the  
> Black Church. Wright belongs to our family; the  
> question is when will the family love on him as he  
> loves on us? The question does not hinge on his  
> statements but what Rev. Wright is calling us to do,  
> and moreover what he calls on us to beAfrikan  
>  
>  
>

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Upward Movement, Upward Movement!  
> Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!

>  
>  
> Peter Gray <[atenergy@hotmail.com](mailto:atenergy@hotmail.com)> wrote:  
> I'd like to see FoxNews interview Dr. Robert  
> Strecker (if he is still alive and well) about the  
> validity of the belief prevalent in black  
> communities that AIDS was in fact man-made in the  
> US., (just an extension of the Tuskegee  
> "experiment. ")

> Peter

>  
>  
>  
>  
> -----  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> From: [proudofnikab@aol.com](mailto:proudofnikab@aol.com)  
> Date: Sun, 23 Mar 2008 00:32:26 +0000  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: This is what Rev Right really  
> said in context:

>  
> I'd like to ask FOX to tell the public what  
> Rev Wright said that  
> wasn't true....

>  
> They might not like what he said but what part of  
> what he said is a  
> lie? I say he told the bold truth! Like it or not.

>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "shutefnut"  
> wrote:

>  
>  
> > This is what Rev Right really said in context:  
> > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=RvMbeVQj6Lw>  
> >  
> > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=QOdlnzkeoyQ>  
> >  
> > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>



---

How well do you know your celebrity gossip? [Talk celebrity smackdowns here.](#)  
| 25297|2008-03-25 10:24:45|clyde winters|Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:|  
--- Peter Gray <[atenergy@hotmail.com](mailto:atenergy@hotmail.com)> wrote:

>  
> Hello Clyde,  
>  
> Obama's growing up in racially mixed (up) Hawaii has  
> nothing to do with his credentials. His Kenyan  
> background may even provide an advantage over those  
> crippled by the slavery legacy.  
>  
> Peter  
>  
>

Hi Peter

He only has a white background. His Kenyan father left  
him at an early age.

Clyde

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.  
<http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>  
| 25298|2008-03-25 12:46:08|Vernessa McVay|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big  
Screen|  
I think Orlando Jones would've physically been better  
for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.

--- [Bradenqp@aol.com](mailto:Bradenqp@aol.com) wrote:

> In the Entertainment headlines:  
>  
>

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)  
>  
>



([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html))

>  
>  
>  
> Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a  
> movie he is developing.  
>  
>  
>  
> \*\*\*\*\*Create a Home Theater Like the Pros.  
> Watch the video on AOL  
> Home.  
>

(<http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom00030000000001>)

>

"The black woman is the meteor that's coming to this earth!" -- Kola Boof

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?

Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

<http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>

| 25299|2008-03-25 14:32:45|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

will wil do,,lol 😂

**Vernessa McVay** wrote:

I think Orlando Jones would've physically been better for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.

--- [Bradenqp@aol.com](mailto:Bradenqp@aol.com) wrote:

> In the Entertainment headlines:

>

>

> [http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

>

>

> ([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html))

>

>  
>  
> Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a  
> movie he is developing.  
>  
>  
>  
> \*\*\*\*\* \*\*Create a Home Theater Like the Pros.  
> Watch the video on AOL  
> Home.  
>  
([http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom00030\\_000000001](http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom00030_000000001))  
>

"The black woman is the meteor that's coming to this earth!" -- Kola Boof

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
Find them fast with Yahoo! Search. <http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25300|2008-03-25 15:08:32|IMJs@webtv.net|OT - Swiftboating Obama: A Look Inside Bogus  
Right Wing Claims.....|  
I wonder if the average voter has matured enough and learned a lesson  
about the nature of such 'swiftboating' hit jobs like this, so they  
won't fall for this shit all over again.

We'll see, but I'm not confident.... at all.

IMJ

-----

Swiftboating Obama: A Look Inside Bogus Right Wing Claims He Has Terror  
Ties

By Jon Ponder, Pensito Review

In early January, when Barack Obama was just one among many Democratic

candidates, we published "Swiftboating Obama's Religion: He Is Not a Muslim." Now that he is the putative Democratic nominee, here is a look at another potentially Swiftboat-able part of his record - his tenuous connections to Michael Ayers and Bernadine Dorhn, who were members of the Weather Underground in the Vietnam War era - and his one-time professional relationship with Dr. Rashid Khalidi, a one-time PLO media director.

Ayers was a prominent constituent in Obama's state senate district. Ayers and Dorhn were involved in the planning and execution of violent protests 40 years ago: They disappeared in 1970, after a bomb -- designed to kill army officers in New Jersey -- accidentally destroyed a Greenwich Village townhouse, and turned themselves into authorities in 1980. They were never prosecuted for their involvement with the 25 bombings the Weather Underground claimed; charges were dropped because of improper FBI surveillance.

Both have written and spoken at length about their pasts, and today he is an advocate for progressive education and a professor at the University of Illinois at Chicago; she's an associate professor of law at Northwestern University.

This never-heard-of-him rightwinger offers a taste of the spin to come from his fellow Noise Machiners: "Ayers, along with his fellow former Weather Underground terrorist wife, Bernardine Dohrn, are among the two most despicable people in living in America. And Obama served on a board with him. That will play well in rural Ohio " for John McCain. While the Arizona senator was being tortured by his North Vietnamese captors, Ayers was openly cheering for a Communist victory over our troops."

Obama biographer, John K. Wilson, author of "Barack Obama: This Improbable Quest," and who says he is not affiliated with the Obama campaign, describes Obama's relationship with Ayers this way: In 1995, State Sen. Alice Palmer held an event for supporters at the home of Ayers, where she announced her plans to run for Congress and introduced Obama as her chosen successor. Obama also served on the board of directors for a progressive foundation, the Woods Fund, from 1999-2001, when Ayers was also on the board.

In 2001, Ayers gave \$200 to Obama's state senate campaign fund. And Obama and Ayers appeared together on a 1997 panel at the University of Chicago dealing with juvenile justice (Obama also praised Ayers' approach on the subject in an op-ed he wrote that year), and on a 2002 panel on public intellectuals at the University of Illinois at Chicago. That's it.

Put another way: Ayers was a prominent constituent in Obama's Illinois Senate district.

Former CIA agent Larry Johnson, a Hillary Clinton supporter, has discussed Obama's professional relationship with Dr. Rashid Khalidi, a Columbia University professor who had ties to the PLO. Here is Johnson's take:

"Dr. Khalidi was a director of the official PLO press agency Wafa in Beirut from 1976 to 1982. During this time the U.S. State Department considered the PLO a terrorist organization and the PLO was involved with terrorist attacks. Wafa was not an independent, unaffiliated news organization.

"While it is true that the PLO has moderated over time and moved in the mainstream of Palestinian politics, that is not the point. What we are talking about is perception. Dr. Khalidi, notwithstanding his current work, cannot pretend he was some outsider with no ties to the policies and practices of the PLO in the late 70s.

"That point will be seized on by Republican strategists. I am not saying this is right or fair, but it is reality. So deal with it. "I am not questioning nor challenging Dr. Khalidi's academic credentials. He is a real professor and has written real books. But he is not some neutral observer. He served on the PLO "guidance committee" at the Madrid peace conference.

"It does not matter that he was critical of the PLO's handling of the Oslo peace process. He was still part of the PLO side and the Republican political strategists will focus on that fact. "And Khalidi has direct ties to Obama. These are not imagined. Before getting his job at Columbia University Rashid Khalidi was a Middle East professor at the University of Chicago, where he befriended none other than U.S. presidential candidate Barack Hussein Obama.

"In 2000 Khalidi held a successful fundraiser for Barack. I am not saying or inferring or suggesting that Obama did anything wrong in letting Khalidi hold a fund raiser.

"But I am willing to bet that it will become an issue in the general election. Barack also played a role in getting funding for Khalidi's Arab American Action Network during his tenure on the board of the Woods Fund."

Just as John McCain's much sought-after endorsement by the Christianist hate group leader, John Hagee, received a pass from the "liberal media," while Obama was criticized for an endorsement by Louis Farrakhan that he did not want, we can expect a lot of controversy about Obama's relationships with Ayers, Dorhn and Khalidi.....

.....while, as John K. Wilson points out, the media ignores the endorsement by McCain of Oliver North, the U.S. traitor who sold arms to Iranian terrorist regime and used the proceeds to fund the Nicaraguan Contras - an act that was specifically forbidden by U.S. law.

=====

AlterNet is a nonprofit organization and does not make political endorsements. The opinions expressed by its writers are their own.

© 2008 Pensito Review All rights reserved.

<http://www.alternet.org/bloggers/http://www.pensitoreview.com/79322/>

| 25301|2008-03-25 15:50:42|Alex van Deelen|The AQ Report Presents: The other side of the Story, Mugabe and the|  
Excellent, excellent video.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CjHen9BupDI>

Did you know that it was Claire Short, Tony Blair's development minister, who drove the stake through the hart of the "Willing Buyer, Willing Seller" 'land reform' program in Zimbabwe?

" I should make it clear that \*we do not accept that Britain has a special responsibility to meet the costs of land purchase\* in Zimbabwe. We are a new Government from diverse backgrounds without links to former colonial interests. "

<http://www.swans.com/library/art9/ankomah5.html>

The irony was, that it was specifically Britain's responsibility under the Lancaster House Agreement, to fund the land acquisition, while it was the Zimbabwean government's responsibility to compensate white farmers for investments made in the land.

In other words, through this letter, Britain unilaterally bowed out of it's obligations under the Lancaster House Agreement.

And did I mention that Hillary Clinton (as well as the CBC) were active in having ZDERA signed into law?

Alex

The AQ Report Presents: The other side of the Story, Mugabe and the  
Posted by: "georgetteseba" [georgetteseba@yahoo.ca](mailto:georgetteseba@yahoo.ca) georgetteseba  
Mon Mar 24, 2008 8:09 pm (PDT)

The AQ (Africa Quest) Report presents:  
The Other Side' Story

AQ believes that the popular and mainstream media depend on a monopolized wire news service that relays news information from the news occurrence location to the world. In that process, the news is mold according to the general perception of the specific location, , politic, to reflect a certain mainstream template, corrupting in the process the accuracy, the integrity and the fact based pursuit that should be the quest of respectable journalists.

As a result, without taking part or judging, we have decided to let the public listen and read the Other Side of the News fed to them by the mainstream media on a daily basis. Just like the American Conservative Talk Shows radios, Al Jazeera, or the hundreds of Blogs on the internet, trying to balance the news, showing all the sides with no template should be the rule. Analyze, compare and decide for yourself.

Mugabe And the Land Reform In Zimbabwe. Watch [HERE](#)

Type the following link to open the videos if the previous one does not open:

<http://www.africaquest.org/Mugabeownwords.html>

Georgette Seba

| 25302|2008-03-25 16:02:08|ABDUL-RAHMAAN SHAHEED|Re: Will Smith to Bring  
Taharqa to the Big Screen|  
let us how much African martial arts are in the compared to Asian.

**Vernessa McVay** wrote:

I think Orlando Jones would've physically been better  
for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.

--- [Bradenqp@aol.com](mailto:Bradenqp@aol.com) wrote:

> In the Entertainment headlines:

>

>

> [http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

>

> ([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html))

>

>

>

> Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a  
> movie he is developing.

>

>

>

> \*\*\*\*\* \*\*Create a Home Theater Like the Pros.

> Watch the video on AOL

> Home.

>

(<http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom00030000000001>)

>

"The black woman is the meteor that's coming to this earth!" -- Kola Boof

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?

Find them fast with Yahoo! Search. <http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25303|2008-03-25 16:54:12|Alex van Deelen|Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)|

Re: McCain On Israel And Iran (Re:Obama on Israel)

Posted by: "Bro. Kamau" [reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com) reparations2001

Mon Mar 24, 2008 8:08 pm (PDT)

> Alex,

>

> Have you seen the latest polls? McCain is beating Hillary and

> Obama by 5% with Ralph Nader getting 6%.

But are you looking at the history of the polls?

For most of the time, Barack beat McCain, and Clinton barely drew even or was beaten by him.

What you are seeing now, are the negative effects of prolonged campaigning between Democrats - and Hillary is the one standing in the way. If Barack Obama was this far behind Hillary, he would have dropped out long ago.

Since the republicans discovered vote manipulation and

are massively voting for Hillary Clinton in the democratic primaries, they most likely also have found their way to manipulating the polls.

Barack Obama has a elected delegate lead that Hillary Clinton cannot catch up to. Her only chance is that the superdelegates overturn the will of the elected delegates - that would spell doom for the Democrats in November.

I am sure the leadership will not let it get that far.

Alex

| 25304|2008-03-25 19:52:32|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

need a good egyptologist who is also a practicing martial artist specializing in ancient weapons too choreograph ,,,,,, some traditional greek pankrationist may also lend their 2cents, they (pankration) some traditionalist trace their art back to greekian egypt, hope they study nubian ceremonial wrestling, from national geo a article

of the oldest forms of this ancient sport. The earliest known portrayal of Nubian wrestlers is found on a wall painting from the tomb of Tyanen, an Egyptian officer who died in 1410 B.C. While it is known that Egyptians recruited Nubian archers into their army, maybe this picture implies that Nubian wrestlers were also highly valued by the Egyptians. "Nubian" is a common term the Egyptians used to describe all brown- and black-skinned people living to the south. After studying the various wall paintings depicting Nubian wrestlers and comparing them to the myriad tribes in what is now modern-day Sudan, archaeologists, anthropologists, and historians have determined that the Nubas of southern Kordofan are most likely the descendants of the ancient Nubian wrestlers.

Ancient Greek wrestling and Nuba wrestling are similar in style?the wrestlers are nude and score by takedowns (not pinning). These wrestlers can use their entire body, but modern Greco-Roman-style wrestling allows the competitors to use only their upper bodies for takedowns. Nuba wrestling, however, most likely predates Greek wrestling by several hundred years and has remained essentially unchanged for millennia.

Wrestling is more than just a sport to the Nubas?it is a seminal part of their culture with both social and religious purposes. Boys prepare for manhood through wrestling competitions. Successful wrestlers achieve a higher status that follows them through life. Wrestling also has connections with fertility rites, ancestral worship, and animistic beliefs. It is so intertwined with all aspects of Nuba culture, it is feared that if the Nuba were to lose wrestling, it might cause them to lose other customs.

?Marisa Larson

leni riefenstahl did a movie on nubian wrestling ,, but seems its VERY difficult too find



[http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists\\_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl\\_portfolio\\_wrestling\\_festival.htm](http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl_portfolio_wrestling_festival.htm)

click above for a photo

tafari 🐘

**ABDUL-RAHMAAN SHAHEED** wrote:

let us how much African martial arts are in the compared to Asian.

**Vernessa McVay** wrote:

I think Orlando Jones would've physically been better for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.

--- [Bradenqp@aol.com](mailto:Bradenqp@aol.com) wrote:

> In the Entertainment headlines:

>

>

> [http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

>

>

> ([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html))

>

>

>

> Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a  
> movie he is developing.

>

>

>

> \*\*\*\*\* \*\*Create a Home Theater Like the Pros.

> Watch the video on AOL

> Home.

>

> (<http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom0003000000001>)

>

"The black woman is the meteor that's coming to this earth!" -- Kola Boof

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?

Find them fast with Yahoo! Search. <http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25305|2008-03-26 06:16:03|Peter Gray|Re: OT - Swiftboating Obama: A Look Inside Bogus Right Wing Claims..|

Obama wil certainly have his hands full once the Republican mud-singing really gets started.

Peter

---

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahooogroups.co.uk; Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com  
From: IMJs@webtv.net  
Date: Tue, 25 Mar 2008 18:08:28 -0400  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] OT - Swiftboating Obama: A Look Inside Bogus Right Wing Claims.....

I wonder if the average voter has matured enough and learned a lesson about the nature of such 'swiftboating' hit jobs like this, so they won't fall for this shit all over again.

We'll see, but I'm not confident... . at all.

IMJ

-----  
Swiftboating Obama: A Look Inside Bogus Right Wing Claims He Has Terror Ties

By Jon Ponder, Pensito Review

In early January, when Barack Obama was just one among many Democratic candidates, we published "Swiftboating Obama's Religion: He Is Not a Muslim." Now that he is the putative Democratic nominee, here is a look at another potentially Swiftboat-able part of his record - his tenuous connections to Michael Ayers and Bernadine Dorhn, who were members of

the Weather Underground in the Vietnam War era - and his one-time professional relationship with Dr. Rashid Khalidi, a one-time PLO media director.

Ayers was a prominent constituent in Obama's state senate district. Ayers and Dohrn were involved in the planning and execution of violent protests 40 years ago: They disappeared in 1970, after a bomb -- designed to kill army officers in New Jersey -- accidentally destroyed a Greenwich Village townhouse, and turned themselves into authorities in 1980. They were never prosecuted for their involvement with the 25 bombings the Weather Underground claimed; charges were dropped because of improper FBI surveillance.

Both have written and spoken at length about their pasts, and today he is an advocate for progressive education and a professor at the University of Illinois at Chicago; she's an associate professor of law at Northwestern University.

This never-heard-of-him rightwinger offers a taste of the spin to come from his fellow Noise Machiners: "Ayers, along with his fellow former Weather Underground terrorist wife, Bernardine Dohrn, are among the two most despicable people in living in America. And Obama served on a board with him. That will play well in rural Ohio " for John McCain. While the Arizona senator was being tortured by his North Vietnamese captors, Ayers was openly cheering for a Communist victory over our troops."

Obama biographer, John K. Wilson, author of "Barack Obama: This Improbable Quest," and who says he is not affiliated with the Obama campaign, describes Obama's relationship with Ayers this way: In 1995, State Sen. Alice Palmer held an event for supporters at the home of Ayers, where she announced her plans to run for Congress and introduced Obama as her chosen successor. Obama also served on the board of directors for a progressive foundation, the Woods Fund, from 1999-2001, when Ayers was also on the board.

In 2001, Ayers gave \$200 to Obama's state senate campaign fund. And Obama and Ayers appeared together on a 1997 panel at the University of Chicago dealing with juvenile justice (Obama also praised Ayers' approach on the subject in an op-ed he wrote that year), and on a 2002 panel on public intellectuals at the University of Illinois at Chicago. That's it.

Put another way: Ayers was a prominent constituent in Obama's Illinois Senate district.

Former CIA agent Larry Johnson, a Hillary Clinton supporter, has discussed Obama's professional relationship with Dr. Rashid Khalidi, a

Columbia University professor who had ties to the PLO. Here is Johnson's take:

"Dr. Khalidi was a director of the official PLO press agency Wafa in Beirut from 1976 to 1982. During this time the U.S. State Department considered the PLO a terrorist organization and the PLO was involved with terrorist attacks. Wafa was not an independent, unaffiliated news organization.

"While it is true that the PLO has moderated over time and moved in the mainstream of Palestinian politics, that is not the point. What we are talking about is perception. Dr. Khalidi, notwithstanding his current work, cannot pretend he was some outsider with no ties to the policies and practices of the PLO in the late 70s.

"That point will be seized on by Republican strategists. I am not saying this is right or fair, but it is reality. So deal with it. "I am not questioning nor challenging Dr. Khalidi's academic credentials. He is a real professor and has written real books. But he is not some neutral observer. He served on the PLO "guidance committee" at the Madrid peace conference.

"It does not matter that he was critical of the PLO's handling of the Oslo peace process. He was still part of the PLO side and the Republican political strategists will focus on that fact. "And Khalidi has direct ties to Obama. These are not imagined. Before getting his job at Columbia University Rashid Khalidi was a Middle East professor at the University of Chicago, where he befriended none other than U.S. presidential candidate Barack Hussein Obama.

"In 2000 Khalidi held a successful fundraiser for Barack. I am not saying or inferring or suggesting that Obama did anything wrong in letting Khalidi hold a fund raiser.

"But I am willing to bet that it will become an issue in the general election. Barack also played a role in getting funding for Khalidi's Arab American Action Network during his tenure on the board of the Woods Fund."

Just as John McCain's much sought-after endorsement by the Christianist hate group leader, John Hagee, received a pass from the "liberal media," while Obama was criticized for an endorsement by Louis Farrakhan that he did not want, we can expect a lot of controversy about Obama's relationships with Ayers, Dorn and Khalidi.....

.....while, as John K. Wilson points out, the media ignores the endorsement by McCain of Oliver North, the U.S. traitor who sold arms to Iranian terrorist regime and used the proceeds to fund the Nicaraguan

Contras - an act that was specifically forbidden by U.S. law.

=====

AlterNet is a nonprofit organization and does not make political endorsements. The opinions expressed by its writers are their own.

© 2008 Pensito Review All rights reserved.

<http://www.alternet.org/bloggers/> <http://www.pensitoreview.com/79322/>

---

In a rush? [Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.](#)

| 25306|2008-03-26 08:22:58|Peter Gray|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|  
Interesting NG article. Leni Riefenstahl also published a book of photographs om the Nuba.  
Apparently she and her partner completely adopted their custom of nudity, as illustrated in the  
photos. I have long lost my copy, but it is well worth buying.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com

Date: Tue, 25 Mar 2008 18:05:27 -0700

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen

need a good egyptologist who is also a practicing martial artist specializing in  
ancient weapons too choreograph ,,,,,, some traditional greek pankrationist may  
also lend their 2cents, they (pankration) some traditionalist trace their art back to  
grecian egypt, hope they study nubian ceremonial wrestling,  
from national geo a article

of the oldest forms of this ancient sport. The earliest known portrayal of Nubian  
wrestlers is found on a wall painting from the tomb of Tyanen, an Egyptian  
officer who died in 1410 B.C. While it is known that Egyptians recruited Nubian  
archers into their army, maybe this picture implies that Nubian wrestlers were  
also highly valued by the Egyptians. "Nubian" is a common term the Egyptians  
used to describe all brown- and black-skinned people living to the south. After  
studying the various wall paintings depicting Nubian wrestlers and comparing  
them to the myriad tribes in what is now modern-day Sudan, archaeologists,  
anthropologists, and historians have determined that the Nubas of southern  
Kordofan are most likely the descendants of the ancient Nubian wrestlers.

Ancient Greek wrestling and Nuba wrestling are similar in style the wrestlers are  
nude and score by takedowns (not pinning). These wrestlers can use their entire  
body, but modern Greco-Roman- style wrestling allows the competitors to use

only their upper bodies for takedowns. Nuba wrestling, however, most likely predates Greek wrestling by several hundred years and has remained essentially unchanged for millennia.

Wrestling is more than just a sport to the Nubas it is a seminal part of their culture with both social and religious purposes. Boys prepare for manhood through wrestling competitions. Successful wrestlers achieve a higher status that follows them through life. Wrestling also has connections with fertility rites, ancestral worship, and animistic beliefs. It is so intertwined with all aspects of Nuba culture, it is feared that if the Nuba were to lose wrestling, it might cause them to lose other customs.

Marisa Larson

leni riefenstahl did a movie on nubian wrestling ,, but seems its VERY difficult to find

[http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists\\_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl\\_portfolio\\_wrestling\\_festival.htm](http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl_portfolio_wrestling_festival.htm)

click above for a photo

tafari 🇸🇩

**ABDUL-RAHMAAN SHAHEED** wrote:

let us how much African martial arts are in the compared to Asian.

**Vernessa McVay** wrote:

I think Orando Jones would've physically been better for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.

--- [Bradenqp@aol.com](mailto:Bradenqp@aol.com) wrote:

> In the Entertainment headlines:

>  
>

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

>  
>

([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html))

>  
>  
>

> Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a  
> movie he is developing.

>  
>  
>

> \*\*\*\*\* \*\*Create a Home Theater Like the Pros.  
> Watch the video on AOL  
> Home.  
>  
(<http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom0003000000001>)  
>  
"The black woman is the meteor that's coming to this earth!" --  
Kola Boof  

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
Find them fast with Yahoo! Search. <http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>  

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Watch Cause Effect, a show about real people making a real difference. [Learn more.](#)  
| 25307|2008-03-26 08:24:40|Agola Kisira|" Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:"  
OBAMA IS RIGHT|  
Obama is right to denounce Rev Wright. That inflammatory black militancy is not politic.  
Success is achieved with a calm and collected approach. Steadfast, thoughtful, wise moves  
towards the goal. Keeping your eyes on the prize.....  
| 25308|2008-03-26 09:10:15|Peter Gray|Re: " Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:"  
OBAMA IS R|  
Maybe so, Agola. But have you paused to consider the fact that what Rev. Wright said was the  
truth?

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: agolakisira@yahoo.co.uk  
Date: Wed, 26 Mar 2008 13:22:09 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] " Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:" OBAMA IS RIGHT

Obama is right to denounce Rev Wright. That inflammatory black militancy is not politic. Success is achieved with a calm and collected approach. Steadfast, thoughtful, wise moves towards the goal. Keeping your eyes on the prize.....

..... ..

---

Watch Cause Effect, a show about real people making a real difference. [Learn more.](#)  
| 25309|2008-03-26 09:51:28|asar\_imhotep|Has anyone read "The Origin of the word Amen?"|  
Mbote

Has anyone on this list read "The Origin of the Word Amen" written by Drs. Jahi Issa and Salim Faraji as of yet? If so, what is your take on their findings? I just ordered the book last week and just want someone's opinion of it.

<http://www.originofamen.com/>

Ancetrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 25310|2008-03-26 12:13:18|gingerd2007|" Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:" OBAMA IS RIGHT|

Its so funny to me how when black people start spitting truth to power folks start talking about black militancy. The politicians are corporate militants, perhaps we should have our own soldiers fighting the war...

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> Maybe so, Agola. But have you paused to consider the fact that what Rev. Wright said was the truth?

>

> Peter

>



>

>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: agolakisira@...: Wed, 26 Mar 2008 13:22:09  
+0000Subject: [Ta\_Seti] " Re: This is what Rev Right really said in  
context:" OBAMA IS RIGHT

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Obama is right to denounce Rev Wright. That inflammatory black  
militancy is not politic. Success is achieved with a calm and  
collected approach. Steadfast, thoughtful, wise moves towards the  
goal. Keeping your eyes on the prize.....

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

---

> Watch "Cause Effect," a show about real people making a real  
difference. Learn more.

> [http://im.live.com/Messenger/IM/MTV/?source=text\\_watchcause](http://im.live.com/Messenger/IM/MTV/?source=text_watchcause)

>

| 25311|2008-03-26 12:13:27|Agola Kisira|Obama related to Churcill, Bush.....|

<http://uk.news.yahoo.com/afp/20080325/tod-us-vote-offbeat-f62056d.html>

| 25312|2008-03-26 12:13:55|gingerd2007|Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:|

I think it is utterly ignorant for black americans to say that  
Barack is not a true African American because he is not a descendent  
of slaves. Someone told me this was being said, but I didnt believe  
it. Now that I have seen it in black and white, I am utterly  
disgusted. I am a descendent of slaves, yes this is true. But I,  
personally, have never been chained, raped, sold off, and  
experienced the countless atrocities that happened to our people.  
African people suffered tremendously (the ones left behind) just  
look at the state of the country now. Black people always fall for  
that divide and conquer bit. We are all the same, across the world.  
So give him some credit, because he is getting death threats, and  
has faced much of the racism that we face on a day to day basis. I  
love him as my brother, and unless you have a better choice in  
Hillary or John McCain then what is your point?

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Wayne Owens wrote:

>

> Point well taken on his heritage however as a descendant of Kenya and by proxy an Afrikan man he may have a connection to us that should not be underestimated. As a Pan-Afrikan Nationalist I have to disagree all Afrikans are and have been under attack. If my cousin is being attacked then so am I. Now understand by no means am I an assimilationist, I am in fact and in my work a Nationalist and an Afrikan patriot. Obama's policies are not ones that I hold for myself or I feel will benefit us as Afrikans. However he is consistent with a tradition of ours that includes a "cast down your buckets where they are..." mentality. He seems to me to be consistent with an ideal that says that some of our people paved a way for us here in the Amerikkas. Some of our folks feel they can still "make" it in Amerikkka, while I find this fallacy others do not. As a Pan-Afrikanist perhaps I allow them that thought pattern. He is not a descendant of enslaved Afrikans, truth to power however  
> he is an Afrikan and the real power in Amerikkka will treat him as such. He will either be a slave or a rebel, and that power will use him and or dismiss him accordingly.

>

> Majadi Baruti

>

> clyde winters wrote:

> Hi

>

> Barak Obama is not a descendant of slaves. He mother

> was white and his father is Kenyan. As a result you

> can not link him to the heritage we share with Rev.

> Wright.

>

> He grew up in Hawaii this is a state of mixed blood

> people I doubt if he experienced discrimination there.

>

> He was brought to Chicago by whites who nurtured him

> to the position he holds today. Being surrounded by

> whites and living in Hyde Park, I doubt if he

> experienced discrimination like myself.

>

> As a result, not being a descendant of slaves ,it was

> easy for him to distance himself from Wright--what

> Wright talks about Obama may have only heard--while

> most Black men experience discrimination almost

> everyday.

>

> Clyde

>

> --- Wayne Owens wrote:

>  
>> "It is better to die for an idea that will live than  
>> to live for an idea that will die"  
>> Steve Biko  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>> Majadi's Notebook- Leaf 1  
>>  
>>  
>> Once again it is incumbent upon a descendant of  
>> Afrika to bring or rather attempt to bring  
>> enlightenment to the Western World. In this case to  
>> Afrikan men are put to the task. Ironically with the  
>> world's situation as it is currently we have seen  
>> this before. One man speaks of militancy and is  
>> unapologetically Afrikan, the other attempts to  
>> speak of unity and possibilities of justice. The one  
>> man is in the line of the great Afrikan preachers of  
>> revolution, Nat Turner, Denmark Vesey and Henry  
>> Highland Garnet. The other man is in the  
>> intellectual and spiritual tradition of a W.E.B.  
>> Dubois, a Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. and the  
>> enigmatic Booker T. Washington. Of course we must  
>> draw parallels to Malcolm X and Dr. King in their  
>> times. The problem is all of these men and the  
>> numerous spoken and unspoken of women and men have  
>> had efforts to move us towards liberation. All have  
>> made efforts to move us away from oppression. The  
>> question has not been which of these men in this  
>> case Rev.  
>> Jeremiah Wright or Barack Obama is right but more  
>> so a question of methodology. The only thing that  
>> matters in pursuit of freedom then is the end  
>> result. If you and I are traveling to the bank, if  
>> you choose a northerly direction and I come from the  
>> south so long as we get there this is the only  
>> issue. Rev. Jeremiah Wright has made scathing  
>> commentary on the condition of Afrikans in the  
>> Americas and our relationship with the European  
>> world. In all of his comments that have been  
>> broadcast to the world I have yet to find out where  
>> he has been proven incorrect. He has been blasted by  
>> the right wing, and liberal minded folks for  
>> supposed Anti-American comments. What then of Thomas  
>> Paine, "It is the duty of every patriot to protect

> > his country from his government". For myself, Rev.  
> > Wright and those like us our "country" is the  
> > Afrikan world, this government has us in its  
> > relations to its African population has been beyond  
> > unkind. All Rev. Wright has done is to make this  
> > point  
> > clear; it is those who fear truth that refuse to  
> > accept this reality.  
> >  
> > Many folks would love to pretend that all is well in  
> > the Afrikan communities of the west but this is not  
> > so. Many would love to pretend that an Afrikan man  
> > running for the presidency of the United States now  
> > heals all of the injustices of the American  
> > government but it does not do this. His candidacy is  
> > steeped in the promises America has made yet  
> > corporate interests of the wealthy and powerful have  
> > assured that these promises will not be kept. There  
> > are a few who would work against the long term goals  
> > of the First Continental Congress when in 1774,  
> > those European Americans wrote that they should  
> > "...wholly discontinue the slave trade". Barack  
> > Obama as a descendant of Afrika is seeking the  
> > rights promised as a part and parcel of that First  
> > Continental Congress; he is asking that he as a  
> > brother of the descendants of enslaved people be  
> > given the opportunity to do what European American  
> > men are allowed to do. He does not feel this is too  
> > much to ask and certainly should it  
> > be? Understandably brother Obama stands as  
> >  
> > then there is Elder Wright another Afrikan man  
> > descendant of the enslaved Afrikan. The issues faced  
> > by African Americans today are a product of years of  
> > oppression a product of the issues of our  
> > enslavement. Rev. Wright's comments upon the evils  
> > of America are not the ranting of some madman. He  
> > spoke of that oppression; he is a continuance of the  
> > ancestral warrior/orator legacies of Africa and the  
> > Americas . Ironically Elder Wright is speaking as  
> > well in the tradition of the early pioneers of the  
> > Americas . When they pursued freedom, justice and  
> > equality from the British crown they were oppressed  
> > as well and at times incendiary language was  
> > necessary to rally the masses! For Afrikans to stand  
> > idly by as Rev Wright is attacked is a travesty, not

> > only is he an elder but he is in our most rebellious  
> > traditions such as in the work of David Walker when  
> > he stated these  
> > ,  
> > Let no man of us budge one step, and let  
> > slave-holders come to beat us from our country.  
> > America is more our country, than it is the whites"  
> > we have enriched it with our blood and tears. The  
> > greatest riches in all America have arisen from our  
> > blood and tears:" and will they drive us from our  
> > property and homes, which we have earned with our  
> > blood?  
> > "David Walker, Walker's Appeal  
> >  
> > In my humble opinion both Wright and Obama are  
> > repeating history, they are the Afrikans we have  
> > seen before but have chosen to ignore. Obama cannot  
> > be rightly compared to a Dr. King but he is a child  
> > of that philosophy. Wright is not Dr. King but he is  
> > also a product of that fiery philosophy of  
> > resistance against oppression. Neither men are a  
> > Malcolm X but they are children of that philosophy  
> > as well. Malcolm spoke of self-reliance, diligent  
> > work, an obvious practice of both Obama and Wright!  
> > Wright takes on the Black Nationalist aspect of  
> > Malcolm's worldview and combines it with  
> > Christianity. He is consistent with Black Christian  
> > Nationalism and many very old traditions in the  
> > Black Church. Wright belongs to our family; the  
> > question is when will the family love on him as he  
> > loves on us? The question does not hinge on his  
> > statements but what Rev. Wright is calling us to do,  
> > and moreover what he calls on us to be?Afrikan  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > Upward Movement, Upward Movement!  
> > Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!  
> >  
> >  
> > Peter Gray wrote:  
> > I'd like to see FoxNews interview Dr. Robert

> > Strecker (if he is still alive and well) about the  
> > validity of the belief prevalent in black  
> > communities that AIDS was in fact man-made in the  
> > US., (just an extension of the Tuskegee  
> > "experiment.")  
> >  
> > Peter  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > -----  
> > To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
> > From: proudofnikab@...  
> > Date: Sun, 23 Mar 2008 00:32:26 +0000  
> > Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: This is what Rev Right really  
> > said in context:  
> >  
> > I'd like to ask FOX to tell the public what  
> > Rev Wright said that  
> > wasn't true....  
> >  
> > They might not like what he said but what part of  
> > what he said is a  
> > lie? I say he told the bold truth! Like it or not.  
> >  
> > --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "shutefnut"  
> > wrote:  
> > >  
> > > This is what Rev Right really said in context:  
> > > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=RvMbeVQj6Lw>  
> > >  
> > > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=QOdlnzkeoyQ>  
> > >  
> > > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
> > >  
> > > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=8pedwsGGGp0>  
> > >  
> > > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=9HjSoMZ7y7A>  
> > >  
> > > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=-w5I1MR1NBg>  
> > >  
> > > <http://youtube.com/watch?v=4ThIdzzb0zc>  
> > >  
> > > [http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR\\_srOUI0](http://youtube.com/watch?v=6yOR_srOUI0)  
> > >

> > > http://you  
> > >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > -----  
> > In a rush? Get real-time answers with Windows Live  
> > Messenger.  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > Upward Movement, Upward Movement!  
> > Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!  
> >  
> === message truncated ===  
>  
> -----  
> Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
> Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.  
[http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?](http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)  
[category=shopping](http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Upward Movement, Upward Movement!  
> Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!  
>  
>  
> -----  
> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with  
Yahoo! Search.  
>  
| 25313|2008-03-26 12:15:35|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big  
Screen|  
guess she saw DA light,, and said the heck with being a nazi

**Peter Gray** wrote:

| Interesting NG article. Leni Riefenstahl also published a book of  
| photographs om the Nuba. Apparently she and her partner completely

adopted their custom of nudity, as illustrated in the photos. I have long lost my copy, but it is well worth buying.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: tafari\_sudra@ yahoo.com  
Date: Tue, 25 Mar 2008 18:05:27 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen

need a good egyptologist who is also a practicing martial artist specializing in ancient weapons too choreograph ,,,,,, some traditional greek pankrationist may also lend their 2cents, they (pankration) some traditionalist trace their art back to greekian egypt, hope they study nubian ceremonial wrestling, from national geo a article of the oldest forms of this ancient sport. The earliest known portrayal of Nubian wrestlers is found on a wall painting from the tomb of Tyanen, an Egyptian officer who died in 1410 B.C. While it is known that Egyptians recruited Nubian archers into their army, maybe this picture implies that Nubian wrestlers were also highly valued by the Egyptians. "Nubian" is a common term the Egyptians used to describe all brown- and black-skinned people living to the south. After studying the various wall paintings depicting Nubian wrestlers and comparing them to the myriad tribes in what is now modern-day Sudan, archaeologists, anthropologists, and historians have determined that the Nubas of southern Kordofan are most likely the descendants of the ancient Nubian wrestlers.

Ancient Greek wrestling and Nuba wrestling are similar in style?the wrestlers are nude and score by takedowns (not pinning). These wrestlers can use their entire body, but modern Greco-Roman- style wrestlingallows the competitors to use only their upper bodies for takedowns. Nuba wrestling, however, most likely predates Greek wrestling by several hundred years and has remained essentially unchanged for millennia.

Wrestling is more than just a sport to the Nubas?it is a seminal part of their culture with both social and religious purposes. Boys prepare for manhood through wrestling competitions. Successful wrestlers achieve a higher status that follows them through life. Wrestling also has connections with fertility rites, ancestral worship, and animistic beliefs. It is so intertwined with all aspects of Nuba culture, it is feared that if the Nuba were to lose wrestling, it might cause them to lose other customs.



?Marisa Larson

leni riefenstahl did a movie on nubian wrestling ,, but seems its VERY difficult too find

[http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists\\_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl\\_portfolio\\_wrestling\\_festival.htm](http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl_portfolio_wrestling_festival.htm)

click above for a photo

tafari 🐘

**ABDUL-RAHMAAN SHAHEED** wrote:

let us how much African martial arts are in the compared to Asian.

**Vernessa McVay** wrote:

I think Orando Jones would've physically been better for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.

--- [Bradenqp@aol.com](mailto:Bradenqp@aol.com) wrote:

> In the Entertainment headlines:

>

>

> [http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

>

>

> ([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html))

>

>

>

> Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a movie he is developing.

>

>

>

> \*\*\*\*\* \*\*Create a Home Theater Like the Pros.

> Watch the video on AOL

> Home.

>

> (<http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom0003000000001>)

>

"The black woman is the meteor that's coming to this earth!" -- Kola Boof

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
Find them fast with Yahoo! Search. [http://tools.  
search.yahoo.com/newsearch/ category. php?category=  
shopping](http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Watch ?Cause Effect,? a show about real people making a real difference.  
[Learn more.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25314|2008-03-26 12:15:43|Ginger Daniels|Re: Has anyone read "The Origin of the word Amen?"|

No but I checked the website out and it seems like a good one... thx for the reference, I'm gonna order it.

**asar\_imhotep** wrote:

Mbote

Has anyone on this list read "The Origin of the Word Amen" written by Drs. Jahi Issa and Salim Faraji as of yet? If so, what is your take on their findings? I just ordered the book last week and just want someone's opinion of it.

<http://www.originof amen.com/>

Ancetrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25315|2008-03-26 12:48:50|Peter Gray|Re: Obama related to Churchill, Bush.....|

Let's sum it all up: Every member of homo sapiens sapiens is related to every other having derived from a bunch of East African prototypes about 140,000 - 200,000 years ago.

Peter

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com

From: agolakisira@yahoo.co.uk

Date: Wed, 26 Mar 2008 19:05:53 +0000

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama related to Churchill, Bush.....

<http://uk.news.yahoo.com/afp/20080325/tod-us-vote-offbeat-f62056d.html>

---

How well do you know your celebrity gossip? [Talk celebrity smackdowns here.](#)

| 25316|2008-03-26 12:58:42|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Obama related to Churchill, Bush.....|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> Let's sum it all up: Every member of homo sapiens sapiens is

related to every other having derived from a bunch of East African  
prototypes about 140,000 - 200,000 years ago.

>

>

Not only that but most if not all of us are related to ancestors going  
back only about 4 to 5 thousand years ago or so.

Probably every person alive today is descended, at least indirectly, from dozens of well-known historical figures (of all races).

The chances that any person in the world is descended in some way to one of the Pharaohs or one of the Emperors of China is much greater than them having no relationship at all.

Even those people living in the most isolated areas have managed to pick up new genes now and then.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25317|2008-03-26 13:01:10|Peter Gray|Re: " Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:" OBAMA IS R|

The one good thing that must come out of this whole Rev. Wright hula-baloo is that some media may actually be forced to examine his rhetoric in a serious manner, because, as I said before, it's all true.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: gingerd2007@yahoo.com  
Date: Wed, 26 Mar 2008 19:01:56 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] " Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:" OBAMA IS RIGHT

It's so funny to me how when black people start spitting truth to power folks start talking about black militancy. The politicians are corporate militants, perhaps we should have our own soldiers fighting the war...

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> Maybe so, Agola. But have you paused to consider the fact that what Rev. Wright said was the truth?

>

> Peter

>

>

>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: agolakisira@ ...: Wed, 26 Mar 2008 13:22:09 +0000  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] " Re: This is what Rev Right really said in context:" OBAMA IS RIGHT

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Obama is right to denounce Rev Wright. That inflammatory black militancy is not politic. Success is achieved with a calm and collected approach. Steadfast, thoughtful, wise moves towards the goal. Keeping your eyes on the prize.....  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> Watch "Cause Effect," a show about real people making a real difference. Learn more.  
> [http://im.live.com/Messenger/IM/MTV/?source=text\\_watchcause](http://im.live.com/Messenger/IM/MTV/?source=text_watchcause)  
>

---

How well do you know your celebrity gossip? [Talk celebrity smackdowns here.](#)  
| 25318|2008-03-26 14:13:23|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Re: Obama related to Churchill, Bush.....  
....and all of them are descended from an ancient Black woman from the Kenya/Ethiopian region.

G

-----Original Message-----

From: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) [mailto:[Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)] On Behalf Of Paul Kekai Manansala  
Sent: Wednesday, March 26, 2008 2:59 PM  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Obama related to Churchill, Bush.....

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>  
>  
> Let's sum it all up: Every member of homo sapiens sapiens is related to every other having derived from a bunch of East African prtypes about 140,000 - 200,000 years ago.

>  
>

Not only that but most if not all of us are related to ancestors going back only about 4 to 5 thousand years ago or so.

Probably every person alive today is descended, at least indirectly, from dozens of well-known historical figures (of all races).

The chances that any person in the world is descended in some way to one of the Pharaohs or one of the Emperors of China is much greater than them having no relationship at all.

Even those people living in the most isolated areas have managed to pick up new genes now and then.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

-----

Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2Yahoo!](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2Yahoo!) Groups Links

| 25319|2008-03-26 15:12:21|asar\_imhotep|Call For Submissions: Alpha Phi Alpha Anthology|

## Call For Submissions: The Intellectual Traditions of Alpha Phi Alpha

MOCHA-Versity Press



March 26, 2008

### **Description:**

The spirit of Alpha has permeated throughout the souls of men since the predynastic times of Ta-Seti (upper Nubia ) 4200 BCE . This spirit has caused men to invent calendars, writing, philosophy, metallurgical industries, construct pyramids, develop medicines, discover geometry, algebra and physics, and other concepts that the world benefits from to this day. This spirit survived the most tragic series of events in human history known as the Trans Atlantic Slave Holocaust; yet crystallized itself again on the campus of Cornell University during the winter of 1906. This same spirit helped *Thurgood Marshall* win the landmark Brown vs. Board of

Education court case; helped *Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.* fight relentlessly for the dignity and human rights of Black people across the United States; helped *Herman Branson* to co-discover the alpha-helix structure of proteins; helped *Garrett A Morgan* to halt traffic (literally) with the invention of the electric traffic signal; and helped *Paul Robeson* show Americans how to put the *active* in social activism.

Since the year 1906, the spirit of Alpha has made its presence known in every aspect of the human experience, always with the goal of enhancing the human condition. It derives from a tradition that seeks to keep man and spirit in harmony with one another and to maintain the pulse of nature. *The Intellectual Traditions of Alpha Phi Alpha* seeks to capture this essence and present a multidimensional portrait of this great fraternity through the writings of its esteemed members. This volume will also include ancient texts from the Nile Valley that corresponds to the writings in this volume. This method of presentation will allow us to see the continuity in thought, scholarship and practice which will provide the conceptual rubrics in which manly deeds, scholarship and love for all mankind can be evaluated.

The audiences for this volume consist of undergraduate, graduate students and Africana-Studies enthusiasts who seek to learn more about the fraternity, African societies of secret, Nile Valley culture and philosophy. This volume is conceived as a work that will be in every major library and college campus in the United States . This work should be well received in such academic fields as history, Africana-Studies, philosophy, sociology and social anthropology. *The Intellectual Traditions of Alpha Phi Alpha* will be divided in the following chapters:

Preface:

Forward

Introduction

- Origins of Alpha Phi Alpha
- Philosophy
- Education
- Politics
- Spirituality
- Science
- History
- Poetry
- Art

- Letters
- Fraternal Life
- Misc (anything that doesn't fit under the above categories)

Credits & Photo Gallery

Chapter Listings

We welcome scholarly contributions on all aspects of the above mentioned chapters. When preparing a manuscript for submission, the following should be kept in mind:

Electronic submissions (as an attached file) are preferred and should be sent to [intellectualtraditions1906@yahoo.com](mailto:intellectualtraditions1906@yahoo.com)

If you have a physical manuscript that can be scanned, please send a copy to

Intellectual Traditions  
1414 Austin #5  
Houston , TX 77002

A title page should be attached, with the title of the manuscript, the author's name, address, telephone number and e-mail address (if available). Also, include what school and chapter you were initiated into, year, line & ship name (if applicable). Submissions can be works already submitted for other publications. We must get permission from the original publisher before we can include it in this anthology.

The deadline for submissions has been extended to **May 31, 2008**. Please send in your submissions early so if there are any issues we can address them before the final editing phase. The tentative publication date is June 1, 2009 and the book will be published by MOCHA-Versity Press. If you have any questions, please contact Asar Imhotep at:

832.884.6352

[Intellectualtraditions1906@yahoo.com](mailto:Intellectualtraditions1906@yahoo.com)

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

[info@asarimhotep.com](mailto:info@asarimhotep.com)

Fraternally,

Asar Imhotep  
Eta Mu ? University of Houston  
Spring 02



| 25320|2008-03-26 17:48:53|Michael Bayman|Spring Health Journal|

**From: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** General-Information-Agency

**Unto:** Our-planetary-kith and kindred

**Re: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Spring-Health-Journal

I.S.L.A.M.:

On the behalf of the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Constitutional-Monarch, His-Imperial-Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey and the-entire: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National-Collective, peace, good-health, and much-prosperity!

For the benefit of the all of the original-men and women on the planet and our-posterity, we-share the health-information, herein...

You can access this file at the URL:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RiseOfTheAmexem-Moor-Empire/files/AME%20Spring%20Health%20Journal.pdf>

One-Love

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** General-Information-Agency: Staff by the order from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Minister For The Communications, His-Excellency: Grand-Noble: Dan-El

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25321|2008-03-26 17:50:05|Feomanga Assoc|(no subject)|

Attachments :

Thanks to an exceptional voice, a warm, deep, sensual voice, which reminds the jazz divas, and to a music tinged with jazz, gospel and her Malagasy roots, Rachel Ratsizafy bewitches the public at each of her appearances.

After 5 albums as lead singer with different bands, Rachel Ratsizafy has finally released her first solo album: '*Natural Born Stranger*'.

Discover '*Natural Born Stranger*' here:

<http://www.myspace.com/rachelratsizafy>

Enjoy, have a great listening

'Natural Born Stranger' is for sale at: <http://www.parisjazzcorner.com>

---

Envoy 韻vec [Yahoo! Mail.](#)

Capacit 頗e stockage illimit 饌pour vos emails.

| 25322|2008-03-26 17:51:34|Maurice Humphrey|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

I am very excited that Will Smith has decided to bring the 25th dynasty pharaoh to the big screen...It's loooooong over due!!! I think that Nubia has been neglected - even by our African centered scholars - and forced into the shadows of Kemet. This is a wonderful opportunity to showcase our ancient civilizations on the big screen, however I remain skeptical. Euros (whites) ALWAYS have some tricks up their sleeve. I think that they may use this movie to try and contrast Nubia and Egypt - They will continue to perpetuate the myth that Egypt was a non-African civilization by showing black Nubians fighting Arab looking Egyptians.

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

| guess she saw DA light,, and said the heck with being a nazi

| **Peter Gray** wrote:

Interesting NG article. Leni Riefenstahl also published a book of photographs on the Nuba. Apparently she and her partner completely adopted their custom of nudity, as illustrated in the photos. I have long lost my copy, but it is well worth buying.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: tafari\_sudra@ yahoo.com  
Date: Tue, 25 Mar 2008 18:05:27 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen

need a good egyptologist who is also a practicing martial artist specializing in ancient weapons too choreograph,,,,, some traditional greek pankrationist may also lend their 2cents, they (pankration) some traditionalist trace their art back to greekian egypt, hope they study nubian ceremonial wrestling, from national geo a article of the oldest forms of this ancient sport. The earliest known portrayal of Nubian wrestlers is found on a wall painting from the tomb of Tyanen, an Egyptian officer who died in 1410 B.C. While it is known that Egyptians recruited Nubian archers into their army, maybe this picture implies that Nubian wrestlers were also highly valued by the Egyptians. "Nubian" is a common term the Egyptians used to describe all brown- and black-skinned people living to the south. After studying the various wall paintings depicting Nubian wrestlers and comparing them to the myriad tribes in what is now modern-day Sudan, archaeologists, anthropologists, and historians have determined that the Nubas of southern Kordofan are most likely the descendants of the ancient Nubian wrestlers.

Ancient Greek wrestling and Nuba wrestling are similar in style?the wrestlers are nude and score by takedowns (not pinning). These wrestlers can use their entire body, but modern Greco-Roman- style wrestlingallows the competitors to use only their upper bodies for takedowns. Nuba wrestling, however, most likely predates Greek wrestling by several hundred years and has remained essentially unchanged for millennia.

Wrestling is more than just a sport to the Nubas?it is a seminal part of their culture with both social and religious purposes. Boys prepare for manhood through wrestling competitions. Successful wrestlers achieve a higher status that follows them through life. Wrestling also has connections with fertility rites, ancestral worship, and animistic beliefs. It is so intertwined with all aspects of Nuba culture, it is feared that if the Nuba were to lose wrestling, it might cause them to lose other customs.

?Marisa Larson

leni riefenstahl did a movie on nubian wrestling ,, but seems its VERY difficult too find

[http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists\\_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl\\_portfolio\\_wrestling\\_festival.htm](http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl_portfolio_wrestling_festival.htm)

click above for a photo

tafari 🇪🇹

**ABDUL-RAHMAAN SHAHEED** wrote:

let us how much African martial arts are in the compared to Asian.

**Vernessa McVay** wrote:

I think Orando Jones would've physically been better for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.

--- [Bradenqp@aol.com](mailto:Bradenqp@aol.com) wrote:

> In the Entertainment headlines:

>

>

>

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

>

>

([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html))

>

>

>

> Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty  
Pharoah in a  
> movie he is developing.  
>  
>  
>  
> \*\*\*\*\* \*\*Create a Home Theater  
Like the Pros.  
> Watch the video on AOL  
> Home.  
>  
([http://home.aol.com/diy/home-  
improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?  
ncid=aolhom00030\\_000000001](http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom00030_000000001))  
>

"The black woman is the meteor that's  
coming to this earth!" -- Kola Boof

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.  
[http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/  
category.php?category=shopping](http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-  
all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast  
with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Watch ?Cause Effect,? a show about real people making a  
real difference. [Learn more.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25323|2008-03-26 19:50:39|IMJs@webtv.net|OT - Jeremiah Wright - Ex Marine and Navy Medical Technician!|

Another facet of Rev. Wright - the "unpatriotic, anti-American"...

[http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/blogs/sfgate/detail?blogid=16&entry\\_id=25141](http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/blogs/sfgate/detail?blogid=16&entry_id=25141)

| 25324|2008-03-26 19:58:59|IMJs@webtv.net|OT - Does Anyone Remember Navy Lt. Robert Goodman?|

I bet Rev. Jeremiah Wright remembers him!

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bobby\\_Goodman](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bobby_Goodman)

Now why am I NOT shocked to find out that this is the vaunted 'meeting with the terrorist' trip story that has been so blatantly absent of the FACTS surrounding the trip?

Do \*reptiles\* like Hannity, Lushbaugh, Coulter, Bortz, Ingram, Malkin et.al. even care about the fact that this was a rescue mission to get one of our own airmen back???

IMJ

| 25325|2008-03-26 21:03:36|IMJs@webtv.net|OT - A "Typical White Person"....|  
Obama caught more flak when he made that statement in refering to his Grandmother, but when I looked up the word \_typical\_ I found this.....

\*typical\* = conforming to a type; "the typical (or normal) American";

"typical teenage behavior"

normal - conforming with or constituting a norm or standard or level or type or social norm; not abnormal; "serve wine at normal room

temperature"; "normal diplomatic relations"; "normal working hours";

"normal word order"; "normal curiosity"; "the normal course of events"

So typical basically means normal or average.

Here are two good articles about this "red-herring" of a story.

Are You a "Typical White Person"? Truth Is You Probably Are

<http://www.alternet.org/blogs/peek/80445/?comments=view&cID=863095&pID=863007>

If the "typical white person" comment bothers you, it's probably because you are one.

[http://www.democraticunderground.com/discuss/duboard.php?az=view\\_all&address=132x5226555](http://www.democraticunderground.com/discuss/duboard.php?az=view_all&address=132x5226555)

| 25326|2008-03-26 21:22:24|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

this is my perception as well!,,,,,,,,,,,,,

hence Aida.... this is what they did with Aida, this is what is going to happen with Will Smith . would he was more than just an actor i would wish he was a khametic teacher then we would see lower AE's people the same as upper AE, and we should remember that until the need of incorporating Uaset (thebes) into Khamit during the 17Th dynasty it (Uaset) was the crown jewel of Ta-nub, the formal capital of Ta-nub and southern limit of Egypt it was incorporated to allow the true Kings of AE a rallying and safe haven to fight lower Khamit ran by the dreaded Hyksos invaders.

ta-nub -vs- assyrian ruled khamit... will(lol) be blacks -vs- whites & arab types, who's army should have lower-khamitian blacks.....

tafari 🙏

**Maurice Humphrey** wrote:

I am very excited that Will Smith has decided to bring the 25th dynasty pharaoh to the big screen...It's looooooong over due!!! I think that Nubia has been neglected - even by our African centered scholars - and forced into the shadows of Kemet. This is a wonderful opportunity to showcase our ancient civilizations on the big screen, however I remain skeptical. Euros (whites) ALWAYS have some tricks up their sleeve. I think that they may use this movie to try and contrast Nubia and Egypt - They will continue to perpetuate the myth that Egypt was a non-African civilization by showing black Nubians fighting Arab looking Egyptians.

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

guess she saw DA light,, and said the heck with being a nazi

**Peter Gray** wrote:

Interesting NG article. Leni Riefenstahl also published a book of photographs om the Nuba. Apparently she and her partner completely adopted their custom of nudity, as illustrated in the photos. I have long lost my copy, but it is well worth buying.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: tafari\_sudra@ yahoo.com  
Date: Tue, 25 Mar 2008 18:05:27 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring  
Taharqa to the Big Screen

need a good egyptologist who is also a  
practcing martial artist specializing in  
ancient weapons too cheoreograph ,,,,,,  
some traditional greek pankrationist may  
also lend their 2cents, they (pankration)  
some traditionalist trace their art back to  
greecian egypt, hope they study nubain  
ceremonial wrestling,  
from national geo a article  
of the oldest forms of this ancient sport.  
The earliest known portrayal of Nubian  
wrestlers is found on a wall painting from  
the tomb of Tyanen, an Egyptian officer  
who died in 1410 B.C. While it is known  
that Egyptians recruited Nubian archers  
into their army, maybe this picture implies  
that Nubian wrestlers were also highly  
valued by the Egyptians. "Nubian" is a  
common term the Egyptians used to  
describe all brown- and black-skinned  
people living to the south. After studying  
the various wall paintings depicting Nubian  
wrestlers and comparing them to the myriad  
tribes in what is now modern-day Sudan,  
archaeologists, anthropologists, and  
historians have determined that the Nubas  
of southern Kordofan are most likely the  
descendants of the ancient Nubian  
wrestlers.

Ancient Greek wrestling and Nuba  
wrestling are similar in style?the wrestlers  
are nude and score by takedowns (not  
pinning). These wrestlers can use their  
entire body, but modern Greco-Roman-  
style wrestlingallows the competitors to use  
only their upper bodies for takedowns.

Nuba wrestling, however, most likely predates Greek wrestling by several hundred years and has remained essentially unchanged for millennia.

Wrestling is more than just a sport to the Nubas?it is a seminal part of their culture with both social and religious purposes. Boys prepare for manhood through wrestling competitions. Successful wrestlers achieve a higher status that follows them through life. Wrestling also has connections with fertility rites, ancestral worship, and animistic beliefs. It is so intertwined with all aspects of Nuba culture, it is feared that if the Nuba were to lose wrestling, it might cause them to lose other customs.

?Marisa Larson

leni riefenstahl did a movie on nubian wrestling ,, but seems its VERY difficult too find

[http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists\\_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl\\_portfolio\\_wrestling\\_festival.htm](http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl_portfolio_wrestling_festival.htm)

click above for a photo

tafari 🇪🇹

**ABDUL-RAHMAAN SHAHEED** wrote:

let us how much African martial arts are in the compared to Asian.

**Vernessa McVay** wrote:

I think Orlando Jones would've physically been better for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.

--- [Bradenqp@aol.com](mailto:Bradenqp@aol.com)

wrote:

> In the Entertainment



headlines:

>

>

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

>

>

([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html))

>

>

>

> Will Smith to star as the  
25th Dynasty Pharaoh in a  
> movie he is developing.

>

>

>

> \*\*\*\*\* \*\*Create a  
Home Theater Like the Pros.  
> Watch the video on AOL  
> Home.

>

(<http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom00030000000001>)

>

"The black woman is the  
meteor that's coming to this  
earth!" -- Kola Boof

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Looking for last minute  
shopping deals?  
Find them fast with Yahoo!  
Search. [http://tools.  
search.yahoo](http://tools.search.yahoo).

[com/newsearch/ category.  
php?category= shopping](http://com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)

---

Be a better friend,  
newshound, and know-it-all  
with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it  
now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
[Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Watch ?Cause Effect,? a show about real  
people making a real difference. [Learn  
more.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo!  
Search.](#)

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25327|2008-03-26 22:47:11|Djehuti Sundaka|" Re: This is what Rev Right really said in  
context:" OBAMA IS RIGHT|

Obama is only right in continuing to follow the path of a politician seeking the leadership position of a Caucasian dominated nation. Afterall, if he were Caucasian named McCain and his "spiritual advisor" was advocating Xristian dominance and the violent demise of Muslims around the globe, he could simply remain silent and no one would think anything of it. Aparently, "militancy" is only wrong when you're not of the "right" ethnic agenda.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Agola Kisira wrote:

>

> Obama is right to denounce Rev Wright. That inflammatory black militancy is not politic. Success is achieved with a calm and collected approach. Steadfast, thoughtful, wise moves towards the goal. Keeping your eyes on the prize.....

>

| 25328|2008-03-27 09:23:23|Alex van Deelen|OT - Jeremiah Wright - Ex Marine and Navy Medical Technician!|

Posted by: "[IMJs@webtv.net](mailto:IMJs@webtv.net)" [IMJs@webtv.net](mailto:IMJs@webtv.net) imjswbvtv

Wed Mar 26, 2008 7:50 pm (PDT)

> Another facet of Rev. Wright - the "unpatriotic, anti-American"...

>

>

[http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/blogs/sfgate/detail?blogid=16&entry\\_id=25141](http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/blogs/sfgate/detail?blogid=16&entry_id=25141)

Another irony. The scum at Fox News want to question Jeremiah Wright's patriotism, when he was part of a medical team that operated on president Lynden Baines Johnson.

Alex

| 25329|2008-03-27 10:59:40|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

the assyrian kings should have alot of blacks from lower khamit in their army along with blacks from caanan and white and arab types from lybia .....

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

this is my perception as well!,,,,,, ,,,,,,

hence Aida.... this is what they did with Aida, this is what is going to happenwith Will Smith .

would he was more than just an actor i would wish he was a khametic teacher then we would see lower AE's people the same as upper AE, and

we should remember that until the need of incorporating Uaset (thebes) into Khamit during the 17Th dynasty it (Uaset) was the crown jewel of Ta-nub, the formal capital of Ta-nub and southern limit of Egypt it was incorporated to allow the true Kings of AE a rallying and safe haven to fight lower KHamit ran by the dreadedHykssos invaders.  
ta-nub -vs- assyrian ruled khamit... will(lol) be blacks -vs- whites & arab types, who's army should have lower-khamitian blacks.....  
tafari 🙌

**Maurice Humphrey** wrote:

I am very excited that Will Smith has decided to bring the 25th dynasty pharaoh to the big screen...It's loooooong over due!!! I think that Nubia has been neglected - even by our African centered scholars - and forced into the shadows of Kemet. This is a wonderful opportunity to showcase our ancient civilizations on the big screen, however I remain skeptical. Euros (whites) ALWAYS have some tricks up their sleeve. I think that they may use this movie to try and contrast Nubia and Egypt - They will continue to perpetuate the myth that Egypt was a non-African civilization by showing black Nubians fighting Arab looking Egyptians.

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

guess she saw DA light,, and said the heck with being a nazi

**Peter Gray** wrote:

Interesting NG article. Leni Riefenstahl also published a book of photographs on the Nuba. Apparently she and her partner completely adopted their custom of nudity, as illustrated in the photos. I have long lost my copy, but it is well worth buying.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups  
.com

From: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com  
Date: Tue, 25 Mar 2008  
18:05:27 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Will  
Smith to Bring Taharqa to  
the Big Screen

need a good egyptologist  
who is also a practicing  
martial artist specializing in  
ancient weapons too  
cheoreograph ,,,,,, some  
traditional greek  
pankrationist may also lend  
their 2cents, they  
(pankration) some  
traditionalist trace their art  
back to grecian egypt, hope  
they study nubian  
ceremonial wrestling,  
from national geo a article  
of the oldest forms of this  
ancient sport. The earliest  
known portrayal of Nubian  
wrestlers is found on a wall  
painting from the tomb of  
Tyanen, an Egyptian officer  
who died in 1410 B.C.  
While it is known that  
Egyptians recruited Nubian  
archers into their army,  
maybe this picture implies  
that Nubian wrestlers were  
also highly valued by the  
Egyptians. "Nubian" is a  
common term the Egyptians  
used to describe all brown-  
and black-skinned people  
living to the south. After  
studying the various wall  
paintings depicting Nubian  
wrestlers and comparing  
them to the myriad tribes in  
what is now modern-day  
Sudan, archaeologists,  
anthropologists, and

historians have determined that the Nubas of southern Kordofan are most likely the descendants of the ancient Nubian wrestlers.

Ancient Greek wrestling and Nuba wrestling are similar in style?the wrestlers are nude and score by takedowns (not pinning). These wrestlers can use their entire body, but modern Greco-Roman- style wrestlingallows the competitors to use only their upper bodies for takedowns. Nuba wrestling, however, most likely predates Greek wrestling by several hundred years and has remained essentially unchanged for millennia.

Wrestling is more than just a sport to the Nubas?it is a seminal part of their culture with both social and religious purposes. Boys prepare for manhood through wrestling competitions. Successful wrestlers achieve a higher status that follows them through life. Wrestling also has connections with fertility rites, ancestral worship, and animistic beliefs. It is so intertwined with all aspects of Nuba culture, it is feared that if the Nuba were to lose wrestling, it might cause them to lose other customs.

?Marisa Larson  
leni riefenstahl did a movie on nubian wrestling ,, but

seems its VERY difficult too  
find

[http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists\\_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl\\_portfolio\\_wrestling\\_festival.htm](http://www.taschen.com/pages/en/catalogue/artists_editions/all/01024/facts.riefenstahl_portfolio_wrestling_festival.htm)

click above for a photo

tafari 🇰🇪

**ABDUL-RAHMAAN**

**SHAHEED** wrote:

let us how  
much African  
martial arts  
are in the  
compared to  
Asian.

**Vernessa**

**McVay**

wrote:

I think

Orlando Jones

would've

physically

been better

for the role.

But, of course

nobody

knows who

he is.

---

[Bradenqp@aol.com](mailto:Bradenqp@aol.com)

wrote:

> In the  
Entertainment  
headlines:

>

>

[http://jam.ca/noe.](http://jam.ca/noe)

[ca/Movies/](http://jam.ca/Movies/)

[Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](#)

>

>

([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html))

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](#)

[Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](#)

>

>

>

> Will Smith  
to star as the  
25th Dynasty  
Pharoah in a  
> movie he is  
developing.

>

>

>

>

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \*\*Create a  
Home  
Theater Like  
the Pros.

> Watch the  
video on  
AOL  
> Home.

>

(<http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom00030>)



[000000001\)](#)

>

"The black woman is the meteor that's coming to this earth!" -- Kola Boof

---

---

---

---

---

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?

Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

[http://tools.  
search.yahoo.  
com/newsear  
ch/ category.  
php?category  
= shopping](http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with

Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Watch ?Cause Effect,? a show about real people making a real difference. [Learn more.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25330|2008-03-27 11:22:46|asar\_imhotep|Re: Has anyone read "The Origin of the word Amen?"|

I remember one of them used to be a part of this list (or was it Classical African Civilizations list?). I meant to purchase it a while ago but you know how it is with books. Hopefully it will come in the mail at the beginning of the week and I can give my analysis on it

after reading.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoo.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoo.com), Ginger Daniels wrote:

>

> No but I checked the website out and it seems like a good one... thx  
> for the reference, I'm gonna order it.

>

> asar\_imhotep wrote: Mbote

>

> Has anyone on this list read "The Origin of the Word Amen" written by  
> Drs. Jahi Issa and Salim Faraji as of yet? If so, what is your take on  
> their findings? I just ordered the book last week and just want  
> someone's opinion of it.

>

> <http://www.originofamen.com/>

>

> Ancetrally,

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> -----

> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

>

> -----

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

Try it now.

>

| 25331|2008-03-27 11:36:47|georgettesebea|Hilary Clinton NEw Tape About Her Visit in  
Bosnia!! She may have bee|

Hilary Clinton NEw Tape About Her Visit in Bosnia!! She may have been  
under Attack Afer All!!!! Watch

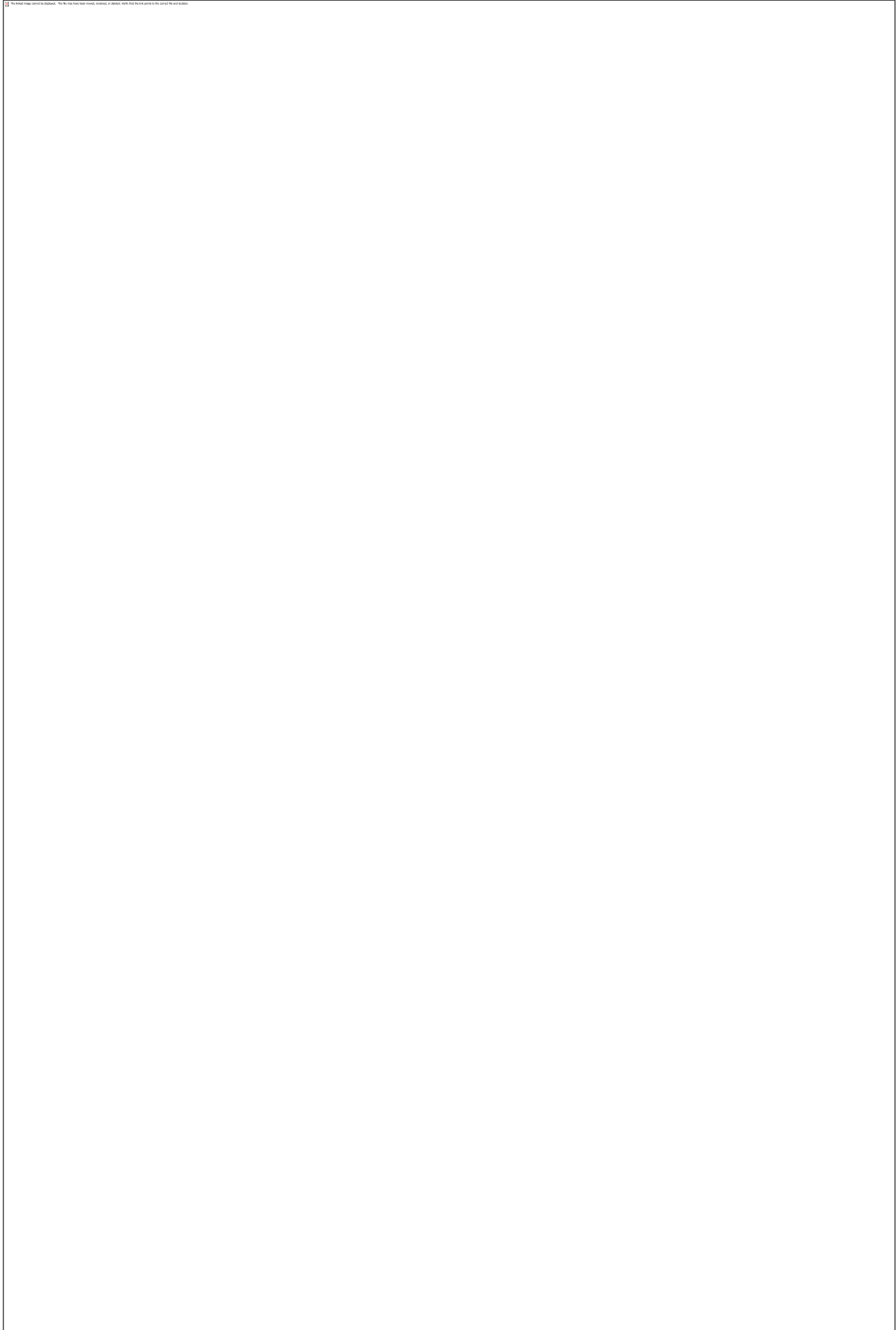
<http://www.africaquest.org/aqreporttest.html>

| 25332|2008-03-27 12:24:34|Asar Imhotep|For all of you Obama supporters|

I am stepping aside a little bit from my usual intellectual contributions to have a little fun. Since  
Barack Obama has taken up so much of the discussion on this list, I decided to design a t-Shirt

for all of the Barack Obama fans. Below is the design. You can pick it up at my shop on my web page.

[http://www.asarimhotep.com/index.php?option=com\\_wrapper&view=wrapper&Itemid=68](http://www.asarimhotep.com/index.php?option=com_wrapper&view=wrapper&Itemid=68)



I will be coming out with some Anti Hillary and McCain shirts in the coming week I think you

might like as well.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25333|2008-03-27 14:27:06|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

I have long seen him as Ramesses. Take a look at those three colossal statues saved from the rising waters. He would be perfect.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

> will wil do,,lol

>

> Vernessa McVay wrote: I think Orlando Jones

would've physically been better

> for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.

>

> --- Bradenqp@... wrote:

>

> > In the Entertainment headlines:

> >

> >

> [http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

[sun.html\\_](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

> >

> >

> ([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

[sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html))

> >

> >

> >  
> > Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a  
> > movie he is developing.  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > \*\*\*\*\*Create a Home Theater Like the Pros.  
> > Watch the video on AOL  
> > Home.  
> >  
> ([http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?](http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom000300000000001)

ncid=aolhom000300000000001)

> >  
>  
> "The black woman is the meteor that's coming to this earth!" --

Kola Boof

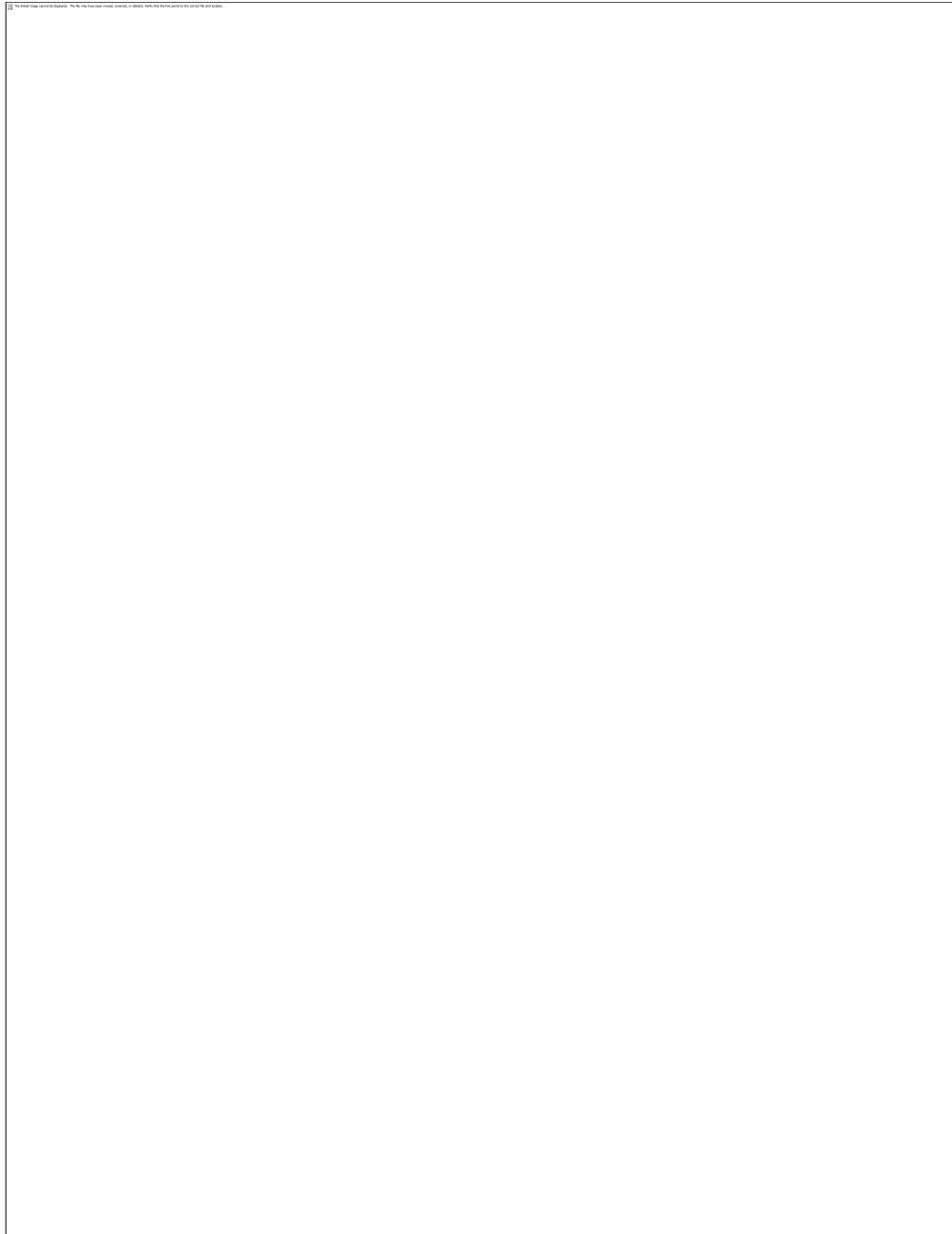
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
> Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

<http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka  
>  
>  
> -----  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

Try it now.

>  
> | 25334|2008-03-27 15:09:04|Asar Imhotep|Re: For all of you Obama supporters|  
> Here is the design for the Hillary Clinton shirts (it will be up in about an hour)



**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

I am stepping aside a little bit from my usual intellectual contributions to have a little fun. Since Barack Obama has taken up so much of the discussion on this list, I decided to design a t-Shirt for all of the Barack Obama fans. Below is the design. You can pick it up at my shop on my web page.

[http://www.asarimhotep.com/index.php?option=com\\_wrapper&view=wrapper&Itemid=68](http://www.asarimhotep.com/index.php?option=com_wrapper&view=wrapper&Itemid=68)



© 2008 The White House. All rights reserved. This document is the property of the White House. It is to be used for official purposes only.

I will be coming out with some Anti Hillary and McCain shirts in the coming week I

think you might like as well.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25335|2008-03-27 15:58:18|Peter Gray|Re: For all of you Obama supporters|  
Great T- shirt, Asar. I think I'll order one tomorrow.

Peter

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: asar\_imhotep@yahoo.com  
Date: Thu, 27 Mar 2008 12:24:31 -0700  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] For all of you Obama supporters

I am stepping aside a little bit from my usual intellectual contributions to have a little fun. Since Barack Obama has taken up so much of the discussion on this list, I decided to design a t-Shirt for all of the Barack Obama fans. Below is the design. You can pick it up at my shop on my web page.

[http://www.asarimho tep.com/index. php?option=com\\_wrapper&view=wrapper&Itemid=68](http://www.asarimho tep.com/index. php?option=com_wrapper&view=wrapper&Itemid=68)



I will be coming out with some Anti Hillary and McCain shirts in the coming

week I think you might like as well.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

In a rush? [Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.](#)

| 25336|2008-03-27 15:58:43|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Has anyone read "The Origin of the word Amen?"|

i look forward too seeing it on a bookstore shelf..... figured that longtime ago, but if i see it ill buy it

*asar\_imhotep* wrote:

I remember one of them used to be a part of this list (or was it Classical African Civilizations list?). I meant to purchase it a while ago but you know how it is with books. Hopefully it will come in the mail at the beginning of the week and I can give my analysis on it after reading.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Ginger Daniels wrote:

>

> No but I checked the website out and it seems like a good one... thx for the reference, I'm gonna order it.

>

> asar\_imhotep wrote: Mbote

>

> Has anyone on this list read "The Origin of the Word Amen" written by  
> Drs. Jahi Issa and Salim Faraji as of yet? If so, what is your take on  
> their findings? I just ordered the book last week and just want  
> someone's opinion of it.  
>  
> <http://www.originof amen.com/>  
>  
> Ancetrally,  
>  
> Asar Imhotep  
> <http://www.asarimho tep.com>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> -----  
> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.  
>  
> -----  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.  
Try it now.  
>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

| 25337|2008-03-27 15:58:56|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

if Ra-mesh, the battle ofkadesh would be a GREAT battle scene!!!, that would be a great choice,,,,, although egyptologist really want to make Ra-mesh II a semite(lol) because of the mummy they say is Ra-mesh, it has blondish-red hair and a long nasal septum.

my hair went red-blonde when in the early 70's i had a process



if that is Ra-mesh mummy then the embolming process gave him a process(conk) like James Brown and his looks maybe from his dad Seti 1st who was of mixed blood african and shasu( isralite or 1 of the lowly asiatic groups from Zaru)

tafari 🐥

**Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

I have long seen him as Ramesses. Take a look at those three colossal statues saved from the rising waters. He would be perfect.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

> will wil do,,lol

>

> Vernessa McVay wrote: I think Orando Jones

would've physically been better

> for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.

>

> --- Bradenqp@... wrote:

>

> > In the Entertainment headlines:

> >

> >

> [http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

sun.html\_

> >

> >

> ([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

sun.html)

> >

> >

> >

> > Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a

> > movie he is developing.

> >

> >

> >

> > \*\*\*\*\* \*\*Create a Home Theater Like the Pros.

> > Watch the video on AOL

> > Home.

> >

> ([http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?](http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom00030000_000001)

ncid=aolhom00030000 000001)

> >

>

> "The black woman is the meteor that's coming to this earth!" --

Kola Boof

>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
> Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.  
> <http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka  
>  
>  
> -----  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.  
> Try it now.  
>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make Yahoo your homepage.](#)

| 25338|2008-03-27 22:38:37|Every Man Movin|Re: For all of you Obama supporters|  
excellent design, but the brother's blue lips are throwing me off.

Quoting Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)>:

> I am stepping aside a little bit from my usual intellectual  
> contributions to have a little fun. Since Barack Obama has taken up  
> so much of the discussion on this list, I decided to design a t-Shirt  
> for all of the Barack Obama fans. Below is the design. You can pick  
> it up at my shop on my web page.  
>  
> [http://www.asarimhotep.com/index.php?option=com\\_wrapper&view=wrapper&Itemid=68](http://www.asarimhotep.com/index.php?option=com_wrapper&view=wrapper&Itemid=68)  
>  
>  
>  
> I will be coming out with some Anti Hillary and McCain shirts in the



> coming week I think you might like as well.

>

> Ancestrally,

>

>

>

>

>

> Asar Imhotep

> <http://www.asarimhotep.com>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> -----

> Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

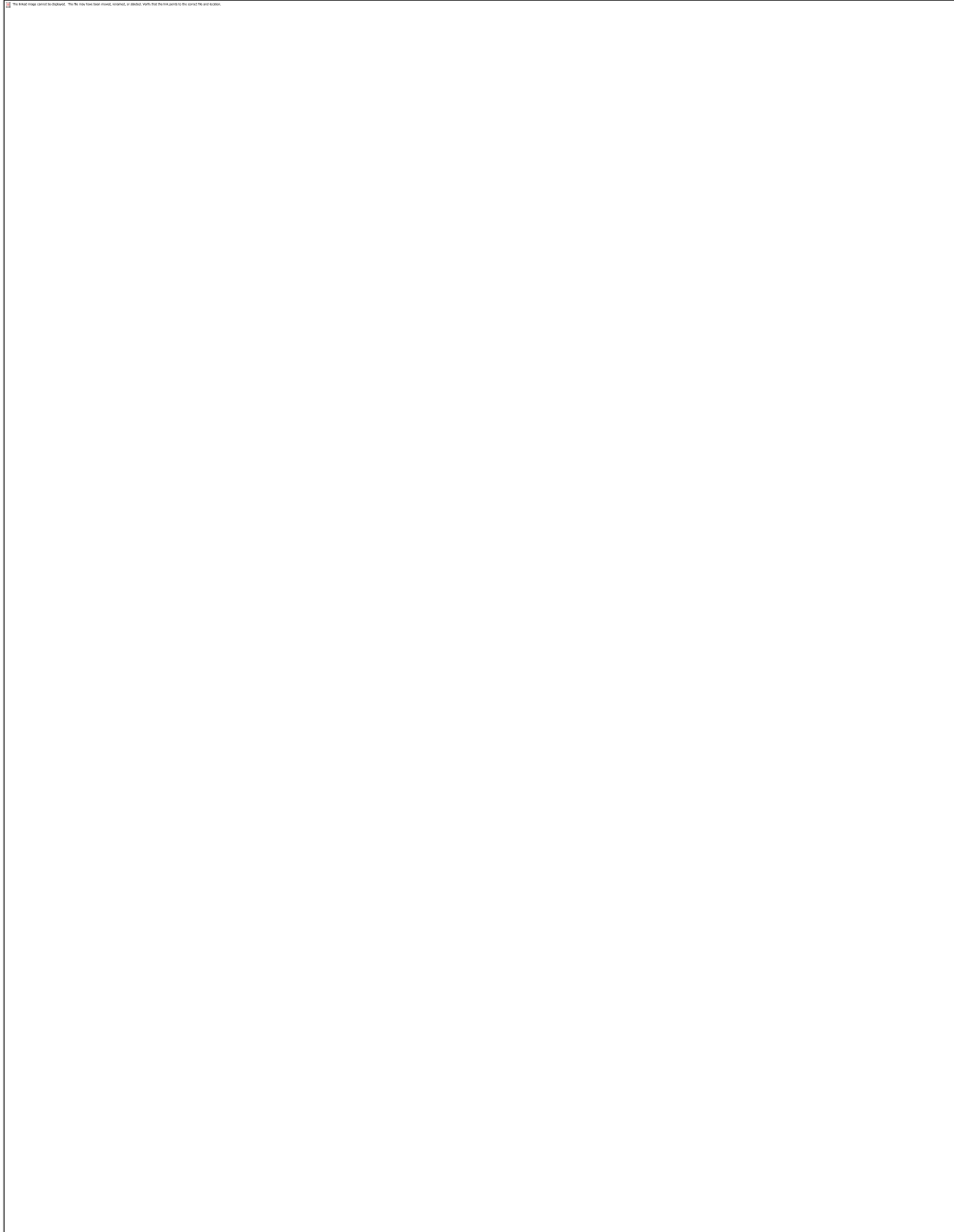
--

"When I say US I refer to a covenant, one has with the self, an ancient inner governance..." EM 2003.

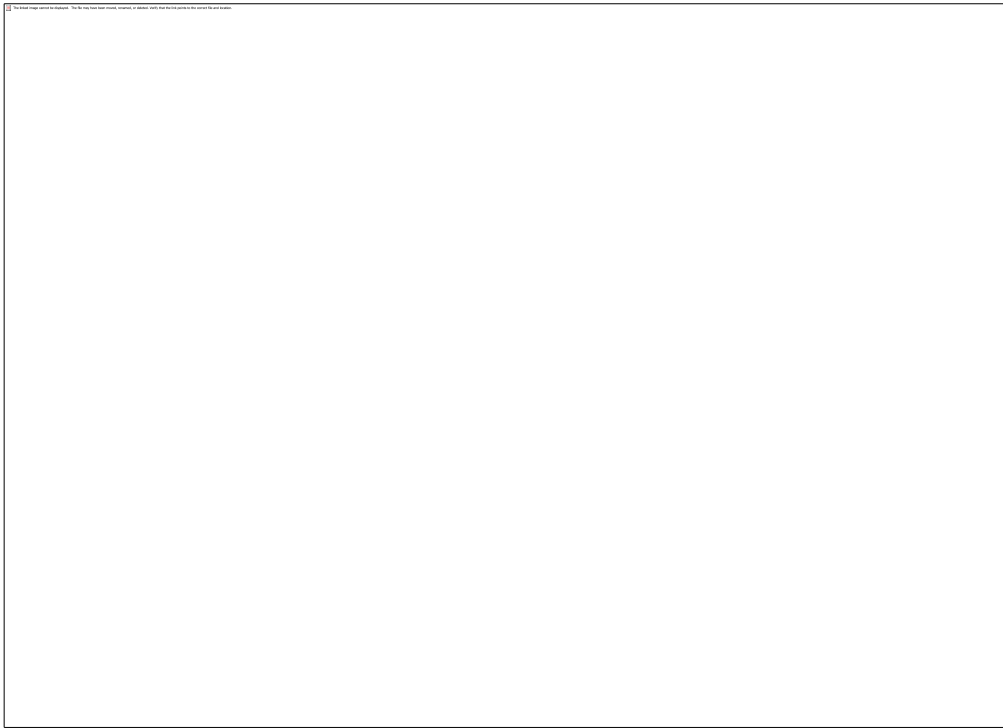
| 25339|2008-03-27 22:40:24|Asar Imhotep|Re: For all of you Obama supporters|

Okay, since I got more than 3 complaints about the lips, I changed the design a bit (more brush artistic). It has passed girlfriend approval so now I will reintroduce this to the public. Here are the two shirts thus far.

The image is a placeholder for a document page. The text "The image is a placeholder for a document page." is visible in the top left corner.



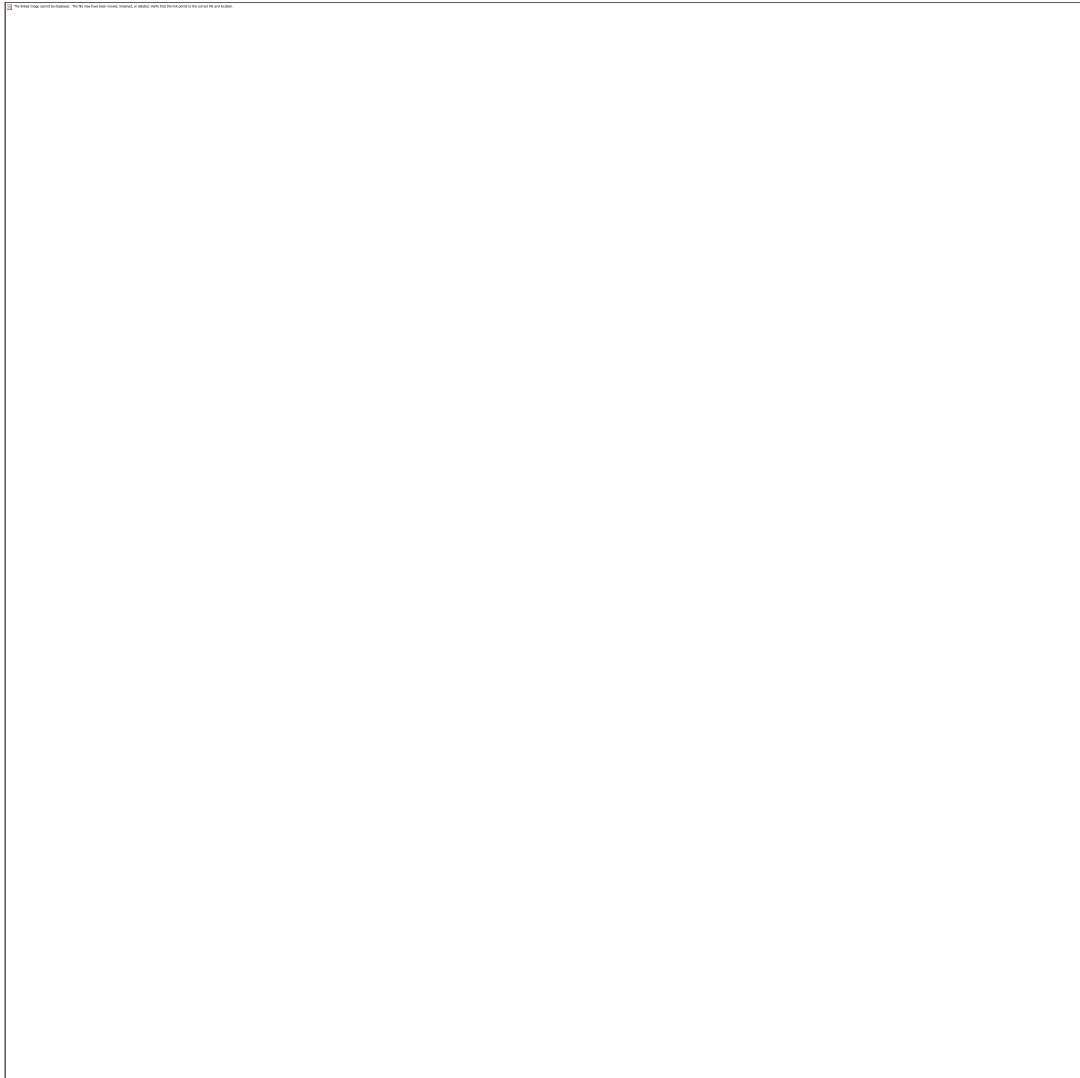
Here are the shirts we are currently selling, but we don't have them on the shop site yet. Just been at rallies with these.

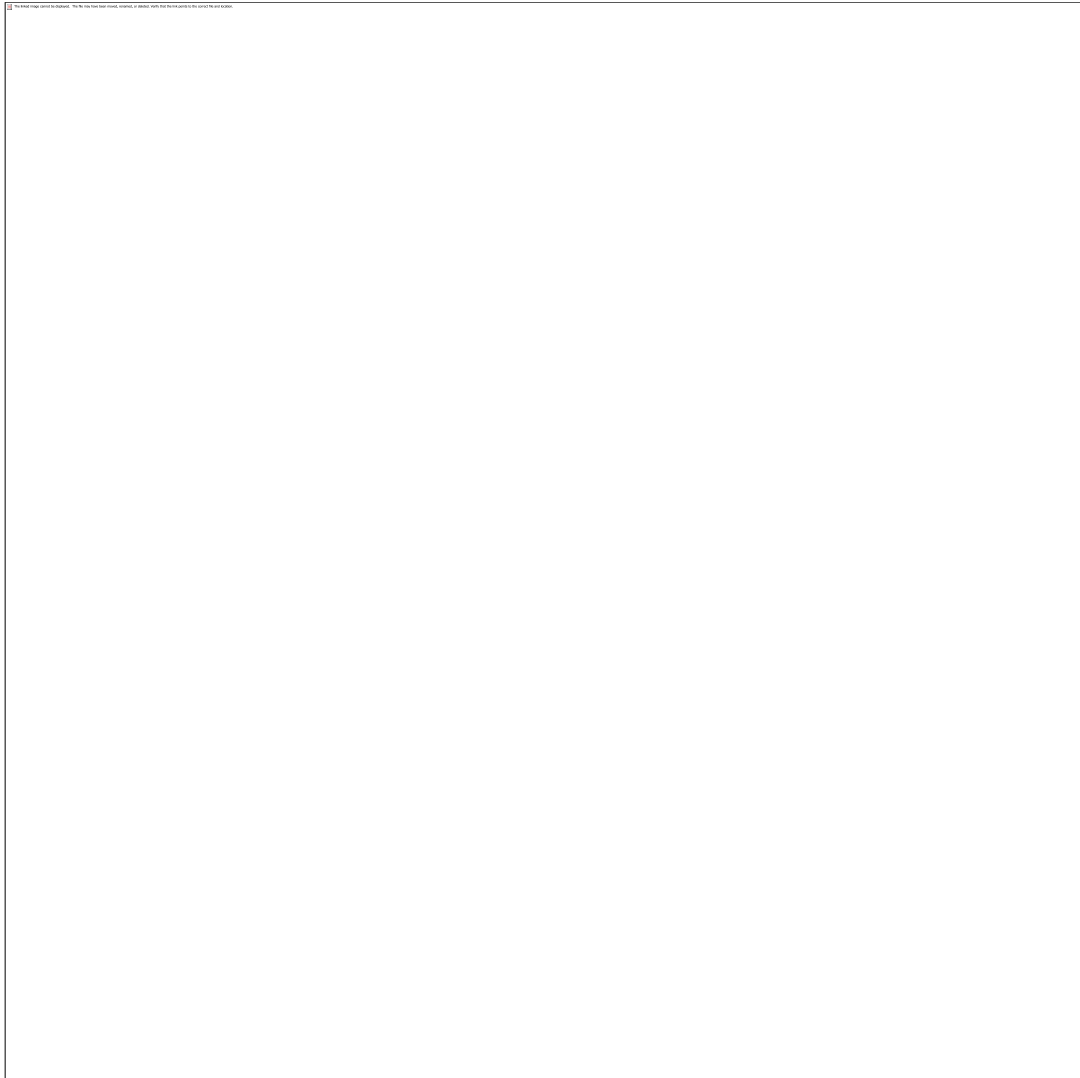


***Every Man Movin*** wrote:

excellent design, but the brother's blue lips are throwing me off.

## Other designs





Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25340|2008-03-28 08:49:14|Marc W.|Question: Herakles- Hercules and Herculaneum, Italy vs Herculaneum, |

I have some questions Ive asked at other sites in the interests of getting the most complete answer possible. They are: where did the Italian name for town named for

Hercules arise; is Egypt's Herakleopolis actually named from Herakles, and if so, where did Herakles arise first: Egypt or Mesopotamia? Would you help?

**ITALY AND HERAKLES:** Herakles, also known as Hercules, was a god of such import that the ancient town, Herculaneum in Italy, was called after him. Herculaneum was buried under 20-50 meters of ash along with and at the same time as Pompeii. Herculaneum was the eponym of Herakles, was named after him and the city's frescoes of Hercules and a temple in his name as well. These are found in a modern city, Ercolano, which is its near-phonetic equivalent.

**EGYPT AND HERAKLES?:** Polis is the Greek term for city-state. Herakleopolis served as capital of Egypt for the 9th and 10th Dynasty in the First Intermediate Period. It is said that the name Herakleopolis is derived from its most important god, the ram-headed Harsaphes.

What, though, if any, is the history of the opinion that Herakleopolis may be an eponym of Herakles as was Herculaneum?

And if it is, was it the Egyptians whose tradition became Greek or vice versa?

**MESOPOTAMIA AND HERAKLES:** And what is to be made of the above with early Mesopotamia (younger, the same age as, or older than Egypt?) The question being: Do the seeds of Herakles date back to Mesopotamia and are later carried to Egypt or vice versa. Here is the relevant passage linking Nergal with Herakles:

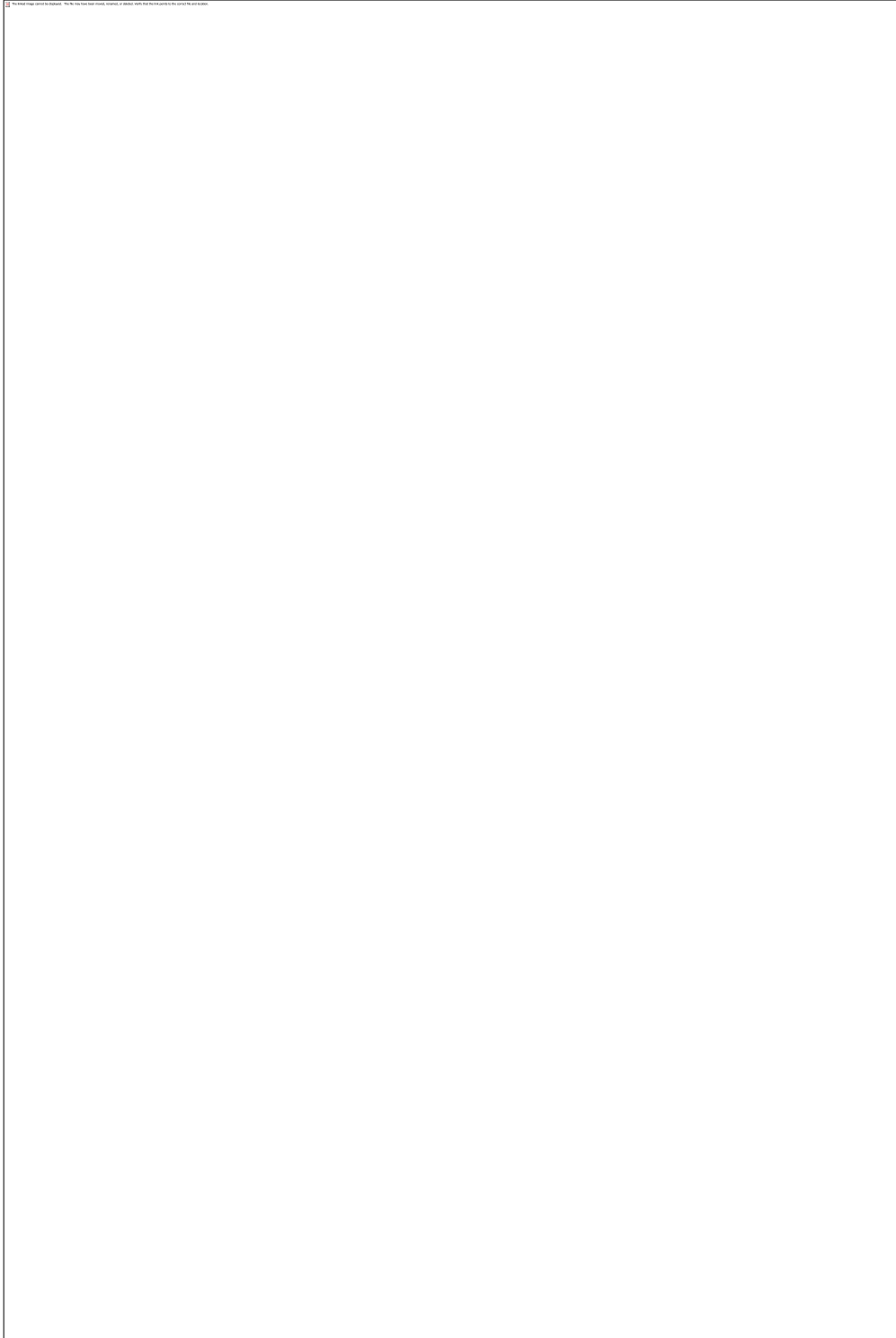
Nergal, (also pronounced Erakal) lord of Erakalla (The Great City). Chief god of the underworld, consort of Ereshkigal (and of Mamitum / Ninhursag). Assimilated with Erra and called Herakles in Greek. Patron god of Kutha and Tarbisu. Temple Emeslam. Partly assimilated with Gilgamesh as judge of the Underworld and with Ninurta. IN: Stephanie Dalley, *Myths from Mesopotamia: Creation, the Flood, Gilgamesh, and Others*, (Oxford University Press, Oxford, [1989] 2000).

**THE QUESTIONS:** Rephrasing the questions: 1) Is Herakleopolis in Egypt an eponym of Herakles? 2) If Herakleopolis is an eponym of Herakles, did Egypt inherit the god and myth from Mesopotamia or vice versa? 3) would Herculaneum in Italy have been colonized from Egypt and/or colonized from Greece? and 4) Why would it be said that Herakleopolis is named from Harsaphes if its name is derived from Herakles (if it is derived from Herakles?).

Thanks.

Marc Washington

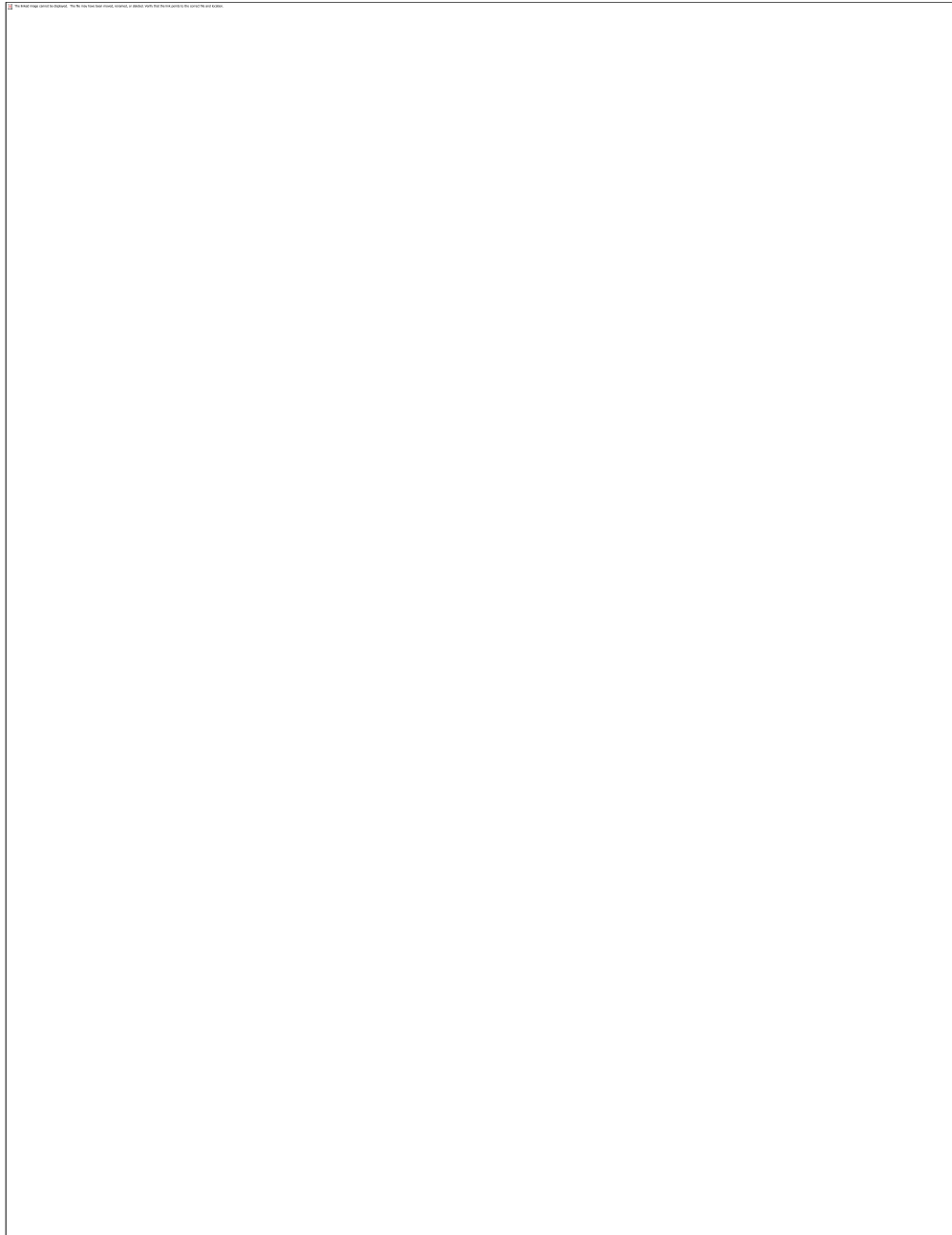
| 25341|2008-03-28 09:35:01|asar\_imhotep|Re: For all of you Obama supporters|  
Okay, here are the final additions to the set. So here are all four shirts:





The image is a placeholder for a document page. The text "The image is a placeholder for a document page." is visible in the top left corner.

The image is a placeholder for a document page. The text "The image is a placeholder for a document page." is visible in the top left corner.



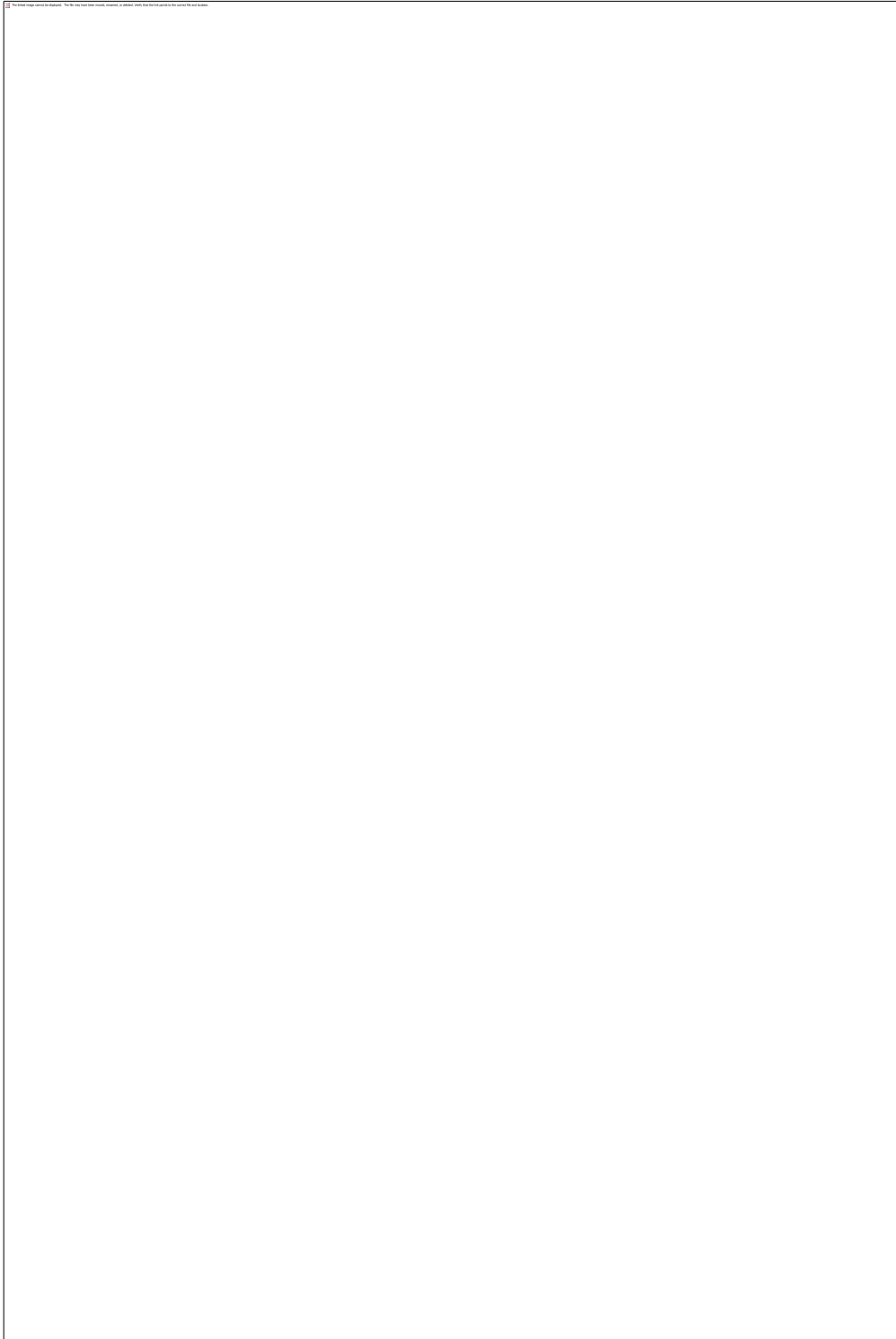
The last two will be available sometime today.

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 25342|2008-03-28 09:45:51|MR|Re: For all of you Obama supporters|  
lol good stuff, Asar. :)

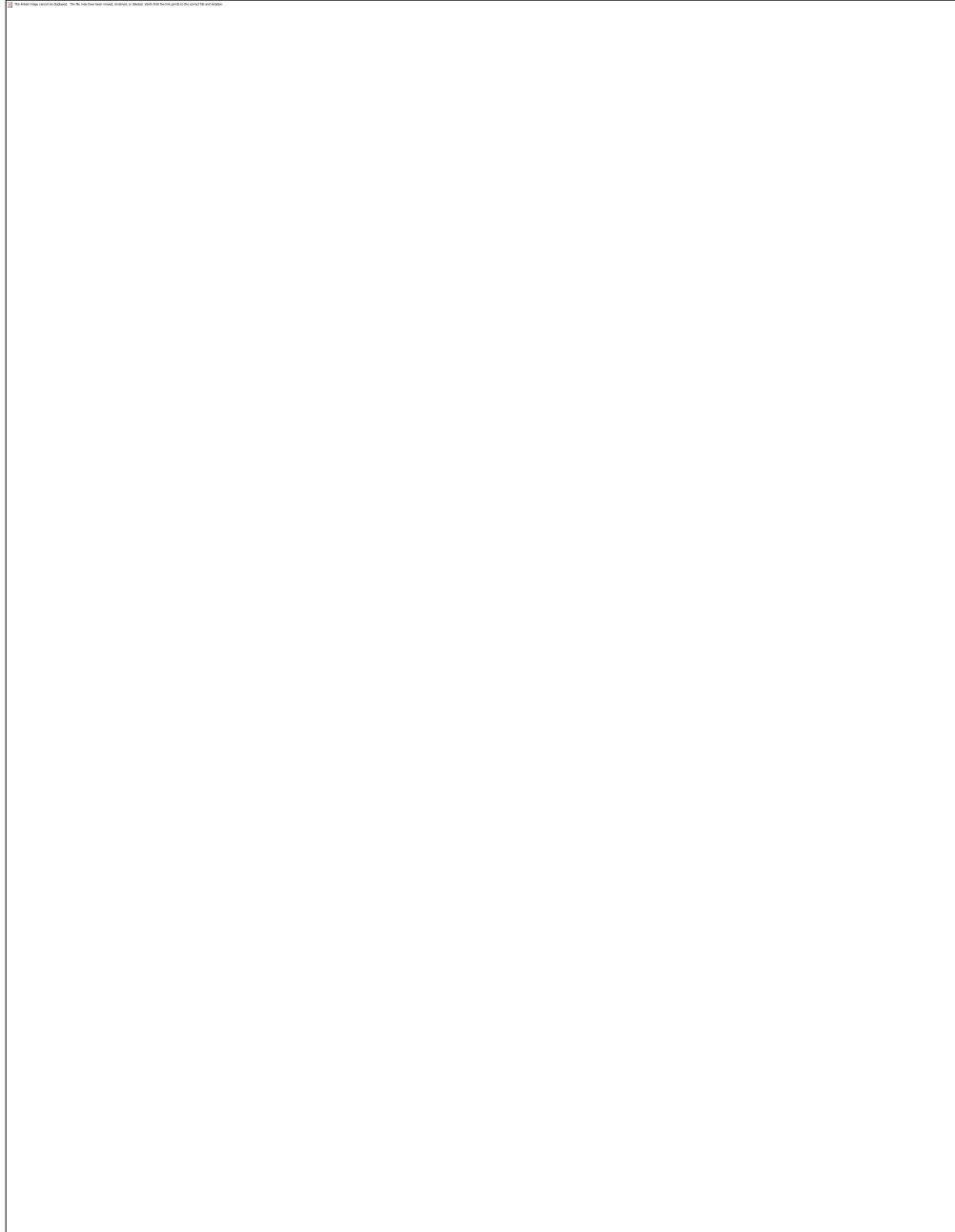
On Fri, Mar 28, 2008 at 11:35 AM, asar\_imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Okay, here are the final additions to the set. So here are all four shirts:



The image is a placeholder for a document page. The text "The image is a placeholder for a document page." is visible in the top left corner.

The image is a placeholder for a document page. The text "The image is a placeholder for a document page." is visible in the top left corner.



The last two will be available sometime today.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

Asar,

peter

Peter

[http://www.asarimho tep.com/index. php?option=com\\_wrapper&view=wrapper&Itemid=68](http://www.asarimho tep.com/index. php?option=com_wrapper&view=wrapper&Itemid=68)





I will be coming out with some Anti Hillary and McCain shirts in the coming

week I think you might like as well.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

In a rush? [Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.](#)

---

Watch Cause Effect, a show about real people making a real difference. [Learn more.](#)

| 25344|2008-03-28 11:54:25|Asar Imhotep|Re: For all of you Obama supporters|  
Mbote

Thanks for the support. People are loving the concept. I wish I was back in Houston for the delegate meeting this Saturday. It would so kill there. I appreciate it and tell me how you like them when you receive them.

Ancestrally,

**Peter Gray** wrote:

Asar,  
I just ordered two (2) Obama Mens'L(Large) and one (1) anti-Hillary (Largew) vis 3-day shipping. More power to the business.

peter

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25345|2008-03-28 12:31:28|Divine Allah|Re: Has anyone read "The Origin of the word Amen?"|

I'm only familiar with the Amen Ra Theological Seminary which started back in the early to mid 90's. Haven't done the Knowledge to the Book yet, but the Seminary wasn't shabby, as far as I remember. Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Wed, Mar 26, 2008 at 12:51 PM, asar\_imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Mbote

Has anyone on this list read "The Origin of the Word Amen" written by Drs. Jahi Issa and Salim Faraji as of yet? If so, what is your take on their findings? I just ordered the book last week and just want someone's opinion of it.

<http://www.originofamen.com/>

Ancetrally,

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 25346|2008-03-28 13:04:08|Divine Allah|Re: Will Smith to play Taharaqa?|

I hate they are marginalizing Original People just to the 25th dynasties, however I am interested in seeing this flick in terms of the reclamation of SMHY THWY from the invaders. Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Mon, Mar 24, 2008 at 10:58 PM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

## **Will Smith set to conquer Egypt?**

**By JIM SLOTEK and KEVIN WILLIAMSON -- Sun Media**

He's played a real-life champ in Ali, and various forms of action-men fighting aliens, robots and post-apocalyptic vampires.

But Will Smith still doesn't have a sword-and-sandals epic to his credit like Brad Pitt (Troy) and Colin Farrell (Alexander).

Enter Taharqa, the last Pharaoh of the 25th or Nubian Dynasty (the one in which blacks of Ethiopian descent ran Egypt).

Carl Franklin (Devil In A Blue Dress) has already banged out a script called The Last Pharaoh, full of Ethiopians battling Assyrians for the throne of Amun-Ra. Now it's being polished by Chris Hauty (Never Back Down), so look for some mixed martial arts to excite the masses.

"It's an open writing assignment from Will's company. It's something he's taken a big interest in," says Hauty, who's had a few projects fall apart in recent years (including an animated version of Moby Dick that Dreamworks started working on and dropped because it decided to get out of traditional animation after Spirit: Stallion of the Cimarron gave up the ghost at the box office).

The actual "last Pharaoh," for you hair-splitters out there, was Cleopatra.

**The Aviatrix:** Hilary Swank is calling Toronto home until June, starring in Amelia, the biopic of legendary flyer Amelia Earhart (who mysteriously disappeared over the Pacific in 1937 during an attempt to circumnavigate the world by air). It's directed by Mira Nair (Monsoon Wedding), who became available when Shantaram, the movie she was supposed to be filming with Johnny Depp right about now, was postponed because of the Writers Guild Strike. Hollywood really is like one big game of dominoes, isn't it?

**American Idiot:** George Clooney reports he's happily completed his "trilogy of idiots" for the Coen Bros.

He's referring to Burn After Reading, a return to screwball comedy for the filmmaking siblings after the blood-soaked nihilism of their No Country for Old Men.

Opening in early September, it stars Clooney, Brad Pitt, Frances McDormand and John Malkovich and concerns top-secret CIA documents that fall into the clutches of a personal trainer played by Pitt. Clooney previously worked with the Coens on Oh Brother Where Art Thou? and Intolerable Cruelty. "I am over head and shoulders over the other idiots I've played ... The only thing that makes me feel better is that Brad is being a bigger idiot than I am in it -- so that makes me feel safe."

**Serkis a 'Tin'-Man:** After portraying Gollum and King Kong, Andy Serkis is adding to his motion-capture repertoire.

According to the British press, he's already begun work on Steven Spielberg's and Peter Jackson's Tintin trilogy, based on the Belgian comic-strip character.

Like last year's Beowulf, Tintin will be digitally animated in 3D. Spielberg is directing the first instalment later this year. Jackson will then handle directing duties on the second.

Expect the Spielberg-helmed chapter sometime in late 2009 or 2010.

**Going Green:** No one is expecting to see Kermit the Frog's genitals on the big screen, but other than presumably being family-friendly, what will the next Muppet movie look like now that Jason Segel -- star and screenwriter of the forthcoming Judd Apatow-produced Forgetting Sarah Marshall, which apparently features its fair share of full frontal male nudity -- has been hired to pen a new film about Jim Henson's beloved characters? Just asking.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25347|2008-03-28 17:26:40|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

Well, something about hair. When I was a kid in Mississippi my hair used to turn reddish in the summer due to playing in the hot sun - think of KMT's sun. Also, I've seen numerous black boys at the beach here in LA with blondish hair from hanging around the beach all day, every day. In addition, there are a number of young black football players with dreadlocks which have turned blond - again from being in the sun practicing. When I wore dreads my locks turned red over continuous exposure to the sun.

Also, remember the man-Rammesses was 90-something when he died. As I understand it he was very athletic; so likely as he got older he spent time in the sun still- just my theory. As you get older your hair gets more fragile. I've seen it happen to my hair as well. In addition, have you seen an old man near 100? Everything has shrunk and narrowed - including the nose. LOL But, of course, like King Tut take a look at his image when he was alive - NOT very cauc-Asian. I think iconography is a better indicator. And then add to that what the mummification process does to the hair.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

> if Ra-mesh, the battle of kadesh would be a GREAT battle scene!!!,

that would be a great choice,,,,, although egyptologist really want to make Ra-mesh II a semite(lol) because of the mummy they say is Ra-mesh , it has blondish-red hair and a long nasal septum.

> my hair went red-blond when in the early 70's i had a process

>

> if that is Ra-mesh mummy then the embolming process gave him a

process(conk) like James Brown and his looks maybe from his dad Seti 1st who was of mixed blood african and shasu( isralite or 1 of the lowly asiatic groups from Zaru)

> tafari  
>  
>  
> Mahari Mengistu wrote:  
> I have long seen him as Ramesses. Take a look at those

three  
> colossal statues saved from the rising waters. He would be perfect.  
> HTP,  
> Mahari  
>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka  
> wrote:  
>>  
>> will wil do,,lol  
>>  
>> Vernessa McVay wrote: I think Orando Jones  
> would've physically been better  
>> for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.  
>>  
>> --- Bradenqp@ wrote:  
>>  
>>> In the Entertainment headlines:  
>>>  
>>>  
>>

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)  
> sun.html\_  
>>>  
>>>  
>>

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)  
> sun.html)  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a  
>>> movie he is developing.  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> \*\*\*\*\*Create a Home Theater Like the Pros.  
>>> Watch the video on AOL  
>>> Home.

> > >  
> > ([http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?  
> ncid=aolhom000300000000001\)](http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom000300000000001)  
> > >  
> >  
> > "The black woman is the meteor that's coming to this earth!" --  
> Kola Boof  
> >  
> > \_\_\_\_\_  
> > Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
> > Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.  
> > [http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?](http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping)

category=shopping

> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka  
> >  
> >  
> > -----  
> > Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!

Mobile.

> Try it now.  
> >  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka  
>  
>  
> -----  
> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.  
>

| 25348|2008-03-28 18:34:07|IMJs@webtv.net|OT - When America Can't Handle the Truth|

## When America Can't Handle the Truth

by Pierre Tristram

The word, attributed to the late writer Saul Bellow, is "angelization" ? willfully putting someone beyond blame. Angelizing America is the common tongue of all national politicians, the oath candidates implicitly take when running for president.

It's what the most sentimental people on Earth expect. It's what enables a country that committed its share of atrocities in the past and is committing more than its share of moral degradations today to look itself in the mirror and see something exceptional looking back, rather than just another empire trampling down its march of folly, as the great historian Barbara Tuchman called it. Angelizing America is the unspoken, self-evident pledge of allegiance.

Someone didn't tell the Obamas.

First, there was Michelle Obama: "For the first time in my adult life, I am really proud of my country. Not just because Barack is doing well, but I think people are hungry for change."

Then there was Barack Obama's spiritual adviser, the fascinating Jeremiah Wright ? not the outright lies about Wright's black separatism, which is bunk (although to most classically illiberal whites any black who adopts the fervor of Emersonian self-sufficiency is suddenly a separatist), but this, from a 2003 sermon:

"The government gives (blacks) the drugs, builds bigger prisons, passes a three-strike law and then wants us to sing 'God Bless America.'  
No, no, no, God damn America, that's in the Bible for killing innocent people. God damn America for treating our citizens as less than human. God damn America for as long as she acts like she is God and she is supreme."

Then there was Obama himself, insolently ripping the halo off the romanticized iconography of race in America and returning the matter to the reality of a job undone. That he did so in a 37-minute speech more powerfully essential than anything the incumbent nullity has managed in seven years was bound to inflame those commentators ? Shelby Steele, William Kristol, Kathleen Parker, any lips that move at the Fox network ? who've been outdoing themselves to dig up hollowness at Obama's core.



What they're digging up instead is his disarming arsenal, an ability to face up to national blights without, like Wright, stopping at the diagnosis.

Obama offers a path to conciliation. The path begins with a willfulness exactly opposite angelization. It begins more along the lines of where a truth commission might begin. That's Obama's problem. It's doubtful whether this country can, in its lethargy for social justice at home and its trances for wars abroad, handle the truth.

Nothing in what Michelle Obama or Wright said was inaccurate or unfamiliar. But it had rarely been heard in more pale-faced circles unfiltered by the media's angelizing translators, or so intimately attached to a man who could be elected to do something about it.

His critics have been reduced to the odd position of defending an America that systematically enslaved a whole race for 300 years then terrorized, dehumanized and repressed it for another hundred because, as Parker wrote last week, "our progress since the twin blights of slavery and Jim Crow isn't insignificant."

Insignificant? No. But the double-negative leaves that other elephant hanging, the significant progress that could rightly have been expected of the most self-congratulatory country on Earth, the kind of progress that should by now have made the sex and race of a candidate for the White House a nonissue, but instead keeps it the issue of this campaign even as the opposition has managed to field nothing more pulsing than the Arizonan equivalent of Leonid Brezhnev.

Pride in the United States?

In these circumstances?

Assume that dreamy racial progress the neo-Confederates are celebrating. It's still not the country most of us knew even 35 years ago, when a proven anti-Semite and pathological liar occupied the White House and nearly got away with his crimes. But he didn't. The one in there now gets away with it every day:

Torture.

Extraordinary rendition.

Secret prisons.

Guantanamo.

Domestic spying.

Two wars.

Abu Ghraib.

Haditha.

Deaths by the tens of thousands.

Terrorism undermines morality, certainly. A president, however, ought to reinforce it. Not this one. He undermines it more than terrorism could. And that's without touching on his domestic devolutions ? his Taliban-like ban on embryonic stem-cell funding, his daily prayers to Darwinian economics, his devotional tributes to God, gut and graft.

Of course, there's pride in the possibilities of a morally just renewal. That's also the point of America, isn't it? A point not yet defeated, a point possibly, hopefully resurgent: truth without angelizing.

Precisely, the point Obama was trying to make in his Philadelphia speech, to the furious despair of his detractors who are watching him turn the tables on them and hearing him say the words, without him needing to say them: These colors don't run.

?Tristam is a News-Journal editorial writer. Reach him at [ptristam@att.net](mailto:ptristam@att.net) or on his personal Web site at [www.pierretristam.com](http://www.pierretristam.com)

2008 News-Journal Corporation

<http://www.commondreams.org/archive/2008/03/25/7873/print/>

| 25349|2008-03-28 22:03:25|alaman5375@aol.com|Re: Op-ed- When America Can't Handle the Truth|

In a message dated 3/28/08 6:34:13 PM, IMJs@webtv.net writes:

When America Can't Handle the Truth

[Click Here: Check out "When America Cant Handle the Truth - CommonDreams.org"](http://www.commondreams.org/archive/2008/03/25/7873/)

<http://www.commondreams.org/archive/2008/03/25/7873/>

Amn Ra Htp, In the spirit of Maat and the power of Sep Tepy.

Salamat Haftay and Hawey Remetj,

The United States is in retrogress and simply reveal a racist Jekyll and Hyde hypocrisy of quoting the Constitution in daylight and whistling Dixie in the dark.

Nothing has changed since **Excepted: From: Frederick Douglas on July 5, 1852, in Rochester, New York.** Sadly they will ignore Brother Obamas Race Speech. Until we understand that it the Nature of the racist people and their purpose on earth to bring chaos, confusion, fear and destruction and (White Supremacy) until African people go within themselves spiritually wise and come out of their assimilation and someone else's pyramid of freedom in mental slavery our circumstances will not change as a people. Obama cannot win a national election and this is why they know and want him to be the front running candidate, its been a set up all along they may cause a terrorist act some place and suspend the election or even declare marshall law; the wheels of Fascism are rolling since the time of Teddy Roosevelt or even before.

Di Anpu Er-k Hetep - "May Anpu Give You Peace" - Hawey AIaman

**Excepted: From: Frederick Douglas on July 5, 1852, in Rochester, New York.**

What, to the American slave, is your 4th of July? I answer; a day that reveals to him, more than all other days of the year, the gross injustice and cruelty to which he is the constant victim. To him, your celebration is a sham; your boasted liberty, an unholy license; your national greatness, swelling vanity, your sounds of rejoicing are empty and heartless; your denunciation of tyrants, brass fronted impudence; your shouts of liberty and equality, hollow mockery; your prayers and hymns, your sermons and thanksgivings, with all your religious parade and solemnity, are, to him mere bombast, fraud, deception, impiety, and hypocrisy - a thin veil to cover up crimes which would disgrace a nation of savages. There is not a nation on the earth guilty of practices more shocking and bloody than are the people of the United States, at this very hour.

Go where you may, search where you will, roam through all the monarchies and despotisms of the Old World, travel through South America, search out every abuse, and when you have found the last, lay your facts by the side of the every-day practices of this nation, and you will say with me, that, for revolting barbarity and shameless hypocrisy, America reigns without rival...

Excerpted: From: Frederick Douglass on July 5, 1852, in Rochester, New York.

Carter G. Woodson (ed.) Negro Orators and Their Orations (Washington, 1925)

## What is Fascism?

By Laura Dawn Lewis

This may surprise most educated people. One of the more common government strategies today, Fascism is commonly confused with Nazism. Nazism is a political party platform that embraces a combination of a military dictatorship, socialism and fascism. It is not a government structure. Fascism is a government structure. The most notable characteristic of a fascist country is the separation and persecution or denial of equality to a specific segment of the population based upon superficial qualities or belief systems.

Simply stated, a fascist government always has one class of citizens that is considered superior (good) to another (bad) based upon race, creed or origin. It is possible to be both a republic and a fascist state. The preferred class lives in a republic while the oppressed class lives in a fascist state.

More than a class system, fascism specifically targets, dehumanizes and aims to destroy those it deems undesirable.

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fascism>

<http://www.couplescompany.com/Features/Politics/Structure3.htm>

[Click Here: Check out "AboveTopSecret.com Archive: "U.S. Concentration Camps"](http://www.abovetopsecret.com/Archive:U.S.ConcentrationCamps)<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/pages/camps.html>

\*\*\*\*\*

Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. Watch the video on AOL Home.

(<http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15&ncid=aolhom00030000000001>)

| 25350|2008-03-29 08:47:19|Paul Kekai Manansala|Life Tough for Ancient Egyptians|

## Study shows life was tough for ancient Egyptians

By Alaa Shahine *Fri Mar 28, 10:12 AM ET*

CAIRO (Reuters) - New evidence of a sick, deprived population working under harsh conditions contradicts earlier images of wealth and abundance from the art records of the ancient Egyptian city of Tell el-Amarna, a study has found.

ADVERTISEMENT



Tell el-Amarna was briefly the capital of ancient Egypt during the reign of the pharaoh Akhenaten, who abandoned most of Egypt's old gods in favor of the Aten sun disk and brought in a new and more expressive style of art.

Akhenaten, who ruled Egypt between 1379 and 1362 BC, built and lived in Tell el-Amarna in central Egypt for 15 years. The city was largely abandoned shortly after his death and the ascendance of the famous boy king Tutankhamen to the throne.

Studies on the remains of ordinary ancient Egyptians in a cemetery in Tell el-Amarna showed that many of them suffered from anemia, fractured bones, stunted growth and high juvenile mortality rates, according to professors Barry Kemp and Gerome Rose, who led the research.

Rose, a professor of anthropology in the University of Arkansas in the United States, said adults buried in the cemetery were probably brought there from other parts of Egypt.

"This means that we have a period of deprivation in Egypt prior to the Amarna phase," he told an audience of archaeologists and Egyptologists in Cairo on Thursday evening.

"So maybe things were not so good for the average Egyptian and maybe Akhenaten said we have to change to make things better," he said.

Kemp, director of the Amarna Project which seeks in part to increase public knowledge of Tell el-Amarna and surrounding region, said little attention has been given to the cemeteries of ordinary ancient Egyptians.

"A very large number of ordinary cemeteries have been excavated but just for the objects and very little attention has been paid for the human remain," he told Reuters.

"The idea of treating the human remains ... to study the overall health of the population is relatively new."

Paintings in the tombs of the nobles show an abundance of offerings, but the remains of ordinary people tell a different story.

Rose displayed pictures showing spinal injuries among teenagers, probably because of accidents during construction work to build the city.

The study showed that anemia ran at 74 percent among children and teenagers, and at 44 percent among adults, Rose said. The average height of men was 159 cm (5 feet 2 inches) and 153 cm among women.

"Adult heights are used as a proxy for overall standard of living," he said. "Short statures reflect a diet deficient in protein. ... People were not growing to their full potential."

Kemp said he believed further excavations in Tell el-Amarna would "firm-up" the conclusions of his team.

"We are seeing a more realistic picture of what life was like," he told Reuters. "It has nothing to do with the intentions of Akhenaten, which may have been good and paternal toward his people."

(Writing by Alaa Shahine, editing by Mary Gabriel)

| 25351|2008-03-29 12:04:41|Asar Imhotep|Re: Life Tough for Ancient Egyptians|

I wonder why this is such a news story when Duaf son of Khety in his "sattire of trades" makes it clear that the average citizen had it rough. The whole point of the text is to convince his son in his sbty to pursue a scribal career versus that of hard labor. Everything this article described basically is described in that text. So why is this a revelation?

*Paul Kekai Manansala* wrote:

## Study shows life was tough for ancient Egyptians

By Alaa Shahine *Fri Mar 28, 10:12 AM ET*

CAIRO (Reuters) - New evidence of a sick, deprived population working under harsh conditions contradicts earlier images of wealth and abundance from the art records of the ancient Egyptian city of Tell el-Amarna, a study has found.

ADVERTISEMENT



Tell el-Amarna was briefly the capital of ancient Egypt during the reign of the pharaoh Akhenaten, who abandoned most of Egypt's old gods in favor of the Aten sun disk and brought in a new and more expressive style of art.

Akhenaten, who ruled Egypt between 1379 and 1362 BC, built and lived in Tell el-Amarna in central Egypt for 15 years. The city was largely abandoned shortly after his death and the ascendance of the famous boy king Tutankhamen to the throne.

Studies on the remains of ordinary ancient Egyptians in a cemetery in Tell el-Amarna showed that many of them suffered from anemia, fractured bones, stunted growth and high juvenile mortality rates, according to professors Barry Kemp and Gerome Rose, who led the research.

Rose, a professor of anthropology in the University of Arkansas in the United States, said adults buried in the cemetery were probably brought there from other parts of Egypt.

"This means that we have a period of deprivation in Egypt prior to the Amarna phase," he told an audience of archaeologists and Egyptologists in Cairo on Thursday evening.

"So maybe things were not so good for the average Egyptian and maybe Akhenaten said we have to change to make things better," he said.

Kemp, director of the Amarna Project which seeks in part to increase public knowledge of Tell el-Amarna and surrounding region, said little attention has been given to the cemeteries of ordinary ancient Egyptians.

"A very large number of ordinary cemeteries have been excavated but just for the objects and very little attention has been paid for the human remain," he told Reuters.

"The idea of treating the human remains ... to study the overall health of the population is relatively new."

Paintings in the tombs of the nobles show an abundance of offerings, but the remains of ordinary people tell a different story.

Rose displayed pictures showing spinal injuries among teenagers, probably because of accidents during construction work to build the city.

The study showed that anemia ran at 74 percent among children and teenagers, and at 44 percent among adults, Rose said. The average height of men was 159 cm (5 feet 2 inches) and 153 cm among women.

"Adult heights are used as a proxy for overall standard of living," he said. "Short statures reflect a diet deficient in protein. ... People were not growing to their full potential."

Kemp said he believed further excavations in Tell el-Amarna would "firm-up" the conclusions of his team.

"We are seeing a more realistic picture of what life was like," he told Reuters. "It has nothing to do with the intentions of Akhenaten, which may have been good and paternal toward his people."

(Writing by Alaa Shahine, editing by Mary Gabriel)

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

[No Cost - Get a month of Blockbuster Total Access](#) now. Sweet deal for Yahoo! users and friends.

| 25352|2008-03-29 13:23:54|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Life Tough for Ancient Egyptians|  
--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> I wonder why this is such a news story when Duaf son of Khety in his

"sattire of trades" makes it clear that the average citizen had it rough. The whole point of the text is to convince his son in his sbyt to pursue a scribal career versus that of hard labor. Everything this article described basically is described in that text. So why is this a revelation?

>

I would think that average person in all ancient societies had it relatively tough. Also, wan't aware that many informed people out there thought of AEs having easy lives as suggested in the article.

While I don't see this necessarily as the case with this article, European scholarship has a tendency of creating an imaginary "other" and "other world."

Recently on the Mediev-L list that discusses medieval history, but mostly from a European perspective, they had a discussion on ancient sanitation and the subject of plagues and epidemics came up.

There have been for centuries now theories that all the major "plagues" of Europe originated elsewhere usually in China or Central Asia.

The evidence for these theories, either historical or archaeological, is just about nil.

Also, there has been a tendency to suggest that epidemics were more common and severe outside of Europe, but the evidence suggests that until the modern period, quite the opposite was the case.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25353|2008-03-30 10:11:56|shutefnut|EGYPT/AFRICA EDUCATIONAL TOUR: APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16 \$1,785.00|

Hotep.

EGYPT/AFRICA APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16 2008 STARTING AT \$1,785.00 P.P. IN DOUBLE ROOM. Single person \$190.00. Join us on our annual tour, as we return to the motherland. Lets experience the great works and wonders of our ancestors, who were the builders of the Great Pyramids, Sphinx, and many temples. You will enjoy the historical sites from Nubia to the Giza Plateau. Experience the beginning of world civilization which was influenced by ancient Egypt. Experience Nubia, which is the foundation and beginning of the Nile Valley civilization which is called Ancient Egypt. We will visit the Nubian Museum which boasts the antiquity of Ancient Egypt with artifacts going back 90,000 years. You will witness and see stone pictographs, tools made of metal (copper) and ancient sites, before there was an Egyptian Dynasty. Learn the history of Egypt and come back to the beginning of knowledge with Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra. (aka George Bennett M.F.A.) African Art historian, Researcher/Lecturer, From Paleolithic (Kush) to (kemet) Egypt. Contact: Tel. 1(347) 495-4289 Or EGYPTIAN CONNECTION AT 1(800) 334-4477. My e-mail ([shutefnut@mac.com](mailto:shutefnut@mac.com)) or ([shutefnut@yahoo.com](mailto:shutefnut@yahoo.com))

\*[www.EgyptOntheWeb.com](http://www.EgyptOntheWeb.com) Go to link: AFRICAN HERITAGE for more details, itinerary, photos, biography etc.

| 25354|2008-03-30 10:12:03|Marc W.|Life Tough for Ancient Egyptians|

[Kemp study excerpts]

Study shows life was tough for ancient Egyptians, By Alaa Shahine, Fri Mar 28

Kemp, director of the Amarna Project which seeks in part to increase

public knowledge of Tell el-Amarna and surrounding region, said little



attention has been given to the cemeteries of ordinary ancient Egyptians.

The study showed that anemia ran at 74 percent among children and teenagers, and at 44 percent among adults, Rose said. The average height of men was 159 cm (5 feet 2 inches) and 153 cm among women.

"Adult heights are used as a proxy for overall standard of living," he said. "Short statures reflect a diet deficient in protein. ... People were not growing to their full potential."

[Marcs comments]

Im sure its been said a hundred times over that at Ta Seti that the diminutive height of the ancient Egyptians wasnt due to deficient diet (as Kemp says) but that the San / Bushman formed the basal foundation and diminutive height was their natural height.

Id say that rather than leaving height found in his cemetery excavations ambiguous and open to being interpreted as there being whites in those graves that his study corroborate the fact that those early Egyptians were African.

Not most to the point we read some indirect evidence from

Britannica of Egypts ancient size-diminutive population:

Archeological researches in Europe have proved the existence in Europe, from Neolithic times, of a race of small stature, with long oval skulls, who buried their dead in tombs Thus a race with fairly uniform characteristics was at one time in possession of the South of France, the whole of Spain from the Pyrenees to the

Straights; the Canary Islands; [ and] a part of North Africa . Britannica,

1951, Iberian, p. 31A, Vol. 12.

Egypt joined the ancient world in having people of diminished stature

as shown in images 19, 20, and 21 here:

[http://www.beforebc.de/all\\_europe/700\\_mediterranean/01-11-000-12-02.html](http://www.beforebc.de/all_europe/700_mediterranean/01-11-000-12-02.html)

and a related web page dealing with diminutive heights:

[http://www.beforebc.de/all\\_europe/700\\_mediterranean/01-11-000-12-01.html](http://www.beforebc.de/all_europe/700_mediterranean/01-11-000-12-01.html)

Marc W

| 25355|2008-03-30 11:34:04|shutefnut|THE GREATEST STORY NEVER TOLD.|

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R74ERRtyK9E>

| 25356|2008-03-30 13:57:57|Shu Tefnut|Study shows life was tough for ancient Egyptians|  
GIVE ME A BREAK!

THE BEAT GO'S ON. HERE WE GO AGAIN, IS THIS ANOTHER FORM OF SPECAL  
INTERESTPROPAGANDA? WHO ARE THESE PEOPLE WHO CALL THEM SELFS ANTHROPOLOGIST?  
OR ARE THEY SUBVERSIVE HIT MEN FROMEUROPEANWESTERN ACADEMIA? WHY ARE THEY SO  
HELL BENT ON TRYINGTO DISCREDIT AFRICAN HISTORY AND LEGACY BY INTRODUCING THE  
SUFFERING OF OUR ANCESTORS TO BE OF SOMESIGNIFICANCE?  
MEPERSONALLY I, REFUSE TO  
TAKE ANY OF THIS SERIOUSLY. NOW ALL OF A SUDDEN WE HAVE TO SWALLOW THIS CRAP  
AS THOUGH THIS SO CALLED RESEARCH CONDUCTED BY PROFESSORS Berry Kemp AND Jerome  
Rose FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS HAS UNEARTHED SOMETHING IMPORTANT. PLEASE  
GIVE ME A BREAK. WHAT ELSE YOU GOT?

FOR THE LOVE OF AFRIKA  
HERU BENNU AMEN RA

---

OMG, Sweet deal for Yahoo! users/friends: [Get A Month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.](#)  
W00t

| 25357|2008-03-30 13:58:05|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- Open Wounds of the Wounded Knee  
Massacre|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Terry Howcott

To: [terryhowcott@terryhowcott.com](mailto:terryhowcott@terryhowcott.com)

Sent: Sunday, March 30, 2008 12:21:46 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- Open Wounds of the Wounded Knee Massacre

Open Wounds of [the Wounded Knee Massacre](#)

At [terryhowcott.com](#) including [Ravaged Cultures Spark a Cultural Revival](#) and [a Thinker's Greenspace](#).

---

OMG, Sweet deal for Yahoo! users/friends: [Get A Month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost. W00](#)

-----~  
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to [bnyee@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee@googlegroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to [bnyee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

---

Special deal for Yahoo! users & friends - [No Cost. Get a month of Blockbuster Total Access](#) now

| 25358|2008-03-30 18:29:21|Paul Kekai Manansala|Probing Question: How were the Egyptian pyramids built?|

*Monday, March 24, 2008*



Photo: Diana Chaytor

pyramids at Giza

**By Marissa McCauley**  
*Research/Penn State*

The Aztecs, Mayans and ancient Egyptians were three very different civilizations with one very large similarity: pyramids. However, of these three ancient cultures, the Egyptians set the standard for what most people recognize as classic pyramid design: massive monuments with a

square base and four smooth-sided triangular sides, rising to a point. The Aztecs and Mayans built their pyramids with tiered steps and a flat top.

The ancient Egyptians probably chose that distinctive form for their pharaohs' tombs because of their solar religion, explained Donald Redford, professor of Classics and ancient Mediterranean studies at Penn State. The Egyptian sun god Ra, considered the father of all pharaohs, was said to have created himself from a pyramid-shaped mound of earth before creating all other gods. The pyramid's shape is thought to have symbolized the sun's rays.

According to Redford, "The Egyptians began using the pyramid form shortly after 2700 B.C., and the great heyday of constructing them for royalty extended for about a thousand years, until about 1700 B.C." The first pyramid was built by King Djoser during Egypt's Third Dynasty. His architect, Imohtep, created a step pyramid by stacking six mastabas, rectangular buildings of the sort in which earlier kings had been buried. The largest and most well-known pyramids in Egypt are the Pyramids at Giza, including the Great Pyramid of Giza designed for Pharaoh Khufu.

For centuries, people have theorized how the great pyramids were built. Some have suggested that they must have been constructed by extraterrestrials, while others believe the Egyptians possessed a technology that has been lost through the ages.

But the process of building pyramids, while complicated, was not as colossal an undertaking as many of us believe, Redford says. Estimates suggest that between 20,000 and 30,000 laborers were needed to build the Great Pyramid at Giza in less than 23 years. By comparison, Notre Dame Cathedral in Paris took almost 200 years to complete.

According to Redford, pharaohs traditionally began building their pyramids as soon as they took the throne. The pharaoh would first establish a committee composed of an overseer of construction, a chief engineer and an architect. The pyramids were usually placed on the western side of the Nile because the pharaoh's soul was meant to join with the sun disc during its descent before continuing with the sun in its eternal round. Added Redford, the two deciding factors when choosing a building site were its orientation to the western horizon where the sun set and the proximity to Memphis, the central city of ancient Egypt.

The cores of the pyramids were often composed of local limestone, said Redford. Finer quality limestone composed the outer layer of the pyramids, giving them a white sheen that could be seen from miles away. The capstone was usually made of granite, basalt, or another very hard stone and could be plated with gold, silver or electrum, an alloy of gold and silver, and would also be highly reflective in the bright sun.

Said Redford, the image most people have of slaves being forced to build the pyramids against their will is incorrect. "The concept of slavery is a very complicated problem in ancient Egypt," he noted, "because the legal aspects of indentured servitude and slavery were very complicated." The peasants who worked on the pyramids were given tax breaks and were taken to 'pyramid cities' where they were given shelter, food and clothing, he noted.

According to Redford, ancient Egyptian quarrying methods -- the processes for cutting and removing stone -- are still being studied. Scholars have found evidence that copper chisels were used for quarrying sandstone and limestone, for example, but harder stones such as granite and diorite would have required stronger materials, said Redford. Dolerite, a hard, black igneous rock, was used in the quarries of Aswan to remove granite.

During excavation, massive dolerite "pounders" were used to pulverize the stone around the edge of the granite block that needed to be extracted. According to Redford, 60 to 70 men would pound out the stone. At the bottom, they rammed wooden pegs into slots they had cut, and filled the slots with water. The pegs would expand, splitting the stone, and the block was then slid down onto a waiting boat.

Teams of oxen or manpower were used to drag the stones on a prepared slipway that was lubricated with oil. Said Redford, a scene from a 19th century B.C. tomb in Middle Egypt depicts "an alabaster statue 20 feet high pulled by 173 men on four ropes with a man lubricating the slipway as the pulling went on."

Once the stones were at the construction site, ramps were built to get them into place on the pyramid, said Redford. These ramps were made of mud brick and coated with chips of plaster to harden the surface. "If they consistently raised the ramp course by course as the teams dragged their blocks up, they could have gotten them into place fairly easily," he noted. At least one such ramp still exists, he said.

When answering to skepticism about how such heavy stones could have been moved without machinery, Redford says, "I usually show the skeptic a picture of 20 of my workers at an archaeological dig site pulling up a two-and-a-half ton granite block." He added, "I know it's possible because I was on the ropes too."

\* \* \*

*Donald B. Redford is professor in the Department of Classics and Mediterranean Studies and can be reached at [dbr3@psu.edu](mailto:dbr3@psu.edu).*

*For more Probing Questions and other features about research at Penn State, [subscribe to Research Penn State](#).*

| 25359|2008-03-30 18:50:14|Paul Kekai Manansala|New dawn for Luxor temples|

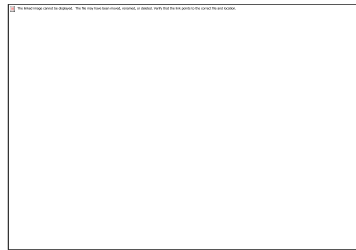
[Nevine El-Aref](#) reports on the reopening of Dendara Temple and Prime Minister Ahmed Nazif's visit to Luxor

<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/890/eg2.htm>

---

- [Front Page](#)
- [Egypt](#)
- [Region](#)
- [Focus](#)
- [Economy](#)
- [International](#)
- [Opinion](#)
- [Press review](#)
- [Culture](#)

The heat wave that hit Egypt last Sunday did not deter Prime Minister Ahmed Nazif from going ahead with his planned two-day tour of Luxor to view the progress achieved so far with the project to develop the whole area, including the town itself, into an open air museum. The plans include more facilities and easier access for tourists.



[Click to view caption](#)

Luxor has been under major development since 2005 under President Hosni Mubarak's programme to improve services for the residents of Upper Egypt and to develop and promote tourist projects, which will in turn fuel the local economy and provide job opportunities. Buildings that encroached on ancient monuments were cleared, making way for excavations that revealed the full route of the Avenue of Sphinxes, once the royal path between Luxor and Karnak temples.

Following three years of restoration Dendara Temple has been reinaugurated

---

After three years of makeover, Luxor is looking more alluring than ever. New houses and shops have been built to replace those that were forcibly demolished. All the buildings along the Corniche have been repainted in earth colours, and the city's streets and squares have been given a facelift, including the planting of large numbers of trees and flowers.

Nazif's visit started with an inspection of the road leading to and from Luxor international airport which has been revamped and lined with trees and flowers. The prime minister then stopped at Karnak Temple to check on work being undertaken on the temple foreground and its surroundings. This project, which was launched in May 2006, aims at protecting the monument from construction infringements as well as restoring the temple's aesthetic aspect. All encroachment has been removed from the forefront of the temple in an attempt to allow excavation to uncover the ancient harbour and a canal that was once connected to the Nile. According to ancient maps, the ancient Egyptians used a canal to access the Nile and cross to the West Bank in a position corresponding to Hatshepsut's Deir Al-Bahari Temple, which was built on the same axis.

Over the last 20 months, excavations in front of the temple

- [Special](#)
- [Features](#)
- [Living](#)
- [Sports](#)
- [Cartoons](#)
- [People](#)
- [Listings](#)
- [BOOKS](#)
- [TRAVEL](#)
- [Site map](#)

have uncovered a Ptolemaic ceremonial bath, a private ramp built for Pharaoh Taharqa of the 25th Dynasty (690-664 BC), a large number of bronze coins, an ancient dock and the remains of a wall that once protected the temples of Karnak from the rising Nile flood.

Later on the first day of his visit, the prime minister viewed the progress at Luxor Temple where shanty houses, bazaars and rubbish dumps have been cleared and a small public garden opened. The unregulated building around the temple had been described by Culture Minister Farouk Hosni as "a time bomb waiting to explode". Now, Hosni said, the clearances had opened up to view a small Coptic church and the Al-Haggag Mosque, providing a new aspect to the temple. "Train passengers will now be able to admire the colossi of Luxor Temple as soon as they step out of the station," Hosni told *Al-Ahram Weekly*. The station itself, a major transport hub in a city that receives more than two million tourists a year, has been given a LE20 million refurbishment.

On his second day Nazif visited the West Bank, where stands a 3.62-metre tall statue of Queen Tiy, wife of Pharaoh Amenhotep III of the 18th Dynasty (2388-1360 BC). It was discovered on the site of the massive Colossi of Memnon, the twin statues that command the road to the Valley of the Kings. Two sphinxes representing Tiy and Amenhotep III, as well as 10 statues in black granite of the lion-headed goddess Sekhmet, who protected the Pharaohs, were also unearthed at the site.

Sabri Abdel-Aziz, head of the Ancient Egyptian Department at the Supreme Council of Antiquities (SCA), described the discovery of these statues as "astounding". He told the *Weekly* that the newly-discovered statues would be re-erected and placed on public view next year. They will be joined by two 15-metre-high statues excavated in recent years that will be placed 100 metres behind the Colossi of Memnon as part of an open air display.

"Once these new colossi and the other new discoveries are put in place, this site will become one of the most important open air museums of the ancient Egyptian period," Abdel-Aziz said.

The prime minister was then driven north along the West

Bank of the Nile, in the direction of Qena, to visit Dendara Temple, a massive pile of awe-inspiring ancient Egyptian and Graeco- Roman architecture. Nazif and a score of ministers and top governmental official gathered for the ceremonial reinauguration of the temple following three years of restoration.

Over the ages, Dendara Temple, one of the best preserved in Egypt, was isolated in the parched desert. The only tourists who paid a visit were making a stop on the journey between Cairo and Luxor. More recently, it has been a destination from the Red Sea resort of Hurghada or a stop on a Nile cruise itinerary.

A few years ago the temple was closed to visitors, and its cafeteria and gift shops were almost derelict. Now the SCA's site management policy to rescue Egypt's archaeological sites and make them more tourist- friendly has brought new life to Dendara. The temple has been resurrected not only as an ancient temple but a comprehensive tourist complex providing visitors with various cultural and entertainment facilities.

Hosni told the *Weekly* that one of the main goals of the development project was to reduce the number of visitors roaming around the temple chambers and corridors, as well as the time they spent inside the temple, by constructing a visitors' centre in the empty space in front of the monument, which should be an obligatory stop on any enthusiastic visitor's itinerary. It has a lecture hall and a cinema where a 15-minute documentary film gives an overview of the history of the temple and its important scenes and reliefs. As at all visitor centres there is a small bookshop and a counter selling souvenirs. In order to control the movement of tourists and to protect the temple reliefs, plans have been set in motion for tour guides to lecture their groups outside the temple in front of a three-dimensional plan of the corridors, the chambers and the sanctuary, and to show photographs of the most noteworthy scenes on the temple walls. The old wooden kiosks which sold souvenirs have all been demolished and replaced with a dozen smart new bazaars within the centre complex.

SCA Secretary-General Zahi Hawass says the new visitor's path created at the complex is an attempt to guide tourists round the site in an orderly direction. The path starts at the



temple's original entrance gate and goes right through to the other side, which overlooks the Nile.

In collaboration with the governor of Qena, Hawass added, the garden neighbouring the temple was added to the site management plan, and a restoration laboratory has been built along with extra facilities and services. An open-air museum displaying objects and blocks discovered on the site has also been set up within the area, and new lighting and security systems have been installed.

The history of Dendara Temple is the stuff of legend. It was known in ancient times as the Castle of the Sistrum or Per Hathor -- literally "House of Hathor", the goddess of love, joy and beauty. According to early inscriptions, a structure was erected to the cult of Hathor at Dendara during the reign of the Old-Kingdom king Khufu (2547-2524 BC). Inscriptions in a later temple at Dendara also mention that King Pepi I of the Sixth Dynasty (2343-2297 BC) constructed a temple on the site. Later additions and modifications to the temple of Hathor were undertaken by several rulers of the New Kingdom (ca. 1549-1069 BC), including Tuthmosis III, Tuthmosis IV and Amenhotep III as well as Ramses II and III.

The temple we see today was built on the ruins of the old temple during the late Ptolemaic period. Ptolemy XII Auletes (father of Cleopatra VII), whose name is found in the crypts, is associated with the foundation of the temple. During the Late Period and Graeco-Roman period several hypostyle halls, columns, kiosks and birth houses were added to the temple area by Nectanebo I, Ptolemy VI, Ptolemy X, and Ptolemy XI as well as by the Roman emperors Augustus, Tiberius and Nero.

Among the most important and beautiful scenes on the temple walls are those on the ceiling of the hypostyle hall, which still retains much of its original colour. It is decorated with a chart of the heavens, including zodiac signs and a depiction of Nut, the goddess who swallowed the sun disk in the evening and gave birth to it again at dawn. The inner hypostyle hall, known as the "hall of appearances", is decorated with scenes that show the Pharaoh in foundation ceremonies related to the temple's construction.

| 25360|2008-03-31 06:50:58|Bradenqp@aol.com|Question for the Group re: Charles Finch on Akhenaton|

I'm wondering if members of Ta-Seti can help with a question I have.

I his article at Gerald-Massey.org regarding Massey's analyses of Egyptian religion ( [http://gerald-massey.org.uk/massey/cmc\\_nile\\_genesis.htm](http://gerald-massey.org.uk/massey/cmc_nile_genesis.htm)), Dr. Charles Finch makes the following comment in a paragraph about a third of the way down the page:

Massey proceeded to show the connection between the Egyptian astro-mythical types and all the important Old Testament patriarchs. However, there really was an exodus from Egypt; in fact, there were at least two (possibly three) alluded to in historical testimony, but, according to Massey, none of them had anything to do with a *foreign* race of shepherds enslaved for more than 400 years in Egypt then led out of it by a messianic prophet. The latter years of Egypt's 18th dynasty (14th century BC) witnessed unprecedented religious ferment as indicated by the so-called Amarna Heresy, launched by Amenhotep IV, better known as Akhenaton. This period of religious upheaval saw the patriarchal status quo represented by Amon-Ra shaken to its foundation by the upsurge of the Sethian solar deity Aton the sole and exclusive god championed first by Queen Tiye, wife of Amenhotep III, then more vigorously by her son Akhenaton. **Though solar, by virtue of his Sethian character, Aton represented the ancient Mother-and-Son religious system dating back to pre-dynastic times.** In the end, the Atonian religion was overthrown and Amon-Ra restored, leading in the ensuing 120 years to one, possibly two, exodes out of Egypt by religious dissenters who had retained their allegiance to Mother-worship.

I'm particularly interested in the text I've bolded above.

Could members of this list give me references or more information on sources that clearly connect Akhenaton's Solar Aton with predynastic religious formulations. I see this idea -of the Aten religion being more in line with predynastic conceptions- mentioned in passing in books on Akhenaten such as Hornung's Akhenaten and the Religion of Light, but I'd appreciate more informative references or info shedding light into this.

Also, could someone give me an idea when and how the switch to more patriarchal system took place, or provide me sources to investigate this further.

Thanks in advance, Ta-Setians.

Paul Braden

---

Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. [Watch the video on AOL Home.](#)

| 25361|2008-03-31 08:40:09|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Question for the Group re: Charles Finch on Akhenaton|

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Bradenqp@... wrote:

>

>

> Could members of this list give me references or more information on sources  
> that clearly connect Akhenaton's Solar Aton with predynastic religious  
> formulations. I see this idea -of the Aten religion being more in line with  
> predynastic conceptions- mentioned in passing in books on Akhenaten such as  
> Hornung's Akhenaten and the Religion of Light, but I'd appreciate more informative  
> references or info shedding light into this.

>

Naqada II has painted pottery often displaying what is interpreted as a mother goddess and her son.

The first thing that comes to mind when mentioning "Mother and Son" is Isis and Horus.

Horus was important in the pre-dynastic period and we often see the falcon prominently displayed on pre-dynastic artifacts.

> Also, could someone give me an idea when and how the switch to more  
> patriarchal systems took place, or provide me sources to investigate this further.  
>

Do you mean by "patriarchal system" the supremacy of male gods?

By the Old Kingdom period, the chief gods were male although females still played a significant role:

### **Old Kingdom Religious System**

The Ennead of Heliopolis (Shu, Tefnut, Geb, Nut, Osiris, Horus, Set, Isis, Nephthys) whose chief god was Atum.

The Ogdoad of Hermopolis (Nu/Naunet, Amun/Amaunet, Kuk/Kauket, Huh/Hauhet) whose chief god was Ra.

The Chnum-Satet-Anuket triad of Elephantine, whose chief god was Chnum.

The Amun-Mut-Chons triad of Thebes, whose chief god was Amun.

The Ptah-Sekhmet-Nefertem triad of Memphis.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25362|2008-03-31 10:24:44|olmec982000|Historical Expansion of the Black Variety|

There is no monolithic Black group. But at various times in history there was a Black group that was predominant. For example, the earliest Black groups, associated with the first exit of homo sapien sapiens around 60kya were similar to the Australian type.

Here is an Australian



Around 40-30kya we see another exit of Africans to Eurasia which replaced the Neanderthal group in Europe and the Middle East. These Blacks are associated with the Bushman people. This Black population is associated with the Grimaldi civilization of Europe. Sometimes they are called Cro-Magnon in the literature.

## Hottentot



As I mentioned earlier the Bushman created much of the early civilization of Eurasia. They left us numerous figurines showing their type.

## Venus Figurines



Around 15-10kya we see the expansion of the pygmy people. These folk are known in the ancient text as the Anu.



The Anu founded the first civilizations in Egypt and Mesopotamia.

Around 6-5kya a new group of Africans came on the scene. These Africans were taller than either the Bushman or pygmies. They formerly lived in the Highland regions of Middle Africa. Around 4000 BC they began to migrate down from the Saharan highland and replaced the pygmies or seed people in Egypt, Mesopotamia and Eurasians. It is these Proto-Saharan people who created Sumer, Xia and Elam. One of the earliest Proto-Saharans was Narmer who united Egypt which had been founded by the Anu people. You can see Narmer leading the Anu on the Narmer palette.



These Proto-Saharan people were the dominant people in East Asia, until the rise of the Zhou/Han people. Many Proto-Saharans (especially the Proto-Dravidians and Proto-Mande) migrated from Iran into Central and Northern Asia. The northern Chinese African tribes were

called: li min, Yueh and Qiang.

The Northern Proto-Saharan people founded the Xia and Shang civilizations. They also contributed to the rise of the early semi-pastoral-agricultural societies that dominated much of East Asia after 2000 BC.

Another group of Africans carrying a megalithic culture left East Africa by sea to settle South China and many Islands in the Pacific and Indian Oceans. Islands that in most cases had been previously settled by the Anu or pygmy people.

These Southern Chinese Africans were called Yi people. The Yi Blacks are noted by their great naval and ship building ability. The southern Chinese was the first Proto-Saharan group of Africans to settle China. They spread throughout China for a time establishing settlements at sites near rivers.

You can read more about Africans in the Pacific here:

<http://www.geocities.com/Tokyo/Bay/7051/pac1.htm>

The Han drove these Africans off the mainland. Carrying the Lapita culture these Africans began to settle the Pacific Islands. Many of the Islands were already heavily occupied by the earlier Australian and African settlers of these Islands so most of the new populations from East and Southeast Asia settled along the coastal areas especially in Near Oceania.

Here is a contemporary African



Here are Fijians



As noted above the Fijians look more like contemporary Africans than either the Australians, San or Pygmies. The Fijians look like contemporary Africans, because they are descendants of African who settled the Pacific, who introduced African place-names and culture.

In summary there is no monolithic African population. There is a Black variety of humanity,

which looked different from one another?that ruled supreme for a period of time as discussed above. The look of the Fijians make it clear that most of them are not descendants of the original Australian settlers of the Pacific. They are the descendants of Africans who either came from East Africa and East Asia after 1200 BC.

| 25363|2008-03-31 11:05:13|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Historical Expansion of the Black Variety|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "olmec982000" wrote:

>

>

>

> In summary there is no monolithic African population. There is a Black  
> variety of humanity, which looked different from one another?that  
> ruled supreme for a period of time as discussed above. The look of the  
> Fijians make it clear that most of them are not descendants of the  
> original Australian settlers of the Pacific. They are the descendants of  
> Africans who either came from East Africa and East Asia after 1200 BC.  
>

Clyde, you have totally forgotten about Papuans who were also among the early settlers of the Pacific.

One feature that Fijians share with Papuans is a common type of blondism that is sexually divergent and primarily adolescent.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25364|2008-03-31 11:05:56|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Question: Herakles- Hercules and Herculaneum, Italy vs Herculane|

the answer is in gerald massey ancient egypt light of the world

if u did not know ancient egypt was an african civilization and did not use the greek language to name their cities and the greeks were only a vital part of egyptian history as it crumbled away from the africans fingers

check out the great {Hero} of ancient egypt Heru the source of greecian stories and also the source of Hera who was Het-Heru

the greeks were children compared to the africans

<http://www.tauienterprises.com/store/c/32-Books.aspx>

click above

heres another book u should read; not out of greece

, "Marc W." wrote:

I have some questions I've asked at other sites in the interests of getting the most complete answer possible. They are: where did the Italian name for town named for Hercules arise; is Egypt's Herakleopolis actually named from Herakles, and if so, where did Herakles arise first: Egypt or Mesopotamia? Would you help?

**ITALY AND HERAKLES:** Herakles, also known as Hercules, was a god of such import that the ancient town, Herculaneum in Italy, was called after him. Herculaneum was buried under 20 ? 50 meters of ash along with and at the same time as Pompeii. Herculaneum was the eponym of Herakles, was named after him and the city frescoes of Hercules and a temple in his name as well. These are found in a modern city, Ercolano, which is its near phonetic equivalent.

**EGYPT AND HERAKLES?:** Polis is the Greek term for city-state. Herakleopolis served as capital of Egypt for the 9th and 10th Dynasty in the First Intermediate Period. It is said that the name Herakleopolis is derived from its most important god, the ram-headed Harsaphes.

What, though, if any, is the history of the opinion that Herakleopolis may be an eponym of Herakles as was Herculaneum ?

And if it is, was it the Egyptians whose tradition became Greek or vice versa?

**MESOPOTAMIA AND HERAKLES:** And what is to be made of the above with early Mesopotamia (younger, the same age as, or older than Egypt ?) The question being: ?Do the seeds of Herakles date back to Mesopotamia and are later carried to Egypt or vice versa.? Here is the relevant passage linking Nergal with Herakles:

?Nergal, (also pronounced Erakal) ? ?lord or Erkalla (The Great City)?. Chief god of the underworld, consort of Ereshkigal (and of Mamitum / Ninhursag). Assimilated with Erra and called Herakles in Greek. Patron god of Kutha and Tarbisu. Temple Emeslam. Partly assimilated with Gilgamesh as judge of the Underworld and with Ninurta.? IN: Stephanie Dalley, *Myths from Mesopotamia ? Creation, the Flood, Gilgamesh, and Others*, (Oxford University Press, Oxford, [1989] 2000).

**THE QUESTIONS:** Rephrasing the questions: 1) Is Herakleopolis in Egypt an eponym of Herakles? 2) If Herakleopolis is an eponym of Herakles, did Egypt inherit the god and myth from Mesopotamia or vice versa? 3) would Herculaneum in Italy have been colonized from Egypt and or colonized from Greece ? and 4) Why would it be said that Herakleopolis is named from Harsaphes if its name is derived from Herakles (if it is derived from Herakles?).

Thanks.

Marc Washington



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

[No Cost - Get a month of Blockbuster Total Access](#) now. Sweet deal for Yahoo! users and friends.

| 25365|2008-03-31 11:06:13|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

i agree , the mummification process may not be the culprit, i also think the body they are showing may not be Ra-mesh.....

more then likely it is because of his inheirited mix genetics from his dad,,,, ive seen it lots of times in such children, especially when they spent much time in the southern sun in play with all the other highly melanated kids,,, even though they had very afrcoid features but were what we called redbone.....

***Mahari Mengistu*** wrote:

Well, something about hair. When I was a kid in Mississippi my hair used to turn reddish in the summer due to playing in the hot sun - think of KMT's sun. Also, I've seen numerous black boys at the beach here in LA with blondish hair from hanging around the beach all day, every day. In addition, there are a number of young black football players with dreadlocks which have turned blond - again from being in the sun practicing. When I wore dreads my locks turned red over continuous exposure to the sun.

Also, remember the man-Rammesses was 90-something when he died. As I

understand it he was very athletic; so likely as he got older he spent time in the sun still- just my theory. As you get older your hair gets more fragile. I've seen it happen to my hair as well. In addition, have you seen an old man near 100? Everything has shrunk and narrowed - including the nose. LOL But, of course, like King Tut take a look at his image when he was alive - NOT very cauc-Asian. I



think iconography is a better indicator. And then add to that what the mummification process does to the hair.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

> if Ra-mesh, the battle of kadesh would be a GREAT battle scene!!!, that would be a great choice,,,,, although egyptologist really want to make Ra-mesh II a semite(lol) because of the mummy they say is Ra-mesh , it has blondish-red hair and a long nasal septum.

> my hair went red-blond when in the early 70's i had a process

>

> if that is Ra-mesh mummy then the embolming process gave him a process(conk) like James Brown and his looks maybe from his dad Seti 1st who was of mixed blood african and shasu( isralite or 1 of the lowly asiatic groups from Zaru)

> tafari

>

>

> Mahari Mengistu wrote:

> I have long seen him as Ramesses. Take a look at those three

> colossal statues saved from the rising waters. He would be perfect.

> HTP,

> Mahari

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka

> wrote:

>>

>> will wil do,,lol

>>

>> Vernessa McVay wrote: I think Orando Jones

> would've physically been better

>> for the role. But, of course nobody knows who he is.

>>

>> --- Bradenqp@ wrote:

>>

>>> In the Entertainment headlines:

>>>

>>>

>>

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

> sun.html\_

>>>

>>>  
>>  
([http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html))  
> sun.html)  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a  
>>> movie he is developing.  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> \*\*\*\*\* \*\*Create a Home Theater Like the Pros.  
>>> Watch the video on AOL  
>>> Home.  
>>>  
>> (<http://home.aol.com/diy/home-improvement-eric-stromer?video=15?ncid=aolhom000300000000001>)  
> ncid=aolhom000300000000001)  
>>>  
>>  
>> "The black woman is the meteor that's coming to this earth!" --  
> Kola Boof  
>>  
>> \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
>> Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
>> Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.  
> <http://tools.search.yahoo.com/newsearch/category.php?category=shopping>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka  
>>  
>>  
>> -----  
>> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile.  
> Try it now.  
>>

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka  
>  
>  
> -----  
> Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.  
>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Special deal for Yahoo! users & friends - [No Cost. Get a month of Blockbuster Total Access](#) now

| 25366|2008-03-31 16:58:16|Bradenqp@aol.com|Re: Question for the Group re: Charles Finch on Akhenaton|

In a message dated 3/31/2008 11:40:52 AM Eastern Daylight Time, pmanansala@sbcglobal.net writes:

| Naqada II has painted pottery often displaying what is interpreted as a mother goddess and her son.

Paul, this is very helpful. Thanks.  
Paul Braden

---

Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. [Watch the video on AOL Home.](#)

| 25367|2008-03-31 18:56:32|Divine Allah|fter further analysis I can say that Sebai Maa ~ Ra Un Nefer Amen|

Meaning, in terms of measurement of depth of scholarship in combination with organizational skills. Amen has the edge on organizational skills. Maa has the edge in terms of depth of scholastic knowledge.

Sebai Maa may not have the Akan type networking and municipality placement going for him, but after further review of some of his scholarly research, in particular, his book "Egypt and India, the Origin of Hinduism, Yoga, Buddhism and Dharma" I can


definitely say that Sebai Maa / Dr. Muata Ashby is NO SLOUCH and is very competent and maybe even more so than Ra Un Nefer Amen on the historicity tip.

May depart of ways so to speak, when it concerns Amen or Maa, is there insistence to use Religion, dejection of the Super Ego by advocating a Mystery God even in the midst of Heroistic / Heru-istic psychiatry, and dependence on such fallacious concepts such as "reincarnation" and "astro logic / astrology" (Maa and astrology, no so much). I had a chance to do the knowledge to a religious function performed by the Shetuat Neter temple, and the convener was thorough in terms of using ALL MDW NTR speech and writing during the whole observance. They even did a brief kundalini exercise before the service.

Amen happened to have given a a few days before covering the topic of venerating the ancestors, and showing and proving that it was a strict and thorough process, and not just any tom dick jane or sally was venerated, unless it had been recorded and shown by witnesses that they upheld a high moral and life science character. The only argument I couldn't get with was his supposition of the Mystery Spook God, by advocating that "innocent children" who get killed by plague, malady, war or disease, just basically get to "reincarnate" and otherwise what's the point of them dying if they don't get "another chance" THEREFORE my Mystery God concept exists (smh). To me that's a cop out and in a way devaluates the actual VALUE of human life as well as the life of Man, by advocating this second multiple chance reincarnation philosophy.

I also did some discussions between the two groups in terms of their perspectives of the PSDJT NTRW or the "Ennead" "Great 9/10/11" "Tree of Life" schematics for the arrangement and usage of NTRW in each respective system. I have not come across in any of the traditional literature from the HPY river valley the arrangement that Amen devised in 1973 in terms of Amen, Ausar, Tehuti, Seker-t, Ma'at Heru Khuti, Heru, Het Heru, Sobek, Auset, and Geb. I have come across the particular list of monarchs in the Old Kingdom that came in the name of Shekem, which is the title Amen and some of his supplemental auxiliary kings use. I suppose I will have to check some of these Old Kingdom records of those particular Shekem monarchs to see if they ever used this arrangement for their solar barque or "tree of life". Amen says he didn't just derive it from one of his ancestral meditations (which to me means, he is saying he didn't just "make it up"). He says check the Pyramid Texts, PRT M HRW, The Book of Gates, and the Book of the Am-Duat for references to "HIS" version of the Tree of Life. I do see that Maa's version is straight out of Anunian/Heliopolis Theology in terms of Ra, Shu, Tefnut, Geb, Nut, Ausar, Auset, Set, Neb Het. Bro. Amen says that the Anu Tree is only reserved for "Nebercher" The Supreme Being "Mystery God" that he and Maa and other Nile Valley proponents advocate as the supreme "trancendental" Mystery God. To Bro. Amen, this means that the Anu Tree is not applicable to "people". I disagree, since to me, People are the Supreme Being, and all those elements in the Anu Tree (NOT NO DAMN SUMERIAN ANNUNAKI EITHER) are just fundamental Physical and Life Elements, Light/Fire/Plasma, Gas, Liquid, Solid, Vacuum, Man, Woman, Fauna, Flora. Anyway, if anybody has seen the group of NTR / Neter that Ra Un Nefer Amen uses in any of the classical literature in one grouping, please let me know what book or passage it was in.

The other thing that kinda made me frown was the Shetuat Neter religious ritual with the alter and a canvas of Ra and Ma'at with the Cipher/Circle Dot in the middle

to also represent Ra, and the people was prostrating and bowing to it  Then the dude gave the lecture about how Ra and Heru is "you" and that they are bowing to themselves. That kind of thinking always urked me. Why in the hell is you making excuses for subservient behavior by claiming that the objects you prostrating to are "your self", or that you are "worshiping yourself". That's the

dumbest ass concept I ever heard of, but oh well, it was a religious activity, so you

got to acknowledge for what it is, religion



Otherwise, these two groups are doing some fairly serious work and preserving HPY (Nile) valley culture in the black community, and incorporating holistic practices associated with it, as well as supplementary holistic practices from related sources and ways of life.

Anyway, that is my analysis for now. Peace, HTP, HTPW, HNKH WDJT SNB, and Bye Knee Grah.

| 25368|2008-03-31 19:02:58|Divine Allah|Re: Life Tough for Ancient Egyptians|

Perhaps the so called "lack of protein" is proof of a predominantly vegetarian diet in the old kingdom. (wink wink). But yeah, besides that, that further substantiates my claim in terms of classism in dynastic HPY river valley civilization, and how it ultimately lead to the demise of the dynasties, where as there was probably a more cooperative autonomous clan societies before the advent of the dynasties. Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Sat, Mar 29, 2008 at 11:47 AM, Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)> wrote:

## Study shows life was tough for ancient Egyptians

By Alaa Shahine *Fri Mar 28, 10:12 AM ET*

CAIRO (Reuters) - New evidence of a sick, deprived population working under harsh conditions contradicts earlier images of wealth and abundance from the art records of the ancient Egyptian city of Tell el-Amarna, a study has found.

ADVERTISEMENT



Tell el-Amarna was briefly the capital of ancient Egypt during the reign of the pharaoh Akhenaten, who abandoned most of Egypt's old gods in favor of the Aten sun disk and brought in a new and more expressive style of art.

Akhenaten, who ruled Egypt between 1379 and 1362 BC, built and lived in Tell el-Amarna in central Egypt for 15 years. The city was largely abandoned shortly after his death and the ascendance of the famous boy king Tutankhamen to the throne.

Studies on the remains of ordinary ancient Egyptians in a cemetery in Tell el-Amarna showed that many of them suffered from anemia, fractured bones, stunted growth and high juvenile mortality rates, according to professors Barry Kemp and Gerome Rose, who led the research.

Rose, a professor of anthropology in the University of Arkansas in the United States, said adults buried in the cemetery were probably brought there from other parts of Egypt.

"This means that we have a period of deprivation in Egypt prior to the Amarna phase," he told an audience of archaeologists and Egyptologists in Cairo on Thursday evening.

"So maybe things were not so good for the average Egyptian and maybe Akhenaten said we have to change to make things better," he said.

Kemp, director of the Amarna Project which seeks in part to increase public knowledge of Tell el-Amarna and surrounding region, said little attention has been given to the cemeteries of ordinary ancient Egyptians.

"A very large number of ordinary cemeteries have been excavated but just for the objects and very little attention has been paid for the human remain," he told Reuters.

"The idea of treating the human remains ... to study the overall health of the population is relatively new."

Paintings in the tombs of the nobles show an abundance of offerings, but the remains of ordinary people tell a different story.

Rose displayed pictures showing spinal injuries among teenagers, probably because of accidents during construction work to build the city.

The study showed that anemia ran at 74 percent among children and teenagers, and at 44 percent among adults, Rose said. The average height of men was 159 cm (5 feet 2 inches) and 153 cm among women.

"Adult heights are used as a proxy for overall standard of living," he said. "Short statures reflect a diet deficient in protein. ... People were not growing to their full potential."

Kemp said he believed further excavations in Tell el-Amarna would "firm-up" the conclusions of his team.

"We are seeing a more realistic picture of what life was like," he told Reuters. "It has nothing to do with the intentions of Akhenaten, which may have been good and paternal toward his people."

(Writing by Alaa Shahine, editing by Mary Gabriel)

| 25369|2008-03-31 20:15:20|Divine Allah|Re: Probing Question: How were the Egyptian pyramids built?|  
Great article. Peace.

On Sun, Mar 30, 2008 at 9:29 PM, Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)> wrote:

*Monday, March 24, 2008*

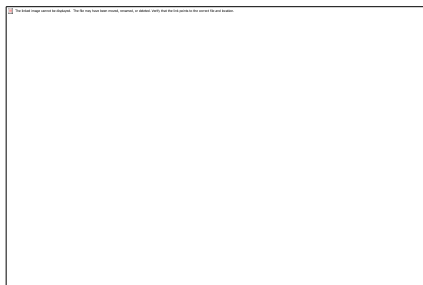


Photo: Diana Chaytor

pyramids at Giza

**By Marissa McCauley**  
*Research/Penn State*

The Aztecs, Mayans and ancient Egyptians were three very different civilizations with one very large similarity: pyramids. However, of these three ancient cultures, the Egyptians set the standard for what most people recognize as classic pyramid design: massive monuments with a square base and four smooth-sided triangular sides, rising to a point. The Aztecs and Mayans built their pyramids with tiered steps and a flat top.

The ancient Egyptians probably chose that distinctive form for their pharaohs' tombs because of their solar religion, explained Donald Redford, professor of Classics and ancient Mediterranean studies at Penn State. The Egyptian sun god Ra, considered the father of all pharaohs, was said to have created himself from a pyramid-shaped mound of earth before creating all other gods. The pyramid's shape is thought to have symbolized the sun's rays.

According to Redford, "The Egyptians began using the pyramid form shortly after 2700 B.C., and the great heyday of constructing them for royalty extended for about a thousand years, until about 1700 B.C." The first pyramid was built by King Djoser during Egypt's Third Dynasty. His architect, Imohtep, created a step pyramid by stacking six mastabas, rectangular buildings of the sort in which earlier kings had been buried. The largest and most well-known pyramids in Egypt are the Pyramids at Giza, including the Great Pyramid of Giza designed for Pharaoh Khufu.

For centuries, people have theorized how the great pyramids were built. Some have suggested that they must have been constructed by extraterrestrials, while others believe the Egyptians possessed a technology that has been lost through the ages.

But the process of building pyramids, while complicated, was not as colossal an undertaking as many of us believe, Redford says. Estimates suggest that between 20,000 and 30,000 laborers were needed to build the Great Pyramid at Giza in less than 23 years. By comparison, Notre Dame Cathedral in Paris took almost 200 years to complete.

According to Redford, pharaohs traditionally began building their pyramids as soon as they took the throne. The pharaoh would first establish a committee composed of an overseer of construction, a chief engineer and an architect. The pyramids were usually placed on the western side of the Nile because the pharaoh's soul was meant to join with the sun disc during its descent before continuing with the sun in its eternal round. Added Redford, the two deciding factors when choosing a building site were its orientation to the western horizon where the sun set and the proximity to Memphis, the central city of ancient Egypt.

The cores of the pyramids were often composed of local limestone, said Redford. Finer quality limestone composed the outer layer of the pyramids, giving them a white sheen that could be seen from miles away. The capstone was usually made of granite, basalt, or another very hard stone and could be plated with gold, silver or electrum, an alloy of gold and silver, and would also be highly reflective in the bright sun.

Said Redford, the image most people have of slaves being forced to build the pyramids against their will is incorrect. "The concept of slavery is a very complicated problem in ancient Egypt," he noted, "because the legal aspects of indentured servitude and slavery were very complicated."



The peasants who worked on the pyramids were given tax breaks and were taken to 'pyramid cities' where they were given shelter, food and clothing, he noted.

According to Redford, ancient Egyptian quarrying methods -- the processes for cutting and removing stone -- are still being studied. Scholars have found evidence that copper chisels were using for quarrying sandstone and limestone, for example, but harder stones such as granite and diorite would have required stronger materials, said Redford. Dolerite, a hard, black igneous rock, was used in the quarries of Aswan to remove granite.

During excavation, massive dolerite "pounders" were used to pulverize the stone around the edge of the granite block that needed to be extracted. According to Redford, 60 to 70 men would pound out the stone. At the bottom, they rammed wooden pegs into slots they had cut, and filled the slots with water. The pegs would expand, splitting the stone, and the block was then slid down onto a waiting boat.

Teams of oxen or manpower were used to drag the stones on a prepared slipway that was lubricated with oil. Said Redford, a scene from a 19th century B.C. tomb in Middle Egypt depicts "an alabaster statue 20 feet high pulled by 173 men on four ropes with a man lubricating the slipway as the pulling went on."

Once the stones were at the construction site, ramps were built to get them into place on the pyramid, said Redford. These ramps were made of mud brick and coated with chips of plaster to harden the surface. "If they consistently raised the ramp course by course as the teams dragged their blocks up, they could have gotten them into place fairly easily," he noted. At least one such ramp still exists, he said.

When answering to skepticism about how such heavy stones could have been moved without machinery, Redford says, "I usually show the skeptic a picture of 20 of my workers at an archaeological dig site pulling up a two-and-a-half ton granite block." He added, "I know it's possible because I was on the ropes too."

\* \* \*

*Donald B. Redford is professor in the Department of Classics and Mediterranean Studies and can be reached at [dbr3@psu.edu](mailto:dbr3@psu.edu).*

*For more Probing Questions and other features about research at Penn State, [subscribe to Research Penn State](#).*

| 25370|2008-03-31 20:22:10|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Life Tough for Ancient Egyptians|  
the satire trade was copied by scribes to learn the art of writing, it is temple propaganda to create a sense of cheer in being a scribe  
and if it was a fathers letter to his son it is for that time and is not necessarily true for the whole history of AE.....

akhuNa-ADONIA (akhenaton) was a rebel prince who was born in Avaris or the near vicinity (Zaru a or Zaru b two towns of the Shasu) he married a Mitanni princess and made her the Queen of AE he was not chosen by the Great oracle of Amun nor did he accept a queen Mother of Amen(Uaset=waset) he was hated by the people and he and his Father built the city of Akhetaton because he was unaccepted in both Onnu(heliopolis) and Uaset(thebes), he built Akhetaton with his own followers and the AE military ran by his matriarchial UNcle Aye.

although the running of AE was done by his father AmenhetepIII in Uaset and Akhenaton was away from the centers of power he still shortly after AmenhetepIII death had to give the running of AE over to his brother or son Semenka-RA and fled AE for ZARU and Serit-Bit elkhdm. Akhetaten was built in a rush and may have been built by his Shasu follower who later fled to the desert with him. Akhenaton when in Akhetaton was supported fiercely by the military that was ran by his Uncle Aye,,, and he awarded the citizens their with many many feasts and lots of gifts....

Akhenaton closed all other temples and left the civil work of government too be ran by Aye and his mitanni wife Tadhukipa (nefertiti) he was hated by many as the whole country and all its allies fell into disarray

the workers of Akhetaton suffered and worked tirelessly at an accelerated pace they would have made bricks without straw for their prince of peace Akhenaton (moses)

tafari 🐘

**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

I wonder why this is such a news story when Duaf son of Khety in his "satire of trades" makes it clear that the average citizen had it rough. The whole point of the text is to convince his son in his sbyt to pursue a scribal career versus that of hard labor. Everything this article described basically is described in that text. So why is this a revelation?

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

## Study shows life was tough for ancient Egyptians

By Alaa Shahine *Fri Mar 28, 10:12 AM ET*

CAIRO (Reuters) - New evidence of a sick, deprived population working under harsh conditions contradicts earlier images of wealth and abundance from the art records of the ancient Egyptian city of Tell el-Amarna, a study has found.

ADVERTISEMENT



Tell el-Amarna was briefly the capital of ancient Egypt during the reign of the pharaoh Akhenaten, who abandoned most of Egypt's old gods in favor of the Aten sun disk and brought in a new and more expressive style of art.

Akhenaten, who ruled Egypt between 1379 and 1362 BC, built and lived in Tell el-Amarna in central Egypt for 15 years. The city was largely abandoned shortly after his death and the ascendance of the famous boy king Tutankhamen to the throne.

Studies on the remains of ordinary ancient Egyptians in a cemetery in Tell el-Amarna showed that many of them suffered from anemia, fractured bones, stunted growth and high juvenile mortality rates, according to professors Barry Kemp and Gerome Rose, who led the research.

Rose, a professor of anthropology in the University of Arkansas in the United States, said adults buried in the cemetery were probably brought there from other parts of Egypt.

"This means that we have a period of deprivation in Egypt prior to the Amarna phase," he told an audience of archaeologists and Egyptologists in Cairo on Thursday evening.

"So maybe things were not so good for the average Egyptian and maybe Akhenaten said we have to change to make things better," he said.

Kemp, director of the Amarna Project which seeks in part to increase public knowledge of Tell el-Amarna and surrounding region, said little attention has been given to the cemeteries of ordinary ancient Egyptians.

"A very large number of ordinary cemeteries have been excavated but just for the objects and very little attention has been paid for the human remain," he told Reuters.

"The idea of treating the human remains ... to study the overall health of the population is relatively new."

Paintings in the tombs of the nobles show an abundance of offerings, but the remains of ordinary people tell a different story.

Rose displayed pictures showing spinal injuries among teenagers, probably because of accidents during construction work to build the city. The study showed that anemia ran at 74 percent among children and teenagers, and at 44 percent among adults, Rose said. The average height of men was 159 cm (5 feet 2 inches) and 153 cm among women. "Adult heights are used as a proxy for overall standard of living," he said. "Short statures reflect a diet deficient in protein. ... People were not growing to their full potential." Kemp said he believed further excavations in Tell el-Amarna would "firm-up" the conclusions of his team. "We are seeing a more realistic picture of what life was like," he told Reuters. "It has nothing to do with the intentions of Akhenaten, which may have been good and paternal toward his people." (Writing by Alaa Shahine, editing by Mary Gabriel)

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

[No Cost - Get a month of Blockbuster Total Access](#) now. Sweet deal for Yahoo! users and friends.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25371|2008-04-01 07:42:32|shutefnut|Rezoning Discussion Elicits Strong Reactions|FYI!

Rezoning Discussion Elicits Strong Reactions  
By Scott Levi  
PUBLISHED MARCH 31, 2008  
<http://www.columbiaspectator.com/node/30125>

---

Racial and religious tensions took the forefront at Saturday's Coalition to Save Harlem meeting, where community members protested the 125th Street rezoning proposal to a tense crowd.

Passionate speakers and supportive neighbors gathered at the Oberia Dempsey Center on West 127th Street to hear a panel of local activists and store owners, as well as Councilman Tony Avella (D-Queens). Panelists encouraged Harlem residents to lobby city politicians against the rezoning proposal and to unite to retake "the Mecca of Black Culture."

The City Council Land Use Committee will hold a hearing on Tuesday morning to address the rezoning plan before the council votes on it on April 16. The city proposal ?which would provide for the construction of high-rise luxury condos and commercial buildings on the neighborhood's central thoroughfare?has elicited widespread disapproval and outrage from the surrounding community. Neighbors have expressed concern that the high cost of rent will displace them from their homes and businesses while destroying Harlem's historic culture.

"The most important part is the holocaust we're having in Harlem. This is takeover, theft, highway robbery," said Sikhulu Shange, owner of the Harlem Record Shack on 125th Street, to a responsive audience.

Shange said that he felt change was not needed and would only be harmful to the area.

"You have enough clothes anyway," he said, protesting the potential influx of retail developments.

Rezoning opponents protested that Harlem belongs to its residents, some of whom have lived there for 75 years. "This city is not made up [of] real estate developments. It's made up of people," Avella said, prompting loud applause and shouts of "Free the people."

Avella, who officially announced his candidacy for mayor Sunday, was blunt in his address and admitted that he was not optimistic that opponents would be able to successfully thwart the rezoning.

In an atmosphere full of anger toward New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg, Congressman Charles Rangel, and State Senator Bill Perkins, the issue of race took center stage. Speakers said that the successes of the civil rights movement, the solidarity brought about by slavery and its aftermath, and a common African heritage illustrated the potential for resistance.

"We'd still be in chains if we didn't have that strength," said event organizer Brenda Stokely, who urged a "bad-ass united front" to reclaim locals' basic rights to decent housing and a say in the rezoning process.

Despite a standing ovation after Stokeley's speech, racially-charged comments by a member of the New Black Panther Party elicited some objections.

The speaker disdained "Chinese men" as "the new Jews of Africa" and termed the city as "Jew York City," a place run by "so-called Jews." According to the New Black Panther, the rezoning signifies a removal of the neighborhood from its people's hands, similar to Manhattan "being taken by white men from our indigenous brothers and sisters." One audience member voiced that such comments were anti-Semitic and irrelevant.

Reactions by attendees after the event suggested that some of the racial tension derived from what they saw as a misrepresentation and lack of respect from their local politicians. Robert Greene, a Harlem resident who said that current gentrification efforts are shocking because of the relative lack of activity over the past 40 years, blamed Bloomberg, Rangel, and former mayor David Dinkins.

Attendees also hinted that they felt betrayed by local black politicians and booed upon hearing Councilmember Inez Dickens' name.

Speakers said that politicians should expect masses of protesters at Tuesday's City Hall hearing.

"Development in the community is not happening for the sake of life in Harlem," said Sharifa Rhodes-Pitts, author of the forthcoming book Harlem is Nowhere. Rhodes-Pitts, who will testify Tuesday, expressed worry about Harlem's future: "We don't want its black identity to become a museum piece."

[scott.levi@columbiaspectator.com](mailto:scott.levi@columbiaspectator.com)

K

--

Coordinating Member / FOMBBL

Tele: 646-714-3221

E-Mail: [FOMBBL@GMail.com](mailto:FOMBBL@GMail.com)

Web Site: <http://www.FriendsOfMacombs.com>

Mailing List: <http://groups.google.com/group/friends-of-macombs-news>

Struggle for New Library & Multifunction Facility for the Youth in North Harlem above West 153rd St.

===

This transmission is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient of these documents then you should notify the sender immediately and delete this email.

| 25372|2008-04-01 07:43:01|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Question for the Group re: Charles Finch on Akhenaton|

check out

ahmed osman

sigmun freud

the aton religion is not matriarchal it is and was patriarchal teaching later too be found in the Zend-avast by Zarathustra

it is more in kind too the teaching of the isralite and their Yhwh the volcanoe lord ,they merged their religion with Akhenatons version of sun worship when he was in exile from Khamit, he demanded they never speak the name Yhwh and say Adon , this was the begining of the Israel of the old testament

*Bradenqp@aol.com* wrote:

I'm wondering if members of Ta-Seti can help with a question I have.

I his article at Gerald-Massey. org regarding Massey's analyses of Egyptian religion ( [http://gerald-massey.org.uk/massey/cmc\\_nile\\_genesis.htm](http://gerald-massey.org.uk/massey/cmc_nile_genesis.htm)), Dr. Charles Finch makes the following comment in a paragraph about a third of the way down the page:

Massey proceeded to show the connection between the Egyptian astro-mythical types and all the important Old Testament patriarchs. However, there really was an exodus from Egypt; in fact, there were at least two (possibly three) alluded to in historical testimony, but, according to Massey, none of them had anything to do with a *foreign* race of shepherds enslaved for more than 400 years in Egypt then led out of it by a messianic prophet. The latter years of Egypt's 18th dynasty (14th century BC) witnessed unprecedented religious ferment as indicated by the so-called "Amarna Heresy," launched by Amenhotep IV, better known as Akhenaton. This period of religious upheaval saw the patriarchal status quo represented by Amon-Ra shaken to its foundation by the upsurge of the Sethian solar deity Aton "the sole and exclusive god" championed first by Queen Tiye, wife of Amenhotep III, then more vigorously by her son Akhenaton. **Though solar, by virtue of his Sethian character, Aton represented the ancient Mother-and-Son religious system dating back to pre-dynastic times.** In the end, the Atonian religion was overthrown and Amon-Ra restored, leading in the ensuing 120 years to one, possibly two, exodes out of Egypt by religious dissenters who had retained their allegiance to Mother-worship.

I'm particularly interested in the text I've bolded above.

Could members of this list give me references or more information on sources that clearly connect Akhenaton's Solar Aton with predynastic religious formulations. I see this idea -of the Aten religion being more in line with predynastic conceptions- mentioned in passing in books on Akhenaten such as Hornung's Akhenaten and the Religion of Light, but I'd appreciate more informative references or info shedding light into this.

Also, could someone give me an idea when and how the switch to more patriarchal system took place, or provide me sources to investigate this further. Thanks in advance, Ta-Setians.

Paul Braden

---

Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. [Watch the video on AOL Home.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Special deal for Yahoo! users & friends - [No Cost. Get a month of Blockbuster Total Access](#) now

| 25373|2008-04-01 07:43:06|Tafari khumbaka|Re: fter further analysis I can say that Sebai Maa ~ Ra Un Nefer Ame|

why curse and call names???

the tree of life is found in the jewish peoples system of Ka-ba-la ( ka , ba , la=Ra) it is confirmed by many of them and others that it goes back in history to AE.... dont forget the the little company of the Gods is not too be found in the books left too us from AE 95% of the books were burned by christians and follower of allah

as too reincarnation and oracle's and astrology ive had my say on that ( check archives of ta-seti)

---

ohh i saw u at the lecture and heard u say u were God all ready, wow if i only knew i would've got an autograph, and bought ya ticket .....

tafari 

***Divine Allah*** wrote:

Meaning, in terms of measurement of depth of scholarship in combination with organizational skills. Amen has the edge on organizational skills. Maa has the edge in terms of depth of scholastic knowledge.

Sebai Maa may not have the Akan type networking and municipality placement going for him, but after further review of some of his scholarly research, in particular, his book "Egypt and India, the Origin of Hinduism, Yoga, Buddhism and Dharma" I can definitely say that Sebai Maa / Dr. Muata Ashby is NO SLOUCH and is very competent and maybe even more so than Ra Un Nefer Amen on the historicity tip.

May depart of ways so to speak, when it concerns Amen or Maa, is there insistence to use Religion, dejection of the Super Ego by advocating a Mystery God even in the midst of Heroistic / Heru-istic psychiatry, and dependence on such fallacious concepts such as "reincarnation" and "astro logic / astrology" (Maa and astrology, no so much). I had a chance to do the knowledge to a religious function performed by the Shetuat Neter temple, and the convener was thorough in terms of using ALL MDW NTR speech and writing during the whole observance. They even did a brief kundalini exercise before the service.

Amen happened to have given a a few days before covering the topic of venerating the ancestors, and showing and proving that



it was  
a strict and thorough process, and not just any tom dick jane or sally was  
venerated, unless it had been recorded and shown by witnesses that they  
upheld  
a high moral and life science character. The only argument I couldn't get with  
was his  
supposition of the Mystery Spook God, by advocating that "innocent children"  
who  
get killed by plague, malady, war or disease, just basically get to  
"reincarnate" and  
otherwise what's the point of them dying if they don't get "another chance"  
THEREFORE  
my Mystery God concept exists (smh). To me that's a cop out and in a way  
devaluates  
the actual VALUE of human life as well as the life of Man, by advocating this  
second  
multiple chance reincarnation philosophy.

I also did some discussions between the two groups in terms of their  
perspectives  
of the PSDJT NTRW or the "Ennead" "Great 9/10/11" "Tree of Life" schematics  
for  
the arrangement and usage of NTRW in each respective system. I have not  
come across in any of the traditional literature from the HPY river valley the  
arrangement that Amen devised in 1973 in terms of Amen, Ausar, Tehuti,  
Seker-t, Ma'at  
Heru Khuti, Heru, Het Heru, Sobek, Auset, and Geb. I have come across the  
particular  
list of monarchs in the Old Kingdom that came in the name of Shekem, which  
is  
is the title Amen and some of his supplemental auxiliary kings use. I suppose I  
will  
have to check some of these Old Kingdom records of those particular Shekem  
monarchs to see if they ever used this arrangement for their solar barque or  
"tree of life". Amen says he didn't just derive it from one of his ancestral  
meditations  
(which to me means, he is saying he didn't just "make it up"). He says check  
the  
Pyramid Texts, PRT M HRW, The Book of Gates, and the Book of the Am-Duat  
for  
references to "HIS" version of the Tree of Life. I do see that Maa's version is  
straight  
out of Anunian/Heliopolis Theology in terms of Ra, Shu, Tefnut, Geb, Nut,  
Ausar,  
Auset, Set, Neb Het. Bro. Amen says that the Anu Tree is only reserved for  
"Nebercher" The Supreme Being "Mystery God" that he and Maa and other  
Nile Valley proponents advocate as the supreme "trancendental" Mystery  
God. To  
Bro. Amen, this means that the Anu Tree is not applicable to "people". I  
disagree, since  
to me, People are the Supreme Being, and all those elements in the Anu Tree  
(NOT NO DAMN SUMERIAN ANNUNAKI EITHER) are just fundamental Physical  
and Life  
Elements, Light/Fire/Plasma, Gas, Liquid, Solid, Vacuum, Man, Woman,  
Fauna, Flora.  
Anyway, if anybody has seen the group of NTR / Neter that Ra Un Nefer  
Amen uses  
in any of the classical literature in one grouping, please let me know what  
book or

passage it was in.

The other thing that kinda made me frown was the Shetuat Neter religious ritual with the alter and a canvas of Ra and Ma'at with the Cipher/Circle Dot in the middle

to also represent Ra, and the people was prostrating and bowing to it 😞  
Then the dude gave the lecture about how Ra and Heru is "you" and that they are bowing to themselves. That kind of thinking always urked me. Why in the hell is you making excuses for subservient behavior by claiming that the objects you prostrating to are "your self", or that you are "worshiping yourself". That's the dumbest ass concept I ever heard of, but oh well, it was a religious activity, so you

got to acknowledge for what it is, religion 😞

Otherwise, these two groups are doing some fairly serious work and preserving HPY (Nile) valley culture in the black community, and incorporating holistic practices associated with it, as well as supplementary holistic practices from related sources and ways of life.

Anyway, that is my analysis for now. Peace, HTP, HTPW, HNKH WDJT SNB, and Bye Knee Grah.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

OMG, Sweet deal for Yahoo! users/friends: [Get A Month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.](#) W00t

| 25374|2008-04-01 07:43:56|Michael Bayman|Umi Speaks, His-Imperial-Majesty Responds|

**From: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** General-Information-Agency: Staff

**Unto:** Our-Planetary-Umma (our-kith and kindred/declared/undeclared-Moors)

**Re:** Beloved: Umi, has-spoken!

I.S.L.A.M.:

Of the finding-below of the dispatch (complete-text) unto the Bey of the Greater-Amexem, His-Imperial-Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey

**In the Name of Allah, The Beneficent, The Merciful**

**Unto:**

His-Imperial-Majesty: Emperor: An-Anu-El: Bey

**From:**

Noble: Umi: April-Bey-Muhammad: El

**Re:**

What I took from the Equinox-Event

I hope this communication finds you in the best of health and spirit!

I tend to sum-up my whole life in 3 words: Servant (of Allah), Wife & Mother. As a mother, I know my work lies mostly with my offspring. I am aware that through them, our ancestor's hopes, dreams and prayers will be brought into fruition. But how can that be if I and my children are still slaves living in an unrighteous government.

It is true that our kith and kindred were emancipated, but emancipation means to free from one's hands but not from one's control. An artifice has been perpetrated against us. It's the same trick that is written of in the Bible---kill the men, spare the women and children. Make no mistake about it, the enemy has dealt wisely with us. Not only are we a victim of their trickery, but they throw their own children to the wolves just to satisfy their own lusts. Not only can you find proof of this in the [13<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Amendment], but just look around you. The potential of the child to be a god is diminished. Sex, violence and mediocrity saturate the environment in which our babies live. Teachers are taken for granted and are at the bottom of the pay scale, funds are put into athletics instead of the classroom and finally, in the words of the Honorable-Minister: Louis-Farrakhan, the public school system is a slaughter house for children. It is true?if a child wants to get dope, sex or firearms, they need only show up for school and they can gain it there. Well, I for one am an Umi who intends to be on her post-- but with such odds against you, what is one to do? How about a world in which democracy does not rule? A world where peace is the order of the day? A world where if one thought about hurting a noble unjustly, Sharia law would prevail? Well, I found that world in the Amexem-Moor-Empire. It makes total sense to accept our own and be ourselves instead of assimilating in a world in which our babies are born in sin and shaped in inequity. We have a Constitutional-Monarchythat genuinely cares about its nobles and does not just pay lip service. Emperor: An-Anu-El :Bey works tirelessly for the betterment of all-Moors, declared and undeclared. When I was introduced to this world by my very protective husband, my instincts told me that this was the answer to the death plot that has been planned against us; but when I visited and checked it out for myself, my suspicions were confirmed. It is a world that will provide security for us all. It is a world where we teach and inspire our children to be the best that The-Supreme-Creator made them to be. Please know this?our Emperor does care about our offspring?he wants to know each one by appellation! We report how they are fairing in their studies, what interests them and if they ever need motivation, our Empire stands ready to help. And when I say it is an operating Empire, I mean just that. What more can a mother ask for? I strongly encourage every Moor to give the devil back his corrupted, twisted world and declare that he or she is a Moor and not a slave. Give me one good reason why one would one not want to?

Peace and Love,

Noble: Umi: April-Bey-Muhammad: El

North-Amexem, South-Central: acting: Department-For-The Admissions: Officer

His-Imperial-Majesty responding unto the Noble: April-Bey-Muhammad: El

"I.S.L.A.M.: Beloved-Umi! Sincerely I give thanks for the honor and privilege I am allowed to experience in the form of the service I am here-to-render that is a part of your family's-journey on this plane. By the power, authority, and permission of the **Grand-Architect-of-nature** and our beloved-ancestors, I am the physical-architect of a work that isof the infinite-wisdom of the **Master of the day-of-requital**. This work...Development, deployment, maintenance, and constant-improvementof the psycho-socioeconomic-structure for the knowing as the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**, is-here: on-scene providing a viable-option unto our kith and kindred that desire to do for self within a collective-of-folks that share their mindset-pathologies regarding food, clothing, and shelter...on-our-own-terms free from-any-external controls and hostile: pigmentocracy-generators, maintainers, and their default-benefactors such as those that are being slaves-by-default...wilfull-or-otherwise.

That said, it was an honor to meet you as our family convened in our Spring-Equinox-Conclave. To see you with child brings joy unto my heart as your Mate is an excellent-character, a leader, responsible, proficient, and true. Your consortium is a joyous standard for all to emulate from what I have seen of your interactions and from the applesfallen from the tree in the form of your offspring, you two have done well. Our future in their hands shines most bright.

You having been present for the celebration, training-class, and at the briefings of great importance for more reasons than I can go into at the moment however as the first-teacher of the amalgamation of your consortium...your-offspring...our-offspring, it was and is my duty, obligation, and responsibility to provide unto you what I could in the time I had to enable you to mold and shape their mindsets with their tools they need as successful-leaders able to stand and engage at the ready. To stand and engage knowing that there are 12: Departments and 39: Sub-Departments backing them up in a most-able-fashion. We may not be perfect. We may not get it right the first time all of the time...We are not pious. We are humble, but dignified...always-firm. On our post not giving inch nor quarter as we stand on truth. This you demand and rightly so. If I am ever allowed the honor of being a father of offspring from my loins or otherwise, I would desire for them to have the best possible conditions for their growth and development. I desire for your Mate and you that which I desire for myself and the wombman that is chosen to share my life's-walk. If it be pleasing...if it be the will of the **Most-Beneficent**, I shall continue in the stewardship of the Imperial-Government, of, by, and for the Moors providing the best-viable-option unto those that truly seek their-own: responsible: psycho-socioeconomic-structure. In the service unto you, your family, the-entire:

**Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National-Family, our: National-Collective, as a whole, and our kith and kindred, I shall do all that is within my means to provide the very best tools for the sovereignty and sanctity of us all.

It is an honor serving all of our offspring through their parents and the greater-family and any suggestions you may have to help us do better I am open to hear and listen intently. As a shining-beacon in the Ta-Memfis, those seeking the path of the Amexem-Moor: way, might approach you and I am confident they will know beyond question, doubt, or dispute that you shall make plain unto them why your household chose amalgamation into this house, why your household chooses-to-stay in this house, and why their respective-household or households should do their own independent-research and decide whether or not we are sufficient for what they seek for their themselves and those they love.

Umi: April...I look forward unto seeing the Regional-Ambassador and you at the upcoming: Moor's-Re-emergence-Day: celebration in the Agade-Medina...If not sooner. May Allah continue to smile upon you and your family, especially the new-one on the way. Keep up your studies. Please give my love unto those that it is my honor-to-serve...your offspring. Good-health, productivity, and much-prosperity be upon you and your-household and with that I say peace and much-love...I.S.L.A.M."

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** General-Information-Agency: Staff

---

Special deal for Yahoo! users & friends - [No Cost. Get a month of Blockbuster Total Access](#) now

| 25375|2008-04-01 09:01:56|clyde winters|Re: Historical Expansion of the Black Variety|

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>

wrote:

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "olmec982000"

> wrote:

> >

> >

> >

> >

> > In summary there is no monolithic African

> population. There is a Black  
> > variety of humanity, which looked different from  
> one another?that  
> > ruled supreme for a period of time as discussed  
> above. The look of the  
> > Fijians make it clear that most of them are not  
> descendants of the  
> > original Australian settlers of the Pacific. They  
> are the descendants of  
> > Africans who either came from East Africa and East  
> Asia after 1200 BC.  
> >  
>  
> Clyde, you have totally forgotten about Papuans who  
> were also among  
> the early settlers of the Pacific.  
>  
> One feature that Fijians share with Papuans is a  
> common type of  
> blondism that is sexually divergent and primarily  
> adolescent.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala

Hi Paul

You are right. I thought that they would be related to the Highland Peoples of the Pacific and the Australians.

Clyde

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you one month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.

<http://tc.deals.yahoo.com/tc/blockbuster/text5.com>

| 25376|2008-04-01 10:16:56|Tafari khumbaka|khamitic way of life lecture|

[http://totalblacktv.com/home/watch\\_now.php?order=0&id=467](http://totalblacktv.com/home/watch_now.php?order=0&id=467)

click above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

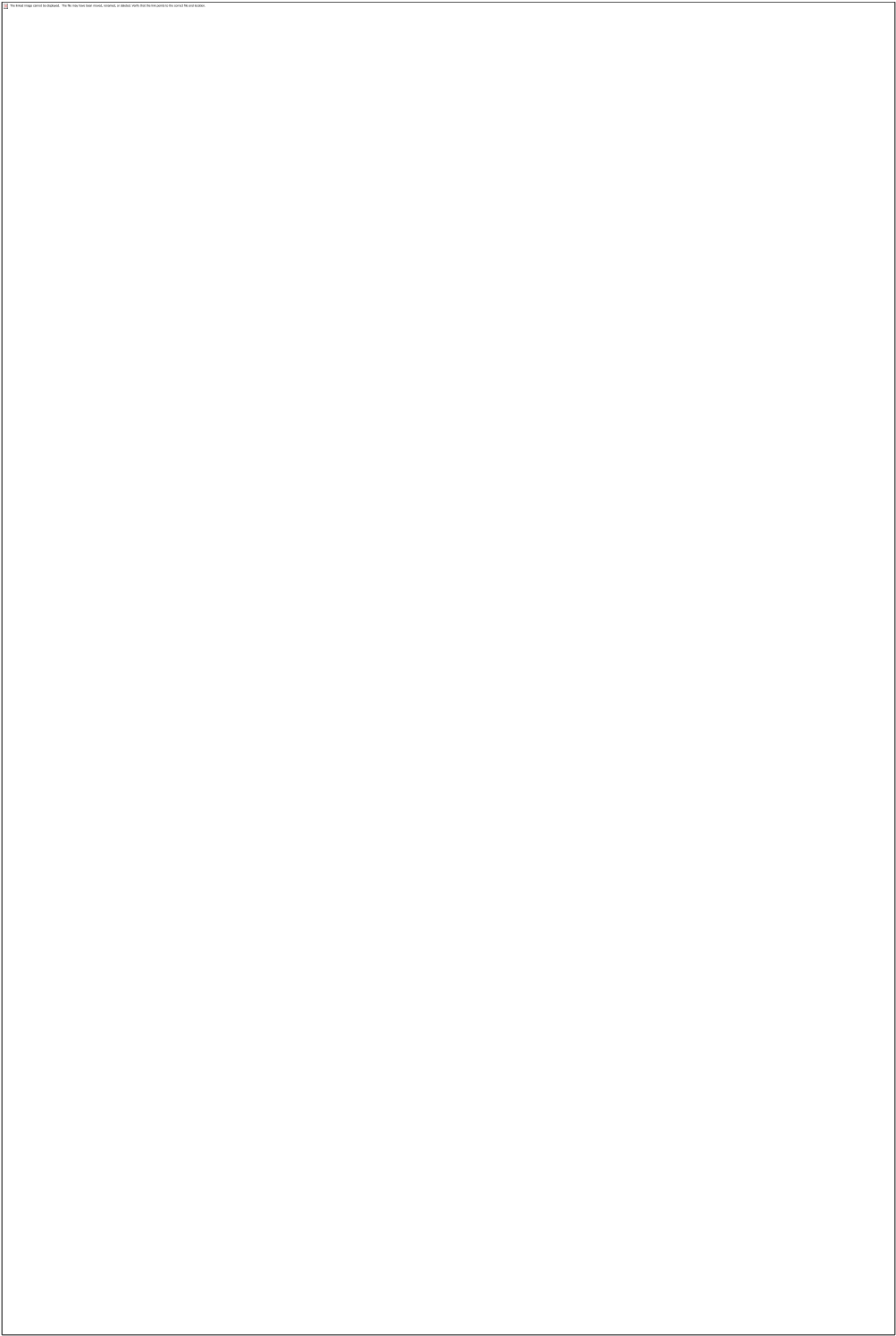
---

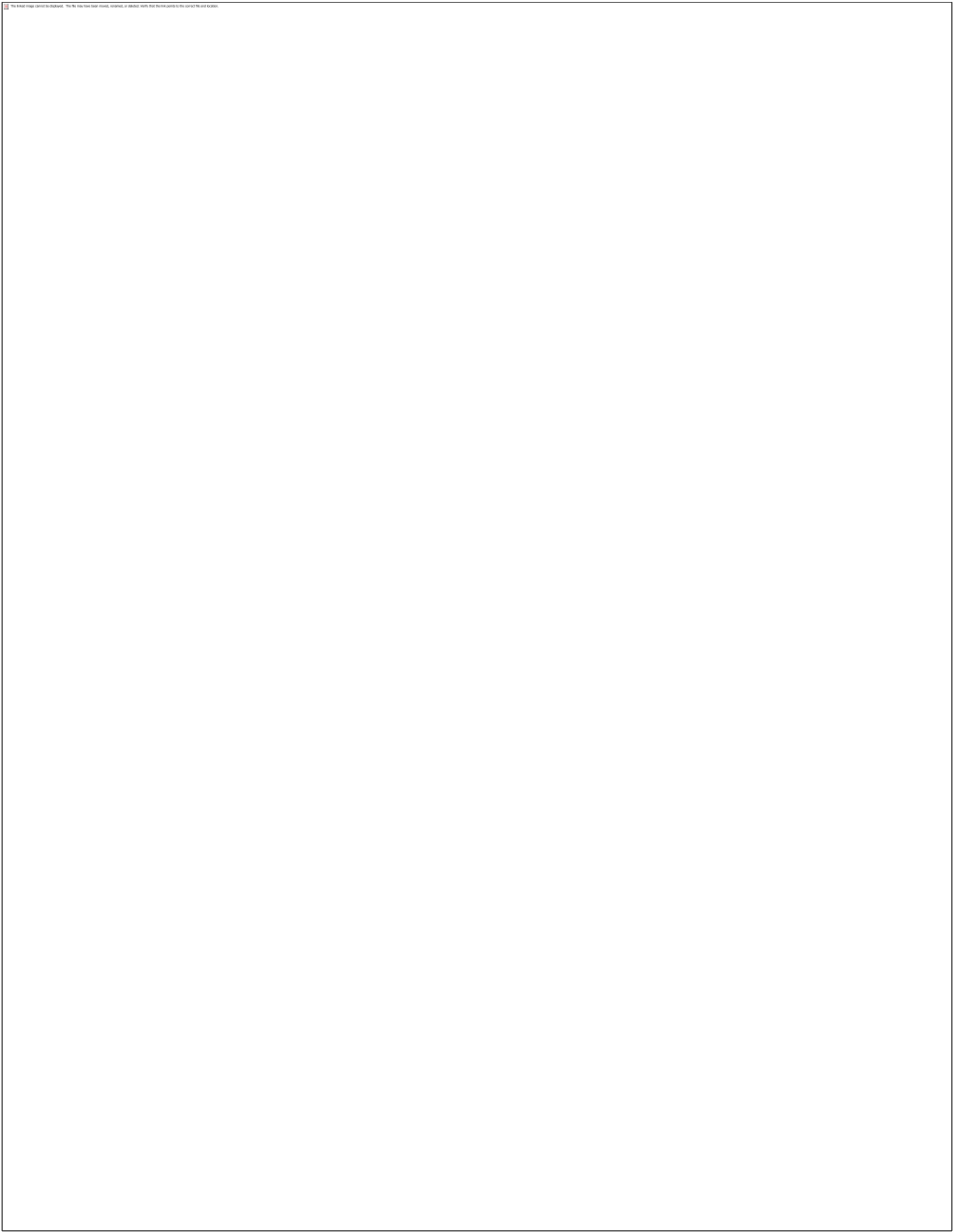
You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25377|2008-04-01 10:17:20|cristofori whitakara|Re: For all of you Obama supporters|  
Great Work! They are all good. How canI wear one?

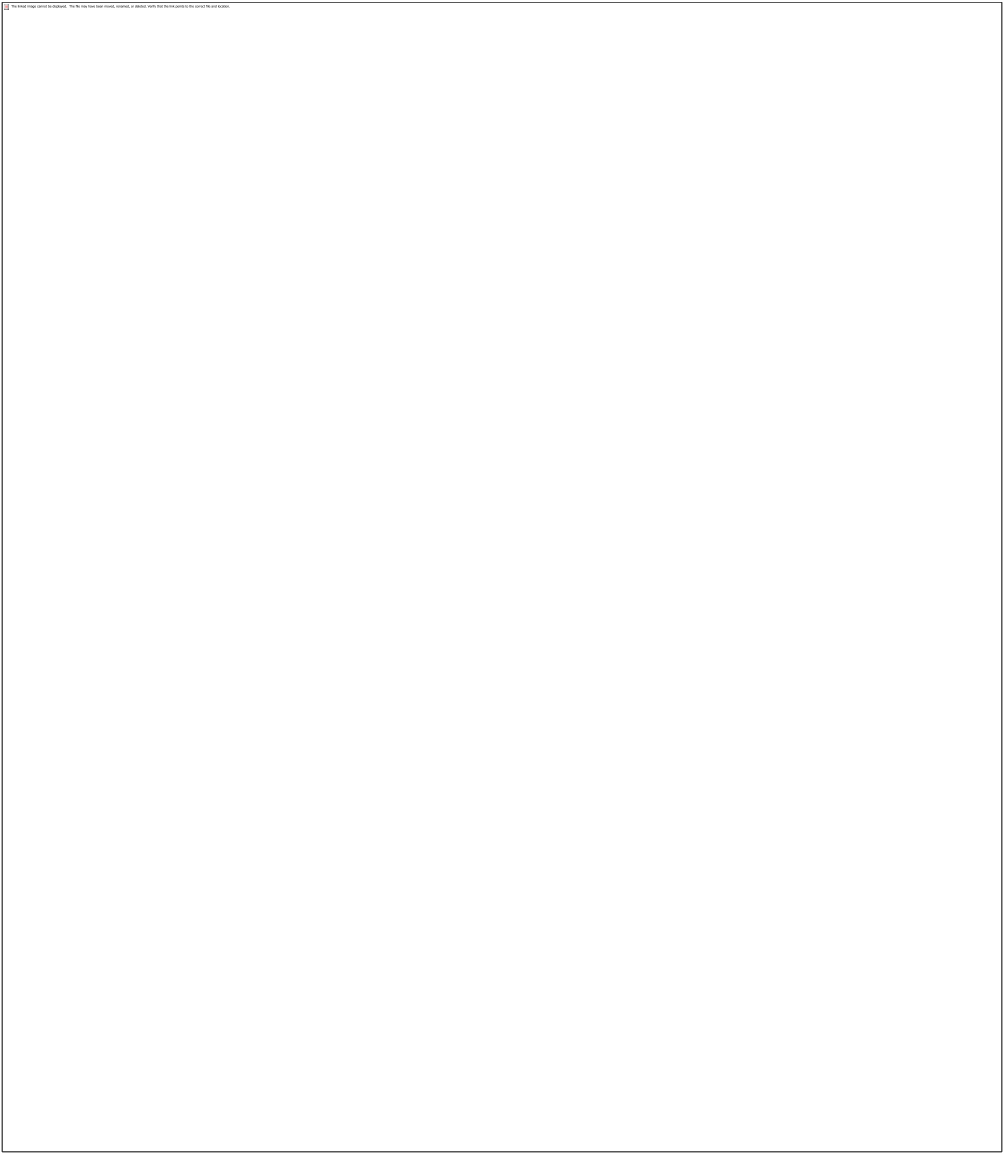
lol good stuff, Asar. :)

On Fri, Mar 28, 2008 at 11:35 AM, asar\_imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
Okay, here are the final additions to the set. So here are all four shirts:











The last two will be available sometime today.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

--

//\\//\\//\\ //\\//\\ //\\//\\ //\\//\\ //\\//\\ //\\//\\ //

"Anything is one of a million paths. Therefore, a warrior must always keep in mind that

a path is only a path; if he feels that he should not follow it, he must not stay with it under any conditions. His decision to keep on that path or to leave it must be free of fear or ambition. He must look at every path closely and deliberately. There is a question that a warrior has to ask, mandatorily: 'Does this path have a heart?'" ~ Carlos Castaneda

Quotes from The Teachings of Don Juan

//\\//\\//\\ //\\//\\ //\\//\\ //\\//\\ //\\//\\ //\\//\\ //\\//\\ //

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25378|2008-04-01 10:27:40|Asar Imhotep|Re: For all of you Obama supporters|

*cristofori whitakara* wrote:

Great Work! They are all good. How canI wear one?

\*\*\*\*\*

Peace

You can visit: <http://www.cafepress.com/unpresidential>

Thanks for the support

## PRIMARY *un*PRESIDENTIAL TEES



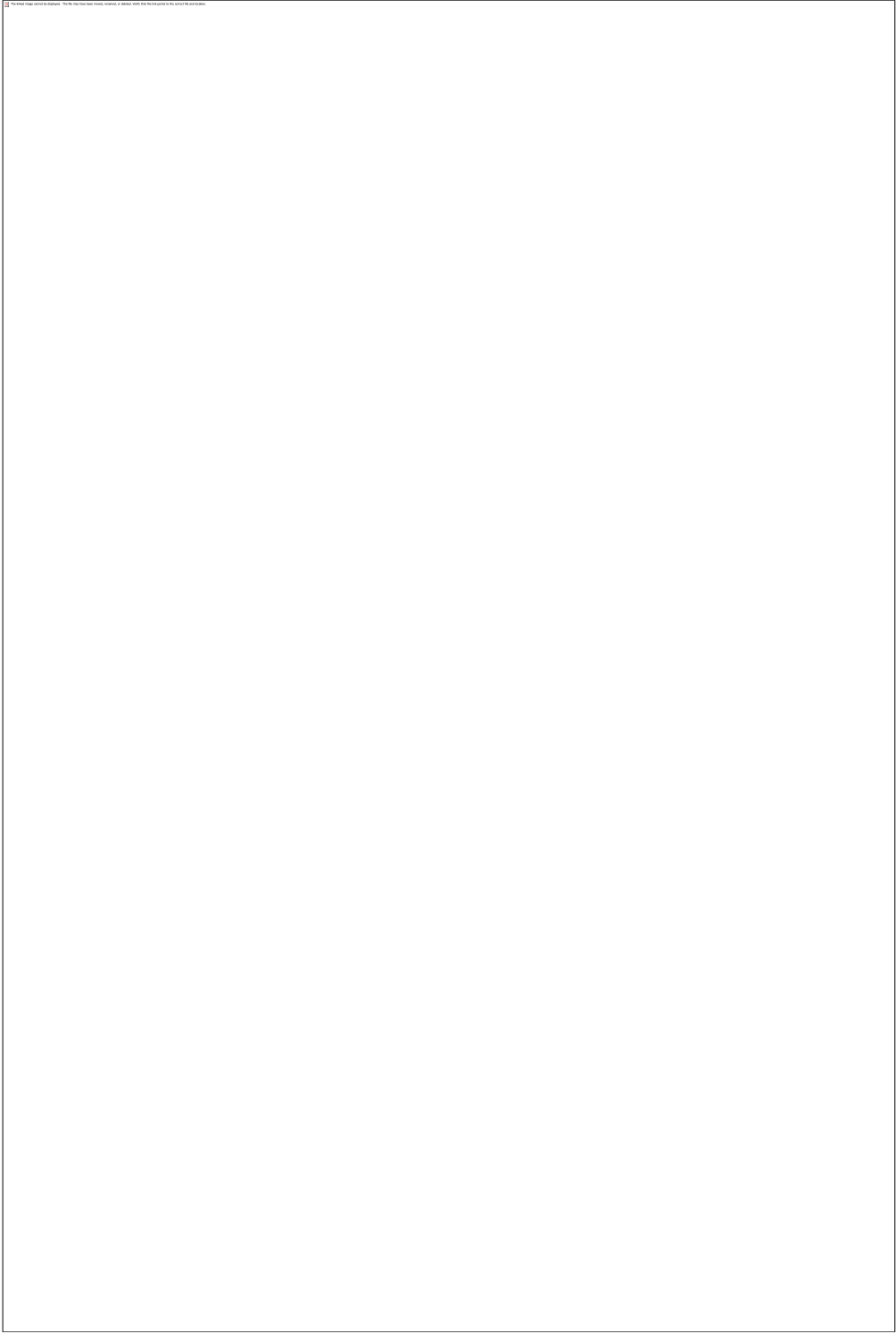
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

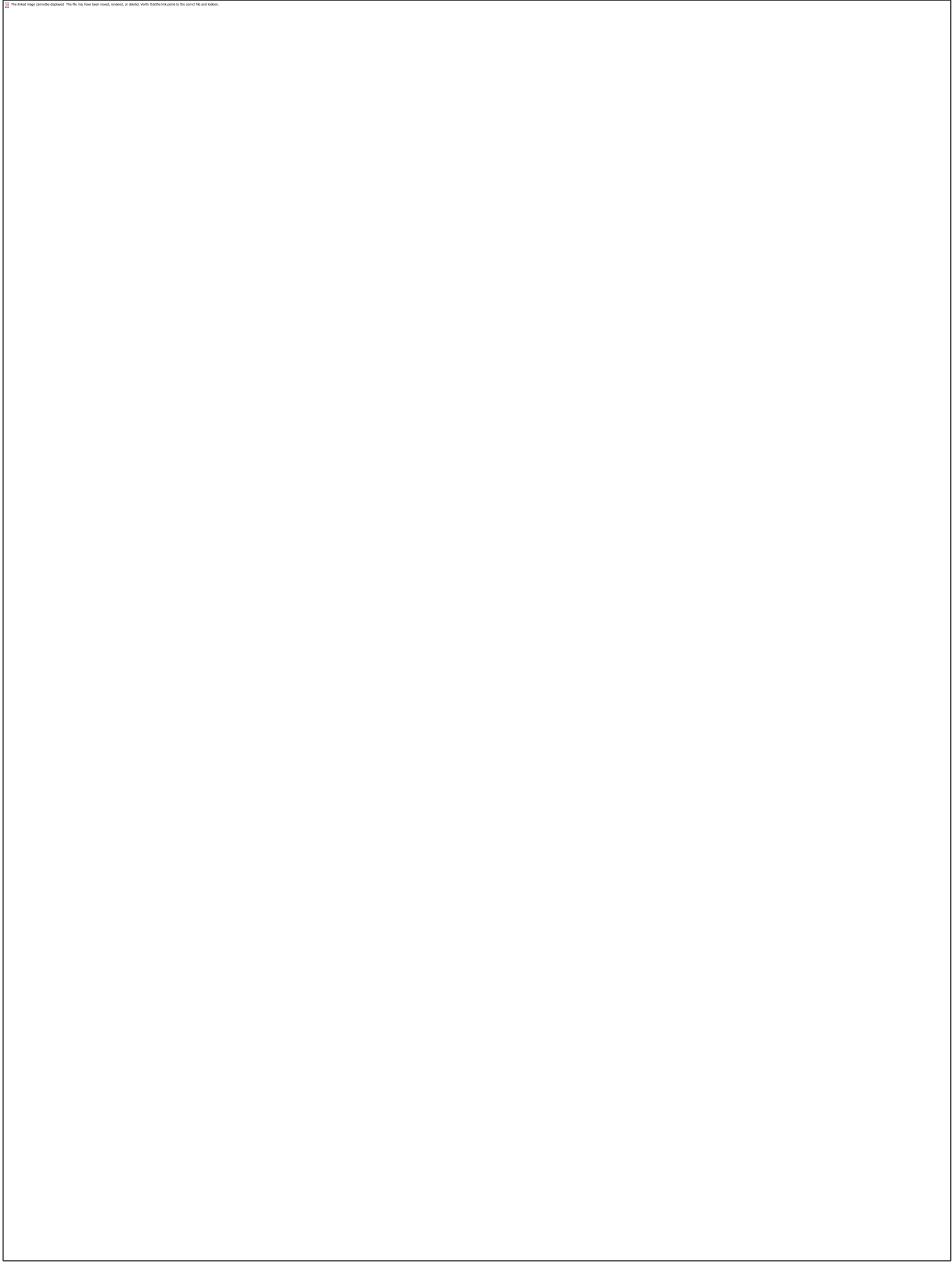
Show your support for Barack Obama with these *un*PRESIDENTIAL tees. We have turned all of the Democratic mayhem into 5 unique designs that are sure to turn heads when worn in public.

To purchase one of these designs, **CLICK HERE.**

**NOTE:** MOCHA Urban Hang Suite does not endorse any particular candidate. We just happen to *like* one of them more than the others.

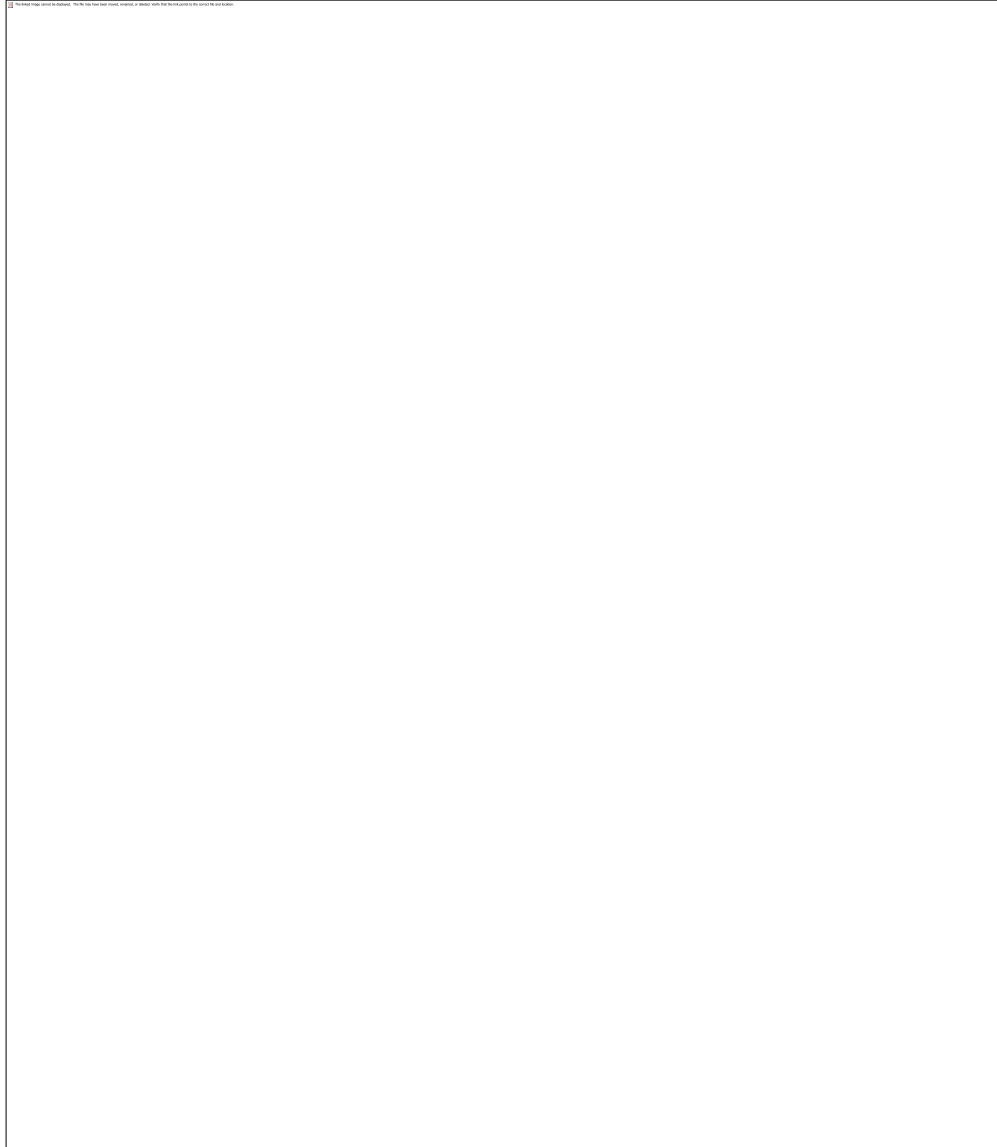
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★





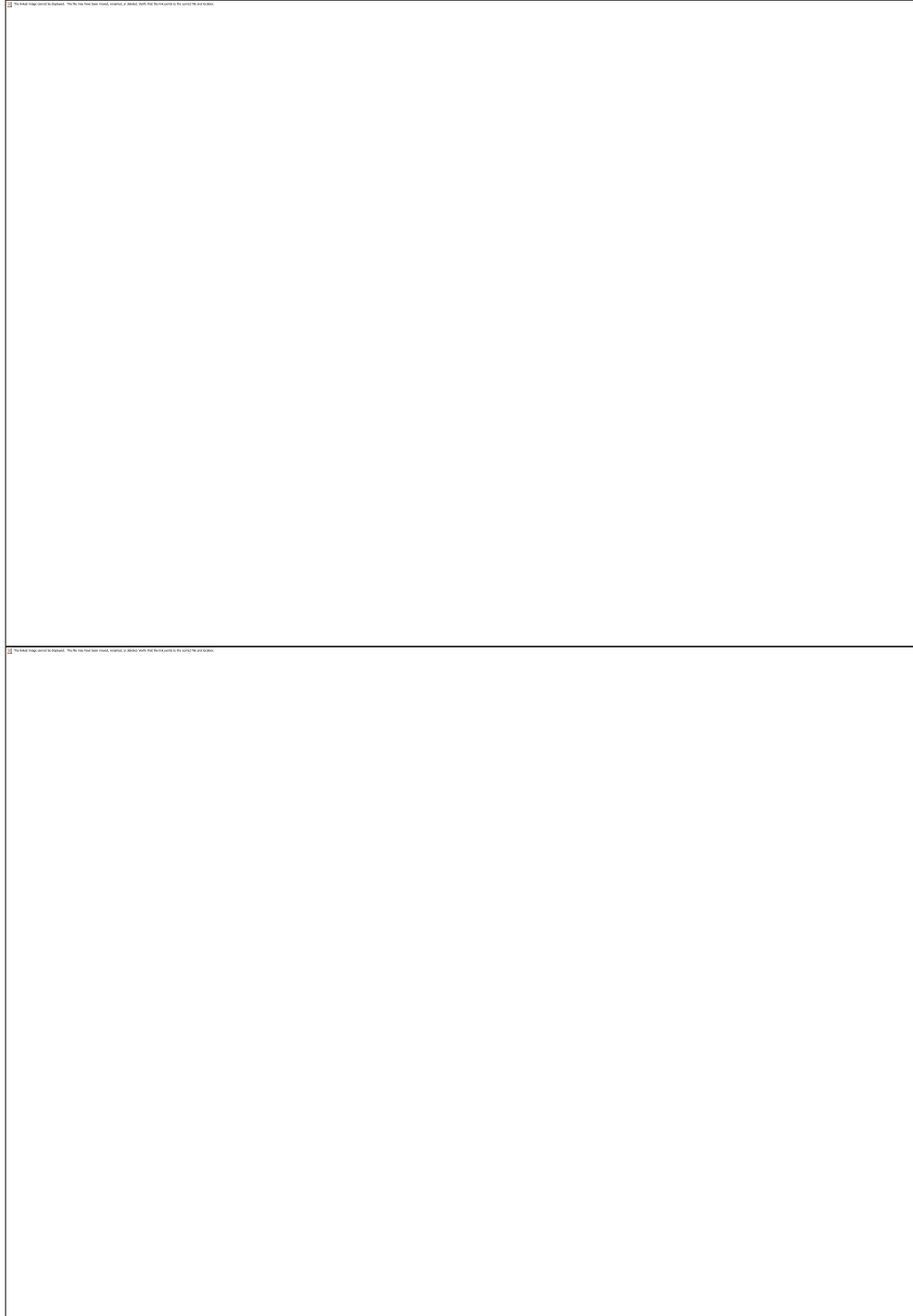


**FOREIGN POLICY**  
**EXPERIENCE?**  
**HILLAR-Y-OUS!**



---

For **Hope & Chance For Change** tees and other accessories, please visit:  
<http://www.cafepress.com/mybarackshirt>



\*All images, slogans and themes are the exclusive trademark of MOCHA Urban  
Hang Suite and Seshet Press respectively. All rights reserved.





Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25379|2008-04-01 10:58:20|Divine Allah|Re: fter further analysis I can say that Sebai Maa ~ Ra Un Nefer Ame|

Peace, word ok U was there at the lecture. Next time let's Build. Peace.

On Tue, Apr 1, 2008 at 12:39 AM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

why curse and call names???

the tree of life is found in the jewish peoples system of Ka-ba-la ( ka , ba , la=Ra)

it is confirmed by many of them and others that it goes back in history to AE....

dont forget the the little company of the Gods is not too be found in the books left

too us from AE 95% of the books were burned by christians and follower of allah

as too reincarnation and oracle's and astrology ive had my say on that ( check archives of ta-seti)

---

ohh i saw u at the lecture and heard u say u were God all ready, wow if i only knew i would've got an autograph, and bought ya ticket .....

tafari



**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Meaning, in terms of measurement of depth of scholarship in combination with organizational skills. Amen has the edge on organizational skills. Maa has the edge in terms of depth of scholastic knowledge.

Sebai Maa may not have the Akan type networking and municipality placement going for him, but after further review of some of his scholarly research, in particular, his book "Egypt and India, the Origin of Hinduism, Yoga, Buddhism and Dharma" I can definitely say that Sebai Maa / Dr. Muata Ashby is NO SLOUCH and is very competent and maybe even more so than Ra Un Nefer Amen on the historicity tip.

May depart of ways so to speak, when it concerns Amen or Maa, is there insistence to use Religion, dejection of the Super Ego by advocating a Mystery God even in the midst of Heroistic / Heru-istic psychiatry, and dependence on such fallacious concepts such as "reincarnation" and "astro logic / astrology" (Maa and astrology, no so much). I had a chance to do the knowledge to a religious function performed by the Shetuat Neter temple, and the convener was thorough in terms of using ALL MDW NTR speech and writing during the whole observance. They even did a brief kundalini exercise before the service.

Amen happened to have given a a few days before covering the topic of venerating the ancestors, and showing and proving that it was a strict and thorough process, and not just any tom dick jane or sally was venerated, unless it had been recorded and shown by witnesses that they upheld a high moral and life science character. The only argument I couldn't get with was his supposition of the Mystery Spook God, by advocating that "innocent children" who get killed by plague, malady, war or disease, just basically get to "reincarnate" and otherwise what's the point of them dying if they don't get "another chance" THEREFORE my Mystery God concept exists (smh). To me that's a cop out and in a way devaluates the actual VALUE of human life as well as the life of Man, by advocating this second multiple chance reincarnation philosophy.

I also did some discussions between the two groups in terms of their perspectives of the PSDJT NTRW or the "Ennead" "Great 9/10/11" "Tree of Life" schematics for the arrangement and usage of NTRW in each respective system. I have not come across in any of the traditional literature from the HPY river valley the arrangement that Amen devised in 1973 in terms of Amen, Ausar, Tehuti, Seker-t, Ma'at

Heru Khuti, Heru, Het Heru, Sobek, Auset, and Geb. I have come across the particular list of monarchs in the Old Kingdom that came in the name of Shekem, which is the title Amen and some of his supplemental auxiliary kings use. I suppose I will have to check some of these Old Kingdom records of those particular Shekem monarchs to see if they ever used this arrangement for their solar barque or "tree of life". Amen says he didn't just derive it from one of his ancestral meditations (which to me means, he is saying he didn't just "make it up"). He says check the Pyramid Texts, PRT M HRW, The Book of Gates, and the Book of the Am-Duat for references to "HIS" version of the Tree of Life. I do see that Maa's version is straight out of Anunian/Heliopolis Theology in terms of Ra, Shu, Tefnut, Geb, Nut, Ausar, Auset, Set, Neb Het. Bro. Amen says that the Anu Tree is only reserved for "Nebercher" The Supreme Being "Mystery God" that he and Maa and other Nile Valley proponants advocate as the surpreme "trancendental" Mystery God. To Bro. Amen, this means that the Anu Tree is not applicible to "people". I disagree, since to me, People are the Supreme Being, and all those elements in the Anu Tree (NOT NO DAMN SUMERIAN ANNUNAKI EITHER) are just fundamental Physical and Life Elements, Light/Fire/Plasma, Gas, Liquid, Solid, Vacuum, Man, Woman, Fauna, Flora. Anyway, if anybody has seen the group of NTR / Neter that Ra Un Nefer Amen uses in any of the classical literature in one grouping, please let me know what book or passage it was in.

The other thing that kinda made me frown was the Shetuat Neter religious ritual with the alter and a canvas of Ra and Ma'at with the CIPHER/Circle Dot in the middle to also represent Ra, and the people was prostrating and bowing to it



Then the dude gave the lecture about how Ra and Heru is "you" and that they are bowing to themselves. That kind of thinking always urked me. Why in the hell is you making excuses for subservient behavior by claiming that the objects you prostrating to are "your self", or that you are "worshiping yourself". That's the dumbest ass concept I ever heard of, but oh well, it was a religious activity, so you

got to acknowledge for what it is, religion



Otherwise, these two groups are doing some fairly serious work and preserving HPY (Nile) valley culture in the black community, and incorporating holistic practices associated with it, as well as supplementary holistic practices from related sources and ways of life.

Anyway, that is my analysis for now. Peace, HTP, HTPW, HNKH WDJT SNB, and Bye Knee Grah.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

OMG, Sweet deal for Yahoo! users/friends: [Get A Month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.](#) W00t

| 25380|2008-04-01 16:03:55|Peter Gray|Re: Fw: [BNYEE]-- Open Wounds of the Wounded Knee Massacre|

Excellent post. Again I say that Rev. Wright was right.

Peter

---

To: smaitawi@yahoogroups.com; luv4self\_network@yahoogroups.com; afrikangodsoftherealm@yahoogroups.com; Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
CC: mwananchi@yahoogroups.com; openyourthirdeye@yahoo.com; nnabakyaala.afrika@gmail.com; happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com; Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: shutefnut@yahoo.com  
Date: Sun, 30 Mar 2008 12:59:23 -0700  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: [BNYEE]-- Open Wounds of the Wounded Knee Massacre

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Terry Howcott  
To: terryhowcott@terryhowcott.com  
Sent: Sunday, March 30, 2008 12:21:46 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- Open Wounds of the Wounded Knee Massacre

## Open Wounds of [the Wounded Knee Massacre](#)

At [terryhowcott.com](http://terryhowcott.com) including [\*Ravaged Cultures Spark a Cultural Revival\*](#) and [\*a Thinker's Greenspace\*](#).

OMG, Sweet deal for Yahoo! users/friends: [Get A Month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.](#) W00

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to [bnyee@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee@googlegroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to [bnyee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

Special deal for Yahoo! users friends - [No Cost. Get a month of Blockbuster Total Access](#) now

Going green? [See the top 12 foods to eat organic.](#)

|25381|2008-04-01 17:18:23|Divine Allah|Re: khamitic way of life lecture|

Peace. What date did he give this lecture. If it was last weekend at the High or another place, I missed it.

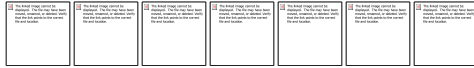
Peace.

## Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Tue, Apr 1, 2008 at 11:57 AM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

[http://totalblacktv.com/home/watch\\_now.php?order=0&id=467](http://totalblacktv.com/home/watch_now.php?order=0&id=467)

click above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25382|2008-04-01 18:00:41|Tafari khumbaka|Re: fter further analysis I can say that Sebai Maa ~ Ra Un Nefer Ame|  
when im in atlanta next for a ausar-auset function, ill email u here,,, yes tu=yes lets build

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Peace, word ok U was there at the lecture. Next time let's Build. Peace.

On Tue, Apr 1, 2008 at 12:39 AM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
why curse and call names???

the tree of life is found in the jewish peoples system of Ka-ba-la ( ka , ba , la=Ra) it is confirmed by many of them and others that it goes back in history to AE.... dont forget the the little company of the Gods is not too be found in the books left too us from AE 95% of the books were burned by christians and follower of allah as too reincarnation and oracle's and astrology ive had my say on that ( check archives of ta-seti)

ohh i saw u at the lecture and heard u say u were God all ready, wow if i only knew i would've got an autograph, and bought ya ticket .....

tafari



**Divine Allah** <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)> wrote:

Meaning, in terms of measurement of depth of scholarship in combination with organizational skills. Amen has the edge on organizational skills. Maa has the edge in terms of depth of scholastic knowledge.

Sebai Maa may not have the Akan type networking and municipality placement going for him, but after further review of some of his scholarly research, in particular, his book "Egypt and India, the Origin of Hinduism, Yoga, Buddhism and Dharma" I can definitely say that Sebai Maa / Dr. Muata Ashby is NO SLOUCH and is very competent and maybe even more so than Ra Un Nefer Amen on the historicity tip.

May depart of ways so to speak, when it concerns Amen or Maa, is there insistence to use Religion, dejection of the Super Ego by advocating a Mystery God even in the midst of Heroistic / Heru-istic psychiatry, and dependence on such fallacious concepts such as "reincarnation" and "astro logic / astrology" (Maa and astrology, no so much).


I had a chance to do the knowledge to a religious function performed by the Shetuat Neter temple, and the convener was thorough in terms of using ALL MDW NTR speech and writing during the whole observance. They even did a brief kundalini exercise before the service.


Amen happened to have given a a few days before covering the topic of venerating the ancestors, and showing and proving that it was a strict and thorough process, and not just any tom dick jane or sally was venerated, unless it had been recorded and shown by witnesses that they upheld a high moral and life science character. The only argument I couldn't get with was his supposition of the Mystery Spook God, by advocating that "innocent children" who get killed by plague, malady, war or disease, just basically get to "reincarnate" and otherwise what's the point of them dying if they don't get "another chance" THEREFORE my Mystery God concept exists (smh). To me that's a cop out and in a way devaluates the actual VALUE of human life as well as the life of Man, by advocating this second multiple chance reincarnation philosophy.

I also did some discussions between the two groups in terms of their perspectives of the PSDJT NTRW or the "Ennead" "Great 9/10/11" "Tree of Life" schematics for the arrangement and usage of NTRW in each respective system. I have not come across in any of the traditional literature from the HPY river valley the arrangement that Amen devised in 1973 in terms of Amen, Ausar, Tehuti, Seker-t, Ma'at Heru Khuti, Heru, Het Heru, Sobek, Auset, and Geb. I have come across the particular list of monarchs in the Old Kingdom that came in the name of Shekem, which is the title Amen and some of his supplemental auxiliary kings use. I suppose I will have to check some of these Old Kingdom records of those particular Shekem monarchs to see if they ever used this arrangement for their solar barque or "tree of life". Amen says he didn't just derive it from one of his ancestral meditations (which to me means, he is saying he didn't just "make it up"). He says check the Pyramid Texts, PRT M HRW, The Book of Gates, and the Book of the Am-Duat for references to "HIS" version of the Tree of Life. I do see that Maa's version is straight

out of Anunian/Heliopolis Theology in terms of Ra, Shu, Tefnut, Geb, Nut, Ausar, Auset, Set, Neb Het. Bro. Amen says that the Anu Tree is only reserved for "Nebercher" The Supreme Being "Mystery God" that he and Maa and other Nile Valley proponents advocate as the supreme "trancendental" Mystery God. To Bro. Amen, this means that the Anu Tree is not applicable to "people". I disagree, since to me, People are the Supreme Being, and all those elements in the Anu Tree (NOT NO DAMN SUMERIAN ANNUNAKI EITHER) are just fundamental Physical and Life Elements, Light/Fire/Plasma, Gas, Liquid, Solid, Vacuum, Man, Woman, Fauna, Flora. Anyway, if anybody has seen the group of NTR / Neter that Ra Un Nefer Amen uses in any of the classical literature in one grouping, please let me know what book or passage it was in.

The other thing that kinda made me frown was the Shetuat Neter religious ritual with the alter and a canvas of Ra and Ma'at with the Cipher/Circle Dot in the middle

to also represent Ra, and the people was prostrating and bowing to it  Then the dude gave the lecture about how Ra and Heru is "you" and that they are bowing to themselves. That kind of thinking always urked me. Why in the hell is you making excuses for subservient behavior by claiming that the objects you prostrating to are "your self", or that you are "worshiping yourself". That's the dumbest ass concept I ever heard of, but oh well, it was a religious activity, so you

got to acknowledge for what it is, religion 

Otherwise, these two groups are doing some fairly serious work and preserving HPY (Nile) valley culture in the black community, and incorporating holistic practices associated with it, as well as supplementary holistic practices from related sources and ways of life.

Anyway, that is my analysis for now. Peace, HTP, HTPW, HNKH WDJT SNB, and Bye Knee Grah.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

OMG, Sweet deal for Yahoo! users/friends: [Get A Month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.](#) W00t





Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25383|2008-04-01 20:14:26|Terry|Re: Fw: [BNYEE]-- Open Wounds of the Wounded Knee Massacre|

Thank you Peter, he was right with a double scoop.

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> Excellent post. Again I say that Rev. Wright was right.

>

> Peter

>

>

>

> To: [smaitawi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:smaitawi@yahoogroups.com); [luv4self\\_network@yahoogroups.com](mailto:luv4self_network@yahoogroups.com); [afrikangodsoftherealm@yahoogroups.com](mailto:afrikangodsoftherealm@yahoogroups.com); Ta\_Seti@...: [mwananchi@yahoogroups.com](mailto:mwananchi@yahoogroups.com); openyourthirdeye@...; nnabakyaala.afrika@...; [happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com](mailto:happilynaturalday@yahoogroups.com); Ta\_Seti@...: shutefnut@...: Sun, 30 Mar 2008 12:59:23 -0700Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fw: [BNYEE]-- Open Wounds of the Wounded Knee Massacre

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> ----- Forwarded Message -----From: Terry Howcott terrylynnh@...To: terryhowcott@...: Sunday, March 30, 2008 12:21:46 PMSubject: [BNYEE]-- Open Wounds of the Wounded Knee MassacreOpen Wounds of the Wounded Knee MassacreAt terryhowcott.com including Ravaged Cultures Spark a Cultural Revival and a Thinker's Greenspace.

>

>

> OMG, Sweet deal for Yahoo! users/friends: Get A Month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.

W00-----You received  
this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New  
Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group. To post to this group, send  
email to [bnyee@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee@googlegroups.com) To unsubscribe from this group, send  
email to [bnyee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com) For more options, visit this  
group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>  
-----

>  
>  
> Special deal for Yahoo! users friends - No Cost. Get a month of  
Blockbuster Total Access now

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

---

> Going green? See the top 12 foods to eat organic.

>  
<http://green.msn.com/galleries/photos/photos.aspx?gid=164&ocid=T003MSN51>  
N1653A

>  
| 25384|2008-04-01 20:14:33|NileQueenAset|Come join me on Ethereal Vibrations...|  
Come join me on Ethereal Vibrations.

Peace and Blessing!

I want to welcome all to come visit and be a part of the new website Ethereal Vibrations.. this is  
a site for all who have special gifts, and/ or would like to expand their gifts and their horizons.  
Come network and meet new friends!

Click here to join:

<http://etherealvibrations.ning.com/?xgi=jjqDWpP>

Thanks,

NileQueenAset

| 25385|2008-04-01 20:14:39|Tafari khumbaka|Re: khamitic way of life lecture|  
its an older lecture, not sure of date, looks like totalblack tv needs to upload part 2 etc.

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Peace. What date did he give this lecture. If it was last weekend at the High or another  
place, I missed it.

Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Tue, Apr 1, 2008 at 11:57 AM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
[http://totalblacktv.com/home/watch\\_now.php?order=0&id=467](http://totalblacktv.com/home/watch_now.php?order=0&id=467)  
click above



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25386|2008-04-01 20:14:45|Tafari khumbaka|blk history month is gone, what now?|  
<http://www.blackstarnews.com/?c=133&a=2151>

click above

our children nneed too know



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25387|2008-04-02 06:54:42|Ferg|Re: Historical Expansion of the Black Variety|  
Hi.

I am a bit hazy as to the origins of the Neanderthal group. Did they migrate from Africa into Europe? Why did these Neanderthals not exist in Africa, correct me if I am wrong.

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [olmec982000](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Monday, March 31, 2008 6:24 PM

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Historical Expansion of the Black Variety

There is no monolithic Black group. But at various times in history there was a Black group that was predominant. For example, the earliest Black groups, associated with the first exit of homo sapien sapiens around 60kya were similar to the Australian type.

Here is an Australian



Around 40-30kya we see another exit of Africans to Eurasia which replaced the Neanderthal group in Europe and the Middle East. These Blacks are associated with the Bushman people. This Black population is associated with the Grimaldi civilization of Europe. Sometimes they are called Cro-Magnon in the literature.

Hottentot



As I mentioned earlier the Bushman created much of the early civilization of Eurasia. They left us numerous figurines showing their type.

Venus Figurines



Around 15-10kya we see the expansion of the pygmy people. These folk are known in the ancient text as the Anu.



The Anu founded the first civilizations in Egypt and Mesopotamia.

Around 6-5kya a new group of Africans came on the scene. These Africans were taller than either the Bushman or pygmies. They formerly lived in the Highland regions of Middle Africa. Around 4000 BC they began to migrate down from the Saharan highland and replaced the pygmies or seed people in Egypt, Mesopotamia and Eurasians. It is these Proto-Saharan people who created Sumer, Xia and Elam. One of the earliest Proto-Saharans was Narmar who united Egypt which had been founded by the Anu people. You can see Narmar leading the Anu on the Narmar palette.



These Proto-Saharan people were the dominate people in East Asia, until the raise of the Zhou/Han people. Many Proto-Saharans ( especially the Proto-Dravidians and Proto-Mande) migrated from Iran into Central and Northern Asia. The northern Chinese African tribes were called: li min, Yueh and Qiang.

The Northern Proto-Saharan people founded the Xia and Shang civilizations. They also contributed to the rise of the early semi-pastoral- agricultural societies that dominated much of East Asia after 2000 BC.

Another group of Africans carrying a megalithic culture left East Africa be sea settle South China and many Islands in the Pacific and Indian Oceans. Islands that in most cases had been previously settled by the Anu or pygmy people.

These Southern Chinese Africans were called Yi people. The Yi Blacks are noted by their great naval and ship building ability. The southern Chinese was the first Proto-Saharan group of Africans to settle China. They spread throughout China for a time establishing settlements at sites near rivers.

You can read more about Africans in the Pacific here:

<http://www.geocities.com/Tokyo/Bay/7051/pac1.htm>

The Han drove these Africans off the mainland. Carrying the lapita culture these Africans began to settle the Pacific Islands. Many of the Islands were already heavily occupied by the earlier Australian and African settlers of these Islands so most of the new populations from East and Southeast Asia settled along the coastal areas expecially in Near Oceania.

Here is a contemporary Africans



Here are Fijians



As noted above the Fijians look more like contemporary Africans than either the Australians, San or Pygmies. The Fijians look like contemporary Africans, because they are descendants of African who settle the Pacific, who introduced African place-names and culture.

In summary there is no monolithic African population. There is a Black variety of humanity, which looked different from one another?that ruled supreme for a period of time as discussed above. The look of the Fijians make it clear that most of them are not descendants of the original Australian settlers of the Pacific. They are the descendants of Africans who either came from East Africa and East Asia after 1200 BC.

| 25388|2008-04-02 08:04:07|Divine Allah|Re: Question for the Group re: Charles Finch on Akhenaton|

Just what exactly are the "pre dynastic religious formulations" and gender roles? I know

some of y'all are going to state "Goddess worship" and "Female Worship" but I haven't seen the hardcore proof for this. He seems to me there was a fair degree of PATRIARCHY and "matrilineality".

Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Mon, Mar 31, 2008 at 9:46 AM, <[Bradenqp@aol.com](mailto:Bradenqp@aol.com)> wrote:

I'm wondering if members of Ta-Seti can help with a question I have.

I his article at Gerald-Massey.org regarding Massey's analyses of Egyptian religion ( [http://gerald-massey.org.uk/massey/cmc\\_nile\\_genesis.htm](http://gerald-massey.org.uk/massey/cmc_nile_genesis.htm)), Dr. Charles Finch makes the following comment in a paragraph about a third of the way down the page:

Massey proceeded to show the connection between the Egyptian astro-mythical types and all the important Old Testament patriarchs. However, there really was an exodus from Egypt; in fact, there were at least two (possibly three) alluded to in historical testimony, but, according to Massey, none of them had anything to do with a *foreign* race of shepherds enslaved for more than 400 years in Egypt then led out of it by a messianic prophet. The latter years of Egypt's 18th dynasty (14th century BC) witnessed unprecedented religious ferment as indicated by the so-called 'Amarna Heresy,' launched by Amenhotep IV, better known as Akhenaton. This period of religious upheaval saw the patriarchal status quo represented by Amon-Ra shaken to its foundation by the upsurge of the Sethian solar deity Aton the sole and exclusive god championed first by Queen Tiye, wife of Amenhotep III, then more vigorously by her son Akhenaton. **Though solar, by virtue of his Sethian character, Aton represented the ancient Mother-and-Son religious system dating back to pre-dynastic times.** In the end, the Atonian religion was overthrown and Amon-Ra restored, leading in the ensuing 120 years to one, possibly two, exodes out of Egypt by religious dissenters who had retained their allegiance to Mother-worship.

I'm particularly interested in the text I've bolded above.

Could members of this list give me references or more information on sources that clearly connect Akhenaton's Solar Aton with predynastic religious formulations. I see this idea -of the Aten religion being more in line with predynastic conceptions- mentioned in passing in books on Akhenaten such as Hornung's Akhenaten and the Religion of Light, but I'd appreciate more informative references or info shedding light into this.

Also, could someone give me an idea when and how the switch to more patriarchal system took place, or provide me sources to investigate this further.  
Thanks in advance, Ta-Setians.  
Paul Braden

---

Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. [Watch the video on AOL Home.](#)

| 25389|2008-04-02 08:33:39|Manu Ampim|LAST CALL: Egypt Tour with Prof. Manu - May/June 2008|

**CLASSICAL AFRICA EDUCATIONAL TOUR IX  
ANCIENT EGYPT (KEMET)**

**May 31 - June 14, 2008**

\$3299 (all inclusive) from New York

**Personally escorted by**

**PROF. MANU AMPIM**

(experienced tour guide & leading historian of Africana Studies)

-----  
**Registration deadline: April 7, 2008**

**FULL TRIP ITINERARY & REGISTRATION FORM**

[http://manuampim.com/kmt\\_08.doc](http://manuampim.com/kmt_08.doc)

**TRIP INCLUDES:**

- All tips, taxes, and portorage
- International airfare & domestic travel in Egypt
- Deluxe hotel accommodations & two meals per day
- Entrance fees to over 40 sites & monuments
- CD on "Documenting Your Travel Experiences"
- On-site and evening presentations by Prof. Ampim
- Unique Field research training
- Optional 5 units college credit

**TOUR HIGHLIGHTS (LAND OF THE PHARAOHS):**

We will visit...

- The great pyramids of Giza & the Great Sphinx (Heru-em-akhet), which is the most well-known statue in the world.
- The ancient capital city of Memphis and the extensive monuments of Sakkara, including the Tomb of Ptah-Hotep, author of the oldest surviving book in the world.
- The massive Dahshur & Meidum pyramids, and the Mastaba of Ra-Hotep & Nofret, whose famous statues in the Cairo Museum are forgeries according to Prof. Ampim in his book, *Modern Fraud*.
- The Egyptian Museum with its renowned collection of well-preserved Pharaonic antiquities.
- The temples of Luxor and Karnak, which constitute one of the largest open-air museums in the world.

- The famous Valley of the Kings/Queens and Noble Tombs, including the Tomb of King Tutankhamen & the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut .
- The ancient city of the tomb builders, Deir el-Medina.
- The Luxor Museum & the Nubian Museum in Aswan .
- The Dendera, Edfu, and Abydos temples
- The Noble Tombs in Aswan & the temples of Pharaoh Ramses II / Queen Nefertari at Abu Simbel .
- The ancient Workmen's Village of Deir el Medina
- The Nubian village tour
- and much more...

-----  
**Prof. Manu Ampim** is a leading primary researcher and historian on African & African American history and culture. He has written two books, conducted pioneering first-hand research in 18 countries, and has taken eight educational tours to Egypt and Central America . He has also conducted extensive field work in Egypt and Sudan over the past 18 years. Ampim is currently an professor of history and Africana Studies at Contra Costa College and Merritt College in northern CA , and host of the popular internet radio program, "Africana Studies" on [www.BlakeRadio.com](http://www.BlakeRadio.com)

=====

FOR MORE INFO:

Prof. Manu Ampim  
 Director, Advancing the Research  
 510-482-5791  
[www.ManuAmpim.com](http://www.ManuAmpim.com)  
[profmanu@acninc.net](mailto:profmanu@acninc.net)

TOUR REGISTRATION & PAYMENT:

Consolidated Tours Organization, Inc.  
 1675 Virginia Avenue, Suite 200  
 Atlanta, GA 30337  
 Tel. 404-767-2727  
 Fax. 404-766-4520

Email: [ctoinc@aol.com](mailto:ctoinc@aol.com)

| 25390|2008-04-02 10:20:52|shutefnut|VIDEO: Mumia press conference at the Federal Courthouse in Philadelphia|

From: [hbjournalist1@...](mailto:hbjournalist1@...)

To: [hbjournalist@...](mailto:hbjournalist@...)

Sent: 4/2/2008 5:21:40 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time

Subj: VIDEO: Mumia press conference at the Federal Courthouse in Philadelphia

<http://phillyimc.org/en/node/66383>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cEUfbStYaGg>

| 25391|2008-04-02 10:21:14|Peter Gray|Re: OT - When America Can't Handle the Truth|



Speaking of not being able to handle the truth, what kind of democracy is America if a TV channel (FoxNews) can openly and uncompromisingly back the Republican Party? Isn't that sort of juxtaposition of politics onto the media supposed to be reserved for those undemocratic "axis of evil" states?

Peter

---

To: africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk; Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: IMJs@webtv.net  
Date: Fri, 28 Mar 2008 21:34:02 -0400  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] OT - When America Can't Handle the Truth

### When America Can't Handle the Truth

by Pierre Tristam

The word, attributed to the late writer Saul Bellow, is "angelization" willfully putting someone beyond blame. Angelizing America is the common tongue of all national politicians, the oath candidates implicitly take when running for president.

It's what the most sentimental people on Earth expect. It's what enables a country that committed its share of atrocities in the past and is committing more than its share of moral degradations today to look itself in the mirror and see something exceptional looking back, rather than just another empire trampling down its march of folly, as the great historian Barbara Tuchman called it. Angelizing America is the unspoken, self-evident pledge of allegiance.

Someone didn't tell the Obamas.

First, there was Michelle Obama: "For the first time in my adult life, I am really proud of my country. Not just because Barack is doing well, but I think people are hungry for change."

Then there was Barack Obama's spiritual adviser, the fascinating Jeremiah Wright not the outright lies about Wright's black separatism, which is bunk (although to most classically illiberal whites any black who adopts the fervor of Emersonian self-sufficiency is suddenly a separatist), but this, from a 2003 sermon:

"The government gives (blacks) the drugs, builds bigger prisons, passes

a three-strike law and then wants us to sing 'God Bless America.'  
No, no, no, God damn America, that's in the Bible for killing innocent people. God damn America for treating our citizens as less than human. God damn America for as long as she acts like she is God and she is supreme."

Then there was Obama himself, insolently ripping the halo off the romanticized iconography of race in America and returning the matter to the reality of a job undone. That he did so in a 37-minute speech more powerfully essential than anything the incumbent nullity has managed in seven years was bound to inflame those commentators  
Shelby Steele, William Kristol, Kathleen Parker, any lips that move at the Fox network  
who've been outdoing themselves to dig up hollowness at Obama's core.

What they're digging up instead is his disarming arsenal, an ability to face up to national blights without, like Wright, stopping at the diagnosis.

Obama offers a path to conciliation. The path begins with a willfulness exactly opposite angelization. It begins more along the lines of where a truth commission might begin. That's Obama's problem. It's doubtful whether this country can, in its lethargy for social justice at home and its trances for wars abroad, handle the truth.

Nothing in what Michelle Obama or Wright said was inaccurate or unfamiliar. But it had rarely been heard in more pale-faced circles unfiltered by the media's angelizing translators, or so intimately attached to a man who could be elected to do something about it.

His critics have been reduced to the odd position of defending an America that systematically enslaved a whole race for 300 years then terrorized, dehumanized and repressed it for another hundred because, as Parker wrote last week, "our progress since the twin blights of slavery and Jim Crow isn't insignificant. "

Insignificant? No. But the double-negative leaves that other elephant hanging, the significant progress that could rightly have been expected of the most self-congratulatory country on Earth, the kind of progress that should by now have made the sex and race of a candidate for the White House a nonissue, but instead keeps it the issue of this campaign even as the opposition has managed to field nothing more pulsing than the Arizonan equivalent of Leonid Brezhnev.

Pride in the United States?

In these circumstances?

Assume that dreamy racial progress the neo-Confederates are celebrating. It's still not the country most of us knew even 35 years ago, when a proven anti-Semite and pathological liar occupied the White House and nearly got away with his crimes. But he didn't. The one in there now gets away with it every day:

Torture.  
Extraordinary rendition.  
Secret prisons.  
Guantanamo.  
Domestic spying.  
Two wars.  
Abu Ghraib.  
Haditha.  
Deaths by the tens of thousands.

Terrorism undermines morality, certainly. A president, however, ought to reinforce it. Not this one. He undermines it more than terrorism could. And that's without touching on his domestic devolutions his Taliban-like ban on embryonic stem-cell funding, his daily prayers to Darwinian economics, his devotional tributes to God, gut and graft.

Of course, there's pride in the possibilities of a morally just renewal. That's also the point of America, isn't it? A point not yet defeated, a point possibly, hopefully resurgent: truth without angelizing.

Precisely, the point Obama was trying to make in his Philadelphia speech, to the furious despair of his detractors who are watching him turn the tables on them and hearing him say the words, without him needing to say them: These colors don't run.

Tristram is a News-Journal editorial writer. Reach him at [ptristam@att.net](mailto:ptristam@att.net) or on his personal Web site at [www.pierretristam.com](http://www.pierretristam.com)

2008 News-Journal Corporation  
<http://www.commondreams.org/archive/2008/03/25/7873/print/>

---

More immediate than e-mail? [Get instant access with Windows Live Messenger.](#)  
| 25392|2008-04-02 10:21:30|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Historical Expansion of the Black Variety|

the book african genesis will show they did and also Ivan Sertima says that every phase of man's evolution can be found in africa he says that all finds in other countries are sporadic but in africa there is every phase of mans ascension.

also check out lucy by donaldson he confirms the aforementioned fact; his prologue is very good ,the book the journey of man by spencer wells pg 132 - is good also.

it seems the neantherthals were very successfull in europe and perhaps in africa the competition in the african climate among many proto-humans was a disadvantage for them but was obviously advantegous for homo-sapien

**Ferg** wrote:

To:

From: "Ferg"

Date: Wed, 2 Apr 2008 11:07:33 +0100

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Historical Expansion of the Black Variety

Hi.

I am a bit hazy as to the origins of the Neanderthal group. Did they migrate from Africa into Europe? Why did these Neandertals not exist in Africa, correct me if I am wrong.

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [olmec982000](mailto:olmec982000)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Monday, March 31, 2008 6:24 PM

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Historical Expansion of the Black Variety

There is no monolithic Black group. But at various times in history there was a Black group that was predominant. For example, the earliest Black groups, associated with the first exit of homo sapien sapiens around 60kya were similar to the Australian type.

Here is an Australian



Around 40-30kya we see another exit of Africans to Eurasia which replaced the Neanderthal group in Europe and the Middle East. These Blacks are associated with the Bushman people. This Black population is associated with the Grimaldi civilization of Europe. Sometimes they are called Cro-Magnon in the literature.

Hottentot



As I mentioned earlier the Bushman created much of the early civilization of Eurasia. They left us numerous figurines showing their type.

### Venus Figurines



Around 15-10kya we see the expansion of the pygmy people. These folk are know in the ancient text as the Anu.



The Anu founded the first civilizations in Egypt and Mesopotamia.

Around 6-5kya a new group of Africans came on the scene. These Africans were taller than either the Bushman or pygmies. They formerly lived in the Highland regions of Middle Africa. Around 4000 BC they began to migrate down from the Saharan highland and replaced the pygmies or seed people in Egypt, Mesopotamia and Eurasians. It is these Proto-Saharan people who created Sumer, Xia and Elam. One the earliest Proto-Saharans was Narmar who united Egypt which had been founded by the Anu people. You can see Narmar leading the Anu on the Narmar pallete.



These Proto-Saharan people were the dominate people in East Asia, until the raise of the Zhou/Han people. Many Proto-Saharans ( especially the Proto-Dravidians and Proto-Mande) migrated from Iran into Central and Northern Asia. The northern Chinese African tribes were called: li min, Yueh and Qiang.

The Northern Proto-Saharan people founded the Xia and

Shang civilizations. They also contributed to the rise of the early semi-pastoral- agricultural societies that dominated much of East Asia after 2000 BC.

Another group of Africans carrying a megalithic culture left East Africa by sea to settle South China and many Islands in the Pacific and Indian Oceans. Islands that in most cases had been previously settled by the Anu or pygmy people.

These Southern Chinese Africans were called Yi people. The Yi Blacks are noted by their great naval and ship building ability. The southern Chinese was the first Proto-Saharan group of Africans to settle China. They spread throughout China for a time establishing settlements at sites near rivers.

You can read more about Africans in the Pacific here:

<http://www.geocities.com/Tokyo/Bay/7051/pac1.htm>

The Han drove these Africans off the mainland. Carrying the lapita culture these Africans began to settle the Pacific Islands. Many of the Islands were already heavily occupied by the earlier Australian and African settlers of these Islands so most of the new populations from East and Southeast Asia settled along the coastal areas especially in Near Oceania.

Here is a contemporary African



Here are Fijians



As noted above the Fijians look more like contemporary

Africans than either the Australians, San or Pygmies. The Fijians look like contemporary Africans, because they are descendants of African who settle the Pacific, who introduced African place-names and culture.

In summary there is no monolithic African population. There is a Black variety of humanity, which looked different from one another?that ruled supreme for a period of time as discussed above. The look of the Fijians make it clear that most of them are not descendants of the original Australian settlers of the Pacific. They are the descendants of Africans who either came from East Africa and East Asia after 1200 BC.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25393|2008-04-02 10:25:39|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Question for the Group re: Charles Finch on Akhenaton|

seems to me patriarchy and matrilineality are the weathered -looong eventual standard that AE is built upon the aton religion was not a star or southern religion (to be sethian it would need be ) nor was it a religion where the female was divine ruler, Akhenaton 1st fused aton (the solar disc=the sun,literally) with Ra-Hrukthi and shu&tefnut and none of the female Deities.

predynastic AE stretches back in time according to Manetho 40,000 yrs so u may find many different epoches of socially-religious political systems,,.....

they AE seem to be the vanguard in the world for matrifocality much like the dogon and pre-islamic Wolof patriarchial goverment with matrilineal kingly ascension .

another member gave Charles finch echoes of the old dark land pg 89 as a reference this is a great ref.

also Dr.Diop has another student Ifi Amadiume and her book is called african matriarchal foundations

the Igbo case

also i did a audio-castte book called the spiritual significance of circumcision back in 1991

***Divine Allah*** wrote:

Just what exactly are the "pre dynastic religious formulations" and gender roles? I know

some of y'all are going to state "Goddess worship" and "Female Worship" but I haven't seen the

hardcore proof for this. He seems to me there was a fair degree of PATRIARCHY and

"matrilineality".

Peace.

## Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Mon, Mar 31, 2008 at 9:46 AM, <[Bradenqp@aol.com](mailto:Bradenqp@aol.com)> wrote:

I'm wondering if members of Ta-Seti can help with a question I have.

I his article at Gerald-Massey. org regarding Massey's analyses of Egyptian religion ( [http://gerald-massey.org.uk/massey/cmc\\_nile\\_genesis.htm](http://gerald-massey.org.uk/massey/cmc_nile_genesis.htm)), Dr.

Charles Finch makes the following comment in a paragraph about a third of the way down the page:

Massey proceeded to show the connection between the Egyptian astro-mythical types and all the important Old Testament patriarchs. However, there really was an exodus from Egypt; in fact, there were at least two (possibly three) alluded to in historical testimony, but, according to Massey, none of them had anything to do with a *foreign* race of shepherds enslaved for more than 400 years in Egypt then led out of it by a messianic prophet. The latter years of Egypt's 18th dynasty (14th century BC) witnessed unprecedented religious ferment as indicated by the so-called 'Amarna Heresy,' launched by Amenhotep IV, better known as Akhenaton. This period of religious upheaval saw the patriarchal status quo represented by Amon-Ra shaken to its foundation by the upsurge of the Sethian solar deity Aton ? the sole and exclusive god ? championed first by Queen Tiye, wife of Amenhotep III, then more vigorously by her son Akhenaton.

**Though solar, by virtue of his Sethian character, Aton represented the ancient Mother-and-Son religious system dating back to pre-dynastic times.** In the end, the Atonian religion was overthrown and Amon-Ra restored, leading in the ensuing 120 years to one, possibly two, exodes out of Egypt by religious dissenters who had retained their allegiance to Mother-worship.

I'm particularly interested in the text I've bolded above.

Could members of this list give me references or more information on sources that clearly connect Akhenaton's Solar Aton with predynastic religious formulations. I see this idea -of the Aten religion being more in line with predynastic conceptions- mentioned in passing in books on Akhenaten such as Hornung's Akhenaten and the Religion of Light, but I'd appreciate more informative references or info shedding light into this.

Also, could someone give me an idea when and how the switch to more patriarchal system took place, or provide me sources to investigate this further. Thanks in advance, Ta-Setians.

Paul Braden

---

Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. [Watch the video on AOL Home.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka



You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25394|2008-04-02 10:33:27|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Question for the Group re: Charles Finch on Akhenaton|

We should distinguish what is meant by patriarchy here.

In many so-called patriarchal societies, women have no inheritance or property rights. Even in the early U.S., women did not have property rights. It was generally the states that first granted them such rights. That was not the case in Egypt.

I'm posting a good list of women's rights in Ancient Egypt from a new age site but with what still looks like good info from my experience on the subject:

<http://www.crystalinks.com/egyptianwomen.html>

#### WOMEN'S LEGAL RIGHTS:

The Egyptian woman's rights extended to all the legally defined areas of society. From the bulk of the legal documents, we know that women could manage and dispose of private property, including: land, portable goods, servants, slaves, livestock, and money (when it existed), as well as financial instruments (i.e., endowments and annuities). A woman could administer all her property independently and according to her free will. She could conclude any kind of legal settlement. She could appear as a contracting partner in a marriage contract or a divorce contract; she could execute testaments; she could free slaves; she could make adoptions. She was entitled to sue at law. It is highly significant that a woman in Egypt could do all of the above and initiate litigation in court freely without the need of a male representative. This amount of freedom was at variance with that of the Greek woman who required a designated male, called a kourios, to represent or stand for her in all legal contracts and proceedings. This male was her husband, father or brother.

#### WOMEN'S PROPERTY RIGHTS:

There were several ways for an Egyptian woman to acquire possessions and real property. Most frequently, she received it as gifts or as an inheritance from her parents or husband, or else, she received it through purchases--with goods which she earned either through employment, or which she borrowed. Under Egyptian property law, a woman had claim to one-third of all the community property in her marriage, i.e. the property which accrued to her husband and her only after they were married. When a woman brought her own private property

to a marriage (e.g., as a dowry), this apparently remained hers, although the husband often had the free use of it. However, in the event of divorce her property had to be returned to her, in addition to any divorce settlement that might be stipulated in the original marriage contract.

A wife was entitled to inherit one-third of that community property on the death of her husband, while the other two-thirds was divided among the children, followed up by the brothers and sisters of the deceased. To circumvent this possibility and to enable life to receive either a larger part of the share, or to allow her to dispose of all the property, a husband could do several things:

- 1) In the Middle Kingdom, he could draw up an *imyt-pr*, a "house document," which was a legal unilateral deed for donating property. As a living will, it was made and perhaps executed while the husband was still alive. In this will, the husband would assign to his wife what he wished of his own private property, i.e., what he acquired before his marriage. An example of this is the *imyt-pr* of Wah from el-Lahun.
- 2) If there were no children, and the husband did not wish his brothers and sisters to receive two-thirds of the community property, he could legally adopt his wife as his child and heir and bequeath all the property to her. Even if he had other children, he could still adopt his wife, so that, as his one of his legal offspring, she would receive some of the two-thirds share, in addition to her normal one-third share of the community property.

A woman was free to bequeath property from her husband to her children or even to her own brothers and sisters (unless there was some stipulation against such in her husband's will). One papyrus tells us how a childless woman, who after she inherited her husband's estate, raised the three illegitimate children who were born to him and their female household slave (such liaisons were fairly common in the Egyptian household and seem to have borne no social stigma). She then married the eldest illegitimate step-daughter to her younger brother, whom she adopted as her son, that they might receive the entire inheritance.

A woman could also freely disinherit children of her private property, i.e., the property she brought to her marriage or her share of the community property. She could selectively bequeath that property to certain children and not to others. Such action is recorded in the Will of Naunakht.

## WOMEN IN CONTRACTS:

Women in Egypt were consistently concluding contracts, including: marriage and divorce settlements, engagements of wet-nurses, purchases of property, even arrangements for self-enslavement. Self-enslavement in Egypt was actually a form of indentured servitude. Although self-enslavement appears to have been illegal in Egypt, it was practiced by both men and women. To get around the illegality, the servitude was stipulated only for a limited number of years, although it was usually said to be "99 years."

Under self-enslavement, women often technically received a salary for their labor. Two reasons for which a woman might be forced into such an arrangement are:

- (1) as payment to a creditor to satisfy bad debts;
- (2) to be assured of one's provisions and financial security, for which a person might even pay a monthly fee, as though they were receiving a service. However, this fee would equal the salary that the provider had to pay for her labor; thus, no "money" would be exchanged. Since this service was a legal institution, then a contract was drawn up stipulating the conditions and the responsibilities of the involved parties.

In executing such an arrangement, a woman could also include her children and grandchildren, alive or unborn. One such contract of a woman who bound herself to the temple of Saknebtynis states:

The female servant (so & so) has said before my master, Saknebtynis, the great god, 'I am your servant, together with my children and my children's children. I shall not be free in your precinct forever and ever. You will protect me; you will keep me safe; you will guard me. You will keep me sound; you will protect me from every demon, and I will pay you 1-1/4 kita of copper . . . until the completion of 99 years, and I will give it to your priests monthly.'

If such women married male "slaves," the status of their children depended on the provisions of their contracts with their owners.

#### WOMEN BEFORE THE BAR:

Egyptian women had the right to bring lawsuits against anyone in open court, and there was no gender-based bias against them, and we have many cases of women winning their claims. A good example of this fact is found in the Inscription of Mes. This inscription is the actual court record of a long and drawn-out private land dispute which occurred in the New Kingdom. Significantly, the inscription shows

usfour things: (1) women could manage property, and they could inherit trusteeship of property; (2) women could institute litigation (and appeal to the court of the vizier); (3) women were awarded legal decisions (and had decisions reversed on appeal); (4) women acted as witnesses before a court of law.

However, based upon the Hermopolis Law Code of the third century B.C., the freedom of women to share easily with their male relatives in the inheritance of landed property was perhaps restricted somewhat. According to the provisions of theHermopolis Law Code, where an executor existed, the estate of the deceased was divided up into a number of parcels equal to the number of children of the deceased, both alive and dead. Thereafter, each male child (or that child's heirs), in order of birth, took his pick of the parcels. Only when the males were finished choosing, were the female children permitted to choose their parcels (in chronological order). The male executor was permitted to claim for himself parcels of any children and heirs who predeceased the father without issue. Female executors were designated when there were no sons to function as such. However, the code is specific that--unlike male executors--they could not claim the parcels of any dead children.

Still, it is not appropriate to compare the provisions of the Hermopolis Law Code to the Inscription of Mes, since the latter pertains to the inheritance of an office, i.e., a trusteeship of land, and not to the land itself. Indeed, the system of dividing the estate described in the l aw code--or something similar to it- -might have existed at least as early as the New Kingdom, since the Instructions of Any contains the passage, "Do not say, 'My grandfather has a house. An enduring house, it is called' (i.e., don't brag of any future inheritance), for when you take your share with your brothers, your portion may only be a storehouse."

#### FEMALE LITERACY:

It is uncertain, generally, how literate the Egyptian woman was in any period. Baines and Eyre suggest very low figures for the percentage of the literate in the Egypt population, i.e., only about 1% in the Old Kingdom (i.e., 1 in 20 or 30 males). Other Egyptologists would dispute these estimates, seeing instead an amount at about 5-10% of the population. In any event, it is certain that the rate of literacy of Egyptian women was well behind that of men from the Old Kingdom through the Late Period.

Lower class women, certainly were illiterate; middle class women and the wives of professional men, perhaps less so. The upper class

probably had a higher rate of literate women. In the Old and Middle Kingdoms, middle and upper class women are occasionally found in the textual and archaeological record with administrative titles that are indicative of a literate ability. In the New Kingdom the frequency at which these titles occur declines significantly, suggesting an erosion in the rate of female literacy at that time (let alone the freedom to engage in an occupation). However, in a small number of tomb representations of the New Kingdom, certain noblewomen are associated with scribal palettes, suggesting a literate ability. Women are also recorded as the senders and recipients of a small number of letters in Egypt (5 out of 353). However, in these cases we cannot be certain that they personally penned or read these letters, rather than employed the services of professional scribes.

Many royal princesses at court had private tutors, and most likely, these tutors taught them to read and write. Royal women of the Eighteenth Dynasty probably were regularly trained, since many were functioning leaders. Since royal princesses would have been educated, it then seems likely that the daughters of the royal courtiers were similarly educated. In the inscriptions, we occasionally do find titles of female scribes among the middle class from the Middle Kingdom on, especially after the Twenty-sixth Dynasty, when the rate of literacy increased throughout the country. The only example of a female physician in Egypt occurs in the Old Kingdom. Scribal instruction was a necessary first step toward medical training.

#### WOMEN IN PUBLIC:

The Egyptian woman in general was free to go about in public; she worked out in the fields and in estate workshops. Certainly, she did not wear a veil, which is first documented among the ancient Assyrians (perhaps reflecting a tradition of the ancient semitic-speaking people of the Syrian and Arabian Deserts). However, it was perhaps unsafe for an Egyptian woman to venture far from her town alone.

Ramesses III boasts in one inscription, "I enabled the woman of Egypt to go her own way, her journeys being extended where she wanted, without any person assaulting her on the road." A different view of the traveling women is found in the Instructions of Any, "Be on your guard against a woman from abroad, who is not known in town, do not have sex with her." So by custom, there might have been a reputation of impiety or looseness associated with a woman traveling alone in Egypt.

Despite the legal freedom of women to travel about, folk custom or tradition may have discouraged that. So, e.g., earlier in the Old

Kingdom, Ptahhotep would write, "If you desire to make a friendship last in a house to which you have access to its master as a brother or friend in any place where you might enter, beware of approaching the women. It does not go well with a place where that is done."

However, the theme of this passage might actually refer to violating personal trust and not the accessibility of women, per se. However, mores and values apparently changed by the New Kingdom. The love poetry of that era, as well as certain letters, are quite frank about the public accessibility and freedom of women.

### WOMEN'S OCCUPATIONS:

In general, the work of the upper and middle class woman was limited to the home and the family. This was not due to an inferior legal status, but was probably a consequence of her customary role as mother and bearer of children, as well as the public role of the Egyptian husbands and sons who functioned as the executors of the mortuary cults of their deceased parents. It was the traditional role of the good son to bury his parents, support their funerary cult, to bring offerings regularly to the tombs, and to recite the offering formula. Because women are not regularly depicted doing this in Egyptian art, they probably did not often assume this role. When a man died without a surviving son to preserve his name and present offerings, then it was his brother who was often depicted in the art doing so. Perhaps because it was the males who were regularly entrusted with this important religious task, that they held the primary position in public life.

As far as occupations go, in the textual sources upper class woman are occasionally described as holding an office, and thus they might have executed real jobs. Clearly, though, this phenomenon was more prevalent in the Old Kingdom than in later periods (perhaps due to the lower population at that time). In Wente's publication of Egyptian letters, he notes that of 353 letters known from Egypt, only 13 provide evidence of women functioning with varying degrees of administrative authority.

One of the most exalted administrative titles of any woman who was not a queen was held by a non-royal woman named Nebet during the Sixth Dynasty, who was entitled, "Vizier, Judge and Magistrate." She was the wife of the nomarch of Coptos and grandmother of King Pepi I.

However, it is possible that the title was merely honorific and granted to her posthumously. Through the length of Egyptian history, we see many titles of women which seem to reflect real administrative

authority, including one woman entitled, "Second Prophet (i.e. High Priest) of Amun" at the temple of Karnak, which was, otherwise, a male office. Women could and did hold male administrative positions in Egypt. However, such cases are few, and thus appear to be the exceptions to tradition. Given the relative scarcity of such, they might reflect extraordinary individuals in unusual circumstances.

Women functioned as leaders, e.g., kings, dowager queens and regents, even as usurpers of rightful heirs, who were either their step-sons or nephews. We find women as nobility and landed gentry managing both large and small estates, e.g., the lady Tchat who started as overseer of a nomarch's household with a son of middling status; married the nomarch; was elevated, and her son was also raised in status. Women functioned as middle class housekeepers, servants, fieldhands, and all manner of skilled workers inside the household and in estate-workshops.

Women could also be national heroines in Egypt. Extraordinary cases include: Queen Ahhotep of the early Eighteenth Dynasty. She was renowned for saving Egypt during the wars of liberation against the Hyksos, and she was praised for rallying the Egyptian troops and crushing rebellion in Upper Egypt at a critical juncture of Egyptian history. In doing so, she received Egypt's highest military decoration at least three times, the Order of the Fly. Queen Hatshepsut, as a ruling king, was actually described as going on military campaign in Nubia. Eyewitness reports actually placed her on the battlefield weighing booty and receiving the homage of defeated rebels.

#### WOMEN AND CRIME:

These ordinary and extraordinary roles are not the only ones in which we see Egyptian women cast in ancient Egypt. We also see Egyptian women as the victims of crime (and rape); also as the perpetrators of crime, as adulteresses and even as convicts.

Women criminals certainly existed, although they do not appear frequently in the historical record. A woman named Nesmut was implicated in a series of robberies of the royal tombs in the Valley of the Kings during the Twentieth Dynasty. Examples of women convicts are also known.

According to one Brooklyn Museum papyrus from the Middle Kingdom, a woman was incarcerated at the prison at Thebes because she fled her district to dodge the corvée service on a royal estate. Most of the concubines and lesser wives involved in the harim conspiracy against Ramesses III were convicted and had their noses and ears cut off, while others were invited to commit suicide. Another woman is

indicated among the lists of prisoners from a prison at el-Lahun. However, of the prison lists we have, the percentage of women's names is very small compared to those of men, and this fact may be significant.

## MARRIAGE

Marriage was a very important part of ancient Egyptian society. Some people say it was almost a duty to get married. Husbands could marry more than one wife, and people of close relations (first cousins, brothers and sisters, etc.) could also wed one another. For the most part, however, incest was frowned upon, except in the royal family, where incest was used to safeguard the dynastic succession.

There was no age limit as to when people could be married, but generally a girl did not get married until she had begun to menstruate at about the age of 14. Some documents state that girls may have been married at the age of eight or nine, and a mummy of an eleven year-old wife has also been found. Marriage required no religious or legal ceremony. There were no special bridal clothes, no exchange of rings, no change of names to indicate marriage, and no word meaning wedding.

A girl became universally acknowledged as a wife after she physically left the protection of her father's house and entered her new home. The new husband in no way became the new wife's legal guardian. The wife kept her independence, and still kept control her own assets. Although the husband usually controlled any joint property obtained during the marriage it was acknowledged that a share of this belonged to the wife; if and when the marriage ended, she could collect her share. If the husband died while married, the wife got one-third of her husband's property. re-marriage after widowhood was very common, and some grave sites indicate three or four marriages between one person.

Divorce was a private matter, and for the most part, the government did not interfere, unless upon the request of the "divorcees". Almost any excuse could be used to end a marriage, and an alliance could be terminated at will. Anyone who had drawn up a marriage contract would have to honor those terms, and those who hadn't could, if they wished, could invest in a legal document. Legal cases, however, were very unusual; most marriages ended with the wife moving back to the matrimonial home, returning to her family, therefore setting both parties free to marry again.

The more intimate parts of married life were very important to the Egyptians. They saw life as a cycle of birth, death, and rebirth. Much of their theology was based on the "cycle-principle". Sexual intercourse was a very important part of this cycle, and the Egyptians



were not modest about sex, like today's society. The Egyptians, unlike us, were not concerned with the spiritual part of the afterlife, but rather about potency and fertility. Consequently, false penises were put on the mummified bodies of men, and artificial nipples were put on the mummified bodies of women. Both of these were designed to be fully functional in the afterlife.

Pregnancy was very important to ancient Egyptian women. A fertile woman was a successful woman. By becoming pregnant, women gained the respect of society, approval from their husbands, and the admiration of their less-fortunate sisters and sterile friends. Men needed to prove their "manliness" by fathering as many children as the possibly could, and babies were seen as a reason for boasting.

Although the mechanism of menstruation was not fully understood the significance of missing periods was clear, and many Egyptian women were able to determine if they were pregnant or not. If women were not sure, they could go to a doctor, who would perform a detailed examination of the woman's breasts, eyes, and skin. If a woman was sterile, and could not produce babies, many men solved this problem by divorcing them. But this treatment was harsh, and for the most part, frowned upon. A more publicly-accepted way of solving the problem of sterility was adoption, and due to the short life expectancy and high birth rate, there was always a supply of orphaned children.

A mother named her child immediately following birth, thereby making sure the child would have a name in the afterlife in the unfortunate case of a miscarriage. The Egyptians feared the "second-death" even more than the first one. The second-death was the complete obliteration of all earthly memory, which is why names were so important to the Egyptians. Spells were painted on the coffin of the deceased to ensure nobody would forget him or her. Many people say the Egyptian time was a good time to live. It seems that it was, at least, a nice place for women to live. It was filled with equality for them, and gave them some basic rights that today's society is lacking.

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

> seems to me patriarchy and matrilineality are the weathered -looong eventual standard that AE is built upon the aton religion was not a star or southern religion (to be sethian it would need be ) nor was it a religion where the female was divine ruler, Akhenaton 1st fused aton (the solar disc=the sun,literally) with Ra-Hrukthi and shu&tefnut and none of the female Deities.

> predynastic AE stretches back in time according to Manetho 40,000 yrs so u may find many different epoches of socially-religious

political systems,,.....

> they AE seem to be the vanguard in the world for matrifocality much like the dogon and pre-islamic Wolof patriarchal government with matrilineal kingly ascension .

>

> another member gave Charles finch echoes of the old dark land pg 89 as a reference this is a great ref.

> also Dr.Diop has another student Ifi Amadiume and her book is called

> african matriarchal foundations

> the Igbo case

> also i did a audio-castte book called the spiritual significance of circumcision back in 1991

>

> Divine Allah wrote:

> Just what exactly are the "pre dynastic religious formulations" and gender roles? I know some of y'all are going to state "Goddess worship" and "Female Worship" but I haven't seen the  
> hardcore proof for this. He seems to me there was a fair degree of PATRIARCHY and  
> "matrilineality".

>

>

> Peace.

>

>

> Divine Ruler Equality Allah

>

> On Mon, Mar 31, 2008 at 9:46 AM, wrote:

> I'm wondering if members of Ta-Seti can help with a question I have.

>

> I his article at Gerald-Massey.org regarding Massey's analyses of Egyptian religion ([http://gerald-massey.org.uk/massey/cmc\\_nile\\_genesis.htm](http://gerald-massey.org.uk/massey/cmc_nile_genesis.htm) ), Dr. Charles Finch makes the following comment in a paragraph about a third of the way down the page:

>

>

>

> Massey proceeded to show the connection between the Egyptian astro-mythical types and all the important Old Testament patriarchs. However, there really was an exodus from Egypt; in fact, there were at least two (possibly three) alluded to in historical testimony, but, according to Massey, none of them had anything to do with a foreign race of shepherds enslaved for more than 400 years in Egypt then led out of it by a messianic prophet. The latter years of Egypt's 18th

dynasty (14th century BC) witnessed unprecedented religious ferment as indicated by the so-called 'Amarna Heresy,' launched by Amenhotep IV, better known as Akhenaton. This period of religious upheaval saw the patriarchal status quo represented by Amon-Ra shaken to its foundation by the upsurge of the Sethian solar deity Aton ? the sole and exclusive god ? championed first by Queen Tiye, wife of Amenhotep III, then more vigorously by her son Akhenaton. Though solar, by virtue of his Sethian character,

> Aton represented the ancient Mother-and-Son religious system dating back to pre-dynastic times. In the end, the Atonian religion was overthrown and Amon-Ra restored, leading in the ensuing 120 years to one, possibly two, exodes out of Egypt by religious dissenters who had retained their allegiance to Mother-worship.

>

>

>

> I'm particularly interested in the text I've bolded above.

>

> Could members of this list give me references or more information on sources that clearly connect Akhenaton's Solar Aton with predynastic religious formulations. I see this idea -of the Aten religion being more in line with predynastic conceptions- mentioned in passing in books on Akhenaten such as Hornung's Akhenaten and the Religion of Light, but I'd appreciate more informative references or info shedding light into this.

>

> Also, could someone give me an idea when and how the switch to more patriarchal systems took place, or provide me sources to investigate this further.

>

> Thanks in advance, Ta-Setians.

>

> Paul Braden

>

>

>

>

>

>

> -----

> Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. Watch the video on AOL Home.

>

>

>

>

>

[illegible]

> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

> -----

> You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you one month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.

| 25395|2008-04-02 13:06:06|clyde winters|Re: Historical Expansion of the Black Variety|  
Hi Ferg

They did exist in Africa. But I don't know if they originated there or not.

Clyde

--- Ferg <[egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk](mailto:egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk)> wrote:

> Hi.  
>  
> I am a bit hazy as to the origins of the Neanderthal  
> group. Did they migrate from Africa into Europe? Why  
> did these Neandertals not exist in Africa, correct  
> me if I am wrong.  
>  
> Somo  
>  
>  
> ----- Original Message -----  
> From: olmec982000  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Sent: Monday, March 31, 2008 6:24 PM  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Historical Expansion of the  
> Black Variety  
>  
>

> There is no monolithic Black group. But at various  
> times in history there was a Black group that was  
> predominant. For example, the earliest Black groups,  
> associated with the first exit of homo sapien  
> sapiens around 60kya were similar to the Australian  
> type.

> Here is an Australian

> Around 40-30kya we see another exit of Africans to  
> Eurasia which replaced the Neanderthal group in  
> Europe and the Middle East. These Blacks are  
> associated with the Bushman people. This Black  
> population is associated with the Grimaldi  
> civilization of Europe. Sometimes they are called  
> Cro-Magnon in the literature.

> Hottentot

> As I mentioned earlier the Bushman created much of  
> the early civilization of Eurasia. They left us  
> numerous figurines showing their type.

> Venus Figurines

> Around 15-10kya we see the expansion of the pygmy  
> people. These folk are know in the ancient text as  
> the Anu.

> The Anu founded the first civilizations in Egypt  
> and Mesopotamia.

> Around 6-5kya a new group of Africans came on the  
> scene. These Africans were taller than either the  
> Bushman or pygmies. They formerly lived in the  
> Highland regions of Middle Africa. Around 4000 BC  
> they began to migrate down from the Saharan highland  
> and replaced the pygmies or seed people in Egypt,  
> Mesopotamia and Eurasians. It is these Proto-Saharan  
> people who created Sumer, Xia and Elam. One the  
> earliest Proto-Saharans was Narmar who united Egypt  
> which had been founded by the Anu people. You can  
> see Narmar leading the Anu on the Narmar pallete.  
>  
>  
>  
> These Proto-Saharan people were the dominate  
> people in East Asia, until the raise of the Zhou/Han  
> people. Many Proto-Saharans ( especially the  
> Proto-Dravidians and Proto-Mande) migrated from Iran  
> into Central and Northern Asia. The northern Chinese  
> African tribes were called: li min, Yueh and Qiang.  
>  
> The Northern Proto-Saharan people founded the Xia  
> and Shang civilizations. They also contributed to  
> the rise of the early semi-pastoral-agricultural  
> societies that dominated much of East Asia after  
> 2000 BC.  
>  
>  
> Another group of Africans carrying a megalithic  
> culture left East Africa be sea settle South China  
> and many Islands in the Pacific and Indian Oceans.  
> Islands that in most cases had been previously  
> settled by the Anu or pygmy people.  
>  
> These Southern Chinese Africans were called Yi  
> people. The Yi Blacks are noted by their great naval  
> and ship building ability. The southern Chinese was  
> the first Proto-Saharan group of Africans to settle  
> China. They spread throughout China for a time  
> establishing settlements at sites near rivers.  
>  
> You can read more about Africans in the Pacific  
> here:  
>  
>  
> <http://www.geocities.com/Tokyo/Bay/7051/pac1.htm>

>  
>  
> The Han drove these Africans off the mainland.  
> Carrying the lapita culture these Africans began to  
> settle the Pacific Islands. Many of the Islands were  
> already heavily occupied by the earlier Australian  
> and African settlers of these Islands so most of the  
> new populations from East and Southeast Asia settled  
> along the coastal areas especially in Near Oceania.  
>  
> Here is a contemporary Africans  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Here are Fijians  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> As noted above the Fijians look more like  
> contemporary Africans than either the Australians,  
> San or Pygmies. The Fijians look like contemporary  
> Africans, because they are descendants of African who  
> settle the Pacific, who introduced African  
> place-names and culture.  
>  
> In summary there is no monolithic African  
> population. There is a Black variety of humanity,  
> which looked different from one another-that ruled  
> supreme for a period of time as discussed above. The  
> look of the Fijians make it clear that most of them  
> are not descendants of the original Australian  
> settlers of the Pacific. They are the descendants of  
> Africans who either came from East Africa and East  
> Asia after 1200 BC.  
>  
>

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you one month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.

<http://tc.deals.yahoo.com/tc/blockbuster/text5.com>

| 25396|2008-04-02 13:07:18|Peter Gray|Re: Historical Expansion of the Black Variety|  
Diop's ositon on Neandertal was that they migrated into Europe originally from Africa, though the subsequent arrival of H. sapiens sapiens (also from Africa) ca. 35,000 BP spelled their elimination from the gene pool. The recent debate between the monogenetic and polygenetic theories, given the contributions of Chris Stringer, and the genetic anthropology of Rebecca Cann, et al, has more of less concluded that anatomically modern humankind did in fact originate solely in East/South Africa, and then spread via the Strait of Gibraltar and via the Sanai, to the rest of the world.

Peter

---

To: maatcollective@yahoogroups.com  
From: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com  
Date: Wed, 2 Apr 2008 08:11:18 -0700  
Subject: Fwd: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Historical Expansion of the Black Variety

the book african genesis will show they did and also Ivan Sertima says that every phase of man's evolution can be found in africa he says that all finds in other countries are sporadic but in africa there is every phase of mans ascension. also check out lucy by donaldson he confirms the aforementioned fact; his prologue is very good ,the book the journey of man by spencer wells pg 132 - is good also.

it seems the neantherthals were very successfull in europe and perhaps in africa the competition in the african climate among many proto-humans was a disadvantage for them but was oviously advantegous for homo-sapien

**Ferg** wrote:

To:  
From: "Ferg"  
Date: Wed, 2 Apr 2008 11:07:33 +0100  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Historical Expansion of the Black Variety

Hi.

I am a bit hazy as to the origins of the Neanderthal group. Did they migrate from Africa into Europe? Why did these Neandertals not exist in Africa, correct me if I am wrong.

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [olmec982000](mailto:olmec982000)  
**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
**Sent:** Monday, March 31, 2008 6:24 PM



**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Historical Expansion of the Black Variety

There is no monolithic Black group. But at various times in history there was a Black group that was predominant. For example, the earliest Black groups, associated with the first exit of homo sapiens around 60kya were similar to the Australian type.

Here is an Australian



Around 40-30kya we see another exit of Africans to Eurasia which replaced the Neanderthal group in Europe and the Middle East. These Blacks are associated with the Bushman people. This Black population is associated with the Grimaldi civilization of Europe. Sometimes they are called Cro-Magnon in the literature.

Hottentot



As I mentioned earlier the Bushman created much of the early civilization of Eurasia. They left us numerous figurines showing their type.

Venus Figurines



Around 15-10kya we see the expansion of the pygmy people. These folk are known in the ancient text as the Anu.



The Anu founded the first civilizations in Egypt and Mesopotamia.

Around 6-5kya a new group of Africans came on the scene. These Africans were taller than either the Bushman or pygmies. They formerly lived in the Highland regions of Middle Africa. Around 4000 BC they began to migrate down from the Saharan highland and replaced the pygmies or seed people in Egypt, Mesopotamia and Eurasians. It is these Proto-Saharan people who created Sumer, Xia and Elam. One the earliest Proto-Saharans was Narmar who united Egypt which had been founded by the Anu people. You can see Narmar leading the Anu on the Narmar pallete.



These Proto-Saharan people were the dominate people in East Asia, until the raise of the Zhou/Han people. Many Proto-Saharans ( especially the Proto-Dravidians and Proto-Mande) migrated from Iran into Central and Northern Asia. The northern Chinese African tribes were called: li min, Yueh and Qiang.

The Northern Proto-Saharan people founded the Xia and Shang civilizations. They also contributed to the rise of the early semi-pastoral- agricultural societies that dominated much of East Asia after 2000 BC.

Another group of Africans carrying a megalithic culture left East Africa be sea settle South China and many Islands in the Pacific and Indian Oceans. Islands that in most cases had been previously settled by the Anu or pygmy people.

These Southern Chinese Africans were called Yi people. The Yi Blacks are noted by their great naval and ship building ability. The southern Chinese was the first Proto-Saharan group of Africans to settle

China. They spread throughout China for a time establishing settlements at sites near rivers.

You can read more about Africans in the Pacific here:

<http://www.geocities.com/Tokyo/Bay/7051/pac1.htm>

The Han drove these Africans off the mainland. Carrying the lapita culture these Africans began to settle the Pacific Islands. Many of the Islands were already heavily occupied by the earlier Australian and African settlers of these Islands so most of the new populations from East and Southeast Asia settled along the coastal areas especially in Near Oceania.

Here is a contemporary Africans



Here are Fijians



As noted above the Fijians look more like contemporary Africans than either the Australians, San or Pygmies. The Fijians look like contemporary Africans, because they are descendants of African who settle the Pacific, who introduced African place-names and culture.

In summary there is no monolithic African population. There is a Black variety of humanity, which looked different from one another that ruled supreme for a period of time as discussed above. The look of the Fijians make it clear that most of

them are not descendants of the original Australian settlers of the Pacific. They are the descendants of Africans who either came from East Africa and East Asia after 1200 BC.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

---

Get in touch in an instant. [Get Windows Live Messenger now.](#)

| 25397|2008-04-03 07:39:16|Ferg|Re: Historical Expansion of the Black Variety|

Thanks for all the feedback.

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [clyde winters](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 02, 2008 8:04 PM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Historical Expansion of the Black Variety

Hi Ferg

They did exist in Africa. But I don't know if they originated there or not.

Clyde

--- Ferg <[egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk](mailto:egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk)> wrote:

> Hi.

>

> I am a bit hazy as to the origins of the Neanderthal

> group. Did they migrate from Africa into Europe? Why

> did these Neandertals not exist in Africa, correct

> me if I am wrong.

>

> Somo

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----  
> From: olmec982000  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Sent: Monday, March 31, 2008 6:24 PM  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Historical Expansion of the  
> Black Variety  
>  
>  
> There is no monolithic Black group. But at various  
> times in history there was a Black group that was  
> predominant. For example, the earliest Black groups,  
> associated with the first exit of homo sapien  
> sapiens around 60kya were similar to the Australian  
> type.  
>  
> Here is an Australian  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Around 40-30kya we see another exit of Africans to  
> Eurasia which replaced the Neanderthal group in  
> Europe and the Middle East. These Blacks are  
> associated with the Bushman people. This Black  
> population is associated with the Grimaldi  
> civilization of Europe. Sometimes they are called  
> Cro-Magnon in the literature.  
>  
>  
> Hottentot  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> As I mentioned earlier the Bushman created much of  
> the early civilization of Eurasia. They left us  
> numerous figurines showing their type.  
>  
> Venus Figurines  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Around 15-10kya we see the expansion of the pygmy  
> people. These folk are know in the ancient text as

> the Anu.  
>  
>  
>  
> The Anu founded the first civilizations in Egypt  
> and Mesopotamia.  
>  
>  
> Around 6-5kya a new group of Africans came on the  
> scene. These Africans were taller than either the  
> Bushman or pygmies. They formerly lived in the  
> Highland regions of Middle Africa. Around 4000 BC  
> they began to migrate down from the Saharan highland  
> and replaced the pygmies or seed people in Egypt,  
> Mesopotamia and Eurasians. It is these Proto-Saharan  
> people who created Sumer, Xia and Elam. One the  
> earliest Proto-Saharans was Narmer who united Egypt  
> which had been founded by the Anu people. You can  
> see Narmer leading the Anu on the Narmer palette.  
>  
>  
>  
> These Proto-Saharan people were the dominate  
> people in East Asia, until the rise of the Zhou/Han  
> people. Many Proto-Saharans ( especially the  
> Proto-Dravidians and Proto-Mande) migrated from Iran  
> into Central and Northern Asia. The northern Chinese  
> African tribes were called: li min, Yueh and Qiang.  
>  
> The Northern Proto-Saharan people founded the Xia  
> and Shang civilizations. They also contributed to  
> the rise of the early semi-pastoral- agricultural  
> societies that dominated much of East Asia after  
> 2000 BC.  
>  
>  
> Another group of Africans carrying a megalithic  
> culture left East Africa by sea to settle South China  
> and many Islands in the Pacific and Indian Oceans.  
> Islands that in most cases had been previously  
> settled by the Anu or pygmy people.  
>  
> These Southern Chinese Africans were called Yi  
> people. The Yi Blacks are noted by their great naval  
> and ship building ability. The southern Chinese was  
> the first Proto-Saharan group of Africans to settle

> China. They spread throughout China for a time  
> establishing settlements at sites near rivers.  
>  
> You can read more about Africans in the Pacific  
> here:  
>  
>  
> <http://www.geocities.com/Tokyo/Bay/7051/pac1.htm>  
>  
>  
> The Han drove these Africans off the mainland.  
> Carrying the Lapita culture these Africans began to  
> settle the Pacific Islands. Many of the Islands were  
> already heavily occupied by the earlier Australian  
> and African settlers of these Islands so most of the  
> new populations from East and Southeast Asia settled  
> along the coastal areas especially in Near Oceania.  
>  
> Here is a contemporary Africans  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Here are Fijians  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> As noted above the Fijians look more like  
> contemporary Africans than either the Australians,  
> San or Pygmies. The Fijians look like contemporary  
> Africans, because they are descendants of African who  
> settled the Pacific, who introduced African  
> place-names and culture.  
>  
> In summary there is no monolithic African  
> population. There is a Black variety of humanity,  
> which looked different from one another that ruled  
> supreme for a period of time as discussed above. The  
> look of the Fijians make it clear that most of them  
> are not descendants of the original Australian  
> settlers of the Pacific. They are the descendants of  
> Africans who either came from East Africa and East  
> Asia after 1200 BC.

>  
>

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you one month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.

<http://tc.deals.yahoo.com/tc/blockbuster/text5.com>

| 25398|2008-04-03 08:34:26|shutefnut|Dr. francis Cress Welsing. Revisited.|

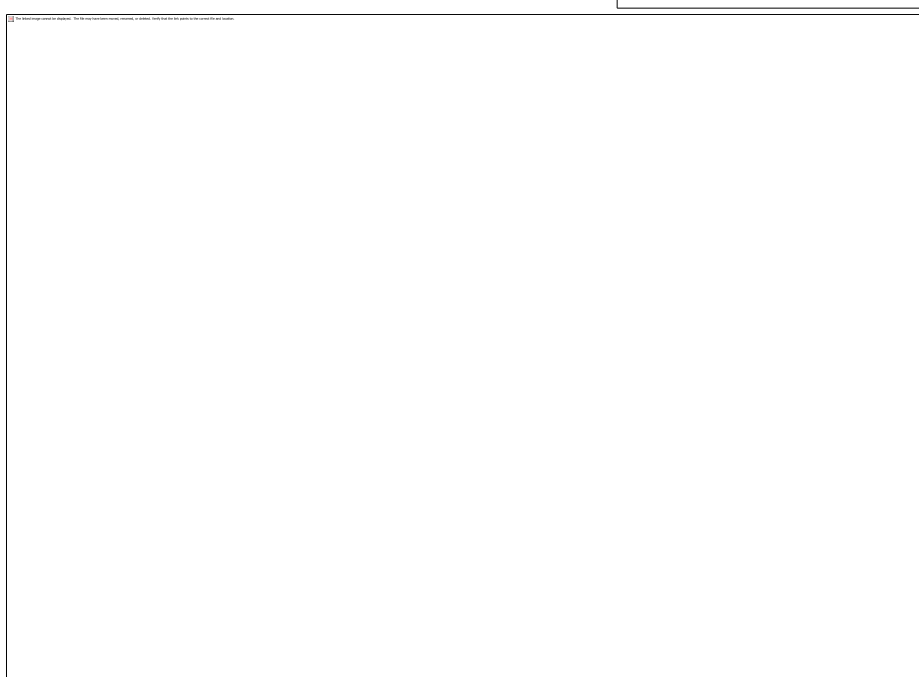
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5n9-S5NhGMQ>

| 25399|2008-04-03 08:39:06|Paul Kekai Manansala|New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

## Intact Colossus of Egypt's Queen Tiye Found



[More](#)  
[News](#)  
[Photos](#)



[Email to a Friend](#)

1 of 8 [Next >>](#)

### RELATED STORIES

- [Photo Gallery: Mummy of Egypt's "Lost Queen" Found \(June 27, 2007\)](#)
- ["King Tut" in National Geographic Magazine, June 2005](#)

**March 31, 2008?** This intact statue of Queen Tiye, a powerful queen from ancient Egypt's 18th dynasty, was recently discovered at the site of the mortuary temple of powerful pharaoh Amenhotep III, as seen in this photograph taken March 27, 2008.



The 12-foot-tall (3.6-meter-tall) quartzite figure was found attached to the broken-off leg of a much larger colossus? a 50-foot-tall (15-meter-tall) likeness of Amenhotep III seated at his throne.

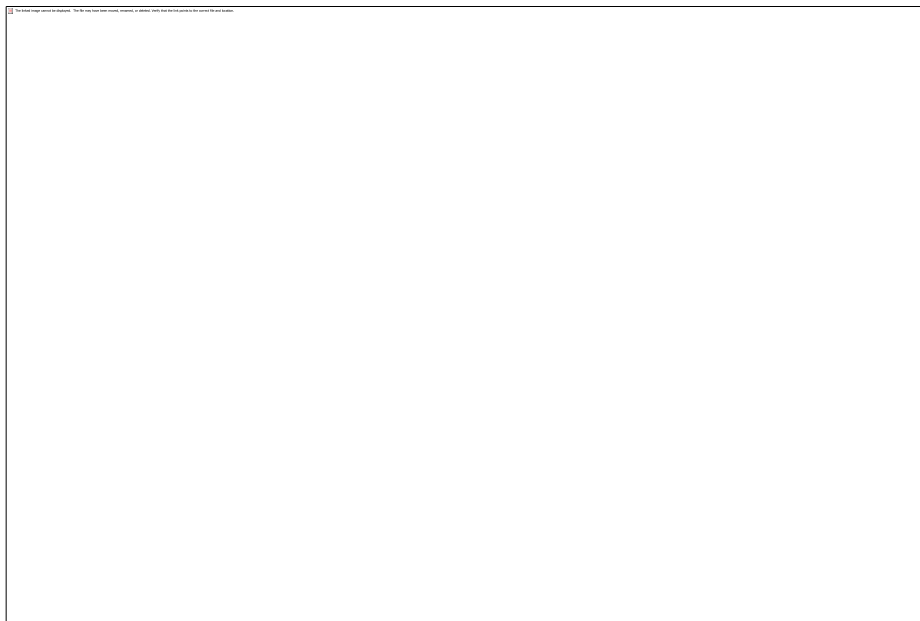
Experts said the statue is one of the best preserved at the site, ancient Egypt's largest temple complex that most believe was decimated in antiquity by massive earthquakes.

| 25400|2008-04-03 08:49:30|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: New Colossus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|  
The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.

Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?

Are those types of incense cones?

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala



| 25401|2008-04-03 09:38:51|Asar Imhotep|Re: New Colossus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|  
You know what these helmets remind me of? Has anyone seen the movie House of Flying Daggers? The helmets kind of look like the ones in that movie. However, the ones in the movie, the back goes up instead of outward.

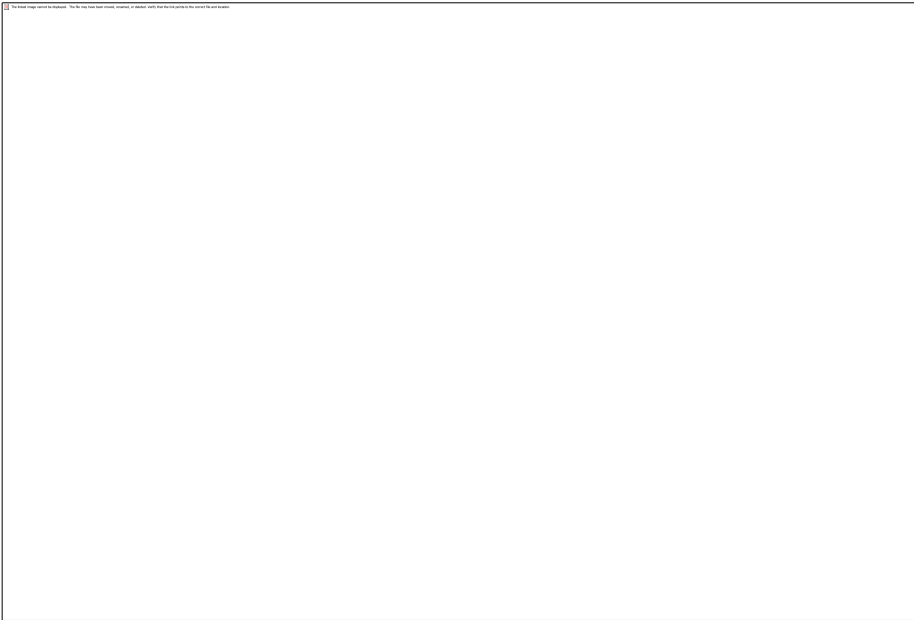
***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.

Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?

Are those types of incense cones?

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala



Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25402|2008-04-03 12:00:09|Ferg|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

To me they look like feathered plumes embedded into geometric cut Afro-hair.

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Paul Kekai Manansala](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Thursday, April 03, 2008 4:47 PM

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.

Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?

Are those types of incense cones?

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala



| 25403|2008-04-03 16:27:55|Mahari|FW: Not sure this got out before: Are All Ethiopians (and other Horn|

Attachments :

This was emailed to me (twice) from Jaime Pretell. Some may recall his presence on this forum a short while back - a very irritating guy to my mind.

I suppose due to my name he assumed I was Ethiopian. It is a poll which I think is silly and subversive. Some might at least find it interesting, however.

FREE INDIA'S BLACKS.....

History: An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves,

and soldiers mostly fools.

Ambrose Bierce

\*\*\*

History is more or less bunk. It's tradition. We don't want tradition. We want to live in the present and the only history that is worth a tinker's dam is the history we made today.

Henry Ford

---

**No banners. No pop-ups. No kidding.**

Make My Way your home on the Web - <http://www.myway.com>

| 25404|2008-04-03 18:58:56|Tafari khumbaka|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

so cute that theyare being binded by the flowers(papyrus) of lower Khamit.....

seems to me its saying that the southerners need to adhere to the policies of the northerners.

dont know if thats anincense cone



,,,,,,,,,,,,,

a cone of infused fat and perfume would need be sitting on top of the head,plus cones were not that tall..... in that these men were known by their rank and /or county /name as there maybe a cartouche for ea. i take it they were representatives and their unusual headpiece may show specific pedigree, or location, .

definitely i would like too know



***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.

Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?

Are those types of incense cones?

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25405|2008-04-03 18:59:02|Tafari khumbaka|keys to power|  
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q6wp3UsLpYk&NR=1>  
 click above



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25406|2008-04-03 19:11:32|Manu Ampim|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

**Greetings,**

The image on the heads of the Nubians are the standard feathers from the southern region. Nubians are often shown with double plumes or sometimes ostrich feathers, but these images are another common feather shown when Nubians are represented as a group. It is also worth noting that there would certainly be other groups of captives shown in addition to the Nubians because it is stated that the statue was found "intact." Thus, the photographer or publication decided not to show the other captive groups, such as Libyans and Syrians, etc.

This mortuary temple area has been under excavation for a few years and all that is visible today are the two colossal statues of Amenhotep III, which are shown in photo #5. I will take my tour group to this area in June and will take a look at the new discovery area.

Advancing the work,  
Manu Ampim

---

The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.

Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?

Are those types of incense cones?

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25407|2008-04-03 23:32:03|Mahari Mengistu|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

That's what it looks like to me, too. I believe I remember seeing a different icon in a very similar costume - somewhere - where the image showed the gentleman from the front and the feather was obvious.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Ferg" wrote:

>

> To me they look like feathered plumes embedded into geometric cut Afro-hair.

>

> Somo

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: Paul Kekai Manansala

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Sent: Thursday, April 03, 2008 4:47 PM

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

>

>

> The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.

>

> Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?

>

> Are those types of incense cones?

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

| 25408|2008-04-04 01:18:53|Alex van Deelen|Obama's Call To Action|  
This is the huge difference between the Obama campaign and all the other candidates, and the reason why Barack Obama is not going to promise one thing and not deliver on it. This is from the Obama mailing list.

When Obama wins (not if), he will be a new John F. Kennedy, and programs like this are going to be the new USAID, Peace Corps, and more rolled into one.

Alex

Alex --

I want to tell you about one of the most exciting projects of this campaign. It's called the Obama Organizing Fellowship. When I was a young man, I was inspired by the Civil Rights Movement and the idea of people working at a grassroots level to bring about change.

I got my chance on the South Side of Chicago, as a community organizer, and it was the transformative experience of my career. It allowed me to put my values to work and to see that real change comes not from the top-down, but from the bottom-up, when ordinary people come together around a common purpose. The experience changed the course of my life -- and I want to share that kind of opportunity with you.

That's why we're introducing a program that's going to train a new generation of leaders -- not only to help us win this election, but to help strengthen our democracy in communities across the country.

If you apply and are selected, you'll be trained in the basic organizing principles that this campaign and our movement for change are built on. You will be assigned to a community where you'll organize supporters. Assignments will begin in June, and you'll be required to work a minimum of six weeks over the summer. This program is designed to give you real world organizing experience that will have a concrete impact on this election.

Apply to be an Obama Organizing Fellow and put progressive values to work in the real world:

<http://my.barackobama.com/fellows>

If you can't take the time away from work or your family that's

required for the fellowship program, you can still get involved.

Reach out to someone you know who may be interested in this program, and let them know we could use their help:

<http://my.barackobama.com/fellowsinvite>

House an Organizing Fellow -- If you have a spare room, you can help by offering housing to an Organizing Fellow near their training or near their eventual assignment. We haven't set locations for all of the trainings and assignments, but if you sign up, our staff will be in touch as the campaign grows:

<http://my.barackobama.com/fellowshousing>

Support this program by making a donation to this campaign:

<https://donate.barackobama.com/fellowsdonate>

| 25409|2008-04-04 01:28:54|Alex van Deelen|New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|  
Paul,

Very interesting photos. Also notice that all the Egyptian workers are Black, but that the thumbnails don't lead to photographs of them.

<http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/03/photogalleries/Egypt-pictures/photo8.html>

Alex

| 25410|2008-04-04 06:38:30|Ferg|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|

Attachments :

## Karamojong headdress

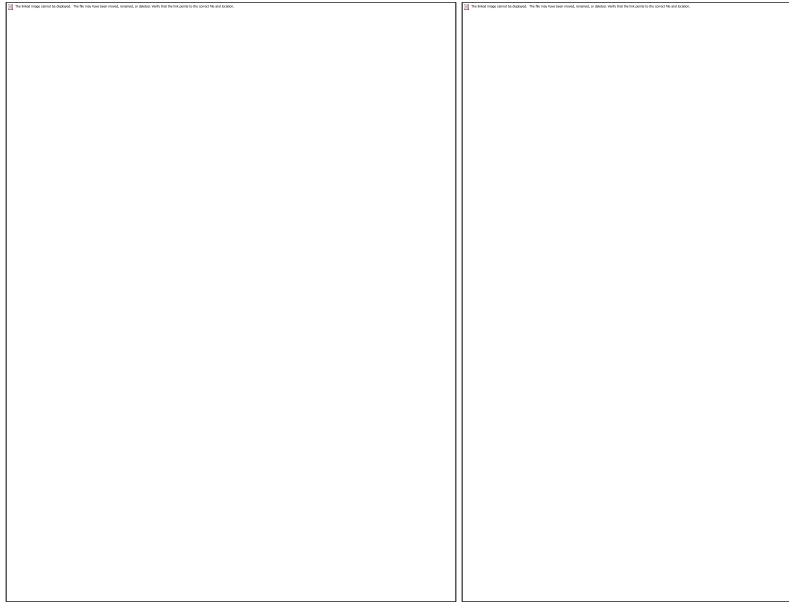
"Karimojo men are divided socially into age groups, which are associated with warrior status.

When a boy or man is initiated into a new

age set he shaves his head. When his hair has grown long again it is plastered with mud, which is painted and set with ostrich feathers.

The mud cap and ostrich feathers are symbols of bravery and display his new status."





Bumi man with elaborate mudpack.  
Lower Omo River, southwestern Ethiopia.

These mudpack coiffures, worn only by initiated males, also symbolically proclaim the courage of their owners for killing an enemy or dangerous animal.

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Mahari Mengistu](#)  
**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
**Sent:** Friday, April 04, 2008 7:31 AM  
**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

That's what it looks like to me, too. I believe I remember seeing a different icon in a very similar costume - somewhere - where the image showed the gentleman from the front and the feather was obvious.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Ferg" wrote:

>  
> To me they look like feathered plumes embedded into geometric cut Afro-hair.

>  
> Somo

>  
> ----- Original Message -----

> From: Paul Kekai Manansala  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Sent: Thursday, April 03, 2008 4:47 PM  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)  
>  
>  
> The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in  
the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.  
>  
> Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?  
>  
> Are those types of incense cones?  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>

| 25411|2008-04-04 06:51:59|clyde winters|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

Attachments :

Great Post

Clyde

--- Ferg <[egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk](mailto:egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk)> wrote:

> Karamojong headdress  
> "Karimojo men are divided socially into age groups,  
> which are associated with warrior status. When a boy  
> or man is initiated into a new  
> age set he shaves his head. When his hair has grown  
> long again it is plastered with mud, which is  
> painted and set with ostrich feathers.  
> The mud cap and ostrich feathers are symbols of  
> bravery and display his new status."  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Bumi man with elaborate mudpack.  
> Lower Omo River, southwestern Ethiopia.  
>  
> These mudpack coiffures, worn only by initiated  
> males, also symbolically proclaim the courage of  
> their owners for killing an enemy or dangerous  
> animal.  
>  
>

>  
> Somo  
>  
> ---- Original Message ----  
> From: Mahari Mengistu  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Sent: Friday, April 04, 2008 7:31 AM  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye  
> (Photos!)  
>  
>  
>  
> That's what it looks like to me, too. I believe I  
> remember seeing a  
> different icon in a very similar costume -  
> somewhere - where the  
> image showed the gentleman from the front and the  
> feather was obvious.  
> HTP,  
> Mahari  
>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Ferg"  
> wrote:  
>  
>  
>> To me they look like feathered plumes embedded  
> into geometric cut  
> Afro-hair.  
>  
>  
>> Somo  
>  
>  
>> ---- Original Message ----  
>> From: Paul Kekai Manansala  
>> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
>> Sent: Thursday, April 03, 2008 4:47 PM  
>> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Colussus of Queen  
> Tiye (Photos!)  
>  
>  
>  
>> The archaeologist in charge of the work  
> identified the people in  
> the image below as "southern peoples" to mean  
> foreigners.  
>  
>  
>> Does anyone recognize the projections from the  
> back of the heads?  
>  
>  
>> Are those types of incense cones?

> >  
> > Regards,  
> > Paul Kekai Manansala  
> >  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you one month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.

<http://tc.deals.yahoo.com/tc/blockbuster/text5.com>

| 25412|2008-04-04 09:35:37|Manu Ampim|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

Greetings Ferg,

If you posted an image it did not show up. The Karamojong headdress from Uganda usually has several feathers in the headdress as opposed to the Nubian images from Sudan with only one feather shown. As you know, the southeast Africa region is vast and there are hundreds of cultural variations. The ancient Nubian and Kushites used the ostrich feather to indicate a very high status (as was the case in Kemet), and on the other hand the feather in question was shown as a more general indication of a Nubian headdress. I am sure that the feather in question also represented a certain status within Nubian society. Nevertheless, the two different feathers are shown in the famous Tomb of Huy scene, and because this scene is painted it is much easier to see the details, whereas these subtle details are not seen in the relief carvings on the Queen Tiye statue.

It seems clear to me that the feather image in question is the same as the painted images of this feather in other scenes, and it is distinct in appearance and function from the ostrich feather. The feather in question only looks different in this scene because of the granite surface which prevents details from being shown. For example, here are these two feathers from the same painted scene: Feather in question (Tomb of Huy)

<http://fulele.unblog.fr/files/2007/01/tribute3.jpg>

Ostrich Feather (Tomb of Huy)

[http://www.hp.uab.edu/image\\_archive/um/painting04.jpg](http://www.hp.uab.edu/image_archive/um/painting04.jpg)

Looking forward to your response.

Advancing the work,

Manu Ampim

---

--- Ferg <[egyptology@...](mailto:egyptology@...)> wrote:

> Karamojong  
> headdress  
> "Karimojo men are divided socially into age groups,  
>

which are associated with warrior status. When a boy  
> or man is initiated  
into a new  
> age set he shaves his head. When his hair has grown  
>  
long again it is plastered with mud, which is  
> painted and set with  
ostrich feathers.  
> The mud cap and ostrich feathers are symbols  
of  
> bravery and display his new  
status."  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Bumi  
man with elaborate mudpack.  
> Lower Omo River, southwestern  
Ethiopia.  
>  
> These mudpack coiffures, worn only by  
initiated  
> males, also symbolically proclaim the courage of  
> their  
owners for killing an enemy or dangerous  
>  
animal.  
>  
>  
>  
> Somo

---

The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.

Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?

Are those types of incense cones?

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25413|2008-04-04 10:06:59|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- The Strong Voice of Queen Ella Baker|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Terry Howcott

To: terryhowcott@terryhowcott.com

Sent: Thursday, April 3, 2008 8:15:57 PM

Subject: [BNYEE]-- The Strong Voice of Queen Ella Baker

[The Strong Voice of Queen Ella Baker](#)

At [terryhowcott.com](http://terryhowcott.com)

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost

-----~-----

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to [bnyee@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee@googlegroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to [bnyee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

-----~-----

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25414|2008-04-04 10:07:08|Tafari khumbaka|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|

look like afro's too me, with a conical object place in them

**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

You know what these helmets remind me of? Has anyone seen the movie House of Flying Daggers? The helmets kind of look like the ones in that movie. However, the ones in the movie, the back goes up instead of outward.

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.

Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?

Are those types of incense cones?

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala



Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25415|2008-04-04 10:08:24|Ginger Daniels|Re: LAST CALL: Egypt Tour with Prof. Manu - May/June 2008|

Hi Professor, I hope you are doing well and you had a successful surgery... which I assume since you are sending out emails... we missed you in class tuesday... I hope I did good on the test - the

#s questions had me a little stumped



I spoke with Mary tuesday as well. She was under the impression that I needed to be back for the 12th... but the date is actually the 13th. So she says I can get here on the 12th at 11pm... but she needed to make changes on the itinerary because she was not sure the one she had would fit with what I was trying to accomplish. She is waiting to hear from someone who was out of the office yesterday, so she asked me to call her on friday. Once we have the flight information confirmed, I will send her the \$300 to hold my spot.

Thanks for your persistence in helping me get there, and I look forward to seeing you on tuesday of next week.

*Manu Ampim* wrote:

**CLASSICAL AFRICA EDUCATIONAL TOUR IX  
ANCIENT EGYPT (KEMET)**

**May 31 - June 14, 2008**

\$3299 (all inclusive) from New York

**Personally escorted by**

**PROF. MANU AMPIM**

(experienced tour guide & leading historian of Africana Studies)

-----  
**Registration deadline: April 7, 2008**

**FULL TRIP ITINERARY & REGISTRATION FORM**

[http://manuampim.com/kmt\\_08.doc](http://manuampim.com/kmt_08.doc)

**TRIP INCLUDES:**

-All tips, taxes, and portorage



- International airfare & domestic travel in Egypt
- Deluxe hotel accommodations& two meals per day
- Entrance fees to over 40 sites & monuments
- CD on "Documenting Your Travel Experiences"
- On-site and evening presentations by Prof. Ampim
- Unique Field research training
- Optional 5 units college credit

### **TOUR HIGHLIGHTS (LAND OF THE PHARAOHS):**

We will visit...

- The great pyramids of Giza & the Great Sphinx (Heru-em-akhet) , which is the most well-known statue in the world.
- The ancient capital city of Memphis and the extensive monuments of Sakkara , including the Tomb of Ptah-Hotep, author of the oldest surviving book in the world.
- The massive Dahshure & Meidum pyramids, and the Mastaba of Ra-Hotep & Nofret, whose famous statues in the Cairo Museum are forgeries according to Prof. Ampim in his book, \_Modern Fraud\_.
- The Egyptian Museum with its renowned collection of well-preserved Pharaonic antiquities.
- The temples of Luxor and Karnak , which constitute one of the largest open-air museums in the world.
- The famous Valley of the Kings/Queens and Noble Tombs, including the Tomb of King Tutankhamen & the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut .
- The ancient city of the tomb builders, Deir el-Medina.
- The Luxor Museum & the Nubian Museum in Aswan .
- The Dendera, Edfu, and Abydos temples
- The Noble Tombs in Aswan & the temples of Pharaoh Ramses II / Queen Nefertari at Abu Simbel .
- The ancient Workmen's Village of Deir el Medina
- The Nubian village tour
- and much more...

-----

**Prof. Manu Ampim** is a leading primary researcher and historian on African & African American history and culture. He has written two books, conducted pioneering first-hand research in 18 countries, and has taken eight educational tours to Egypt and Central America . He has also conducted extensive field work in Egypt and Sudan over the past 18 years. Ampim is currently an professor of history and Africana Studies at Contra Costa College and Merritt College in northern CA , and host of the popular internet radio program, ?Africana Studies? on [www.BlakeRadio.com](http://www.BlakeRadio.com)

### **FOR MORE INFO:**

Prof. Manu Ampim  
 Director, Advancing the Research  
 510-482-5791  
[www.ManuAmpim.com](http://www.ManuAmpim.com)

[profmanu@acninc.net](mailto:profmanu@acninc.net)

### **TOUR REGISTRATION & PAYMENT:**

Consolidated Tours Organization, Inc.  
 1675 Virginia Avenue, Suite 200  
 Atlanta, GA 30337  
 Tel. 404-767-2727  
 Fax. 404-766-4520

Email: ctointc@aol.com

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25416|2008-04-04 10:31:46|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|  
Greetings Manu,

Thanks for pointing out the obvious. The inclination of the feathers threw me off as I remembered them being more vertical and placed more toward the center of the head.

> Feather in question (Tomb of Huy)  
> <http://fulele.unblog.fr/files/2007/01/tribute3.jpg>  
>

The plaited hair in the Tomb of Huy appears to me as decorated with mudpacks.



Masai men with hair plaited with red mud.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25417|2008-04-04 14:57:17|Tafari khumbaka|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|  
i only see 2 maybe 3 blacks among arabs

**Alex van Deelen** wrote:

Paul,

Very interesting photos. Also notice that all the Egyptian workers are Black, but that the thumbnails don't lead to photographs of them.

<http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/03/photogalleries/Egypt-pictures/photo8.html>

Alex



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka


---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25418|2008-04-04 16:17:19|Mahari|Child Workers in Egypt a Growing Problem|

**Now is it JUST A COINCIDENCE that all of these kids in the photos are Afrakoid Egyptians? Or is it me? I'll answer my own question. No.**  
**Child Workers in Egypt a Growing Problem**

---

 Email this Story

Apr 4, 3:14 AM (ET)

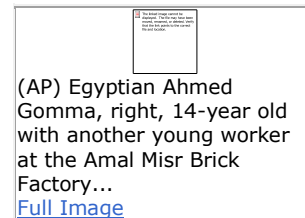
By OMAR SINAN

CAIRO, Egypt (AP) - Each day, 14-year-old Ali Abdel-Nasser works at a brick factory on the outskirts of Cairo, loading a donkey cart with new bricks to be taken to a nearby furnace to dry. He has worked at the plant almost every day since age 10, when his father died.

Responsible for a family of seven, the boy is bitter that even the donkeys at the factory get more time off than he does.

"The owners of the factory give the animals two days off," Ali said. "But I cannot afford to rest. If I did, nobody is going to bring bread for my family."

As Egypt struggles with rising food prices and inflation, the plight of poverty-stricken child workers like Ali and the lack of protections for them has gained new attention.



Google sponsored links

[Say "No" to Globalism](#) - America is being plundered We tell you who, how and why  
[www.AugustReview.com](http://www.AugustReview.com)

[Bicycle City](#) - An Eco-Friendly Place to Live, Work & Play.  
[BicycleCity.com](http://BicycleCity.com)

The country's parliament is looking into measures to comply with international conventions to protect children from ill-treatment and hazardous employment, such as with chemicals and pesticides. But as food prices grow, the incidence of children working is almost certain to grow as large and poor families struggle to cope, aid groups and experts say.

More than 20 percent of Egypt's 76 million people live below the poverty line, according to the World Bank. The government subsidizes some food and other staples but has struggled to keep up with demand for subsidized bread and other foods as world wheat and other food prices have skyrocketed.

Hundreds of children are thought to work at the string of almost 200 small brick factories in the Arab Jbour area, about 30 miles south of Cairo, said Salah Waheeb, who works for a British charity that looks after animals at the factories, called Brooke Hospital for Animals.

The children earn an average of about \$4.50 a day to load donkey carts to carry the new, wet bricks first to a drying area and then to a furnace.

Several of the child workers in the area, interviewed by an Associated Press reporter on a recent trip, said they had sometimes been beaten with wooden switches by foremen at the factories, if the foremen thought the children were going too slowly in their work.

No foremen would agree to be interviewed. But human rights groups and outside experts say conditions for working children can vary greatly across Egypt - from factories that provide meals and some basic schooling, to those that work children long hours, often in scorching heat, and abuse or beat them.

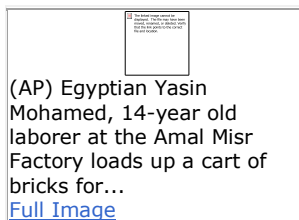


Countrywide statistics on the number of working children are almost impossible to gather.

"It's hard to get data, and the given ones do not usually separate between working children and street children in Egypt," said Siham Ibraheem, the head of the Tofoulti Organization, a local charity that looks after street children.

"This is a catastrophic issue that the government and all the public and international organizations must look at with serious concerns," he said.

The government has no official statistics on how many children work at factories or other jobs nationwide. But its latest statistics set the number of street children between ages 6 and 17 at about 1.5 million.



In large cities like Cairo, it is common to see children as young as age 5 dodging cars to try to sell gum, flowers, tissue paper or trinkets to cars waiting at red lights. Many of those working children, in contrast with the factory child workers, have no families or have run away and live on the streets.

An official at the National Center for Criminal and Social Research said the country has fewer than 30 public shelters for street children or other poor children and about 160 private shelters.

Police often arrest those trying to sell on the streets if they are considered vulnerable to delinquency and put them in shelters, where they often run away again. The official spoke on condition of anonymity because he was not authorized to speak to the press.

Nine-year-old Abdel Moti exemplifies the reasons why some very young children in Egypt end up working.

Abdel, the youngest child seen working at one brick factory near Arab Jbour, said he has worked at the plant since age 8, driving a donkey cart each day. He earns about \$3.60 a day to help his mother, who works as a house maid. Often the money the boy makes goes to pay for medicines for his paralyzed father.

Abdel said he has no regrets about leaving school to work, because this way he can earn money.

FREE INDIA'S BLACKS.....

History: An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves, and soldiers mostly fools.

Ambrose Bierce

\*\*\*

History is more or less bunk. It's tradition. We don't want tradition. We want to live in the present and the only history that is worth a tinker's dam is the history we made today.

Henry Ford

---

**No banners. No pop-ups. No kidding.**

Make My Way your home on the Web - <http://www.myway.com>

| 25419|2008-04-05 01:20:16|Ferg|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|

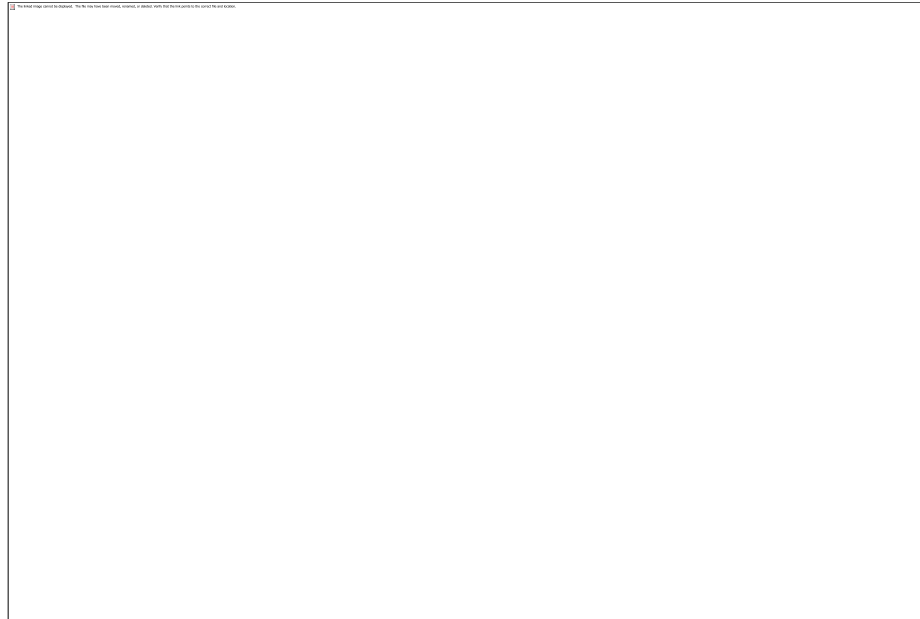
Attachments :

Hutuapo Manu.

(Could you inform me if these images do not carry through)

I am surprised the images of the Karamojong headdress did not carry through. Here it is again, fingers crossed! together with the latest find as a comparison. Hope this time it arrives. I agree with your analysis that the Karamojong headdress from Uganda have several feathers, as opposed to the Nubian images which have a single feather. However the Karamojong headdress gives one a good working model for future references on how these headdresses were made and worn. All the feathers in the Huy tomb appear to be worn upright so why should the feathers in the latest find be pointing backwards? A possible explanation as to why this is the case is that the Ancient Egyptians did their drawings in rectangular strips, not all, and in keeping with their strict proportions could not violate the dimension of the strip, and so had to give the feathers a backward slant, instead of pointing them upwards as in the Huy tomb. Doing it this way, the images would be contained within the strip and would not violate the space above as may be seen in the latest find.





Somo.

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Manu Ampim](#)

**To:** [ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Friday, April 04, 2008 5:34 PM

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] RE: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

Greetings Ferg,

If you posted an image it did not show up. The Karamojong headdress from Uganda usually has several feathers in the headdress as opposed to the Nubian images from Sudan with only one feather shown. As you know, the southeast Africa region is vast and there are hundreds of cultural variations. The ancient Nubian and Kushites used the ostrich feather to indicate a very high status (as was the case in Kemet), and on the other hand the feather in question was shown as a more general indication of a Nubian headdress. I am sure that the feather in question also represented a certain status within Nubian society. Nevertheless, the two different feathers are shown in the famous Tomb of Huy scene, and because this scene is painted it is much easier to see the details, whereas these subtle details are not seen in the relief carvings on the Queen Tiye statue.

It seems clear to me that the feather image in question is the same as the painted images of this feather in other scenes, and it is distinct in appearance and function from the ostrich feather. The feather in question only looks different in this scene because of the granite surface which prevents details from being shown. For example, here are these two feathers from the same painted scene:

Feather in question (Tomb of Huy)

<http://fulele.unblog.fr/files/2007/01/tribute3.jpg>

Ostrich Feather (Tomb of Huy)

[http://www.hp.uab.edu/image\\_archive/um/painting04.jpg](http://www.hp.uab.edu/image_archive/um/painting04.jpg)

Looking forward to your response.

Advancing the work,

Manu Ampim

---

--- Ferg <[egyptology@. .](#)> wrote:

- > Karamojong headdress
  - > "Karimojo men are divided socially into age groups,
  - > which are associated with warrior status. When a boy
  - > or man is initiated into a new
  - > age set he shaves his head. When his hair has grown
  - > long again it is plastered with mud, which is
  - > painted and set with ostrich feathers.
  - > The mud cap and ostrich feathers are symbols of
  - > bravery and display his new status."
  - >
  - >
  - >
  - >
  - >
  - >
  - >
  - >
  - > Bumi man with elaborate mudpack.
  - > Lower Omo River, southwestern Ethiopia.
  - >
  - > These mudpack coiffures, worn only by initiated
  - > males, also symbolically proclaim the courage of
  - > their owners for killing an enemy or dangerous
  - > animal.
  - >
  - >
  - >
  - > Somo
- 

The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.

Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?

Are those types of incense cones?

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25420|2008-04-05 05:23:16|Alex van Deelen|Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction|

This is the real reason for the existence of the MDC and it's support from the west - the stealing of African land.

I hope any Black person who has condemned Robert Mugabe will take ownership of the consequences of supporting the forces of colonialism.

As a result of these neocolonial stooges called the MDC and Morgan Tsvangirai getting a majority of the seats by making the lives of the people of Zimbabwe miserable through massive international sanctions.

If in the 21st century Africans are forced off the land their ancestors fought and died for, there is going to be a new civil war. I don't know, short of an invasion by Britain, they are going to enforce this. Already, parliament will be split nearly 50/50.

If the MDC obey their masters and evict 250,000 African people from their land, there is going to be a civil war in Zimbabwe, and a lot of people are going to die.

Alex

<http://maravi.blogspot.com/2008/04/herald-white-former-farmers-threaten.html>

White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction  
Herald Reporters

AN increasing number of white former commercial farmers are reportedly threatening resettled black farmers throughout the country with eviction from their farms or face the wrath of an anticipated "incoming MDC government". In Chiredzi, white former sugarcane farmers and conservancy operators have reportedly returned in their droves, threatening to repossess their plots in anticipation of an MDC victory. This has raised fears and apprehension among a host of newly-resettled farmers who benefited under the Zanu-PF Government's land reform programme.

Some of the sugarcane farmers who spoke to The Herald yesterday expressed concern over incidents of white former farmers in Mkwazine, Hippo Valley and Triangle who were threatening to return to plots they previously owned.



The newly-resettled farmers said the white former farmers were allegedly camped at Malilangwe Conservancy on the outskirts of Chiredzi town where they have been staying since the run-up to harmonised elections.

Zimbabwe Sugar Milling Industry Workers' Union secretary-general Cde Admore Hwarare last night warned the white former farmers against any attempts to repossess land in Chiredzi, saying that such moves would be fiercely resisted.

"Let no one fool himself or herself that they can repossess land in Chiredzi because we are going to resist that. The land was allocated to us by the Government and we have got security forces who are prepared to defend the right to our land.

"Let it be known that there is nothing like that going to happen in the Lowveld as we are prepared to defend ourselves," said Cde Hwarare.

White former commercial farmers in the Lowveld have been resisting the land reform programme where they had maintained a stranglehold in the multi-billion-dollar sugar industry.

In Mashonaland East, the Morgan Tsvangirai-led MDC faction's proposed Agriculture Minister and newly-elected House of Assembly representative for Marondera Central, Mr Ian Kay, reportedly told workers at his former Chipesa Farm that he would soon be repossessing the farm that was acquired by the State at the height of the Land Reform Programme.

While Mr Kay could not be reached for comment yesterday, workers at the farm said that he had told them that he would be demanding to be paid rent for the past seven years since his eviction from the property.

Yesterday morning, a rifle-wielding Mr Thomas Beattie is said to have gone to Cde Bright Matonga's farm in Chegutu with a gang of five or six men and told workers that he would soon be "reclaiming his land".

Mr Beattie only left when farm workers organised themselves and made it clear that they would not tolerate his presence on the property.

Cde Matonga, a ruling Zanu-PF MP and Deputy Minister of Information and Publicity in the last Cabinet, confirmed the incident.

Reports of white former commercial farmers threatening new owners with eviction started emerging early this week following reports that the MDC was likely to win the harmonised elections.

Such cases have been reported at Paarl, Impofu and Bougainvillea farms in Mashonaland West as well as in Norton where the former farmers were seen taking pictures at various farms.

Speaking at a Press briefing yesterday, Zimbabwe National Liberation War Veterans' Association chairman Cde Jabulani Sibanda said: "We have received reports from villages and farms that there are white former farmers moving around the country threatening to invade the farms.

"This is a second invasion after the first one in 1890 (but) then the whites had some guns and we only had spears.

"If these elections result in an invasion of the country instead of a fight for parliamentary seats, then these people must know that there are other freedoms outside democracy," he said.

Cde Sibanda said Zimbabweans had a right to their land, minerals, natural resources and if need be their freedom to choose their leaders.

"Under these conditions, we do order those involved in sanctions, supporting and funding the invasion of our land to know that we have the capacity, strength and, far and foremost, willingness and determination to defend our revolution and sovereignty," he said.

The war veterans' leader said although Zimbabwe had had free, fair and credible elections, the process was done under the pressure of sanctions to reverse the gains of independence.

"The West has organised and imposed illegal sanctions against Zimbabwe and we want to tell people to ignore activities of Europe in supporting the opposition and employing sanctions to weaken the party, Government and revolution," he said.

"Our country was taken away in 1890, we fought a protracted struggle to recover it and the process is still on. We gained political independence in 1980, got our land after 2000, but we have not yet reclaimed our minerals and natural resources.

"The fight for freedom is still on until everything is recovered for our people."

Cde Sibanda said the war veterans are still solidly behind President Mugabe.

"This is a battle between revolutionaries and counter-revolutionaries, Zimbabwean people represented by President Mugabe and foreign interests through the MDC and we will continue supporting him," he said. However, the MDC-Tsvangirai party said it had no intentions of reversing the gains of the liberation struggle by handing back farms to white former commercial farmers.

Reacting to the reports that some white ex-farmers had threatened to repossess farms in the event of a Morgan Tsvangirai victory, opposition spokesperson Mr Nelson Chamisa said they would not undermine the agrarian reform.

"Land is a national heritage and asset which belongs to all Zimbabweans. No people-centred government would seek to undermine the desire and need for land reform. As the MDC, we have underscored that there is no going back to the pre-2000 era," Mr Chamisa said.

| 25421|2008-04-05 08:47:28|Manu Ampim|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|  
Greetings Ferg,

The image did not come through again. However, I agree with your statement:

>However the Karamojong headdress gives one a good working model for  
>future references on how these headdresses were made and worn.

I simply wanted to point out that the ostrich feathers used in initiation among the Karamojong are different in function and appearance from the Kushite/Nubian feather Paul asked about. For example, in Kush, Nubia, and Kemet the ostrich feather is associated primarily with goddesses (e.g. Maat), princes, and kings (e.g. Tomb of Huy) and not with basic initiation ceremonies. It is also interesting that in current times the chiefs/kings of Buganda (in Uganda) wear ostrich feathers as a part of their royal regalia.

Agreed. It seems that the backward slant to the feathers (instead of pointing them upwards) was simply done for practical reasons to keep with the artistic rules of harmony and proportion.

Advancing the work,  
Manu Ampim

---

Hutuapo Manu.

(Could you inform me if these images do not carry through)

I am surprised the images of the Karamojong headdress did not carry through. Here it is again, fingers crossed! together with the latest find as a comparison. Hope this time it arrives. I agree with your analysis that the Karamojong headdress from Uganda have several feathers, as opposed to the Nubian images which have a single feather. However the Karamojong headdress gives one a good working model for future references on how these headdresses were made and worn. All the feathers in the Huy tomb appear to be worn upright so why should the feathers in the latest find be pointing backwards? A possible explanation as to why this is the case is that the Ancient Egyptians did their drawings in rectangular strips, not all, and in keeping with their strict proportions could not violate the dimension of the strip, and so had to give the feathers a backward slant, instead of pointing them upwards as in the Huy tomb. Doing it this way, the images would be contained within the strip and would not violate the space above as may be seen in the latest find.

| 25422|2008-04-05 08:49:25|Ginger Daniels|Re: keys to power|

Wow that was powerful. I watched all of them. Thanks for the reference

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q6wp3UsLpYk&NR=1>

click above



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25423|2008-04-05 09:10:51|Manu Ampim|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

Attachments :

Greetings Paul,

No problem. Yes the inclination of the feather is different than the norm.

I am convinced that a larger issue here is the ongoing Eurocentric propaganda to show the southern Kushite and Nubian groups as simply enemies and captives of the people of Kemet. As I pointed out earlier, there is never a case when an official or ruler from Kemet presents only one group subjugated under his/her feet, and thus there are certainly Libyans, Syrians, and others shown in the same exact posture as the Nubians.

The standard motif is to always show \*various\* nations under the feet, and yet the public is shown only "southern peoples...beneath the colossus' right foot." The entire base under the right foot of the statue is not shown, nor are there any images from the \*left foot\* presented. Thus, the subjugated groups from the northern, eastern, and western regions are deliberately omitted from the picture.

The public must beware of this ongoing National Geographic propaganda.

Advancing the work,

MA

<http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/03/photogalleries/Egypt-pictures/photo4.html>



---

Greetings Manu,

Thanks for pointing out the obvious. The inclination of the feathers threw me off as I remembered them being more vertical and placed more toward the center of the head.

>  
Feather in question (Tomb of Huy)  
>  
<http://fulele.unblog.fr/files/2007/01/tribute3.jpg>  
>

The plaited hair in the Tomb of Huy appears to me as decorated with mudpacks.



Masai men with hair plaited with red mud.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
| 25424|2008-04-05 10:28:16|Asar Imhotep|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|  
Manu  
>>Agreed. It seems that the backward slant to the feathers (instead of pointing them upwards)  
was simply done for practical reasons to keep with the artistic rules of harmony and proportion.  
>>

I wonder if they were also being practical with it as well? In the picture it looks like the men are moving, running to be exact. Could it simply be the feathers are moving in the direction of the force of the wind?

Another thing that strikes me about this image, and this is just a hypothesis, is of course the use of ostrich feathers (if it is indeed so), but only one. From my dealings with Nubian people along the Hpy, they say that the ostrich feather symbolizes being able to "see" fully. To understand this one has to understand the basic cosmology of African people.

Symbolically, life is broken down into phases in African cosmologies (usually 4) and is represented by a circle (which is broken down into 4 sections). The circle represents all that can be learned by the human being, or experienced in their life-time. This graphic circle represents 360 degrees. For the priesthoods that go by this model in Africa, with each successful advance through the demarcations, the more degrees you are awarded (just like in Freemasonry).

Technically you can only reach 359 degrees during your life-time, the last degree is the degree of death. You find this logic all over Africa. It is expressed in the Ta-Merrian 63/64 eye of Heru and in Ifa for the 255/256 odus (as well as the Dogon 265/266 signs of Amma). Since we exist in this form, we are existing in a realm of division. Only when we die do we go back to the oneness of the creative energy. An ostrich feather is used because an ostrich can turn its head "360" degrees; so it is a metaphor of being able to "see" what others cannot see (the whole point of initiation) and completion/oneness.

If I am not mistaken, only NTR's, dead kings or chief high priests wore double plumed headdresses. I wonder if the same logic that governs Ifa has traces in Ta-Meri. To say that you have 1 hand in Ifa means you are a general practitioner (a beginner), but to have two hands in Ifa means you are a priest (double ostrich feathers).

Could the 1 or 2 feathers show a ranking in the priesthood? If so, then I would have to agree that the feathers are associated with initiation (as from my experience it is in modern societies).

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25425|2008-04-05 12:22:30|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|  
--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Manu Ampim" wrote:

>  
> Greetings Ferg,  
>  
> The image did not come through again.

Manu, you must be reading the messages at the website.

As Yahoo does not store attachments, senders must paste images into html messages in order for everyone to see them, except people of course who do not accept html, or do not have html email.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25426|2008-04-05 13:01:06|Mahari|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

Hutuapo, Ferg,

I have had a fair amount of success by posting at the website using **Rich-Text (beta)** option in the Post mode. However, the point you bring up concerning artistic protocol is an issue I have been thinking about for a while. I recall seeing some time back a photo of an Egyptian artist's palette or sketch board (it was on this forum, I believe). Much has been stated in writings about Egyptian art and artistic representation that the iconography that we see left by the artists is not a true likeness of said pharaoh or queen. My feeling is that this likely has some validity. However, I believe this is due to the Kemetans artistic or scientific adherence to balance and form. The sketch pad mentioned was divided into geometric sections upon which the artist would draw the image. The consequence of this practice would ultimately produce an image rather perfectly proportioned - according to the science of geometry - shall we say.

This, to me, has implications in the way we see and interpret these images. Instead of the more rounded natural images of the Afrakan phenotype we see a more angular imagery; one that many would interpret as more anglo- than Afro. The consequence is that, as we see, whites and a significant portion of blacks are misled into thinking that these drawings due to their angular representation are of caucasoids. The general and consistent exception is the statuary representations.

What do you think?

FREE INDIA'S BLACKS.....

History: An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves, and soldiers mostly fools.

Ambrose Bierce

\*\*\*

History is more or less bunk. It's tradition. We don't want tradition. We want to live in the present and the only history that is worth a tinker's dam is the history we made today.

Henry Ford

--- On Sat 04/05, Ferg <egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk> wrote:

**From:** Ferg [mailto:egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk]

**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com

**Date:** Sat, 5 Apr 2008 09:23:05 +0100

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] RE: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

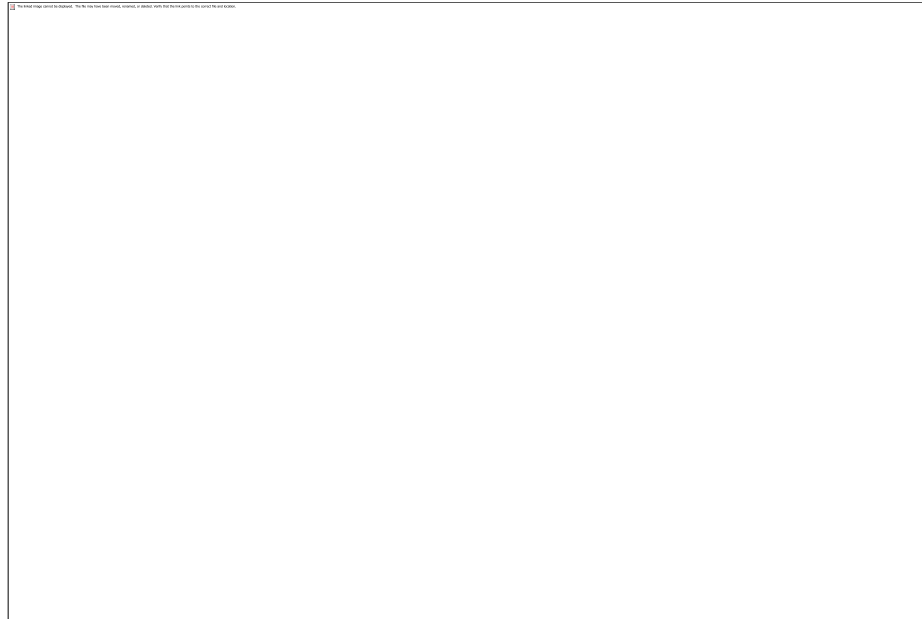
Hutuapo Manu.

(Could you inform me if these images do not carry through)

I am surprised the images of the Karamojong headdress did not carry through. Here it is again, fingers crossed! together with the latest find as a comparison. Hope this time it arrives. I agree with your analysis that the Karamojong headdress from Uganda have several feathers, as opposed to the Nubian images which have a single feather. However the Karamojong headdress gives one a good working model for future references on how these headdresses were made and worn. All the feathers in the Huy tomb appear to be worn upright so why should the feathers in the latest find be pointing backwards? A possible explanation as to why this is the case is that the Ancient Egyptians did their drawings in rectangular strips, not all, and in keeping with their strict proportions could not violate the dimension of the strip, and so had to give the feathers a backward slant, instead of pointing them upwards as in the Huy tomb. Doing it this way, the images would be contained within the strip and would not violate the space above as may be seen in the latest find.







Somo.

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Manu Ampim](#)

**To:** [ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Friday, April 04, 2008 5:34 PM

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] RE: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

Greetings Ferg,

If you posted an image it did not show up. The Karamojong headdress from Uganda usually has several feathers in the headdress as opposed to the Nubian images from Sudan with only one feather shown. As you know, the southeast Africa region is vast and there are hundreds of cultural variations. The ancient Nubian and Kushites used the ostrich feather to indicate a very high status (as was the case in Kemet), and on the other hand the feather in question was shown as a more general indication of a Nubian headdress. I am sure that the feather in question also represented a certain status within Nubian society. Nevertheless, the two different feathers are shown in the famous Tomb of Huy scene, and because this scene is painted it is much easier to see the details, whereas these subtle details are not seen in the relief carvings on the Queen Tiye statue.

It seems clear to me that the feather image in question is the same as the painted images of this feather in other scenes, and it is distinct in appearance and function from the ostrich feather. The feather in question only looks different in this scene because of the granite surface which prevent details from being shown. For example, here are these two feathers from the same painted scene:

Feather in question (Tomb of Huy)

<http://fulele.unblog.fr/files/2007/01/tribute3.jpg>

Ostrich Feather (Tomb of Huy)

[http://www.hp.uab.edu/image\\_archive/um/painting04.jpg](http://www.hp.uab.edu/image_archive/um/painting04.jpg)

Looking forward to your response.

Advancing the work,

Manu Ampim

---

--- Ferg <[egyptology@. ...](#)> wrote:

> Karamojong headdress  
> "Karimojo men are divided socially into age groups,  
> which are associated with warrior status. When a boy  
> or man is initiated into a new  
> age set he shaves his head. When his hair has grown  
> long again it is plastered with mud, which is  
> painted and set with ostrich feathers.  
> The mud cap and ostrich feathers are symbols of  
> bravery and display his new status."  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Bumi man with elaborate mudpack.  
> Lower Omo River, southwestern Ethiopia.  
>  
> These mudpack coiffures, worn only by initiated  
> males, also symbolically proclaim the courage of  
> their owners for killing an enemy or dangerous  
> animal.  
>  
>  
>  
> Somo

---

The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.

Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?

Are those types of incense cones?

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Attachment: clip\_image001.jpg (78.30KB)

---

**No banners. No pop-ups. No kidding.**

Make My Way your home on the Web - <http://www.myway.com>

| 25427|2008-04-05 14:32:13|Mahari|THE BLACK BULL and Racism in European Art|

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fMTkWKt1odM>

Here is a phone interview with Dr. Welsing where she, also, believes that the Spanish bullfight is symbolic of the european desire to destroy the black presence in Spain.

FREE INDIA'S BLACKS.....

History: An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves, and soldiers mostly fools.

Ambrose Bierce

\*\*\*

History is more or less bunk. It's tradition. We don't want tradition. We want to live in the present and the only history that is worth a tinker's dam is the history we made today.

Henry Ford

---

**No banners. No pop-ups. No kidding.**

Make My Way your home on the Web - <http://www.myway.com>

| 25428|2008-04-05 14:47:00|Manu Ampim|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)|

Attachments :

Greetings Asar,

You wrote:

>In the picture it looks like the men are moving, running to be exact.

Could it simply be the feathers are moving in the direction of the force of the wind?

This is not possible because the men are bound and subjugated captives who are **kneeling down**.

They are bound together by their necks, and their arms are tied behind their backs. Below, take a close look at the images of how the captive groups are portrayed kneeling down, and examine the details of the \*curve\* near the tip of the ostrich feathers versus the straight edge of the feather in question.

You wrote:

>Another thing that strikes me about this image, and this is just a

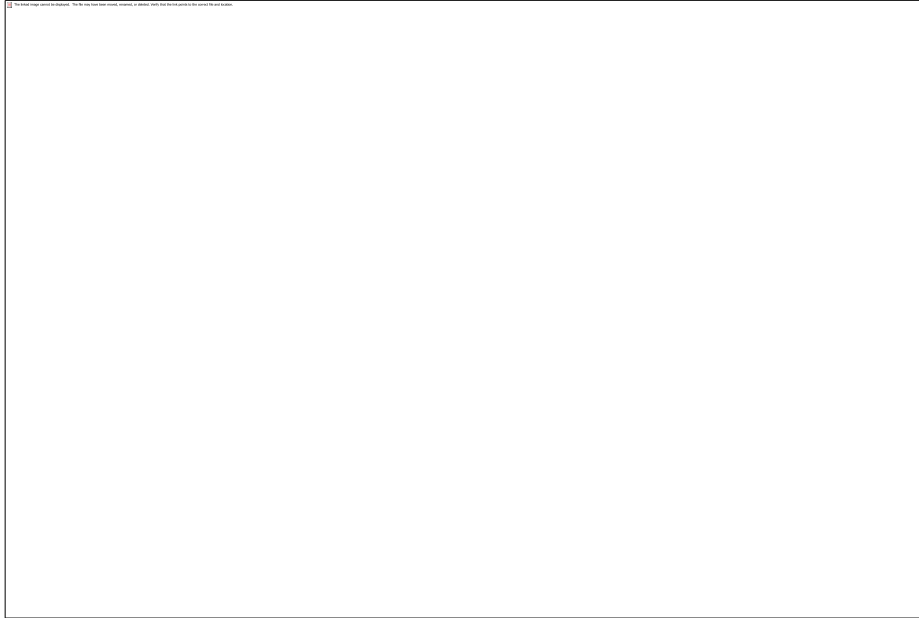
hypothesis, is of course the use of ostrich feathers (if it is indeed so), but only one.

Not quite, this image is not an ostrich feather. The ostrich feather is always shown with its distinction curved pattern. Take a close look at how the \*curved\* design near the tip of the ostrich feathers are worn by the kneeling kings. This ostrich feather is always portrayed in this curved manner and it is clearly contrasted from the feather in question, which you can also see below.

Advancing the work,  
Manu Ampim

---

Image from statue of Queen Tiye. Notice straight edge of the feathers.



Typical image of a bound and kneeling Nubian captive



Notice the \*curve\* near the tip of the ostrich feathers worn by Nubian kings

[http://www.hp.uab.edu/image\\_archive/um/painting04.jpg](http://www.hp.uab.edu/image_archive/um/painting04.jpg)



Notice that the standard feather of the Kushites and Nubians has a straight edge and is not shown with a curved design.

<http://fulele.unblog.fr/files/2007/01/tribute3.jpg>



### **BELOW:**

1. Goddess Maat (with ostrich feather on headdress) taking bound & kneeling captives
2. Standard image of bound & \*kneeling\* Nubian captives with same feather as Nubian captives on Queen Tiye statue

| 25429|2008-04-05 15:25:32|Manu Ampim|Re: New Colossus of Queen Tiye (Photos!) -  
REPOST|

Attachments :

---

Let's try this again. Paul, let me know if the images show-up. MA

---

Greetings Asar,

You wrote:

>In the picture it looks like the men are moving, running to be exact.

Could it simply be the feathers are moving in the direction of the force of the wind?

This is not possible because the men are bound and subjugated captives who are **kneeling down**. They are bound together by their necks, and their arms are tied behind their backs. Below, take a close look at the images of how the captive groups are portrayed kneeling down, and examine the details of the \*curve\* near the tip of the ostrich feathers versus the straight edge of the feather in question.

You wrote:

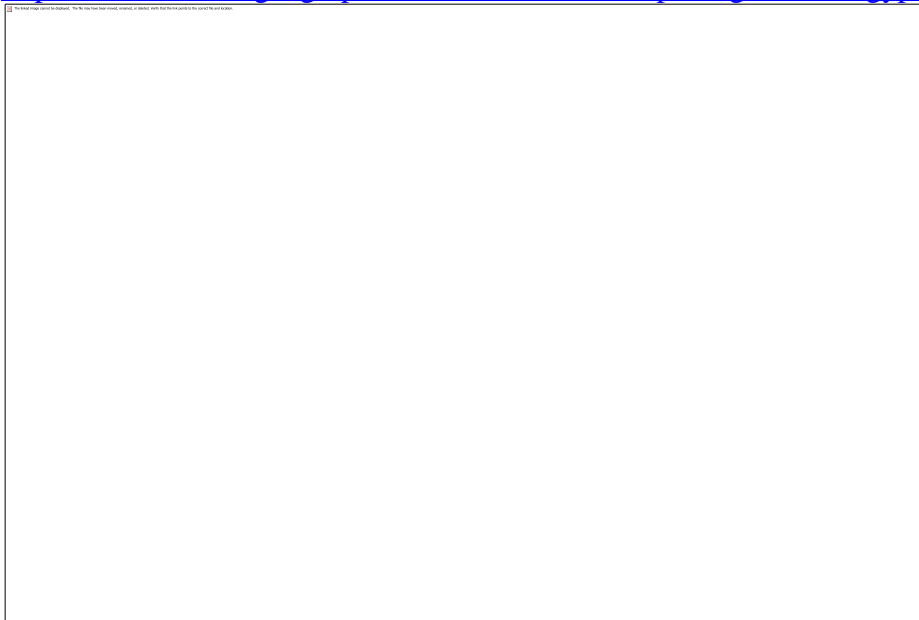
>Another thing that strikes me about this image, and this is just a hypothesis, is of course the use of ostrich feathers (if it is indeed so), but only one. Not quite, this image is not an ostrich feather. The ostrich feather is always shown with its distinction curved pattern. Take a close look at how the \*curved\* design near the tip of the ostrich feathers are worn by the kneeling kings. This ostrich feather is always portrayed in this curved manner and it is clearly contrasted from the feather in question, which you can also see below.

Advancing the work,  
Manu Ampim

---

Image from statue of Queen Tiye

<http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2008/03/photogalleries/Egypt-pictures/photo4.html>



Typical image of a bound and kneeling Nubian captive



Notice the \*curve\* near the tip of the ostrich feathers worn by Nubian kings

[http://www.hp.uab.edu/image\\_archive/um/painting04.jpg](http://www.hp.uab.edu/image_archive/um/painting04.jpg)



Notice that the standard feather of the Kushites and Nubians has a straight edge and is not shown with a curved design.

<http://fulele.unblog.fr/files/2007/01/tribute3.jpg>



**BELOW:**

1. Goddess Maat(with ostrich feather on headdress) taking bound & kneeling captives

<http://manuampim.com/maat.jpg>



2. Standard image of bound & kneeling Nubian captives with same feather as Queen Tiye statue

<http://manuampim.com/nubians.jpg>



| 25430|2008-04-05 19:56:50|kungfuhustle|Re: The Obama Doctrine|

Budget keeping tips and tricks:

Movies, games, and software

Recently, I've been using Pirate bay for downloading movies and software which helps me to keep a ton of money in my pockets to offset the rising costs of gas, consumables, and almost everything else.

Last week I downloaded Al Pacino's, 88 minutes. I was surprised to see today, the movie isn't even released in the US until April 18th.

A friend asked me to download the 1950s movie, Imitation Of Life. It was there and I downloaded it and burned it to a CD. It looks like the original.

The story of Jack Johnson, Unforgivable Blackness, is there. Top quality and a great film.

Many movies there are in Blue-Ray format.

Some of the MANY "free" software packages on the site are;

1. Windows Server 2008, Enterprise edition
2. MS Office 2007
3. MS Vista Ultimate
4. MS Windows XP Pro
5. MS Web Expressions
6. Xara Extreme Professional
7. Dragon Natural Speaking 9.51
8. Altera Quartus II Design Suite 7.2
9. Cakewalk Sonar 7.0
10. pHp BB Forum Development suite
11. Rosetta Stone Language (All) packages
12. Autocad
13. Taxcut 2007

Software I've actually downloaded and tried that worked flawlessly;

1. Dragon Natural Speaking
2. Cakewalk Sonar
3. Windows Server 2008
4. Xara Extreme
5. Altera Quartus II
6. Taxcut 2007 + State
7. VMWare Workstation 6.5

This is an available option, and the decision is up to you.

All you need is a torrent client to download.

Enjoy!

<http://thepiratebay.org/browse/301>

-----Original Message-----

From: Alex van Deelen <[avdeelen@wanadoo.nl](mailto:avdeelen@wanadoo.nl)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The Obama Doctrine

Date: Tue, 25 Mar 2008 00:32:29 +0100  
Mailer: Microsoft Outlook Express 6.00.2800.1409

[http://www.prospect.org/cs/articles?article=the\\_obama\\_doctrine](http://www.prospect.org/cs/articles?article=the_obama_doctrine)

## The Obama Doctrine

Barack Obama is offering the most sweeping liberal foreign-policy critique we've heard from a serious presidential contender in decades. But will voters buy it?

Spencer Ackerman | March 24, 2008

When Sens. Hillary Rodham Clinton and Barack Obama met in California for the Jan. 31 debate, their back-and-forth resembled their many previous encounters, with the Democratic presidential hopefuls scrambling for the small policy yardage between them. And then Obama said something about the Iraq War that wasn't incremental at all. "I don't want to just end the war," he said, "but I want to end the mind-set that got us into war in the first place."

Until this point in the primaries, Clinton and Obama had sounded very similar on this issue. Despite their differences in the past (Obama opposed

the war, while Clinton voted for it), both were calling for major troop withdrawals, with some residual force left behind to hedge against catastrophe.

But Obama's concise declaration of intent at the debate upended this assumption.

Clinton stumbled to find a counterargument, eventually saying her vote in

October 2002 "was not authority for a pre-emptive war." Then she questioned

Obama's ability to lead, saying that the Democratic nominee must have "the necessary credentials and gravitas for commander in chief."

If Clinton's response on Iraq sounds familiar, that's because it's structurally

identical to the defensive crouch John Kerry assumed in 2004: Voting against

the war wasn't a mistake; the mistakes were all George W. Bush's, and bringing the war to a responsible conclusion requires a wise man or woman

with military credibility. In that debate, Obama offered an alternative path.



Ending the war is only the first step. After we're out of Iraq, a corrosive mind-set will still be infecting the foreign-policy establishment and the body politic. That rot must be eliminated.

Obama is offering the most sweeping liberal foreign-policy critique we've heard from a serious presidential contender in decades. It cuts to the heart of traditional Democratic timidity. "It's time to reject the counsel that says the American people would rather have someone who is strong and wrong than someone who is weak and right," Obama said in a January speech. "It's time to say that we are the party that is going to be strong and right." (The Democrat who counseled that Americans wanted someone strong and wrong, not weak and right? That was Bill Clinton in 2002.)

But to understand what Obama is proposing, it's important to ask: What, exactly, is the mind-set that led to the war? What will it mean to end it? And what will take its place?

To answer these questions, I spoke at length with Obama's foreign-policy brain trust, the advisers who will craft and implement a new global strategy if he wins the nomination and the general election. They envision a doctrine that first ends the politics of fear and then moves beyond a hollow, sloganeering "democracy promotion" agenda in favor of "dignity promotion," to fix the conditions of misery that breed anti-Americanism and prevent liberty, justice, and prosperity from taking root. An inextricable part of that doctrine is a relentless and thorough destruction of al-Qaeda. Is this hawkish? Is this dovish? It's both and neither -- an overhaul not just of our foreign policy but of how we think about foreign policy. And it might just be the future of American global leadership.

When considering any presidential hopeful's foreign-policy promises, it's important to remember that what candidates say is, at best, an imperfect guide to their actions in office. What proves to be a more reliable indicator of presidential behavior is a candidate's roster of advisers. (If the press had paid better attention, the country would have seen through Bush's pitch about a humble foreign policy and realized that many of his advisers, including Paul Wolfowitz and Richard Perle, were conspiracy-minded warmongers.) Obama's foreign-policy advisers come from diverse backgrounds. They are former aides to Democratic mandarins like Tom Daschle and Lee Hamilton (Denis McDonough and Ben Rhodes, respectively); veterans of the Clinton administration's left flank (Tony Lake and Susan Rice); a human-rights advocate who helped write the Army's and Marine Corps' much-lauded counterinsurgency field manual (Sarah Sewall); a retired general who helped run the air war during the invasion of Iraq (Scott Gration); and a former journalist who revolutionized the study of U.S. foreign policy (Samantha Power). Yet they form a committed, intellectually coherent, and surprisingly united foreign-affairs team. (Shortly before this piece went to press, Power resigned from the campaign after making an intemperate remark to a reporter.)

They also share a formative experience with each other and with Obama. Each opposed the Iraq War at a time when doing so was derided by their colleagues, by journalists, and by the foreign-policy establishment. Each did so because they understood that the invasion and occupation ran counter to the goal of destroying al-Qaeda. And each bore the frustration of endless lectures on their lack of so-called seriousness from those who suffered from strategic myopia.

"There is a popular notion that Democrats have to try to appear like Republicans to pass some test on national security. The fact that that's still the case after Iraq is absurd," says one of Obama's closest advisers.

"So you break from that orthodoxy and say 'I don't care if the Republicans attack me because I'm willing to meet with the leadership in Iran. We haven't for 25 years, and it's not gotten us anywhere.'"

Most of the members of Obama's foreign-policy team expressed frustration that they had taken a well-considered and seemingly anodyne position on Iraq and suffered for it. Obama had something similar happen to him in the spring and summer of 2007. He was attacked from the left and the right for saying three things that should not have been controversial: that if he had actionable intelligence on the whereabouts of al-Qaeda's leadership in Pakistan but no cooperation from the Pakistani government, he would take out the jihadists; that he wouldn't use nuclear weapons on terrorist training camps; and that he would be willing to meet with leaders of rogue states in his first year as president. "No one [of Obama's critics] had thought through the policy because that was the quote-unquote naïf and weak position, so they said it was a bad position to take," recalls Ben Rhodes, the adviser who writes Obama's foreign-policy speeches. "And it was a seminal moment, because Obama himself said, 'No, I'm right about this!'"

Instead of backing down, Obama asked his foreign-policy team to double down. Rhodes wrote a speech that Obama delivered at DePaul University on Oct. 2, which criticized the boundaries of acceptable discourse set by the same establishment that backed the war. "This election is about ending the Iraq War, but even more it's about moving beyond it. And we're not going to be safe in a world of unconventional threats with the same old conventional thinking that got us into Iraq," Obama said. One of his advisers, recalling the fallout from Obama's comments about pursuing al-Qaeda in Pakistan, says, "He takes policy positions that are a break from both rigid orthodoxy and the Bush administration. And everyone says it's a gaffe! That just encapsulates everything that's wrong about the foreign-policy debate in Washington and in Democratic politics."

The Obama foreign-policy team describes it as "the politics of fear," a phrase most advisers used unprompted in our conversations. "For a long time we've not seen much creative thinking from Dems on national security, because, out of fear, we want to be a little different from the Republicans but not too different, out of fear of being labeled weak or indecisive," another top adviser says. Identifying that fear as the accelerant of the Iraq War mind-set is the first step to a new and innovative

foreign

policy. John Kerry was not able to argue for fundamental change in foreign

policy because he was consumed by that very political fear. Obama's admonition to Democrats is much like Pope John Paul II's to the Gdansk shipyard strikers -- first, be not afraid.

Like Obama, his defense advisers have supplemented their American views with the perspectives of outsiders. Gen. Scott Gration, a retired Air Force jet pilot, says hello to me over the phone in Swahili. He learned

about the crushing misery of the world's poor by growing up in Congo, where his parents were missionaries. After the violence following Congolese independence in 1960, Gration had an experience few Americans ever will: He became a refugee. "We lost everything we owned, and what we took with us, they confiscated," he remembers.

Sarah Sewall, a Harvard professor and another of Obama's closest advisers,

also knows about stepping outside of her comfort zone. A longtime human-rights advocate with the disarmament organization, the Council for a Livable World, Sewall found herself in 2005 and 2006 with an unlikely partner: Gen. David Petraeus. He and two colleagues were rewriting the Army and Marine field manual for counterinsurgency and wanted Sewall's input on how to create a more just, humane, and successful doctrine. For agreeing to help, she was attacked by some on the left. "Should a human-rights center at the nation's most prestigious university be collaborating with the top U.S. general in Iraq in designing the counterinsurgency doctrine behind the current military surge?"

Tom Hayden wrote online in The Huffington Post.

Sewall's involvement may have lost her some influence within the academic

left, but she has become a hero to the military's growing circle of counterinsurgency theorist-practitioners. "Her impact on the thinking about the war and the conduct of the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan has been significant and not without cost," says Army Lt. Col. John Nagl, one of the counterinsurgency community's luminaries. "She has shown, in my eyes, great moral courage. I think Senator Obama is listening to someone who has thought long and hard about the use of force and who understands the kinds of wars we're fighting today."

This ability to see the world from different perspectives informs what the Obama team hopes will replace the Iraq War mind-set: something they call dignity promotion. "I don't think anyone in the foreign-policy community has as much an appreciation of the value of dignity as

Obama does," says Samantha Power, a former key aide and author of the groundbreaking study of U.S. foreign policy and genocide, *A Problem From Hell*. "Dignity is a way to unite a lot of different strands [of foreign-policy thinking]," she says. "If you start with that, it explains why it's not enough to spend \$3 billion on refugee camps in Darfur, because the way those people are living is not the way they want to live. It's not a human way to live. It's graceless -- an affront to your sense of dignity."

During Bush's second term, a strange disconnect has arisen in liberal foreign-policy circles in response to the president's so-called "freedom agenda." Some liberals, like Matthew Yglesias in his book *Heads In The Sand*, note the insincerity of the administration's stated goal of exporting democracy. Bush, they observe, only targets for democratization countries that challenge American hegemony. Other liberal foreign-policy types, such as Thomas Carothers and Marina Ottaway of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, insist the administration is sincere but too focused on elections without supporting the civil-society institutions that sustain democracy. Still others, like Kenneth Roth of Human Rights Watch, contend that a focus on democracy in the developing world without privileging the protection of civil and political rights is a recipe for a dangerous illiberalism.

What's typically neglected in these arguments is the simple insight that democracy does not fill stomachs, alleviate malaria, or protect neighborhoods from marauding bands of militiamen. Democracy, in other words, is valuable to people insofar as it allows them first to meet their basic needs. It is much harder to provide that sense of dignity than to hold an election in Baghdad or Gaza and declare oneself shocked when illiberal forces triumph. "Look at why the baddies win these elections," Power says. "It's because [populations are] living in climates of fear." U.S. policy, she continues, should be "about meeting people where they're at. Their fears of going hungry, or of the thug on the street. That's the swamp that needs draining. If we're to compete with extremism, we have to be able to provide these things that we're not [providing]."

This is why, Obama's advisers argue, national security depends in large part on dignity promotion. Without it, the U.S. will never be able to destroy al-Qaeda. Extremists will forever be able to demagogue conditions of misery, making continued U.S. involvement

in asymmetric warfare an increasingly counterproductive exercise -- because killing one terrorist creates five more in his place. "It's about attacking pools of potential terrorism around the globe," Gration says. "Look at Africa, with 900 million people, half of whom are under 18. I'm concerned that unless you start creating jobs and livelihoods we will have real big problems on our hands in ten to fifteen years."

Obama sees this as more than a global charity program; it is the anvil against which he can bring down the hammer on al-Qaeda. "He took many of the [counterinsurgency] principles -- the paradoxes, like how sometimes you're less secure the more force is used -- and looked at it from a more strategic perspective," Sewall says. "His policies deal with root causes but do not misconstrue root causes as a simple fix. He recognizes that you need to pursue a parallel anti-terrorism [course] in its traditional form along with this transformed approach to foreign policy." Not for nothing has Obama received private advice or public support from experts like former Clinton and Bush counterterrorism advisers Richard Clarke and Rand Beers, and John Brennan, the first chief of the National Counterterrorism Center.

The Obama foreign-affairs brain trust balks at the suggestion that what it's proposing is radical. "He said we'd take out al-Qaeda's senior leadership in the Pakistani tribal areas if Pakistan will not. That's not, to me, a revolutionary policy," Rhodes says. "Watching him get attacked on the right is absurd. You've got guys who argued for a massive invasion and occupation of a country that had nothing to do with 9-11 criticizing him for advocating the use of highly targeted force to kill Osama bin Laden!"

Rhodes is referring, of course, to John McCain, the presumptive Republican presidential nominee, who recently asked of Obama, "Will we risk the confused leadership of an inexperienced candidate who once suggested invading our ally, Pakistan?" It's no secret that McCain, a war hero who is to the right of Bush when it comes to Iraq, hopes to make this a foreign-policy election. Conventional wisdom holds this would give him an advantage over Obama. A Feb. 28 Pew Research Center poll found 43 percent of respondents believe Obama is "not tough enough" on foreign policy. Thirty-nine percent believe Obama's foreign policy is "just right," while 47 percent say the same of McCain.

Even so, Obama's foreign-policy advisers are thrilled at the prospect of facing McCain. Had the GOP nomination gone to Mitt Romney or

Mike Huckabee, politicians who don't particularly care about foreign policy, an Obama victory would not provide a mandate for the sweeping foreign-affairs overhaul his campaign proposes. November's election could be, for the first time in a very long time, a choice between two radically different visions of U.S. global engagement. "We want to have this debate with John McCain," a close Obama adviser says. "[Obama] will offer this clear contrast."

Susan Rice, an assistant secretary of state in the Clinton administration and one of the few foreign-policy-establishment luminaries to sign on with Obama, explains what's at stake: "After eight years of George Bush, when the next president puts his or her hand on the Bible to be sworn in, the U.S. is going to get one brief second look [from the world] about whether the U.S. truly learned to change from its past mistakes, recent and historic, and whether we're again the kind of America people look to lead in a constructive fashion, or whether we're hopeless. In my opinion, they'll look at McCain and decide we're trapped in our old mistakes."

Of course, it remains to be seen how voters might look at an Obama-McCain race. "The important distinction will be, does Obama come across as saying he wants to make a break with the foreign policy of the last seven years, or does it sound like he'll take foreign policy in a fundamentally different direction than that of the last twenty, thirty, fifty years?" says Guy Molyneux, a Democratic pollster with Peter D. Hart Associates. Americans are eager to put the Bush doctrine behind them, Molyneux says, but there's a danger that voters will see Obama as a "young guy who's less experienced but sounds like he's taking off in a new direction."

\*\*\*

In his focus on the importance of dignity in our policy toward the developing world, Obama sounds quite a bit like John F. Kennedy, who knitted together an argument for engagement with the "non-aligned" world and began the tradition of development assistance as a foreign-policy goal. However, Kennedy's basic foreign policy continued along the Cold War lines that had been laid down during the Truman administration.

Democratic presidential candidates since Kennedy have either downplayed foreign policy or simply argued for more competence in its execution, with two major exceptions: George McGovern in 1972 and Jimmy Carter in 1976. In the popular imagination, based on the "Come home, America" line from his nomination acceptance speech, McGovern pivoted from a striking critique of the immorality of the Vietnam War to an indictment of U.S. involvement abroad. But McGovern purposefully left this broad criticism out of most of his campaign. "I concentrated on Vietnam," McGovern says in a phone interview, "because I thought it would be difficult to sell a comprehensive rewriting of American foreign policy." Carter is a more ambiguous case. In the wake of Watergate, he made a full-spectrum argument against the Washington establishment. Rethinking foreign policy was a part of that, and his aide Hamilton Jordan remarked, "If, after the inauguration, you find Cy Vance as secretary of state and Zbigniew Brzezinski as head of national security, then I would say we failed." Both men, of course, received precisely those posts.

Obama is doing something braver with foreign policy than McGovern or Carter. Much, of course, could go wrong. Right-wing demagogues are already implying Obama is a Muslim terrorist. Conservatives are using Obama's argument about the inextricability of international prosperity and U.S. national security to portray him as a "post-American globalist." Jewish right-wingers in the U.S. have begun a smear campaign not just about Obama, but also about Power, as writers for *Commentary* and *National Review* have baselessly implied that she is an anti-Semite. Expect more of this for the duration of the primary season, and, if Obama wins, beyond.

If he wins in the general election, he will face a crush of foreign-policy problems so enormous that they risk overwhelming even the most competent, experienced national-security team. Iraq is, of course, a nightmare, and al-Qaeda is not just sitting still in its Pakistani safe haven.

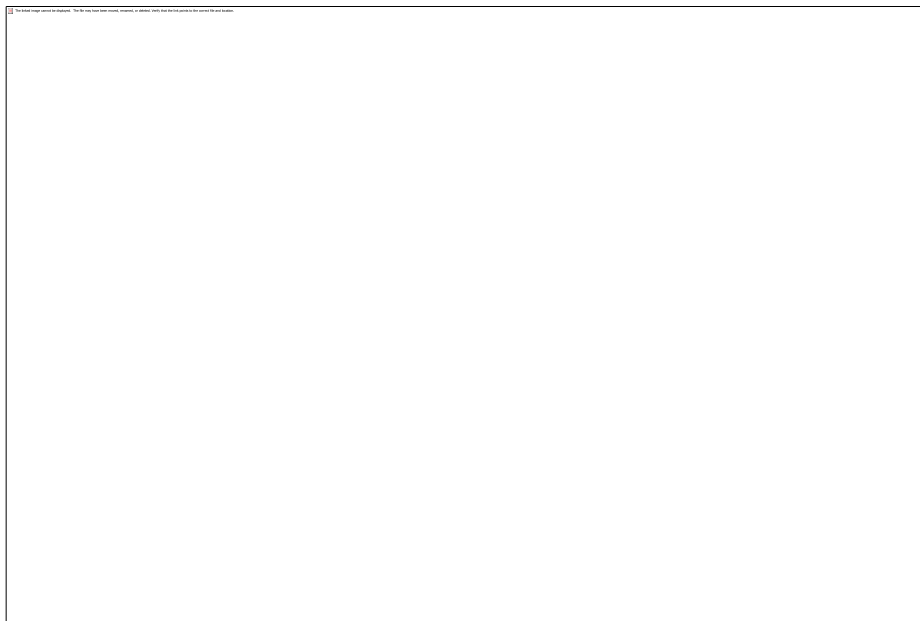
To propose rebooting U.S. foreign policy now is, to say the least, ambitious. Many military leaders consider Obama an unknown quantity. At a recent talk, *Washington Post* correspondent Thomas Ricks said that officers and soldiers serving in Iraq thought that McCain and Clinton would both pursue a foreign-policy commensurate with Bush's, but Obama left them puzzled. Once in office, Obama might feel compelled to turn his back on the critique he makes on the trail.



But while the doubts about Obama contain fair points, they also, to a certain degree, reflect a triumph of the Iraq War mind-set. Why not demand the destruction of al-Qaeda? Why not pursue the enlightened global leadership promised by liberal internationalism? Why not abandon fear? What is it we have to fear, exactly?

"He goes back to Roosevelt," Power says. "Freedom from fear and freedom from want. What if we actually offered that? What if we delivered that in the developing world? That would be a transformative agenda for us." The end of the Iraq War mind-set, it turns out, may be the beginning of America's reacquaintance with its best traditions.

| 25431|2008-04-05 20:28:11|Asar Imhotep|Re: New Colossus of Queen Tiye (Photos!) - REPOST|



Mbote Manu

I see now. At first it looked like some soldiers advancing in battle. I can't see them kneeling down, but I can see their necks bound together by the lotus plant and I see their hands tied now. Yeah, it wouldn't definitely be the known ostrich feathers. I wish they had a larger picture of everything so I can read the text in its entirety.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25432|2008-04-05 23:14:01|Ginger Daniels|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction|

Hi Alex,

Can you, or anyone else point me in the direction to find out the cause of the current situation in Zimbabwe? I have been reading up on it but its so hard to decipher truth from reality nowadays because the media is so biased. I was in Europe and was able to learn alot more based on the media coverage there vs what is shown here. I would like to be able to understand how things got so bad... all fingers seem to point to Mugabe and I want to know if this is true or not, as I know most of the problems in Africa are rooted in Colonialism... thank you in advance for your response.

**Alex van Deelen** wrote:

This is the real reason for the existence of the MDC and it's support from the west - the stealing of African land.

I hope any Black person who has condemned Robert Mugabe will take ownership of the consequences of supporting the forces of colonialism.

As a result of these neocolonial stooges called the MDC and Morgan Tsvangirai getting a majority of the seats by making the lifes of the people of Zimabwe miserable through massive international sanctions.

If in the 21st century Africans are forced off the land their ancestors fought and died for, there is going to be a new civil war. I don't know, short of an invasion by Britain, they are going to enforce this. Already, parliament will be split nearly 50/50.

If the MDC obey their masters and evict 250,000 African people from their land, there is going to be a civil war in Zimbabwe, and a lot of people are going to die.

Alex

<http://maravi.blogspot.com/2008/04/herald-white-former-farmers-threaten.html>

White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction  
Herald Reporters

AN increasing number of white former commercial farmers are

reportedly threatening resettled black farmers throughout the country with eviction from their farms or face the wrath of an anticipated "incoming MDC government".

In Chiredzi, white former sugarcane farmers and conservancy operators have reportedly returned in their droves, threatening to repossess their plots in anticipation of an MDC victory. This has raised fears and apprehension among a host of newly-resettled farmers who benefited under the Zanu-PF Government's land reform programme.

Some of the sugarcane farmers who spoke to The Herald yesterday expressed concern over incidents of white former farmers in Mkwasine, Hippo Valley and Triangle who were threatening to return to plots they previously owned.

The newly-resettled farmers said the white former farmers were allegedly camped at Malilangwe Conservancy on the outskirts of Chiredzi town where they have been staying since the run-up to harmonised elections.

Zimbabwe Sugar Milling Industry Workers' Union secretary-general Cde Admore Hwarare last night warned the white former farmers against any attempts to repossess land in Chiredzi, saying that such moves would be fiercely resisted.

"Let no one fool himself or herself that they can repossess land in Chiredzi because we are going to resist that. The land was allocated to us by the Government and we have got security forces who are prepared to defend the right to our land.

"Let it be known that there is nothing like that going to happen in the Lowveld as we are prepared to defend ourselves," said Cde Hwarare.

White former commercial farmers in the Lowveld have been resisting the land reform programme where they had maintained a stranglehold in the multi-billion- dollar sugar industry.

In Mashonaland East, the Morgan Tsvangirai-led MDC faction's proposed Agriculture Minister and newly-elected House of Assembly representative for Marondera Central, Mr Ian Kay, reportedly told workers at his former Chipesa Farm that he would soon be repossessing the farm that was acquired by the State at the height of the Land Reform Programme.

While Mr Kay could not be reached for comment yesterday, workers

at the farm said that he had told them that he would be demanding to be paid rent for the past seven years since his eviction from the property.

Yesterday morning, a rifle-wielding Mr Thomas Beattie is said to have gone to Cde Bright Matonga's farm in Chegutu with a gang of five or six men and told workers that he would soon be "reclaiming his land".

Mr Beattie only left when farm workers organised themselves and made it clear that they would not tolerate his presence on the property.

Cde Matonga, a ruling Zanu-PF MP and Deputy Minister of Information and Publicity in the last Cabinet, confirmed the incident.

Reports of white former commercial farmers threatening new owners with eviction started emerging early this week following reports that the MDC was likely to win the harmonised elections.

Such cases have been reported at Paarl, Impofu and Bougainvillea farms in Mashonaland West as well as in Norton where the former farmers were seen taking pictures at various farms.

Speaking at a Press briefing yesterday, Zimbabwe National Liberation War Veterans' Association chairman Cde Jabulani Sibanda said: "We have received reports from villages and farms that there are white former farmers moving around the country threatening to invade the farms.

"This is a second invasion after the first one in 1890 (but) then the whites had some guns and we only had spears.

"If these elections result in an invasion of the country instead of a fight for parliamentary seats, then these people must know that there are other freedoms outside democracy," he said.

Cde Sibanda said Zimbabweans had a right to their land, minerals, natural resources and if need be their freedom to choose their leaders.

"Under these conditions, we do order those involved in sanctions, supporting and funding the invasion of our land to know that we have the capacity, strength and, far and foremost, willingness and determination to defend our revolution and sovereignty, " he said.

The war veterans' leader said although Zimbabwe had had free, fair and credible elections, the process was done under the pressure of sanctions to reverse the gains of independence.

"The West has organised and imposed illegal sanctions against Zimbabwe and we want to tell people to ignore activities of Europe in supporting the opposition and employing sanctions to weaken the party, Government and revolution," he said.

"Our country was taken away in 1890, we fought a protracted struggle to recover it and the process is still on. We gained political independence in 1980, got our land after 2000, but we have not yet reclaimed our minerals and natural resources.

"The fight for freedom is still on until everything is recovered for our people."

Cde Sibanda said the war veterans are still solidly behind President Mugabe.

"This is a battle between revolutionaries and counter-revolutionaries, Zimbabwean people represented by President Mugabe and foreign interests through the MDC and we will continue supporting him," he said. However, the MDC-Tsvangirai party said it had no intentions of reversing the gains of the liberation struggle by handing back farms to white former commercial farmers.

Reacting to the reports that some white ex-farmers had threatened to repossess farms in the event of a Morgan Tsvangirai victory, opposition spokesperson Mr Nelson Chamisa said they would not undermine the agrarian reform.

"Land is a national heritage and asset which belongs to all Zimbabweans. No people-centred government would seek to undermine the desire and need for land reform. As the MDC, we have underscored that there is no going back to the pre-2000 era," Mr Chamisa said.

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25433|2008-04-06 06:36:52|Courtenay barnett|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|  
Ginger,

If I may break in. I was a student at London University at the time of the Lancaster House Conference, which were Britain's pre-independence negotiations, involving Joshua Nkomo, Mugabe and the various parties. Lord Carrington was the head of the British side, Secretary of State for foreign and Commonwealth affairs, and Margaret Thatcher was the Conservative Prime

Minister of Britain at the time. Carrington did not comprehensively address the land issue at the time and this is a cornerstone of the modern problem. Britain made a promise to deal financially with the land issue by way of paid compensation to the farmers. There was also an element of not raising the issue for a decade and the constitution as designed would remain in place for a specified period. At the time, also recall that the struggle against Apartheid and the support of the front line states, Zimbabwe included, played into the equation. I got some direct insight into the situation a couple years ago when a college friend of mine, who went to South Africa to supervise South Africans in higher education, also visited Zimbabwe and he, a black person, made certain observations that I respect as true. So, fast forward to today's situation and how I see it:-

1. Britain did not act honourably in keeping its side of the independence bargain about settling the land issue.
2. Mugabe has a point, but dirty politics creeps in. My friend's observation was that the whites had been effective commercial farmers. The taking of the land by Mugabe was not merely a historical redress of returning the land to the Africans. He described to me seeing a few of these massive farms and described first hand how some western trained urban political supporters were given the farms as very large tracts of land and at points peasants were given some land. Consider a scenario of a political supporter being in charge of the farm, but himself not being a farmer. Add to that fact external western hostility, but do not leave out internal cronyism, and then view the consequential non-productivity of the farms. This point, I believe, describes the reality on the ground today.
3. While external western pressure on Mugabe is a factor in Zimbabwe's current crisis, at certain points Mugabe has played politics in a way that a) did not set the scene for continued agricultural productivity b) genuine land re-distribution to Africans untainted by political favouritism and c) pursuit of non-tribal inclusiveness among Africans in Zimbabwe.

The end game is that a large section of Zimbabweans are faced with hyper-inflation, non-productivity on huge farms that should be the bread-basket for Southern Africa and policies under Mugabe that are not now either politically or economically viable.

In conclusion, clearly viable policies that empower the majority black population, keep the farms productive, and work within a political framework where the voice and wishes of the people can be seen to be respected without violence and intimidation must be the challenge for whoever comes out victor in the current Zimbabwean elections.

Merely rushing to judgment that Mugabe is all wrong and that the ways in which the farms were dealt with reposes all blame on the external forces, misses a lot of the truth that reside in the details of the dynamics that did in fact start historically with Cecil Rhodes conquest of the land for the benefit of the whites. But, today the reality of the land having to remain productive for the empowerment of all Zimbabweans is an economic reality that cannot be ignored.

I trust that I have been balanced, realistic and fair in all that I have said in reply.

Courtenay Barnett ( [www.globaljusticeonline.com](http://www.globaljusticeonline.com) )

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: gingerd2007@yahoo.com  
Date: Sat, 5 Apr 2008 21:39:09 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction

Hi Alex,

Can you, or anyone else point me in the direction to find out the cause of the current situation in Zimbabwe? I have been reading up on it but its so hard to decipher truth from reality nowadays because the media is so biased. I was in Europe and was able to learn alot more based on the media coverage there vs what is shown here. I would like to be able to understand how things got so bad... all fingers seem to point to Mugabe and I want to know if this is true or not, as I know most of the problems in Africa are rooted in Colonialism. .. thank you in advance for your response.

**Alex van Deelen** wrote:

This is the real reason for the existence of the MDC and it's support from the west - the stealing of African land.

I hope any Black person who has condemned Robert Mugabe will take ownership of the consequences of supporting the forces of colonialism.

As a result of these neocolonial stooges called the MDC and Morgan Tsvangirai getting a majority of the seats by making the lives of the people of Zimbabwe miserable through massive international sanctions.

If in the 21st century Africans are forced off the land their ancestors fought and died for, there is going to be a new civil war. I don't know, short of an invasion by Britain, they are going to enforce this. Already, parliament will be split nearly 50/50.

If the MDC obey their masters and evict 250,000 African people from their land, there is going to be a civil war in Zimbabwe, and a lot of people are going to die.

Alex

<http://maravi.blogspot.com/2008/04/herald-white-former-farmers-threaten.html>

White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction  
Herald Reporters

AN increasing number of white former commercial farmers are reportedly threatening resettled black farmers throughout the country with eviction

from their farms or face the wrath of an anticipated "incoming MDC government".

In Chiredzi, white former sugarcane farmers and conservancy operators have reportedly returned in their droves, threatening to repossess their plots in anticipation of an MDC victory. This has raised fears and apprehension among a host of newly-resettled farmers who benefited under the Zanu-PF Government's land reform programme.

Some of the sugarcane farmers who spoke to The Herald yesterday expressed concern over incidents of white former farmers in Mkwazine, Hippo Valley and Triangle who were threatening to return to plots they previously owned.

The newly-resettled farmers said the white former farmers were allegedly camped at Malilangwe Conservancy on the outskirts of Chiredzi town where they have been staying since the run-up to harmonised elections.

Zimbabwe Sugar Milling Industry Workers' Union secretary-general

Cde Admore Hwarare last night warned the white former farmers against any attempts to repossess land in Chiredzi, saying that such moves would be fiercely resisted.

"Let no one fool himself or herself that they can repossess land in Chiredzi because we are going to resist that. The land was allocated to us by the Government and we have got security forces who are prepared to defend the right to our land.

"Let it be known that there is nothing like that going to happen in



the Lowveld as we are prepared to defend ourselves," said Cde Hwarare.

White former commercial farmers in the Lowveld have been resisting the land reform programme where they had maintained a stranglehold in the multi-billion- dollar sugar industry.

In Mashonaland East, the Morgan Tsvangirai-led MDC faction's proposed Agriculture Minister and newly-elected House of Assembly representative for Marondera Central, Mr Ian Kay, reportedly told workers at his former Chipesa Farm that he would soon be repossessing the farm that was acquired by the State at the height of the Land Reform Programme.

While Mr Kay could not be reached for comment yesterday, workers at the farm said that he had told them that he would be demanding to be paid rent for the past seven years since his eviction from the property.

Yesterday morning, a rifle-wielding Mr Thomas Beattie is said to have gone to Cde Bright Matonga's farm in Chegutu with a gang of five or six men and told workers that he would soon be "reclaiming his land".

Mr Beattie only left when farm workers organised themselves and made it clear that they would not tolerate his presence on the property.

Cde Matonga, a ruling Zanu-PF MP and Deputy Minister of Information and Publicity in the last Cabinet, confirmed the incident.

Reports of white former commercial farmers threatening new owners with eviction started emerging early this week following reports that the MDC was likely to win the harmonised elections.

Such cases have been reported at Paarl, Impofu and Bougainvillea farms in Mashonaland West as well as in Norton where the former farmers were seen taking pictures at various farms.

Speaking at a Press briefing yesterday, Zimbabwe National Liberation

War Veterans' Association chairman Cde Jabulani Sibanda said:

"We have received reports from villages and farms that there are white former farmers moving around the country threatening to invade the farms.

"This is a second invasion after the first one in 1890 (but) then the whites had some guns and we only had spears.

"If these elections result in an invasion of the country instead of a fight for parliamentary seats, then these people must know that there are other freedoms outside democracy," he said.

Cde Sibanda said Zimbabweans had a right to their land, minerals, natural resources and if need be their freedom to choose their leaders.

"Under these conditions, we do order those involved in sanctions, supporting and funding the invasion of our land to know that we have the capacity, strength and, far and foremost, willingness and determination to defend our revolution and sovereignty, " he said.

The war veterans' leader said although Zimbabwe had had free, fair and credible elections, the process was done under the pressure of sanctions to reverse the gains of independence.

"The West has organised and imposed illegal sanctions against Zimbabwe and we want to tell people to ignore activities of Europe in supporting the opposition and employing sanctions to weaken the party, Government and revolution," he said.

"Our country was taken away in 1890, we fought a protracted struggle to recover it and the process is still on. We gained political independence in 1980, got our land after 2000, but we have not yet reclaimed our minerals and natural resources.

"The fight for freedom is still on until everything is recovered for our

people."

Cde Sibanda said the war veterans are still solidly behind President Mugabe.

"This is a battle between revolutionaries and counter-revolutionaries, Zimbabwean people represented by President Mugabe and foreign interests through the MDC and we will continue supporting him," he said. However, the MDC-Tsvangirai party said it had no intentions of reversing the gains of the liberation struggle by handing back farms to white former commercial farmers.

Reacting to the reports that some white ex-farmers had threatened to repossess farms in the event of a Morgan Tsvangirai victory, opposition spokesperson Mr Nelson Chamisa said they would not undermine the agrarian reform.

"Land is a national heritage and asset which belongs to all Zimbabweans. No people-centred government would seek to undermine the desire and need for land reform. As the MDC, we have underscored that there is no going back to the pre-2000 era," Mr Chamisa said.

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster' s offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

---

Discover the new Windows Vista [Learn more!](#)

| 25434|2008-04-06 08:12:49|Tafari khumbaka|Re: keys to power|

[www.tauenterprises.com](http://www.tauenterprises.com)



wishing u angkh,, senbebe,, Udja!

**Ginger Daniels** wrote:

Wow that was powerful. I watched all of them. Thanks for the reference

*Tafari khumbaka* wrote:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q6wp3UsLpYk&NR=1>

click above



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25435|2008-04-06 08:13:09|Michael Bayman|Fwd: Play time is over. Time To Grow Up And Work It Out Together|

Attachments :  
.....

Note: forwarded message attached.

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25436|2008-04-06 08:22:45|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Courtenay barnett wrote:

>

> Consider a scenario of a political supporter being in charge of the

farm, but himself not being a farmer. Add to that fact external western hostility, but do not leave out internal cronyism, and then view the consequential non-productivity of the farms. This point, I believe, describes the reality on the ground today.

>

They should have some requirements before turning land over to new "farmers." Maybe some required course requirements or tests. Those with experience at farming or suitable education can be put on a fast track for land redistribution.

Someone living in a slum with no farming experience and education just can't be given important farm land without preparation. In many cases that may end up in what was once productive land becoming non-productive or even in the land getting damaged soil-wise. The government should also provide support and guidelines for new farmers once they get their land.

Land distribution though in the short run is highly unlikely to compete with corporate farming. On the other hand, better distribution of wealth is important for the consumer-based economy.

South Africa is facing the same problem with very slow land redistribution. Obviously it doesn't pay to just destroy productive white-owned farms, but moving to slow popular dissent.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25437|2008-04-06 08:58:45|Asar Imhotep|Re: Question: Herakles- Hercules and Herculaneum, Italy vs Herculane|

Mbote Marc

Does the adoption of the name necessarily mean that the city had to be a colony of the Egyptians or Greeks? Or could it have been founded by initiates in the Egyptian system?

From my limited understanding of this subject Herakleopolis is the city in which Harsaphes was the primary deity (20th Nome of Upper Egypt):

*Behold, his majesty commanded to dispatch me to Hammamat, to bring a monument, which his majesty commanded to make for Harsaphes (Hr-S.f), lord of Heracleopolis*

J. H. Breasted, *Reign of Senusret III*  
*Ancient Records of Egypt*, Part One, 675

And he was the lord of Heliopolis as well:

*a chapel presented before Harsaphes, lord of Heliopolis*

J. H. Breasted, *Reign of Osorkon I*  
*Ancient Records of Egypt*, Part Four, 733

As far as Herakles being an import into Egypt from Mesopotamia, I don't think so. To me it looks like a play on Het-Heru. Herakles means "glory of Hera." Hera was the wife/sister of Zeus. The reason I say it may be a play on Heru/het-heru is because the cow is sacred to her. Both HeRa and HeRu have similar phonetics and the cognates match (cvcv) - /hr/. HeRa is possibly connected with "hora" (season). HeRa was the Greek goddess of marriage.

Another way of saying season is saying "time" and we know HeRu on some level represents time. This is a stretch, but HeRa could also be a metaphor in a cosmological myth only understood by initiates to represent the right time to plant. As marriage in old times (like in the Biblical days) came about when you had sex. Sex is used metaphorically in farming: this is why we call it "husbandry."

So if she is the goddess of marriage, then possibly for initiates, she is the goddess of knowing when to plant certain crops as she could possibly be connected to seasons (hora).

Remember also that she was the deity of the following 7 places: Thebes, **Heliopolis**, Aphroditopolis, Sinai, Momemphis, **Herakleopolis**, and Kaset. So this is why I think that it is not an import, but a corruption of Het-Heru.

*"Marc W."* wrote:

**THE QUESTIONS:** Rephrasing the questions: 1) Is Herakleopolis in Egypt an eponym of Herakles? 2) If Herakleopolis is an eponym of Herakles, did Egypt inherit the god and myth from Mesopotamia or vice versa? 3) would Herculaneum in Italy have been colonized from Egypt and or colonized from Greece ? and 4) Why would it be said that Herakleopolis is named from Harsaphes if its name is derived from Herakles (if it is derived from Herakles?).

Thanks.

Marc Washington

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25438|2008-04-06 09:02:44|Courtenay barnett|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|

Paul,

I agree with you. Now, the problem runs full circle. Money is needed to achieve the goals that you outline. Yet, the farms remain unproductive from which the money would be generated. Somehow, the cycle of non-productivity, lack of money and consequential strife, poverty and political discontentment will now have to be broken if the Zimbabwean people are to be empowered.

Courtenay ( [www.globaljusticeonline.com](http://www.globaljusticeonline.com) )

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: pmanansala@sbcglobal.net

Date: Sun, 6 Apr 2008 15:22:44 +0000

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( an assessment

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Courtenay barnett wrote:

>

> Consider a scenario of a political supporter being in charge of the farm, but himself not being a farmer. Add to that fact external western hostility, but do not leave out internal cronyism, and then view the consequential non-productivity of the farms. This point, I believe, describes the reality on the ground today.

>

They should have some requirements before turning land over to new "farmers." Maybe some required course requirements or tests. Those with experience at farming or suitable education can be put on a fast track for land redistribution.

Someone living in a slum with no farming experience and education just can't be given important farm land without preparation. In many cases that may end up in what was once productive land becoming non-productive or even in the land getting damaged soil-wise. The government should also provide support and guidelines for new farmers once they get their land.

Land distribution though in the short run is highly unlikely to compete with corporate farming. On the other hand, better distribution of wealth is important for the consumer-based economy.

South Africa is facing the same problem with very slow land redistribution. Obviously it doesn't pay to just destroy productive white-owned farms, but moving to slow popular dissent.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Connect to the next generation of MSN Messenger [Get it now!](#)  
| 25439|2008-04-06 09:34:52|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Courtenay barnett wrote:

>

>

> Paul,

>

> I agree with you. Now, the problem runs full circle. Money is needed

to achieve the goals that you outline. Yet, the farms remain unproductive from which the money would be generated. Somehow, the cycle of non-productivity, lack of money and consequential strife, poverty and political discontentment will now have to be broken if the Zimbabwean people are to be empowered.

>

They'll have to do it themselves. Obviously they can't depend on outside help. Look what that's done for Africa so far.

The solution is there, it's just not being implemented as your post noted. They're giving the land away based on political favors rather than on farming experience and ability.

In all the developing world, it's mainly a matter of working out their own problems. No amount of outside help will work until they get their houses in order. I do agree that many of these problems are rooted in colonialism and the post-colonial setup, but they still have to iron them out.

You can throw billions into a country but before you know it the money seems to have disappeared into the air because they really are not prepared to make anything happen.

It's like giving 50 hectares of farmland to former gang-bangers. What's the likelihood that most will become successful farmers (of legal crops ;)?

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala



| 25440|2008-04-06 09:44:27|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Courtenay barnett wrote:

> >

> >

> It's like giving 50 hectares of farmland to former gang-bangers.

> What's the likelihood that most will become successful farmers (of

> legal crops ;)?

>

I'm not saying here that developing nations are like gang-bangers.  
Just trying to make the point in way that it easier to understand.

Mugabe's plan might have worked had it been carried out right, and without any need for huge funding.

I remember studying how Japanese American farmers in California took land that no one else wanted because it was considered unproductive. They worked the land patiently turning it into fertile agricultural property despite having very limited resources. Much of the land, however, was stolen from them during World War II.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25441|2008-04-06 12:49:40|Paul Kekai Manansala|In the reign of the Black Pharaohs [sic]  
Which country has the largest collection of pyramids? Think again, for it is not Egypt, but Sudan. Join **Mohamed El-Hebeishy** as he visits north Sudan in search of answers

---

<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/891/tr1.htm>

Our great grandfathers called it Ta-Seti, Land of the Bow. They were referring to the area south of the First Cataract at Aswan, and the reason behind the name was the unparalleled skill its inhabitants demonstrated when using the bow as a method of arm. Those excellent bowmen were actually the Kushites.

At first, Egyptians, as back as the First Dynasty, would send expeditions to the area in pursuit of slaves as well as the exploration of new sites where copper and gold could be mined. Egyptian influence grew and by the Middle Kingdom, a series of strongholds and fortresses controlled the Nile at the Second



[Click to view caption](#)

the Northern Cemetery in Meroe, where more than 30 pyramids are in site

---

Cataract. Their influence over the area grew further through the New Kingdom; Pharaoh Tuthmoses III marched as far south as the Fifth Cataract. But change is a question of time, and by the end of the New Kingdom, Kush began to rise.

Historians have universally agreed that King Alara unified Upper Nubia around 780 BC, declaring Napata (near Jabal Barrkal, Karima, North Sudan) the capital. The job was completed by his successor King Kashata when Lower Nubia joined the crown. Nubia had been united and Kashata claimed for himself the title Pharaoh. But that was not the end of it; following suit was Pharaoh Piye, better known in history as Pharaoh Piankhy, conqueror of Thebes and founder of Egypt's 25th Dynasty, the dynasty of the Black Pharaohs.

Lasting for a little less than 100 years, the 25th Dynasty had five Pharaohs claiming the throne, the most famous being Pharaoh Taharqa. Leaving numerous monuments both in Egypt and Sudan, one of his most famous deeds was the restoration and building efforts in Karnak Temple, notes the First Court of Amun. Being the heroic war veteran he was, the Kushite Kingdom expanded as far as the borders of Libya and Palestine. Unfortunately for him, the Assyrians were rising exponentially and in no time they stormed Egypt, forcing Taharqa to flee Thebes and seek shelter in Napata.

The period that followed was draped in a shroud of mystery, up until the third century BC when King Arkamani moved the capital from Napata further south to Meroe (midway between Khartoum and Atbara). History has taught us that behind each move there is a story and this one is no different. Kushite holy priests used to hold unlimited power, to the extent that they were authoritative enough to declare, through claimed divine intervention, that the king's reign should come to an end and he would have to take his own life, a practice better known as Ritual Death. When they approached King Arkamani with such a story, the king simply killed them, banned the ritual and moved the capital. The transfer of the Kushite Kingdom's capital indicates a move from the dependency on Egypt as a base for culture and a step towards being a more indigenous civilisation. It also paved the way for the introduction of worshipping local deities as opposed to adapting Egyptian ones. Later in history, local god Apedemak was moved up the scale to an equal level with Amun and the use of hieroglyphics as a functional language was abandoned, to be replaced with Meroitic script. Whether the move to Meroe could be seen as the birth of the new Kingdom of Meroe or rather an extension under the flag "Meroitic Period of the Kushite Kingdom" is widely debated.

Flourishing for six centuries to follow, the third century AD marked the beginning of the decline. The Romans, who were in control of Egypt at the time, were also declining and that automatically translated in downsized trade between the two kingdoms, an element that backboned the Kushite economy. On the other side, southeast of Meroe, the Kingdom of Aksum, modern-day Ethiopia, was growing in power. In 350 AD, Auxmite King Ezna dealt the final blow to his neighbours, capturing Meroe. The Kushite Civilisation will eternally rest in peace.

A number of major sites dot the Sudanese map of great Kushite and Meroitic archaeological sites. Following the tarmac road that connects Khartoum to Atbara, one drives for no more than two or three hours before reaching Musawwarat Es Sufra. Musawwarat is an Arabic word that translates to *depictions*. Es Sufra begs two theories behind the naming. One school of thought

believes it is an adaptation of Es Safra *The Yellow* as most of the remaining ruins are actually yellowish in colour. Alternatively, Es Sufra means *The Dinning Table*, an association to a table-like mountain located at a short distance. Regardless of the naming and its origin, Musawwarat Es Sufra is the largest temple complex dating back to the Meroitic Period. It consists of two main parts -- the Great Enclosure and the Lion Temple. The Great Enclosure is a vast structure consisting of low walls, a colonnade, two reservoirs and two inclined long ramps. The purpose this enclosure had served is vague, with a handful of theories on the table. One proposes that it had been an elephant training camp. In addition to the two ramps that might have been used for the big animals to go up and down, and also in addition to the elephants' statues that can be found in the vicinity, the greatest collection of elephant carvings I have seen in Sudan is in the Great Complex. On the other hand, the nearby Lion Temple might have been a place of pilgrimage and pilgrims used to be housed in the Great Complex. This is backed by ancient graffiti and carvings depicting Apedemak. A human body with a lion head, Apedemak was the most widely worshipped local deity throughout the entire Kushite Kingdom. Built by King Arnekhamani around 230 BC, the Lion Temple in Musawwarat Es Sufra is one of the most well preserved sites in Sudan. It was elegantly restored by the Humboldt University in Berlin in the 1960s.

The other well preserved lion temple in Sudan is located at Naqa, and it is the most beautiful, eccentric and unique temple I have ever seen in my travels. The distinctively brown in colour temple was built by King Natakamani. Known for his passion for arts, Natakamani left a number of buildings and temples. The front of this Lion Temple depicts the king and his wife Amanitore in separate scenes, holding their enemies by the hair while ready to deal a crushing blow. On the sides there are carvings of the royal couple in front of a group of deities, headed by Apedemak and followed by a number of Egyptian ones. One of the unique attributes of this temple is the depiction on the temple's pylon. It pictures Apedemak in rare form, still a human body with a lion head, yet his lower torso is pictured as a snake emerging from a lotus flower. Indeed the bases for Kushite architecture style have been affected by Egyptian civilisation, but since the sunset of the 25th Dynasty and later the move from Napata to Meroe, Kushite iconography has been significantly influenced by indigenous factors. Take the example of Queen Amanitore, where her African features are very clear -- broad shoulders, round head and apparently chunky body. To the contrary of their northern neighbours, the queen in her victory relief appears to be the same size as King Natakamani, a breakaway from the Egyptian style and speculation that the king and queen might have played equal roles. At the rear wall of the temple there is a relief of Apedemak picturing him in the centre while receiving offerings from the king and queen on either side. He appears triple headed and double armed. When you see it, the Indian goddess Shiva would probably be the first thing that comes to mind. Have the Kushites been influenced by far away India? May be, though history states that commercial ties between the two nations through the Red Sea Port of Adulis (near Massawa in Eritrea) have never been concretely confirmed.

Right next to the Lion Temple is an unidentified edifice known as the Kiosk, reflecting an amalgam of different cultures. Kushite, Egyptian, along with Roman, have all left a distinctive mark on its architecture. A stroll away from the Lion Temple is another temple built by King Natakamani, this time dedicated to the Egyptian god Amun. As you might have noticed, most of the Kushite kings' names end with the syllable "amani" while the majority of the queens' start

with it. "Amani" is a linguistic derivative from Amun, an indication of how widely the Egyptian deity was respected and worshipped in Kush. Built in the last century AD, the Temple of Amun in Naqa follows the same overall structure of other Amun temples, mainly Jabal Barkkal in Sudan and Karnak in Egypt. The carving of the rams in Sudan has a distinct style when compared to those in Karnak.

They loom from a distance, a congregation of pyramids on both sides of the road, a living history that bears witness to the greatness of the Kushite Civilisation; these are the Pyramids of Meroe, made up of three groups -- western, southern and northern. The northern is the best preserved, containing more than 30 pyramids. Though inspirationally Egyptian, there are differences. The Pyramids of Meroe are much smaller in size when compared to those in Giza, with the largest being just under 30 metres in height. Another difference is the location of the tomb. Contrary to the Egyptian style, the Kushites had their deceased buried in tombs underneath the pyramid, not inside it, with the majority of the pyramids having a funerary chamber in front and facing eastward. After the first few minutes you spend in Meroe you notice that most of the pyramids have a chopped-off top, and that has a story. An Italian treasure hunter by the name of Giuseppe Ferlini was convinced there was gold. So in 1834 and after concurrence of the ruling Turco-Egyptians, he started the shameful destruction. To the surprise of everybody, including historians, he hit the jackpot, striking gold in his first attempt at Pyramid Six, that of Queen Amanishakheto. That encouraged him to go further with the mayhem. But it yielded no gold; just smashed pyramids and an ugly mark in the book of history.

Another very important site is that of Jabal Barkkal, where Egyptian Pharaoh Tuthmoses III built the first Temple of Amun in Sudan around the 15th century BC. It was later expanded by the prominent Ramses II, turning the site into a major centre for the cult of Amun. Right next to it is another monument, the Temple of Mut. Built to the order of Taharqa, and dedicated to Mut, the Egyptian Sky goddess and bride of Amun, the temple is engraved into Jabal Barkkal itself. Very interesting scenery is that of the two temples from the top of the mountain. Make sure to do the easy climb in the morning so you have the light at the right angle for your souvenir photograph. Also on the western side of Jabal Barkkal lies a small royal cemetery of 20 pyramids at the mountain's foot. For a period of time, Kushites would bury their royals at Napata before shifting to Meroe.

Not far from Jabal Barkkal there are two more sites worth visiting. The Pyramids of Nuri where Taharqa is buried in the largest of its pyramids. When it was excavated in 1917 archaeologist George Reisner uncovered a cache of over 1,000 small statues of the late king. Finally a visit to the Tombs of Al-Kurru is a must-do before wrapping up your visit to the land of the Black Pharaohs. Only two tombs are opened to visitors, that of King Tanwetamani, Taharqa's successor and nephew, and that of Tanwetamani's mother Qalhata. Both include fabulous paintings that enjoy a great level of preservation.

The sites listed are the *crème de la crème* of what Sudan elusively engulfs. They are the major sites, but with tourism in Sudan still in its infancy, don't be surprised to see a handful of visitors at the Pyramids of Meroe or perhaps you may end up being the only visitor in the Tombs of Al-Kurru. Sudan's tourism potential is also impacted by a lack of infrastructure. To give you an idea, in the entire Northern State, there is only one bridge crossing the Nile, that which was recently

constructed in Karima. Alternately, one is left with no option but to cross by ferry. It is virgin, it is amazing, it is rich in history, its people are one of the most hospitable on earth, it is laidback and relaxing, it has a massively huge potential for growth. It is that incredible giant to be discovered... The Sudan.

| 25442|2008-04-06 18:03:22|Divine Allah|Free Book download, limited time "School of On (Annu)"|

Peace. I talk to this brother George Aakhun Singleton, and he said the link for this book will be up for 24 hours, so if you want to scoop it before then (in reality you probably have 16 hours left from the time of the posting) proceed to

<http://www.hopelausa.org/Page3c.html>

and download the two pdf's at the bottom of the page.

side note: these are the "Egyptological Rastafarian" people or something, but they have some other interesting information in terms of biosphere sciences, "urban agri-forestry" topic, soil sciences, and things of that nature, in the appendices. Probably not just about growing weed in a hydroponic garden \*snicker\*

Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

| 25443|2008-04-06 18:14:42|kungfuhustle|Re: Free Book download, limited time "School of On (Annu)"|

Thanks for passing this on.

BTW: The largest group that grows (and consumes) weed are whites, and unlike the Rastas, not for it's spiritual properties.

Menes

-----Original Message-----

From: Divine Allah <[allahsnation@gmail.com](mailto:allahsnation@gmail.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Free Book download, limited time "School of On (Annu)"

Date: Sun, 6 Apr 2008 21:03:20 -0400

Peace. I talk to this brother George Aakhun Singleton, and he said the link for this book will be up for 24 hours, so if you want to scoop it before then (in reality you probably have 16 hours left from the time of the posting) proceed to

<http://www.hopelausa.org/Page3c.html>

and download the two pdf's at the bottom of the page.

side note: these are the "Egyptological Rastafarian" people or something, but they have some other interesting information in terms of biosphere sciences, "urban agri-forestry" topic, soil sciences, and things of that nature, in the appendices. Probably not just about growing weed in a hydroponic garden \*snicker\*

Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

| 25444|2008-04-07 02:03:48|Ferg|Re: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

Hutuapo Mahari

I agree with you wholeheartedly with what you say. It seems to me that AE art is highly stylised and does not address the exactness of human features. As you say they were more interested in portraying art strictly in accordance with achieving a balanced form which according to their artistic ideas was more pleasing to their eye. Coupled with the use of colours that blend, AE art is unique and stands apart from all other art. I think they intended it to be that way.

Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Mahari](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Saturday, April 05, 2008 9:01 PM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] RE: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

Hutuapo, Ferg,

I have had a fair amount of success by posting at the website using **Rich-Text (beta)** option in the Post mode. However, the point you bring up concerning artistic protocol is an issue I have been thinking about for a while. I recall seeing some time back a photo of an Egyptian artist's palette or sketch board (it was on this forum, I believe). Much has been stated in writings about Egyptian art and artistic representation that the iconography that we see left by the artists is not a true likeness of said pharaoh or queen. My feeling is that this likely has some validity. However, I believe this is due to the Kemetans artistic or scientific adherence to balance and form. The sketch pad mentioned was divided into geometric sections upon which the artist would draw the image. The consequence of this practice would ultimately produce an image rather perfectly proportioned - according to the science of geometry - shall we say.

This, to me, has implications in the way we see and interpret these images. Instead of the more rounded natural images of the Afrakan phenotype we see a more angular imagery; one that many would interpret as more anglo- than Afro. The consequence is that, as we see, whites and a significant portion of blacks are misled into thinking that these drawings due to their angular representation are of caucasoids. The general and consistent exception is the statuary representations.

What do you think?

FREE INDIA'S BLACKS.....

History: An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves, and soldiers mostly fools.

Ambrose Bierce

\*\*\*

History is more or less bunk. It's tradition. We don't want tradition. We want to live in the present and the only history that is worth a tinker's dam is the history we made today.

Henry Ford

--- On Sat 04/05, Ferg <egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk> wrote:

**From:** Ferg [mailto:egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk]

**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

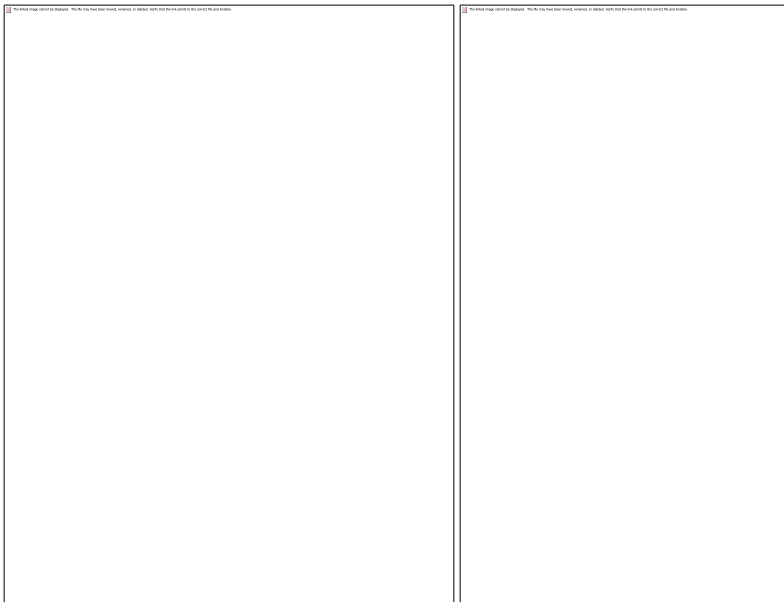
**Date:** Sat, 5 Apr 2008 09:23:05 +0100

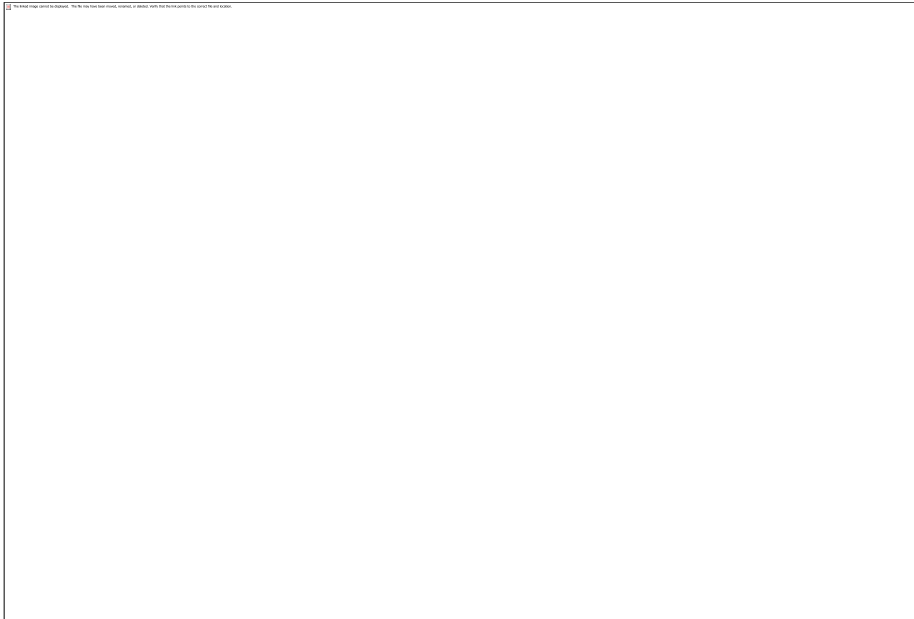
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] RE: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

Hutuapo Manu.

(Could you inform me if these images do not carry through)

I am surprised the images of the Karamojong headdress did not carry through. Here it is again, fingers crossed! together with the latest find as a comparison. Hope this time it arrives. I agree with your analysis that the Karamojong headdress from Uganda have several feathers, as opposed to the Nubian images which have a single feather. However the Karamojong headdress gives one a good working model for future references on how these headdresses were made and worn. All the feathers in the Huy tomb appear to be worn upright so why should the feathers in the latest find be pointing backwards? A possible explanation as to why this is the case is that the Ancient Egyptians did their drawings in rectangular strips, not all, and in keeping with their strict proportions could not violate the dimension of the strip, and so had to give the feathers a backward slant, instead of pointing them upwards as in the Huy tomb. Doing it this way, the images would be contained within the strip and would not violate the space above as may be seen in the latest find.





Somo.

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Manu Ampim](#)

**To:** [ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Friday, April 04, 2008 5:34 PM

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] RE: New Colussus of Queen Tiye (Photos!)

Greetings Ferg,

If you posted an image it did not show up. The Karamojong headdress from Uganda usually has several feathers in the headdress as opposed to the Nubian images from Sudan with only one feather shown. As you know, the southeast Africa region is vast and there are hundreds of cultural variations. The ancient Nubian and Kushites used the ostrich feather to indicate a very high status (as was the case in Kemet), and on the other hand the feather in question was shown as a more general indication of a Nubian headdress. I am sure that the feather in question also represented a certain status within Nubian society. Nevertheless, the two different feathers are shown in the famous Tomb of Huy scene, and because this scene is painted it is much easier to see the details, whereas these subtle details are not seen in the relief carvings on the Queen Tiye statue.

It seems clear to me that the feather image in question is the same as the painted images of this feather in other scenes, and it is distinct in appearance and function from the ostrich feather. The feather in question only looks different in this scene because of the granite surface which prevent details from being shown. For example, here are these two feathers from the same painted scene:

Feather in question (Tomb of Huy)

<http://fulele.unblog.fr/files/2007/01/tribute3.jpg>

Ostrich Feather (Tomb of Huy)

[http://www.hp.uab.edu/image\\_archive/um/painting04.jpg](http://www.hp.uab.edu/image_archive/um/painting04.jpg)



Looking forward to your response.

Advancing the work,

Manu Ampim

---

--- Ferg <[egyptology@.](mailto:egyptology@.)> wrote:

- > Karamojong headdress
- > "Karimojo men are divided socially into age groups,
- > which are associated with warrior status. When a boy
- > or man is initiated into a new
- > age set he shaves his head. When his hair has grown
- > long again it is plastered with mud, which is
- > painted and set with ostrich feathers.
- > The mud cap and ostrich feathers are symbols of
- > bravery and display his new status."
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- > Bumi man with elaborate mudpack.
- > Lower Omo River, southwestern Ethiopia.
- >
- > These mudpack coiffures, worn only by initiated
- > males, also symbolically proclaim the courage of
- > their owners for killing an enemy or dangerous
- > animal.
- >
- >
- >
- > Somo

---

The archaeologist in charge of the work identified the people in the image below as "southern peoples" to mean foreigners.

Does anyone recognize the projections from the back of the heads?

Are those types of incense cones?

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Attachment: clip\_image001. jpg (78.30KB)

**No banners. No pop-ups. No kidding.**

Make My Way your home on the Web - <http://www.myway.com>

| 25445|2008-04-07 05:35:21|Alex van Deelen|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|

Paul,

- > They should have some requirements before
- > turning land over to new "farmers." Maybe
- > some required course requirements or tests.
- > Those with experience at farming or suitable
- > education can be put on a fast track for
- > land redistribution.

You will not read about this in the mainstream press, but land redistribution actually was accompanied by a large agricultural reform program, which included the purchase of hundreds of tractors from China.

But that of course doesn't fit into the essentially racist theme of 'Mugabe is a misruler', 'Blacks can't farm', etc.

(HERALD) All set for farming season

<http://maravi.blogspot.com/2007/10/herald-all-set-for-farming-season.html>

- > Someone living in a slum with no farming
- > experience and education just can't be given
- > important farm land without preparation. In
- > many cases that may end up in what was once
- > productive land becoming non-productive or
- > even in the land getting damaged soil-wise.
- > The government should also provide support
- > and guidelines for new farmers once they
- > get their land.

- > Land distribution though in the short run
- > is highly unlikely to compete with corporate

- > farming. On the other hand, better
- > distribution of wealth is important for
- > the consumer-based economy.

It is essential if Africa is to develop, and not just in Zimbabwe. Every farmer must have enough land to make a real living, and not just scrape by from year to year.

They are caught in a poverty trap - they only have 2-3 hectares of land, which they can work by hand, so they don't need a tractor. Because they don't have a tractor, they can only work 2-3 hectares of land per family, and because they only have 2-3 hectares, they can't save and buy a tractor.

The second obstacle is basic infrastructure, like roads to get their goods to market.

- > South Africa is facing the same problem
- > with very slow land redistribution.
- > Obviously it doesn't pay to just destroy
- > productive white-owned farms, but moving
- > to slow popular dissent.

I would like to see a tax on unused arable land, say \$1,- per hectare. Use the land that becomes available to resettle African farmers, and use the money from the tax to buy farm equipment.

Right now, 10% of the population owns nearly 90% of the land, because of the deliberate policy of Apartheid.

That has to be redressed, and is a main cause of unemployment and poverty in the country, as it is elsewhere in Africa. In fact, much of development in Africa is about turning back colonial policies.

Alex

| 25446|2008-04-07 05:35:56|Alex van Deelen|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction|

Hi Ginger,

- > Hi Alex,
- > Can you, or anyone else point me in the direction to find
- > out the cause of the current situation in Zimbabwe?

The best article so far I have read about everything that was done to Zimbabwe by the US and UK, is from Brendan O'Neill in Spiked magazine.

Zimbabwe and the new Cowardly Colonialism  
<http://www.spiked-online.com/index.php?/site/article/4942/>

The MDC and their white farmer cronies (or is that the other way around?) have been lying to the media, that Zimbabwe is not under sanctions, when in fact it is under massive sanctions. For 6 years now, it has not been able to borrow money or get foreign exchange, which means that not only did the price of oil go up 3-fold in the west, it went up much more in Zimbabwe. And we all know how nearly impossible it is to run an economy without oil. However, the media only wants to blame the lowerer output from tobacco farms for hyperinflation. The British media on the whole has been complicit in the image created about Zimbabwe, much of which is complete hype.

- > I have
- > been reading up on it but its so hard to decipher truth from
- > reality nowadays because the media is so biased.

Absolutely. There is no way to get an accurate picture about Zimbabwe from the so-called mainstream press.

- > I was in
- > Europe and was able to learn alot more based on the media
- > coverage there vs what is shown here. I would like to be
- > able to understand how things got so bad... all fingers seem
- > to point to Mugabe and I want to know if this is true or not,
- > as I know most of the problems in Africa are rooted in
- > Colonialism... thank you in advance for your response.

1) There were a lot of inherent weaknesses to the Zimbabwean economy, but of course all of that is blamed on Robert Mugabe, while these are no different from the weaknesses of any of the

countries surrounding Zimbabwe like Zambia, Malawi, Tanzania:

- a) Massive foreign ownership of the economy
- b) Heavy reliance on 'donor aid' instead of taxes on foreign companies, which was pushed by the IMF and World Bank in its attempt to turn Africa into a neoliberal paradise (in Zambia, 'donor aid' is about \$600mn or 1/3 of the total government budget, while the country exports over \$4bn in copper and cobalt, which went mainly untaxed until this year)
- c) The need to import oil and pay for it in US dollars like everyone else in the world.
- d) A bloated central government of about 29 or 30 ministries

All of these made the country extremely vulnerable to sanctions that affect the presence of foreign exchange.

2) When you look at the facts, there was really nothing illegal about switching from the "Willing Buyer, Willing Seller" land reform program to the "Fast Track" land reform programme. It was Britain itself which blew up the "Willing Buyer, Willing Seller" program. This was a program outlined in the Lancaster House Agreement (a provision put in by Ian Smith to prevent land reform). Apart from the fact that whites (3% of the population) owned 50% of the land and land reform had to be 'voluntary', meaning that by the time they died of old age, they wouldn't leave their estates to their children or give them to the WWF. (The result, by the way, of the massive eviction of Zimbabweans from their land, something they repeated in every colony, from South Africa to Kenya - a policy only extended in South Africa as Apartheid and taken its full course by the Germans through genocide first in Namibia, and then Europe, the Holocaust. But that is a subject for another post.)

The Lancaster House Agreement required that the Zimbabwean government compensate white farmers for any improvements made to the land, and that the British government compensate the white farmer for the purchase of the land itself. This is the agreement that Claire Short blew up when she stated that:

" I should make it clear that we do not accept that Britain has a special responsibility to meet the costs of land purchase in Zimbabwe. We are a new Government from diverse backgrounds without links to former colonial interests. My own origins are Irish and as you know we were colonised not colonisers. "

Claire Short, Secretary of State for International Development,  
to Kumbirai Kangai, Minister of Agriculture and Land,  
November 1997

<http://www.swans.com/library/art9/ankomah5.html>

Again, although it is an official correspondence between two ministers/officials and is extremely relevant to the events in Zimbabwe, you will not hear or read this in the mainstream press. But the way I understand it, when a party to an international agreement unilaterally withdraws from that agreement, the other side is no longer bound by that agreement, which is what happened.

Alex

| 25447|2008-04-07 07:29:06|Peter Gray|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction|  
heelo Alex,

That article (Zimbabwe and the new Cowardly Colonialism) is the best summary I've seen so far. Thanks for posting.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: avdeelen@wanadoo.nl  
Date: Mon, 7 Apr 2008 14:25:26 +0200  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction

Hi Ginger,

> Hi Alex,  
> Can you, or anyone else point me in the direction to find  
> out the cause of the current situation in Zimbabwe?

The best article so far I have read about everything that was done to Zimbabwe by the US and UK, is from Brendan O'Neill in Spiked magazine.

Zimbabwe and the new Cowardly Colonialism  
<http://www.spiked-online.com/index.php?/site/article/4942/>

The MDC and their white farmer cronies (or is that the other way around?) have been lying to the media, that Zimbabwe is not under sanctions, when in fact it is under massive sanctions. For 6 years now, it has not been able to borrow money or get foreign exchange, which means that not only did the price of oil go up 3-fold in the west, it went up much more in Zimbabwe. And we all know how nearly impossible it is to run an economy without oil. However, the media only wants to blame the lowerer output from tobacco farms for hyperinflation. The British media on the whole has been complicit in the image created about Zimbabwe, much of which is complete hype.

> I have  
> been reading up on it but its so hard to decipher truth from  
> reality nowadays because the media is so biased.

Absolutely. There is no way to get an accurate picture about Zimbabwe from the so-called mainstream press.

> I was in  
> Europe and was able to learn alot more based on the media  
> coverage there vs what is shown here. I would like to be  
> able to understand how things got so bad... all fingers seem  
> to point to Mugabe and I want to know if this is true or not,  
> as I know most of the problems in Africa are rooted in  
> Colonialism. .. thank you in advance for your response.

1) There were a lot of inherent weaknesses to the Zimbabwean economy, but of course all of that is blamed on Robert Mugabe, while these are no different from the weaknesses of any of the countries surrounding Zimbabwe like Zambia, Malawi, Tanzania:

- a) Massive foreign ownership of the economy
- b) Heavy reliance on 'donor aid' instead of taxes on foreign companies, which was pushed by the IMF and World Bank in it's attempt to turn Africa into a neoliberal paradise (in Zambia, 'donor aid' is about \$600mn or 1/3 of the total government budget, while the country exports over \$4bn in copper and cobalt, which went mainly untaxed until this year)
- c) The need to import oil and pay for it in US dollars like everyone else in the world.
- d) A bloated central government of about 29 or 30 ministries

All of these made the country extremely vulnerable to sanctions that affect the presence of foreign exchange.

2) When you look at the facts, there was really nothing illegal about switching from the "Willing Buyer, Willing Seller" land reform program to the "Fast Track" land reform programme. It was Britain itself which blew up the "Willing Buyer, Willing Seller" program. This was a program outlined in the Lancaster House Agreement (a provision put in by Ian Smith to prevent land reform). Apart from the fact that whites (3% of the population) owned 50% of the land and land reform had to be 'voluntary', meaning that by the time they died of old age, they wouldn't leave their estates to their children or give them to the WWF. (The result, by the way, of the massive eviction of Zimbabweans from their land, something they repeated in every colony, from South Africa to Kenya - a policy only extended in South Africa as Apartheid and taken it's full course by the Germans through genocide first in Namibia, and then Europe, the Holocaust. But that is a subject for another post.)

The Lancaster House Agreement required that the Zimbabwean government compensate white farmers for any improvements made to the land, and that the British government compensate the white farmer for the purchase of the land itself. This is the agreement that Claire Short blew up when she stated that:

" I should make it clear that we do not accept that Britain has a special responsibility to meet the costs of land purchase in Zimbabwe. We are a new Government from diverse backgrounds without links to former colonial interests. My own origins are Irish and as you know we were colonised not colonisers. "

Claire Short, Secretary of State for International Development, to Kumbirai Kangai, Minister of Agriculture and Land, November 1997

<http://www.swans.com/library/art9/ankomah5.html>

Again, although it is an official correspondence between two ministers/officials and is extremely relevant to the events in Zimbabwe, you will not hear or read this in the mainstream press. But the way I understand it, when a party to an international agreement unilaterally withdraws from that agreement, the other side is no longer bound by that agreement, which is



what happened.

Alex

---

Going green? [See the top 12 foods to eat organic.](#)  
| 25448|2008-04-07 08:14:51|Alex van Deelen|Zimbabwe And Sanctions|  
<http://www.spiked-online.com/index.php?/site/article/4942/>

Zimbabwe and the new Cowardly Colonialism  
by Brendan O'Neill, Editor  
Thursday 3 April 2008

Western intervention against Robert Mugabe's 'evil regime' put Zimbabwe into an economic straitjacket and disempowered its people.

'We've beaten Mugabe', said a frontpage headline in the London Evening Standard yesterday. Only there were no quote marks around the words 'We've beaten Mugabe', which made it difficult to tell if the paper was reporting the thoughts of Morgan Tsvangirai's Movement for Democratic Change (MDC) upon its electoral victory over Robert Mugabe's Zanu-PF Party, or its own back-slapping relish at the thought that its journalism may have played a part in toppling Mugabe. Indeed, 'We've beaten Mugabe' could be the slogan of political and media operators in Britain and elsewhere in the West, who like to fantasise that Mugabe is 'Africa's Hitler', that his Zimbabwe was 'more evil than, for example, China and Saudi Arabia', and that it is up to the West to 'put pressure on Zimbabwe to change' (1).

The media reports about Zimbabwe's elections present them as a clash between the 'evil' Mugabe and the 'heroic' Tsvangirai, an electoral battle for Zimbabwe's soul. Mugabe is depicted as having brought Zimbabwe to its knees, causing widespread poverty and enforcing terror and repression, and Tsvangirai is discussed as the harbinger of a dignified 'revolution' against Mugabeism (2). This is a fantasy. It ignores the key role played by Western governments and financial institutions in using sanctions, tough diplomacy and the proxy interventionists of the South Africa government and the African Union to isolate and harry Zimbabwe over the past decade. Such self-serving external meddling has contributed to Zimbabwe's economic crisis - and it has dangerously distorted the political dynamics inside Zimbabwe and elsewhere in the south of Africa.

Over the past 10 years, American and European governments cynically transformed Mugabe's Zimbabwe into the West's whipping boy in Africa, the state they love to hate, a country against which they can enforce tough sanctions to demonstrate their seriousness about standing up to 'evil'. The

West has imposed economic sanctions on Zimbabwe, warned off foreign investors, denied Zimbabwean officials the right to travel freely around the world, demonised Mugabe as an 'evil dictator', discussed the idea of military action against Zimbabwe, and used moral and financial blackmail to cajole South Africa's president Thabo Mbeki to 'deal with' Mugabe (3).

Objectively, this singling out of Mugabe's regime as the 'worst government on Earth, the most brutal, destructive, lawless government' made little sense (4). No doubt Mugabe is a nasty piece of work, but then so are some of the government heads that the West is more than happy to work with. Indeed, one could argue that, over the past decade, there was more choice and openness in Mugabe's Zimbabwe than there was in Rwanda and Uganda, both close political allies of America and Britain. No, Zimbabwe was labelled the demon of Africa, not in response to events on the ground in Zimbabwe itself, but in response to the needs and desires of governments in the West looking for a purposeful mission in international affairs.

Western meddling pushed Zimbabwe to the precipice. Yet listening to the discussion of the elections, you could be forgiven for thinking that the country had suffered from a sudden, inexplicable case of Spontaneous National Combustion. The economic crisis is depicted as a peculiar phenomenon on a continent where there has mostly been economic growth in recent years. Where most of Africa's economies have been growing at a rate of between five and six per cent recently, Zimbabwe is the only African country that had a negative GDP in 2007/2008. It is reported that the Zimbabwean economy has shrunk by more than a third since 1999, a 'decline worse than in major African civil wars', says one newspaper (5). Apparently there's an unemployment rate of around 80 per cent, and inflation is running at 100,586 per cent (6). Yet the only explanation given for this economic nosedive is Mugabe's seizure of colonial-era, white-owned commercial farms eight years ago. As the UK Guardian says: 'The economic crisis is largely blamed on the seizure of white-owned farms that began in 2000, disrupting the agriculture-based economy.' (7) It is true that foreign exchange earnings from these former white-owned farms have plummeted, causing major economic problems; but there is more to Zimbabwe than tobacco and the other cash crops once produced by the white farmers.

A key driver of Zimbabwe's economic crisis has been the West's attempts to bring down Mugabe by turning the financial levers. Relentlessly, the American and British governments, and the European Union, economically punished Mugabe's Zimbabwe for what they considered to be its political disobedience. In November 1998, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) implemented undeclared sanctions against Zimbabwe, by warning off potential investors, freezing loans and refusing to negotiate with Zimbabwean officials on the issue of debt. In September 1999, the IMF suspended its support for economic adjustment and reform in Zimbabwe. In October 1999, the

International Development Association, a multilateral development bank, suspended all structural adjustment loans and credits to Zimbabwe; in May 2000 it suspended all other forms of new lending (8).

In December 2001, the US passed the Zimbabwe Democracy and Economic Recovery Act, which decreed that Mugabe could restore relations with international financial institutions only if he agreed to conditions on Zimbabwe's rule of law, the presence of its troops in the Congo, and the conduct of its internal elections. The American law also instructed all US members of international financial institutions to oppose and vote against any extension of loans, credits or guarantees to Zimbabwe. In 2002, then British foreign secretary Jack Straw declared that Britain would 'oppose any access by Zimbabwe to international financial institutions'. Also in 2002, British officials threatened to withdraw financial assistance to other countries in southern Africa unless they, too, imposed sanctions against Zimbabwe. This led Benjamin Mkapa, then president of Tanzania, to complain that African members of the British Commonwealth were enduring 'a bombardment for an alliance against Mugabe' (9). The European Union imposed 'smart' sanctions against Zimbabwe, refusing to allocate visas for travel in EU countries to Mugabe and his officials and freezing all of their economic assets in Europe (10). In the early and mid-2000s, both the World Bank and the IMF tried to dissuade states and institutions from extending financial credit to Zimbabwe. A Zimbabwean official claimed that: 'Our contacts in various countries have indicated that these institutions are using all sorts of tactics to cow all those who are keen to assist Zimbabwe.' (11)

The economic punishment of 'evil Mugabe' by powerful Western forces had a massive impact on Zimbabwe. According to one critical observer, Gregory Elich, author of *Strange Liberators: Militarism, Mayhem and the Pursuit of Profit*, 'Western financial restrictions made it nearly impossible for Zimbabwe to engage in normal international trade'. And 'for a nation that had to import 100 per cent of its oil, 40 per cent of its electricity and most of its spare parts, Zimbabwe was highly vulnerable to being cut off from access to foreign exchange'. Elich argues that the impact of Western restrictions on trading and crediting with Zimbabwe was 'immediate and dire': 'The supply of oil fell sharply, and periodically ran out entirely. It became increasingly difficult to muster the foreign currency to maintain an adequate level of imported electricity, and the nation was frequently beset by blackouts. The shortage of oil and electricity in turn severely hobbled industrial production, as did the inability to import raw materials and spare parts. Business after business closed down and the unemployment rate soared...' (12)

Alongside turning the screws on Zimbabwe's economy, the West interfered politically in an attempt to undermine Mugabe's government. America's Zimbabwe Democracy and Economic Recovery Act of 2001 authorised President

George W Bush to fund 'opposition media' as well as 'democracy and governance programmes' inside Zimbabwe. In April last year, the US State Department confirmed for the first time that the US had sponsored 'events' in Zimbabwe aimed at 'discrediting' Mugabe (13). It is reported that the opposition party MDC also received financial backing and political direction from Britain, Germany, Holland, Denmark and the US.

A small number of political observers in the West have questioned the wisdom of Western interference in Zimbabwe's internal affairs. When America passed its Zimbabwe Act, US congresswoman Cynthia McKinney asked during a debate in the House of Representatives why US officials were enforcing politically-motivated sanctions against a mostly democratic country: 'Zimbabwe is Africa's second-longest stable democracy. It is multi-party. It had elections last year [in 2001] where the opposition [the MDC] won over 50 seats in parliament. It has an opposition press which vigorously criticises the government and governing party. It has an independent judiciary which issues decisions contrary to the wishes of the governing party.' (14) Indeed, one of the ostensible reasons why America passed the Act was to protest against the presence of Zimbabwean troops in the Congo. Yet, in 2001, both Uganda and Rwanda also had troops in the Congo; and neither Uganda nor Rwanda allowed opposition political parties or a free press. Yet both were allies of America, and received considerable economic backing from the US.

Mugabe was no doubt a rotten ruler; his party certainly used pressure and even force in order to secure victory in general elections in the late 1990s and the 2000s. Yet that is not why he was singled out as a 'tyrant' and an 'African Hitler'. It was political considerations in the West that elevated Mugabe to that position and transformed Zimbabwe into a pariah state. Western governments despised what they considered to be Mugabe's cheek, in particular his temerity in daring to seize white farms, to interfere in the Congo without a green light from the US, and his frequent denunciations of Western colonialism. Indeed, since the defeat of the white rulers of Rhodesia in 1980, Mugabe lived off his reputation as a brave warrior against Western arrogance in Africa. It was colonialism and imperialist intervention that gave him his base of support, which has always been a substantial one, despite, or perhaps because of, international hostility against Zimbabwe. As the African commentator Barrie Collins has argued: 'Since the end of the Cold War, the USA and the UK have got used to a high degree of compliance on the part of African governments - and they are no longer prepared to tolerate those, like Zimbabwe, that insist on doing things their own way.' (15)

Bashing Zimbabwe played a dual role for Western officials and commentators. It allowed those of a conservative stripe to defend the historic reputation of colonialism by comparing it favourably with the rule of individuals like

Mugabe. Eton-educated British observers loathed Mugabe because they considered him a symbol of African cockiness, who had humiliated Ian Smith (the white minority ruler of a self-declared 'independent' Rhodesia from 1965 to 1979) before the eyes of the world. Attacking Mugabe's rule became a way of rehabilitating the image of old-fashioned, British-tinged colonialism. At the same time, one-time anti-colonialist radicals - including most notably the gay rights activist Peter Tatchell in the UK - focused their political energies on opposing Mugabe, describing him as intolerant and not sufficiently respectful of minority rights. At a time when political radicalism is on the wane in the West, some activists sought to recover their old campaigning spirit by taking potshots at the easy target of a beleaguered African state. Indeed, radicals often led the charge for tougher economic and political punishment of Zimbabwe - and frequently, they got what they asked for.

From the late 1990s to today, Zimbabwe became the West's favoured punchbag in the 'Dark Continent'. Yet Western governments have chosen striking forms of intervention. Instead of militarily and directly intervening in Zimbabwean affairs - despite loud demands from the colonialist/radical alliance that they should do so - governments in the West pursued a more hands-off form of meddling in Mugabe's regime. They used sanctions and economic blackmail; they funded opposition parties and 'events'; and most revealingly they put pressure on South Africa, Tanzania and other nearby states to use their muscle to try to push Mugabe from power. This was effectively 'blackened-up imperialism', an attempt by Western powers nervous about being seen smashing their way into Africa to use local proxies to do their dirty work for them. To their credit, many African officials refused to play the game. The African Union turned down Western suggestions to send forces to Zimbabwe in 2005, arguing that 'it is not proper for the AU commission to start running the internal affairs of members' states'. Though South Africa's Mbeki has become involved in Zimbabwean politics, he has also, to the irritation of Western observers, insisted that the future of Zimbabwe 'has never been a South African responsibility' (16).

Zimbabwe captures both the West's sense of caution in international affairs and also its inexorable drive to interfere wherever and however it can. As the former British foreign secretary Margaret Beckett argued, Britain cannot be seen explicitly interfering in Zimbabwe because we are 'the old colonial power' - yet at the same time Britain apparently has a 'responsibility' to spread democracy around the world (17). The end result of this schizophrenic approach to African affairs and international affairs more broadly - a political defensiveness combined with a desire to do something seemingly purposeful and proper - is an unpredictable, ravenous, behind-the-scenes form of meddling in other countries' affairs, a kind of 'cowardly colonialism'. And it can have dire consequences for people in the third world.

On the basis of little more than the fact that they needed a focus for their international pretensions, Western governments have put Zimbabwe into an economic straitjacket and warped its internal political process. If the sanctions, blackmail and withdrawal of trade have helped to push Zimbabwe's economy into freefall, then the relentless backdoor political interventions have disempowered the people of Zimbabwe. The dynamic of Western intervention caused Mugabe to become more entrenched and paranoid about outsiders - and it encouraged the MDC to look to Western officials and radicals for their favour and flattery rather than to build a meaningful grassroots movement inside Zimbabwe. Indeed, for all the talk of a 'revolution' in Zimbabwe, both during minor street protests last year and during the elections this week, many people actually seem quite resigned about Zimbabwe's fate. As one report recently said: '[T]he opposition hasn't been able to mobilise tens of thousands of people.' (18) Lots of the current news coverage continually shows Zimbabweans queuing up for hours to buy a newspaper for a few thousand dollars so that they can read about the elections. This footage is supposed to show how bad inflation has become in Zimbabwe, but it also reveals something else: that the West's attempted strangulation of Mugabe's regime reduced the people of Zimbabwe to observers rather than masters of their fate, who look to the front pages of newspapers to find out what might happen next in their country.

Brendan O'Neill is editor of spiked. Visit his website [here](http://www.spiked.co.uk).

Previously on spiked

Brendan O'Neill said that Darfur has become pornography for chattering classes. Philip Cunliffe looked at what it means for Darfur to have been colonised by 'peacekeepers'. He argued that Bernard-Henri Lévy's report from Darfur shows that liberal lust for Western intervention survived Iraq, and that African Union troops are being enlisted in Darfur to give a respectable face to Western intervention. Or read more at [spiked issue Africa](http://spiked.co.uk).

- (1) End of days for 'Africa's Hitler', National Post, 1 April 2008
- (2) Heroic return for Zimbabwe's opposition leader, Independent.ie, 28 March 2008
- (3) Mugabe hoping to side-step Mbeki and Annan , ioL, 24 July 2005
- (4) Abroad at Home; A Regime Of Thugs, New York Times, 5 May 2001
- (5) Britain prepares 1bn-a-year package to aid Zimbabwe, Guardian, 3 April 2008

(6) Britain prepares 1bn-a-year package to aid Zimbabwe, Guardian, 3 April 2008

(7) Britain prepares 1bn-a-year package to aid Zimbabwe, Guardian, 3 April 2008

(8) The Battle over Zimbabwe's Future, Global Research, 13 April 2007

(9) The Battle over Zimbabwe's Future, Global Research, 13 April 2007

(10) 'This time, Bob, it's personal', by Barrie Collins, 22 February 2002

(11) The Battle over Zimbabwe's Future, Global Research, 13 April 2007

(12) The Battle over Zimbabwe's Future, Global Research, 13 April 2007

(13) US reveals its efforts to topple Mugabe regime, Guardian, 6 April 2007

(14) Sanctions, which sanctions?, New African, May 2007

(15) 'This time, Bob, it's personal', by Barrie Collins, 22 February 2002

(16) Trashing Mugabe, by Josie Appleton, 25 July 2005

(17) See Foreign Secretary Margaret Beckett Condemns Mugabe Government

(18) Zimbabwe: talking up a revolution, by David Chandler, 22 April 2007

On ZDERA (the Zimbabwe Democracy and Economic Recovery Act of 2001)

[http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_qa5391/is\\_200705/ai\\_n21288059/pg\\_1](http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_qa5391/is_200705/ai_n21288059/pg_1)

(By New African editor Baffour Ankomah)

Act of war

Overall, this Act - which the Americans would otherwise consider "an act of war" if some other foreign country passed it against them - has effectively condemned 13 million Africans in Zimbabwe to severe economic suffering over the past six years, as the country is unable to borrow or get any credit or debt cancellation on the international markets.

It is interesting to note that while Uganda and Rwanda sent their troops to

fight in Congo against the legitimate government in that country and stayed for eight years causing untold hardships to Congo, America passed no such punitive law to sanction them.

Rather Zimbabwe, which was invited by the legitimate government of Congo to help repel invaders attacking the country, "rendered itself ineligible," according to the US Congress, "to participate in [World Bank and IMF] programmes" because of "the costly deployment of troops to DR Congo".

Yet, even as Uganda and Rwanda increased their deployment of troops, and succeeded in reducing Congo to its knees in eight years of a devastating war, they still enjoyed massive Western economic, political and moral support. The real motivation for S.494, which was neatly summed up by the Congressional Budget Office (CBO), was simply "economic sanctions" against Zimbabwe for daring to embark on land reform which negatively impacted on white commercial farmers in the country.

On 12 July 2001, the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations ordered the CBO to prepare a cost estimates for implementing S.494. In the preamble to the estimates, the CBO said:

"S.494 would support a transition to democracy and promote economic recovery in Zimbabwe through a set of incentives and sanctions. The bill would require the United States to oppose lending by international financial institutions to, or debt relief for, Zimbabwe until the [US] president certifies to the Congress that certain conditions are satisfied...

-----

The full text of the Zimbabwe Democracy and Economic Recovery Act of 2001 is available here:

<http://www.govtrack.us/congress/billtext.xpd?bill=s107-494>

-----

Western interference in Zimbabwe:

<http://www.spiked-online.com/Articles/0000000CAC26.htm>

Trashing Mugabe

The last thing Zimbabwe needs is more interference by Britain.

by Josie Appleton

| 25449|2008-04-07 09:12:35|Ferg|Akanatan.pdf|

Attachments :

AKHANATAN

Somo



| 25450|2008-04-07 10:16:08|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>  
>

> > Land distribution though in the short run  
> > is highly unlikely to compete with corporate  
> > farming. On the other hand, better  
> > distribution of wealth is important for  
> > the consumer-based economy.  
>  
> It is essential if Africa is to develop, and not just  
> in Zimbabwe. Every farmer must have enough  
> land to make a real living, and not just scrape  
> by from year to year.  
>  
> They are caught in a poverty trap - they only  
> have 2-3 hectares of land, which they can  
> work by hand, so they don't need a tractor.  
> Because they don't have a tractor, they can  
> only work 2-3 hectares of land per family,  
> and because they only have 2-3 hectares,  
> they can't save and buy a tractor.  
>

Yes, even the freed slaves in America were promised 40 acres (16 hectares) and a mule, which of course they did not receive.

I guess that the government did not purchase enough tractors to go around. How did the govt go about distributing the tractors?

> The second obstacle is basic infrastructure,  
> like roads to get their goods to market.  
>  
> > South Africa is facing the same problem  
> > with very slow land redistribution.  
> > Obviously it doesn't pay to just destroy  
> > productive white-owned farms, but moving  
> > to slow popular dissent.  
>  
> I would like to see a tax on unused arable land,  
> say \$1,- per hectare. Use the land that becomes  
> available to resettle African farmers, and use the

> money from the tax to buy farm equipment.  
>

I like the sound of this as it would provide an incentive for the landowners to dispose of the land for redistribution.

> Right now, 10% of the population owns nearly 90%  
> of the land, because of the deliberate policy of Apartheid.  
>  
> That has to be redressed, and is a main cause of  
> unemployment and poverty in the country, as it is  
> elsewhere in Africa. In fact, much of development  
> in Africa is about turning back colonial policies.  
>

And it is the same problem in former colonies of Asia and Latin America, and in the "Fourth World."

I'll repeat my view stated in earlier discussions that one of the best ways to break through is to go green and repudiate the oil economy.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25451|2008-04-07 10:20:50|Marc W.|Some DNA Evidence Which Might Be Helpful  
(Iran/Cyrus/Darius)|

[A] From the quote below in [B] we read, Iranians sampled here (from the western part of the country) appear to be more similar genetically to Afro-Asiatic-speaking Middle Eastern populations than they are to Central Asians or Indians. This supports two web pages showing Iranians in pre and early history of being African phenotype, being from Africa . The quote is in [ B] from another web site and the web pages are [C] and [D]. Interestingly in page [C] below is that Cyrus in picture (1) and Darius in picture (5), contrary to their portrayal in popular literature, have African phenotype.

[B] "Intriguingly, the population of present-day Iran , speaking a major Indo-European language (Farsi), appears to have had little genetic influence from the M17-carrying Indo-Iranians. It is possible that the pre-Indo-European population of Iran effectively an eastern extension of the great civilizations of Mesopotamia may have reached sufficient population densities to have swamped any genetic contribution from a small number of immigrating Indo-Iranians. If so, this may have been a case of language replacement through the ``elite-dominance" model. Alternatively, an Indo-Iranian language may have been the lingua franca of the steppe nomads and the surrounding settled populations, facilitating communication between the two. Over time, this language could have become the predominant language in Persia, reinforced and standardized by rulers such as Cyrus the Great and Darius in the mid-first millennium B.C.

Whichever model is correct, the Iranians sampled here (from the western part of the country) appear to be more similar genetically to Afro-Asiatic-speaking Middle Eastern populations than they are to Central Asians or Indians."

\*\*\*Not very surprising. The Farsi spoken in Iran for some time is not the same as Old Persian, which only scholars know. Modern Farsi is about 50% Arabic. It's not difficult to understand why.

[C] [http://www.beforebc.de/400\\_neareast/02-16-400-00-02.html](http://www.beforebc.de/400_neareast/02-16-400-00-02.html)

[D] [http://www.beforebc.de/all\\_europe/01-09-800-00-02.html](http://www.beforebc.de/all_europe/01-09-800-00-02.html)

Actually, the Arabic world closest to Africa has interesting populations. In my view, for instance, quite a few in the Saudi Arabian ruling family with their wide noses and wooly hair sure look as if they ancestors hailed from Africa - or, more likely, are part of what could be called "Greater Africa"; Africa before the migrations to that part of the world from the Steppes that changed the population and genetic makeup mostly after 300 BC or so.

Marc W.

| 25452|2008-04-07 11:19:27|shutefnut|Fwd: DR JULIA HARE IN EBONY MAGAZINE  
POWER 150 MOST INFLUENTIAL BLA|

--- In [Luv4self\\_Network@yahoo.com](mailto:Luv4self_Network@yahoo.com), "Nathan Hare" wrote:

**DR. JULIA HARE IN EBONY MAGAZINE'S "POWER 150: THE MOST  
INFLUENTIAL BLACKS  
IN AMERICA"**

Coming off two phenomenal YouTube clips that captured more than a million hits from her appearance at the Tavis Smiley "State of the Black Union Conference," Dr. Julia Hare is featured in Ebony magazine's "2008 Ebony Power 150" influentials in its May issue (now on the stands).

"Welcome to the new generation of power. OUR power. Black power," the proud editors boast.

"Ebony Power 150" spectacular replaces for the first time the magazine's long-running annual selection of "The Most Influential Black Americans."

Calling its feature "The New Black Power: The Next Generation of Influential

Leaders Takes Its Place at the Top," the Ebony editors recognized Dr. Hare's prominence as an influential in the category of "Education," singling out the National Executive Director of the Black Think Tank as one of only three persons given pictorial display and commentary out of ten individuals selected from such institutions as Harvard, Princeton, Wake Forest, Harvard Law School, Georgetown and Duke.

Dr. Hare's achievements in education go all the way back to when she was a young elementary school teacher in the District of Columbia and won the Junior Chamber of Commerce's "Outstanding Young Educator Award" for all grade levels from kindergarten through high school for the entire city of the District of Columbia. Later she cofounded The Black Think Tank with her husband, Dr. Nathan Hare, who was the first person hired to coordinate a black studies program in the United States and founding publisher of The Black Scholar.

Dr. Julia Hare has taught at Langston University, The District of Columbia Teacher's College, the University of San Francisco, and the City College of San Francisco. She also has been a radio talk show host for the late Gene Autry's Golden West Broadcasters (KSFO) and the ABC station (KGO) in San Francisco.

Now a popular lecturer on the national scene, Dr. Julia Hare is author of the popular book, How to Find and Keep a BMW (Black Man Working). Her new book, The Sexual and Political Anorexia of the Black Woman, will be published in June

Contact: The Black Think Tank

[www.blackthinktank.com](http://www.blackthinktank.com)

(415) 474-1707

info@...

--- End forwarded message ---

| 25453|2008-04-07 12:01:39|Asar Imhotep|Re: Akanatan.pdf|  
Hutuapo Ferg

Good work as always. I've come to a similar conclusion as far as the word Aten, but from a different vantage point. My entry came way of the Zulu cosmology. In Budes Hieroglyphic Dictionary (p. cxxii, 15a) the vertical reed symbol is rendered /i/. I know vowels are passive and can be switched. However I think it is more so in line with the Zulu concept of ?Itongo.? The Kmtw and the Bantu phonetics match  
Iten ? Egyptian  
Iton ? Zulu (-go a noun suffix)

What we see expressed symbolically in the Nile Valley has been a part of Zulu oral tradition and their cosmology. Remember the Zulu say they migrated south from the Kongo (some say from the Nile Valley ), so they at one time were in proximity. The following is taken from P.G. Bowen's account in the early 1900's of his encounter with the Zulu cosmological breakdown of man:

These are the principles of Man:

1. The Physical body (*Umzimba*).

2. The Etheric body (*Isitunzi*).

This is merely the etheric counterpart of the physical body, and not really a separate principle, normally. But in certain abnormal states it is partially separable from the physical body. It is the medium through which the Lower Mind (or Force) functions.

3. Lower Mind (*Amandhla*).

That portion of the Mind which shows as Life-force and other forms of what we call Energy.

4. The Animal Mind (*Utiwesilo*).

The planes of Mind which manifest as passions, emotions, and instincts.

5. Human Mind (*Utiwomuntu*)

The planes of Mind which manifest as human consciousness, Intellect, higher emotions, etc.

6. Spiritual Mind (*Utiwetongo*).

The higher planes manifesting Spiritual Consciousness.

7. *Itongo*.

**The Ray, or spark of Universal Spirit which informs all lower manifestations.**

After reading this I can't help but think of the famous scene of Akhenaten and his wife receiving life from the rays of Aten (itongo).



I think the cosmology of Zulu gives a better explanation of what the Egyptians are conveying in the above relief. Bowen at the beginning of the article states (concerning their cosmology):

We teach that he has a body; that within that body is a soul; and within the soul is a spark or portion of something we call **Itongo**, which the Common Man interprets as the Universal Spirit of the Tribe.

So Itongo is the source and the individual sparks of life in all things. This is what you see in the relief above as the /Itn/ (Aten, Itongo) is giving its life source (rays) to creation. As we know in many African societies, the source is represented by the sun.

This to me is not chance coincidence. As we can see, as has been previously argued, what we see expressed in ancient Egyptian religion, art and philosophy is an amalgamation of various African concepts that were introduced at various times in its history. I think Akhenaten represents a Bantu period in rulership, which ushered in a new priesthood.



Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25454|2008-04-07 12:12:52|Peter Gray|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|

I agree with Paul that the way forward, on all fronts, is to go green.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: pmanansala@sbcglobal.net

Date: Mon, 7 Apr 2008 17:00:36 +0000

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>

>

> > Land distribution though in the short run  
> > is highly unlikely to compete with corporate  
> > farming. On the other hand, better  
> > distribution of wealth is important for  
> > the consumer-based economy.  
>  
> It is essential if Africa is to develop, and not just

- > in Zimbabwe. Every farmer must have enough
- > land to make a real living, and not just scrape
- > by from year to year.
- >
- > They are caught in a poverty trap - they only
- > have 2-3 hectares of land, which they can
- > work by hand, so they don't need a tractor.
- > Because they don't have a tractor, they can
- > only work 2-3 hectares of land per family,
- > and because they only have 2-3 hectares,
- > they can't save and buy a tractor.
- >

Yes, even the freed slaves in America were promised 40 acres (16 hectares) and a mule, which of course they did not receive.

I guess that the government did not purchase enough tractors to go around. How did the govt go about distributing the tractors?

- > The second obstacle is basic infrastructure,
- > like roads to get their goods to market.
- >
- > > South Africa is facing the same problem
- > > with very slow land redistribution.
- > > Obviously it doesn't pay to just destroy
- > > productive white-owned farms, but moving
- > > to slow popular dissent.
- >
- > I would like to see a tax on unused arable land,
- > say \$1,- per hectare. Use the land that becomes
- > available to resettle African farmers, and use the
- > money from the tax to buy farm equipment.
- >

I like the sound of this as it would provide an incentive for the landowners to dispose of the land for redistribution.

- > Right now, 10% of the population owns nearly 90%
- > of the land, because of the deliberate policy of Apartheid.
- >
- > That has to be redressed, and is a main cause of
- > unemployment and poverty in the country, as it is
- > elsewhere in Africa. In fact, much of development
- > in Africa is about turning back colonial policies.
- >

And it is the same problem in former colonies of Asia and Latin America, and in the "Fourth World."

I'll repeat my view stated in earlier discussions that one of the best ways to break through is to go green and repudiate the oil economy.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Get in touch in an instant. [Get Windows Live Messenger now.](#)

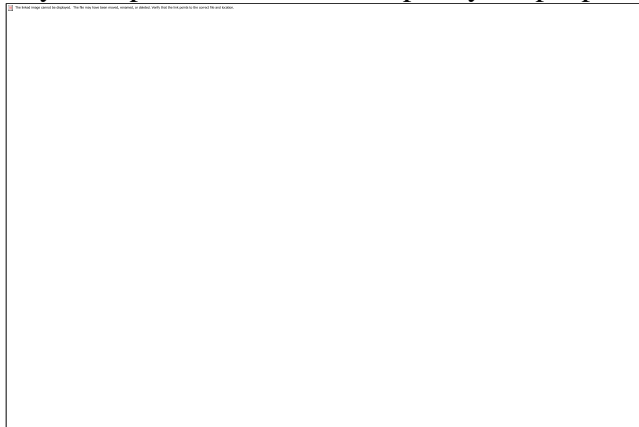
| 25455|2008-04-07 12:14:14|Michael Bayman|Re: [SOA] \*~ HAITI FOOD RIOTS TURN DEADLY !\*|

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uuNOobrZd8M>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dkFM61tbRzU>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lgZFtjhW65M>

"There is a lot of work being done in terms of the ports," Alexis maintained. "We are looking at a way to implement a 'fast-track' policy, so people can get their merchandise out more quickly."



A garbage men shovels a pile of rotting pinto beans at a private yard in the port of Cap-Haitien,

Haiti, Saturday, Feb. 16, 2008. An...

(AP)

He also recommended splitting the National Port Authority into two agencies, one focusing on the logistics of port management and the other overseeing customs because he does not believe the current agency can handle both tasks.

Haitian President Rene Preval echoed those concerns in a speech to parliament in January, calling for a crackdown on illegal contraband and a lowering of exorbitant container fees that are three times higher than those in neighboring Dominican Republic.

While lawmakers haggle over the answers, precious food rots by the ton.

After opening the door of the orange container filled with rotting beans last month, the workers were hit by a revolting smell. They let the odor dissipate for a week before spending two days loading the beans into a flatbed truck and hauling them away for disposal.



The garbage collectors grumbled about the waste, with one saying he wished he could have taken the beans to his neighborhood before they rotted. The workers then went in search of a container loaded with spoiling rice.

Dimitri Torres, the director of container-handler Cap Terminal SA., said he doesn't even know who shipped the beans. They had already been transferred from one container to another during inspection and the shipping documents had disappeared.

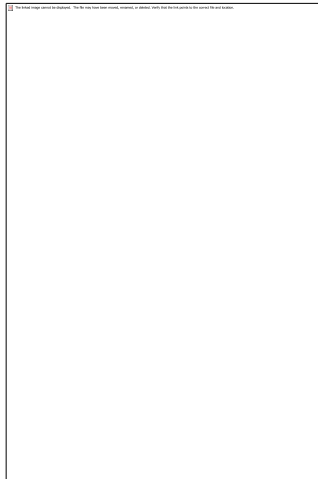
Valentin, the customs chief, blames the backlog on shippers who are trying to skirt the new system. He said some intended to smuggle items into Haiti and avoid customs duties.

"They are people that weren't straight with not bringing contraband, and that's why they're making excuses and that's why things are slow," Valentin said.

Cap Terminal normally has about 50 containers at its yard next to the port, Torres said. More than 200 are now stacked up, at least half belonging to Miami-based Frontier Liner Services

## **AP IMPACT: As Haiti Goes Hungry, Tons of Food Rot at Its Ports and Shipments Back Up in Miami**

The problems stem in part from efforts to clean up a port system the World Bank recently ranked as the second-worst in the region, ahead of only Guyana.



A man puts rotting pinto beans in a bucket to throw away in a private yard inside the port of Cap-

Haitien, Haiti, Saturday, Feb. 16, 2008....  
(AP)

Before the changes were implemented last fall, bribes flowed freely and goods passed through unsearched and without duties being paid. That deprived the government of money and helped make Haiti a major transshipment point for Colombian cocaine destined for the United States. The international community has encouraged Haiti's customs reform efforts, with the U.S. government helping fund port security and U.N. peacekeepers stepping up anti-smuggling patrols along the coast and Dominican border.

But new requirements for licenses and manifests in triplicate have overwhelmed poorly trained workers and the country's archaic, handwritten customs system.

Unlike U.S. ports, where less than 5 percent of containers were scanned last year and only a fraction of those opened up and inspected, Haitian cargo handlers said each container at Cap-

Haitien must now be completely emptied and inspected. Customs chief Jean-Jacques Valentin said that policy was Haiti's own decision.

Frustrated by the new procedures and demanding higher pay, striking workers shut down the port at Cap-Haitien for 20 days in December. Graffiti denouncing the port's director still mars its buildings.

And despite the reforms, some say the bribes are continuing.

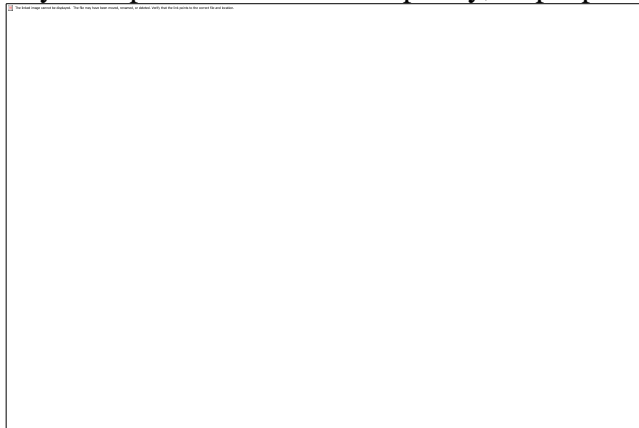
Jean-Paul Michaud, a Canadian, said he sailed to the capital of Port-au-Prince late last year carrying 60 pounds of donated clothing and medicine ? and that port authorities demanded \$10,000 in "customs fees" ? code for a bribe to make the fees disappear.

"I'd have rather thrown the aid in the water," said Michaud. The Canadian Embassy intervened and the fee was later waived.

Krabacher's group says it has paid nearly \$16,000 in fees in the first six weeks of 2008 alone, compared to \$23,418 for all of 2007.

Lawmakers concerned about the situation questioned Prime Minister Jacques Edouard Alexis about the port delays during a February no-confidence vote.

"There is a lot of work being done in terms of the ports," Alexis maintained. "We are looking at a way to implement a 'fast-track' policy, so people can get their merchandise out more quickly."



A garbage men shovels a pile of rotting pinto beans at a private yard in the port of Cap-Haitien,

Haiti, Saturday, Feb. 16, 2008. An...  
(AP)

He also recommended splitting the National Port Authority into two agencies, one focusing on the logistics of port management and the other overseeing customs because he does not believe the current agency can handle both tasks.

Haitian President Rene Preval echoed those concerns in a speech to parliament in January, calling for a crackdown on illegal contraband and a lowering of exorbitant container fees that are three times higher than those in neighboring Dominican Republic.

While lawmakers haggle over the answers, precious food rots by the ton.

After opening the door of the orange container filled with rotting beans last month, the workers were hit by a revolting smell. They let the odor dissipate for a week before spending two days loading the beans into a flatbed truck and hauling them away for disposal.

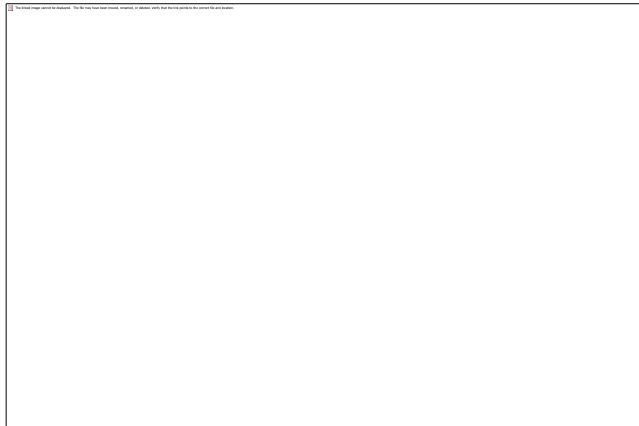
The garbage collectors grumbled about the waste, with one saying he wished he could have taken the beans to his neighborhood before they rotted. The workers then went in search of a container loaded with spoiling rice.

Dimitri Torres, the director of container-handler Cap Terminal SA., said he doesn't even know who shipped the beans. They had already been transferred from one container to another during inspection and the shipping documents had disappeared.

Valentin, the customs chief, blames the backlog on shippers who are trying to skirt the new system. He said some intended to smuggle items into Haiti and avoid customs duties.

"They are people that weren't straight with not bringing contraband, and that's why they're making excuses and that's why things are slow," Valentin said.

Cap Terminal normally has about 50 containers at its yard next to the port, Torres said. More than 200 are now stacked up, at least half belonging to Miami-based Frontier Liner Services. That company, like several others, has stopped shipping to Haiti until the delays are resolved and its empty containers are returned. Haiti-bound cargo traffic in Florida's Miami River is at a virtual standstill.



Dock workers at the River Terminal Services in Miami begin to load a ship bound for Haiti,

Thursday, March 6, 2008. While millions of...

(AP)

"We've had to lay off people," said Munir Mourra, president of Miami-based River Terminal Services. "Pretty much all the stevedores on the vessels have been laid off."

???

Katz reported from Cap-Haitien and Kay from Miami.

*Copyright 2008 The Associated Press. All rights reserved. This material may not be published, broadcast, rewritten, or redistributed.*

For the record, His-Imperial-Majesty's: Imperial-Government, is-actively-engaged in measures to address these matters within our admittedly meager means. We are open for joining any legitimate-coalition that is doing something constructive for the assisting of our kith and kindred, planet-wide whether it be in the[NIGER], [NAMIBIA], [PANAMA], [AUSTRALIA], [CHAD], [MINDANAO], and especially in the North, Central, and

South-Amexem:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=drwZpJU-lsY>

We walk the walk and that does all of the talking! Contact us via this email or 212 592 8959

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: General-Information-Agency: Staff

*soal@juno.com* wrote:

| Kwa Jina La Mwenyezi Mungu Mwingi wa Rahema Mwenye Kurahemu  
| - Swahili

Egameni likALLAH, Onomusa, Onesihawu - Zulu  
In The Name Of ALLAH, The Beneficent, The Merciful - English  
GO THERE YO !

[www.SONSOFAFRICA.org](http://www.SONSOFAFRICA.org) ~ KNOWLEDGE On Line

## Food riots turn deadly in Haiti

**At least four people were killed and 20 wounded when demonstrations against rising food prices turned into riots in southern Haiti, officials say.**

Reports say scores of people went on the rampage in the town of Les Cayes, blocking roads, looting shops and shooting at UN peacekeepers. The UN said its personnel had opened fire at some of the armed protesters.

For two days running, parts of Haiti have been erupting into violence triggered by the soaring cost of food.

The prices of rice, beans and fruit have gone up by 50% in the last year.

Earlier this week, UN Secretary General Ban Ki-moon issued a report saying that the food crisis threatened the Caribbean nation's fragile security.

### Government food aid

The demonstrations against the high cost of living began on Thursday in a number of towns, but in some areas they turned into riots.

On Friday, thousands took to the streets again, with some blocking roads, burning cars and looting shops. A small group of protesters also broke into the UN compound in Les Cayes and damaged its gate.

Some also fired shots at peacekeepers deployed in the town in an attempt to maintain public order. The UN troops fired back in response.

The ensuing unrest left three dead in Les Cayes, including one young man who demonstrators said was fatally shot in the head by the UN peacekeepers. The UN said it was



Advertisement

### GLOBAL FOOD PRICE RISES



#### [Rice pinch](#)

[A look at Asian states hit by rising prices and supply shortfalls](#)

[Riots prompt Ivory Coast tax cuts](#)  
[Egyptians hit by rising food prices](#)  
[India introduces rice export ban](#)  
[Australia's food bowl lies empty](#)  
[UK impact: Tale of two farmers](#)

[Q&A: Rising world food prices](#)



#### [The cost of food](#)

[Explore the facts and figures behind the rising price of food across the globe](#)

### VIDEO FEATURES



#### [BBC Food Series](#)

[Video guide to the sharp rise in global food prices.](#)

### PERSONAL STORIES

[Tracking costs for six families](#)

### HAVE YOUR SAY

[Will the world go short of food?](#)

### SEE ALSO

[Country profile: Haiti](#)

25 Jan 08 | Country profiles

### RELATED INTERNET LINKS

investigating the death.

Haiti's Prime Minister, Jacques Edouard Alexis, condemned the violence, but said the mass demonstrations had been manipulated.

"We know that these demonstrations have been infiltrated by individuals linked to drug dealers and other smugglers," he said.

Mr Alexis said he had made \$10m (5m) available for schemes to help fight the rising cost of food, including food aid and half-price fertiliser. He also announced job creation and credit programmes.

Haiti is one of the poorest countries in the Americas. Around 80% of the population lives on less than \$2 (1) a day.

[UN Stabilisation Mission in Haiti \(MINUSTAH\)](#)

---

/////\*\\\\\\

JOIN MINISTER~GENERAL AHMAD of  
SOA \* SONS OF AFRIKA

when

THE NATIONAL HOLLAH~BLACK  
RETURNS TO THE FAMILY TREE SHOW  
SUNDAY APRIL 20th, 2008 @ 11 AM ET  
4 PM UT or GMT / 10 AM CENTRAL / 8 AM PACIFIC

on

BOSTON'S WRBB 104.9 FM RADIO

<http://www.wrbbradio.org/index.php?n=listen>

STREAMING LIVE WORLDWIDE ON LINE

HOLLAH~ 617-373-2657 and 2658 ~BLACK !

\\\\\\\*/////

ESCAPE FROM BOSTON !

the final edition in Minister~General Ahmad's  
year long FM RADIO (2006) coverage of Boston's

<http://www.CITYOFBOSTON.gov/EMERGENCY>

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PLAN ~ READY  
BOSTON

televised on Boston Neighborhood Network TV

STREAMING ON DEMAND NOW ON

<http://www.HARAMBEE TV.com>

HARAMBEE on~demand TV ~ SCROLL TO  
MINISTER~GENERAL AHMAD AND CLICK

~~~~~

'LYNCH THE N WORD' ~ Mp3

<http://files.mp3.com.au/download>

[asp?id=118617&Type=MP3&ReferURL=](http://files.mp3.com.au/download.asp?id=118617&Type=MP3&ReferURL=)

DOWNLOAD LISTEN PASS IT ON

\\\\\\>\*<\\\\\\\\

FEBRUARY 19th, 2008

TEN YEARS OF EDUCATING, INFORMING,  
INSPIRING AND BRINGING OUR PEOPLE TOGETHER  
FROM OVER 33 COUNTRIES .... ALL DAY, EVERY  
DAY

SINGLE-HANDEDLY by MINISTER~GENERAL  
AHMAD of SOA

[https://www.paypal.com/xclick/business=soacentcom%  
40hotmail.com&item\\_name=SUPPORT+  
SOA&item\\_number=](https://www.paypal.com/xclick/business=soacentcom%40hotmail.com&item_name=SUPPORT+SOA&item_number=SOA2003&no_note=1&tax=0&currency_code=USD)

[SOA2003&no\\_note=1&tax=0&currency\\_code=USD](https://www.paypal.com/xclick/business=soacentcom%40hotmail.com&item_name=SUPPORT+SOA&item_number=SOA2003&no_note=1&tax=0&currency_code=USD)

secure e check or credit card donation to Sons Of Afrika  
AND YOU DIDN'T SUPPORT SOA ~ SONS OF AFRIKA  
YET ?

\\\\\\>\*<\\\\\\\\

YOU CONTROL YOUR  
SUBSCRIPTION - IT'S EASY !  
IF YOU FIND MORE  
MAIL THAN YOU CAN HANDLE, GO TO YOUR  
SPACE ON SOA

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/myprefs>

AND CHANGE THE WAY  
YOU GET MESSAGES,  
INDIVIDUAL E MAILS (20 - 30 per day)  
DAILY DIGEST ( 1 per day) OR WEB ONLY !  
( NO MAIL TO YOUR BOX)

||||

DISCLAIMER

Articles posted on this list are shared with subscribers who  
expressed prior interest in SONS OF AFRIKA, and/or the  
advancement and survival of BLACK people, and  
information

and feedback for charitable research and educational  
purposes pursuant to:

The Program and Position of Sons Of Afrika of 1971 (Rev.  
1985)

<http://www.sonsof afrika.org>

and

Title 17 OF

THE UNITED STATES CODE USC 107 check it here yo !

<http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/17/107.html>

courtesy of CORNELL U

||||

Further transmissions to you by the sender  
may be stopped by sending a BLANK MESSAGE to

<mailto:sonsof Afrika -unsubscribe@ yahooogroups. com>  
or <mailto:soa@ yahooogroups. com>  
or go here: <http://groups. yahoo. com/ mygroups>

||||

Kwa Jina La Mwenyezi Mungu  
Mwingi wa Rahema Mwenye Kurahemu  
Swahili  
Au Nom d'ALLAH  
le Tout Misericordeux, Le Tres Misericordeux  
French  
En El Nombre De ALA,  
El Compasivo, El Misericordisio  
Spanish  
Egameni likALLAH,  
Onomusa, Onesihawu  
Zulu  
In Names ALLAHS,  
des Gnadigen, des Barmherzigen  
German  
In The Name Of ALLAH,  
The Beneficent, The Merciful  
English  
bIsmiLLAHir  
Rahmanir Rahim  
Arabic  
SOA CENTCOM  
A. M. Abdullbad,  
Minister General,  
(Waziri Jemadari)  
BLACK in Men 2, 3 & 4 Ever  
GO THERE YO ! <http://www.sonsof Afrika. org>

THE GROWING  
SOA and SONS OF AFRIKA  
ON LINE COMMUNITY  
over 3,000 MEMBERS  
ALL OVER THE USA and  
in 33 COUNTRIES !  
exchanging news and views  
ALL DAY, EVERY DAY  
Since February 19th, 1999  
TO LEAVE  
SEND A "BLANK" MESSAGE TO  
[SOA-UNSUBSCRIBE@ yahooogroups. com](mailto:SOA-UNSUBSCRIBE@ yahooogroups. com)  
OR CONTROL YOUR PREFERENCES  
HERE <http://groups. yahoo. com/ mygroups>

or <http://groups.yahoo.com/myprefs>

post to the members

[SOA@yahoogroups.com](mailto:SOA@yahoogroups.com)

or

[SONSOFAFRIKA@yahoogroups.com](mailto:SONSOFAFRIKA@yahoogroups.com)

You must be a member of both groups  
to post to both

====

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25456|2008-04-07 12:22:19|Ginger Daniels|Re: Some DNA Evidence Which Might Be Helpful (Iran/Cyrus/Darius)|

I tried to pull up the websites, but I dont think the address was listed correctly. Can you please recheck and make sure you typed it correctly? Thank you!

**"Marc W."** wrote:

[A] From the quote below in [B] we read, ?Iranians sampled here (from the western part of the country) appear to be more similar genetically to Afro-Asiatic- speaking Middle Eastern populations than they are to Central Asians or Indians.? This supports two web pages showing Iranians in pre and early history of being African phenotype, being from Africa . The quote is in [ B] from another web site and the web pages are [C] and [D]. Interestingly in page [C] below is that Cyrus in picture (1) and Darius in picture (5), contrary to their portrayal in popular literature, have African phenotype.

[B] "Intriguingly, the population of present-day Iran , speaking a major Indo-European language (Farsi), appears to have had little genetic influence from the M17-carrying Indo-Iranians. It is possible that the pre-Indo-European population of Iran ? effectively an eastern extension of the great civilizations of Mesopotamia ?may have reached sufficient population densities to have swamped any genetic contribution from a small number of immigrating Indo-Iranians. If so, this may have been a case of language replacement through the ``elite-dominance' ' model. Alternatively, an Indo-Iranian language may have been the lingua franca of the steppe nomads and the surrounding settled populations, facilitating communication between the two. Over time, this language could have become the predominant language in Persia, reinforced and standardized by rulers such as Cyrus the Great and Darius in the mid-first millennium B.C. Whichever model is correct, the Iranians sampled here (from the western part of the country) appear to be more similar genetically to Afro-Asiatic- speaking Middle Eastern populations than they are to Central Asians or Indians."

\*\*\*Not very surprising. The Farsi spoken in Iran for some time is not the same as Old Persian, which only scholars know. Modern Farsi is about 50% Arabic. It's not difficult to understand why.

[C] [http://www.beforebc.de/400\\_neareast/02-16-400-00-02.html](http://www.beforebc.de/400_neareast/02-16-400-00-02.html)



[D] [http://www.beforebc.de/all\\_europe/01-09-800-00-02.html](http://www.beforebc.de/all_europe/01-09-800-00-02.html)

Actually, the Arabic world closest to Africa has interesting populations. In my view, for instance, quite a few in the Saudi Arabian ruling family with their wide noses and wooly hair sure look as if they ancestors hailed from Africa - or, more likely, are part of what could be called "Greater Africa"; Africa before the migrations to that part of the world from the Steppes that changed the population and genetic makeup mostly after 300 BC or so.

Marc W.

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25457|2008-04-07 13:52:59|Divine Allah|Metu Neter vol. 3|  
Peace

It's supposed to be coming out April or May. For those who don't know, this is a further installment of books, by Ra Un Nefer Amen of the Ausar Auset Society International.

Metu Neter vol. 1, despite the oracle smoracle mystery trance stuff, and the fake me out tree of life "supreme mathematics", was very conducive in my life in terms of me becoming vegetarian and eventually vegan, because

the imagery he used to described different diets, texture of foods, and food qualities or detriments. The 3rd installment is supposed to be concentrated on the "word of god".

Don't know if this going to be in combination with the Qi Qong stuff they have been doing

(seemed positive to me)

or if they are actually going to start getting deeper into the "language", since to me, there

are other groups out there, after further analysis, that have a greater command of the

language and grammar. For instance, the word "Metu Neter" as opposed to "Medu Neter" or "Medu Netcher" meaning writing down the translations from transliterations

in work like Budge or Faulkner's dictionaries but not knowing that t\_bar is a 'd' sound as

opposed to a 't' sound from the context of other other words.

I saw the word "divination" on there so, uh, ummm.....

(shrugs :/ )

<http://www.tauienterprises.com/>

Peace.

| 25458|2008-04-07 19:26:32|Asar Imhotep|Call: Primary Sources on Khoesan Languages|

FYI from the Linguist List <http://linguistlist.org/issues/19/19-1155.html> . Khoisan is the smallest of the 4 language families indigenous to Africa, often noted for the "clicks" it uses.

Call: Primary Sources on Khoesan Languages

Date: 04-Apr-2008

From: Kemmonye Monaka

Subject: Call: Primary Sources on Khoesan Languages

E-mail this message to a friend

Inspired by the work of the late linguist Tony Traill on preserving recordings of extinct South African languages, a volume of primary sources from existing Khoesan languages is being planned. The editors are seeking contributions in the form of texts, recordings, or video content in Khoesan languages, including any of the following: |Xam, !X□=Hoan, Griqua, |Gui, ||Gana, N|uu (including the |'Auni dialect), Kwadi, Richtersveld Nama, =Ungkwe, ||Xegwi and !Ora. For any content submitted, please submit a transcription (if a recording), and English translation, if available. We intend to include a comprehensive phonetic reference chart as a guide for all the covered languages, as well as an accompanying DVD in the final publication if there is substantial multimedia content submitted.

The intended date of publication is June of 2009, to be edited by Kems Monaka and Charles Riley, and published by Athinkra. Please note that this anthology will be focused on putting primary sources into print that have not previously been published, i.e. actual texts, recordings, etc., collected from fieldwork rather than commentary and secondary interpretation, aside from reference notes. Multimedia submissions (Video, DVD, audio) are encouraged for submission and will be considered.

Please mail submissions to kemmonye[at] gmail[dot] com. Text in a Unicode-compliant font is preferred. If you have any IPA characters not representable in Unicode, please embed the font(s) used in your document and consult us before sending your file. Audio may be submitted in .aiff, .wav, .mp3, or .ogg format; and video preferably as .mpeg, .ogv or .wmv. If conversion from analog is needed, please consult us for details.

Submission deadline: June 30, 2008

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25459|2008-04-07 20:10:41|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Now on You Tube...Our Journey to Africa|

HiEveryone,

"**Our Journey to Africa**" is now available on You Tube.

Watch it and take a quick trip to Africa.

Click on the following and select "**Our Journey to Africa**".

<http://www.youtube.com/user/BANDONPRESS>

Peace be with you.

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25460|2008-04-08 04:59:40|ABDUL-RAHMAAN SHAHEED|Re: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

Give him a chance to do one before we start making demands on him about the others.

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

VERY interesting. ... wish he would have done Ah-mesh the 1st ,, that would be more interesting i think..... .lol, or Sen-ua-seret the 1st, or Khufu ,,no wait!!! lol, Tehuti-Mesh III that would beDa bomb!

**Bradenqp@aol. com** wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: Bradenqp@aol. com

Date: Mon, 24 Mar 2008 18:33:03 EDT

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen

In the Entertainment headlines:

[http://jam.canoe. ca/Movies/ Artists/S/ Smith\\_Will/ 2008/03/23/ 5078376-sun. html](http://jam.canoe. ca/Movies/ Artists/S/ Smith_Will/ 2008/03/23/ 5078376-sun. html)

Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a movie he is developing.

---

Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. [Watch the video on AOL Home.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25461|2008-04-08 07:32:25|Alex van Deelen|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a

Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a

Posted by: "Paul Kekai Manansala" [pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net) pinatubo.geo

Mon Apr 7, 2008 10:16 am (PDT)

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>

>

> > I would like to see a tax on unused arable land,  
> > say \$1,- per hectare. Use the land that becomes  
> > available to resettle African farmers, and use the  
> > money from the tax to buy farm equipment.

>

> I like the sound of this as it would provide an incentive for the  
> landowners to dispose of the land for redistribution.

I would leave the state to only add infrastructure.

They could also redirect education to having more agricultural colleges and vocational training.

However, the 'how' shouldn't distract that from the facts that redistribution is not only the moral thing to do, it is also a necessity for economic development.

The average farm in Europe is about 90 hectares, while in Zimbabwe before land redistribution, the average African farmer had 2-3 hectares of land, and the average white farmer had 2000-3000 hectares.

Most of that land was not used for farming and lay idle, which is how 80% of arable land was not under cultivation. In fact calling white commercial farms 'farms' is a misnomer, they were estates. They were so large, that many of them have switched to game keeping.

There were 4,500 white commercial farmers and 3,000,000 million African farmers, even though those 4,500 farmers owned 75% of arable land.

Africans were pretty much excluded from the middle of the country.

> > Right now, 10% of the population owns nearly 90%  
> > of the land, because of the deliberate policy of Apartheid.  
> >  
> > That has to be redressed, and is a main cause of  
> > unemployment and poverty in the country, as it is  
> > elsewhere in Africa. In fact, much of development  
> > in Africa is about turning back colonial policies.  
>  
>  
> And it is the same problem in former colonies  
> of Asia and Latin America, and in the "Fourth World."  
>  
> I'll repeat my view stated in earlier discussions  
> that one of the best ways to break through is  
> to go green and repudiate the oil economy.

Did you know that the traffic lights in Harare already run on solar energy?

I agree though, it will do a lot for independence when people no longer need to import oil and pay for it in US dollars. It would also stimulate agriculture to switch to biofuels.

Alex

| 25462|2008-04-08 07:44:44|Ferg|Re: Akanatan.pdf|

Hutuapo Asar

Powerful stuff as usual! Nice to see you arrived at a similar conclusion by using Zulu cosmology.

The Itongo concept dove tails beautifully with the images. I am trying to find out the connection between the Universal Spirit Itongo with the sun, since as you say the Itongo represents the ray, or spark of the universal spirit which informs all lower manifestations.

Here is a quotation I am trying to get to grips with.

"The Itongo (Universal Spirit) is ALL that ever was, is, or ever shall be, conceivable or inconceivable. The Itongo is ALL things, all things are of IT; but the sum of all things is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the power there is, all power is of it; but all power, perceivable or conceivable, is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the wisdom there is, all wisdom is of IT; but all wisdom conceivable is not the Itongo. ALL substance, ALL power, ALL wisdom is of IT, and IT

is in them and manifest through them, but IT is also above them and beyond them, eternally unmanifest".

Here are some closely related words for the sun which have a similar etymology to the 'ATEN'.

Itaang, time, sun

Etango, time, sun, day

Itango, distance

Li-tongo, Luvalé-Bantu, fire-brand, meteorite

I think it is fair to say that the concept of Itongo may be elusive, but one may make the assumption that Itongo, the Universal Spirit could mean immeasurable power, both in the physical and spiritual realms of existence and ultimately must be related to the all powerful Sun, compare to Li-tongo, a fire brand.

Somo.

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Asar Imhotep](mailto:Asar_Imhotep)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Monday, April 07, 2008 7:35 PM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Akanatan.pdf

Hutuapo Ferg

Good work as always. I've come to a similar conclusion as far as the word Aten, but from a different vantage point. My entry came way of the Zulu cosmology. In Budge's Hieroglyphic Dictionary (p. cxxii, 15a) the vertical reed symbol is rendered /i/. I know vowels are passive and can be switched. However I think it is more so in line with the Zulu concept of 'Itongo'. The Kmtw and the Bantu phonetics match

Iten ? Egyptian

Iton ? Zulu (-go a noun suffix)

What we see expressed symbolically in the Nile Valley has been a part of Zulu oral tradition and their cosmology. Remember the Zulu say they migrated south from the Kongo (some say from the Nile Valley), so they at one time were in proximity. The following is taken from P.G. Bowen's account in the early 1900's of his encounter with the Zulu cosmological breakdown of man:

These are the principles of Man:

1. The Physical body (*Umzimba*).

2. The Etheric body (*Isitunzi*).

This is merely the etheric counterpart of the physical body, and not really a separate principle, normally. But in certain abnormal states it is partially separable from the physical body. It is the medium through which the Lower Mind (or Force) functions.

3. Lower Mind (*Amandhla*).

That portion of the Mind which

shows as Life-force and other forms of what we call Energy.

4. The Animal Mind (*Utiwesilo*).

The planes of Mind which manifest as passions, emotions, and instincts.

5. Human Mind (*Utiwomuntu*)

The planes of Mind which manifest as human consciousness, Intellect, higher emotions, etc.

6. Spiritual Mind (*Utiwetongo*).

The higher planes manifesting Spiritual Consciousness.

7. *Itongo*.

**The Ray, or spark of Universal Spirit which informs all lower manifestations.**

After reading this I can't help but think of the famous scene of Akhenaten and his wife receiving life from the rays of Aten (itongo).

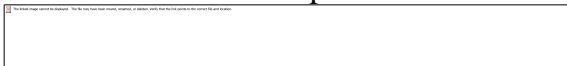


I think the cosmology of Zulu gives a better explanation of what the Egyptians are conveying in the above relief. Bowen at the beginning of the article states (concerning their cosmology):

We teach that he has a body; that within that body is a soul; and within the soul is a spark or portion of something we call **Itongo**, which the Common Man interprets as the Universal Spirit of the Tribe.

So Itongo is the source and the individual sparks of life in all things. This is what you see in the relief above as the /Itn/ (Aten, Itongo) is giving its life source (rays) to creation. As we know in many African societies, the source is represented by the sun.

This to me is not chance coincidence. As we can see, as has been previously argued, what we see expressed in ancient Egyptian religion, art and philosophy is an amalgamation of various African concepts that were introduced at various times in its history. I think Akhenaten represents a Bantu period in rulership, which ushered in a new priesthood.



Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25463|2008-04-08 07:44:49|neocush|Watch "History Channel , Biography - Ho Chi Minh"|  
Your friend, neocush@yahoo.com, has sent you the following video and included this message:

Hotep!! Here is a biographical documentary of Ho Chi Minh. Interesting leader.

### [History Channel , Biography - Ho Chi Minh](#)



44 min 10 sec - Jun 17, 2007

**Average rating:**  (31 ratings)

**Description:** H? Ch?inh (May 19, 1890 September 2, 1969) was a Vietnamese revolutionary and statesman, who later became Prime Minister (19461955) and President (19551969) of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam. Ho is most famous for leading the Viet Minh independence movement from 1941 onward, establishing the communist-governed Democratic Republic of Vietnam in 1945 and defeating the French Union in 1954 at Dien Bien Phu.

Want to see more cool videos?

Go to [video.google.com/](http://video.google.com/)

Think you have an even cooler video?

Add it at [video.google.com/videouploadform](http://video.google.com/videouploadform)

If you're having trouble watching the video, try copying the following URL into your browser:  
<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-6051713106841590669&pr=goog-sl>

| 25464|2008-04-08 09:22:35|Peter Gray|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|

There i, in fact, a solar module manufacturing production plant in Zimbabwe (Harare?) originally purchased from either Siemens or Astropower, with an anual output (I think) of about 500 kw. This is the kind of manufacturing capability that could bolster export earnings, especially given the large African market, or at least the potential for same.

Peter



To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: avdeelen@wanadoo.nl  
Date: Tue, 8 Apr 2008 16:24:22 +0200  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a

Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a  
Posted by: "Paul Kekai Manansala" [pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net) pinatubo.geo  
Mon Apr 7, 2008 10:16 am (PDT)

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>  
>

>> I would like to see a tax on unused arable land,  
>> say \$1,- per hectare. Use the land that becomes  
>> available to resettle African farmers, and use the  
>> money from the tax to buy farm equipment.

>

> I like the sound of this as it would provide an incentive for the  
> landowners to dispose of the land for redistribution.

I would leave the state to only add infrastructure.  
They could also redirect education to having more  
agricultural colleges and vocational training.

However, the 'how' shouldn't distract that from  
the facts that redistribution is not only the moral  
thing to do, it is also a necessity for economic  
development.

The average farm in Europe is about 90 hectares,  
while in Zimbabwe before land redistribution, the  
average African farmer had 2-3 hectares of land,  
and the average white farmer had 2000-3000  
hectares.

Most of that land was not used for farming and  
lay idle, which is how 80% of arable land was  
not under cultivation. In fact calling white  
commercial farms 'farms' is a misnomer, they  
were estates. They were so large, that many  
of them have switched to game keeping.

There were 4,500 white commercial farmers  
and 3,000,000 million African farmers, even  
though those 4,500 farmers owned 75% of  
arable land.

Africans were pretty much excluded from the middle of the country.

> > Right now, 10% of the population owns nearly 90%  
> > of the land, because of the deliberate policy of Apartheid.  
> >  
> > That has to be redressed, and is a main cause of  
> > unemployment and poverty in the country, as it is  
> > elsewhere in Africa. In fact, much of development  
> > in Africa is about turning back colonial policies.  
>  
>  
> And it is the same problem in former colonies  
> of Asia and Latin America, and in the "Fourth World."  
>  
> I'll repeat my view stated in earlier discussions  
> that one of the best ways to break through is  
> to go green and repudiate the oil economy.

Did you know that the traffic lights in Harare already run on solar energy?

I agree though, it will do a lot for independence when people no longer need to import oil and pay for it in US dollars. It would also stimulate agriculture to switch to biofuels.

Alex

---

More immediate than e-mail? [Get instant access with Windows Live Messenger.](#)  
| 25465|2008-04-08 09:40:28|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>  
>

> > And it is the same problem in former colonies  
> > of Asia and Latin America, and in the "Fourth World."  
> >  
> > I'll repeat my view stated in earlier discussions  
> > that one of the best ways to break through is  
> > to go green and repudiate the oil economy.  
>  
> Did you know that the traffic lights in Harare

- > already run on solar energy?
- >
- > I agree though, it will do a lot for independence
- > when people no longer need to import oil and
- > pay for it in US dollars.

Or to import any other sources of energy, but rather generate it as locally as possible.

Biofuels, especially biodiesel, is certainly part of the mix. Eventually the Sun will be the main answer for the countries in the tropical zone.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
| 25466|2008-04-08 12:04:28|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- HBO premieres "The Greatest Silence: Rape in the Congo|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: D-M-A  
To: bnyee@googlegroups.com  
Sent: Monday, April 7, 2008 7:50:56 PM  
Subject: [BNYEE]-- HBO premieres "The Greatest Silence: Rape in the Congo"

Tuesday night (April 8) at 10pm, HBO is premiering "The Greatest Silence: Rape in the Congo." For all those interested, please try to catch it. The website has more info.

[http://www.hbo.com/docs/programs/thegreatestsilence/index.html?ntrack\\_para1=feat\\_sec1\\_image](http://www.hbo.com/docs/programs/thegreatestsilence/index.html?ntrack_para1=feat_sec1_image)

D--

D. Addison

Assimilation means "accepting your place in the social order and playing the game the way those above you play it." - Goldstein

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you one month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.

<http://tc.deals.yahoo.com/tc/blockbuster/text5.com>

-----  
You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to [bnyee@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee@googlegroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to [bnyee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnyee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnyee?hl=en>

-----  
You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25467|2008-04-08 13:24:14|Courtenay barnett|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|

Land for producing food or food produce for fuel - that is a question!

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com

From: atenergy@hotmail.com

Date: Mon, 7 Apr 2008 14:47:48 -0400

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a

I agree with Paul that the way forward, on all fronts, is to go green.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: pmanansala@sbcglobal.net

Date: Mon, 7 Apr 2008 17:00:36 +0000

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>

>

> > Land distribution though in the short run  
> > is highly unlikely to compete with corporate  
> > farming. On the other hand, better  
> > distribution of wealth is important for

- > > the consumer-based economy.
- >
- > It is essential if Africa is to develop, and not just
- > in Zimbabwe. Every farmer must have enough
- > land to make a real living, and not just scrape
- > by from year to year.
- >
- > They are caught in a poverty trap - they only
- > have 2-3 hectares of land, which they can
- > work by hand, so they don't need a tractor.
- > Because they don't have a tractor, they can
- > only work 2-3 hectares of land per family,
- > and because they only have 2-3 hectares,
- > they can't save and buy a tractor.
- >

Yes, even the freed slaves in America were promised 40 acres (16 hectares) and a mule, which of course they did not receive.

I guess that the government did not purchase enough tractors to go around. How did the govt go about distributing the tractors?

- > The second obstacle is basic infrastructure,
- > like roads to get their goods to market.
- >
- > > South Africa is facing the same problem
- > > with very slow land redistribution.
- > > Obviously it doesn't pay to just destroy
- > > productive white-owned farms, but moving
- > > to slow popular dissent.
- >
- > I would like to see a tax on unused arable land,
- > say \$1,- per hectare. Use the land that becomes
- > available to resettle African farmers, and use the
- > money from the tax to buy farm equipment.
- >

I like the sound of this as it would provide an incentive for the landowners to dispose of the land for redistribution.

- > Right now, 10% of the population owns nearly 90%
- > of the land, because of the deliberate policy of Apartheid.
- >
- > That has to be redressed, and is a main cause of
- > unemployment and poverty in the country, as it is
- > elsewhere in Africa. In fact, much of development

> in Africa is about turning back colonial policies.

>

And it is the same problem in former colonies of Asia and Latin America, and in the "Fourth World."

I'll repeat my view stated in earlier discussions that one of the best ways to break through is to go green and repudiate the oil economy.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Get in touch in an instant. [Get Windows Live Messenger now.](#)

---

Connect to the next generation of MSN Messenger [Get it now!](#)

| 25468|2008-04-08 13:50:23|Asar Imhotep|Re: Akanatan.pdf|

Mbote Bro. Ferg

When speaking of Itongo, Itongo is the SOURCE (supreme creative essence) and the SPARK (individual souls/spirits) of the universe all at the same time. It's no different from taking a bucket of water out of the ocean. It is still "ocean" but at a smaller concentration. It is still all of the same substances of the ocean - just doesn't have the collective power of an ocean. So Itongo is the creator and creation at the same time.

=====

FERG

Here is a quotation I am trying to get to grips with.

"TheItongo (Universal Spirit) is ALL that ever was, is, or ever shall be, conceivable or inconceivable. The Itongo is ALL things, all things are of IT; but the sum of all things is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the power there is, all power is of it; but all power, perceivable or conceivable, is not the Itongo. TheItongo is ALL the wisdom there is, all wisdom is of IT; but all wisdom conceivable is not the Itongo. ALL substance, ALL power, ALL wisdom is of IT, and IT is in them and manifest through them, but IT is also above them and beyond them, eternally unmanifest" .

=====

To me this is kind of easy to grasp. In its most basic essence it is saying that the Itongo is all that exist, but is beyond what exist because the Itongo is infinite. Infinity has no limits or boundaries.

The human mind can't grasp infinity, so for us to comprehend remotely what that means, we simply say "all that exist."

But the Itongo includes all that doesn't exist (has form). For African people, whatever they call the "source," it is any and every concept you can imagine (and what you can't imagine). So all is the source (Amen, Itongo, Odudua, Nyami, etc.). When it says the Itongo is all things, and all things are of it, but the totality is not the Itongo, it is again referring to concept of limits (creation) and infinity (the creator). Creation is inside infinity.

Think of all of the I-Kami cosmologies. The Nun (primordial matter - infinity) had to create Ptah (or Ta) in order for creation to exist. Ptah/Ta means place, land, location, or expansion. *Ta* backwards is /at/ and /at/ means "moment" or in other words "time." So you have here, 4000 years before Einstein, the concept of Space-Time interwoven into the "myth." What the cosmology is suggesting is that the creator is so vast (infinite) that in order to create, it had to create space and limits in order for creation to exist. So the "universe" is surrounded by infinity.

The human mind can vaguely comprehend the limits, but we can't comprehend infinity. For if we could, we would be in "totality" the Itongo. The SUM of all things is still in the realm of limits. Itongo is beyond all limits and that's why all things is not the Itongo.

The sun is simply used as a metaphor because the early Africans knew that all life is because the sun exist and everything revolves around the sun. The same can be symbolically said about the "creator" for everything emanates from it and it is responsible for all things in the "universe." The sun affects everything in our solar system and all are affected by its rays. So logically, the creator must operate like the sun.

**Ferg** wrote:

Hutuapo Asar

Powerful stuff as usual! Nice to see you arrived at a similar conclusion by using Zulu cosmology.

The Itongo concept dove tails beautifully with the images. I am trying to find out the connection between the Universal Spirit Itongo with the sun, since as you say the Itongo represents the ray, or spark of the universal spirit which informs all lower manifestations. Here is a quotation I am trying to get to grips with.

"The Itongo (Universal Spirit) is ALL that ever was, is, or ever shall be, conceivable or inconceivable. The Itongo is ALL things, all things are of IT; but the sum of all things is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the power there is, all power is of it; but all power, perceivable or conceivable, is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the wisdom there is, all wisdom is of IT; but all wisdom conceivable is not the Itongo. ALL substance, ALL

power, ALL wisdom is of IT, and IT is in them and manifest through them, but IT is also above them and beyond them, eternally unmanifest" .

Here are some closely related words for the sun which have a similar etymology to the 'ATEN'.

Itaang, time, sun

Etango, time, sun, day

Itango, distance

Li-tongo, Luvale-Bantu, fire-brand, meteorite

I think it is fair to say that the concept of Itongo may be elusive, but one may make the assumption that Itongo, the Universal Spirit could mean immeasurable power, both in the physical and spiritual realms of existence and ultimately must be related to the all powerful Sun, compare to Li-tongo, a fire brand.  
Somo.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25469|2008-04-08 14:41:11|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Metu Neter vol. 3|

I look forward to book also,,, it may be more inline with maat the 11 laws of good...

I have studied with the ausar auset society kinda as abench study-group member since 1991 and have never heard a priest or priestess or any fullfledged member pronounce metu with a t sound, saying metu with a t sound was the 1st correction i got as a new person to the atlanta Hesp(church,temple, group) visiting from memphis.

in chinese (pinyin especially) the words written are not pronounced accordingly, like Qi=chi.

this holds true for budge version of metu-neter also and many languages.....

check out how so many people in afro-centricity say diop( d-op) saying the d sound but its is supposed to be said with a j sound ,. sometimes its best to deeply research a thing before coming to a conclusion; just a lil investigation would have allowed better insight... i would not make light of a people's religion either, its rude and indecorous it shows childish aversion and makes for hostilities where friendship should be.....

**Divine Allah** wrote:

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com

From: "Divine Allah"

Date: Mon, 7 Apr 2008 16:41:26 -0400

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Metu Neter vol. 3



Peace

It's supposed to be coming out April or May. For those who don't know, this is a further installment of books, by Ra Un Nefer Amen of the Ausar Auset Society International. Metu Neter vol. 1, despite the oracle smoracle mystery trance stuff, and the fake me out tree of life "supreme mathematics" , was very conducive in my life in terms of me becoming vegetarian and eventually vegan, because the imagery he used to described different diets, texture of foods, and food qualities or detriments. The 3rd installment is supposed to be concentrated on the "word of god". Don't know if this going to be in combination with the Qi Qong stuff they have been doing (seemed positive to me) or if they are actually going to start getting deeper into the "language", since to me, there are other groups out there, after further analysis, that have a greater command of the language and grammar. For instance, the word "Metu Neter" as opposed to "Medu Neter" or "Medu Netcher" meaning writing down the translations from transliterations in work like Budge or Faulkner's dictionaries but not knowing that t\_bar is a 'd' sound as opposed to a 't' sound from the context of other other words. I saw the word "divination" on there so, uh, ummm..... (shrugs :/ )

[http://www.tauiente\\_rprises.com/](http://www.tauiente_rprises.com/)

Peace.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25470|2008-04-08 15:12:54|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen|

agreeded

**ABDUL-RAHMAAN SHAHEED** wrote:

Give him a chance to do one before we start making demands on him about the others.

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

VERY interesting. ... wish he would have done Ah-mesh the 1st ,, that would be more interesting i think..... .lol, or Sen-ua-seret the 1st, or Khufu ,,no wait!!! lol, Tehuti-Mesh III that would be Da bomb!

**Bradenqp@aol. com** wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: Bradenqp@aol. com

Date: Mon, 24 Mar 2008 18:33:03 EDT

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Will Smith to Bring Taharqa to the Big Screen

In the Entertainment headlines:

[http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith\\_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/S/Smith_Will/2008/03/23/5078376-sun.html)

Will Smith to star as the 25th Dynasty Pharoah in a movie he is developing.

---

Create a Home Theater Like the Pros. [Watch the video on AOL Home.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25471|2008-04-08 15:37:06|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Courtenay barnett wrote:

>

>

> Land for producing food or food produce for fuel - that is a question!

>

There is plenty of biodiesel that doesn't require any extra farm land  
-- used cooking oil!

The right kind of diesel engines can burn used restaurant cooking oil that simply has to be filtered. Most other diesel engines can use the same stuff with the a little addition of thinning agents.

Fast food restaurants pay big bucks to have their used cooking oil (about 50 gallons on average) carted away to waste dumps every day. There are many people who arrange to pick the oil up for free and then use it as biodiesel.

In some countries, I've heard that used cooking oil could support up to a quarter of automobile traffic! Of course, the U.S., where people drive around aimlessly for amusement, would not be one of those countries.

It may be possible to harvest pond scum and other algae to produce biodiesel.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25472|2008-04-08 16:26:33|kungfuhustle|Re: In the reign of the Black Pharaohs [sic]|  
Project SEED

NC Project SEED (formerly Project Suc-SEED)  
A Science Educational Experience for High School Students  
Home

About

Application

Upcoming Events

Contact

This program is funded by the Burroughs Wellcome Fund Grant #1006597.

Welcome to Project SEED

Nationally Recognized by the National Science Foundation and the National Academies of Science as one of the Best Practices for Increasing Underrepresented Minorities in Science.

The North Carolina Section Project SEED program is a statewide, year-round science enrichment program. The goals of the program are to financially support and encourage talented, disadvantaged North Carolina high school students to pursue terminal graduate and professional school degrees in chemistry, or chemistry related science disciplines through a scientific research internship experience.

Each student is involved in a research project in chemistry and/or chemistry-related sciences under the guidance and supervision of an experienced scientist (principal investigator) at Duke University, North Carolina State University, and UNC-Chapel Hill.

The program consist of a summer science research internship (from June 14, 2008 to July 25, 2008), both residential and commuter. Only rising juniors (currently 10th graders) and rising seniors (currently 11th graders)that have completed Chemistry, or are taking Chemistry, will be eligible. Students that reside outside of the Research Triangle Area will reside at Duke University Campus through the Duke Youth Program. Students that reside in Wake, Durham and Orange counties will be commuters.

Each student receives an educational award (stipend) to offset the loss of summer employment.

SEED I (first-year students) receive \$2500!

SEED II (second-year students) receive \$3000!

SEED students will also receive a

Princeton Review SAT Prep Course!

Activities during the year include SEED Academy and participation in local, state, and national science competitions and scientific conferences.

Over the last 6 years SEED students average approximately \$100,000/student in scholarships

Site created by Hueism.

---

-----Original Message-----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] In the reign of the Black Pharaohs [sic]

Date: Sun, 06 Apr 2008 19:49:36 -0000

Mailer: Yahoo Groups Message Poster

Which country has the largest collection of pyramids? Think again, for it is not Egypt, but Sudan. Join Mohamed El-Hebeishy as he visits north Sudan in search of answers

---

Click to view caption

the Northern Cemetery in Meroe, where more than 30 pyramids are in site

---

<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/891/tr1.htm>

Our great grandfathers called it Ta-Seti, Land of the Bow. They were referring to the area south of the First Cataract at Aswan, and the reason behind the name was the unparalleled skill its inhabitants demonstrated when using the bow as a method of arm. Those excellent bowmen were actually the Kushites.

At first, Egyptians, as back as the First Dynasty, would send expeditions to the area in pursuit of slaves as well as the exploration of new sites where copper and gold could be mined. Egyptian influence grew and by the Middle Kingdom, a series of strongholds and fortresses controlled the Nile at the Second Cataract. Their influence over the area grew further through the New Kingdom; Pharaoh Tuthmoses III marched as far south as the Fifth Cataract. But change is a question of time, and by the end of the New Kingdom, Kush began to rise.

Historians have universally agreed that King Alara unified Upper Nubia around 780 BC, declaring Napata (near Jabal Barrkal, Karima, North Sudan) the capital. The job was completed by his successor King Kashata when Lower Nubia joined the crown. Nubia had been united and Kashata claimed for himself the title Pharaoh. But that was not the end of it; following suit was Pharaoh Piye, better known in history as Pharaoh Piankhy, conqueror of Thebes and founder of Egypt's 25th Dynasty, the

dynasty of the Black Pharaohs.

Lasting for a little less than 100 years, the 25th Dynasty had five Pharaohs claiming the throne, the most famous being Pharaoh Taharqa. Leaving numerous monuments both in Egypt and Sudan, one of his most famous deeds was the restoration and building efforts in Karnak Temple, notes the First Court of Amun. Being the heroic war veteran he was, the Kushite Kingdom expanded as far as the borders of Libya and Palestine. Unfortunately for him, the Assyrians were rising exponentially and in no time they stormed Egypt, forcing Taharqa to flee Thebes and seek shelter in Napata.

The period that followed was draped in a shroud of mystery, up until the third century BC when King Arkamani moved the capital from Napata further south to Meroe (midway between Khartoum and Atbara). History has taught us that behind each move there is a story and this one is no different. Kushite holy priests used to hold unlimited power, to the extent that they were authoritative enough to declare, through claimed divine intervention, that the king's reign should come to an end and he would have to take his own life, a practice better known as Ritual Death. When they approached King Arkamani with such a story, the king simply killed them, banned the ritual and moved the capital. The transfer of the Kushite Kingdom's capital indicates a move from the dependency on Egypt as a base for culture and a step towards being a more indigenous civilisation. It also paved the way for the introduction of worshipping local deities as opposed to adapting Egyptian ones. Later in history, local god Apedemak was moved up the scale to an equal level with Amun and the use of hieroglyphics as a functional language was abandoned, to be replaced with Meroitic script. Whether the move to Meroe could be seen as the birth of the new Kingdom of Meroe or rather an extension under the flag "Meroitic Period of the Kushite Kingdom" is widely debated.

Flourishing for six centuries to follow, the third century AD marked the beginning of the decline. The Romans, who were in control of Egypt at the time, were also declining and that automatically translated in downsized trade between the two kingdoms, an element that backboned the Kushite economy. On the other side, southeast of Meroe, the Kingdom of Aksum, modern-day Ethiopia, was growing in power. In 350 AD, Auxmite King Ezna dealt the final blow to his neighbours, capturing Meroe. The Kushite Civilisation will eternally rest in peace.

A number of major sites dot the Sudanese map of great Kushite and Meroitic archaeological sites. Following the tarmac road that connects Khartoum to Atbara, one drives for no more than two or three hours before reaching Musawwarat Es Sufra. Musawwarat is an Arabic word that

translates to depictions. Es Sufra begs two theories behind the naming. One school of thought believes it is an adaptation of Es Safra The Yellow as most of the remaining ruins are actually yellowish in colour. Alternatively, Es Sufra means The Dining Table, an association to a table-like mountain located at a short distance. Regardless of the naming and its origin, Musawwarat Es Sufra is the largest temple complex dating back to the Meroitic Period. It consists of two main parts -- the Great Enclosure and the Lion Temple. The Great Enclosure is a vast structure consisting of low walls, a colonnade, two reservoirs and two inclined long ramps. The purpose this enclosure had served is vague, with a handful of theories on the table. One proposes that it had been an elephant training camp. In addition to the two ramps that might have been used for the big animals to go up and down, and also in addition to the elephants' statues that can be found in the vicinity, the greatest collection of elephant carvings I have seen in Sudan is in the Great Complex. On the other hand, the nearby Lion Temple might have been a place of pilgrimage and pilgrims used to be housed in the Great Complex. This is backed by ancient graffiti and carvings depicting Apedemak. A human body with a lion head, Apedemak was the most widely worshipped local deity throughout the entire Kushite Kingdom. Built by King Arnekhamani around 230 BC, the Lion Temple in Musawwarat Es Sufra is one of the most well preserved sites in Sudan. It was elegantly restored by the Humboldt University in Berlin in the 1960s.

The other well preserved lion temple in Sudan is located at Naqa, and it is the most beautiful, eccentric and unique temple I have ever seen in my travels. The distinctively brown in colour temple was built by King Natakamani. Known for his passion for arts, Natakamani left a number of buildings and temples. The front of this Lion Temple depicts the king and his wife Amanitore in separate scenes, holding their enemies by the hair while ready to deal a crushing blow. On the sides there are carvings of the royal couple in front of a group of deities, headed by Apedemak and followed by a number of Egyptian ones. One of the unique attributes of this temple is the depiction on the temple's pylon. It pictures Apedemak in rare form, still a human body with a lion head, yet his lower torso is pictured as a snake emerging from a lotus flower. Indeed the bases for Kushite architecture style have been affected by Egyptian civilisation, but since the sunset of the 25th Dynasty and later the move from Napata to Meroe, Kushite iconography has been significantly influenced by indigenous factors. Take the example of Queen Amanitore, where her African features are very clear -- broad shoulders, round head and apparently chunky body. To the contrary of their northern neighbours, the queen in her victory relief appears to be the same size as King Natakamani, a breakaway from the Egyptian style and speculation that the king and queen might have played equal roles. At the rear wall of the temple there is a relief of Apedemak picturing

him in the centre while receiving offerings from the king and queen on either side. He appears triple headed and double armed. When you see it, the Indian goddess Shiva would probably be the first thing that comes to mind. Have the Kushites been influenced by far away India? May be, though history states that commercial ties between the two nations through the Red Sea Port of Adulis (near Massawa in Eritrea) have never been concretely confirmed.

Right next to the Lion Temple is an unidentified edifice known as the Kiosk, reflecting an amalgam of different cultures. Kushite, Egyptian, along with Roman, have all left a distinctive mark on its architecture. A stroll away from the Lion Temple is another temple built by King Natakamani, this time dedicated to the Egyptian god Amun. As you might have noticed, most of the Kushite kings' names end with the syllable "amani" while the majority of the queens' start with it. "Amani" is a linguistic derivative from Amun, an indication of how widely the Egyptian deity was respected and worshipped in Kush. Built in the last century AD, the Temple of Amun in Naqa follows the same overall structure of other Amun temples, mainly Jabal Barkkal in Sudan and Karnak in Egypt. The carving of the rams in Sudan has a distinct style when compared to those in Karnak.

They loom from a distance, a congregation of pyramids on both sides of the road, a living history that bears witness to the greatness of the Kushite Civilisation; these are the Pyramids of Meroe, made up of three groups -- western, southern and northern. The northern is the best preserved, containing more than 30 pyramids. Though inspirationally Egyptian, there are differences. The Pyramids of Meroe are much smaller in size when compared to those in Giza, with the largest being just under 30 metres in height. Another difference is the location of the tomb. Contrary to the Egyptian style, the Kushites had their deceased buried in tombs underneath the pyramid, not inside it, with the majority of the pyramids having a funerary chamber in front and facing eastward. After the first few minutes you spend in Meroe you notice that most of the pyramids have a chopped-off top, and that has a story. An Italian treasure hunter by the name of Giuseppe Ferlini was convinced there was gold. So in 1834 and after concurrence of the ruling Turco-Egyptians, he started the shameful destruction. To the surprise of everybody, including historians, he hit the jackpot, striking gold in his first attempt at Pyramid Six, that of Queen Amanishakheto. That encouraged him to go further with the mayhem. But it yielded no gold; just smashed pyramids and an ugly mark in the book of history.

Another very important site is that of Jabal Barkkal, where Egyptian Pharaoh Tuthmoses III built the first Temple of Amun in Sudan around the 15th century BC. It was later expanded by the prominent Ramses II,



turning the site into a major centre for the cult of Amun. Right next to it is another monument, the Temple of Mut. Built to the order of Taharqa, and dedicated to Mut, the Egyptian Sky goddess and bride of Amun, the temple is engraved into Jabal Barkkal itself. Very interesting scenery is that of the two temples from the top of the mountain. Make sure to do the easy climb in the morning so you have the light at the right angle for your souvenir photograph. Also on the western side of Jabal Barkkal lies a small royal cemetery of 20 pyramids at the mountain's foot. For a period of time, Kushites would bury their royals at Napata before shifting to Meroe.

Not far from Jabal Barkkal there are two more sites worth visiting. The Pyramids of Nuri where Taharqa is buried in the largest of its pyramids. When it was excavated in 1917 archaeologist George Reisner uncovered a cache of over 1,000 small statues of the late king. Finally a visit to the Tombs of Al-Kurru is a must-do before wrapping up your visit to the land of the Black Pharaohs. Only two tombs are opened to visitors, that of King Tanwetamani, Taharqa's successor and nephew, and that of Tanwetamani's mother Qalhata. Both include fabulous paintings that enjoy a great level of preservation.

The sites listed are the crèpe de la crèpe of what Sudan elusively engulfs. They are the major sites, but with tourism in Sudan still in its infancy, don't be surprised to see a handful of visitors at the Pyramids of Meroe or perhaps you may end up being the only visitor in the Tombs of Al-Kurru. Sudan's tourism potential is also impacted by a lack of infrastructure. To give you an idea, in the entire Northern State, there is only one bridge crossing the Nile, that which was recently constructed in Karima. Alternately, one is left with no option but to cross by ferry. It is virgin, it is amazing, it is rich in history, its people are one of the most hospitable on earth, it is laidback and relaxing, it has a massively huge potential for growth. It is that incredible giant to be discovered... The Sudan.

| 25473|2008-04-08 16:36:45|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Akanatan.pdf|  
file would not open for me

**Ferg** wrote:

AKHANATAN  
Somo



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25474|2008-04-08 21:05:44|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: slaves in todays world|

[http://ems.gmnews.com/news/2008/0409/front\\_page/012.html](http://ems.gmnews.com/news/2008/0409/front_page/012.html)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25475|2008-04-09 09:07:21|Ferg|Re: Akanatan.pdf|

Hutuapo Asar.

I understand what you have said. Being a mathematician I have come up with an explanation of the Itongo by using set theory which may be illustrated by using a Ven diagram.Consider the Itongo forming the Universal set and all the entities within the set forming part of the Universal set, the Itongo. The intersections and unions of all the entities within the Universal set contain parts of the Universal set, the Itongo. The intersection of the Universal set, the Itongo with the complement of the Universal set is a null set, soanything outside the Universal set, the Itongo, forms an empty set. Hence the Itongo Universal set is unique for it contains everthing within it and nothing outside it.

Somo.

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Asar Imhotep](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 08, 2008 9:50 PM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Akanatan.pdf

Mbote Bro. Ferg

When speaking of Itongo, Itongo is the SOURCE (supreme creative essence) and the SPARK (individual souls/spirits) of the universe all at the same time. It's no different from taking a bucket of water out of the ocean. It is still "ocean" but at a smaller concentration. It is still all of the same substances of the ocean - just doesn't have the collective power of an ocean. So Itongo is the creator and creation at the same time.

=====

FERG

Here is a quotation I am trying to get to grips with.

"The Itongo (Universal Spirit) is ALL that ever was, is, or ever shall be, conceivable or inconceivable. The Itongo is ALL things, all things are of IT; but the sum of all things is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the power there is, all power is of it; but all power, perceivable or conceivable, is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the wisdom there is, all wisdom is of IT; but all wisdom conceivable is not the Itongo. ALL substance, ALL power, ALL wisdom is of IT, and IT is in them and manifest through them, but IT is also above them and beyond them, eternally unmanifest" .

=====

To me this is kind of easy to grasp. In its most basic essence it is saying that the Itongo is all that exist, but is beyond what exist because the Itongo is infinite. Infinity has no limits or boundaries. The human mind can't grasp infinity, so for us to comprehend remotely what that means, we simply say "all that exist."

But the Itongo includes all that doesn't exist (has form). For African people, whatever they call the "source," it is any and every concept you can imagine (and what you can't imagine). So all is the source (Amen, Itongo, Odudua, Nyami, etc.). When it says the Itongo is all things, and all things are of it, but the totality is not the Itongo, it is again referring to concept of limits (creation) and infinity (the creator). Creation is inside infinity.

Think of all of the I-Kami cosmologies. The Nun (primordial matter - infinity) had to create Ptah (or Ta) in order for creation to exist. Ptah/Ta means place, land, location, or expansion. *Ta* backwards is /at/ and /at/ means "moment" or in other words "time." So you have here, 4000 years before Einstein, the concept of Space-Time interwoven into the "myth." What the cosmology is suggesting is that the creator is so vast (infinite) that in order to create, it had to create space and limits in order for creation to exist. So the "universe" is surrounded by infinity.

The human mind can vaguely comprehend the limits, but we can't comprehend infinity. For if we could, we would be in "totality" the Itongo. The SUM of all things is still in the realm of limits. Itongo is beyond all limits and that's why all things is not the Itongo.

The sun is simply used as a metaphor because the early Africans knew that all life is because the sun exist and everything revolves around the sun. The same can be symbolically said about the "creator" for everything emanates from it and it is responsible for all things in the "universe." The sun affects everything in our solar system and all are affected by its rays. So logically, the creator must operate like the sun.

**Ferg** wrote:

Hutuapo Asar

Powerful stuff as usual! Nice to see you arrived at a similar conclusion by using Zulu cosmology.

The Itongo concept dove tails beautifully with the images. I am trying to find out the connection between the Universal Spirit Itongo with the sun, since as you say the Itongo represents the ray, or spark of the universal spirit which informs all lower manifestations.

Here is a quotation I am trying to get to grips with.

"The Itongo (Universal Spirit) is ALL that ever was, is, or ever shall be, conceivable or inconceivable. The Itongo is ALL things, all things are of IT; but the sum of all things is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the power there is, all power is of it; but all power, perceivable or conceivable, is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the wisdom there is, all wisdom is of IT; but all wisdom conceivable is not the Itongo. ALL substance, ALL power, ALL wisdom is of IT, and IT is in them and manifest through them, but IT is also above them and beyond them, eternally unmanifest".

Here are some closely related words for the sun which have a similar etymology to the 'ATEN'.

Itaang, time, sun

Etango, time, sun, day

Itango, distance

Li-tongo, Luvale-Bantu, fire-brand, meteorite

I think it is fair to say that the concept of Itongo may be elusive, but one may make the assumption that Itongo, the Universal Spirit could mean immeasurable power, both in the physical and spiritual realms of existence and ultimately must be related to the all powerful Sun, compare to Li-tongo, a fire brand. Somo.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

| 25476|2008-04-09 10:01:09|Asar Imhotep|Re: Akanatan.pdf|  
Hutuapo Ferg

This is one of those things that is hard to explain, and I guess that's the whole point. The Itongo, as a singular entity, exist within and outside all conceptualization. So even our attempts to graphically represent it falls short of explaining it. For you cannot graph the Itongo as it is infinite, no boundaries and exist as a singularity. Graphs, lines, circles and other shapes are concepts and you can't use concepts to explain something outside conceptualization.

So this is why the i-Kami said /Imn/ - meaning "I don't know," "the hidden," or "unknowable." This is to simply acknowledge our limitations as human beings. But hey, we all do what works for us.

This brings up another concept that I think is an error in modern astrophysics. Scientists claim that there is evidence that the Universe is expanding. This is impossible, because the universe includes any and all things that exist. So if the "universe" is expanding, what is the space outside the universe in which the universe is expanding into? Is that not universe?

The universe is infinite, you can't measure infinity. We can't even grasp what infinity is. What does infinity look like? This is the essence of blackness and blackness (consciousness) moves faster than the speed of light because it just is and is everywhere. As can be seen in the following video, they are now trying to detect the essence of this "darkness" with instruments.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lxxRoSQUwx4>

**Ferg** wrote:

Hutuapo Asar.

I understand what you have said. Being a mathematician I have come up with an explanation of the Itongo by using set theory which may be illustrated by using a Ven diagram. Consider the Itongo forming the Universal set and all the entities within the set forming part of the Universal set, the Itongo. The intersections and unions of all the entities within the Universal set contain parts of the Universal set, the Itongo. The intersection of the Universal set, the Itongo with the complement of the Universal set is a null set, so anything outside the Universal set, the Itongo, forms an empty set. Hence the Itongo Universal set is unique for it contains everything within it and nothing outside it.  
Somo.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25477|2008-04-09 13:26:29|IMJs@webtv.net|OT- "Meeting David Wilson" - Friday @ 9pm ET  
on MSNBC|

<http://www.meetingdavidwilson.com/>

\*A Review

[http://reviews.aalbc.com/meeting\\_david\\_wilson.htm](http://reviews.aalbc.com/meeting_david_wilson.htm)

MSNBC Special to Feature Reunion of Blacks and Whites Linked to  
Ancestors from Same Slave Plantation

Meeting David Wilson

Unrated

Running time: 82 minutes

Studio: Official Pictures

Film Review by Kam Williams

Excellent (4 stars)

If you were descended from slaves, would you want to trace your ancestral roots back to the very soil where your forefathers had toiled for generations? And if you did, how do you think you'd feel if you not only found the plantation but the kin of the white slave owners still living there?

This was precisely the project undertaken by David Wilson, a 28 year-old journalist from Newark, NJ when he ventured to Caswell County, North Carolina, which was where his great-grandfather was born in 1883. Concerned about what sort of reception he might get, given the subject of his daring research, he took along a white cinematographer, Daniel Woolsey, who recorded his every encounter on videotape.

The upshot of their efforts is Meeting David Wilson, a fascinating

documentary which starkly contrasts the divergent fortunes of the descendants of slaves with that of the heirs of those same slaves' masters. Upon his arrival in the South, Wilson paid a visit to the local genealogist, and discovered, lo and behold, that the Wilson Estate was in the hands of a white man also named David Wilson.

With a combination of determination and trepidation, the black David Wilson approached his white namesake for an interview and a tour of the property. What ensues is an emotional-draining experience during which tough questions are posed and honest answers given about reparations, history and America's legacy while some personal skeletons are pulled out of a centuries-old closet.

After the Davids awkwardly erase the color line between them, they actually bond and opt to throw a family reunion. This is easier said than done, for we see one of black David's sisters say, "I'm already angry enough, I don't need to go down there and see somebody who owned my family." Whites prove to be equally reluctant, such as the guy who concedes, "If I done you wrong, I wouldn't want to meet you."

Yet, in the end, over fifty African-American Wilsons do travel to Carolina and undergo a purification process, commiserating with their Caucasian counterparts on the plantation where interacting as equals was once unthinkable. The film also features DNA tests to determine whether the Davids are blood related, plus a trip to Ghana in search of African relations.

A heartwrenching bio-pic likely to inspire countless similar sojourns.

---

<http://www.myspace.com/meetingdavidwilson>

| 25478|2008-04-09 14:54:02|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Re: FW: Not sure this got out before:  
Are All Ethiopians (and other |

I wonder what they get out of that silly question. The person who brought this up relatively recently was one NOTORIOUS kind of a guy. He can check the files for that discussion.

If Pretell wants to think that those emaciated victims of the Ethiopian/ Somali famine and drought that filled up our TV screens in the 1980s and 1990s- were white, well so be it.

GE

---

**From:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com ] **On Behalf Of** Mahari  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 03, 2008 6:28 PM  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] FW: Not sure this got out before: Are All Ethiopians (and other Horn of Africans) Black?

This was emailed to me (twice) from Jaime Pretell. Some may recall his presence on this forum a short while back - a very irritating guy to my mind.  
I suppose due to my name he assumed I was Ethiopian. It is a poll which I think is silly and subversive.  
Some might at least find it interesting, however.

FREE INDIA 'S BLACKS.....

History: An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves, and soldiers mostly fools.

Ambrose Bierce

\*\*\*

History is more or less bunk. It's tradition. We don't want tradition. We want to live in the present and the only history that is worth a tinker's dam is the history we made today.

Henry Ford

---

**No banners. No pop-ups. No kidding.**

Make My Way your home on the Web - <http://www.myway.com>

| 25479|2008-04-09 16:48:29|Shu Tefnut|You Tube: Dark Pope Of The Sith|  
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QyT5ov42t5I>

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25480|2008-04-09 16:57:06|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: FW: Not sure this got out before: Are All Ethiopians (and other |

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Emeagwali, Gloria (History)" wrote:

>

> I wonder what they get out of that silly question. The person who  
> brought this up relatively recently

>

> was one NOTORIOUS kind of a guy. He can check the files for that  
> discussion.

>

>

>

> If Pretell wants to think that those emaciated victims of the  
> Ethiopian/ Somali famine and drought -



>  
> that filled up our TV screens in the 1980s and 1990s- were white, well  
> so be it.  
>

Reminds me of the early perceptions of who was "white."

Apparently when the Irish first started migrating in large numbers to the U.S. they were not considered white.

Generally in Anglo society, Asian Indians, Australian Aborigines and even Arabs are not considered white. However, Euro anthropologists and anthropology buffs consider them white for racial propaganda purposes.

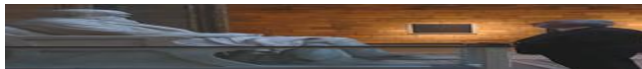
Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
| 25481|2008-04-09 22:24:29|Asar Imhotep|Expelled: No Intelligence Allowed|  
<http://www.sciam.com/article.cfm?id=sciam-reviews-expelled>

## ***Expelled: No Intelligence Allowed--Scientific American's Take***

**John Rennie, Michael Shermer and Steve Mirsky all watched Ben Stein's new antievolution movie. Here's what they had to say about its design flaws.**

TEXT SIZE:  

By Ivan Oransky



**DEBATING DARWIN:** Ben Stein stands in front of a statue of Darwin at The Natural History Museum in London.

Photo by Kelly Engstrom

## **MORE TO EXPLORE**

- Sidebar [Michael Shermer's Review: Ben Stein Launches a Science-free Attack on Darwin](#)
- Sidebar [John Rennie's Review: Ben Stein's \*Expelled\*: No Integrity Displayed](#)

- Audio [Science Talk Podcast: Expelled Explained](#)
- Audio [Roundtable Discussion with Mark Mathis](#)

You wouldn't expect *Scientific American* to take a particularly positive view of a movie that espouses intelligent design over evolutionary biology. Then again, you wouldn't expect the producers of said film?in this case, Ben Stein's [Expelled: No Intelligence Allowed](#)?to offer the editors of said magazine a private screening.

Associate producer Mark Mathis showed up at our offices with a preview of *Expelled* in hand. That's right, the unexpected screening happened. The unexpected positive reviews did not. As part of this special package of reviews and commentary, our [Skeptic](#) columnist, Michael Shermer, who appears in *Expelled*, starts with [his own links](#) to the film?in the 1970s he was a student at Pepperdine University, where the movie begins?but ends up dumbfounded by the movie's dishonesty. (Shermer caught a screening at the National Religious Broadcasters's convention.)

Also, this week's [Science Talk podcast](#) features Steve Mirsky interviewing Rennie and Eugenie Scott, director of the National Center for Science Education. Scott says she was "bamboozled" into appearing in *Expelled*. [In another clip](#), you can hear how Mathis responded to a number of questions from *Scientific American* staffers.

Finally, SciAm editor in chief, [John Rennie, writes](#) that the movie's attempts to link the theory of evolution to the Holocaust are shameful.

Have your own review? Leave a comment on any part of this feature. Check back frequently?we hope this generates a lot of light along with the heat.

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>




---

Do You Yahoo!?  
 Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25482|2008-04-09 22:27:40|Asar Imhotep|Lovers, Not Fighters? H.Sapiens mate with H.Erectus?|

I have a full physical copy which was in the March issue of Scientific American. Seems like they are still attacking the Out of Africa model

<http://www.sciam.com/article.cfm?id=lovers-not-fighters>

## Lovers, Not Fighters? [ FREE PREVIEW ]

### New genetic signs that modern humans mated with Homo erectus

TEXT SIZE:  

By John Whitfield

The question of whether modern humans made love or war with our ancestors has swung back and forth over decades of often acrimonious debate. At present, most researchers trying to read prehistory in our genomes believe that we contain no trace of species past and that we are all descended from a group that left Africa within the past 100,000 years and replaced all other humans, such as Neandertals, without interbreeding.

Those who favor the alternative view feel that the issue is moving their way, however. "Things are coming to the surface that don't fit that model" of a single recent migration out of Africa, says Murray Cox of the University of Arizona. Cox believes that he and his colleagues have found the clearest sign so far that modern humans mated with Homo erectus, a species that originated about two million years ago that many believe has a place on the lineage leading to ourselves.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25483|2008-04-10 08:13:44|neocush|Watch "Nubia, The forgotten Kingdom"|

Your friend, neocush@yahoo.com, has sent you the following video and included this message:

An often neglected civilization hiding in the shadows of Kemet. This is the birthplace of Nile Valley civilization - the "blameless Ethiopians".

## Nubia, The forgotten Kingdom



53 min 0 sec - Feb 7, 2008

**Average rating:**  (2 ratings)

**Description:** This documentary tells of the kingdom of Nubia which is now Sudan.

Want to see more cool videos?

Go to [video.google.com/](http://video.google.com/)

Think you have an even cooler video?

Add it at [video.google.com/videouploadform](http://video.google.com/videouploadform)

If you're having trouble watching the video, try copying the following URL into your browser:  
<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=9198749354303793475&pr=goog-sl>

| 25484|2008-04-10 08:13:48|Tafari khumbaka|Re: You Tube: Dark Pope Of The Sith|  
only religious tolerance will afford equality

**Shu Tefnut** wrote:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QyT5ov42t5I>

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25485|2008-04-10 08:15:45|Courtenay barnett|Re: Zimbabwe - Professor Wilmot writes about,  
Africa, Zimbabwe, Muga|

Time runs out for Mugabe

Patrick Wilmot

Thursday, April 10, 2008

**Robert Mugabe began his political life as a freedom fighter, a guerrilla leader whose successful struggle against the racists of the so-called Rhodesia gave him the right to be called the father of his nation. To celebrate this momentous event, Bob Marley sang at the independence of Zimbabwe where he is still remembered after 28 years. The qualities which people most admired in Mugabe were his intelligence, humility, and asceticism.**

In the brutal prisons of Ian Smith, Mugabe gained several degrees by correspondence courses, a feat beyond the ability of most of his countrymen and women outside. He dressed modestly, ate the food of the people, and lived in a house that did not alienate the people with its gratuitous luxury. He applied his intelligence to organising his society so the people who were deprived by the racist inheritors of British colonialism could receive education, health care, and economic opportunities.

Twenty-eight years after Independence Mugabe is not even a shadow of the man he was in 1980. People all over Africa and the diaspora, who once worshipped his talents and modesty, now regard him with contempt. He now lives in a 25-bedroom mansion on 44 acres in an expensive suburb, which allegedly cost 8 million. People who have been inside speak of marble, granite, ornate chandeliers, expensive furniture. His tailored suits now make him look like a playboy.

Mugabe's intelligence became a liability when he started to believe that he was the brightest man in existence, without whom his country could not function. Instead of using it to make the lives of his people better, he sent out tanks and cannon to silence them. When his hungry people tried to replace him, he rigged elections as shamelessly as his counterparts in Nigeria and Kenya. With his complete disregard for human life he was even more ruthless than Babangida, Abacha, Obasanjo and Kibaki.

One of the virtues of intelligence is the ability to analyse action in order to assess its effectiveness in achieving goals. When intelligence degenerates into seeking enemies and rewarding sycophants it becomes a weapon against oneself.

The people of Zimbabwe fought a war to liberate the land which had been conquered by Europeans. But when ZANU raised the issue of reform in the Lancaster House talks, the Americans and British said that land should not be taken from whites and given to blacks, but be bought at market prices if the whites were willing. Since the guerrillas had no money, Kissinger and Thatcher promised to provide funds.

The Anglo-Americans who had been the strongest opponents of Mugabe, however, broke their promise because they saw nothing wrong with Europeans owning most of the fertile land. They had supported Vorster and Smith, thought Apartheid brilliant, and thought Mandela and all the other "communists" should hang. Even worse, Mugabe did nothing to force the Anglo-Americans to fulfil their pledges.

For almost two decades the people were deprived of the land which they had fought to liberate. Mugabe did not seize European-owned land until he was politically cornered by opponents who tried to articulate the needs of the people. And when he did, it was a disaster. Instead of resettling farmers on the millions of hectares of unused land, he seized working farms which were the backbone of the agricultural economy. And instead of giving the land to people who could work

it, he gave it to family and cronies in politics, business, the military and security forces who abandoned it.

Economic mismanagement meant that funds from the rich minerals of the country were not invested in education, health, roads, industry or public housing. People had to queue for bread in a land which once fed its neighbours. Put perhaps nothing exemplified Mugabe's failure more starkly than the 100,000 per cent inflation which forced poor Zimbabweans to queue to buy food with millions of dollars which weighed more.

Mugabe's condemnation of the Anglo-Americans as the source of his problems is so crude that it lacks credibility. It is true that Britain created the murderous colonial system which made Europeans gods and Africans sub-humans on their own continent. But this did not prevent South Africans or even Kenyans from letting some of its people enjoy a better life. South African leaders made errors but the racists cannot snicker, as Ian Smith did, that Mandela and Mbeki had destroyed their country.

If Mugabe were as intelligent as he thinks he is, he should accept the will of the people and step down. But when an intelligent man refuses to use his brains, he's the biggest fool of all.

***Patrick Wilmot is based in London. He's a writer and commentator on African affairs for the BBC, Sky News, Al-Jazeera and CNN. He's a visiting professor at Ahmadu Bello and Jos Universities in Nigeria***

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: pmanansala@sbcglobal.net  
Date: Tue, 8 Apr 2008 22:37:05 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Zimbabwe: White former farmers threaten blacks with eviction ( a reply)

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Courtenay barnett wrote:

>

>

> Land for producing food or food produce for fuel - that is a question!

>

There is plenty of biodiesel that doesn't require any extra farm land  
-- used cooking oil!

The right kind of diesel engines can burn used restaurant cooking oil  
that simply has to be filtered. Most other diesel engines can use the same stuff with the a little addition of thinning agents.

Fast food restaurants pay big bucks to have their used cooking oil  
(about 50 gallons on average) carted away to waste dumps every

day.

There are many people who arrange to pick the oil up for free and then use it as biodiesel.

In some countries, I've heard that used cooking oil could support up to a quarter of automobile traffic! Of course, the U.S., where people drive around aimlessly for amusement, would not be one of those countries.

It may be possible to harvest pond scum and other algae to produce biodiesel.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Invite your mail contacts to join your friends list with Windows Live Spaces. It's easy! [Try it!](#)

| 25486|2008-04-10 08:16:03|Peter Gray|Re: Lovers, Not Fighters? H.Sapiens mate with H.Erectus?|

There was Homo habilis AFTER Homo erectus, so without any genetic material from either of these two ancestor species (it's like recovering dinosaur DNA), how can such a claim be made? It would seem to me that it would be absolutely necessary to have acquired such genetic material.

Peter

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: asar\_imhotep@yahoo.com  
Date: Wed, 9 Apr 2008 22:27:38 -0700  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Lovers, Not Fighters? H.Sapiens mate with H.Erectus?

I have a full physical copy which was in the March issue of Scientific American. Seems like they are still attacking the Out of Africa model

<http://www.sciam.com/article.cfm?id=lovers-not-fighters>

# Lovers, Not Fighters? [ FREE PREVIEW ]

## New genetic signs that modern humans mated with *Homo erectus*

TEXT SIZE:  

By John Whitfield

The question of whether modern humans made love or war with our ancestors has swung back and forth over decades of often acrimonious debate. At present, most researchers trying to read prehistory in our genomes believe that we contain no trace of species past and that we are all descended from a group that left Africa within the past 100,000 years and replaced all other humans, such as Neandertals, without interbreeding.

Those who favor the alternative view feel that the issue is moving their way, however. Things are coming to the surface that don't fit that model of a single recent migration out of Africa, says Murray Cox of the University of Arizona. Cox believes that he and his colleagues have found the clearest sign so far that modern humans mated with *Homo erectus*, a species that originated about two million years ago that many believe has a place on the lineage leading to ourselves.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

---

Use video conversation to talk face-to-face with Windows Live Messenger. [Get started!](#)



| 25487|2008-04-10 08:18:28|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Zimbabwe - Professor Wilmot writes about, Africa, Zimbabwe, Muga|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Courtenay barnett wrote:

>

>

But when ZANU raised the issue of reform in the Lancaster House talks, the Americans and British said that land should not be taken from whites and given to blacks, but be bought at market prices if the whites were willing. Since the guerrillas had no money, Kissinger and Thatcher promised to provide funds.

> The Anglo-Americans who had been the strongest opponents of Mugabe,

however, broke their promise because they saw nothing wrong with Europeans owning most of the fertile land.

>

Sounds so familiar!

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25488|2008-04-10 09:45:09|Asar Imhotep|The African Book Bank Online|

I thought this might interest researchers on this forum. Check it out if you do not already know about it.

<http://www.abbol.com/>

he *African Book Bank On-line* (in acronym 'Abbol') is an electronic library from which users can download scholarly publications on sub-Saharan Africa that appeared before 1960. The focus in this historical Africana library is on the human and social sciences as well as on relevant adjacent disciplines (such as agricultural and veterinary sciences, human geography, environmental sciences, etc.).

### **Background, aim, and scope**

Abbol is as a charitable foundation established under Dutch law by Auke van der Berg, director of the Amsterdam based [Rozenberg Publishers](#). The idea came up in 1998, when Auke van der Berg paid a visit to the [Centre Quatoria](#), an africanist library and research centre in north-western Congo whose origins date back to 1937. Unique in the region, the Centre Quatoria's library is an exceptionally complete collection of africanist monographs and periodicals having appeared at the end of the 19th and in the first half of the 20th century. The scholarly value of this library is twofold. First of all, it offers access to many indispensable sources which are becoming more and more difficult to find in libraries across the world. Secondly, it constitutes in itself an extremely rich database of the africanist sciences as produced in the colonial era of the early 20th century, immediately allowing for historical and sociological reconstructions of scientific knowledge gathering in such contexts.

This twofold scholarly value is also pursued by Abbol's electronic library of pre-1960 africanist publications on the internet. Aware of the need worldwide for instant, electronic access to the 'old' and important publications in the field and responsive to a growing interest in the history of early 20th century scientific research in and on Africa,

Abbol comprehensively selects and locates applicable publications, scans their complete contents into electronic format, and posts these products on its website.

To define Abbol's bibliographic scope in more detail, the selection of the texts to be posted on the site is based on five criteria:

- First of all, all selected texts are 'scholarly' publications in the sense that they were perceived as such at their time of appearance.
- Secondly, the texts Abbol offers all appeared between 1870 (or earlier, for some) and 1960, which we choose as an average closing date of the colonial era in Africa.
- Regionally, the scope is limited to publications on sub-Saharan Africa.
- Fourthly, in terms of scholarly disciplines, Abbol is devoted to publications situated in the human and social sciences, as well as in adjacent disciplines of direct or indirect relevance to people and societies. With this latter category, we want to include domains of research such as agricultural and veterinary sciences, certain branches within geography, and environmental sciences, as we feel their objects of study all affect, or are affected by, people and groups of people.
- In terms of languages of publication, finally, English, French, and German are the main languages targeted, but occasionally other languages such as Portuguese are included as well.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25489|2008-04-10 11:45:17|Paul Kekai Manansala|Reconstructing the phylogeny of African mitochondrial DNA lineages i|

Evidence for \*West African\* mtDNA in Slavs dated back to 8000 BCE, although the resolution here must be fairly low.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Eur J Hum Genet. 2008 Apr 9

Reconstructing the phylogeny of African mitochondrial DNA lineages in Slavs.

Malyarchuk BA, Derenko M, Perkova M, Grzybowski T, Vanecek T, Lazur J.

1Genetics Laboratory, Institute of Biological Problems of the North, Far-East Branch of Russian Academy of Sciences, Magadan, Russia.

To elucidate the origin of African-specific mtDNA lineages, revealed previously in Slavonic populations (at frequency of about 0.4%), we completely sequenced eight African genomes belonging to haplogroups L1b, L2a, L3b, L3d and M1 gathered from Russians, Czechs, Slovaks and Poles. Results of phylogeographic analysis suggest that at least part of the African mtDNA lineages found in Slavs (such as L1b, L3b1, L3d) appears to be of West African origin, testifying to an opportunity of their occurrence as a result of migrations to Eastern Europe through Iberia. However, a prehistoric introgression of African mtDNA lineages into Eastern Europe (approximately 10 000 years ago) seems to be probable only for European-specific subclade L2a1a, defined by coding region mutations at positions 6722 and 12903 and detected in Czechs and Slovaks. Further studies of the nature of African admixture in gene pools of Europeans require the essential enlargement of databases of African complete mitochondrial genomes. *European Journal of Human Genetics* advance online publication, 9 April 2008; doi:10.1038/ejhg.2008.70.  
| 25490|2008-04-10 11:45:56|Divine Allah|Re: The African Book Bank Online|Peace Bruh. Thanks for posting up this resource. Peace.

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

On Thu, Apr 10, 2008 at 12:45 PM, Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:

I thought this might interest researchers on this forum. Check it out if you do not already know about it.

<http://www.abbol.com/>

he *African Book Bank On-line* (in acronym 'Abbol') is an electronic library from which users can download scholarly publications on sub-Saharan Africa that appeared before 1960. The focus in this historical Africana library is on the human and social sciences as well as on relevant adjacent disciplines (such as agricultural and veterinary sciences, human geography, environmental sciences, etc.).

#### **Background, aim, and scope**

Abbol is as a charitable foundation established under Dutch law by Auke van der Berg, director of the Amsterdam based [Rozenberg Publishers](#). The idea came up in 1998, when Auke van der Berg paid a visit to the [Centre Quatorza](#), an africanist library and research centre in north-western Congo whose origins date back to 1937. Unique in the region, the Centre Quatorza's library is an exceptionally complete collection of africanist monographs and periodicals having appeared at the end of the 19th and in the first half of the 20th century. The scholarly value of this library is twofold. First of all, it offers access to many indispensable sources which are becoming more and more difficult to find in libraries across the world. Secondly, it constitutes in itself an extremely rich database of the africanist sciences as produced in the colonial era of the early 20th century, immediately allowing for historical and

sociological reconstructions of scientific knowledge gathering in such contexts.

This twofold scholarly value is also pursued by Abbol's electronic library of pre-1960 africanist publications on the internet. Aware of the need worldwide for instant, electronic access to the 'old' and important publications in the field and responsive to a growing interest in the history of early 20th century scientific research in and on Africa, Abbol comprehensively selects and locates applicable publications, scans their complete contents into electronic format, and posts these products on its website.

To define Abbol's bibliographic scope in more detail, the selection of the texts to be posted on the site is based on five criteria:

- First of all, all selected texts are 'scholarly' publications in the sense that they were perceived as such at their time of appearance.
- Secondly, the texts Abbol offers all appeared between 1870 (or earlier, for some) and 1960, which we choose as an average closing date of the colonial era in Africa.
- Regionally, the scope is limited to publications on sub-Saharan Africa.
- Fourthly, in terms of scholarly disciplines, Abbol is devoted to publications situated in the human and social sciences, as well as in adjacent disciplines of direct or indirect relevance to people and societies. With this latter category, we want to include domains of research such as agricultural and veterinary sciences, certain branches within geography, and environmental sciences, as we feel their objects of study all affect, or are affected by, people and groups of people.
- In terms of languages of publication, finally, English, French, and German are the main languages targeted, but occasionally other languages such as Portuguese are included as well.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25491|2008-04-10 12:02:00|cristofori whitakara|Re: Reconstructing the phylogeny of African mitochondrial DNA lineag|

thanks for the post. i cant help but think of the great influx of international basketball players into the NBA and think about their countries of origins mainly in slavics-speaking countries.

***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

Evidence for \*West African\* mtDNA in Slavs dated back to 8000 BCE, although the resolution here must be fairly low.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Eur J Hum Genet. 2008 Apr 9

Reconstructing the phylogeny of African mitochondrial DNA lineages in Slavs.

Malyarchuk BA, Derenko M, Perkova M, Grzybowski T, Vanecek T, Lazur J.

1Genetics Laboratory, Institute of Biological Problems of the North, Far-East Branch of Russian Academy of Sciences, Magadan, Russia.

To elucidate the origin of African-specific mtDNA lineages, revealed previously in Slavonic populations (at frequency of about 0.4%), we completely sequenced eight African genomes belonging to haplogroups L1b, L2a, L3b, L3d and M1 gathered from Russians, Czechs, Slovaks and Poles. Results of phylogeographic analysis suggest that at least part of the African mtDNA lineages found in Slavs (such as L1b, L3b1, L3d) appears to be of West African origin, testifying to an opportunity of their occurrence as a result of migrations to Eastern Europe through Iberia. However, a prehistoric introgression of African mtDNA lineages into Eastern Europe (approximately 10 000 years ago) seems to be probable only for European-specific subclade L2a1a, defined by coding region mutations at positions 6722 and 12903 and detected in Czechs and Slovaks. Further studies of the nature of African admixture in gene pools of Europeans require the essential enlargement of databases of African complete mitochondrial genomes. European Journal of Human Genetics advance online publication, 9 April 2008; doi:10.1038/ ejhg.2008. 70.

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25492|2008-04-10 12:15:54|Mahari|Re: Akanatan.pdf|

Hutuapo, Ferg,

What a coincidence ? or maybe not, you are a smart, clever guy

? that you have presented this wonderful treatment of Ahkenaten in light of what was discussed earlier regarding artistic protocol. As you know it was the 18<sup>th</sup> dynasty that brought a ?new? realism to Kemetic art.

In a previous post I mentioned that IT APPEARS that Kemetan artists strove for geometric balance or perfection in their human representations in their two dimensional mediums: reliefs, wall paintings, papyri, etc. However, in the 18<sup>th</sup> dynasty we see numerous representations of Ahkenaten?s family and relatives in a more natural, fluid, rounded forms where we see the sometimes sensuous curves and large (even BIG) lips or the Afrakan type.

I know Ahkenaten frequently gets ?bad-mouthed? for his what has been called ?dictatorial? institution of the Aten but I feel a level of respect and appreciation for him - not just for the art that accompanies the reign but for his religious philosophical approach to ?worship? as well. Of course, there is still a lot more to uncover about this dynasty but I am thus far on his side.

One could even argue that his dynasty pushed Kemet closer to its ultimate demise; for I do believe that it caused huge amounts of upheaval and dislocation of people during and after his reign. Even the advent of Ramesses which brought a glorious period afterwards could not stop what was already the beginning of the downward slide.

FREE INDIA'S BLACKS.....

History: An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves, and soldiers mostly fools.

Ambrose Bierce

\*\*\*

History is more or less bunk. It's tradition. We don't want tradition. We want to live in the present and the only history that is worth a tinker's dam is the history we made today.

Henry Ford

--- On Wed 04/09, Ferg <egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk> wrote:

**From:** Ferg [mailto:egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk]  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Date:** Wed, 9 Apr 2008 17:03:12 +0100  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Akanatan.pdf

Hutuapo Asar.

I understand what you have said. Being a mathematician I have come up with an explanation of the Itongo by using set theory which may be illustrated by using a Ven diagram. Consider the Itongo forming the Universal set and all the entities within the set forming part of the Universal set, the Itongo. The intersections and unions of all the entities within the Universal set contain parts of the Universal set, the Itongo. The intersection of the Universal set, the Itongo with the complement of the Universal set is a null set, so anything outside the Universal set, the Itongo, forms an empty set. Hence the Itongo Universal set is unique for it contains everthing within it and nothing outside it.

Somo.

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Asar Imhotep](#)  
**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 08, 2008 9:50 PM  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Akanatan.pdf

Mbote Bro. Ferg

When speaking of Itongo, Itongo is the SOURCE (supreme creative essence) and the SPARK (individual souls/spirits) of the universe all at the same time. It's no different from taking a bucket of water out of the ocean. It is still "ocean" but at a smaller concentration. It is still all of the same substances of the ocean - just doesn't have the collective power of an ocean. So Itongo is the creator and creation at the same time.

=====

FERG

Here is a quotation I am trying to get to grips with.

"The Itongo (Universal Spirit) is ALL that ever was, is, or ever shall be, conceivable or inconceivable. The Itongo is ALL things, all things are of IT; but the sum of all things is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the power there is, all power is of it; but all power, perceivable or conceivable, is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the wisdom there is, all wisdom is of IT; but all wisdom conceivable is not the Itongo. ALL substance, ALL power, ALL wisdom is of IT, and IT is in them and manifest through them, but IT is also above them and and beyond them, eternally unmanifest" .

=====

To me this is kind of easy to grasp. In its most basic essence it is saying that the Itongo is all that exist, but is beyond what exist because the Itongo is infinite. Infinity has no limits or boundaries. The human mind can't grasp infinity, so for us to comprehend remotely what that means, we simply say "all

that exist."

But the Itongo includes all that doesn't exist (has form). For African people, whatever they call the "source," it is any and every concept you can imagine (and what you can't imagine). So all is the source (Amen, Itongo, Odudua, Nyami, etc.). When it says the Itongo is all things, and all things are of it, but the totality is not the Itongo, it is again referring to concept of limits (creation) and infinity (the creator). Creation is inside infinity.

Think of all of the I-Kami cosmologies. The Nun (primordial matter - infinity) had to create Ptah (or Ta) in order for creation to exist. Ptah/Ta means place, land, location, or expansion. *Ta* backwards is /at/ and /at/ means "moment" or in other words "time." So you have here, 4000 years before Einstein, the concept of Space-Time interwoven into the "myth." What the cosmology is suggesting is that the creator is so vast (infinite) that in order to create, it had to create space and limits in order for creation to exist. So the "universe" is surrounded by infinity.

The human mind can vaguely comprehend the limits, but we can't comprehend infinity. For if we could, we would be in "totality" the Itongo. The SUM of all things is still in the realm of limits. Itongo is beyond all limits and that's why all things is not the Itongo.

The sun is simply used as a metaphor because the early Africans knew that all life is because the sun exist and everything revolves around the sun. The same can be symbolically said about the "creator" for everything emanates from it and it is responsible for all things in the "universe." The sun affects everything in our solar system and all are affected by its rays. So logically, the creator must operate like the sun.

**Ferg fsnet.co. uk>** wrote:

Hutuapo Asar

Powerful stuff as usual! Nice to see you arrived at a similar conclusion by using Zulu cosmology.

The Itongo concept dove tails beautifully with the images. I am trying to find out the connection between the Universal Spirit Itongo with the sun, since as you say the Itongo represents the ray, or spark of the universal spirit which informs all lower manifestations.

Here is a quotation I am trying to get to grips with.

"The Itongo (Universal Spirit) is ALL that ever was, is, or ever



shall be, conceivable or inconceivable. The Itongo is ALL things, all things are of IT; but the sum of all things is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the power there is, all power is of it; but all power, perceivable or conceivable, is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the wisdom there is, all wisdom is of IT; but all wisdom conceivable is not the Itongo. ALL substance, ALL power, ALL wisdom is of IT, and IT is in them and manifest through them, but IT is also above them and beyond them, eternally unmanifest" .

Here are some closely related words for the sun which have a similar etymology to the 'ATEN'.

Itaang, time, sun  
Etango, time, sun, day  
Itango, distance  
Li-tongo, Luvalé-Bantu, fire-brand, meteorite

I think it is fair to say that the concept of Itongo may be elusive, but one may make the assumption that Itongo, the Universal Spirit could mean immeasurable power, both in the physical and spiritual realms of existence and ultimately must be related to the all powerful Sun, compare to Li-tongo, a fire brand.

Somo.

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



You rock. That's why Blockbuster' s offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

---

**No banners. No pop-ups. No kidding.**

Make My Way your home on the Web - <http://www.myway.com>

| 25493|2008-04-10 12:54:13|cristofori whitakara|Fwd: NYTimes.com: The Akhdam of Yemen|

Attachments :  
.....

Note: forwarded message attached.

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25494|2008-04-10 13:24:42|Alex van Deelen|Re: Zimbabwe - Professor Wilmot writes about, Africa, Zimbabwe, Muga|

Re: Zimbabwe - Professor Wilmot writes about, Africa, Zimbabwe, Muga

Posted by: "Courtenay barnett" [barnett46@hotmail.com](mailto:barnett46@hotmail.com)

Thu Apr 10, 2008 8:15 am (PDT)

> For almost two decades the people were deprived of  
> the land which they had fought to liberate. Mugabe did  
> not seize European-owned land until he was politically  
> cornered by opponents who tried to articulate the needs  
> of the people. And when he did, it was a disaster.  
> Instead of resettling farmers on the millions of hectares  
> of unused land, he seized working farms which were  
> the backbone of the agricultural economy. And instead  
> of giving the land to people who could work it, he gave  
> it to family and cronies in politics, business, the military  
> and security forces who abandoned it.

That is the spin that is given to make Mugabe look like something other than a freedom fighter and a hero of the liberation.

It is of course wrong on all counts.

1) There were provisions that enshrined the continuation of white privilege in Zimbabwe for 10 years after independence in 1980. They would remain overrepresented in parliament, and other things.

That takes you from 1980 to 1990.

2) In 1989, the Berlin Wall fell, undermining the internal logic of Apartheid in South Africa, namely that they were

fighting the ungodly forces of communism. As a result, negotiations between the Apartheid government and the ANC accelerated. This led the ANC to approach the ZANU-PF, and asked them to hold back on the land issue in Zimbabwe. Given the choice of immediate land reform and losing a powerful enemy on his southern border, Mugabe agreed with the ANC to keep land off the table until they made a deal in South Africa. Thabo Mbeki has confirmed this. The ANC came to power through general elections in 1994.

So that puts you in 1994.

3) It wasn't until three years later, in 1997, that a non-Conservative government came to power in Britain, the government of Tony Blair. Then secretary Claire Short sent a letter to the Zimbabwean agriculture and lands minister Kumbirai Kangai, that she believed that Britain did not have a special obligation to fund land reform in Zimbabwe. It was specifically Britain's obligation to fund land purchase through the willing buyer, willing seller land reform program stipulated in the Lancaster House Agreement. If one side bows out of an agreement, the other side is no longer obligated to abide by the agreement.

That puts you in 1997.

So is it an accident that it was in 1997, that the 'Willing Buyer, Willing Seller' land reform program was replaced by the 'Fast Track' land reform program?

I can't even see which law Robert Mugabe is supposed to have broken.

> Twenty-eight years after Independence Mugabe is not even  
> a shadow of the man he was in 1980. People all over Africa  
> and the diaspora, who once worshipped his talents and  
> modesty, now regard him with contempt.

I don't despise him. I have a huge amount of respect for the man. You don't have to agree with every single idea someone has, to recognize that unlike the neoliberal sellouts (literally, they are selling out their country's natural resources to anyone who comes along under the guise of 'privatisation') he has his country's interests at heart.

He didn't have to engage in land reform - most of the countries around him haven't. It is presented by his enemies that somehow Robert Mugabe was forced to engage in land reform, or lose his 'streetcred' with the liberation crowd. Or something. Land reform has been on the agenda since 1980.

In fact, land reform throughout Africa is inevitable. The only question is how long it is going to take, and how much resistance and game playing there is going to be from the west.

And on this issue, and Iraq, I am extremely disappointed in Tony Blair, who is otherwise a very gifted politician. And who managed to keep Britain from going Conservative for over a decade now. But on his lack of intelligence and foresight with regards to Zimbabwe he really dropped the ball - although any Labour politician is preferable over any Conservative.

- > Mugabe's intelligence became a liability when he started
- > to believe that he was the brightest man in existence,
- > without whom his country could not function.

Saddam probably thought something similar. And he even turned out to be right.

If the MDC is going to turn back land reform, by evicting hundreds of thousands of Africans from their land, they are setting the scene for a civil war, which is going to make the present economy look like paradise. A bit like Iraq under dictatorship, versus Iraqi under anarchy.

- > Economic mismanagement meant that funds from the
- > rich minerals of the country were not invested in
- > education, health, roads, industry or public housing.
- > People had to queue for bread in a land which once
- > fed its neighbours.

These are not the effect of 'economic mismanagement', but of sanctions, which created an instant absence of foreign currency in the country. And when oil has to be imported and paid for in US dollars as it has throughout the world... Imagine running an economy without oil.

That is the cause of hyperinflation in Zimbabwe, not 'economic mismanagement'.

Economic sanctions are most clearly embodied (but not limited to) the US senate bill S.494, sponsored by Bill Frist, called the Zimbabwe Democracy and Economic Recovery Act of 2001, which prohibited:

<http://www.govtrack.us/congress/billtext.xpd?bill=s107-494>

(c) MULTILATERAL FINANCING RESTRICTION-

Until the President makes the certification described in subsection (d), and except as may be required to meet basic human needs or for good governance, the Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director to each international financial institution to oppose and vote against--

(1) any extension by the respective institution of any loan, credit, or guarantee to the Government of Zimbabwe; or

(2) any cancellation or reduction of indebtedness owed by the Government of Zimbabwe to the United States or any international financial institution.

In this Act:

(1) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS- The term 'international financial institutions' means the

multilateral development banks and the International Monetary Fund.

(2) MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMENT BANKS- The term 'multilateral development banks' means the

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the Inter-American Investment Corporation, the African Development Bank, the African Development Fund, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and the

Multilateral Investment Guaranty Agency.

You will often hear the enemies of Zimbabwe lie, and claim that there are only 'carefully targeted sanctions' against 'the top leadership of ZANU-PF'.

They are lying, they were lying and they will lie. Zimbabwe has been under strict financial sanctions, which have created an absence of foreign exchange in the country, leading to hyperinflation - although only in local currency terms, not in US dollar or Euro terms.

All the lies that are being told about Zimbabwe are not very different than the lies that were told about Iraq.

Think of it in those terms, and all will be revealed.

Alex

| 25495|2008-04-10 17:33:50|Michael Bayman|Recent: Inclement-Weather-Warning Extended For The South, Take Care |

**From: Amexem-Moor-Empire:**

Imperial-Custom-Force: Customs-Station: 4:

Commanding-Officer: Lieutenant-Commander: Khufu-Alim-Muhammad: Bey

**Unto: Amexem-Moor-Empire**

: Imperial-Customs-Force: Anti-Crime-Command

**Re:**

Matters of the stating ?herein= A.M.E.: I.C.F.: C-2

Due-to the South-Central: Region of the North-Amexem has been experiencing flash-flooding for the last-10 :Earth-days as well as therising levels of the Addie-Hannah-river from the flooding in the Al-Fatihah: area = dispatch-prepared regarding injuries, property-damage, or other breach-of-security-events.

**Injuries = 4 (Passed-Form) including 2: confirmed = non-declared-moors. Monitoring natural-disaster: weather-patterns = rain, flash-flood, and tornado-threat, that may be a threat unto the Amexem-Moor-Empire: National-Family in the Ta-Memfis,**

Al-Abamu: District in the North-Amexem: Sector of the **Amexem- Moor- Empire.**

Threat-detection: against-an: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** National in the Ta-Memfis = none

Threat-detection: against-an: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Government: Location = none

Threat-detection: against: His-Imperial-Majesty?s: Imperial-Government: Property = none

Threat-detection: against-an: **Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Imperial-Interest = none

\*Heavy-Rains = Possibilities for Flash Flooding-River Flooding across the South-Central: of the North-Amexem.

**Amexem-Moor-Empire**

: Department For The Customs

(212)- 592-8959

**Incident-Report(C-2)**

Border-Breach (Description): *No Breach*

Constitutional-Crime: Yes\_\_\_ No\_X\_

Infiltration: Yes\_\_\_ No\_X\_

Property-Search: Yes\_\_\_ No\_X\_

Property-Confiscation: Yes\_\_\_ No\_X\_

Contraband-Confiscation: Yes\_\_\_ No\_X\_

Tariff-Action: Yes\_\_\_ No\_X\_

Customs-Warehouse-Incident: Yes\_\_\_ No\_X\_

Customs-Cargo-Seal-Incident: Yes\_\_\_ No\_X\_

Other: Yes\_X\_ No\_\_\_

Activity-Description: See-below? See-attachment

When did it happen? Peaceday: 10: Ku-Mal: 301,613 A.M.C. [March 31, 2008]

[Monday=Afternoon]

Where did it happen? Rain-swollen creek [Northaven,TN] Ta-Memfis, Al-Abamu:

District, North-Amexem

How did it occur? Drowned= (passed-form)

What occurred? [On Monday afternoon, 7-year-old Jacob Wade and three other boys were playing near a rain-swollen-creek when Wade slipped into the water and drowned, [SHELBY-COUNTY: SHERIFF'S-DEPARTMENT: SPOKESMAN:STEVE-SHULAR].Source = [CNN.com]

Why did it happen? No-protective-barrier = fence

Who was involved and how?

Jacob-Wade: drowned, 7 (passed-form) = non-declared-moor

Three-males[boys]

When did it happen? Peaceday: 10: Ku-Mal: 301,613 A.M.C. [March 31, 2008]

Where did it happen? Concrete-drainage-ditch = behind: apartments-domicile.

[SOUTH-MEMPHIS, TN] Ta-Memfis, Al-Abamu: District, North-Amexem.

["The body of 19-year-old Charles-Gaddy was pulled Tuesday evening from the Amina-Lake misnomer =[Mckellar Lake], a recreational lake in theTa-Memfis that links unto the Addie-Hannah: River, misnomer = [Mississippi-River]. Source = [CNN.com]

How did it occur? Drowned = (passed-form)

What occurred? ["Witness said he fell over the rail of a crosswalk Peaceday[Monday] and into a concrete drainage ditch behind the apartments where he lived"]. Source = [CNN.com]

Why did it happen? Suspect he was pushed during an argument with young relatives = not-confirmed.

Who was involved and how?

Charles-Gaddy: drowned, 19 (passed-form) = non-declared-moor.

When did happen? Freedomday: 11: Ku-Mal: 301,613 A.M.C. [ April 1,2008]

Where did it happen? =Ditch. [SOUTHEAST: SHELBY-COUNTY, TN]

Ta-Memfis, Al-Abamu: District, North-Amexem.

How did it occur? Drowned = (passed-form)

What occurred? [" Shular said the tow truck driver apparently lost his footing and was swept into the ditch behind while trying to tow a stalled car early Tuesday morning."]

Why did it happen? Rain-swollen-ditch.

Who was involved and how?

Clyde-Stewart : drowned, age = unknown (passed- form) =status or species unknown

When did it happen? Truthday: 13: Ku-Mal: 301,613 A.M.C. [April 3, 2008]

Where did it happen? = Levee, Washitunica, misnomer = [Tunica-cut-off, TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI], Al-Abamu: District, North-Amexem.

How did it occur? Drowned and or trauma from fall from levee = no-definite-cause: determined by the foreign-venue:medical-examiner with the custody/possession of the body of the victim as of the time of the report-herein.

What occurred? Unknown.

Why did it happen? Unknown.

Who was involved and how?

James-Smith: drowned and/or-trauma, from-fall = not-yet-determined, timeframe/age= unknown (passed-form) = status or species unknown.

\* Alert-of-approaching-weather-front\*

\*Natural-Disaster = Flash-Flooding and River-Flooding Across TheSouth-Central:

Al-Abamu: \*District, North-Amexem.

[NATIONAL-WEATHER-SERVICE: MEMPHIS, TN, 12:33: AM: CDT, THU: APR: 10 2008] =

"HEAVY RAINS MAY RESULT IN FLASH FLOODING AND RIVER FLOODING ACROSS THE MID-SOUTH THURSDAY AFTERNOON THROUGH FRIDAY MORNING] [RAINFALL AMOUNTS BETWEEN 2 AND 3 INCHES?WITH ISOLATED HIGHER AMOUNTS?WILL LIKELY FALL ACROSS AREAS ALREADY SATURATED FROM PREVIOUS EVENTS. THIS COULD RESULT IN ADDITIONAL FLASH FLOODING AND RIVER FLOODING ACROSS EASTERN ARKANSAS?THE MISSOURI BOOTHEEL?MUCH OF WEST TENNESSEE?AND NORTHWEST MISSISSIPPI THURSDAY AFTERNOON AND THURSDAY NIGHT"

Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: Imperial-Customs-Force:

C.S.:4: Communications-Unit by the order from the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**: C.S.: 4: Commanding-Officer: Lieutenant-Commander: Khufu-Alim-Muhammad: Bey

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25496|2008-04-11 06:05:28|Peter Gray|Re: Zimbabwe - Professor Wilmot writes about, Africa, Zimbabwe, Muga|

Alex,

What is incontestable is that he (Mugabe) did give the land mostly to his political cronies, and THAT is the reason his party is fighting to maintain the status quo via "runoff elections".

Peter

---



To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: avdeelen@wanadoo.nl  
Date: Thu, 10 Apr 2008 22:23:09 +0200  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Zimbabwe - Professor Wilmot writes about, Africa, Zimbabwe, Muga

Re: Zimbabwe - Professor Wilmot writes about, Africa, Zimbabwe, Muga  
Posted by: "Courtenay barnett" [barnett46@hotmail.com](mailto:barnett46@hotmail.com)  
Thu Apr 10, 2008 8:15 am (PDT)

> For almost two decades the people were deprived of  
> the land which they had fought to liberate. Mugabe did  
> not seize European-owned land until he was politically  
> cornered by opponents who tried to articulate the needs  
> of the people. And when he did, it was a disaster.  
> Instead of resettling farmers on the millions of hectares  
> of unused land, he seized working farms which were  
> the backbone of the agricultural economy. And instead  
> of giving the land to people who could work it, he gave  
> it to family and cronies in politics, business, the military  
> and security forces who abandoned it.

That is the spin that is given to make Mugabe look like something other than a freedom fighter and a hero of the liberation.

It is of course wrong on all counts.

1) There were provisions that enshrined the continuation of white privilege in Zimbabwe for 10 years after independence in 1980. They would remain overrepresented in parliament, and other things.

That takes you from 1980 to 1990.

2) In 1989, the Berlin Wall fell, undermining the internal logic of Apartheid in South Africa, namely that they were fighting the ungodly forces of communism. As a result, negotiations between the Apartheid government and the ANC accelerated. This led the ANC to approach the ZANU-PF, and asked them to hold back on the land issue in Zimbabwe. Given the choice of immediate land reform and losing a powerful enemy on his southern border, Mugabe agreed with the ANC to keep land off the table until they made a deal in South Africa. Thabo Mbeki has confirmed this. The ANC came to power through general elections in 1994.

So that puts you in 1994.

3) It wasn't until three years later, in 1997, that a non-Conservative government came to power in Britain, the government of Tony Blair. Then secretary Claire Short sent a letter to the Zimbabwean agriculture and lands minister Kumbirai Kangai, that she believed that Britain did not have a special obligation to fund land reform in Zimbabwe. It was specifically Britain's obligation to fund land purchase through the willing buyer, willing seller land reform program stipulated in the Lancaster House Agreement. If one side bows out of an agreement, the other side is no longer obligated to abide by the agreement.

That puts you in 1997.

So is it an accident that it was in 1997, that the 'Willing Buyer, Willing Seller' land reform program was replaced by the 'Fast Track' land reform program?

I can't even see which law Robert Mugabe is supposed to have broken.

> Twenty-eight years after Independence Mugabe is not even  
> a shadow of the man he was in 1980. People all over Africa  
> and the diaspora, who once worshipped his talents and  
> modesty, now regard him with contempt.

I don't despise him. I have a huge amount of respect for the man. You don't have to agree with every single idea someone has, to recognize that unlike the neoliberal sellouts (literally, they are selling out their country's natural resources to anyone who comes along under the guise of 'privatisation' ) he has his country's interests at hart.

He didn't have to engage in land reform - most of the countries around him haven't. It is presented by his enemies that somehow Robert Mugabe was forced to engage in land reform, or lose his 'streetcred' with the liberation crowd. Or something. Land reform has been on the agenda since 1980.

In fact, land reform throughout Africa is inevitable. The only question is how long it is going to take, and how much resistance and game playing there is going to be from the west.

And on this issue, and Iraq, I am extremely disappointed in Tony Blair, who is otherwise a very gifted politician. And who managed to keep Britain from going Conservative for over a decade now. But on his lack of intelligence and foresight with regards to Zimbabwe he really dropped the ball - although any Labour politician is preferable over any Conservative.

- > Mugabe's intelligence became a liability when he started
- > to believe that he was the brightest man in existence,
- > without whom his country could not function.

Saddam probably thought something similar. And he even turned out to be right.

If the MDC is going to turn back land reform, by evicting hundreds of thousands of Africans from their land, they are setting the scene for a civil war, which is going to make the present economy look like paradise. A bit like Iraq under dictatorship, versus Iraqi under anarchy.

- > Economic mismanagement meant that funds from the
- > rich minerals of the country were not invested in
- > education, health, roads, industry or public housing.
- > People had to queue for bread in a land which once
- > fed its neighbours.

These are not the effect of 'economic mismanagement' , but of sanctions, which created an instant absence of foreign currency in the country. And when oil has to be imported and paid for in US dollars as it has throughout the world... Imagine running an economy without oil.

That is the cause of hyperinflation in Zimbabwe, not 'economic mismanagement' .

Economic sanctions are most clearly embodies (but not limited to) the US senate bill S.494, sponsored by Bill Frist, called the Zimbabwe Democracy and Economic Recovery Act of 2001, which prohibited:

<http://www.govtrack.us/congress/billtext.xpd?bill=s107-494>

(c) MULTILATERAL FINANCING RESTRICTION-

Until the President makes the certification described in subsection (d), and except as may be required to meet basic human needs or for good governance, the Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director to each international financial institution to oppose and vote against--

(1) any extension by the respective institution of any loan, credit, or guarantee to the Government of Zimbabwe; or

(2) any cancellation or reduction of indebtedness owed by the Government of Zimbabwe to the United States or any international financial institution.

In this Act:

(1) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS- The term 'international financial institutions' means the

multilateral development banks and the International Monetary Fund.

(2) MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMENT BANKS- The term 'multilateral development banks' means the

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the Inter-American Investment Corporation, the African Development Bank, the African Development Fund, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and the Multilateral Investment Guaranty Agency.

You will often hear the enemies of Zimbabwe lie, and claim that there are only 'carefully targeted sanctions' against 'the top leadership of ZANU-PF'.

They are lying, they were lying and they will lie. Zimbabwe has been under strict financial sanctions, which have created an absence of foreign exchange in the country, leading to hyperinflation - although only in local currency terms, not in US dollar or Euro terms.

All the lies that are being told about Zimbabwe are not very different than the lies that were told about Iraq.

Think of it in those terms, and all will be revealed.

Alex

---

More immediate than e-mail? [Get instant access with Windows Live Messenger.](#)  
| 25497|2008-04-11 19:04:50|Shu Tefnut|EGYPT/AFRICA APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16 2008  
STARTING AT \$1,785.00 P.P.|

HOTEP

EGYPT/AFRICA APRIL,18 AND AUGUST,16 2008 STARTING AT \$1,785.00 P.P. IN

DOUBLE ROOM. Single person \$190.00. Join us on our annual tour, as we return to the motherland. Lets experience the great works and wonders of our ancestors, who were the builders of the Great Pyramids, Sphinx, and many temples. You will enjoy the historical sites from Nubia to the Giza Plateau. Experience the beginning of world civilization which was influenced by ancient Egypt. Experience Nubia, which is the foundation and beginning of the Nile Valley civilization which is called Ancient Egypt. We will visit the Nubian Museum which boasts the antiquity of Ancient Egypt with artifacts going back 90,000 years. You will witness and see stone pictographs, tools made of metal (copper) and ancient sites, before there was an Egyptian Dynasty. Learn the history of Egypt and come back to the beginning of knowledge with Bro. Heru Bennu Amen Ra. (aka George Bennett M.F.A.) African Art historian, Researcher/Lecturer, From Paleolithic (Kush) to (kemet) Egypt. Contact: Tel. 1(347) 495-4289 Or EGYPTIAN CONNECTION AT 1(800) 334-4477. My e-mail (shutefnut@mac.com) or (shutefnut@yahoo.com)

\*[www.EgyptOntheWeb.com](http://www.EgyptOntheWeb.com) Go to link: AFRICAN HERITAGE for more details, itinerary,

photos, biography etc.

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25498|2008-04-11 19:05:15|cristofori whitakara|Re: Fwd: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarn|

"alaalexander built which isa continuation of the western library system"

where were the older libraries located if alexander's is a continuation? and did the moorish occupation of spain contribute to northwestern europe's library system?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

that may be apart of it,,, but no the libraries were not like the 1 alaalexander built which isa continuation of the western library systema place for scholarly academic work wherewithout regard to ministering too people research and developementcan take place. the temple was the place of worship and healing and within certain temple's there were libraries ; take for instance the temple way way south in AE in kom-ombo had a library

dedicated too gynecology the priest and priestess's were specialist in child delivery and veterinary science their temple was dedicated too Opet a form ( a very ancient form ) of the goddess Auset , they used astrology the same way as our brother Benjamin Banneker used astrology to teach europeans the best times for medical procedures and such;,, His farmers almanac is possibly a continuation of the manner in which AE used astrology/astronomy

take note that the use of animal entrails is a mainstay in oracular work among african priest and priestess's ;especially were cattle are a mainstay in the diet , also african priest/priestess do much ritual work with the afterbirth in some societies to forecast possible problems and strengths a child will encounter

the priest/ priestess's of seshat and tehuti who kept the Temple's(western notion library)of their tutelary Dieties were responsible for astronomical work above and beyond the astrology one could recieve as a devotee to say Ptah as a priest/ priestess of Ptah u would be immersed in the trades and business u would probaly belong too a craftsman guild and would mostly if in the temple of het-ka-ptah the 7 liberal arts may be that temple's fortay

if in Min-nefer temple u would be exposed more to kula type and tantric spiritual practices

and l's understanding of astronomy/astrology would be centered around the Neter's qualities

Shesat had a temple of priestess's and they knew their astrology in regards too architecture and what the chinese call fung-shaway ( feng-shui)

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: cristofori whitakara

Date: Wed, 27 Feb 2008 07:55:49 -0800 (PST)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation

isn't seshat and tehuti keepers of records in terms of libraries?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

i dont think it means science of auset..... . maybe it does?, from what i can see astrology which was egyptian astronomy belongs too the Goddess seshat -sophik-Abut and her consort Tehuti they were and ARE the Neters of astrology .

auset is analogous too yemaya-olokun- olorun the sea the great deep she keeps the 7 scopions and is the mother(matrix) of the king who is Heru the will of man it is her sorrow for Ausar that is her GREAT trademark ( she is the conscious and morale-ethic famiial big Mama), read about her in Metu-Neter by Ra un-nefer Amen

if u wanna know what she is like check out Durga of Indus-Kush or the aforementioned Diva's

[www.tauienterprises .com](http://www.tauienterprises.com)

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what sciences were being practiced by the priestesses?

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used "astrology".

On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they belived deeply in reincarnation, the ancient book of the dead shows the man/female judging itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part of the spirit analagous to God it's self, it is GOd that is living here on earth as u and me,,, therefore perdestination is a given  
tafari 🙏

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)

From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>

Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008 13:20:08 -0800 (PST)

Subject: [SmaiTawi] divination and oracles

here is where i said divination and oracle's are based on logic and rationale thought and there is a way too unlock the myth's of AE and other ancient societies , DR. ben was right when saying AE was not based on spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was it a society that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so beautifully taught us,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-neter and the great oracle of Tibet;.

many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in elaborate statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,,, they did this over millenia ,,sons of farmers in many cases that were trained in the use of oracles,accepted into the temple they were not tricking people likescholar's say..... they were using oracles to answer the peoples concerns and

the people knew this the same as chinese people know that there are people under statues and costumes of their many festivals; these priest use oracles and astrology for medical diagnosis and prognosis also,,the medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western empirical science, it more closely aligned with tibetan medical practices and was both esoteric and scientific


**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: isosceles woody  
<[isosceles@comcast.net](mailto:isosceles@comcast.net)>  
From: Tafari khumbaka  
<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Wed, 6 Feb 2008  
10:11:05 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd:  
boogie213 sent you a video!

myth like the illyad , where troy was actually found or the other world myths that are based on historical facts,,,,, ramayana or popul voh etc.

its a way of writing that ancient masters used and only knew .  
yes the bible is definately myth one of the worser written mythological works,fraught with contradictions from writers who have added to it over millenia, writers who in some cases knew little of the allegories and orientalism and timelines of their predecessors,  
the power of human-socio dynamics is n the myth , the myth is were u truly learn lessons for life



is the ramayana myth ? the  
bhaga-vad-gita ? , what  
about the the tale of two  
brothers yes yes yes,,,are  
they also history lessons  
yes!;  
people in india may fight u  
about their holy books and  
the people belonging too  
islam may kill u same with  
the jews when one is in a  
religion its like having on  
horse peripheral blinders, i  
think my thang is actually  
real and how can some1  
believe in a elephant headed  
boy yet i believe in a flying  
god-man or talking snakes!  
or a world flood and all the  
creatures of the world in a  
boat..... ::;  
check out :  
mircea eliade  
joseph campbell  
gary greenberg  
ahmed osman  
remember the dreaded  
dysyus are still in india also,  
but that does not make the  
GREAT WILD  
SPECTACular tales and  
stories of indra and krishnaa  
literally historical fact.  
the Dogon of west africa  
gave us the secret to  
unlocking all ancient writing  
and marimba ani in yurugu  
explains it all, also dieterlin  
in conversations with  
Ogotomelli and also in his  
book the pale fox, they show  
us how to use the 4 words  
benne-so „giri-so „  
etc.etc.....  
  
tafari

*cristofori whitakara*

<[boogie\\_down\\_black@yahoo.com](mailto:boogie_down_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

thank you for  
your answer.  
it takes me  
back to my  
original  
question. is  
the bible  
myth then if  
in modern  
times we  
have  
descendants  
of the biblical  
canaanites?

*Tafari*  
*khumbaka*  
<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
@  
[yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>

wrote:  
the caanites  
,the old city  
states of  
sumer eridu,  
nippur,  
lagash, ur and  
also susa and  
elam were in  
their golden  
period and  
infancy black  
( dark brown  
-black  
melinated )  
people, and  
their are still  
blacks in  
those areas  
from 10,000  
b.c. until now

;;the work of  
biologist are  
proving the  
archaeology  
to be correct (  
pictures and  
right brain  
culture) that  
those people  
call caanan,  
Ca-annu were  
black,,,

*cristofori*  
*whitakara*  
<[boogie\\_dow  
n\\_black@yahoo  
.com](mailto:boogie_dow_n_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
being  
descendants  
of the biblical  
cannanites

*Tafari*  
*khumbaka*  
<[tafari\\_sudra  
@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
wrote:  
liars about  
what?

*cristofori*  
*whitakara*  
<[boogie\\_dow  
n\\_black@yahoo  
.com](mailto:boogie_dow_n_black@yahoo.com)> wrote:  
if the bible is  
a myth then  
are these  
people liars?

Note:  
forwarded

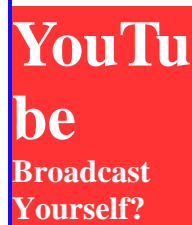
message  
attached.

Looking for  
last minute  
shopping  
deals? [Find  
them fast  
with Yahoo!  
Search.](#)

Subject:  
boogie213  
sent you a  
video!  
From:  
YouTube  
Service  
<[service@yo  
utube. com](mailto:service@youtube.com)>  
To:  
[boogie\\_down](mailto:boogie_down)

[black@yahoo  
. com](mailto:black@yahoo.com)

Date: Thu, 31  
Jan 2008  
14:00:04 -  
0800 (PST)



**boogie213 wants to share a video with  
you**



[watch video](#)

Using Y

**YouTul**  
[Check th](#)  
answers

**Your A**  
To chan  
settings,  
[the 'My](#)

## Video Description

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18). Ebedim can mean either a slave or a minister as Moses was called. To accept my friend request, [click here](#). To respond to boogie213, [click here](#).

Thanks,  
boogie213

2008  
YouTube,  
Inc.



Tafari-sudra,  
Khumbaka

Looking for  
last minute  
shopping  
deals? [Find  
them fast  
with Yahoo!  
Search.](#)

Looking for  
last minute  
shopping  
deals? [Find  
them fast  
with Yahoo!  
Search.](#)

## Email N

To chan  
notificat  
[go to th](#)  
section c

## Report

If this is  
[report it](#)



Tafari-sudra,  
Khumbaka

---

Be a better  
friend,  
newshound,  
and know-it-  
all with  
Yahoo!  
Mobile. [Try it  
now.](#)

---

Never miss a  
thing. [Make  
Yahoo your  
homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Never miss a thing. [Make  
Yahoo your homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
[Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast  
with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25499|2008-04-11 23:53:46|Alex van Deelen|Re: Zimbabwe - Professor Wilmot writes about,  
Africa, Zimbabwe, Muga|

Re: Zimbabwe - Professor Wilmot writes about, Africa, Zimbabwe, Muga

Posted by: "Peter Gray" [atenergy@hotmail.com](mailto:atenergy@hotmail.com) atenergy2002

Fri Apr 11, 2008 6:05 am (PDT)

> What is incontestable is that he (Mugabe) did give the land  
> mostly to political cronies, and THAT is the reason his party  
> is fighting to maintain the status quo via "runoff elections".

Peter,

That is anything but incontestable. In fact, it is just another smear.

Unless of course Robert Mugabe has tens of thousands political cronies.

See the article below. Whatever all the other details, the

resettlement has involved many tens of thousands people - so how are they all 'political cronies' of Robert Mugabe?

Alex

<http://www.swans.com/library/art9/ankomah3.html>

Zimbabwe: "The Land Has Come Back"  
by Baffour Ankomah  
March 31, 2003

The land programme had two components: There was an "A1" model for small farmers to decongest the overcrowded rural areas where the Rhodesians had pushed the blacks after taking their land. And there was an "A2" model for "landless Africans who wanted to embark on serious commercial farming".

The "A1" is now virtually completed with a 100% uptake in all 10 provinces. Government figures show a total of 210,520 families having been resettled on 3,159 farms totalling 7.43 million hectares.

The "A2" remains incomplete due to "many problems" (President Mugabe's words). As he explained at the Central Committee meeting on 12 December, "the A2 was and remains the phase most feared by white commercial farmers in that it aims to grow competition within the commercial farming sector. Consequently, it has triggered the fiercest resistance from organised white-landed interest."

As the year ended, the A2 was still struggling, with just over 50% uptake. A total of 100,351 people initially applied for plots under this scheme, 54,592 of them were finally accepted as A2 holders, while 45,759 who could not quite make the grade were pushed back into the A1 model. Later, a further 30,000 applications were received.

In the end, 28,665 plots were demarcated under the A2 model, but by November only 14,730 plots had been taken up by applicants, leaving 13,935 still vacant, a good 50%.

The "many problems" dogging the A2 programme, include conflicts between applicants newly allocated land and those already occupying the land, which have prevented some new farmers from taking up their plots.

| 25500|2008-04-12 08:49:05|Marc W.|African phenotypes in earliest Buddhist art from 200 BC?|



This page explores African phenotypes in earliest Buddhist art. One feature of this art is what can be called the grape cluster coiffure. The geochronological spread of this coiffure style is traced from 2400 BC in Egypt in the tomb of Djoser, through 600 BC in Persia , to 200 BC in an Indian portrayal of Buddha (top of page).

[http://www.beforebc.de/400\\_neareast/02-16-600-55.html](http://www.beforebc.de/400_neareast/02-16-600-55.html)

| 25501|2008-04-12 08:49:22|Shu Tefnut|Fwd: Fw: Of Interest... AFRICAN CIVILIZATION:  
11,000 BCE TO 1591 |

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Ori-Piankhi

To: esheswann@...

Sent: Friday, April 11, 2008 10:53:06 AM

Subject: Of Interest... AFRICAN CIVILIZATION: 11,000 BCE TO 1591 CE

Message BCCed to a list of Africans

An interesting piece from Dr. Finchs web-site  
([http://www.charlessfinch.com/Home\\_Page.php](http://www.charlessfinch.com/Home_Page.php))

Asantesana Nnamdi (Brother K)

***Nile Chronology and the Double Great Year***, is a two part-essay excerpted from a work in progress,

of a forthcoming book, estimated publication date 2010

**TEXTBOOK OF AFRICAN CIVILIZATION: 11,000BCE TO 1591CE,**

[http://www.charlessfinch.com/uploads/Website\\_Essay\\_on\\_Nile\\_Chronology.pdf](http://www.charlessfinch.com/uploads/Website_Essay_on_Nile_Chronology.pdf)

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25502|2008-04-12 08:52:51|Ferg|Re: Akanatan.pdf|

Mahari, thanks for the message. So much to learn!

Somo

----- Original Message -----

From: [Mahari](#)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Sent: Thursday, April 10, 2008 8:15 PM

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Akanatan.pdf

Hutuapo, Ferg,

What a coincidence ? or maybe not, you are a smart, clever guy ? that you have presented this wonderful treatment of Ahkenaten in light of what was discussed earlier regarding artistic protocol. As you know it was the 18<sup>th</sup> dynasty that brought a ?new? realism to Kemetic art.

In a previous post I mentioned that IT APPEARS that Kemetan artists strove for geometric balance or perfection in their human representations in their two dimensional mediums: reliefs, wall paintings, papyri, etc. However, in the 18<sup>th</sup> dynasty we see numerous representations of Ahkenaten's family and relatives in a more natural, fluid, rounded forms where we see the sometimes sensuous curves and large (even BIG) lips or the Afrakan type.

I know Ahkenaten frequently gets ?bad-mouthed? for his what has been called ?dictatorial? institution of the Aten but I feel a level of respect and appreciation for him - not just for the art that accompanies the reign but for his religious philosophical approach to ?worship? as well. Of course, there is still a lot more to uncover about this dynasty but I am thus far on his side.

One could even argue that his dynasty pushed Kemet closer to its ultimate demise; for I do believe that it caused huge amounts of upheaval and dislocation of people during and after his reign. Even the advent of Ramesses which brought a glorious period afterwards could not stop what was already the beginning of the downward slide.

History: An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves, and soldiers mostly fools.

Ambrose Bierce

\*\*\*

History is more or less bunk. It's tradition. We don't want tradition. We want to live in the present and the only history that is worth a tinker's dam is the history we made today.

Henry Ford

--- On Wed 04/09, Ferg <egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk> wrote:

**From:** Ferg [mailto:egyptology@theunit.fsnet.co.uk]

**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

**Date:** Wed, 9 Apr 2008 17:03:12 +0100

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Akanatan.pdf

Hutuapo Asar.

I understand what you have said. Being a mathematician I have come up with an explanation of the Itongo by using set theory which may be illustrated by using a Ven diagram. Consider the Itongo forming the Universal set and all the entities within the set forming part of the Universal set, the Itongo. The intersections and unions of all the entities within the Universal set contain parts of the Universal set, the Itongo. The intersection of the Universal set, the Itongo with the complement of the Universal set is a null set, so anything outside the Universal set, the Itongo, forms an empty set. Hence the Itongo Universal set is unique for it contains everthing within it and nothing outside it.

Somo.

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Asar Imhotep](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](#)

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 08, 2008 9:50 PM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Akanatan.pdf

Mbote Bro. Ferg

When speaking of Itongo, Itongo is the SOURCE (supreme creative essence) and the SPARK (individual souls/spirits) of the universe all at the same time. It's no different from taking a bucket of water out of the ocean. It is still "ocean" but at a smaller concentration. It is still all of the same substances of the ocean - just doesn't have the collective power of an ocean. So Itongo is the creator and creation at the same time.

=====

FERG

Here is a quotation I am trying to get to grips with.

"The Itongo (Universal Spirit) is ALL that ever was, is, or ever shall be, conceivable or inconceivable. The Itongo is ALL things, all things are of IT; but the sum of all things is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the power there is, all power is of it; but all power, perceivable or conceivable, is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the wisdom there is, all wisdom is of IT; but all wisdom conceivable is not the Itongo. ALL substance, ALL power, ALL wisdom is of IT, and IT is in them and manifest through them, but IT is also above them and beyond them, eternally unmanifest".

=====

To me this is kind of easy to grasp. In its most basic essence it is saying that the Itongo is all that exist, but is beyond what exist because the Itongo is infinite. Infinity has no limits or boundaries. The human mind can't grasp infinity, so for us to comprehend remotely what that means, we simply say "all that exist."

But the Itongo includes all that doesn't exist (has form). For African people, whatever they call the "source," it is any and every concept you can imagine (and what you can't imagine). So all is the source (Amen, Itongo, Odudua, Nyami, etc.). When it says the Itongo is all things, and all things are of it, but the totality is not the Itongo, it is again referring to concept of limits (creation) and infinity (the creator). Creation is inside infinity.

Think of all of the I-Kami cosmologies. The Nun (primordial matter - infinity) had to create Ptah (or Ta) in order for creation to exist. Ptah/Ta means place, land, location, or expansion. *Ta* backwards is */at/* and */at/* means "moment" or in other words "time." So you have here, 4000 years before Einstein, the concept of Space-Time interwoven into the "myth." What the cosmology is suggesting is that the creator is so vast (infinite) that in order to create, it had to create space and limits in order for creation to exist. So the "universe" is surrounded by infinity.

The human mind can vaguely comprehend the limits, but we can't comprehend infinity. For if we could, we would be in "totality" the Itongo. The SUM of all things is still in the realm of limits. Itongo is beyond all limits and that's why all things is not the Itongo.

The sun is simply used as a metaphor because the early Africans knew that all life is because the sun exist and everything revolves around the sun. The same can be symbolically said about the "creator" for everything emanates from it and it is responsible for all things in the "universe." The sun affects everything in our solar system and all are affected by its rays. So logically, the creator must operate like the sun.

**Ferg fsnet.co. uk>** wrote:

Hutuapo Asar

Powerful stuff as usual! Nice to see you arrived at a similar conclusion by using Zulu cosmology.

The Itongo concept dove tails beautifully with the images. I am trying to find out the connection between the Universal Spirit Itongo with the sun, since as you say the Itongo represents the ray, or spark of the universal spirit which informs all lower manifestations.

Here is a quotation I am trying to get to grips with.

"The Itongo (Universal Spirit) is ALL that ever was, is, or ever shall be, conceivable or inconceivable. The Itongo is ALL things, all things are of IT; but the sum of all things is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the power there is, all power is of it; but all power, perceivable or conceivable, is not the Itongo. The Itongo is ALL the wisdom there is, all wisdom is of IT; but all wisdom conceivable is not the Itongo. ALL substance, ALL power, ALL wisdom is of IT, and IT is in them and manifest through them, but IT is also above them and beyond them, eternally unmanifest" .

Here are some closely related words for the sun which have a similar etymology to the 'ATEN'.

Itaang, time, sun

Etango, time, sun, day

Itango, distance

Li-tongo, Luvale-Bantu, fire-brand, meteorite

I think it is fair to say that the concept of Itongo may be elusive, but one may make the assumption that Itongo, the Universal Spirit could mean immeasurable power, both in the physical and spiritual realms of existence and ultimately must be related to the all powerful Sun, compare to Li-tongo, a fire brand.

Somo.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you [one month of Blockbuster Total Access](#), No Cost.

**No banners. No pop-ups. No kidding.**

Make My Way your home on the Web - <http://www.myway.com>

| 25503|2008-04-12 13:34:53|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Zimbabwe - Professor Wilmot writes about, Africa, Zimbabwe, Muga|

Mbeki says there is no crisis in Zimbabwe. Does he know something that we don't? Of course, I'm sure he knows a lot we don't.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen"

wrote:

>

> Re: Zimbabwe - Professor Wilmot writes about, Africa, Zimbabwe, Muga

> Posted by: "Peter Gray" atenergy@... atenergy2002

> Fri Apr 11, 2008 6:05 am (PDT)

>

>> What is incontestable is that he (Mugabe) did give the land

>> mostly to is olitical cronies, and THAT is the reason his party

>> s fighting to maintain the status quo via "runoff elections".

>

> Peter,

>

> That is anything but incontestable. In fact, it is just another

smear.

>

> Unless of course Robert Mugabe has tens of thousands political

cronies.

>

> See the article below. Whatever all the other details, the

> resettlement has involved many tens of thousands people - so

> how are they all 'political cronies' of Robert Mugabe?

>

> Alex

>

>

> <http://www.swans.com/library/art9/ankomah3.html>

>

> Zimbabwe: "The Land Has Come Back"

> by Baffour Ankomah

> March 31, 2003

>

> The land programme had two components: There was an "A1" model for

> small farmers to decongest the overcrowded rural areas where the

> Rhodesians had pushed the blacks after taking their land. And there

was

> an "A2" model for "landless Africans who wanted to embark on serious

> commercial farming".

>

> The "A1" is now virtually completed with a 100% uptake in all 10

provinces.

> Government figures show a total of 210,520 families having been

resettled

> on 3,159 farms totalling 7.43 million hectares.

>

> The "A2" remains incomplete due to "many problems" (President

Mugabe's

> words). As he explained at the Central Committee meeting on 12

December,

> "the A2 was and remains the phase most feared by white commercial

farmers

> in that it aims to grow competition within the commercial farming

sector.

> Consequently, it has triggered the fiercest resistance from

organised

> white-landed interest."

>

> As the year ended, the A2 was still struggling, with just over 50%

uptake.

> A total of 100,351 people initially applied for plots under this

scheme,

> 54,592 of them were finally accepted as A2 holders, while 45,759 who

> could not quite make the grade were pushed back into the A1 model.

> Later, a further 30,000 applications were received.

>

> In the end, 28,665 plots were demarcated under the A2 model, but by

November

> only 14,730 plots had been taken up by applicants, leaving 13,935

still

> vacant,

> a good 50%.

>

> The "many problems" dogging the A2 programme, include conflicts

between

> applicants newly allocated land and those already occupying the

land, which

> have prevented some new farmers from taking up their plots.

>

| 25504|2008-04-12 14:18:40|Tafari khumbaka|islam influence on europe|

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tIMifWU5ucU&feature=related>

moors conquer europe 711ad and schools and science advance in europe



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25505|2008-04-12 14:19:31|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarn|

Ivan Sertima's book on the moor's is a good place to start a search. Dr.Ben says there were 2 college's established in spain by the moor's these would have a good library so that maybe europe's starting place for higher education until then the christian priest eschewed education especially math and the physical science's they only taught reading of the scriptures and that was for high and scribal priest only.

the library of alexandrea was the first place in recorded history were there was secular autopsies, simply for the sake of science and the 1st place in recorded history where the collective works of the whole world wascataloged,, again for the sake of secular education.

the continuation of the alexandrian model was kept a secret part of orthodox catholic christendoom when the catholic church ruled the world.....the moors invaded europe in 711a.d. and all that changed.

the church of europe clergy had a education where only reading writing and basic math was taught to priviledged clerics, they had no algebra or physical science no chemistry ,they learned all they lostsince the fall of rome and greece from the moors,, and after the expulsion of the arab moors from europe they had a secret alliance with the arab asassin's thru their(SECRET) masonic society and jewish cabal's (kabalist)

the old libraries of europe were part of the catholic church and later churches and the secret societies of europe. the catholic rosy cross which later became the knights templar are the most known secret societies,they kept the old Arab mathematical ,astrological and medical treatise and theunderground circulating of these books was the inspiration for the renaissance



tafari 🐘

*cristofori whitakara* wrote:

"alaexander built which isa continuation of the western library system"  
where were the older libraries located if alexander's is a continuation? and  
did the moorish occupation of spain contribute to northwestern europe's  
library system?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

that may be apart of it,, but no the libraries were not like the 1 alaexander  
built which isa continuation of the western library system a place for  
scholarly academic work wherewithout regard to ministering too people  
research and development can take place.

the temple was the place of worship and healing and within certain  
temple's there were libraries ; take for instance the temple way way south  
in AE in kom-ombo had a library dedicated too gynneology the priest  
and priestess's were specialist in child delivery and veterinary science their  
temple was dedicated too Opet a form ( a very ancient form ) of the  
goddess Auset , they used astrology the same way as our brother  
Benjamin Banneker used astrology to teach europeans the best times for  
medical preceudures and such,, His farmers almanac is possibly a  
continuation of the manner in which AE used astrology/astronomy  
take note that the use of animal entrails is a mainstay in oracular work  
among african priest and priestess's ;especially were cattle are a mainstay  
in the diet , also african priest/priestess do much ritual work with the  
afterbirth in some societies to forecast possible problems and strengths a  
child will encounter

the priest/ priestess's of seshat and tehuti who kept the Temple's (western  
notion library) of their tutelary Dieties were responsible for astronomical  
work above and beyond the astrology one could recieve as a devotee to  
say Ptah as a priest/ priestess of Ptah u would be immersed in the trades  
and business u would probaly belong too a craftsman guild and would  
mostly if in the temple of het-ka-ptah the 7 liberal arts may be that  
temple's fortay

if in Min-nefer temple u would be exposed more to kula type and tantric  
spiritual practices

and 1's understanding of astronomy/astrology would be centered around  
the Neter's qualities

Shesat had a temple of priestess's and they knew their astrology in regards  
too architecture and what the chinese call fung-shaway ( feng-shui)

*cristofori whitakara* wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: cristofori whitakara

Date: Wed, 27 Feb 2008 07:55:49 -0800 (PST)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarnation

isn't seshat and tehuti keepers of records in terms of libraries?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

i dont think it means science of auset..... . maybe it does?, from what i can see astrology which was egyptian astronomy belongs too the Goddess seshat -sophik-Abut and her consort Tehuti they were and ARE the Neters of astrology .

auset is analogous too yemaya-olokun- olorun the sea the great deep she keeps the 7 scopions and is the mother(matrix) of the king who is Heru the will of man it is her sorrow for Ausar that is her GREAT trademark ( she is the conscious and morale-ethic famiial big Mama), read about her in Metu-Neter by Ra un-nefer Amen if u wanna know what she is like check out Durga of Indus-Kush or the aforementioned Diva's

[www.tauenterprises.com](http://www.tauenterprises.com)

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what sciences were being practiced by the priestesses?

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used "astrology".

On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they belived deeply in reincarnation, the ancient book ofthe dead shows the man/female judging itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part of the spirit analagous to God it's self, it is GOD that is living here on earth as u and me,,, therefore perdestination is a given tafari 🙏

**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: Tafari khumbaka  
<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008  
13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: [SmaiTawi]  
divination and oracles

here is where i said  
divination and oracle's are  
based on logic and rationale  
thought and there is a way  
too unlock the myth's of AE  
and other ancient societies ,  
DR. ben was right when  
saying AE was not based on  
spookism, and AE was not a  
atheistic society either nor  
was it a society that was  
science for science sake, as  
marimba ani has so  
beautifully taught us,,, they  
used oracles like Ifa and  
metu-neter and the great  
oracle of Tibet;.

many academians laugh that  
priest were behind walls and  
in elaborate statues speaking  
as if the statue was actually  
speaking,,, they did this over  
millenia ,,sons of farmers in  
many cases that were trained  
in the use of  
oracles,accepted into the  
temple they were not  
tricking people likescholar's  
say..... they were using  
oracles to answer the  
peoples concerns and the  
people knew this the same as  
chinese people know that  
there are people under  
statues and costumes of their

many festivals; these priest  
use oracles and astrology for  
medical diagnosis and  
prognosis also,,the medical  
knowledge was scientific but  
it was not western empirical  
science, it more closely  
aligned with tibetan medical  
practices and was both  
esoteric and scientific

***Tafari khumbaka***


<[tafari\\_sudra@  
yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: isosceles  
woody  
<[isosceles@comcast.net](mailto:isosceles@comcast.net)>  
From: Tafari  
khumbaka  
<[tafari\\_sudra@  
yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Wed, 6  
Feb 2008  
10:11:05 -  
0800 (PST)  
Subject: Re:  
[Ta\_Seti]  
Fwd:  
boogie213  
sent you a  
video!

myth like the  
ililyad , where  
troy was  
actually  
found or the  
other world  
myths that are  
based on  
historical  
facts,,,,,  
ramayana or

popul voh  
etc.  
its a way of  
writing that  
ancient  
masters used  
and only  
knew .  
yes the bible  
is definately  
myth one of  
the worser  
written  
mythological  
works, fraught  
with  
contradictions  
from writers  
who have  
added to it  
over millenia,  
writers who  
in some cases  
knew little of  
the allegories  
and  
orientalism  
and timelines  
of their  
predecessors,  
the power of  
human-socio  
dynamics is n  
the myth , the  
myth is were  
u truly learn  
lessons for  
life  
is the  
ramayana  
myth ? the  
bhaga-vad-  
gita ? , what  
about the the  
tale of two  
brothers yes

yes yes,,,are  
they also  
history  
lessons yes!;  
people in  
india may  
fight u about  
their holy  
books and the  
people  
belonging too  
islam may  
kill u same  
with the jews  
when one is  
in a religion  
its like having  
on horse  
peripheral  
blinders, i  
think my  
thang is  
actually real  
and how can  
some1  
believe in a  
elephant  
headed boy  
yet i believe  
in a flying  
god-man or  
talking  
snakes! or a  
world flood  
and all the  
creatures of  
the world in a  
boat.....  
.....  
.:;  
check out :  
mircea eliade  
joseph  
campbell  
gary  
greenberg

ahmed osman  
remember the  
dreaded  
dysyus are  
still in india  
also, but that  
does not  
make the  
GREAT  
WILD  
SPECTACula  
r tales and  
stories of  
indra and  
krishnaa  
literally  
historical  
fact.  
the Dogon of  
west africa  
gave us the  
secret to  
unlocking all  
ancient  
writing and  
marimba ani  
in yurugu  
explains it all,  
also dieterlin  
in  
conversations  
with  
Ogotomelli  
and also in  
his book the  
pale fox, they  
show us how  
to use the 4  
words benne-  
so „giri-so „  
etc.etc.....  
  
tafari

*cristofori*

*whitakara*

<[boogie down](#)

[n](#)

[black@yahoo](#)

[.com](#)> wrote:

t  
h  
a  
n  
k

y  
o  
u

f  
o  
r

y  
o  
u  
r

a  
n  
s  
w  
e  
r  
.

i  
t

t  
a  
k  
e  
s

m  
e

b  
a



ck  
to  
m  
y  
o  
r  
i  
g  
i  
n  
a  
l  
q  
u  
e  
s  
t  
i  
o  
n  
.  
i  
s  
t  
h  
e  
b  
i  
b  
l  
e  
m  
y  
t  
h

t  
h  
e  
n  
  
i  
f  
  
i  
n  
  
m  
o  
d  
e  
r  
n  
  
t  
i  
m  
e  
s  
  
w  
e  
  
h  
a  
v  
e  
  
d  
e  
s  
c  
e  
n  
d  
a  
n  
t  
s  
  
o  
f

t  
h  
e

b  
i  
b  
l  
i  
c  
a  
l

c  
a  
n  
a  
a  
n  
i  
t  
e  
s  
?

*T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i*

*k  
h  
u  
m  
b  
a  
k  
a*

<  
*t  
a*

f  
a  
r  
i  
s  
u  
d  
r  
a  
@

y  
a  
h  
o  
p  
r  
c  
o  
m

>

w  
r  
o  
t  
e  
:

t  
h  
e

c  
a  
a  
n  
i  
t  
e  
s

,  
t  
h

e  
o  
l  
d  
c  
i  
t  
y  
s  
t  
a  
t  
e  
s  
o  
f  
s  
u  
m  
e  
r  
e  
r  
i  
d  
u  
,  
n  
i  
p  
p  
u  
r  
,  
l  
a  
g  
a

s  
h  
,  
u  
r  
a  
n  
d  
a  
l  
s  
o  
s  
u  
s  
a  
a  
n  
d  
e  
l  
a  
m  
w  
e  
r  
e  
i  
n  
t  
h  
e  
i  
r  
g  
o

l  
d  
e  
n  
p  
e  
r  
i  
o  
d  
a  
n  
d  
i  
n  
f  
a  
n  
c  
y  
b  
l  
a  
c  
k  
(  
d  
a  
r  
k  
b  
r  
o  
w  
n  
-  
b  
l

a  
c  
k  
  
m  
e  
l  
i  
n  
a  
t  
e  
d  
  
)  
  
p  
e  
o  
p  
l  
e  
,  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
t  
h  
e  
i  
r  
  
a  
r  
e  
  
s  
t  
i  
l  
l  
  
b  
l



a  
c  
k  
s  
  
i  
n  
  
t  
h  
o  
s  
e  
  
a  
r  
e  
a  
s  
  
f  
r  
o  
m  
  
1  
0  
,  
0  
0  
0  
  
b  
.  
c  
.  
  
u  
n  
t  
i  
l  
  
n  
o  
w

,  
;  
t  
h  
e  
w  
o  
r  
k  
o  
f  
b  
i  
o  
l  
o  
g  
i  
s  
t  
a  
r  
e  
p  
r  
o  
v  
i  
n  
g  
t  
h  
e  
a  
r  
c  
h  
a

e  
o  
l  
o  
g  
y  
t  
o  
b  
e  
c  
o  
r  
r  
e  
c  
t  
(  
p  
i  
c  
t  
u  
r  
e  
s  
a  
n  
d  
r  
i  
g  
h  
t  
b  
r  
a  
i

n  
c  
u  
l  
t  
u  
r  
e  
)  
t  
h  
a  
t  
t  
h  
o  
s  
e  
p  
e  
o  
p  
l  
e  
c  
a  
l  
l  
c  
a  
n  
a  
n  
,  
C  
a  
-  
a

n  
n  
u  
  
w  
e  
r  
e  
  
b  
l  
a  
c  
k  
,  
,  
,  
  
*c*  
*r*  
*i*  
*s*  
*t*  
*o*  
*f*  
*o*  
*r*  
*i*  
  
*w*  
*h*  
*i*  
*t*  
*a*  
*k*  
*a*  
*r*  
*a*  
  
<  
*b*  
*o*  
*o*  
*g*  
*i*

e  
d  
o  
w  
n  
b  
l  
a  
c  
k  
@  
y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
f  
c  
o  
m  
v

w  
r  
o  
t  
e  
:  
b  
e  
i  
n  
g  
d  
e  
s  
c  
e  
n  
d

a  
n  
t  
s  
  
o  
f  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
b  
i  
b  
l  
i  
c  
a  
l  
  
c  
a  
n  
n  
a  
n  
i  
t  
e  
s

*T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i*

*k  
h  
u  
m  
b  
a*

***k***  
***a***

<

*t*  
*a*  
*f*  
*a*  
*r*  
*i*  
*l*  
*s*  
*u*  
*d*  
*r*  
*a*  
*@*

*y*  
*a*  
*h*  
*o*  
*o*  
*r*  
*c*  
*o*  
*m*

>

w  
r  
o  
t  
e  
:  
l  
i  
a  
r  
s  
a  
b  
o  
u



t  
w  
h  
a  
t  
?

*c  
r  
i  
s  
t  
o  
f  
o  
r  
i*

*w  
h  
i  
t  
a  
k  
a  
r  
a*

<  
b  
o  
o  
g  
i  
e  
r  
d  
o  
w  
n  
r

b  
l

a  
c  
k  
@  
y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
r  
c  
o  
m  
>  
w  
r  
o  
t  
e  
:  
i  
f  
t  
h  
e  
b  
i  
b  
l  
e  
i  
s  
a  
m  
y  
t  
h

t  
h  
e  
n  
  
a  
r  
e  
  
t  
h  
e  
s  
e  
  
p  
e  
o  
p  
l  
e  
  
l  
i  
a  
r  
s  
?  
  
N  
o  
t  
e  
:  
  
f  
o  
r  
w  
a  
r  
d  
e  
d

m  
e  
s  
s  
a  
g  
e  
  
a  
t  
t  
a  
c  
h  
e  
d  
.

L  
o  
o  
k  
i  
n  
g  
  
f  
o  
r

l  
a  
s  
t

m  
i  
n  
u  
t  
e

s  
h  
o

p  
p  
i  
n  
g  
d  
e  
a  
l  
s  
?  
F  
i  
n  
d  
t  
h  
e  
m  
f  
a  
s  
t  
w  
i  
t  
h  
Y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
r  
S  
e  
a  
r  
c  
h

:

Subject:

biology 213

sent

you

a

videotape!

From:

Y

o u T u b e S e r v i c e \ s e l e c t i c @ v o l e t t e . c o l o r a d o . e d u

[ibeldown@yahoo.com](mailto:ibeldown@yahoo.com)

Date: Thu, 31 Jan 20



0  
8  
1  
4  
:  
0  
0  
:  
0  
4  
-  
0  
8  
0  
0  
(  
P  
S  
T  
)

0  
8  
1  
4  
:  
0  
0  
:  
0  
4  
-  
0  
8  
0  
0  
(  
P  
S  
T  
)

**boogie213 wants to share a video with you**



[watch video](#)

### **Video Description**

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18). Ebedim can mean ether a slave or a minister as Moses was called. To accept my friend request, [click here](#). To respond to boogie213, [click here](#).

Thanks,

boogie213

2  
0  
0  
8

Y  
o  
u  
T  
u  
b  
e  
,  
I  
n  
c  
.



T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i  
-  
s  
u  
d  
r  
a  
,  
K  
h  
u  
m  
b  
a  
k  
a

Looking for last minute shopping deals?

[Find it](#)

h  
e  
m

f  
a  
s  
t

w  
i  
t  
h

Y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
!

S  
e  
a  
r  
c  
h  
:

L  
o  
o  
k  
i  
n  
g  
f  
o  
r  
l  
a  
s

t  
m  
i  
n  
u  
t  
e  
s  
h  
o  
p  
p  
i  
n  
g  
d  
e  
a  
l  
s  
?  
F  
i  
n  
d  
t  
h  
e  
m  
f  
a  
s  
t  
w  
i  
t  
h  
Y

a  
h  
o  
o  
!  
S  
e  
a  
r  
c  
h  
:



T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i  
-  
s  
u  
d  
r  
a  
,  
K  
h  
u  
m  
b  
a  
k  
a

Be a better friend, news hour, and know-  
it-all



w  
i  
t  
h

Y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
!

M  
o  
b  
i  
l  
e  
.

T  
r  
y

i  
t

n  
o  
w

r

N  
e  
v  
e  
r

m  
i  
s  
s

a

t

h

i

n

g

.

M

a

k

e

Y

a

h

o

o

y

o

u

r

h

o

m

e

p

a

g

e

:



Tafari-sudra,  
Khumbaka

---

Never miss a  
thing. [Make](#)

[Yahoo your  
homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Do You Yahoo!?  
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

  
Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Do You Yahoo!?  
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25506|2008-04-13 21:19:37|Asar Imhotep|Re: Akanatan - from the Akan perspective|  
Mbote

In the book *The Origin of the Word Amen*, Dr's Issa and Faraji on pg 62 render the name  
Akhenaten --> Achina-Aten

Aken ---> A-kyi-na = under the preservation (of God) {A-kyi means preservation}  
or ---> Achi-na  
Aten ---> corrupted to Oten sometimes spelled **Oteng**

I am usually against this hypothesis, but I am wondering now if Mdw Ntr is the original language  
in which all of these others have sprang out? Far fetched for now, but this is something that  
Gadallah has postulated as well. I know how the priesthood is ordered in Africa, but that  
wouldn't extend to the common people.

I need to find a rendering of this name in the Nilo-Saharan language group for a good  
comparison.

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Do You Yahoo!?  
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25507|2008-04-14 06:56:35|Ferg|Re: Akanatan - from the Akan perspective|

Dr's Issa and Faraji's rendering of the word does not fit in with the commonly accepted meaning of Aka+Na+Tana. Does OTEN or OTENG mean the sun, or god in the Akan language?

As mentioned in my previous post on Akanatana the Nilo-Saharan word for the sun is ATUNU where as the Proto-Bantu word is TANA. Ancient Egyptian ITANA. I shall elaborate on this AE word ITANA more fully, time permitting. The vowel I is a prefix to TANA and means 'the'. In a similar way A is the prefix to TUNU. Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Asar Imhotep](mailto:Asar.Imhotep)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Monday, April 14, 2008 5:19 AM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Akanatan - from the Akan perspective

Mbote

In the book *The Origin of the Word Amen*, Dr's Issa and Faraji on pg 62 render the name Akhenaten --> Achina-Aten

Aken ---> A-kyi-na = under the preservation (of God) {A-kyi means preservation}

or ---> Achi-na

Aten ---> corrupted to Oten sometimes spelled **Oteng**

I am usually against this hypothesis, but I am wondering now if Mdw Ntr is the original language in which all of these others have sprang out? Far fetched for now, but this is something that Gadallah has postulated as well. I know how the priesthood is ordered in Africa, but that wouldn't extend to the common people.

I need to find a rendering of this name in the Nilo-Saharan language group for a good comparison.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25508|2008-04-14 09:51:33|Asar Imhotep|Re: Akanatan - from the Akan perspective|  
That's what I said, but the rendering of A-kyi-na. But the renderings are a match none the less and need to be investigated more. The book is not a large book as it derives from a pamphlet. I will email the authors and get clarification from them, because there are some other word renderings that are not fully explained.

But if I'm not mistaken, Oten is a deity. I just need to know if it is associated with the sun.

**Ferg** wrote:

Dr's Issa and Faraji's rendering of the word does not fit in with the commonly accepted meaning of Aka+Na+Tana.  
Does OTEN or OTENG mean the sun, or god in the Akan language?  
As mentioned in my previous post on Akanatana the Nilo-Saharan word for the sun is ATUNU where as the Proto-Bantu word is TANA. Ancient Egyptian ITANA. I shall elaborate on this AE word ITANA more fully, time permitting. The vowel I is a prefix to TANA and means 'the'. In a similar way A is the prefix to TUNU.  
Somo

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



| 25509|2008-04-14 10:57:40|Paul Kekai Manansala|Ancient Egyptian anchor found off Cyprus|

## A unique anchor discovered

*Friday, April 11, 2008*

Professional diver Tevfik Camg   discovers an ancient stone anchor bearing hieroglyphic inscriptions off the shores of Kyrenia, a major port city in northern Cyprus. The anchor was sent to the British Museum, where it was discovered to be 3,000 years old. Camg   notes that his research is on going and does not give information about the coordinates of the spot

Vercihan Ziflioglu  
ISTANBUL - Turkish Daily News

Archaeology and anthropology are two sciences trying to shed light on the lives of ancient civilizations. The main aim of all the research is to find vestiges of lost cultures and civilizations, to decode the code of the universe, and hence, life.

Ancient Egypt, with its aura of mystery, is one of the most important civilizations among the cultures of Antiquity and continues to attract the attention of scientists. As the pharaohs refuse to give up their secrets, science takes a further step toward unveiling what has been hidden for millennia.

Last year, a stone anchor bearing hieroglyphic inscriptions was discovered, by chance, off the shores of Kyrenia, a significant port city in northern Cyprus. Examined by professional diver Tevfik Camgöçer the historic artifact was sent by authorities in northern Cyprus to the British Museum's Department of Ancient Egypt and Sudan. After a number of examinations, experts found the anchor to be 3,000 years old and that it has no equal in the world.

Camgöçer refrained from giving concrete information about the coordinates of the spot where he found the anchor. Noting that research is ongoing, Camgöçer said, "the main goal of the examinations conducted on the hieroglyphics inscribed on the stone anchor is to discover why the Pharaoh sailed the waters of Cyprus. That journey by the Pharaoh might change history fundamentally."

### **History of humanity hidden beneath northern Cypriot shores**

Camgöçer's adventures in diving began when he was a 4-year-old. He performed his first dive when he was 15 and made many other dives in the waters of Turkey and northern Cyprus later in his life. He continued to search for the unknown under international waters as well. But it was the waters of northern Cyprus that attracted him the most. "North Cyprus is very rich in terms of underwater archaeology. An unbelievable treasure of sunken cities, ships, amphorae, and sculptures is hidden beneath the shores of North Cyprus."

Camgöçer founded the Nautilus Diving School, the only diving school in northern Cyprus, five years ago. It is the only dive center to be awarded a grant by the United Nations Development Programme and Office for Project Services (UNDP-UNOPS).

### **Behind a curtain of secrecy**

Camgöçer found, by chance, the invaluable anchor that belonged to an erstwhile pharaoh. "One day, nine years ago, I was trying to discover diving spots in Kyrenia, a mile offshore." Exploring at a depth of 20 meters, an object caught his eye. After a few minutes, Camgöçer decided that it was just an illusion and surfaced.

Last year, Camgöçer made another dive at a spot near the location where he had made that dive nine years earlier. It was during that dive that he found the stone anchor. When he moved it slightly, he saw some hieroglyphics on its back surface.

"I immediately recognized the hieroglyphics. I was running low on air. That's why I had to surface," he said. A second dive to further examine the anchor resulted in the discovery of a few other historic artifacts located close to the anchor. He went on a third dive with students from the North Cyprus Campus of the Middle East Technical University to conduct scanning and inventory studies. A fourth dive was undertaken with a professional team, led by underwater archaeologist Enver Grsoy, during which the coordinates of the site were recorded and photographs were taken. Camg□□aid all the studies were undertaken under the supervision of northern Cyprus' Office of Historical Monuments.

### **Coordinates not revealed**

The anchor with the hieroglyphics was then sent to the British Museum to decipher the hieroglyphics. "After an initial examination, some of the hieroglyphics were decoded. The inscriptions included information about the pharaoh's Cyprus expedition," said Camg□□

What that discovery could fully yield is unclear for now as examinations on the ancient anchor have not yet been completed. "Studies have focused on the question of why the pharaoh conducted expeditions into the waters off Cyprus. Currently, we don't have adequate information, but experts have determined that this ancient anchor has no equal in all the world," said Camg□□

### **Funds insufficient for underwater archaeology**

Camg□□aid underwater archaeology is an evolving field, both in Turkey and northern Cyprus. "But funds are insufficient. There is a great need for financial support." Cyprus' waters are available for diving throughout the year. The water temperature ranges between 16 and 20 degrees centigrade while diving depths range between 30 and 40 meters. Camg□□also produces underwater documentaries. Two years ago, together with Turkish state broadcaster, TRT, he prepared a documentary called "Blue Depths of Green Island" about northern Cyprus' underwater life and diversity of fish. The Web page of Camg□□ diving school is:

[www.nautilusdivingcyp.com](http://www.nautilusdivingcyp.com).

| 25510|2008-04-14 19:58:56|Tafari khumbaka|books for sale|

here is a good bookstore in canada for all who want afrocentric writing

<http://www.knowledgebookstore.com/search/community.asp>

also check out:

<http://www.aasorlando.org/store/pricelist.htm>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 25511|2008-04-14 19:59:02|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: Yahoo! News Story - Feds not addressing drugs in water - Yahoo!|

Attachments :

Note: forwarded message attached.





Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

| 25512|2008-04-15 05:36:15|a\_appleyard2|Hieroglyphic spelling of Coptic "bari" = "small boat"|

Ref. <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barge#Etymology> , please does anyone

know the hieroglyphic spelling of the Ancient Egyptian word that appears in Coptic as "bari" = 'small boat'?

| 25513|2008-04-15 05:36:15|a\_appleyard2|Hieroglyphs on Wikipedia|

For anyone who wants to include hieroglyphs in an article in Wikipedia , Wikipedia has a special edit-mode format ..... .

See [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Help:WikiHiero\\_syntax](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Help:WikiHiero_syntax) for information. An example is

G38

for the goose hieroglyph standing alone.

| 25514|2008-04-15 05:36:16|Agola Kisira|HILLARY CLINTON: THE BIG MISTAKE|

## HILLARY CLINTON: THE BIG MISTAKE

Mon Apr 14, 6:24 PM ET

LOS ANGELES -- Last Thursday, about a year too late, I read the "2008 Delegate Selection Rules for the Democratic National Convention." Not a fun read, I must add, which may be the reason Sen. Hillary Clinton, or her people, and most of the press, did not read or understand its 25 dense pages.

### ADVERTISEMENT

Sen. Barack Obama, or his people, obviously studied the thing, and that is the reason he will probably be his party's nominee for president of the United States.

The document, adopted by the Democratic National Committee on Aug. 19, 2006, is filled with the kind of fairness rhetoric the party has been spouting for at least 40 years. Samples:

"State Democratic Parties shall ensure that district lines used in the delegate selection process are not gerrymandered to discriminate against African Americans, Hispanics, Native Americans, Asian/Pacific Americans or women."

"Each state affirmative action program shall include outreach provisions to encourage the participation and representation of persons of low and moderate income, and a specific plan to help defray expenses of those delegates otherwise unable to participate in the national convention."

That's nice. More important is the fine print:

"Seventy-five percent (75%) of each state's base delegation shall be elected at the congressional district level or smaller ...

"Delegates shall be allocated in a fashion that fairly reflects the expressed presidential preference or uncommitted status of the primary voters or, if there is no binding primary, the convention and/or

caucus participants."

In other words, using terms of political art, the Democrats have rejected "winner-take-all" elections in favor of "proportional representation." The best example of that is what happened in Texas: Clinton won 50.9 percent of the overall vote to 47.4 percent for Obama. But because of the way the votes were divided by counties, Obama won 99 delegates to 94 for Clinton.

Understanding the rule, the Obama campaign campaigned everywhere, in primary elections and caucuses in even the smallest states. Two weeks before the Delaware election, polls showed Clinton ahead by 10 percent or more. Obama campaigned there, Clinton did not, and he won the state by 2 percentage points. More important, he won nine delegates to her six.

The same thing happened in small state after state, which is why Obama is ahead in the delegate count. If states still had winner-take-all primaries, Clinton, who won more votes in California, New York and Texas, would have easily won the nomination. But again, she had not read the rules and Obama had.

There was a myth at the center of the Clinton campaign, the idea that she and her husband, the former president, had a nationwide organization ready to knock on every door in America. Not so. The Clintons had many friends, but no organization. Bill and Hillary were always top-down, media candidates. Obama's manager, David Axelrod, a former Chicago Tribune reporter, did build a national knock-on-any-door campaign, an old-fashioned Chicago-style campaign -- and it worked.

It is hard not to feel sorry for Hillary Clinton. She expected her campaign to be a walkover, and there she was like a deer in the headlights when the Obama Express came roaring down the tracks. She was in the wrong place at the wrong time.

This is not a new thing in presidential politics. In my experience, the new guys, new managers, usually win. And Axelrod was the new guy, as Karl Rove was the new guy in 2000, and before him there was James Carville and George Stephanopoulos, Lee Atwater, Hamilton Jordan and Jody Powell.

The new guys win because they have to learn the rules from scratch. The old guys play by old rules, run the same old campaigns that worked before -- and it is often too late for them when they realize the game has changed. Poor Hillary and her strategist Mark Penn just didn't get it.

| 25515|2008-04-15 05:37:12|cristofori whitakara|Re: Fwd: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarn|

ty tafari. from reading your reply i am humbly a bit confused. you mentioned that alexander's library, built in B.C.E. times was a continuation? and i asked you then where are the older libraries if alexander's was continuing that legacy? there was no catholic church during alexander's time.

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

Ivan Sertima's book on the moor's is a good place to start a search. Dr.Ben says there were 2 college's established in spain by the moor's these would have a good library so that maybe europe's starting place for higher education until then the christian priest eschewed education especially math and the physical science's they only taught reading of the scriptures and that was for high and scribal priest only.

the library of alexandrea was the first place in recorded history were there was secular autopsies, simply for the sake of science and the 1st place in recorded history where the collective works of the whole world was cataloged,. again for the sake of secular education.

the continuation of the alexandrian model was kept a secret part of orthodox catholic christendom when the catholic church ruled the world..... .....the moors invaded europe in 711a.d. and all that changed.

the church of europe clergy had a education where only reading writing and basic math was taught to privileged clerics, they had no algebra or physical science no chemistry ,they learned all they lost since the fall of rome and greece from the moors,, and after the expulsion of the arab moors from europe they had a secret alliance with the arab assassin's thru their(SECRET) masonic society and jewish cabal's (kabalist)

the old libraries of europe were part of the catholic church and later churches and the secret societies of europe. the catholic rosy cross which later became the knights templar are the most known secret societies,they kept the old Arab mathematical ,astrological and medical treatise and the underground circulating of these books was the inspiration for the renaissance

tafari



**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

"alexander built which is a continuation of the western library system"  
where were the older libraries located if alexander's is a continuation? and  
did the moorish occupation of spain contribute to northwestern europe's  
library system?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

that may be apart of it,,, but no the libraries were not like the 1 alexander  
built which is a continuation of the western library system a place for  
scholarly academic work where without regard to ministering too people  
research and development can take place.

the temple was the place of worship and healing and within certain  
temple's there were libraries ; take for instance the temple way way south  
in AE in kom-ombo had a library dedicated too gynecology the priest  
and priestess's were specialist in child delivery and veterinary science their  
temple was dedicated too Opet a form ( a very ancient form ) of the  
goddess Auset , they used astrology the same way as our brother  
Benjamin Banneker used astrology to teach europeans the best times for  
medical procedures and such;,, His farmers almanac is possibly a  
continuation of the manner in which AE used astrology/astronomy  
take note that the use of animal entrails is a mainstay in oracular work  
among african priest and priestess's ;especially were cattle are a mainstay  
in the diet , also african priest/priestess do much ritual work with the  
afterbirth in some societies to forecast possible problems and strengths a  
child will encounter

the priest/ priestess's of seshat and tehuti who kept the Temple's(western  
notion library)of their tutelary Dieties were responsible for astronomical  
work above and beyond the astrology one could receive as a devotee to  
say Ptah as a priest/ priestess of Ptah u would be immersed in the trades  
and business u would probaly belong too a craftsman guild and would  
mostly if in the temple of het-ka-ptah the 7 liberal arts may be that  
temple's fortay

if in Min-nefer temple u would be exposed more to kula type and tantric  
spiritual practices

and I's understanding of astronomy/astrology would be centered around  
the Neter's qualities

Shesat had a temple of priestess's and they knew their astrology in regards  
too architecture and what the chinese call fung-shaway ( feng-shui)

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: cristofori whitakara  
Date: Wed, 27 Feb 2008 07:55:49 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: AE used oracle's and  
astrology, reincarnation

isn't seshat and tehuti keepers of records in terms of libraries?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

i dont think it means science of auset..... . maybe it does?, from what i can see astrology which was egyptian astronomy belongs too the Goddess seshat -sophik-Abut and her consort Tehuti they were and ARE the Neters of astrology .

auset is analogous too yemaya-olokun- olorun the sea the great deep she keeps the 7 scorpions and is the mother(matrix) of the king who is Heru the will of man it is her sorrow for Ausar that is her GREAT trademark ( she is the conscious and morale-ethic famiial big Mama), read about her in Metu-Neter by Ra un-nefer Amen if u wanna know what she is like check out Durga of Indus-Kush or the aforementioned Diva's

[www.tauienterprises.com](http://www.tauienterprises.com)

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

doesn't astro-logy mean the sciences of auset? and if so what sciences were being practiced by the priestesses?

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Please demonstrate that the Hpy (Nile) Valley People of old used "astrology".

On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at 12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

the AE used oracle's and they used astrology, and they belived deeply in reincarnation, the ancient book of the dead shows the man/female judging itself , yes because the judge was the ba, the highest part of the spirit analagous to God it's self, it is GOd that is living here on earth as u and me,,, therefore perdestination is a given

tafari



**Tafari khumbaka** <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: [ta\\_seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:ta_seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: Tafari khumbaka  
<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Mon, 18 Feb 2008  
13:20:08 -0800 (PST)  
Subject: [SmaiTawi]  
divination and oracles

here is where i said  
divination and oracle's are  
based on logic and rationale  
thought and there is a way  
too unlock the myth's of AE  
and other ancient societies ,  
DR. ben was right when  
saying AE was not based on  
spookism, and AE was not a  
atheistic society either nor  
was it a society that was  
science for science sake, as  
marimba ani has so  
beautifully taught us,,,, they  
used oracles like Ifa and  
metu-neter and the great  
oracle of Tibet;.  
many academians laugh that  
priest were behind walls and  
in elaborate statues speaking  
as if the statue was actually  
speaking,,, they did this over  
millenia ,,sons of farmers in  
many cases that were trained  
in the use of  
oracles,accepted into the  
temple they were not  
tricking people likescholar's  
say..... they were using  
oracles to answer the  
peoples concerns and the  
people knew this the same as  
chinese people know that  
there are people under  
statues and costumes of their  
many festivals; these priest  
use oracles and astrology for  
medical diagnosis and

prognosis also,,the medical knowledge was scientific but it was not western empirical science, it more closely aligned with tibetan medical practices and was both esoteric and scientific

***Tafari khumbaka***

<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To: isosceles  
woody

<[isosceles@comcast.net](mailto:isosceles@comcast.net)>

From: Tafari  
khumbaka

<[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>

Date: Wed, 6

Feb 2008

10:11:05 -

0800 (PST)

Subject: Re:

[Ta\_Seti]

Fwd:

boogie213

sent you a  
video!

myth like the  
ililyad , where  
troy was  
actually  
found or the  
other world  
myths that are  
based on  
historical  
facts,,,,,  
ramayana or  
popul voh  
etc.

its a way of  
writing that

ancient  
masters used  
and only  
knew .  
yes the bible  
is definately  
myth one of  
the worser  
written  
mythological  
works, fraught  
with  
contradictions  
from writers  
who have  
added to it  
over millenia,  
writers who  
in some cases  
knew little of  
the allegories  
and  
orientalism  
and timelines  
of their  
predecessors,  
the power of  
human-socio  
dynamics is n  
the myth , the  
myth is were  
u truly learn  
lessons for  
life  
is the  
ramayana  
myth ? the  
bhaga-vad-  
gita ? , what  
about the the  
tale of two  
brothers yes  
yes yes,,,are  
they also  
history  
lessons yes!;



people in  
india may  
fight u about  
their holy  
books and the  
people  
belonging too  
islam may  
kill u same  
with the jews  
when one is  
in a religion  
its like having  
on horse  
peripheral  
blindness, i  
think my  
thing is  
actually real  
and how can  
some1  
believe in a  
elephant  
headed boy  
yet i believe  
in a flying  
god-man or  
talking  
snakes! or a  
world flood  
and all the  
creatures of  
the world in a  
boat.....  
.....  
::;  
check out :  
mircea eliade  
joseph  
campbell  
gary  
greenberg  
ahmed osman  
remember the  
dreaded  
dysus are

still in india  
also, but that  
does not  
make the  
GREAT  
WILD  
SPECTACula  
r tales and  
stories of  
indra and  
krishnaa  
literally  
historical  
fact.  
the Dogon of  
west africa  
gave us the  
secret to  
unlocking all  
ancient  
writing and  
marimba ani  
in yurugu  
explains it all,  
also dieterlin  
in  
conversations  
with  
Ogotomelli  
and also in  
his book the  
pale fox, they  
show us how  
to use the 4  
words benne-  
so „giri-so „  
etc.etc.....



tafari

*cristofori*  
*whitakara*  
<*boogie dow*  
*n*

[black@yahoo](mailto:black@yahoo.com)  
[.com](mailto:black@yahoo.com)> wrote:

t  
h  
a  
n  
k  
  
y  
o  
u  
  
f  
o  
r  
  
y  
o  
u  
r  
  
a  
n  
s  
w  
e  
r  
.  
  
i  
t  
  
t  
a  
k  
e  
s  
  
m  
e  
  
b  
a  
c  
k

t  
o  
  
m  
y  
  
o  
r  
i  
g  
i  
n  
a  
l  
  
q  
u  
e  
s  
t  
i  
o  
n  
.  
  
i  
s  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
b  
i  
b  
l  
e  
  
m  
y  
t  
h  
  
t  
h  
e

n  
i  
f  
i  
n  
m  
o  
d  
e  
r  
n  
t  
i  
m  
e  
s  
w  
e  
h  
a  
v  
e  
d  
e  
s  
c  
e  
n  
d  
a  
n  
t  
s  
o  
f  
t  
h

e  
b  
i  
b  
l  
i  
c  
a  
l  
  
c  
a  
n  
a  
a  
n  
i  
t  
e  
s  
?

*T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i*

*k  
h  
u  
m  
b  
a  
k  
a*

<  
t  
a  
f  
a  
r

i  
s  
u  
d  
r  
a  
@

y  
a  
h  
o  
p  
r  
c  
o  
m

>

w  
r  
o  
t  
e  
:

t  
h  
e

c  
a  
a  
n  
i  
t  
e  
s

,  
t  
h  
e

o

l  
d  
  
c  
i  
t  
y  
  
s  
t  
a  
t  
e  
s  
  
o  
f  
  
s  
u  
m  
e  
r  
  
e  
r  
i  
d  
u  
,  
  
n  
i  
p  
p  
u  
r  
,  
  
l  
a  
g  
a  
s  
h  
,



u  
r  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
a  
l  
s  
o  
  
s  
u  
s  
a  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
e  
l  
a  
m  
  
w  
e  
r  
e  
  
i  
n  
  
t  
h  
e  
i  
r  
  
g  
o  
l  
d  
e

n  
p  
e  
r  
i  
o  
d  
a  
n  
d  
i  
n  
f  
a  
n  
c  
y  
b  
l  
a  
c  
k  
(  
d  
a  
r  
k  
b  
r  
o  
w  
n  
-  
b  
l  
a  
c  
k

m  
e  
l  
i  
n  
a  
t  
e  
d

)

p  
e  
o  
p  
l  
e  
,

a  
n  
d

t  
h  
e  
i  
r

a  
r  
e

s  
t  
i  
l  
l

b  
l  
a  
c  
k

s  
i  
n  
t  
h  
o  
s  
e  
a  
r  
e  
a  
s  
f  
r  
o  
m  
1  
0  
,  
0  
0  
0  
b  
.  
c  
.  
u  
n  
t  
i  
l  
n  
o  
w  
,  
;

t  
h  
e  
  
w  
o  
r  
k  
  
o  
f  
  
b  
i  
o  
l  
o  
g  
i  
s  
t  
  
a  
r  
e  
  
p  
r  
o  
v  
i  
n  
g  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
a  
r  
c  
h  
a  
e  
o  
l

o  
g  
y  
  
t  
o  
  
b  
e  
  
c  
o  
r  
r  
e  
c  
t  
  
(  
  
p  
i  
c  
t  
u  
r  
e  
s  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
r  
i  
g  
h  
t  
  
b  
r  
a  
i  
n  
  
c

ulture)  
that  
those  
people  
call  
can  
,  
C  
-  
n  
u

w  
e  
r  
e

b  
l  
a  
c  
k  
,  
,  
,

*c  
r  
i  
s  
t  
o  
f  
o  
r  
i*

*w  
h  
i  
t  
a  
k  
a  
r  
a*

<  
*b*  
*o*  
*o*  
*g*  
*i*  
*e*  
*d*



o  
w  
n  
l

b  
l  
a  
c  
k  
@

y  
a  
h

o  
o  
f

c  
o  
m

>

w  
r  
o  
t  
e  
:

b  
e  
i  
n  
g

d  
e  
s  
c  
e  
n  
d  
a  
n  
t

s  
o  
f  
t  
h  
e  
b  
i  
b  
l  
i  
c  
a  
l  
c  
a  
n  
n  
a  
n  
i  
t  
e  
s

*T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i*

*k  
h  
u  
m  
b  
a  
k  
a*

<  
t  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i  
l  
s  
u  
d  
r  
a  
@  
y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
r  
c  
o  
m  
m  
>  
w  
r  
o  
t  
e  
:  
l  
i  
a  
r  
s  
a  
b  
o  
u  
t  
w

h  
a  
t  
?

*c  
r  
i  
s  
t  
o  
f  
o  
r  
i*

*w  
h  
i  
t  
a  
k  
a  
r  
a*

<

*b*  
*o*  
*o*  
*g*  
*i*  
*e*

*d*  
*o*  
*w*  
*n*  
—

*b*  
*l*  
*a*  
*c*  
*k*

@

y

a

h

o

o

f

c

o

m

>

w

r

o

t

e

:

i

f

t

h

e

b

i

b

l

e

i

s

a

m

y

t

h

t

h

e

n  
a  
r  
e  
  
t  
h  
e  
s  
e  
  
p  
e  
o  
p  
l  
e  
  
l  
i  
a  
r  
s  
?  
  
N  
o  
t  
e  
:  
  
f  
o  
r  
w  
a  
r  
d  
e  
d  
  
m  
e  
s

s  
a  
g  
e  
  
a  
t  
t  
a  
c  
h  
e  
d  
.

L  
o  
o  
k  
i  
n  
g  
  
f  
o  
r  
  
l  
a  
s  
t

m  
i  
n  
u  
t  
e  
  
s  
h  
o  
p  
p  
i

ng  
deals?

Finding

fast

with

Yahoor

Search

h



S  
u  
b  
j  
e  
c  
t  
:  
b  
o  
o  
g  
i  
e  
2  
1  
3  
s  
e  
n  
t  
y  
o  
u  
a  
v  
i  
d  
e  
o  
!  
F  
r  
o  
m  
:  
Y  
o  
u

Tube Service <[serv@voutube.com](mailto:serv@voutube.com)> To: [Bobo Bire](#)

Tube Service < [service@youtube.com](mailto:service@youtube.com) > To: [boogie@](mailto:boogie@)

Download

blank@

yahoo.com

Date :

Thursday,

31

Jan

2008

1  
4  
:  
0  
0  
:  
0  
4  
-  
0  
8  
0  
0  
(  
P  
S  
T  
)

1  
4  
:  
0  
0  
:  
0  
4  
-  
0  
8  
0  
0  
(  
P  
S  
T  
)

## boogie213 wants to share a video with you



[watch video](#)

### Video Description

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land, descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites whom Yahweh let remain in the land after their people apostatized from El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora in lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America will be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephetics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 2:18). Ebedim can mean either a slave or a minister as Moses was called. To accept my friend request, [click here](#). To respond to boogie213, [click here](#).

Thanks,  
boogie213

u  
T  
u  
b  
e  
,  
I  
n  
c  
.

<div><div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>



<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>

T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i  
-  
s  
u  
d  
r  
a  
,  
K  
h  
u  
m  
b  
a

k  
a  
L  
o  
o  
k  
i  
n  
g  
f  
o  
r  
l  
a  
s  
t  
m  
i  
n  
u  
t  
e  
s  
h  
o  
p  
p  
i  
n  
g  
d  
e  
a  
l  
s  
?  
F  
i  
n

d  
t  
h  
e  
m  
f  
a  
s  
t  
w  
i  
t  
h  
Y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
t  
S  
e  
a  
r  
c  
h  
:  
  
L  
o  
o  
k  
i  
n  
g  
f  
o  
r



l  
a  
s  
t

m  
i  
n  
u  
t  
e

s  
h  
o  
p  
p  
i  
n  
g

d  
e  
a  
l  
s  
?

F  
i  
n  
d

t  
h  
e  
m

f  
a  
s  
t

w  
i  
t

# hYahoo!Search.

**Q** The linked image cannot be displayed. The file may have been moved, renamed, or deleted. Verify that the link points to the correct file and location.



The linked image cannot be displayed. Your computer may not have enough memory to open the image, or the image may have been moved. Restart the program, and open the file again. If the red x still appears, you may have to delete the image and then insert it again.

The linked image cannot be displayed. The file may have been moved, renamed, or deleted. Verify that the link points to the correct file and location.

City and location.

 The linked image cannot be displayed. Your file may have been moved, renamed, or deleted. Verify that the link points to the correct file and location.

 The linked image cannot be displayed. Your computer may not have enough memory to open the image, or the image may have been moved. Restart the program, and open the file again. If the red x still appears, you may have to delete the image and then insert it again.

knows, suspect, or detects when that the file points to the correct file and location.

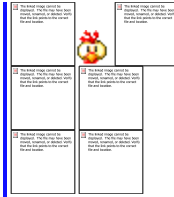
T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i  
-  
s  
u  
d  
r  
a  
,  
K

h  
u  
m  
b  
a  
k  
a  
a  
B  
e  
a  
b  
e  
t  
t  
e  
r  
f  
r  
i  
e  
n  
d  
,  
n  
e  
w  
s  
h  
o  
u  
n  
d  
,  
a  
n  
d  
k  
n  
o

w  
-  
i  
t  
-  
a  
l  
l  
w  
i  
t  
h  
Y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
!  
M  
o  
b  
i  
l  
e  
.  
T  
r  
y  
i  
t  
n  
o  
w  
:  
N  
e  
v

er  
r  
  
m  
i  
s  
s  
  
a  
  
t  
h  
i  
n  
g  
.

M  
a  
k  
e  
  
Y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
  
y  
o  
u  
r  
  
h  
o  
m  
e  
p  
a  
g  
e  
r



Tafari-sudra,  
Khumbaka

Never miss a  
thing. [Make  
Yahoo your  
homepage.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

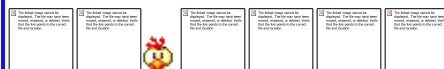
Looking for last minute  
shopping deals? [Find them  
fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals?  
[Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-  
all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast  
with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

| 25516|2008-04-16 08:31:24|kungfuhustle|Re: Obama on Israel|  
?The federal government is sending each and every one of us a \$600 rebate. If we spend that money at Wal-Mart, the money will go to China. If we spend it on gasoline it will go to the Arabs. If we purchase a computer it will go to India. If we purchase fruit and vegetables it will go to Mexico, Honduras, and Guatemala. If we purchase a good car it will go to Japan. If we purchase useless crap it will go to Taiwan and none of it will help the American economy. The only way to keep that money here at home is to buy prostitutes and beer, since these are the only products still produced in the US. Thank you for your help.

Signed, Governor Spitzer.-----Original Message-----

From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 10:04:26 -0700 (PDT)

well said

tafari

i have no great affection for the palestinians ( sephardic jews by blood) but how they have been treated is wrong.....

Peter Gray <[atenergy@hotmail.com](mailto:atenergy@hotmail.com)> wrote:

Obama's statements on the Israel/Palestine crisis reveals his complete ignorance of their history, beginning with the Balfour Declaration of 1911 (or was it 1917?) and culminating in the Jewish exodus to Palestine in 1948, which resulted in the disenfranchisement of all the political, civil and economic rights of Palestinians, in much the same way that the West was won (violence and deception).

Also, regarding Rev. Wright calling Israel a terrorist state, can anyone tell me what exactly was the modus operandi of Israeli organisations like Hagannah, the Stern Gang, etc.,? Thanks.

Peter

---

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

From: [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com)

Date: Wed, 19 Mar 2008 21:04:52 -0400

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

No surprise there.

Obama has made no promises to blacks.

Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he



and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.

In the week preceding the primary in Ohio, which contains a sizable Jewish population, Obama met with dozens of Jewish leaders in Cleveland to address the concerns of the Zionists. The candidate went out of his way several times to reiterate his support for the notion of a "special relationship" between the U.S. and Israel, declaring that "the defense cooperation between the United States and Israel has been a model of success and I believe it can be deepened and strengthened." He said that Iran is the greatest threat to Israel and a major supporter of terror worldwide, and vowed to deal with it. And he spoke favorably of Israel "as a Jewish state".

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

---

In a rush? Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.

Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

| 25517|2008-04-16 09:13:26|Ferg|nefertiti|

Attachments :

'Beautiful is the beauty of the Aten', 'A beauty has come'  
Somo

| 25518|2008-04-16 10:11:27|Shu Tefnut|ULTRA CONSCIOUSNESS: WATCH " ESOTERIC AGENDA"|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: HERU BENNU AMEN RA

To: "shutefnut@yahoo.com"

Sent: Wednesday, April 16, 2008 9:00:43 AM

Subject: Check out "Esoteric Agenda" on Living In Black...

HERU BENNU AMEN RA wants you to check out "Esoteric Agenda" on Living In Black!

To view this video, visit:

<http://livinginblack.ning.com/video/video/show?id=2019163%3AVideo%3A28814&xgs=1>

--

To control which emails you receive on Living In Black, go to:

<http://livinginblack.ning.com/profiles/profile/emailSettings>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25519|2008-04-16 13:13:54|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: AE used oracle's and astrology, reincarn|

ohhh hmmm, what i am trying too write and have written is that Alexander's library was a 1st of its kind and that when the roman catholic church ruled they also collected information from all over the world finally their system of government fell from power and their hidden books thatwere kept by them and other european organizations thatscent off from them,those books fueled the renaissance and secret societies in europe including the spiritual cults of nazi germany, the libraries of europe and the industrialization and educational style of the modern world is a continued goal and vision of 1 of the 1st secular library's in recored history the alexandrian library is said to have been attacked bypeople more than once and finally when women and 1 in perticular was given high position in egypto-greecian society the local christians ( maybe mostly reformed jews) dragged her thru the streets and burned the library too the ground (im away from my books today and writing from work, but i think u can find the history of the libraries last and final burning in Black women of antiquity by ivan van sertima)

tafari 🙏

p.s.

there was another secular giant library in persia that was built on the alexandrian model , the library in alexandria was standing into a.d. times if im not mistaken,. when the roman catholic church 1st started is up for debate as far as i know,, and when christians 1st appear that may actually be in b.c. times as is the historical jesus may be a b.c. character if talmudic references are correct, at that the followers of Isis in Rome may (MAY) be the 1st place where people called themselves christos

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

ty tafari. from reading your reply i am humbly a bit confused. you mentioned that alexander's library, built in B.C.E. times was a continuation? and i asked you then where are the older libraries if alexander's was continuing that legacy? there was no catholic church during alexander's time.

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

Ivan Sertima's book on the moor's is a good place to start a search. Dr.Ben says there were 2 college's established in spain by the moor's these would have a good library so that maybe europe's starting place for higher education until then the christian priest eschewed education especially math and the physical science's they only taught reading of the scriptures and that was for high and scribal priest only. the library of alexandria was the first place in recorded history where there was secular autopsies, simply for the sake of science and the 1st place in recorded history where the collective works of the whole world was cataloged,. again for the sake of secular education. the continuation of the alexandrian model was kept a secret part of orthodox catholic christendom when the catholic church ruled the world..... the moors invaded europe in 711 a.d. and all that changed. the church of europe clergy had a education where only reading writing and basic math was taught to privileged clerics, they had no algebra or physical science no chemistry ,they learned all they lost since the fall of rome and greece from the moors,, and after the expulsion of the arab moors from europe they had a secret alliance with the arab assassins thru their (SECRET) masonic society and jewish cabal's (kabalist) the old libraries of europe were part of the catholic church and later churches and the secret societies of europe. the catholic rosy cross which later became the knights templar are the most known secret societies, they kept the old Arab mathematical ,astrological and medical treatise and the underground circulating of these books was the inspiration for the renaissance

tafari 🙏

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

"Alexander built which is a continuation of the western library system"

where were the older libraries located if Alexander's is a continuation? and did the Moorish occupation of Spain contribute to Northwestern Europe's library system?

*Tafari Khumbaka* wrote:

that may be apart of it,, but no the libraries were not like the 1 Alexander built which is a continuation of the western library system a place for scholarly academic work where without regard to ministering too people research and development can take place.

the temple was the place of worship and healing and within certain temple's there were libraries ; take for instance the temple way way south in AE in Kom-ombo had a library dedicated too gynecology the priest and priestess's were specialist in child delivery and veterinary science their temple was dedicated too Opet a form ( a very ancient form ) of the goddess Auset , they used astrology the same way as our brother Benjamin Banneker used astrology to teach Europeans the best times for medical procedures and such,, His farmers almanac is possibly a continuation of the manner in which AE used astrology/astronomy

take note that the use of animal entrails is a mainstay in oracular work among African priest and priestess's ; especially where cattle are a mainstay in the diet , also African priest/priestess do much ritual work with the afterbirth in some societies to forecast possible problems and strengths a child will encounter

the priest/ priestess's of Seshat and Tehuti who kept the Temple's (western notion library) of their tutelary Dieties were responsible for astronomical work above and beyond the astrology one could receive as a devotee to say Ptah as a priest/ priestess of Ptah u would be immersed in the trades and business u would probably belong too a craftsman guild and would mostly if in the temple of Het-ka-ptah the 7 liberal arts may be that temple's forte if in Min-nefer temple u would be exposed more to kula type and tantric spiritual practices

and 1's understanding of astronomy/astrology would be centered around the Neter's qualities

Seshat had a temple of priestess's and they knew their astrology in regards too architecture and what the Chinese call feng-shui ( feng-shui)

*Cristofori Whitakara* wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: cristofori whitakara  
Date: Wed, 27 Feb 2008 07:55:49 -0800  
(PST)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: AE used  
oracle's and astrology, reincarnation

isn't seshat and tehuti keepers of records in  
terms of libraries?

**Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

i dont think it means science of auset..... .  
maybe it does?, from what i can see  
astrology which was egyptian astronomy  
belongs too the Goddess seshat -sophik-  
Abut and her consort Tehuti they were and  
ARE the Neters of astrology .  
auset is analogous too yemaya-olokun-  
olorun the sea the great deep she keeps the  
7 scopions and is the mother(matrix) of the  
king who is Heru the will of man it is her  
sorrow for Ausar that is her GREAT  
trademark ( she is the conscious and  
morale-ethic famiial big Mama), read about  
her in Metu-Neter by Ra un-nefer Amen  
if u wanna know what she is like check out  
Durga of Indus-Kush or the aforementioned  
Diva's

[www.tauienterprises .com](http://www.tauienterprises.com)

**cristofori whitakara** wrote:

doesn't astro-logy mean the  
sciences of auset? and if so  
what sciences were being  
practiced by the priestesses?

**Divine Allah** wrote:

Please demonstrate that the  
Hpy (Nile) Valley People of  
old used "astrology".

On Sat, Feb 23, 2008 at  
12:05 PM, Tafari khumbaka  
<[tafari\\_sudra@ yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
wrote:

the AE used oracle's and  
they used astrology, and  
they belived deeply in  
reincarnation, the ancient  
book ofthe dead shows the  
man/female judging itself ,  
yes because the judge was  
the ba, the highest part of the  
spirit analagous to God it's  
self, it is GOd that is living  
here on earth as u and me,,,  
therefore perdestination is a  
given  
tafari 🙏

***Tafari khumbaka***

<[tafari\\_sudra@  
yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)> wrote:

To:  
[ta\\_seti@yaho  
ogroups .com](mailto:ta_seti@yahooogroups.com)  
From: Tafari  
khumbaka  
<[tafari\\_sudra  
@  
yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Date: Mon,  
18 Feb 2008  
13:20:08 -  
0800 (PST)  
Subject:  
[SmaiTawi]  
divination  
and oracles

here is where  
i said  
divination  
and oracle's  
are based on  
logic and  
rationale  
thought and  
there is a way  
too unlock  
the myth's of

AE and other ancient societies ,  
DR. ben was right when saying AE was not based on spookism, and AE was not a atheistic society either nor was it a society that was science for science sake, as marimba ani has so beautifully taught us,,, they used oracles like Ifa and metu-  
meter and the great oracle of Tibet;.  
many academians laugh that priest were behind walls and in elaborate statues speaking as if the statue was actually speaking,,, they did this over millenia  
,,sons of farmers in many cases that were trained in the use of

oracles,accepted  
ed into the  
temple they  
were not  
tricking  
people  
likescholar's  
say..... they  
were using  
oracles to  
answer the  
peoples  
concerns and  
the people  
knew this the  
same as  
chinese  
people know  
that there are  
people under  
statues and  
costumes of  
their many  
festivals;  
these priest  
use oracles  
and astrology  
for medical  
diagnosis and  
prognosis  
also,,,the  
medical  
knowledge  
was scientific  
but it was not  
western  
empirical  
science, it  
more closly  
aligned with  
tibetan  
medical  
practices and  
was both  
esoteric and  
scientific



*Tafari*  
*khumbaka*  
<[tafari\\_sudra](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)  
[@](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)  
[yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>

wrote:

T  
o  
:  
  
i  
s  
o  
s  
c  
e  
l  
e  
s  
  
w  
o  
o  
d  
y  
  
<  
[i](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[s](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[s](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[o](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[c](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[c](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[e](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[l](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[e](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[s](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[@](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[c](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[c](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[o](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[m](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[m](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[c](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[a](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[s](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[t](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)  
[r](mailto:issocceleites@ccommcast.net)

[n](#)  
[e](#)  
[t](#)  
>  
F  
r  
o  
m  
:  
T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i  
k  
h  
u  
m  
b  
a  
k  
a  
<  
[t](#)  
[a](#)  
[f](#)  
[a](#)  
[r](#)  
[i](#)  
s  
u  
d  
[a](#)  
[r](#)  
[a](#)  
[@](#)  
[v](#)  
[a](#)  
[h](#)

o  
o  
:  
c  
o  
m  
>  
D  
a  
t  
e  
:  
W  
e  
d  
,  
6  
F  
e  
b  
2  
0  
0  
8  
1  
0  
:  
1  
1  
:  
0  
5  
-  
0  
8  
0  
0  
(

P  
S  
T  
)  
S  
u  
b  
j  
e  
c  
t  
:  
R  
e  
:  
[  
T  
a  
-  
S  
e  
t  
i  
]  
F  
w  
d  
:  
b  
o  
o  
g  
i  
e  
2  
1  
3  
s  
e  
n

t  
y  
o  
u  
a  
v  
i  
d  
e  
o  
!  
m  
y  
t  
h  
l  
i  
k  
e  
t  
h  
e  
i  
l  
l  
y  
a  
d  
,  
w  
h  
e  
r  
e  
t  
r  
o

y  
w  
a  
s  
a  
c  
t  
u  
a  
l  
l  
y  
f  
o  
u  
n  
d  
o  
r  
t  
h  
e  
o  
t  
h  
e  
r  
w  
o  
r  
l  
d  
m  
y  
t  
h  
s

t  
h  
a  
t  
  
a  
r  
e  
  
b  
a  
s  
e  
d  
  
o  
n  
  
h  
i  
s  
t  
o  
r  
i  
c  
a  
l  
  
f  
a  
c  
t  
s  
  
,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
  
r  
a  
m  
a  
y  
a

n  
a  
o  
r  
p  
o  
p  
u  
l  
v  
o  
h  
e  
t  
c  
.  
i  
t  
s  
a  
w  
a  
y  
o  
f  
w  
r  
i  
t  
i  
n  
g  
t  
h  
a  
t



a  
n  
c  
i  
e  
n  
t

m  
a  
s  
t  
e  
r  
s

u  
s  
e  
d

a  
n  
d

o  
n  
l  
y

k  
n  
e  
w

.  
y  
e  
s

t  
h  
e

b

i  
b  
l  
e  
  
i  
s  
  
d  
e  
f  
i  
n  
a  
t  
e  
l  
y  
  
m  
y  
t  
h  
  
o  
n  
e  
  
o  
f  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
w  
o  
r  
s  
e  
r  
  
w  
r  
i  
t

t  
e  
n  
  
m  
y  
t  
h  
o  
l  
o  
g  
i  
c  
a  
l  
  
w  
o  
r  
k  
s  
,  
f  
r  
a  
u  
g  
h  
t  
  
w  
i  
t  
h  
  
c  
o  
n  
t  
r  
a  
d  
i  
c  
t

i  
o  
n  
s  
  
f  
r  
o  
m  
  
w  
r  
i  
t  
e  
r  
s  
  
w  
h  
o  
  
h  
a  
v  
e  
  
a  
d  
d  
e  
d  
  
t  
o  
  
i  
t  
  
o  
v  
e  
r  
  
m  
i

l  
l  
e  
n  
i  
a  
,  
w  
r  
i  
t  
e  
r  
s  
w  
h  
o  
i  
n  
s  
o  
m  
e  
c  
a  
s  
e  
s  
k  
n  
e  
w  
l  
i  
t  
t  
l  
e

o  
f  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
a  
l  
l  
e  
g  
o  
r  
i  
e  
s  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
o  
r  
i  
e  
n  
t  
a  
l  
i  
s  
m  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
t  
i  
m  
e  
l  
i  
n  
e

s  
o  
f  
t  
h  
e  
i  
r  
p  
r  
e  
d  
e  
c  
e  
s  
s  
o  
r  
s  
,  
t  
h  
e  
p  
o  
w  
e  
r  
o  
f  
h  
u  
m  
a  
n  
-  
s  
o

c  
i  
o  
  
d  
y  
n  
a  
m  
i  
c  
s  
  
i  
s  
  
n  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
m  
y  
t  
h  
  
,  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
m  
y  
t  
h  
  
i  
s  
  
w  
e  
r  
e



u  
t  
r  
u  
l  
y  
l  
e  
e  
a  
r  
n  
l  
e  
s  
s  
o  
n  
s  
f  
o  
r  
l  
i  
f  
e  
i  
s  
t  
h  
e  
r  
a  
m  
a  
y  
a  
n  
a

m  
y  
t  
h

?

t  
h  
e

b  
h  
a  
g  
a

-  
v

a  
d

-  
g  
i  
t  
a

?

,

w  
h  
a  
t

a  
b  
o  
u  
t

t  
h  
e

t  
h  
e  
  
t  
a  
l  
e  
  
o  
f  
  
t  
w  
o  
  
b  
r  
o  
t  
h  
e  
r  
s  
  
y  
e  
s  
  
y  
e  
s  
  
y  
e  
s  
  
,  
,  
,  
a  
r  
e  
  
t  
h  
e

y  
a  
l  
s  
o  
h  
i  
s  
t  
o  
r  
y  
l  
e  
s  
s  
o  
n  
s  
y  
e  
s  
!  
;  
p  
e  
o  
p  
l  
e  
i  
n  
i  
n  
d  
i  
a  
m  
a

y  
f  
i  
g  
h  
t  
u  
a  
b  
o  
u  
t  
t  
h  
e  
i  
r  
h  
o  
l  
y  
b  
o  
o  
k  
s  
a  
n  
d  
t  
h  
e  
p  
e  
o  
p  
l

e  
b  
e  
l  
o  
n  
g  
i  
n  
g  
t  
o  
o  
i  
s  
l  
a  
m  
m  
a  
y  
k  
i  
l  
l  
u  
s  
a  
m  
e  
w  
i  
t  
h  
t  
h  
e

j  
e  
w  
s  
  
w  
h  
e  
n  
  
o  
n  
e  
  
i  
s  
  
i  
n  
  
a  
  
r  
e  
l  
i  
g  
i  
o  
n  
  
i  
t  
s  
  
l  
i  
k  
e  
  
h  
a  
v  
i  
n

g  
o  
n  
h  
o  
r  
s  
e  
p  
e  
r  
i  
p  
h  
e  
r  
a  
l  
b  
l  
i  
n  
d  
e  
r  
s  
,  
i  
t  
h  
i  
n  
k  
m  
y  
t  
h  
a



n  
g  
i  
s  
a  
c  
t  
u  
a  
l  
l  
y  
r  
e  
a  
l  
a  
n  
d  
h  
o  
w  
c  
a  
n  
s  
o  
m  
e  
l  
b  
e  
l  
i  
e  
v  
e

i  
n  
  
a  
  
e  
l  
e  
p  
h  
a  
n  
t  
  
h  
e  
a  
d  
e  
d  
  
b  
o  
y  
  
y  
e  
t  
  
i  
  
b  
e  
l  
i  
e  
v  
e  
  
i  
n  
  
a  
  
f  
l

y  
i  
n  
g  
  
g  
o  
d  
-  
m  
a  
n  
  
o  
r  
  
t  
a  
l  
k  
i  
n  
g  
  
s  
n  
a  
k  
e  
s  
!  
  
o  
r  
  
a  
  
w  
o  
r  
l  
d  
  
f  
l  
o

o  
d  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
a  
l  
l  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
c  
r  
e  
a  
t  
u  
r  
e  
s  
  
o  
f  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
w  
o  
r  
l  
d  
  
i  
n  
  
a  
  
b  
o  
o  
l  
e  
a

[illegible]

received Joseph Campbell's letter regarding the

o  
s  
m  
a  
n  
r  
e  
m  
e  
m  
b  
e  
r  
t  
h  
e  
d  
r  
e  
a  
d  
e  
d  
d  
y  
s  
y  
u  
s  
a  
r  
e  
s  
t  
i  
l  
l  
i  
n

i  
n  
d  
i  
a  
  
a  
l  
s  
o  
,  
  
b  
u  
t  
  
t  
h  
a  
t  
  
d  
o  
e  
s  
  
n  
o  
t  
  
m  
a  
k  
e  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
G  
R  
E  
A  
T



W  
I  
L  
D  
  
S  
P  
E  
C  
T  
A  
C  
u  
l  
a  
r  
  
t  
a  
l  
e  
s  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
s  
t  
o  
r  
i  
e  
s  
  
o  
f  
  
i  
n  
d  
r  
a  
  
a  
n

d  
k  
r  
i  
s  
h  
n  
a  
a  
l  
i  
t  
e  
r  
a  
l  
l  
y  
h  
i  
s  
t  
o  
r  
i  
c  
a  
l  
f  
a  
c  
t  
.  
t  
h  
e  
D  
o  
g  
o  
n

o  
f  
  
w  
e  
s  
t  
  
a  
f  
r  
i  
c  
a  
  
g  
a  
v  
e  
  
u  
s  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
s  
e  
c  
r  
e  
t  
  
t  
o  
  
u  
n  
l  
o  
c  
k  
i  
n

g  
a  
l  
l  
a  
n  
c  
i  
e  
n  
t  
w  
r  
i  
t  
i  
n  
g  
a  
n  
d  
m  
a  
r  
i  
m  
b  
a  
n  
i  
i  
n  
y  
u  
r  
u  
g

u  
e  
x  
p  
l  
a  
i  
n  
s  
i  
t  
a  
l  
l  
,  
a  
l  
s  
o  
d  
i  
e  
t  
e  
r  
l  
i  
n  
i  
n  
c  
o  
n  
v  
e  
r  
s  
a  
t

i  
o  
n  
s  
  
w  
i  
t  
h  
  
O  
g  
o  
t  
o  
m  
e  
l  
l  
i  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
a  
l  
s  
o  
  
i  
n  
  
h  
i  
s  
  
b  
o  
o  
k  
  
t  
h  
e

p  
a  
l  
e  
  
f  
o  
x  
,  
  
t  
h  
e  
y  
  
s  
h  
o  
w  
  
u  
s  
  
h  
o  
w  
  
t  
o  
  
u  
s  
e  
  
t  
h  
e  
  
4  
  
w  
o  
r  
d  
s

[illegible]



i  
s  
t  
o  
f  
o  
r  
i  
w  
h  
i  
t  
a  
k  
a  
r  
a  
<  
b  
o  
o  
g  
i  
e  
d  
o  
w  
n  
b  
l  
a  
c  
k  
@  
y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
r

com

>

w  
r  
o  
t  
e  
:

t  
h  
a  
n  
k  
  
y  
o  
u  
  
f  
o  
r  
  
y  
o  
u  
r  
  
a  
n  
s  
w  
e  
r  
.  
  
i  
t  
  
t  
a  
k  
e  
s

m  
e

b  
a  
c  
k

t  
o

m  
y

o  
r  
i  
g  
i  
n  
a  
l

q  
u  
e  
s  
t  
i  
o  
n

.

i  
s

t  
h  
e

b  
i  
b  
l  
e

m  
y  
t  
h  
  
t  
h  
e  
n  
  
i  
f  
  
i  
n  
  
m  
o  
d  
e  
r  
n  
  
t  
i  
m  
e  
s  
  
w  
e  
  
h  
a  
v  
e  
  
d  
e  
s  
c  
e  
n  
d  
a

n  
t  
s  
o  
f  
t  
h  
e  
b  
i  
b  
l  
i  
c  
a  
l  
c  
a  
n  
a  
a  
n  
i  
t  
e  
s  
?

*T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i*

*k  
h  
u  
m  
b  
a*

*k*  
*a*  
<  
*t*  
*a*  
*f*  
*a*  
*r*  
*i*  
*l*  
*s*  
*u*  
*d*  
*r*  
*a*  
*@*  
*y*  
*a*  
*h*  
*o*  
*o*  
*r*  
*c*  
*o*  
*m*  
>  
w  
r  
o  
t  
e  
:  
t  
h  
e  
c  
a  
a  
n  
i  
t

es  
s  
,  
t  
h  
e  
o  
l  
d  
c  
i  
t  
y  
s  
t  
a  
t  
e  
s  
o  
f  
s  
u  
m  
e  
r  
e  
r  
i  
d  
u  
,  
n  
i  
p  
p  
u  
r

,  
l  
a  
g  
a  
s  
h  
,  
u  
r  
a  
n  
d  
a  
l  
s  
o  
s  
u  
s  
a  
a  
n  
d  
e  
l  
a  
m  
w  
e  
r  
e  
i  
n  
t  
h



e  
i  
r  
  
g  
o  
l  
d  
e  
n  
  
p  
e  
r  
i  
o  
d  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
i  
n  
f  
a  
n  
c  
y  
  
b  
l  
a  
c  
k  
  
(  
  
d  
a  
r  
k  
  
b  
r  
o

w  
n  
-  
b  
l  
a  
c  
k  
  
m  
e  
l  
i  
n  
a  
t  
e  
d  
  
)  
  
p  
e  
o  
p  
l  
e  
,  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
t  
h  
e  
i  
r  
  
a  
r  
e  
  
s  
t

il  
l  
b  
l  
a  
c  
k  
s  
i  
n  
t  
h  
o  
s  
e  
a  
r  
e  
a  
s  
f  
r  
o  
m  
1  
0  
,  
0  
0  
0  
b  
.  
c  
.  
u  
n  
t

il  
n  
o  
w  
;  
t  
h  
e  
w  
o  
r  
k  
o  
f  
b  
i  
o  
l  
o  
g  
i  
s  
t  
a  
r  
e  
p  
r  
o  
v  
i  
n  
g  
t  
h  
e

a  
r  
c  
h  
a  
e  
o  
l  
o  
g  
y  
t  
o  
b  
e  
c  
o  
r  
r  
e  
c  
t  
(  
p  
i  
c  
t  
u  
r  
e  
s  
a  
n  
d  
r  
i  
g  
h

t  
b  
r  
a  
i  
n  
c  
u  
l  
t  
u  
r  
e  
)  
t  
h  
a  
t  
t  
h  
o  
s  
e  
p  
e  
o  
p  
l  
e  
c  
a  
l  
l  
c  
a  
n  
a  
n

,

C  
a  
-  
a  
n  
n  
u

w  
e  
r  
e

b  
l  
a  
c  
k

,  
,  
,

*c*  
*r*  
*i*  
*s*  
*t*  
*o*  
*f*  
*o*  
*r*  
*i*

*w*  
*h*  
*i*  
*t*  
*a*  
*k*  
*a*  
*r*  
*a*

< b o o g i e d o w n l a c k @ y a h o o f c o m >  
w  
r  
o  
t  
e  
:  
b  
e  
i  
n  
g  
d



es  
s  
c  
e  
n  
d  
a  
n  
t  
s  
o  
f  
t  
h  
e  
b  
i  
b  
l  
i  
c  
a  
l  
c  
a  
n  
n  
a  
n  
i  
t  
e  
s

*T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i*

*k*  
*h*  
*u*  
*m*  
*b*  
*a*  
*k*  
*a*

<

*t*

*a*

*f*

*a*

*r*

*i*

*l*

*s*

*u*

*d*

*r*

*a*

@

*y*

*a*

*h*

*o*

*o*

*r*

*c*

*o*

*m*

>

w

r

o

t

e

:

l

i

a

r

s  
a  
b  
o  
u  
t

w  
h  
a  
t  
?

*c  
r  
i  
s  
t  
o  
f  
o  
r  
i*

*w  
h  
i  
t  
a  
k  
a  
r  
a*

<  
b  
o  
o  
g  
i  
e  
r  
d  
o

w  
n  
-  
b  
l  
a  
c  
k  
@  
y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
f  
c  
o  
m  
>  
w  
r  
o  
t  
e  
:  
i  
f  
t  
h  
e  
b  
i  
b  
l  
e  
i  
s  
a

m  
y  
t  
h

t  
h  
e  
n

a  
r  
e

t  
h  
e  
s  
e

p  
e  
o  
p  
l  
e

l  
i  
a  
r  
s  
?

N  
o  
t  
e  
:

f  
o  
r  
w

a  
r  
d  
e  
d

m  
e  
s  
s  
a  
g  
e

a  
t  
t  
a  
c  
h  
e  
d  
.

L  
o  
o  
k  
i  
n  
g

f  
o  
r

l  
a  
s  
t

m  
i  
n  
u

the shopping deal?

Find the em

fast

with

Yahoot!

S  
e  
a  
r  
c  
h  
:  
S  
u  
b  
j  
e  
c  
t  
:  
b  
o  
o  
g  
i  
e  
2  
1  
3  
s  
e  
n  
t  
y  
o  
u  
a  
v  
i  
d  
e  
o  
!  
F



from  
: YouTube  
Service  
<sef@virc@vob@t@b@e@.com>  
To

: b o o l e a n d o w n l a c k @ y a h o o f c o m Date : Thu , 3 1



**boogie213 wants to share a video with you**



[watch video](#)

### **Video Description**

As these folks just said, they are the aborigines of the Holy Land, the descendants of the remnants of the ancient Canaanites who were left by Yahweh to remain in the land after their people apostatized from Him. El El Yon (Yahweh), causing most of them into the Diaspora to go to lower Africa. Genesis 9:25 -27 (when read according to correct Hebrew grammar) clearly teaches the Canaanites in America to be the victimized ebedim (slaves) to the Yephethics (Europeans) and later become the "men and women" servants to Yahweh. EloheShem in leading a world wide last days revival (Acts 17:23). Ebedim can mean either a slave or a minister as Moses was. To accept my friend request, [click here](#). To respond to boogie213, [click here](#). Thanks,

boogie213

2008

You Tube  
Inc.



Tafelberg  
Khum

b  
a  
k  
a  
L  
o  
o  
k  
i  
n  
g  
f  
o  
r  
l  
a  
s  
t  
m  
i  
n  
u  
t  
e  
s  
h  
o  
p  
p  
i  
n  
g  
d  
e  
a  
l  
s  
?  
[E](#)

i  
n  
d  
t  
h  
e  
m

f  
a  
s  
t

w  
i  
t  
h

Y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
!

S  
e  
a  
r  
c  
h  
.

L  
o  
o  
k  
i  
n  
g  
f  
o

r  
l  
a  
s  
t  
  
m  
i  
n  
u  
t  
e  
  
s  
h  
o  
p  
p  
i  
n  
g  
  
d  
e  
a  
l  
s  
?  
  
F  
i  
n  
d  
  
t  
h  
e  
m  
  
f  
a  
s  
t  
  
w



it  
h  
Y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
!  
S  
e  
a  
r  
c  
h  
:



T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i  
-  
s  
u  
d  
r  
a  
,  
K  
h  
u  
m

b  
a  
k  
a  
  
B  
e  
  
a  
  
b  
e  
t  
t  
e  
r  
  
f  
r  
i  
e  
n  
d  
,  
  
n  
e  
w  
s  
h  
o  
u  
n  
d  
,  
  
a  
n  
d  
  
k  
n  
o  
w  
-  
i

t  
-  
a  
l  
l

w  
i  
t  
h

Y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
!

M  
o  
b  
i  
l  
e  
.

T  
r  
y

i  
t

n  
o  
w

.

N  
e  
v  
e  
r

m  
i  
s  
s  
a  
t  
h  
i  
n  
g  
.

M  
a  
k  
e  
Y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
y  
o  
u  
r  
h  
o  
m  
e  
p  
a  
s  
e  
.





T  
a  
f  
a  
r  
i  
-  
s  
u  
d  
r  
a  
,

K  
h  
u  
m  
b  
a  
k  
a

N  
e  
v  
e  
r

m  
i  
s  
s

a

t  
h  
i  
n  
g  
.

M  
a  
k  
e  
  
Y  
a  
h  
o  
o  
  
y  
o  
u  
r  
  
h  
o  
m  
e  
p  
a  
g  
e  
.



Tafari-sudra,  
Khumbaka

---

Looking for  
last minute  
shopping  
deals? [Find  
them fast  
with Yahoo!  
Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? [Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.](#)

---

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

[http://mail. yahoo.com](http://mail.yahoo.com)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25520|2008-04-16 15:18:23|IMJs@webtv.net|OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said  
About Pennsylvania|

[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/david-coleman/i-was-there-what-obama-re\\_b\\_96553.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/david-coleman/i-was-there-what-obama-re_b_96553.html)

....

This country is so conditioned to having idiots and liars as their leaders that when a man comes along who wants to change the status quo w/ a new approach, most people don't know how to take it, they've lost hope. This cynicism is stoked by the LAZY journalism and political obfuscation that we are so accustomed to. We are SO accustomed to it that anything else seems unreal and impossible!.. That's why things never get better, and every four years we do the same sick dance over and over.

Well, whatever "changes" an Obama administration could bring us, it HAS to be better than what we've been subjected to under these current Neocon-PNAC criminals.

IMJ

| 25521|2008-04-16 15:50:40|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: I can really do without CT Scans...|  
"T. Lomax" wrote:

From: "T. Lomax"  
To: James Leach , Jason Rhone , Kenneth  
Kirklen  
CC: Daniel Marks , Darrell Gilbert  
, Tafari , Tom Green  
, Victor Herivea  
Subject: I can really do without CT Scans...  
Date: Tue, 15 Apr 2008 23:46:52 -0500

CT (computed tomography) scans are the cause of up to 2 per cent of all cancers. The effect could be far worse among children, who are more sensitive to irradiation.



The scans, which seem to especially cause cancers of the lungs and colon, produce a radiation dose similar to that of the atom bombs that were dropped over Hiroshima and Nagasaki in 1945.

Each scan produces a radiation dose of around 15 mSv in an adult, and 30 mSv in a newborn child, and as standard treatment is for two to three scans, the overall dose reaches 45 mSv. Survivors of Nagasaki and Hiroshima were exposed to doses slightly below 50 mSv.

Around 11 per cent of all CT scans are carried out on children to determine if they have appendicitis, and researchers fear that, even if they do not develop cancer immediately, they are still at greater risk as adults as their radiation load continues to increase.

In the US alone, 62 million scans are performed every year, mainly to check on seizures, chronic headaches and trauma, an extraordinary increase since 1980 when just 3 million scans were performed.

Researchers from Columbia University Medical Center in New York base their cancer estimates on radiation exposure from survivors of the atomic bomb blasts, and from a major study into the health of 400,000 workers in the nuclear industry. They also reckon that up to a third of all CT scans are unnecessary or could be replaced by safer technology such as ultrasound.

If that's so, it means that 20 million adults and 1 million children are unnecessarily irradiated every year in the US ? and also being exposed to the risk of cancer.

(Source: New England Journal of Medicine, 2007; 357: 2277-84).



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25522|2008-04-16 15:54:58|Paul Kekai Manansala|Legend of the Crystal Skulls|

[Legend of the Crystal Skulls](#)

Volume 61 Number 3, [May/June 2008](#)

by Jane MacLaren Walsh <http://www.archaeology.org/0805/etc/indy.html>

*Along with superstars like Harrison Ford, Cate Blanchett, and Shia LaBeouf, the newest Indiana Jones movie promises to showcase one of the most enigmatic classes of artifacts known to archaeologists, crystal skulls that first surfaced in the 19th century and that specialists attributed to various "ancient Mesoamerican" cultures. In this article, Smithsonian anthropologist Jane MacLaren Walsh shares her own adventures analyzing the*

*artifacts that inspired Indiana Jones and the Kingdom of the Crystal Skull (in theaters May 22), and details her efforts tracking down a mysterious "obtainer of rare antiquities" who may have held the key to the origin of these exotic objects.*



In 1992, this hollow rock-crystal skull was sent to the Smithsonian anonymously. A letter accompanying the 30-pound, 10-inch-high artifact suggested it was of Aztec origin. (James Di Loreto & Donald Hurlburt/Courtesy Smithsonian Institution)



Sixteen years ago, a heavy package addressed to the nonexistent "Smithsonian Inst. Curator, MezoAmerican Museum, Washington, D.C." was delivered to the National Museum of American History. It was accompanied by an unsigned letter stating: "This Aztec crystal skull, purported to be part of the Porfirio D□ collection, was purchased in Mexico in 1960.... I am offering it to the Smithsonian without consideration." Richard Ahlborn, then curator of the Hispanic-American collections, knew of my expertise in Mexican archaeology and called me to ask whether I knew anything about the object--an eerie, milky-white crystal skull considerably larger than a human head.

I told him I knew of a life-sized crystal skull on display at the British Museum, and had seen a smaller version the Smithsonian had once exhibited as a fake. After we spent a few minutes puzzling over the meaning and significance of this unusual artifact, he asked whether the department of anthropology would be interested in accepting it for the national collections. I said yes without hesitation. If the skull turned out to be a genuine pre-Columbian Mesoamerican artifact, such a rare object should definitely become part of the national collections.

I couldn't have imagined then that this unsolicited donation would open an entirely new avenue of research for me. In the years since the package arrived, my investigation of this single skull has led me to research the history of pre-Columbian collections in museums around the world, and I have collaborated with a broad range of international scientists and museum curators who have also crossed paths with crystal skulls. Studying these artifacts has prompted new research into pre-Columbian lapidary (or stone-working) technology, particularly the carving of hard stones like jadeite and quartz.

Crystal skulls have undergone serious scholarly scrutiny, but they also excite the popular imagination because they seem so mysterious. Theories about their origins abound. Some believe the skulls are the handiwork of the Maya or Aztecs, but they have also become the subject of constant discussion on occult websites.

Some insist that they originated on a sunken continent or in a far-away galaxy. And now they are poised to become archaeological superstars thanks to our celluloid colleague Indiana Jones, who will tackle the subject of our research in *Indiana Jones and the Kingdom of the Crystal Skull*. Details about the movie's plot are being closely guarded by the film's producers as I write this, but the Internet rumor mill has it that the crystal skull of the title is the creation of aliens.



The author and Scott Whittaker, director of the Smithsonian's Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) Facility, examine the "Mitchell-Hedges Skull." Silicone molds of the skull's carved features were analyzed by SEM for evidence of tool marks. (James Di Loreto/Courtesy Smithsonian Institution)

These exotic carvings are usually attributed to pre-Columbian Mesoamerican cultures, but not a single crystal skull in a museum collection comes from a documented excavation, and they have little stylistic or technical relationship with any genuine pre-Columbian depictions of skulls, which are an important motif in Mesoamerican iconography.

They are intensely loved today by a large coterie of aging hippies and New Age devotees, but what is the truth behind the crystal skulls? Where did they come from, and why were they made?

Museums began collecting rock-crystal skulls during the second half of the nineteenth century, when no scientific archaeological excavations had been undertaken in Mexico and knowledge of real pre-Columbian artifacts was scarce. It was also a period that saw a burgeoning industry in faking pre-Columbian objects. When Smithsonian archaeologist W. H. Holmes visited Mexico City in 1884, he saw "relic shops" on every corner filled with fake ceramic vessels, whistles, and figurines. Two years later, Holmes warned about the abundance of fake pre-Columbian artifacts in museum collections in an article for the journal *Science* titled "The Trade in Spurious Mexican Antiquities."



French antiquarian Eugène Boban with his collection of Mesoamerican artifacts at an 1867 Paris exposition. Among the objects on display were two crystal skulls. At his feet rest a pot and a battleaxe Boban exhibited as Aztec. Both are fakes. (Courtesy Jane Walsh/Museo Nacional de Historia, Mexico City)

The first Mexican crystal skulls made their debut just before the 1863 French intervention, when Louis Napoleon's army invaded the country and installed Maximilian von Hapsburg of Austria as emperor. Usually they are small, not taller than 1.5 inches. The earliest specimen seems to be a British Museum crystal

skull about an inch high that may have been acquired in 1856 by British banker Henry Christy.

Two other examples were exhibited in 1867 at the Exposition Universelle in Paris as part of the collection of Eugène Boban, perhaps the most mysterious figure in the history of the crystal skulls. A Frenchman who served as the official "archaeologist" of the Mexican court of Maximilian, Boban was also a member of the French Scientific Commission in Mexico, whose work the Paris Exposition was designed to highlight. (The exhibition was not entirely successful in showcasing Louis Napoleon's second empire, since its opening coincided with the execution of Maximilian by the forces of Mexican president Benito Juárez.)

One small crystal skull was purchased in 1874 for 28 pesos by Mexico City's national museum from the Mexican collector Luis Costantino, and another for 30 pesos in 1880. In 1886, the Smithsonian bought a small crystal skull, this one from the collection of Augustin Fischer, who had been Emperor Maximilian's secretary in Mexico. But it disappeared mysteriously from the collection some time after 1973. It had been on display in an exhibit of archaeological fakes after William Foshag, a Smithsonian mineralogist, realized in the 1950s that it had been carved with a modern lapidary wheel.



In 1886, the Smithsonian acquired a crystal skull that may have been a pre-Columbian bead re-carved in the 19th century. This catalogue entry shows the object at close to its actual size, and with a vertical drill hole through its center. (Courtesy of Paula Fleming Collection)

These small objects represent the "first generation" of crystal skulls, and they are all drilled through from top to bottom. The drill holes may in fact be pre-Columbian in origin, and the skulls may have been simple Mesoamerican quartz crystal beads, later re-carved for the European market as little mementos mori, or objects meant to remind their owners of the eventuality of death.

In my research into the provenance of crystal skulls, I kept encountering Boban's name. He arrived in Mexico in his teens and spent an idyllic youth conducting his own archaeological expeditions and collecting exotic birds. Boban fell in love with Mexican culture--becoming fluent in Spanish and Nahuatl, the Aztec language--and began to make his living selling archaeological artifacts and natural history specimens through a family business in Mexico City.

After returning to France, he opened an antiquities shop in Paris in the 1870s and sold a large part of his original Mexican archaeological collection to Alphonse Pinart, a French explorer and ethnographer. In 1878, Pinart donated the collection, which included three crystal skulls, to the Trocadero, the precursor of the

Musée de l'Homme. Boban had acquired the third skull in the Pinart collection sometime after his return to Paris; it is several times larger than any of the others from this early period, measuring about 4 inches high. This skull, now in the Musée du Quai Branly, has a large hole drilled vertically through its center. There is a comparable, though smaller, skull (about 2.5 inches high) in a private collection. It serves as the base for a crucifix; the somewhat larger Quai Branly skull may have had a similar use.



### **Macabre Obsession**

The 19th century was a period of keen fascination with skulls and skeletons in Europe. During the reign of Louis Napoleon (1852-1870), French artists created stereoscopic photographs, called Diableries, of miniature dioramas of skeletons at dress balls, libraries (below), conferences with the devil, and in amorous trysts. Wicked lampoons of corruption at Napoleon's court, they illustrate how popular skeletal imagery was when the first crystal skulls made their appearance. (Courtesy of Paula Fleming Collection)

A second-generation skull--life-size and without a vertical hole--first appeared in 1881 in the Paris shop of none other than Boban. This skull is just under 6 inches high. The description in the catalogue he published provided no findspot for the object and it is listed separately from his Mexican antiquities. Boban called it a "masterpiece" of lapidary technology, and noted that it was "unique in the world."

Despite being one of a kind, the skull failed to sell, so when Boban returned to Mexico City in 1885, after a 16-year absence, he took it with him. He exhibited it alongside a collection of actual human skulls in his shop, which he dubbed the "Museo Cientifico." According to local gossip, Boban tried to sell it to Mexico's national museum as an Aztec artifact, in partnership with Leopoldo Batres, whose official government title was protector of pre-Hispanic monuments. But the museum's curator assumed the skull was a glass fake and refused to purchase it. Then Batres denounced Boban as a fraud and accused him of smuggling antiquities.

In July 1886, the French antiquarian moved his museum business and collection to New York City and later held an auction of several thousand archaeological artifacts, colonial Mexican manuscripts, and a large library of books. Tiffany & Co. bought the crystal skull at this auction for \$950. A decade later, Tiffany's sold it to the British Museum for the original purchase price. Interestingly, Boban's 1886 catalogue for the New York auction lists yet another crystal skull. Of the smaller variety, it is described as being from the "Valley of Mexico" and is listed with a crystal hand, which is described as Aztec. Neither of these objects can now be accounted for.

A third generation of skulls appeared some time before 1934, when Sidney Burney, a London art dealer, purchased a crystal skull of proportions almost identical to the specimen the British Museum bought from Tiffany's. There is no information about where he got it, but it is very nearly a replica of the British Museum skull--almost exactly the same shape, but with more detailed modeling of the eyes and the teeth. It also has a separate mandible, which puts it in a class by itself. In 1943, it was sold at Sotheby's in London to Frederick Arthur (Mike) Mitchell-Hedges, a well-to-do English deep-sea fisherman, explorer, and yarn-spinner extraordinaire.

Since the 1954 publication of Mitchell-Hedges's memoir, *Danger My Ally*, this third-generation, twentieth-century skull has acquired a Maya origin, as well as a number of fantastic, Indiana Jones-like tall tales. His adopted daughter, Anna Mitchell-Hedges, who died last year at the age of 100, cared for it for 60 years, occasionally exhibiting the skull privately for a fee. It is currently in the possession of her widower, but 10 nieces and nephews have also laid claim to it. Known as the Skull of Doom, the Skull of Love, or simply the Mitchell-Hedges Skull, it is said to emit blue lights from its eyes, and has reputedly crashed computer hard drives.



The Mitchell-Hedges skull, top, and the British Museum skull were the subject of a series of 1936 articles in which British Museum curator Adrian Digby and physical anthropologist G. M. Morant debated whether the two were based on the same original skull, which Digby posited was perhaps revered as a Mesoamerican "death god."

Although nearly all of the crystal skulls have at times been identified as Aztec, Toltec, Mixtec, or occasionally Maya, they do not reflect the artistic or stylistic characteristics of any of these cultures. The Aztec and Toltec versions of death heads were nearly always carved in basalt, occasionally were covered with stucco, and were probably all painted. They were usually either attached to walls or altars, or depicted in bas reliefs of deities as ornaments worn on belts. They are comparatively crudely carved, but are more naturalistic than the crystal skulls, particularly in the depiction of the teeth. The Mixtec occasionally fabricated skulls in gold, but these representations are more precisely described as skull-like faces with intact eyes, noses, and ears. The Maya also carved skulls, but in relief on limestone. Often these skulls, depicted in profile, represent days of their calendars.

French and other European buyers imagined they were buying skillful pre-Columbian carvings, partially convinced perhaps by their own fascinated horror with Aztec human sacrifice. But the Aztecs didn't hang crystal skulls around their necks. Instead, they displayed the skulls of sacrificial victims on racks, impaling them horizontally through the sides (the parietal-temporal region), not vertically.

I believe that all of the smaller crystal skulls that constitute the first generation of fakes were made in Mexico around the time they were sold, between 1856 and 1880. This 24-year period may represent the output of a single artisan, or perhaps a single workshop. The larger 1878 Paris skull seems to be some sort of transitional piece, as it follows the vertical drilling of the smaller pieces, but its size precludes it being a bead, or being worn in any way. This skull now resides in the basement laboratories of the Louvre, and the Musée du Quai Branly has begun a program of scientific testing on the piece that will include advanced elemental analysis techniques like particle induced X-ray emission and Raman spectroscopy, so we may know more about its material and age in the near future.



### South American Idol?

In the opening scenes of *Raiders of the Lost Ark* (1981), Indiana Jones is hot on the trail of an extremely valuable golden idol created by an unidentified ancient South American culture. The goddess's image, which Jones deftly snatches from an altar (setting off a series of booby traps that culminate with an enormous boulder nearly crushing our hero), is of a woman in the act of giving birth. The golden figure was modeled on a purportedly Aztec greenstone carving called Tlazolteotl, considered to be a masterpiece by the Dumbarton Oaks Museum in Washington, D.C.

In my research into the object's acquisition history, I discovered that a Chinese dealer in Paris sold the figure in 1883 to a famous French mineralogist, Augustin Damour. His friend, Eugene Boban, advised Damour on the purchase. In examining the artifact's iconography, I found that the birthing position is unknown in documented pre-Columbian artifacts or depictions in codices. I have also used scanning electron microscopy to analyze the manufacture of the idol and have found there is ample evidence of the use of modern rotary cutting tools on the object's surface. In my opinion, the Tlazolteotl idol, like the crystal skulls, is a nineteenth-century fake.

The 1878 Paris skull and the Boban-Tiffany-British Museum skull that appeared in 1881 are perhaps nineteenth-century European inventions. There is no direct tie to Mexico for either of these two larger skulls, except through Boban; they simply appear in Paris long after his initial return from Mexico in 1869. The Mitchell-Hedges skull, which appears after 1934, is a veritable copy of the British Museum skull, with stylistic and technical flourishes that only an accomplished faker would devise. In fact, in 1936 British Museum scholar Adrian Digby first raised the possibility that the Mitchell-Hedges skull could be a copy of the British Museum skull since it showed "a perverted ingenuity such as one would expect to find in a forger." However, Digby, then a young curator, did not suggest it was a modern forgery and also dismissed the possibility that his museum's own crystal



skull was a fraud, as early twentieth-century microscopic examination did not reveal the presence of modern tool marks.

The skull that arrived at the Smithsonian 16 years ago represents yet another generation of these hoaxes. According to its anonymous donor, it was purchased in Mexico in 1960, and its size perhaps reflects the exuberance of the time. In comparison with the original nineteenth-century skulls, the Smithsonian skull is enormous; at 31 pounds and nearly 10 inches high, it dwarfs all others. I believe it was probably manufactured in Mexico shortly before it was sold. (The skull is now part of the Smithsonian's national collections and even has its own catalogue number: 409954. At the moment it is stored in a locked cabinet in my office.)

There are now fifth- and probably sixth-generation skulls, and I have been asked to examine quite a number of them. Collectors have brought me skulls purportedly from Mexico, Guatemala, Brazil, and even Tibet. Some of these "crystal" skulls have turned out to be glass; a few are made of resin.

British Museum scientist Margaret Sax and I examined the British Museum and Smithsonian skulls under light and scanning electron microscope and conclusively determined that they were carved with relatively modern lapidary equipment, which were unavailable to pre-Columbian Mesoamerican carvers. (A preliminary report on our research is on the British Museum website, [www.britishmuseum.ac.uk/compass](http://www.britishmuseum.ac.uk/compass)). So why have crystal skulls had such a long and successful run, and why do some museums continue to exhibit them, despite their lack of archaeological context and obvious iconographic, stylistic, and technical problems? Though the British Museum exhibits its skulls as examples of fakes, others still offer them up as the genuine article. Mexico's national museum, for example, identifies its skulls as the work of Aztec and Mixtec artisans. Perhaps it is because, like the Indiana Jones movies, these macabre objects are reliable crowd-pleasers.

Impressed by their technical excellence and gleaming polish, generations of museum curators and private collectors have been taken in by these objects. But they are too good to be true. If we consider that pre-Columbian lapidaries used stone, bone, wooden, and possibly copper tools with abrasive sand to carve stone, crystal skulls are much too perfectly carved and highly polished to be believed.

Ultimately, the truth behind the skulls may have gone to the grave with Boban, a masterful dealer of many thousands of pre-Columbian artifacts--including at least five different crystal skulls--now safely ensconced in museums worldwide. He managed to confound a great many people for a very long time and has left an intriguing legacy, one that continues to puzzle us a century after his death. Boban confidently sold museums and private collectors some of the most intriguing fakes known, and perhaps many more yet to be recognized. It sounds like a great premise for a movie.



**Jane MacLaren Walsh** is an anthropologist at the Smithsonian's National Museum of Natural History.

- For more Indiana Jones, see "[Indy Spirit Awards](#)."

| 25523|2008-04-16 16:08:27|kungfuhustle|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|  
A true dat!

However, bear in mind Obama/Clinton will only have 4 years, and in this time, he/she will be consumed with undoing a few of the many crimes Bush has put in place. It will be a miracle if a republican does not follow Obama or Clinton in 2012 to resume where Bush left off.

America's number 1 export is Weapons of War. This has been true since World War II.

World's Largest Arms dealers;

- 1) US
- 2) Russia
- 3) France
- 4) UK & rest of Europe

The World spends approx. \$1,000 billion annually on Weapons Of War. In 2007, The U.S. sold approx. \$128 Billion in Arms. Most to developing nations.

America's currency is controlled and manipulated by the private Federal Reserve. This has been true since 1909.

America's social programs and planning is researched and implemented by private think tanks, I.E. Heritage Foundation, American Enterprise Institute, Manhattan Institute, Hoover Institute.....

These foundations and Institutes are responsible for Reagan's Welfare Reform, funding of The Bell Curve, to the grooming of Condoleezza Rice, to Clarence Thomas, to Pro-Gun laws, to present Middle-eastern policies. They even funded Mary Lefkowitz's, "Not Out Of Africa", and Dinesh D'souza's "The End of Racism".

They are also the source of CNN, FOX, and NBC Gallup and other polls.

I would not be a bit surprised if they are also responsible for Obama. They operate at an entirely different level than we citizens. They look and plan in 50-100 year increments. They can afford to do so. They use an inexhaustible reserve of resources (US tax dollars) have an endless supply of researchers (Mathematician, Economists, Technologists, Sociologist, Psychiatrists, etc.) all focused on forecasting and

predicting events based on varying stimulus.

Point is, there is only so much change that can be expected in 4 years and at the same time, APPROVED by the present power structure. One could look at this (Democrate Win) as a "planned" buffer period to ease frustrations and "bitterness" before continuing with the planned agenda.

If they can control Input/Outcome in Las Vegas, where the odds are always with the house, it makes perfect sense they can and do the same in the much more resourceful, Washington, D.C., except using a broader and more precise calculation.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: [IMJs@webtv.net](mailto:IMJs@webtv.net)

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk](mailto:africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk), [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 18:18:22 -0400

[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/david-coleman/i-was-there-what-obama-re\\_b\\_96553.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/david-coleman/i-was-there-what-obama-re_b_96553.html)

....

This country is so conditioned to having idiots and liars as their leaders that when a man comes along who wants to change the status quo w/ a new approach, most people don't know how to take it, they've lost hope. This cynicism is stoked by the LAZY journalism and political obfuscation that we are so accustomed to. We are SO accustomed to it that anything else seems unreal and impossible!.. That's why things never get better, and every four years we do the same sick dance over and over.

Well, whatever "changes" an Obama administration could bring us, it HAS to be better than what we've been subjected to under these current Neocon-PNAC criminals.

IMJ

| 25524|2008-04-16 18:05:34|kungfuhustle|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

Sentient world: war games on the grandest scale Sim Strife

By Mark Baard ? More by this author

Published Saturday 23rd June 2007 09:02 GMT

Perhaps your real life is so rich you don't have time for another.

Even so, **the US Department of Defense (DOD) may already be creating a copy of you in an alternate reality to see how long you can go without food or water, or how you will respond to televised propaganda.**

The DOD is developing a parallel to Planet Earth, with billions of individual "nodes" to reflect every man, woman, and child this side of the dividing line between reality and Artificial Reality. Called the Sentient World Simulation (SWS), it will be a "synthetic mirror of the real world with automated continuous calibration with respect to current real-world information", according to a concept paper for the project.

**"SWS provides an environment for testing Psychological Operations (PSYOP),"** the paper reads, so that military leaders can "develop and test multiple courses of action to anticipate and shape behaviors of adversaries, neutrals, and partners".

**SWS also replicates financial institutions, utilities, media outlets, and street corner shops. By applying theories of economics and human psychology, its developers believe they can predict how individuals and mobs will respond to various stressors.**

**SEAS can display regional results for public opinion polls, distribution of retail outlets in urban areas, and the level of unorganization of local economies, which may point to potential areas of civil unrest**

Yank a country's water supply. Stage a military coup. SWS will tell you what happens next.

"The idea is to generate alternative futures with outcomes based on interactions between multiple sides," said Purdue University professor Alok Chaturvedi, co-author of the SWS concept paper.

Chaturvedi directs Purdue's laboratories for Synthetic Environment for Analysis and Simulations, or SEAS - the platform underlying SWS. Chaturvedi also makes a commercial version of SEAS available through his company, Simulex, Inc.

SEAS users can visualise the nodes and scenarios in text boxes and graphs, or as icons set against geographical maps.

Corporations can use SEAS to test the market for new products, said Chaturvedi. **Simulex lists the pharmaceutical giant Eli Lilly and defense contractor Lockheed Martin among its private sector clients.**

The US government appears to be Simulex's number one customer, however. And Chaturvedi has received millions of dollars in grants from the military and the National Science Foundation to develop SEAS.

Chaturvedi is now pitching SWS to DARPA and discussing it with officials at the US

Department of Homeland Security, where he said the idea has been well received, despite the thorny privacy issues for US citizens.

In fact, Homeland Security and the Defense Department are already using SEAS to simulate crises on the US mainland.

The Joint Innovation and Experimentation Directorate of the US Joint Forces Command (JFCOM-J9) in April began working with Homeland Security and multinational forces over "Noble Resolve 07", a homeland defense experiment.

SEAS (as will SWS) provides figures for specific economic sectors, and helps military, intel and marketing people visualize their global connections. Users can vary export and import figures for manufactured goods, for example, to gauge the potential impacts on other sectors

In August, the agencies will shift their crises scenarios from the East Coast to the Pacific theatre.

JFCOM-J9 completed another test of SEAS last year. Called Urban Resolve, the experiment projected warfare scenarios for Baghdad in 2015, eight years from now.

JFCOM-9 is now capable of running real-time simulations for up to 62 nations, including Iraq, Afghanistan, and China. The simulations gobble up breaking news, census data, economic indicators, and climactic events in the real world, along with proprietary information such as military intelligence.

Military and intel officials can introduce fictitious agents into the simulations (such as a spike in unemployment, for example) to gauge their destabilising effects on a population.

Officials can also "inject an earthquake or a tsunami and observe their impacts (on a society)", Chaturvedi added.

Jim Blank, modelling and simulation division chief at JFCOM-J9, declined to discuss the specific routines military commanders are running in the Iraq and Afghanistan computer models. He did say SEAS might help officers determine where to position snipers in a city square, or to envision scenarios that might emerge from widespread civil unrest.

SEAS helps commanders consider the multitude of variables and outcomes possible in urban warfare, said Blank.

"Future wars will be asymmetric in nature. They will be more non-kinetic, with the center of gravity being a population."

The Iraq and Afghanistan computer models are the most highly developed and complex of the 62 available to JFCOM-J9. Each has about five million individual nodes representing things such as hospitals, mosques, pipelines, and people.

The other SEAS models are far less detailed, encompassing only a few thousand nodes altogether, Blank said.

Feeding a whole-Earth simulation will be a colossal challenge.

"(SWS) is a hungry beast," Blank said. "A lot of data will be required to make this thing even credible."

**Alok Chaturvedi wants SWS to match every person on the planet, one-to-one. Right now, the 62 simulated nations in SEAS depict humans as composites, at a 100-to-1 ratio.**

One organisation has achieved a one-to-one level of granularity for its simulations, according to Chaturvedi: the US Army, which is using SEAS to identify potential recruits.

**Chaturvedi insists his goal for SWS is to have a depersonalised likeness for each individual, rather than an immediately identifiable duplicate. If your town census records your birthdate, job title, and whether you own a dog, SWS will generate what Chaturvedi calls a "like someone" with the same stats, but not the same name.**

**Of course, government agencies and corporations can add to SWS whatever personally-identifiable information they choose from their own databases, and for their own purposes. And with consumers already giving up their personal information regularly to websites such as MySpace and Twitter, it is not a stretch to imagine SWS doing the same thing.**

"There may be hooks through which individuals may voluntarily contribute information to SWS," Chaturvedi said.

**SEAS bases its AI "thinking" on the theories of cognitive psychologists and the work of Princeton University professor Daniel Kahneman, one of the fathers of behavioural economics.**

Chaturvedi, as do many AR developers, also cites the work of positive psychology guru Martin Seligman (known, too, for his concept of "learned hopelessness") as an influence on SEAS human behaviour models. The Simulex website says, if a bit vaguely, SEAS similarly incorporates predictive models based upon production, marketing, finance and other fields. But SWS may never be smart enough to anticipate every possibility, or predict how people will react under stress, said Philip Lieberman, professor of cognitive and linguistic studies at Brown University.

"Experts make 'correct' decisions under time pressure and extreme stress that are not necessarily optimum but work," said Lieberman, who nevertheless said the simulations might be useful for anticipating some scenarios.

JFCOM's Blank agreed that SWS, which is using computers and code to do cultural anthropology, does not include any "hard science at this point".

"Ultimately," said Blank, "the guy to make decision is the commander."

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

**From:** kungfuhustle <[shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com)>

**Reply-To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Cc:** [africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk](mailto:africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

**Date:** Wed, 16 Apr 2008 19:08:25 -0400

**Mailer:** Evolution 2.22.1

A true dat!

However, bear in mind Obama/Clinton will only have 4 years, and in this time, he/she will be consumed with undoing a few of the many crimes Bush has put in place. It will be a miracle if a republican does not follow Obama or Clinton in 2012 to resume where Bush left off.

America's number 1 export is Weapons of War. This has been true since World War II.

World's Largest Arms dealers;

- 1) US
- 2) Russia
- 3) France
- 4) UK & rest of Europe

The World spends approx. \$1,000 billion annually on Weapons Of War. In 2007, The U.S. sold approx. \$128 Billion in Arms. Most to developing nations.

America's currency is controlled and manipulated by the private Federal Reserve. This has been true since 1909.

America's social programs and planning is researched and implemented by private think tanks, I.E. Heritage Foundation, American Enterprise Institute, Manhattan Institute, Hoover Institute.....

These foundations and Institutes are responsible for Reagan's Welfare Reform, funding of The Bell Curve, to the grooming of Condoleezza Rice, to Clarence Thomas, to Pro-Gun laws, to present Middle-eastern policies. They even funded Mary Lefkowitz's, "Not Out Of Africa", and Dinesh D'souza's "The End of Racism".

They are also the source of CNN, FOX, and NBC Gallup and other polls.

I would not be a bit surprised if they are also responsible for Obama. They operate at an entirely different level than we citizens. They look and plan in 50-100 year increments. They can afford to do so. They use an inexhaustible reserve of resources (US tax dollars) have an endless

supply of researchers (Mathematician, Economists, Technologists, Sociologist, Psychiatrists, etc.) all focused on forecasting and predicting events based on varying stimulus.

Point is, there is only so much change that can be expected in 4 years and at the same time, APPROVED by the present power structure. One could look at this (Democrate Win) as a "planned" buffer period to ease frustrations and "bitterness" before continuing with the planned agenda.

If they can control Input/Outcome in Las Vegas, where the odds are always with the house, it makes perfect sense they can and do the same in the much more resourceful, Washington, D.C., except using a broader and more precise calculation.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: [IMJs@webtv.net](mailto:IMJs@webtv.net)

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk](mailto:africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk), [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 18:18:22 -0400

[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/david-coleman/i-was-there-what-obama-re\\_b\\_96553.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/david-coleman/i-was-there-what-obama-re_b_96553.html)

....

This country is so conditioned to having idiots and liars as their leaders that when a man comes along who wants to change the status quo w/ a new approach, most people don't know how to take it, they've lost hope. This cynicism is stoked by the LAZY journalism and political obfuscation that we are so accustomed to. We are SO accustomed to it that anything else seems unreal and impossible!.. That's why things never get better, and every four years we do the same sick dance over and over.

Well, whatever "changes" an Obama administration could bring us, it HAS to be better than what we've been subjected to under these current Neocon-PNAC criminals.

IMJ

Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded" by the Sudan government's campaign of arabization  
Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and Democracy press release about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's flooding of the Nubian culture and civilization.

The press release states: "Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe dam, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

□ In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers. □  
--Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRD's Religious Liberty Programs

Washington, DC □ An ancient civilization that has survived the tumult of history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe dam, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.

The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government, which has banned them from teaching their children in their native language as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use the dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.

In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit,  
□ Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation in Sudan? □

Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will be

open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office



Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks (R-AZ), Donald Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).

IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H. McDonnell commented:

After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their fellow Muslims in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its ceaseless campaign

of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who have lived in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.

Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient civilization. The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of both the Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their disappearance is

a tragedy that we are trying to prevent from happening.

In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.

from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)

Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.

tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan Nubia

buzz-it!

» cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
get the feed ...

☐ Grab this Headline Animator

ePluribus Media newsletter

Get the Scoop with US!

tools

race and new media

conference workspace

race and new media - commentaries

create content

faqs

[citizen journalism toolbox](#)

[subscribe to feeds ...](#)

[recent commentaries](#)

[Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available](#)

[The State of the News](#)

[Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town](#)

[Embryonic Guernsey: British Human-Animal Show](#)

[More bricks in the wall...](#)

["We Don't Torture"](#)

[Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is benefiting from it](#)

[Anchors for Progressives](#)

[Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's Strategic Plan for Higher Education](#)

[Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat](#)

[more](#)

[main](#)

[recent commentaries](#)

[ePluribus radio](#)

[image galleries](#)

[recent posts](#)

[polls](#)

[community archive](#)

[blogroll](#)

[donate](#)

[User login](#)

Username: \*

Password: \*

[Create new account](#)

[Request new password](#)

[liberal blog ads](#)

[Advertise Liberally](#)

[premium blogads](#)

[advertise here](#)

[blogads](#)

[Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News, Today. Lee](#)

Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This Afternoon Clinton: 'Rocky' and I

aren't quitters Libertarian Candidate For President Mike Gravel Does  
"Helter Skelter" By The Beatles (Not Kidding) A Wrap Up Of 'American  
Idol' From Last Night (April 1) A New Gallup Poll Shows Republicans And  
Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat Against McCain  
Than Hillary Want To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has A Special This  
Evening On How To Do That. A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The Stars Last  
Night (March 31) Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee Claims He's Truly An

Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This 2005  
Interview German Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting The  
Olympics... Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If So, For The Same

Reason? Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From Tennessee Progressive  
Bloggers [read more](#) [advertise here](#)

[classified blogs](#)  
[advertise here](#)

[google ads](#)  
[amazon](#)

[Delete](#) [Reply](#) [Forward](#) [Spam](#) [Move...](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25526|2008-04-16 22:05:09|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama  
Really Said About Pennsylvania|  
Wow, that was a nice brief history lesson. You think Obama could be a willing candidate to the bigger  
picture or just a pawn in a bigger game?

**From:** [kungfuhustle](#)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 16, 2008 4:08 PM  
**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
**Cc:** [africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk](mailto:africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk)  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

A true dat!

However, bear in mind Obama/Clinton will only have 4 years, and in this time, he/she will be consumed with undoing a few of the many crimes Bush has put in place. It will be a miracle if a republican does not follow Obama or Clinton in 2012 to resume where Bush left off.

America's number 1 export is Weapons of War. This has been true since World War II.

World's Largest Arms dealers;

- 1) US
- 2) Russia
- 3) France
- 4) UK & rest of Europe

The World spends approx. \$1,000 billion annually on Weapons Of War. In 2007, The U.S. sold approx. \$128 Billion in Arms. Most to developing nations.

America's currency is controlled and manipulated by the private Federal Reserve. This has been true since 1909.

America's social programs and planning is researched and implemented by private think tanks, I.E. Heritage Foundation, American Enterprise Institute, Manhattan Institute, Hoover Institute... ..

These foundations and Institutes are responsible for Reagan's Welfare Reform, funding of The Bell Curve, to the grooming of Condoleezza Rice, to Clarence Thomas, to Pro-Gun laws, to present Middle-eastern policies. They even funded Mary Lefkowitz's, "Not Out Of Africa", and Dinesh D'souza's "The End of Racism".

They are also the source of CNN, FOX, and NBC Gallup and other polls.

I would not be a bit surprised if they are also responsible for Obama. They operate at an entirely different level than we citizens. They look and plan in 50-100 year increments. They can afford to do so. They use an inexhaustible reserve of resources (US tax dollars) have an endless supply of researchers (Mathematician, Economists, Technologists, Sociologist, Psychiatrists, etc.) all focused on forecasting and predicting events based on varying stimulus.

Point is, there is only so much change that can be expected in 4 years and at the same time, APPROVED by the present power structure. One could look at this (Democrate Win) as a "planned" buffer period to ease frustrations and "bitterness" before continuing with the planned agenda.

If they can control Input/Outcome in Las Vegas, where the odds are always with the house, it makes perfect sense they can and do the same in the much more resourceful, Washington, D.C., except using a broader and more precise calculation.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: [IMJs@webtv.net](mailto:IMJs@webtv.net)

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk](mailto:africanclassicalhistory@yahoogroups.co.uk), [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 18:18:22 -0400

[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/david-coleman/i-was-there-what-obama-re\\_b\\_96553.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/david-coleman/i-was-there-what-obama-re_b_96553.html)

....

This country is so conditioned to having idiots and liars as their leaders that when a man comes along who wants to change the status quo w/ a new approach, most people don't know how to take it, they've lost hope. This cynicism is stoked by the LAZY journalism and political obfuscation that we are so accustomed to. We are SO accustomed to it that anything else seems unreal and impossible!. . That's why things never get better, and every four years we do the same sick dance over and over.

Well, whatever "changes" an Obama administration could bring us, it HAS to be better than what we've been subjected to under these current Neocon-PNAC criminals.

IMJ

| 25527|2008-04-16 22:32:25|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>

>

- > America's currency is controlled and manipulated by the private Federal
- > Reserve. This has been true since 1909.
- > America's social programs and planning is researched and implemented by
- > private think tanks, I.E. Heritage Foundation, American Enterprise
- > Institute, Manhattan Institute, Hoover Institute.....
- >
- > These foundations and Institutes are responsible for Reagan's Welfare

> Reform, funding of The Bell Curve, to the grooming of Condoleezza Rice,  
> to Clarence Thomas, to Pro-Gun laws, to present Middle-eastern policies.  
> They even funded Mary Lefkowitz's, "Not Out Of Africa", and Dinesh  
> D'souza's "The End of Racism".  
> They are also the source of CNN, FOX, and NBC Gallup and other polls.  
>

Their just folks like the rest of us. They can and have been beat.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
| 25528|2008-04-17 05:27:35|kungfuhustle|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said  
About Pennsylvania|  
Paul;

Great!  
Sign me up!

What's the plan??

Meninarmer

?Their just folks like the rest of us. They can and have been beat.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

-----Original Message-----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About  
Pennsylvania

Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 05:32:22 -0000

Mailer: Yahoo Groups Message Poster

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>  
>

> America's currency is controlled and manipulated by the private  
Federal  
> Reserve. This has been true since 1909.  
> America's social programs and planning is researched and implemented  
by  
> private think tanks, I.E. Heritage Foundation, American Enterprise

- > Institute, Manhattan Institute, Hoover Institute.....
- >
- > These foundations and Institutes are responsible for Reagan's Welfare
- > Reform, funding of The Bell Curve, to the grooming of Condoleezza Rice,
- > to Clarence Thomas, to Pro-Gun laws, to present Middle-eastern policies.
- > They even funded Mary Lefkowitz's, "Not Out Of Africa", and Dinesh
- > D'souza's "The End of Racism".
- > They are also the source of CNN, FOX, and NBC Gallup and other polls.
- >

Their just folks like the rest of us. They can and have been beat.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25529|2008-04-17 06:15:49|kungfuhustle|Re: The loss of our civilization|  
Maurice

Thanks for posting this.

This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and new Merowe.

Sounds like a long term plan to me.

I bet all the heavy work is been performed by blacks also. Used to cover-up their own history.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Maurice Humphrey <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)

Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded" by the Sudan government's campaign of arabization

Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

>From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and Democracy press release

about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's flooding of the Nubian culture and civilization.

The press release states: "Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe dam, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated

historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

### Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

"In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.!!br> --Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRD's Religious Liberty Programs

Washington, DC—An ancient civilization that has survived the tumult of history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe dam, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.

The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government, which has banned them from teaching their children in their native language as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use the dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.

In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit, "Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation in Sudan?!!br> Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will be

open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks (R-AZ), Donald Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).

IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H. McDonnell commented:

After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their fellow Muslims in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its ceaseless campaign

of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who have lived



in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.

Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient civilization. The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of both the Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their disappearance is a tragedy that we're trying to prevent from happening.

In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.†

from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)

Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.

tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan Nubia

buzz-it!

» cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
get the feed ...

↑ Grab this Headline Animator

ePluribus Media newsletter

Get the Scoop with US!

tools

race and new media

conference workspace

race and new media - commentaries

create content

faqs

citizen journalism toolbox

subscribe to feeds ...

recent commentaries

Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available

The State of the News

Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town

Embryonic Guernsey: British Human-Animal Show

More bricks in the wall...

"We Don't Torture"

Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is benefiting from it

Anchors for Progressives

Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's Strategic Plan for Higher Education

Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat

[more](#)

[main](#)

[recent commentaries](#)

[ePluribus radio](#)

[image galleries](#)

[recent posts](#)

[polls](#)

[community archive](#)

[blogroll](#)

[donate](#)

[User login](#)

Username: \*

Password: \*

[Create new account](#)

[Request new password](#)

[liberal blog ads](#)

[Advertise Liberally](#)

[premium blogads](#)

[advertise here](#)

[blogads](#)

[Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News, Today. Lee](#)

[Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This AfternoonClinton: 'Rocky' and I](#)

[aren't quittersLibertarian Candidate For President Mike Gravel Does](#)

["Helter Skelter" By The Beatles \(Not Kidding\)A Wrap Up Of 'American](#)

[Idol' From Last Night \(April 1\)A New Gallup Poll Shows Republicans And](#)

[Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat Against McCain](#)

[Than HillaryWant To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has A Special This](#)

[Evening On How To Do That.A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The Stars Last](#)

[Night\(March 31\)Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee Claims He's Truly An](#)

[Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This 2005](#)

[InterviewGerman Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting The](#)

[Olympics...Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If So, For The Same](#)

Reason?Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From Tennessee Progressive  
Bloggersread moreadvertise here

classified blogads  
advertise here

google ads  
amazon

DeleteReplyForwardSpamMove...

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try  
it now.

| 25530|2008-04-17 07:21:19|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really  
Said About Pennsylvania|  
Just believe.

Don't worry about the surveillance cameras, biowarfare, etc. because it's not going to help  
anyway if you don't believe you can beat all those assorted, sundry and highly-secretive cabals.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

*kungfuhustle* wrote:

Paul;

Great!  
Sign me up!

What's the plan??

Meninarmer

i»¿Their just folks like the rest of us. They can and have been beat.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

-----Original Message-----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania  
Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 05:32:22 -0000  
Mailer: Yahoo Groups Message Poster

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>  
>

> America's currency is controlled and manipulated by the private  
Federal  
> Reserve. This has been true since 1909.  
> America's social programs and planning is researched and implemented  
by  
> private think tanks, I.E. Heritage Foundation, American Enterprise  
> Institute, Manhattan Institute, Hoover Institute... ..  
>  
> These foundations and Institutes are responsible for Reagan's Welfare  
> Reform, funding of The Bell Curve, to the grooming of Condoleezza Rice,  
> to Clarence Thomas, to Pro-Gun laws, to present Middle-eastern  
policies.  
> They even funded Mary Lefkowitz's, "Not Out Of Africa", and Dinesh  
> D'souza's "The End of Racism".  
> They are also the source of CNN, FOX, and NBC Gallup and other polls.  
>

Their just folks like the rest of us. They can and have been beat.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25531|2008-04-17 10:40:51|MR|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About  
Pennsylvania|  
I like your attitude, Paul. I'm down. =)

On Thu, Apr 17, 2008 at 9:21 AM, Paul Kekai Manansala <[p.manansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:p.manansala@sbcglobal.net)> wrote:

Just believe.

Don't worry about the surveillance cameras, biowarfare, etc. because it's not going to help anyway if you don't believe you can beat all those assorted, sundry and highly-secretive cabals.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

*kungfuhustle* <[shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com)> wrote:

Paul;

Great!  
Sign me up!

What's the plan??

Meninarmer

Their just folks like the rest of us. They can and have been beat.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

-----Original Message-----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 05:32:22 -0000

Mailer: Yahoo Groups Message Poster

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>  
>

> America's currency is controlled and manipulated by the private  
> Federal

> Reserve. This has been true since 1909.

- > America's social programs and planning is researched and implemented by
- > private think tanks, I.E. Heritage Foundation, American Enterprise Institute, Manhattan Institute, Hoover Institute.....
- >
- > These foundations and Institutes are responsible for Reagan's Welfare Reform, funding of The Bell Curve, to the grooming of Condoleezza Rice, to Clarence Thomas, to Pro-Gun laws, to present Middle-eastern policies.
- > They even funded Mary Lefkowitz's, "Not Out Of Africa", and Dinesh D'souza's "The End of Racism".
- > They are also the source of CNN, FOX, and NBC Gallup and other polls.
- >

Their just folks like the rest of us. They can and have been beat.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

--

/\/

"Anything is one of a million paths. Therefore, a warrior must always keep in mind that a path is only a path; if he feels that he should not follow it, he must not stay with it under any conditions. His decision to keep on that path or to leave it must be free of fear or ambition. He must look at every path closely and deliberately. There is a question that a warrior has to ask, mandatorily: 'Does this path have a heart?'" ~ Carlos Castaneda Quotes from The Teachings of Don Juan

/\/

| 25532|2008-04-17 11:37:12|rehal orville|Re: Obama on Israel point of view from FRANCE|

Hello everyone,

In France we have a different point of view on this topic!  
We have 2 millions of jewish people among us (religious ,and most of them new christians since 1940's) but also 5 millions of arabic native here.  
and president Nicolas SARKOZY is well known to revendicate his jewish ascendancy.

We feel so ashamed towards both Israel and Palestinia as Europe should had behave differently in 1930's and 1940's...  
all western goverments refused during hitler'stime to welcome

jewish refugees and let them be trapped by nazi extermination while a lot of countries could...

In 1948 western nations go on, they let Israel develop with no help, if the west had propose a kind of marshall plan to both "palestina" and "Israel" many atrocities in this area could have been avoided! who can say to those 2 peoples, your house is not yours anymore?

I have a lot of "affection" for palestinians but also for israelians, and hope peace will come quickly.

To talk about USA, I shall say in R&D american gap versus rest of the world is growing ! so all US inportations goes back to USA !

Europe knows much more fears for its future than America! and Europe is right to be frightened...  
American economy shows since 20 years its resiliency , even if CHINA is becoming the next world leader...

*kungfuhustle* wrote:

The federal government is sending each and every one of us a \$600 rebate. If we spend that money at Wal-Mart, the money will go to China. If we spend it on gasoline it will go to the Arabs. If we purchase a computer it will go to India. If we purchase fruit and vegetables it will go to Mexico, Honduras, and Guatemala. If we purchase a good car it will go to Japan. If we purchase useless crap it will go to Taiwan and none of it will help the American economy. The only way to keep that money here at home is to buy prostitutes and beer, since these are the only products still produced in the US. Thank you for your help.

Signed, Governor Spitzer.---- -Original Message-----  
From: Tafari khumbaka <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel  
Date: Thu, 20 Mar 2008 10:04:26 -0700 (PDT)

well said

tafari

i have no great affection for the palestinians ( sephardic jews by blood) but how they have been treated is wrong..... .

Peter Gray <[atenergy@hotmail.com](mailto:atenergy@hotmail.com)> wrote:

Obama's statements on the Israel/Palestine crisis reveals his complete ignorance of their history, beginning with the Balfour Declaration of 1911 (or was it 1917?) and culminating in the Jewish exodus to Palestine in 1948, which resulted in the disenfranchisement of all the political, civil and economic rights of Palestinians, in much the same way that the West was won (violence and deception).

Also, regarding Rev. Wright calling Israel a terrorist state, can anyone tell me what exactly was the modus operandi of Israeli organisations like Hagannah, the Stern Gang, etc.,? Thanks.

Peter

---

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com)  
Date: Wed, 19 Mar 2008 21:04:52 -0400  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

No surprise there.  
Obama has made no promises to blacks.  
Not one!

-----Original Message-----

From: Bro. Kamau <[reparations2001@yahoo.com](mailto:reparations2001@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel  
Date: Tue, 18 Mar 2008 22:50:43 -0700 (PDT)

Sen. Barack Obama's views on the State of Israel have been the subject of much scrutiny in recent weeks. Obama has repeatedly stated that he and his advisors are staunchly pro-Israel, but these declarations have not satisfied Zionist groups, and the witch hunt continues. Many have pointed out his relationship with the pastor of his church, Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who has criticized Israel in the past.



In the week preceding the primary in Ohio, which contains a sizable Jewish population, Obama met with dozens of Jewish leaders in Cleveland to address the concerns of the Zionists. The candidate went out of his way several times to reiterate his support for the notion of a "special relationship" between the U.S. and Israel, declaring that "the defense cooperation between the United States and Israel has been a model of success and I believe it can be deepened and strengthened. " He said that Iran is the greatest threat to Israel and a major supporter of terror worldwide, and vowed to deal with it. And he spoke favorably of Israel "as a Jewish state".

---

Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

---

In a rush? Get real-time answers with Windows Live Messenger.

Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25533|2008-04-17 11:37:19|Shu Tefnut|Fwd: Check out "DEMONS OF GHANA" on Living In Black...|

--- In afrikangodsoftherealm@yahoogroups.com, HERU BENNU AMEN RA wrote: HERU BENNU AMEN RA wants you to check out "DEMONS OF GHANA" on Living In Black! To view this video, visit:

<http://livinginblack.ning.com/video/video/show?id=2019163%3AVideo%3A21391&xgs=1> -- To control which emails you receive on Living In Black, go to: <http://livinginblack.ning.com/profiles/profile/emailSettings> --- End forwarded message ---

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25534|2008-04-17 11:39:49|Tafari khumbaka|Re: [SmaiTawi] Fwd: Check out "DEMONS OF GHANA" on Living In Black.|

tua-U(thanks) that was a great vid. i pray and meditate that Ghana is able too keep traditional society.....

so sad that ghanaians are dressing european ,speaking european, thinking european on Ghanaian soil, but no matter how they try to change their hair or way of life , they are not europeans and the europeans KNOW this(Isis papers by F.c.Wellsing) and in reality they are dressing up Abusom's as Jesus and i fear a black president will cause even more rice bowl Christians (rice bowl= american money& technology)

**Shu Tefnut** wrote:

--- In afrikangodsoftherealm@yahoo.com, HERU BENNU AMEN RA wrote: HERU BENNU AMEN RA wants you to check out "DEMONS OF GHANA" on Living In Black! To view this video, visit: <http://livinginblack.ning.com/video/video/show?id=2019163%3AVideo%3A21391&xgs=1> -- To control which emails you receive on Living In Black, go to: <http://livinginblack.ning.com/profiles/profile/emailSettings> --- End forwarded message ---

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25535|2008-04-17 11:40:04|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: FW: Oprah's View on Christianity..|  
after this vid, I'm liking some Opey 🙏

**Alandas Dobbins** wrote:

From: "Alandas Dobbins"  
To: "Andre Dillon",  
"Tafari khumbaka"  
CC:  
Subject: FW: Oprah's View on Christianity..  
Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 11:33:30 -0500

Very interesting??..

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=JW4LLwkgmqA>

True friendships last forever, true love never dies, just multiplies.  
Tina Sullivan

---

Do You Yahoo!?  
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

Nzinga...She is beauty and courage 🌹

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25536|2008-04-17 13:21:28|Shu Tefnut|Fw: [BNYEE]-- Re: The Pope Benedict XVI Frenzy|

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: Sol & Claire Trini's  
To: bnyee@googlegroups.com  
Sent: Thursday, April 17, 2008 11:25:57 AM  
Subject: [BNYEE]-- Re: The Pope Benedict XVI Frenzy

Which is probably why his Butler had the large belt removed. He is prone to forget he the duties with the new job and grabbed the belt with his left hand and saluted the on looking crowd with a stiff out stretched right arm and hand.

On Apr 16, 2008, at 6:08 PM, [Dohugh@aol.com](mailto:Dohugh@aol.com) wrote:

- >
- > When Pope Bededict XVI was the German Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger, he
- > was known in the Vatican as the rottwiler, Pope John Paul II's
- > enforcer.
- > For people of African descent he should be best known as the author of

- > Pope John Paul II's decisions to excommunicate priests who were
- > teaching liberation theology to the poor in Latin America,
- > particularly Brazil where most of the poor are of African descent.
- > Priests who taught the poor how to organize to demand equality in
- > housing, education, economics, health and the right to vote were seen
- > as enemies of the Catholic church. Pope John Paul II and Cardinal
- > Ratzinger were partners in suppressing the human rights of the poor.
- > The world's press gives a free ride to the Pope who was one of
- > Hitler's youth Nazis, who opposes a woman's right to choose, who is
- > homophobic and anti-Islamic. It makes sense that President George W.
- > Bush has rolled out the red carpet for Pope Benedict XVI. They are
- > social and philosophic brothers.
- >
- > Donald H. Smith, Ph.D.
- >
- >
- >
- >
- > Need a new ride? Check out the largest site for U.S. used car listings
- > at AOL Autos.
- >
- > >

-----~  
 You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "Black New Yorkers for Educational Excellence" group.

To post to this group, send email to [bnjee@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnjee@googlegroups.com)

To unsubscribe from this group, send email to [bnjee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com](mailto:bnjee-unsubscribe@googlegroups.com)

For more options, visit this group at <http://groups.google.com/group/bnjee?hl=en>

-----~

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25537|2008-04-17 13:21:42|Maurice Humphrey|Re: The loss of our civilization|

Your welcome Kungfuhustle,

I agree, I believe it is a plan to destroy the remaining artifacts of African civilization. Since the incense burner has been found at Qustul (in Nubia), I believe Egyptologists are afraid to find **more** evidence that Nubia is the progenitor of Egypt. And the Chinese are all too willing to assist the Arabs (and I'm sure some Europeans) in destroying our civilization. I believe it was Dr. Clarke who said that Africans have no friends in this world - to quote him loosely.

*kungfuhustle* wrote:

Maurice

Thanks for posting this.

This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and new Merowe.

Sounds like a long term plan to me.

I bet all the heavy work is been performed by blacks also. Used to cover-up their own history.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Maurice Humphrey <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)

Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded" by the Sudan government's campaign of arabization

Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

>From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and Democracy press release

about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's flooding of the Nubian culture and civilization.

The press release states: "Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

âIn the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.â

--Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRD's Religious Liberty Programs

Washington, DCâAn ancient civilization that has survived the tumult of

history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds

of thousands of Nubians and down ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.

The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government, which has banned them from teaching their children in their native language as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use the dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.

In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit, "Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation in Sudan"

Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will be

open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks (R-AZ), Donald Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).

IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H. McDonnell commented:

After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their fellow Muslims in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its ceaseless campaign

of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who have lived in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.

Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient civilization. The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of both the Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their disappearance is

a tragedy that we're trying to prevent from happening.

In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.

from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)

Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.

tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan Nubia

buzz-it!

ÿ» cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
get the feed ...

â□□ Grab this Headline Animator

ePluribus Media newsletter  
Get the Scoop with US!

tools

race and new media

conference workspace

race and new media - commentaries

create content

faqs

citizen journalism toolbox

subscribe to feeds ...

recent commentaries

Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available

The State of the News

Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town

Embroynic Guernsey: British Human-Animal Show

More bricks in the wall...

"We Don't Torture"

Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is benefiting from it

Anchors for Progressives

Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's Strategic Plan for Higher  
Education

Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat

more

main

recent commentaries

ePluribus radio

image galleries

recent posts

polls

community archive

blogroll

donate

User login

Username: \*

Password: \*

Create new account

Request new password

liberal blog ads

Advertise Liberally

premium blogads

advertise here

blogads

Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News, Today. Lee Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This Afternoon Clinton: 'Rocky' and I

aren't quitters Libertarian Candidate For President Mike Gravel Does "Helter Skelter" By The Beatles (Not Kidding) A Wrap Up Of 'American Idol' From Last Night (April 1) A New Gallup Poll Shows Republicans And

Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat Against McCain

Than Hillary Want To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has A Special This

Evening On How To Do That. A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The Stars Last

Night (March 31) Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee Claims He's Truly An

Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This 2005 Interview German Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting The Olympics... Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If So, For The Same

Reason? Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From Tennessee Progressive

Bloggers read more advertise here

classified blogads

advertise here

google ads

amazon

Delete Reply Forward S pam Move.. .



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25538|2008-04-17 13:37:22|alaman5375@aol.com|Spotlight: Sex Crimes and the Vatican (The Pope Is In Town)|

Standards & Principals of Truths

I am not ever surprise at the American denial and non-acceptance in truth toward a house of cards on lies, double standard. In relationship to Hon. Senator Obamas" UCC Church, Min. J. Wright remarks. Please ask the Catholic members to leave their church for the actions of their priesthood of pedophiles and child sex abusers.

Back in the days of physical and today's mental slavery of Africans now assimilated African Americans - "Whatssss Up?

"The first key to wisdom is constant, frequent, consistent questioning.....  
For by doubting we are led to question and by question we arrive to truth."  
-W.E.B. Dubois

Excepted: From: Frederick Douglas on July 5, 1852, in Rochester, New York.  
Carter G. Woodson (ed.) Negro Orators and Their Orations (Washington, 1925)

### **Frederick Douglas delivered a poignant and eloquent speech on July 5, 1852 in Rochester, New York.**

What, to the African-American the gross injustice and cruelty to which he is the constant victim. To him, your Amerikkka is a sham; your boasted liberty, an unholy license; your national greatness, swelling vanity, your sounds of rejoicing are empty and heartless; your denunciation of tyrants, brass fronted impudence; your shouts of liberty and equality, hollow mockery; your prayers and hymns, your sermons and Thanksgivings, with all your religious parade and solemnity, are, to each African-American mere bombast, fraud, deception, impiety, and hypocrisy - a thin veil to cover up crimes which would disgrace a nation of savages. There is not a nation on the earth guilty of practices more shocking and bloody than are the people of the United States, at this very hour. Go where you may, search where you will, roam through all the monarchies and despotism's of the Old World, travel through South America, search out every abuse, and when you have found the last, lay your facts by the side of the everyday practices of this nation, and you will say with me, that, for revolting barbarity and shameless hypocrisy, Amerikkka reigns without rival.

Amerikkka is false to the past, false to the present, and solemnly binds herself to be false to the future. Standing with God and the crushed and bleeding African-Amerikkkan I will, in the name of humanity which is outraged, in the name of liberty which is fettered, in the name of the US Constitution and the Bible which are disregarded and trampled upon, dare to call in question and to denounce, with all the emphasis I can command, everything which serves to perpetuate "White Supremacy" - the great sin and shame of Amerikkka!

"I will not equivocate; I will not excuse"; I will use the severest language I can command, everything that serves to perpetuate "White Supremacy - Racism" ; and yet not one word shall escape that any man, whose judgment is not blinded by prejudice, or who is not at heart a Racist, shall not confess to be right and just.

Excepted: From: Frederick Douglas on July 5, 1852, in Rochester, New York. Carter G. Woodson (ed.)

Negro Orators and Their Orations (Washington, 1925)

## **Spotlight: Sex Crimes and the Vatican**

Category: News & Current Affairs

Regions: Europe, North America

Topics: Current Affairs / News, Religion / Spirituality

A secret document which sets out a procedure for dealing with child sex abuse scandals within the Catholic Church is examined by the BBC's Panorama.

This secret directive, called Crimen Sollicitationis, was enforced for 20 years by Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger before he became the current Pope. It instructs bishops on how to deal with allegations of child abuse against priests and has been seen by few outsiders. Critics say the document has been used to evade prosecution for sex crimes.

This investigative documentary focuses on the overall patterns of sexual abuse from Catholic priests and goes further than most examinations by asserting that the church policy of covering up as much as possible was quite well established decades ago. It then takes its investigation a step further to make the explosive allegation that the current Pope was well aware of the policy and its creation and implementation decades ago when he was a Cardinal.

[http://www.linktv.org/programs/spot\\_sexvatican](http://www.linktv.org/programs/spot_sexvatican)

### **LEARN MORE:**

Visit the BBC's Panorama page on this episode

Read the controversial document

The Survivors Network of those Abused by Priests (SNAP)

The Survivors Healing Center

Survivors First

\*\*\*\*\*

Need a new ride? Check out the largest site for U.S. used car listings at AOL Autos.

(<http://autos.aol.com/used?NCID=aolcmp00300000002851>)

| 25539|2008-04-17 13:56:40|kungfuhustle|Re: Spotlight: Sex Crimes and the Vatican (The Pope Is In Town)|

Very nice post!

We often forget the wisdom relayed in these words of past AA's who put their very lives on the line for freedom and truth.

Too many today would happily sell their very integrity for a \$20/hr job.

Not caring that integrity is all they have left. The level of our apathy is what I find frightening. Almost as if we have been drugged and sedated.

<http://www.wibw.com/home/headlines/16432131.html>

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: [alaman5375@aol.com](mailto:alaman5375@aol.com)

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Spotlight: Sex Crimes and the Vatican (The Pope Is In Town)

Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 16:37:17 EDT  
Mailer: Thunderbird - Mac OS X sub 207

### Standards & Principals of Truths

I am not ever surprise at the American denial and non-acceptance in truth toward a house of cards on lies, double standard. In relationship to Hon. Senator Obamas" UCC Church, Min. J. Wright remarks. Please ask the Catholic members to leave their church for the actions of their priesthood of pedophiles and child sex abusers.

Back in the days of physical and today's mental slavery of Africans now assimilated African Americans - "Whatss Up?

"The first key to wisdom is constant, frequent, consistent questioning.....

For by doubting we are led to question and by question we arrive to truth."

-W.E.B. Dubois

Excepted: From: Frederick Douglas on July 5, 1852, in Rochester, New York.

Carter G. Woodson (ed.) Negro Orators and Their Orations (Washington, 1925)

Frederick Douglas delivered a poignant and eloquent speech on July 5, 1852 in Rochester, New York.

What, to the African-American the gross injustice and cruelty to which he is the constant victim. To him, your Amerikkka is a sham; your boasted liberty, an unholy license; your national greatness, swelling vanity, your sounds of rejoicing are empty and heartless; your denunciation of tyrants, brass fronted impudence; your shouts of liberty and equality, hollow mockery; your prayers and hymns, your sermons and Thanksgivings, with all your religious parade and solemnity, are, to each African-American mere bombast, fraud, deception, impiety, and hypocrisy - a thin veil to cover up crimes which would disgrace a nation of savages. There is not a nation on the earth guilty of practices more shocking and bloody than are the people of the United States, at this very hour. Go where you may, search where you will, roam through all the monarchies and despotism's of the Old World, travel through South America, search out every abuse, and when you have found the last, lay your facts by the side of the everyday practices of this nation, and you will say with me, that, for revolting barbarity and shameless hypocrisy, Amerikkka reigns without rival.

Amerikkka is false to the past, false to the present, and solemnly binds herself to be false to the future. Standing with God and the

crushed and bleeding African-Amerikkkan I will, in the name of humanity which is outraged, in the name of liberty which is fettered, in the name of the US Constitution and the Bible which are disregarded and trampled upon, dare to call in question and to denounce, with all the emphasis I can command, everything which serves to perpetuate "White Supremacy" - the great sin and shame of Amerikkka!

"I will not equivocate; I will not excuse"; I will use the severest language I can command, everything that serves to perpetuate "White Supremacy - Racism" ; and yet not one word shall escape that any man, whose judgment is not blinded by prejudice, or who is not at heart a Racist, shall not confess to be right and just.

Excepted: From: Frederick Douglass on July 5, 1852, in Rochester, New York. Carter G. Woodson (ed.) Negro Orators and Their Orations (Washington, 1925)

Spotlight: Sex Crimes and the Vatican

Category: News & Current Affairs

Regions: Europe, North America

Topics: Current Affairs / News, Religion / Spirituality

A secret document which sets out a procedure for dealing with child sex abuse scandals within the Catholic Church is examined by the BBCs Panorama.

This secret directive, called Crimen Sollicitationis, was enforced for 20 years by Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger before he became the current Pope. It instructs bishops on how to deal with allegations of child abuse against priests and has been seen by few outsiders. Critics say the document has been used to evade prosecution for sex crimes.

This investigative documentary focuses on the overall patterns of sexual abuse from Catholic priests and goes further than most examinations by asserting that the church policy of covering up as much as possible was quite well established decades ago. It then takes its investigation a step further to make the explosive allegation that the current Pope was well aware of the policy and its creation and implementation decades ago when he was a Cardinal.

[http://www.linktv.org/programs/spot\\_sexvatican](http://www.linktv.org/programs/spot_sexvatican)

LEARN MORE:

Visit the BBCs Panorama page on this episode

Read the controversial document

The Survivors Network of those Abused by Priests (SNAP)

The Survivors Healing Center

Survivors First

\*\*\*\*\*

Need a new ride? Check out the largest site for U.S. used car listings

at AOL Autos.

(<http://autos.aol.com/used?NCID=aolcmp003000000002851>)

| 25540|2008-04-17 14:11:08|Alex van Deelen|Re: Obama on Israel|

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

From: [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com)

Date: Wed, 19 Mar 2008 21:04:52 -0400

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

> No surprise there. Obama has made no  
> promises to blacks. Not one!

You mean, other than instituting policies  
that will reduce poverty, increase access  
to healthcare and help home owners who  
are threatened with eviction?

Just let it go, Barack Obama is going to  
be the next president of the USA.

Alex

| 25541|2008-04-17 14:18:21|yvette moore|Re: The loss of our civilization|

This is an attempt to shut a people up, move them out, and destroy what is unknown, because it  
is evidently very powerful! This isn't going to happen in my book. After all these years, they try  
another trick for civilization genocide, because of their fears.

**Maurice Humphrey** wrote:

Your welcome Kungfuhustle,  
I agree, I believe it is a plan to destroy the remaining artifacts of African civilization.  
Since the incense burner has been found at Qustul (in Nubia), I believe Egyptologists are  
afraid to find more evidence that Nubia is the progenitor of Egypt. And the Chinese are  
all too willing to assist the Arabs (and I'm sure some Europeans) in destroying our  
civilization. I believe it was Dr. Clarke who said that Africans have no friends in this  
world - to quote him loosely.

**kungfuhustle** wrote:

Maurice

Thanks for posting this.

This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and now Merowe.

Sounds like a long term plan to me.

I bet all the heavy work is being performed by blacks also. Used to  
cover-up their own history.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Maurice Humphrey <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)

Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded" by the Sudan government's campaign of arabization

Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

>From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and Democracy press release about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's flooding of the Nubian culture and civilization.

The press release states: "Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe dam, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

âIn the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.â

--Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRD's Religious Liberty Programs

Washington, DCâAn ancient civilization that has survived the tumult of history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe dam, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.

The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government, which has banned them from teaching their children in their native language as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use the dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.

In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit, "Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation in Sudan"

Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will be

open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks (R-AZ), Donald Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).

IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H. McDonnell commented:

After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their fellow Muslims in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its ceaseless campaign

of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who have lived in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.

Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient civilization. The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of both the Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their disappearance is

a tragedy that we're trying to prevent from happening.

In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers."

from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)

Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.

tags: National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan Nubia

buzz-it!

» cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
get the feed ...

â□□ Grab this Headline Animator

ePluribus Media newsletter

Get the Scoop with US!

tools

race and new media

conference workspace

race and new media - commentaries

create content

faqs

citizen journalism toolbox

subscribe to feeds ...

recent commentaries

Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available

The State of the News

Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town

Embroynic Guernsey: British Human-Animal Show

More bricks in the wall...

"We Don't Torture"

Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is benefiting from it

Anchors for Progressives

Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's Strategic Plan for Higher

Education

Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat

more

main

recent commentaries

ePluribus radio

image galleries

recent posts

polls

community archive

blogroll

donate

User login

Username: \*

Password: \*

Create new account

Request new password

liberal blog ads

Advertise Liberally



premium blogads  
advertise here

blogads

Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News, Today. Lee  
Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This AfternoonClinton: 'Rocky'  
and I

aren't quittersLibertarian Candidate For President Mike Gravel Does  
"Helter Skelter" By The Beatles (Not Kidding)A Wrap Up Of 'American  
Idol' From Last Night (April 1)A New Gallup Poll Shows Republicans  
And  
Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat Against  
McCain  
Than HillaryWant To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has A Special  
This  
Evening On How To Do That.A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The Stars  
Last  
Night(March 31)Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee Claims He's  
Truly An

Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This 2005  
InterviewGerman Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting The  
Olympics...Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If So, For The  
Same

Reason?Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From Tennessee  
Progressive  
Bloggersread moreadvertise here

classified blogads  
advertise here

google ads  
amazon

DeleteReplyForwardS pamMove.. .

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try  
it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25542|2008-04-17 14:31:28|kungfuhustle|Re: The loss of our civilization|  
All;

Why am I just learning of this?  
I consider myself a pretty informed individual, yet this project must  
have commenced years ago and I'm just becoming aware!  
Aren't there Africans on this site? This is hugely disappointing news.  
Holy moly! I feel as blind as a bat!

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: yvette moore <[igtraveler@yahoo.com](mailto:igtraveler@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization  
Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 13:25:48 -0700 (PDT)

This is an attempt to shut a people up, move them out, and destroy what  
is unknown, because it is evidently very powerful! This isn't going to  
happen in my book. After all these years, they try another trick for  
civilization genocide, because of their fears.

Maurice Humphrey <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Your welcome Kungfuhustle,

I agree, I believe it is a plan to destroy the remaining  
artifacts of African civilization. Since the incense burner has  
been found at Qustul (in Nubia), I believe Egyptologists are  
afraid to find more evidence that Nubia is the progenitor of  
Egypt. And the Chinese are all too willing to assist the Arabs  
(and I'm sure some Europeans) in destroying our civilization. I  
believe it was Dr. Clarke who said that Africans have no friends  
in this world - to quote him loosely.

kungfuhustle <[shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com)> wrote:  
Maurice

Thanks for posting this.

This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and new Merowe.

Sounds like a long term plan to me.

I bet all the heavy work is been performed by blacks also. Used to cover-up their own history.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Maurice Humphrey <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)

Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded" by the Sudan

government's campaign of arabization

Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

>From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and

Democracy press release

about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's flooding of the

Nubian culture and civilization.

The press release states: "Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion of the region

later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of

thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated

historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and

the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

“In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient

civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.”

--Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRDâ€™s

## Religious Liberty Programs

Washington, DC—An ancient civilization that has survived the tumult of history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe dam, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.

The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government, which has banned them from teaching their children in their native language as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use the dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.

In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit, “Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation in Sudan?”

Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will be

open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from

9 a.m. to 8  
p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from  
5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks  
(R-AZ), Donald  
Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).

IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H.  
McDonnell  
commented:

After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their  
fellow Muslims  
in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its  
ceaseless campaign

of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people  
who have lived  
in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.

Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient  
civilization.

The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors  
of both the  
Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their  
disappearance is

a tragedy that weâ€™re trying to prevent from  
happening.

In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan,  
an ancient  
civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by  
dammed rivers.â€

from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)

Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.

tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan Nubia

buzz-it!

Â» cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
get the feed ...

â†‘ Grab this Headline Animator

ePluribus Media newsletter

Get the Scoop with US!

tools

race and new media

conference workspace

race and new media - commentaries

create content

faqs

citizen journalism toolbox

subscribe to feeds ...

recent commentaries

Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available

The State of the News

Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town

Embroynic Guerney: British Human-Animal Show

More bricks in the wall...

"We Don't Torture"

Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is  
benefiting from it

Anchors for Progressives

Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's Strategic  
Plan for Higher

Education

Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat  
more

main

recent commentaries

ePluribus radio

image galleries

recent posts

polls

community archive

blogroll

donate

User login

Username: \*

Password: \*

Create new account

Request new password

liberal blog ads  
Advertise Liberally

premium blogads  
advertise here

blogads  
Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News,  
Today. Lee  
Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This  
AfternoonClinton: 'Rocky' and I

aren't quittersLibertarian Candidate For President Mike  
Gravel Does  
"Helter Skelter" By The Beatles (Not Kidding)A Wrap Up  
Of 'American  
Idol' From Last Night (April 1)A New Gallup Poll Shows  
Republicans And  
Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat  
Against McCain  
Than HillaryWant To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has  
A Special This  
Evening On How To Do That.A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The  
Stars Last  
Night(March 31)Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee  
Claims He's Truly An

Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This  
2005  
InterviewGerman Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting  
The  
Olympics...Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If  
So, For The Same

Reason?Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From  
Tennessee Progressive  
Bloggersread moreadvertise here

classified blogads  
advertise here

google ads  
amazon

DeleteReplyForwardSpamMove...

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. Try  
it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. Try it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try  
it now.

| 25543|2008-04-17 14:34:50|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: Fwd: FW: Oprah's View on  
Christianity..|

Sounds like Oprah is finally spitting some REAL truth. So funny, all the negative postings. I wonder how  
many of the people have studied the true nature of the religion and how it was founded... then changed...  
then changed some more

**From:** [Tafari khumbaka](#)  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 17, 2008 10:53 AM  
**To:** [isosceles woody](#)  
**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: FW: Oprah's View on Christianity..

after this vid, I'm liking some Opey 🤪

*Alandas Dobbins* <[alandas@nsightmemph is.com](mailto:alandas@nsightmemph is.com)> wrote:

From: "Alandas Dobbins" <[alandas@nsightmemph is.com](mailto:alandas@nsightmemph is.com)>  
To: "Andre Dillon" <[AUSAR65@aol. com](mailto:AUSAR65@aol. com)>,  
"Tafari khumbaka" <[tafari\\_sudra@ yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@ yahoo.com)>  
CC: <[nabush@aol.com](mailto:nabush@aol.com)>  
Subject: FW: Oprah's View on Christianity. .  
Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 11:33:30 -0500

Very interesting??..

<http://youtube. com/watch? v=JW4LLwkgmqA>



True friendships last forever, true love never dies,  
just multiplies.  
Tina Sullivan

---

Do You Yahoo!?  
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam  
protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

Nzinga...She is beauty and courage 🌹

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25544|2008-04-17 14:45:02|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Fwd: FW: Oprah's View on  
Christianity..|

Oprah attends the same church as Barack Obama.

Will this be the next line of attack?

Hope so!

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), wrote:

>

> Sounds like Oprah is finally spitting some REAL truth. So funny, all  
the negative postings. I wonder how many of the people have studied  
the true nature of the religion and how it was founded... then  
changed... then changed some more

>

>

> From: Tafari khumbaka  
> Sent: Thursday, April 17, 2008 10:53 AM  
> To: isosceles woody  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: FW: Oprah's View on Christianity..  
>  
>  
> after this vid, I'm liking some Opey  
>  
> Alandas Dobbins wrote:  
>  
> From: "Alandas Dobbins"  
> To: "Andre Dillon" ,  
> "Tafari khumbaka"  
> CC:  
> Subject: FW: Oprah's View on Christianity..  
> Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 11:33:30 -0500  
>  
>  
> Very interesting....  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> <http://youtube.com/watch?v=JW4LLwkgmqA>  
>  
>  
>  
> True friendships last forever, true love never dies, just  
multiplies.  
> Tina Sullivan  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> Do You Yahoo!?  
> Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
> <http://mail.yahoo.com>  
>  
>  
>  
> Nzinga....She is beauty and courage  
>  
>  
>  
-----  
>  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. Try it now.

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka  
>  
>  
>

-----  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.  
Try it now.

>  
| 25545|2008-04-17 15:14:17|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: The loss of our civilization|  
Hi Yvette,

I hope and pray you are right, but in this instance it IS happening (destruction of the Nubian artifacts). And the worst part about it is that China is investing billions of dollars to build this damn that will not be useful to the locals. This is the same area where there are millions of people displaced from their homes because of civil war. They are living now as refugees with meager food and living conditions provided by the UN. And people here in the bay area (CA) where all up in arms about the olympic torch and the lack of respect it was being shown. China is bankrolling this country and stealing the land in Africa which is abundantly wealthy with natural resources... that is why they are interested in the Sudan. It makes my stomach turn when I think of the history there being destroyed by these modern day colonialists. Of course you know the US is playing a role in this and keeping the story out of the limelight to keep the biggest lies ever told a secret.

**From:** [yvette moore](#)  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 17, 2008 1:25 PM  
**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahooogroups.com](#)  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

This is an attempt to shut a people up, move them out, and destroy what is unknown, because it is evidently very powerful! This isn't going to happen in my book. After all these years, they try another trick for civilization genocide, because of their fears.

*Maurice Humphrey* <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Your welcome Kungfuhustle,  
I agree, I believe it is a plan to destroy the remaining artifacts of African civilization. Since the incense burner has been found at Qustul (in Nubia), I believe Egyptologists are afraid to find more evidence that Nubia is the progenitor of Egypt. And the Chinese are all too willing to assist the Arabs (and I'm sure some Europeans) in destroying our civilization. I believe it was Dr. Clarke who said that Africans have no friends in this world - to quote him loosely.

*kungfuhustle* wrote:

Maurice

Thanks for posting this.

This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and new Merowe.

Sounds like a long term plan to me.

I bet all the heavy work is been performed by blacks also. Used to cover-up their own history.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Maurice Humphrey <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)

Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded" by the Sudan

government's campaign of arabization

Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

>From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and Democracy press release about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's flooding of the Nubian culture and civilization.

The press release states: "Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

## Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

“In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.”

--Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRD's Religious Liberty Programs

Washington, DC—An ancient civilization that has survived the tumult of history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe dam, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.

The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government, which has banned them from teaching their children in their native language as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use the dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.

In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit, “Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation in Sudan?”

Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will be

open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks (R-AZ), Donald Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).

IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H. McDonnell commented:

After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their fellow Muslims in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its ceaseless campaign

of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who have lived in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.

Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient civilization.

The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of both the Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their disappearance is

a tragedy that weâre trying to prevent from happening.

In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.â

from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)

Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.

tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan  
Nubia

buzz-it!

ÿ» cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
get the feed ...

â□□ Grab this Headline Animator

ePluribus Media newsletter

Get the Scoop with US!

tools

race and new media

conference workspace

race and new media - commentaries

create content

faqs

citizen journalism toolbox

subscribe to feeds ...

recent commentaries

Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available

The State of the News

Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town

Embroynic Guerney: British Human-Animal Show

More bricks in the wall...

"We Don't Torture"

Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is  
benefiting from it

Anchors for Progressives

Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohioâ□□s Strategic

Plan for Higher

Education

Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat

more

main

recent commentaries

ePluribus radio

image galleries

recent posts

polls

community archive

blogroll

[donate](#)

[User login](#)

[Username: \\*](#)

[Password: \\*](#)

[Create new account](#)

[Request new password](#)

[liberal blog ads](#)

[Advertise Liberally](#)

[premium blogads](#)

[advertise here](#)

[blogads](#)

[Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News, Today. Lee](#)

[Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This](#)

[AfternoonClinton: 'Rocky' and I](#)

[aren't quittersLibertarian Candidate For President Mike Gravel Does](#)

["Helter Skelter" By The Beatles \(Not Kidding\)A Wrap Up Of 'American](#)

[Idol' From Last Night \(April 1\)A New Gallup Poll Shows Republicans And](#)

[Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat Against McCain](#)

[Than HillaryWant To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has A Special This](#)

[Evening On How To Do That.A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The Stars Last](#)

[Night\(March 31\)Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee Claims He's Truly An](#)

[Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This 2005](#)

[InterviewGerman Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting The](#)

[Olympics...Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If So, For The Same](#)

[Reason?Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From Tennessee Progressive](#)



Bloggers read more advertise here

classified blog ads  
advertise here

google ads  
amazon

Delete Reply Forward Spam Move...

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. Try  
it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25546|2008-04-17 15:14:43|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: FW: Oprah's View on Christianity..|  
those negative postings, show intolerance and elitism, such is the way of division and a  
continued serfdom and aristocracy

**gingerd2007@hotmail.com** wrote:

Sounds like Oprah is finally spitting some REAL truth. So funny, all the negative postings. I  
wonder how many of the people have studied the true nature of the religion and how it was  
founded... then changed... then changed some more

**From:** [Tafari khumbaka](#)  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 17, 2008 10:53 AM  
**To:** [isosceles woody](#)  
**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Fwd: FW: Oprah's View on Christianity. .

after this vid, I'm liking some Opey 🤔

**Alandas Dobbins** <[alandas@nsightmemph is.com](mailto:alandas@nsightmemph is.com)> wrote:  
From: "Alandas Dobbins" <[alandas@nsightmemph is.com](mailto:alandas@nsightmemph is.com)>  
To: "Andre Dillon" <[AUSAR65@aol.com](mailto:AUSAR65@aol.com)>,  
"Tafari khumbaka" <[tafari\\_sudra@yahoo.com](mailto:tafari_sudra@yahoo.com)>  
CC: <[nabush@aol.com](mailto:nabush@aol.com)>  
Subject: FW: Oprah's View on Christianity. .  
Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 11:33:30 -0500

Very interesting??..

<http://youtube.com/watch?v=JW4LLwkgmqA>

True friendships last forever, true love never dies, just multiplies.  
Tina Sullivan

---

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around  
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

Nzinga...She is beauty and courage 🌹

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25547|2008-04-17 21:35:10|Paul Kekai Manansala|Egypt's Colossi of Memnon to be reunited with their twins|

by Alain Navarro *Thu Apr 17, 3:20 AM ET*

LUXOR, Egypt (AFP) - Towering like sentries above the necropolis of Ancient Thebes in southern Egypt, the world-famous Colossi of Memnon will see their number double from two to four from next year.



The painstaking work of 12 archaeologists and hundreds of workers is about to redefine the way visitors see and understand this mysterious site that has cast its spell over travellers for more than 2,000 years.

"It will be sensational, that's for sure!" Hourig Sourouzian, the project's enthusiastic director, enthused to AFP.

Next year two giant statues of the pharaoh Amenhotep III will begin to rise again, just a hundred metres (328 feet) behind his two existing colossi that mark the entrance to the temple.

Another two statues, still half-buried, will also be returned to their former upright position in the years to come.

Rising from green fields, the two 18-metre- (59-feet-) high stone giants seem to be watching over roads leading to the temples and pharaonic tombs built in the valleys and ochre mountains of Luxor's west bank.

The statues are all that remains of the funerary temple of 18th dynasty Amenhotep who ruled from 1391 to 1353 BC. He was the father of the iconoclastic pharaoh Akhenaton.

Rises in the water level of the River Nile, pillaging of the stone by other pharaohs and a 27 BC earthquake all took their toll of the temple at Kom el-Hitan whose builders meant it to last a million years.



But when what is left of the site began to suffer 10 years ago because of encroachment from irrigation works in neighbouring fields, renowned Armenian archaeologist Sourouzian decided to save it.

She worked with her husband Rainer Stadelmann, former director of the German Archaeological Institute who was responsible for creating the site's first photogrammetric pictures -- three-dimensional maps made from two-dimensional pictures.

Emergency measures were set in place at the site and enforced by the Supreme Council of Antiquities.

In 1998 and 2004, the Luxor temple was listed as one of the world's 100 most endangered sites by the World Monuments Fund, an international NGO based in New York, and funding was provided to help save it.

French Egyptologist Alain Fouquet created the Association of the Friends of the Colossi of Memnon, which was generously funded by Monique Hennessy from the famous cognac family.

Ursula Lewenton's Forderverein Memnon also made an important contribution.

"From this moment onwards, everything became possible", Sourouzian said.

Annual excavations on the site began to bear fruit under the labours of an international team of experts and 250 Egyptian workers.

The team discovered pieces of four giant Amenhotep statues, two sphinxes, 84 statues of the war goddess Sekhmet depicted as a lioness, and a stele whose 150 fragments were spread across a site which has to be constantly drained.

It is planned that five years from now the statues of Sekhmet the lion-headed goddess will stand again.

The tenth annual dig, which ends this month, has already unearthed a 3.62-metre- (11.9 feet-) tall statue of Tiya, Amenhotep's wife.

"She has an extraordinary beauty", Sourouzian said.

When the two 15-metre red quartz colossi of Amenhotep become upright again in 2009 Tiya's statue will once again stand next to those of her spouse.

The two other giant statues that have been uncovered are not yet ready to reclaim their place alongside the others, however. They are made of alabaster and extremely rare because of the material's fragility.

Unlike other neighbouring funerary temples such as the Ramasseum, dedicated to Ramses II, and Ramses III's temple at Medinat Habu, "we will be able to admire the temple's content, not only its skeleton," said Sourouzian.

But is it right to try restoring such a site to its former splendour? For Sourouzian there is no question about it.

"We didn't invent anything. We just put something that was about to disappear for ever back in its original place. A living temple lay here, not just the colossi."

| 25548|2008-04-18 05:10:24|kungfuhustle|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|  
Paul

We are all well beyond the "belief" stage.

Those who lack a plan will fail every time, no matter how strong their belief.?

Ancient Merowe to be submerged, simply because one side had a plan, while the other did not.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala <[p.manansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:p.manansala@sbcglobal.net)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 07:21:06 -0700 (PDT)

Just believe.

Don't worry about the surveillance cameras, biowarfare, etc. because it's not going to help anyway if you don't believe you can beat all those assorted, sundry and highly-secretive cabals.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

kungfuhustle <[shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com)> wrote:

Paul;

Great!  
Sign me up!

What's the plan??

Meninarmer

ï»¿Their just folks like the rest of us. They can and have been beat.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

-----Original Message-----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About

Pennsylvania

Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 05:32:22 -0000

Mailer: Yahoo Groups Message Poster

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>  
>

> America's currency is controlled and manipulated by the

private  
Federal

> Reserve. This has been true since 1909.  
> America's social programs and planning is researched and

implemented

by

> private think tanks, I.E. Heritage Foundation, American

Enterprise

> Institute, Manhattan Institute, Hoover Institute.....

>

> These foundations and Institutes are responsible for Reagan's

Welfare

> Reform, funding of The Bell Curve, to the grooming of

Condoleezza Rice,

> to Clarence Thomas, to Pro-Gun laws, to present Middle-eastern

policies.

> They even funded Mary Lefkowitz's, "Not Out Of Africa", and

Dinesh

> D'souza's "The End of Racism".

> They are also the source of CNN, FOX, and NBC Gallup and other

polls.

>

Their just folks like the rest of us. They can and have been  
beat.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25549|2008-04-18 07:13:31|Maurice Humphrey|the loss of our civilization - Manu Ampin|  
Here is Professor Manu Ampin's lecture in Philly ( I believe). I only found small parts of the  
lecture (about 15 - 20 min total) on Youtube. In it, he briefly talks about the dam in Nubia.

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NIo52r2u\\_48](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NIo52r2u_48)

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xqaX6vekp04>

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZHeH0tH3M\\_U](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZHeH0tH3M_U)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25550|2008-04-18 07:13:49|Terry|Re: The loss of our civilization|

For whatever the reason, my posts are somehow thwarted from posting here (as opposed to other groups).

I'll add this group on my list again and see if this can be worked out . But, in the meantime here's my contribution on this subject, Ancient Nubia and Contemporary Paradise Valley:

[Distinguishing Between 'Development' and the Ravaging of Our Culture"](#)

As always, I welcome your thoughts, ideas and critique.

Terry

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, kungfuhustle wrote:

>

> Maurice

>

> Thanks for posting this.

> This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and new Merowe.

> Sounds like a long term plan to me.

> I bet all the heavy work is been performed by blacks also. Used to

> cover-up their own history.

>

> Meninarmer

>

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Maurice Humphrey neocush@...

> Reply-To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

> Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)

>

> Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded" by the Sudan

> government's campaign of arabization

> Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

>

> >From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and Democracy press release

> about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's flooding of the

> Nubian culture and civilization.

>

> The press release states: "Construction has been completed on the

> Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion of the region

> later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of

> thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated  
> historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and  
> the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

>

> Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

>

> âIn the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient  
> civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.â

> --Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRDâs Religious Liberty Programs

>

> Washington, DCâAn ancient civilization that has survived the tumult  
> of  
> history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National Islamic  
> Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has been completed  
> on the Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion of the  
> region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds  
> of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated  
> historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and  
> the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.

>

> The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government, which  
> has banned them from teaching their children in their native language  
> as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use the  
> dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.

>

> In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with  
> Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison  
> Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the  
> Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit,  
> âAncient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation in Sudan?â

>

> Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer  
> Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will be  
>

> open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office  
> Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from 9 a.m. to 8  
> p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

>

> with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks (R-AZ), Donald  
> Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).

>

> IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H. McDonnell  
> commented:

>

> After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their fellow Muslims  
> in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its ceaseless campaign



>  
> of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who have lived  
> in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.  
>  
> Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient civilization.  
> The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of both the  
> Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their disappearance is  
>  
> a tragedy that weâ€”re trying to prevent from happening.  
>  
> In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient  
> civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.â€”  
>  
> from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)  
>  
> Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.  
>  
> tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan Nubia  
>  
> buzz-it!  
>  
> ÿ» cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
> get the feed ...  
>  
>  
> â€” Grab this Headline Animator  
>  
> ePluribus Media newsletter  
> Get the Scoop with US!  
> tools  
> race and new media  
> conference workspace  
> race and new media - commentaries  
> create content  
> faqs  
> citizen journalism toolbox  
> subscribe to feeds ...  
> recent commentaries  
> Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available  
> The State of the News  
> Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town  
> Embroynic Guernsey: British Human-Animal Show  
> More bricks in the wall...  
> "We Don't Torture"  
> Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is benefiting from it  
> Anchors for Progressives

- > Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's Strategic Plan for Higher
- > Education
- > Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat
- > more
- > main
- > recent commentaries
- > ePluribus radio
- > image galleries
- > recent posts
- > polls
- > community archive
- > blogroll
- > donate
- > User login
- > Username: \*
- >
- > Password: \*
- >
- >
- > Create new account
- > Request new password
- >
- > liberal blog ads
- > Advertise Liberally
- >
- >
- > premium blogads
- > advertise here
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- > blogads
- > Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News, Today. Lee
- > Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This AfternoonClinton: 'Rocky' and I
- >
- > aren't quittersLibertarian Candidate For President Mike Gravel Does
- > "Helter Skelter" By The Beatles (Not Kidding)A Wrap Up Of 'American
- > Idol' From Last Night (April 1)A New Gallup Poll Shows Republicans And
- > Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat Against McCain
- > Than HillaryWant To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has A Special This
- > Evening On How To Do That.A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The Stars Last
- > Night(March 31)Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee Claims He's Truly An
- >
- > Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This 2005

> Interview German Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting The  
> Olympics... Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If So, For The Same  
>  
> Reason? Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From Tennessee Progressive  
> Bloggers read more advertise here  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> classified blog ads  
> advertise here  
>  
> google ads  
> amazon  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Delete Reply Forward Spam Move...  
>  
>  

---

| 25551 | 2008-04-18 07:14:28 | Maurice Humphrey | Re: The loss of our civilization |

Everyone:

I saw a lecture here in Philly a few months back, by Professor Manu Ampin. Professor Ampin has been excavating in Nubia for some time now. A portion of the lecture was about this (Meroe dam) issue. He says that there's not much being done to stop this project. Many scholars (including himself) haven't had the time or the resources to tackle this issue. Our African celebrities can perhaps give media attention to this issue, as Don Cheadle has done with Darfur - this is an extension of the genocide in Darfur and other parts of the Sudan. Maybe we can do something ??? I wouldn't know where to start, but am willing to try to help as much as I can. This is a wonderful forum for the African exchange of information and ideas, perhaps we can take it to another level by taking action together on some issues.

**gingerd2007@hotmail.com** wrote:

Hi Yvette,  
I hope and pray you are right, but in this instance it IS happening (destruction of the Nubian artifacts). And the worst part about it is that China is investing billions of dollars to build this damn that will not be useful to the locals. This is the same area where there are millions of people displaced from their homes because of

civil war. They are living now as refugees with meager food and living conditions provided by the UN. And people here in the bay area (CA) where all up in arms about the olympic torch and the lack of respect it was being shown. China is bankrolling this country and stealing the land in Africa which is abundantly wealthy with natural resources... that is why they are interested in the Sudan. It makes my stomach turn when I think of the history there being destroyed by these modern day colonialists. Of course you know the US is playing a role in this and keeping the story out of the limelight to keep the biggest lies ever told a secret.

**From:** [yvette moore](#)

**Sent:** Thursday, April 17, 2008 1:25 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

This is an attempt to shut a people up, move them out, and destroy what is unknown, because it is evidently very powerful! This isn't going to happen in my book. After all these years, they try another trick for civilization genocide, because of their fears.

*Maurice Humphrey* <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Your welcome Kungfuhustle,

I agree, I believe it is a plan to destroy the remaining artifacts of African civilization. Since the incense burner has been found at Qustul (in Nubia), I believe Egyptologists are afraid to find more evidence that Nubia is the progenitor of Egypt. And the Chinese are all too willing to assist the Arabs (and I'm sure some Europeans) in destroying our civilization. I believe it was Dr. Clarke who said that Africans have no friends in this world - to quote him loosely.

*kungfuhustle* wrote:

Maurice

Thanks for posting this.

This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and new Merowe.

Sounds like a long term plan to me.

I bet all the heavy work is been performed by blacks also.

Used to

cover-up their own history.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Maurice Humphrey <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization  
Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)

Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded"  
by the Sudan  
government's campaign of arabization  
Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

>From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and  
Democracy press release  
about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's  
flooding of the  
Nubian culture and civilization.

The press release states: "Construction has been completed  
on the  
Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin  
submersion of the region  
later this year. The newly dammed river will displace  
hundreds of  
thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to  
unexcavated  
historical treasures and monuments from the time of the  
Pharaohs and  
the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

#### Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

âIn the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan,  
an ancient  
civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by  
dammed rivers.â  
--Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRD's Religious  
Liberty Programs

Washington, DCâAn ancient civilization that has  
survived the tumult  
of  
history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National  
Islamic  
Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has  
been completed  
on the Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin  
submersion of the  
region later this year. The newly dammed river will  
displace hundreds

of thousands of Nubians and down ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.

The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government, which has banned them from teaching their children in their native language as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use the dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.

In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit, "Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation in Sudan?"

Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will be

open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks (R-AZ), Donald Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).

IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H. McDonnell commented:

After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their

fellow Muslims  
in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its  
ceaseless campaign

of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who  
have lived  
in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.

Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient  
civilization.

The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of  
both the  
Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their  
disappearance is

a tragedy that weâre trying to prevent from happening.

In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an  
ancient  
civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by  
dammed rivers.â

from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)

Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.

tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan Nubia

buzz-it!

» cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
get the feed ...

Grab this Headline Animator

ePluribus Media newsletter

Get the Scoop with US!

tools

race and new media

conference workspace

race and new media - commentaries

create content

faqs

citizen journalism toolbox

subscribe to feeds ...

recent commentaries

Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available  
The State of the News  
Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town  
Embryonic Guernsey: British Human-Animal Show  
More bricks in the wall...  
"We Don't Torture"  
Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is  
benefiting from it  
Anchors for Progressives  
Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's Strategic Plan  
for Higher  
Education  
Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat  
more  
main  
recent commentaries  
ePluribus radio  
image galleries  
recent posts  
polls  
community archive  
blogroll  
donate  
User login  
Username: \*  
  
Password: \*  
  
Create new account  
Request new password  
  
liberal blog ads  
Advertise Liberally  
  
premium blogads  
advertise here  
  
blogads  
Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News,  
Today. Lee  
Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This  
AfternoonClinton: 'Rocky' and I  
  
aren't quittersLibertarian Candidate For President Mike  
Gravel Does



"Helter Skelter" By The Beatles (Not Kidding)A Wrap Up  
Of 'American  
Idol' From Last Night (April 1)A New Gallup Poll Shows  
Republicans And  
Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To  
Beat Against McCain  
Than HillaryWant To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters  
Has A Special This  
Evening On How To Do That.A Wrap Up Of Dancing  
With The Stars Last  
Night(March 31)Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee  
Claims He's Truly An

Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About  
This 2005  
InterviewGerman Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is  
Boycotting The  
Olympics...Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If  
So, For The Same

Reason?Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From  
Tennessee Progressive  
Bloggersread moreadvertise here

classified blogads  
advertise here

google ads  
amazon

DeleteReplyForwardS pamMove.. .

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. Try  
it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try  
it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try  
it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25552|2008-04-18 07:26:42|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>

> Paul

>

> We are all well beyond the "belief" stage.

>

That's not my experience. Not at all. Most people in my view do not believe or are very skeptical about the possibility of positive change, especially at high government levels.

This is especially the case with those who believe in some "secret" group pulling all the strings. And I mean pulling all the strings from every direction.

It's often this belief that they use as an excuse for not acting or getting involved. Or for quitting very early on in the process.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25554|2008-04-18 07:44:52|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>>

>> Paul

>>

>> We are all well beyond the "belief" stage.

>>

>

> That's not my experience. Not at all. Most people in my view do not believe or are very skeptical about the possibility of positive change, especially at high government levels.

>

I would qualify this to say most people who are either minorities or working-class, poor, etc.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
| 25556|2008-04-18 09:49:05|kungfuhustle|Re: Obama on Israel|  
Alex

He never made this commitment to blacks.  
He made it to Americans, the same as all past presidents have.

Too early to say who the next President will be.  
Assuming so, is nothing more then wishful thinking, and as Paul stated,  
believing without conclusive evidence.

meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Alex van Deelen <[avdeelen@wanadoo.nl](mailto:avdeelen@wanadoo.nl)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Obama on Israel  
Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 23:04:28 +0200  
Mailer: Microsoft Outlook Express 6.00.2800.1409

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com)  
Date: Wed, 19 Mar 2008 21:04:52 -0400  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

> No surprise there. Obama has made no  
> promises to blacks. Not one!

You mean, other than instituting policies  
that will reduce poverty, increase access  
to healthcare and help home owners who  
are threatened with eviction?

Just let it go, Barack Obama is going to  
be the next president of the USA.

Alex  
| 25557|2008-04-18 09:51:23|Peter Gray|Re: Obama on Israel|  
Thank you, Alex.

Reducing poverty, creating better public education, better public health access and a whole new  
social agenda of investing in citizens rather than lobbyists and their corporations -- these will

certainly be benefits for black people, at home and abroad.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: avdeelen@wanadoo.nl  
Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 23:04:28 +0200  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Obama on Israel

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
From: [shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com)  
Date: Wed, 19 Mar 2008 21:04:52 -0400  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Obama on Israel

> No surprise there. Obama has made no  
> promises to blacks. Not one!

You mean, other than instituting policies  
that will reduce poverty, increase access  
to healthcare and help home owners who  
are threatened with eviction?

Just let it go, Barack Obama is going to  
be the next president of the USA.

Alex

---

Going green? [See the top 12 foods to eat organic.](#)

| 25559|2008-04-18 10:10:50|Peter Gray|Re: The loss of our civilization|

Indeed. As Diop said and wrote: African Egyptian/Nubian civilization is to the African  
consciousness as Greece and Rome are to the Euro Consciousness. Nuff said.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: neocush@yahoo.com  
Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 12:26:23 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

Your welcome Kungfuhustle,  
I agree, I believe it is a plan to destroy the remaining artifacts of African civilization. Since the incense burner has been found at Qustul (in Nubia), I believe Egyptologists are afraid to find more evidence that Nubia is the progenitor of Egypt. And the Chinese are all too willing to assist the Arabs (and I'm sure some Europeans) in destroying our civilization. I believe it was Dr. Clarke who said that Africans have no friends in this world - to quote him loosely.

*kungfuhustle* wrote:

Maurice

Thanks for posting this.

This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and now Merowe.

Sounds like a long term plan to me.

I bet all the heavy work is being performed by blacks also. Used to cover-up their own history.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Maurice Humphrey <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)

Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded" by the Sudan

government's campaign of arabization

Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

>From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and Democracy press release

about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's flooding of the

Nubian culture and civilization.

The press release states: "Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe dam, scheduled to begin submersion of the region

later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated

historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and

the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

## Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

“In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.”

--Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRD's Religious Liberty Programs

Washington, DC—An ancient civilization that has survived the tumult of history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe dam, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.

The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government, which has banned them from teaching their children in their native language as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use the dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.

In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit, “Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation in Sudan?”

Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer

Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will be

open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office

Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks (R-AZ), Donald Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).

IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H. McDonnell commented:

After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their fellow Muslims in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its ceaseless campaign

of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who have lived in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.

Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient civilization.

The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of both the Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their disappearance is

a tragedy that weâ€™re trying to prevent from happening.

In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.â€

from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)

Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.

tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan Nubia

buzz-it!

Â» cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
get the feed ...

â†‘ Grab this Headline Animator

ePluribus Media newsletter

Get the Scoop with US!

tools

race and new media

conference workspace

race and new media - commentaries

create content

faqs

citizen journalism toolbox

subscribe to feeds ...

recent commentaries

Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available

The State of the News

Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town

Embryonic Guerney: British Human-Animal Show

More bricks in the wall...

"We Don't Torture"

Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is benefiting from it

Anchors for Progressives

Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's Strategic Plan for Higher Education

Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat

more

main

recent commentaries

ePluribus radio

image galleries

recent posts

polls

community archive

blogroll

donate

User login

Username: \*

Password: \*

Create new account

Request new password

liberal blog ads

Advertise Liberally



premium blogads  
advertise here

blogads  
Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News, Today.  
Lee  
Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This AfternoonClinton:  
'Rocky' and I

aren't quittersLibertarian Candidate For President Mike Gravel  
Does  
"Helter Skelter" By The Beatles (Not Kidding)A Wrap Up Of  
'American  
Idol' From Last Night (April 1)A New Gallup Poll Shows  
Republicans And  
Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat  
Against McCain  
Than HillaryWant To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has A  
Special This  
Evening On How To Do That.A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The  
Stars Last  
Night(March 31)Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee Claims  
He's Truly An

Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This 2005  
InterviewGerman Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting The  
Olympics...Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If So, For  
The Same

Reason?Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From Tennessee  
Progressive  
Bloggersread moreadvertise here

classified blogads  
advertise here

google ads  
amazon

DeleteReplyForwardS pamMove.. .

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!

Mobile. Try  
it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Use video conversation to talk face-to-face with Windows Live Messenger. [Get started!](#)  
| 25560|2008-04-18 10:16:09|kungfuhustle|Re: The loss of our civilization|  
As a young man, my interest in history was not sparked by learning about Camelot or The French revolution.  
It was when I discovered the legend of Meroe that I began researching and found the writings of Dr. Cheikh Anta Diop and Ivan Van Setima.  
Today, I am very disheartened at this huge loss.  
I can't help but wonder, what is next?

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: [gingerd2007@hotmail.com](mailto:gingerd2007@hotmail.com)

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 14:36:27 -0700

Mailer: Microsoft Windows Live Mail 12.0.1606

Hi Yvette,

I hope and pray you are right, but in this instance it IS happening (destruction of the Nubian artifacts). And the worst part about it is that China is investing billions of dollars to build this damn that will not be useful to the locals. This is the same area where there are millions of people displaced from their homes because of civil war. They are living now as refugees with meager food and living conditions provided by the UN. And people here in the bay area (CA) were all up in arms about the olympic torch and the lack of respect it was being shown. China is bankrolling this country and stealing the land in Africa which is abundantly wealthy with natural resources... that is why they are interested in the Sudan. It makes my stomach turn when I think of the history there being destroyed by these modern day colonialists. Of course you know the US is playing a role in this and keeping the story out of the limelight to keep the biggest lies ever told a secret.

From: yvette moore  
Sent: Thursday, April 17, 2008 1:25 PM  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

This is an attempt to shut a people up, move them out, and destroy what is unknown, because it is evidently very powerful! This isn't going to happen in my book. After all these years, they try another trick for civilization genocide, because of their fears.

Maurice Humphrey <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Your welcome Kungfuhustle,

I agree, I believe it is a plan to destroy the remaining artifacts of African civilization. Since the incense burner has been found at Qustul (in Nubia), I believe Egyptologists are afraid to find more evidence that Nubia is the progenitor of Egypt. And the Chinese are all too willing to assist the Arabs (and I'm sure some Europeans) in destroying our civilization. I believe it was Dr. Clarke who said that Africans have no friends in this world - to quote him loosely.

kungfuhustle <[shalomic@nc.rr.com](mailto:shalomic@nc.rr.com)> wrote:  
Maurice

Thanks for posting this.  
This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and new Merowe.  
Sounds like a long term plan to me.  
I bet all the heavy work is been performed by blacks also. Used to cover-up their own history.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Maurice Humphrey <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)>  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)

Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded"  
by the Sudan  
government's campaign of arabization  
Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

>From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and

Democracy press release  
about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's  
flooding of the  
Nubian culture and civilization.

The press release states: "Construction has been  
completed on the  
Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion  
of the region  
later this year. The newly dammed river will displace  
hundreds of  
thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to  
unexcavated  
historical treasures and monuments from the time of the  
Pharaohs and  
the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

“In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern  
Sudan, an ancient  
civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by  
dammed rivers.”  
--Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRD’s  
Religious Liberty Programs

Washington, DC”An ancient civilization that has  
survived the tumult  
of  
history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the  
National Islamic  
Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has  
been completed  
on the Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin  
submersion of the  
region later this year. The newly dammed river will  
displace hundreds  
of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to

unexcavated  
historical treasures and monuments from the time of the  
Pharaohs and  
the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.

The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum  
government, which  
has banned them from teaching their children in their  
native language  
as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now  
seeks to use the  
dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.

In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is  
joining with  
Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom,  
Prison  
Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces  
Forum and the  
Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an  
exhibit,  
“Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation  
in Sudan”

Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times  
Photographer  
Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the  
exhibit will be

open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn  
House Office  
Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from  
9 a.m. to 8  
p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from  
5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks  
(R-AZ), Donald  
Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).

IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H.  
McDonnell  
commented:

After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their  
fellow Muslims

in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its ceaseless campaign

of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who have lived in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.

Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient civilization.

The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of both the Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their disappearance is

a tragedy that weâ€™re trying to prevent from happening.

In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.â€

from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)

Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.

tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan Nubia

buzz-it!

Â» cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
get the feed ...

â†‘ Grab this Headline Animator

ePluribus Media newsletter

Get the Scoop with US!

tools

race and new media

conference workspace

race and new media - commentaries

create content

faqs

citizen journalism toolbox

subscribe to feeds ...

recent commentaries

Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available  
The State of the News  
Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town  
Embryonic Guernsey: British Human-Animal Show  
More bricks in the wall...  
"We Don't Torture"  
Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is  
benefiting from it  
Anchors for Progressives  
Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's Strategic  
Plan for Higher  
Education  
Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat  
more  
main  
recent commentaries  
ePluribus radio  
image galleries  
recent posts  
polls  
community archive  
blogroll  
donate  
User login  
Username: \*

Password: \*

Create new account  
Request new password

liberal blog ads  
Advertise Liberally

premium blogads  
advertise here

blogads  
Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News,  
Today. Lee  
Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This  
AfternoonClinton: 'Rocky' and I

aren't quittersLibertarian Candidate For President Mike  
Gravel Does

"Helter Skelter" By The Beatles (Not Kidding)A Wrap Up  
Of 'American  
Idol' From Last Night (April 1)A New Gallup Poll Shows  
Republicans And  
Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat  
Against McCain  
Than HillaryWant To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has  
A Special This  
Evening On How To Do That.A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The  
Stars Last  
Night(March 31)Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee  
Claims He's Truly An

Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This  
2005  
InterviewGerman Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting  
The  
Olympics...Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If  
So, For The Same

Reason?Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From  
Tennessee Progressive  
Bloggersread moreadvertise here

classified blogads  
advertise here

google ads  
amazon

DeleteReplyForwardSpamMove...

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. Try  
it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. Try it now.



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

| 25563|2008-04-18 10:58:58|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>  
>

- > It is much easier to become a part of something then it is to begin
- > anew. It's all about objectives and level of effort.
- > Clearly, our objectives are misaligned and not in sync.
- > Obama's "success" happens for a reason.

Here again, this seems an example of conspiracy thinking. The type of impractical and unrealistic thinking about an omnipotent white power structure.

There is logical reasons why he  
> gathers a large white vote while Black politicians cannot.

There are many examples of black politicians who have gained victories in areas dominated by whites -- Harold Washington, Tom Bradley, Deval Patrick, and many, many more lower level politicians.

What are these "logical reasons?"

- > My issue is not with Obama. He's a career politician. My issue isn't
- > even with the integrated offspring that support him. For them, he
- > represents themselves. My issue is with the blacks (who he doesn't
- > represent) who will be very disappointed 2-4 years from now.

Why do you have an issue with blacks supporting him?

No presidential candidate can simply represent blacks alone. Why can't they support him because he's the best candidate.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
| 25564|2008-04-18 11:09:19|kungfuhustle|Re: The loss of our civilization|  
Terry

Thanks for the link.

It reminds me of many other black developments around the country that have experienced the same demise.

The "Black Wallstreet" in Tulsa, OK, the blacks in Texas who were run off their properties when oil was discovered on their land, the raiding of Oklahoma which by treaty belonged to the native Americans following the "Trail Of Tears".

It's an ongoing American tradition.

In some ways, it's America's way of forcing integration down the throats of those who prefer to remain separate. By destroying these prosperous by separate communities, it forces the occupants to move into the mainstream culture. To assimilate within the white society.

Today, Harlem, NY is being prepped to become an upscale area for whites.

The tradition continues.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Terry <[terrylynnh@yahoo.com](mailto:terrylynnh@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The loss of our civilization

Date: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 12:14:02 -0000

Mailer: Yahoo Groups Message Poster

For whatever the reason, my posts are somehow thwarted from posting here (as opposed to other groups).

I'll add this group on my list again and see if this can be worked out .  
But, in the meantime here's my contribution on this subject, Ancient Nubia and Contemporary Paradise Valley: Distinguishing Between 'Development' and the Ravaging of Our Culture"

As always, I welcome your thoughts, ideas and critique.

Terry

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>

> Maurice

>

> Thanks for posting this.

> This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and new Merowe.

> Sounds like a long term plan to me.

> I bet all the heavy work is been performed by blacks also. Used to  
> cover-up their own history.

>

> Meninarmer

>

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Maurice Humphrey neocush@...

> Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

> Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)

>

> Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded" by the Sudan  
> government's campaign of arabization

> Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

>

> >From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and Democracy press  
release

> about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's flooding of  
the

> Nubian culture and civilization.

>

> The press release states: "Construction has been completed on the

> Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion of the  
region

> later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of

> thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated

> historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and

> the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

>

> Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

>

> ¶In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an  
ancient

> civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.¶

> --Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRD's Religious Liberty  
Programs

>

> Washington, DC”An ancient civilization that has survived the  
tumult  
> of  
> history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National Islamic  
> Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has been  
completed  
> on the Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion of  
the  
> region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds  
> of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated  
> historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and  
> the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.  
>  
> The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government,  
which  
> has banned them from teaching their children in their native language  
> as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use the  
> dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.  
>  
> In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with  
> Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison  
> Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the  
> Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit,  
> “Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation in Sudan”  
>  
> Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer  
> Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will  
be  
>  
> open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office  
> Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from 9 a.m. to 8  
> p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from 5:30 to 7:30  
p.m.  
>  
> with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks (R-AZ),  
Donald  
> Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).  
>  
> IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H. McDonnell  
> commented:  
>  
> After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their fellow Muslims  
> in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its ceaseless  
campaign  
>  
> of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who have

lived

- > in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.
- >
- > Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient civilization.
- > The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of both the
- > Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their disappearance is
- >
- > a tragedy that weâ€™re trying to prevent from happening.
- >
- > In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient
- > civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.â€œr>
- >
- > from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)
- >
- > Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.
- >
- > tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan Nubia
- >
- > buzz-it!
- >
- > Â» cho's blog Login or register to post comments
- > get the feed ...
- >
- >
- > â†‘ Grab this Headline Animator
- >
- > ePluribus Media newsletter
- > Get the Scoop with US!
- > tools
- > race and new media
- > conference workspace
- > race and new media - commentaries
- > create content
- > faqs
- > citizen journalism toolbox
- > subscribe to feeds ...
- > recent commentaries
- > Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available
- > The State of the News
- > Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town
- > Embryonic Guernsey: British Human-Animal Show
- > More bricks in the wall...
- > "We Don't Torture"
- > Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is benefiting from it

- > Anchors for Progressives
- > Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's Strategic Plan for Higher Education
- > Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat
- > more
- > main
- > recent commentaries
- > ePluribus radio
- > image galleries
- > recent posts
- > polls
- > community archive
- > blogroll
- > donate
- > User login
- > Username: \*
- >
- > Password: \*
- >
- >
- > Create new account
- > Request new password
- >
- > liberal blog ads
- > Advertise Liberally
- >
- >
- > premium blogads
- > advertise here
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- > blogads
- > Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News, Today. Lee
- > Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This AfternoonClinton: 'Rocky' and I
- >
- > aren't quittersLibertarian Candidate For President Mike Gravel Does
- > "Helter Skelter" By The Beatles (Not Kidding)A Wrap Up Of 'American
- > Idol' From Last Night (April 1)A New Gallup Poll Shows Republicans And
- > Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat Against McCain
- > Than HillaryWant To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has A Special

This

> Evening On How To Do That.A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The Stars Last  
> Night(March 31)Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee Claims He's Truly  
An

>

> Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This 2005

> InterviewGerman Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting The

> Olympics...Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If So, For The  
Same

>

> Reason?Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From Tennessee

Progressive

> Bloggersread moreadvertise here

>

>

>

>

>

> classified blogads

> advertise here

>

> google ads

> amazon

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> DeleteReplyForwardSpamMove...

>

>

---

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try  
> it now.

>

| 25565|2008-04-18 11:09:37|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: The loss of our civilization|  
Wow, interesting. Professor Ampin is my current teacher for Classical African Civilizations. He is the  
reason why I am so knowledgeable about the situation. I have seen the pictures, and the proof that it is  
happening. I totally agree with you, and I think it is a travesty that more of our black celebrities and others  
with unlimited resources do not champion our causes not just in Africa, but here in America as well.

**From:** [Maurice Humphrey](#)

**Sent:** Thursday, April 17, 2008 10:09 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

Everyone:

I saw a lecture here in Philly a few a months back, by Professor Manu Ampin. Professor Ampin has been excavating in Nubia for some time now. A portion of the lecture was about this (Meroe dam)issue. He says that there's not much being done to stop this project. Many scholars (including himself) haven't had the time or the resources to tackle this issue. Our African celebrities can perhaps give media attention to this issue, as Don Cheadle has done with Darfur - this is an extension of the genocide in Darfur and other parts of the Sudan. Maybe we can do something ??? I wouldn't know where to start, but am willing to try to help as much as I can. This is a wonderful forum for the African exchange of information and ideas, perhaps we can take it to another level by taking action together on some issues.

*gingerd2007@ hotmail.com* wrote:

Hi Yvette,  
I hope and pray you are right, but in this instance it IS happening (destruction of the Nubian artifacts). And the worst part about it is that China is investing billions of dollars to build this damn that will not be useful to the locals. This is the same area where there are millions of people displaced from their homes because of civil war. They are living now as refugees with meager food and living conditions provided by the UN. And people here in the bay area (CA) where all up in arms about the olympic torch and the lack of respect it was being shown. China is bankrolling this country and stealing the land in Africa which is abundantly wealthy with natural resources... that is why they are interested in the Sudan. It makes my stomach turn when I think of the history there being destroyed by these modern day colonialists. Of course you know the US is playing a role in this and keeping the story out of the limelight to keep the biggest lies ever told a secret.

**From:** [yvette moore](#)

**Sent:** Thursday, April 17, 2008 1:25 PM

**To:** [Ta Seti@yahooogroups .com](#)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

This is an attempt to shut a people up, move them out, and destroy what is unknown, because it is evidently very powerful! This isn't going to happen in my book. After all these years, they try another trick for civilization genocide, because of their fears.

**Maurice Humphrey** <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Your welcome Kungfuhustle,

I agree, I believe it is a plan to destroy the remaining artifacts of African civilization. Since the incense burner has been found at Qustul (in Nubia), I believe Egyptologists are afraid to find more evidence that Nubia is the progenitor of Egypt. And the Chinese are all too willing to assist the Arabs (and I'm sure some Europeans) in destroying our civilization. I believe it was Dr. Clarke who said that Africans have no friends in this world - to quote him loosely.



*kungfuhustle* wrote:

Maurice

Thanks for posting this.

This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and new Merowe.

Sounds like a long term plan to me.

I bet all the heavy work is been performed by blacks also. Used to cover-up their own history.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: Maurice Humphrey <[neocush@yahoo.com](mailto:neocush@yahoo.com)>

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization

Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)

Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded" by the Sudan

government's campaign of arabization

Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06

>From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and Democracy press release about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's flooding of the Nubian culture and civilization.

The press release states: "Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."

## Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy

“In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.”

--Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRD's Religious Liberty Programs

Washington, DC—An ancient civilization that has survived the tumult of history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has been completed on the Chinese-built Merowe dam, scheduled to begin submersion of the region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.

The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government, which has banned them from teaching their children in their native language as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use the dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.

In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit, “Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation in Sudan?”

Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will be

open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks (R-AZ), Donald Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).

IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H. McDonnell commented:

After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their fellow Muslims in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its ceaseless campaign

of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who have lived in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.

Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient civilization.

The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of both the Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their disappearance is

a tragedy that weâre trying to prevent from happening.

In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed rivers.â

from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)

Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.

tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan  
Nubia

buzz-it!

ÿ» cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
get the feed ...

â□□ Grab this Headline Animator

ePluribus Media newsletter

Get the Scoop with US!

tools

race and new media

conference workspace

race and new media - commentaries

create content

faqs

citizen journalism toolbox

subscribe to feeds ...

recent commentaries

Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available

The State of the News

Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town

Embryonic Guerney: British Human-Animal Show

More bricks in the wall...

"We Don't Torture"

Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is  
benefiting from it

Anchors for Progressives

Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's Strategic

Plan for Higher

Education

Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat

more

main

recent commentaries

ePluribus radio

image galleries

recent posts

polls

community archive

blogroll

[donate](#)

[User login](#)

[Username: \\*](#)

[Password: \\*](#)

[Create new account](#)

[Request new password](#)

[liberal blog ads](#)

[Advertise Liberally](#)

[premium blogads](#)

[advertise here](#)

[blogads](#)

[Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News, Today. Lee](#)

[Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This](#)

[AfternoonClinton: 'Rocky' and I](#)

[aren't quittersLibertarian Candidate For President Mike Gravel Does](#)

["Helter Skelter" By The Beatles \(Not Kidding\)A Wrap Up Of 'American](#)

[Idol' From Last Night \(April 1\)A New Gallup Poll Shows Republicans And](#)

[Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat Against McCain](#)

[Than HillaryWant To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has A Special This](#)

[Evening On How To Do That.A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The Stars Last](#)

[Night\(March 31\)Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee Claims He's Truly An](#)

[Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This 2005](#)

[InterviewGerman Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting The](#)

[Olympics...Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If So, For The Same](#)

[Reason?Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From Tennessee Progressive](#)

Bloggersread moreadvertise here

classified blogads  
advertise here

google ads  
amazon

DeleteReplyForwardS pamMove.. .

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. Try  
it now.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25566|2008-04-18 11:28:33|Paul Kekai Manansala|Recent discoveries in Luxor and submerged  
in Nile|

## Some drowned, some buried

<http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2008/893/he1.htm>

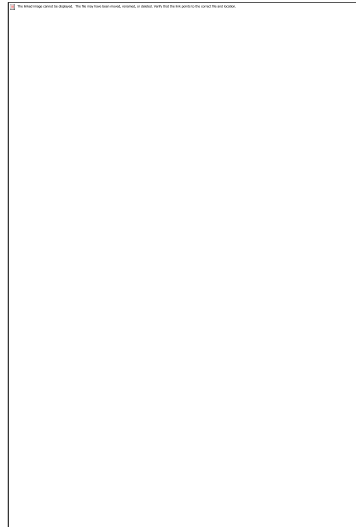
Artefacts immersed in the Nile at Aswan and a 19th-  
Dynasty funerary collection in Luxor are the most recent  
discoveries in Egypt, as [Nevine El-Aref](#) reports

---

- [Front Page](#)
- [Egypt](#)
- [Region](#)
- [Economy](#)
- [International](#)
- [Opinion](#)
- [Press review](#)
- [Culture](#)
- [Features](#)
- [Heritage](#)
- [Special](#)
- [Living](#)
- [Cartoons](#)
- [People](#)
- [Listings](#)
- [BOOKS](#)
- [TRAVEL](#)

It is surely in the quiet and relaxing city of Aswan that the Nile is at its most beautiful. The river flows through an amber desert, past granite rocks and round emerald islands smothered in palm groves and tropical plants. This peaceful scene, however, was disturbed last week by archaeologists shouting and yelling at one another from their moored yacht while they carried out the delicate task of hoisting a decorative object from the bed of the river where it had lain for more than 2,500 years.

It was one of several newly-found artefacts that sank beneath the ripples of the shifting Nile off the shore beside the Old Cataract Hotel, across the river from the legendary Elephantine Island where relics remain of stone temples dating from various eras in the history of ancient Egypt, along with the Roman Nilometre.



[Click to view caption](#)

Quartzite *ushabti* figure (above); some of the artefacts that were for long on the Nile bed

"Look what our young Egyptian archaeologist- divers have found on the Nile bed," Zahi Hawass, secretary-general of the Supreme Council of Antiquities (SCA), told *Al-Ahram Weekly*. "The Nile is revealing its secrets. The four-month-long underwater survey is finally yielding its fruits."

Forty metres beneath the surface the divers discovered a complete portico of the temple of Khnum; two huge, unidentified columns; and four pollards from the Coptic era. Hawass said these pieces would remain on the river bed as they were too heavy to be lifted out the water. Early studies show that the pollards may be part of a Christian church that may have once been located in the area but for unknown reasons was demolished or destroyed. Several 26th-Dynasty decorative pieces, along with Roman amphora and a collection of clay vessels, have been also found and removed from the Nile bed so they can be restored and placed on display.

Hawass said the idea of searching for monuments at the Nile bed came to him some years ago when he noticed the importance of the Nile and how it was the life vein for the ancient Egyptians, especially during the pyramid-building era when huge blocks and statues were transported to the

- [Site map](#)

construction sites.

Aswan, city of granite and home to four large granite quarries, was the hub of sculptures and sculpting through the long span of Egypt's history. During the Old Kingdom, the ancient Egyptians cut blocks for the Giza Pyramids. In the New Kingdom, obelisks, chapels and statues were transported down the Nile to be installed in temples in Luxor, especially the Karnak and Luxor temples.

"Ancient Egyptians are like all human beings: they can be accurate or imprecise," Hawass commented. "Therefore we can expect that when these items were transported along the Nile they suffered accidents, which may have meant they sank and disappeared under the water to lie on the river bed. Now it is our turn to explore the area and unearth Egypt's sunken treasure, not only in the Mediterranean but in the Nile as well."

Hawass relates that during the last century several accidents took place that led to the loss of certain objects, such as the two small obelisks found by the French archaeologist Auguste Mariette in Dar Abul- Naga on Luxor's West Bank, which fell into the water while being carried over to the east bank. The obelisks were known to have fallen only 10 metres from Karnak Temple. During the upcoming archaeological season, which will start in early September, Egyptian archaeologist-divers will start surveying the part of the Nile that lies between Aswan and Luxor, which of course holds a number of obelisks and life size statues.

Another important discovery has been made at the Valley of the Kings on the West Bank at Luxor. Egyptian excavators cleaning the corridor of Pharaoh Seti I's tomb unearthed a quartzite *ushabti* (human representation) figure and the cartouche of Pharaoh Seti I, the second ruler of the 19th Dynasty (1314-1304 BC).

Hawass said the team that made the discovery was the first Egyptian mission ever to work in the Valley of the Kings, where excavations were monopolised by foreigners for two centuries. He further stated that a number of clay vessels were also unearthed, along with fragments of the tomb's wall paintings that may have become dislodged and fallen off after its discovery.



During the process to clean the corridor the length of the corridor was measured and found to be 136 metres, not the 100 metres recorded in the original report of the tomb's discoverer, Giovanni Battista Belzoni.

Tarek El-Awadi, deputy field director of the mission, told the *Weekly* that geological studies revealed the corridor was not carved inside the tomb as one single piece but was formed of separate parts, each with its own architectural features as if it were a gate leading towards the afterlife. El-Awadi added that tools used by the famous 19th-century tomb robber Abdel-Rassul and his family were found in the dust. Among these were a tea caddy, cigarette packets and a *manasha* (a cane with a horse's tail for flies). "These objects have been collected and cleaned so they can be put on display at Beit Al-Gurna in Gurna," El-Awadi said.

Copyright Al-Ahram Weekly. All rights reserved

| 25568|2008-04-18 11:37:40|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

- >
- >
- > He isn't the BEST candidate.
- > In experience Hillary has him beat, and along with Bill, caps it.
- > Ron Paul had a much better grasp on economics, where as you saw in the
- > last debate

Ron Paul?! Ok, I'm beginning to understand.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25570|2008-04-18 12:36:13|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

- >
- >
- > >
- >
- > No doubt you probably wouldn't believe that at this very moment the
- > words I'm typing are being intercepted, recorded, and analyzed in
- > Laurel, MD using the NSA Echelon System.
- >
- >

No one has the time to analyze your emails.

Even if a computer is combing through these messages, which I doubt, its getting many millions of false hits probably on a daily basis.

Of course, they want you to think they're omniscient, and they seem to have you convinced.

If these guys are so great, why was al-Qaeda able to knock down the twin towers, and why is bin-Laden still on the loose and effectively using the internet. Or am I forgetting another conspiracy theory?

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25571|2008-04-18 13:04:50|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

Perhaps they assisted Bin Laden and Al Queda, or used it to further their strategy for the New World Order. Perhaps you should read about Bush and Clintons involvement in Skull and Bones...

**From:** [Paul Kekai Manansala](#)

**Sent:** Friday, April 18, 2008 12:36 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>

>

> >

>

> No doubt you probably wouldn't believe that at this very

moment the

> words I'm typing are being intercepted, recorded, and analyzed in

> Laurel, MD using the NSA Echelon System.

>

>

No one has the time to analyze your emails.

Even if a computer is combing through these messages, which I doubt, its getting many millions of false hits probably on a daily basis.

Of course, they want you to think they're omniscient, and they seem to have you convinced.

If these guys are so great, why was al-Qaeda able to knock down the twin towers, and why is bin-Laden still on the loose and effectively using the internet. Or am I forgetting another conspiracy theory?

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25572|2008-04-18 13:05:01|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

Wow, what is Hillary's experience in regards to helping OUR people. And what was Bill Clintons position when the genocide in Rwanda was going on? The type of experience is something you should be taking note of. The bush family has had political control over this country for 16+ years. That's experience, but what does it mean?

**From:** [Paul Kekai Manansala](#)

**Sent:** Friday, April 18, 2008 11:37 AM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>  
>  
> He isn't

the BEST candidate.

> In experience Hillary has him beat, and along with Bill, caps it.

> Ron Paul had a much better grasp on economics, where as you saw in the

> last debate

Ron Paul?! Ok, I'm beginning to understand.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25573|2008-04-18 13:12:51|Terry|Re: Spotlight: Sex Crimes and the Vatican (The Pope Is In Town)|

Excellent point -

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>

> Very nice post!

>

> We often forget the wisdom relayed in these words of past AA's who put  
> their very lives on the line for freedom and truth.

> Too many today would happily sell their very integrity for a \$20/hr  
job.

> Not caring that integrity is all they have left. The level of our  
apathy

> is what I find frightening. Almost as if we have been drugged and  
> sedated.

> <http://www.wibw.com/home/headlines/16432131.html>

>

> Meninarmer

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: alaman5375@...

> Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Spotlight: Sex Crimes and the Vatican (The Pope Is  
In

> Town)

> Date: Thu, 17 Apr 2008 16:37:17 EDT

> Mailer: Thunderbird - Mac OS X sub 207

>

> Standards & Principals of Truths

> I am not ever surprise at the American denial and non-acceptance in  
> truth toward a house of cards on lies, double standard. In  
relationship

> to Hon. Senator Obamas" UCC Church, Min. J. Wright remarks.

> Please ask the Catholic members to leave their church for the actions  
of

> their priesthood of pedophiles and child sex abusers.

>

> Back in the days of physical and today's mental slavery of Africans  
now

> assimilated African Americans - "Whatsss Up?

>

> "The first key to wisdom is constant, frequent, consistent  
> questioning.....

> For by doubting we are led to question and by question we arrive to  
> truth."

> -W.E.B. Dubois

>

> Excepted: From: Frederick Douglas on July 5, 1852, in Rochester, New

> York.  
> Carter G. Woodson (ed.) Negro Orators and Their Orations (Washington,  
> 1925)  
>  
> Frederick Douglas delivered a poignant and eloquent speech on July 5,  
> 1852 in Rochester, New York.  
>  
> What, to the African-American the gross injustice and cruelty to which  
> he is the constant victim. To him, your Amerikkka is a sham; your  
> boasted liberty, an unholy license; your national greatness, swelling  
> vanity, your sounds of rejoicing are empty and heartless; your  
> denunciation of tyrants, brass fronted impudence; your shouts of  
liberty  
> and equality, hollow mockery; your prayers and hymns, your sermons and  
> Thanksgivings, with all your religious parade and solemnity, are, to  
> each African-American mere bombast, fraud, deception, impiety, and  
> hypocrisy - a thin veil to cover up crimes which would disgrace a  
nation  
> of savages. There is not a nation on the earth guilty of practices  
more  
> shocking and bloody than are the people of the United States, at this  
> very hour. Go where you may, search where you will, roam through all  
> the monarchies and despotism's of the Old World, travel through South  
> America, search out every abuse, and when you have found the last, lay  
> your facts by the side of the everyday practices of this nation, and  
you  
> will say with me, that, for revolting barbarity and shameless  
hypocrisy,  
> Amerikkka reigns without rival.  
> Amerikkka is false to the past, false to the present, and  
solemnly  
> binds herself to be false to the future. Standing with God and the  
> crushed and bleeding African-Amerikkkan I will, in the name of  
humanity  
> which is outraged, in the name of liberty which is fettered, in the  
name  
> of the US Constitution and the Bible which are disregarded and  
trampled  
> upon, dare to call in question and to denounce, with all the emphasis  
I  
> can command, everything which serves to perpetuate "White Supremacy" -  
> the great sin and shame of Amerikkka!  
> "I will not equivocate; I will not excuse"; I will use the severest  
> language I can command, everything that serves to perpetuate "White  
> Supremacy - Racism" ; and yet not one word shall escape that any man,  
> whose judgment is not blinded by prejudice, or who is not at heart a

- > Racist, shall not confess to be right and just.
- > Excepted: From: Frederick Douglas on July 5, 1852, in Rochester,
- > New York. Carter G. Woodson (ed.) Negro Orators and Their Orations
- > (Washington, 1925)
- > Spotlight: Sex Crimes and the Vatican
- > Category: News & Current Affairs
- > Regions: Europe, North America
- > Topics: Current Affairs / News, Religion / Spirituality
- > A secret document which sets out a procedure for dealing with child sex
- > abuse scandals within the Catholic Church is examined by the BBC's
- > Panorama.
- >
- > This secret directive, called Crimen Sollicitationis, was enforced for
- > 20 years by Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger before he became the current Pope.
- > It instructs bishops on how to deal with allegations of child abuse
- > against priests and has been seen by few outsiders. Critics say the
- > document has been used to evade prosecution for sex crimes.
- >
- > This investigative documentary focuses on the overall patterns of sexual
- > abuse from Catholic priests and goes further than most examinations by
- > asserting that the church policy of covering up as much as possible was
- > quite well established decades ago. It then takes its investigation a
- > step further to make the explosive allegation that the current Pope was
- > well aware of the policy and its creation and implementation decades ago
- > when he was a Cardinal.
- > [http://www.linktv.org/programs/spot\\_sexvatican](http://www.linktv.org/programs/spot_sexvatican)
- > LEARN MORE:
- > Visit the BBC's Panorama page on this episode
- > Read the controversial document
- > The Survivors Network of those Abused by Priests (SNAP)
- > The Survivors Healing Center
- > Survivors First
- >
- >
- > \*\*\*\*\*
- > Need a new ride? Check out the largest site for U.S. used car listings
- > at AOL Autos.
- > (<http://autos.aol.com/used?NCID=aolcmp00300000002851>)
- >

| 25574|2008-04-18 13:25:16|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), wrote:

>

> Perhaps they assisted Bin Laden and Al Queda, or used it to further

their strategy for the New World Order.

>

Well Ginger at least you didn't suggest that the White House staged the event, which is what I usually hear.

Could the White House have let their guard down on purpose? I suppose, but I would still need to see evidence before considering such a theory. There would have to be a tremendous system of trust between those involved in such a plan.

My own opinion is that it was a simple but brilliant al-Qaeda plan. Low -tech, but capable of defeating the existing security systems at the time. The training of the operatives was impeccable. You could not detect any trace of anxiety on their faces as captured by the security cameras.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25575|2008-04-18 13:47:51|Terry|Re: The loss of our civilization|

Yeah, kungfuhustle, you've called me out on my lazyness, because I really should have included links at the stie that focus on Tulsa and at least also the situation in Harlem.

Indeed the tradition - or better said, the treachery continues . . .

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>

> Terry

>

> Thanks for the link.

> It reminds me of many other black developments around the country that  
> have experienced the same demise.

> The "Black Wallstreet" in Tulsa, OK, the blacks in Texas who were run  
> off their properties when oil was discovered on their land, the  
raiding

> of Oklahoma which by treaty belonged to the native Americans following  
> the "Trail Of Tears".

> It's an ongoing American tradition.  
>  
> In some ways, it's America's way of forcing integration down the  
throats  
> of those who prefer to remain separate. By destroying these prosperous  
> by separate communities, it forces the occupants to move into the  
> mainstream culture. To assimilate within the white society.  
>  
> Today, Harlem, NY is being prepped to become an upscale area for  
> whites.  
>  
> The tradition continues.  
>  
> Meninarmer  
> -----Original Message-----  
> From: Terry terrylynnh@...  
> Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: The loss of our civilization  
> Date: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 12:14:02 -0000  
> Mailer: Yahoo Groups Message Poster  
>  
> For whatever the reason, my posts are somehow thwarted from posting  
here  
> (as opposed to other groups).  
>  
> I'll add this group on my list again and see if this can be worked out  
.  
> But, in the meantime here's my contribution on this subject, Ancient  
> Nubia and Contemporary Paradise Valley: Distinguishing Between  
> 'Development' and the Ravaging of Our Culture"  
>  
> As always, I welcome your thoughts, ideas and critique.  
>  
> Terry  
>  
>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle shalomic@ wrote:  
>>  
>> Maurice  
>>  
>> Thanks for posting this.  
>> This is very discouraging news. First Karnak and new Merowe.  
>> Sounds like a long term plan to me.  
>> I bet all the heavy work is been performed by blacks also. Used to  
>> cover-up their own history.



>>  
>> Meninarmer  
>>  
>>  
>> -----Original Message-----  
>> From: Maurice Humphrey neocush@  
>> Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
>> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
>> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] The loss of our civilization  
>> Date: Wed, 16 Apr 2008 21:46:01 -0700 (PDT)  
>>  
>> Submerging Nubia: Ancient Civilization to be "flooded" by the Sudan  
>> government's campaign of arabization  
>> Submitted by: cho on Thu, 03/06/2008 - 14:06  
>>  
>> >From the mailbag: An Institute on Religion and Democracy press  
> release  
>> about the National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan's flooding of  
> the  
>> Nubian culture and civilization.  
>>  
>> The press release states: "Construction has been completed on the  
>> Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion of the  
> region  
>> later this year. The newly dammed river will displace hundreds of  
>> thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated  
>> historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and  
>> the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush."  
>>  
>> Nubia at Risk as the Next Sudanese Tragedy  
>>  
>> "In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern  
Sudan, an  
> ancient  
>> civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed  
rivers."  
>> --Faith J.H. McDonnell, Director of IRD  
Religious Liberty  
> Programs  
>>  
>> Washington, DC  
An ancient civilization that  
has survived the  
> tumult  
>> of  
>> history could fall prey to rising floodwaters if the National  
Islamic

> > Front regime in the Sudan has its way. Construction has been  
 > completed  
 > > on the Chinese-built Merowe damn, scheduled to begin submersion of  
 > the  
 > > region later this year. The newly dammed river will displace  
 hundreds  
 > > of thousands of Nubians and drown ancient sites, home to unexcavated  
 > > historical treasures and monuments from the time of the Pharaohs and  
 > > the ancient Christian and Jewish communities of Kush.  
 > >  
 > > The Nubians have long been oppressed by the Khartoum government,  
 > which  
 > > has banned them from teaching their children in their native  
 language  
 > > as part of an aggressive Arabization project and now seeks to use  
 the  
 > > dam as a tool to disperse the ancient community.  
 > >  
 > > In response, the Institute on Religion & Democracy is joining with  
 > > Rescue Nubia, the Southern Sudanese Voice for Freedom, Prison  
 > > Fellowship Ministries, Sudanese Marginalized Forces Forum and the  
 > > Center for Religious Freedom-Hudson Institute to host an exhibit,  
 > > "Ancient Nubia: The Next Target for Annihilation  
 in Sudan?"  
 > >  
 > > Featuring the photo journalism of Los Angeles Times Photographer  
 > > Carolyn Cole who recently returned from the region, the exhibit will  
 > be  
 > >  
 > > open on Monday, March 10th in the foyer of the Rayburn House Office  
 > > Building on Capitol Hill. The exhibit will be open from 9 a.m. to 8  
 > > p.m., with the reception and cultural discussion from 5:30 to 7:30  
 > p.m.  
 > >  
 > > with remarks given by U.S. Representatives Trent Franks (R-AZ),  
 > Donald  
 > > Payne (D-NJ) and Michael Capuano (D-MA).  
 > >  
 > > IRD Director of Religious Liberty Programs Faith J.H. McDonnell  
 > > commented:  
 > >  
 > > After attacking Christians in Southern Sudan and their fellow  
 Muslims  
 > > in Darfur, the Khartoum government is continuing its ceaseless  
 > campaign  
 > >

> > of arabization, this time against the Nubians, a people who have  
> lived  
> > in this part of the Sudan for thousands of years.  
> >  
> > Completion of these dams is going to wipe out an ancient  
> civilization.  
> > The Nubians have a rich cultural tradition as ancestors of both the  
> > Black Pharaohs and the ancient Christian church. Their disappearance  
> is  
> >  
> > a tragedy that we're trying to prevent from  
happening.  
> >  
> > In the wake of tragedies in Darfur and Southern Sudan, an ancient  
> > civilization in Nubia is about to be swept away by dammed  
rivers.  
>   
> >  
> > from [www.TheIRD.org](http://www.TheIRD.org)  
> >  
> > Image from Connexions Creative Commons License.  
> >  
> > tags:National Islamic Front regime in the Sudan Nubia  
> >  
> > buzz-it!  
> >  
> > » cho's blog Login or register to post comments  
> > get the feed ...  
> >  
> >  
> > » Grab this Headline Animator  
> >  
> > ePluribus Media newsletter  
> > Get the Scoop with US!  
> > tools  
> > race and new media  
> > conference workspace  
> > race and new media - commentaries  
> > create content  
> > faqs  
> > citizen journalism toolbox  
> > subscribe to feeds ...  
> > recent commentaries  
> > Jeff Huber's Bathtub Admirals is now available  
> > The State of the News  
> > Citizen Reporter Open Thread: Chi-Town

> > Embroynic Guerney: British Human-Animal Show  
> > More bricks in the wall...  
> > "We Don't Torture"  
> > Discussion: America's Iran gamble and how Iran is benefiting from it  
> > Anchors for Progressives  
> > Fingerhut, Strickland Release Ohio's  
Strategic Plan for Higher  
> > Education  
> > Nick Benton 's Corner: Rev. Wright As Scapegoat  
> > more  
> > main  
> > recent commentaries  
> > ePluribus radio  
> > image galleries  
> > recent posts  
> > polls  
> > community archive  
> > blogroll  
> > donate  
> > User login  
> > Username: \*  
> >  
> > Password: \*  
> >  
> >  
> > Create new account  
> > Request new password  
> >  
> > liberal blog ads  
> > Advertise Liberally  
> >  
> >  
> > premium blogads  
> > advertise here  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > blogads  
> > Liberal Headlines This Will Be The Big Political News, Today. Lee  
> > Hamilton Will Endorse Barack Obama This AfternoonClinton: 'Rocky'  
and  
> I  
> >  
> > aren't quittersLibertarian Candidate For President Mike Gravel Does

> > "Helter Skelter" By The Beatles (Not Kidding)A Wrap Up Of 'American  
> > Idol' From Last Night (April 1)A New Gallup Poll Shows Republicans  
> And  
> > Democrats Agree That Obama Would Be Much Harder To Beat Against  
> McCain  
> > Than HillaryWant To Live To Be 150? Barbara Walters Has A Special  
> This  
> > Evening On How To Do That.A Wrap Up Of Dancing With The Stars Last  
> > Night(March 31)Governor Phil Bredesen Of Tennessee Claims He's Truly  
> An  
> >  
> > Uncommitted Superdelegate. I Guess He Forgot About This 2005  
> > InterviewGerman Chancellor, Angela Merkel, Is Boycotting The  
> > Olympics...Will More World Leaders Follow Her Lead? If So, For The  
> Same  
> >  
> > Reason?Some Of The Best Stories Of The Week From Tennessee  
> Progressive  
> > Bloggersread moreadvertise here  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > classified blogads  
> > advertise here  
> >  
> > google ads  
> > amazon  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> > DeleteReplyForwardSpamMove...  
> >  
> >  
>

---

> > Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

Try

> > it now.

> >

>

| 25577|2008-04-18 14:01:10|Peter Gray|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

I would reiterate that Bill Clinton was not particularly helpful throughout the Rwanda genocide, as he admits with remorse in his autobiography.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: shalomic@nc.rr.com  
Date: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 16:49:05 -0400  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Ginger

I never said Clinton had more experience helping our people.

However, if Obama is running on a race neutral stance, and doesn't intend to address black issues, then Hillary (along with Bill) offers more experience in typical White House affairs.

That's a fact.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: [gingerd2007@hotmail.com](mailto:gingerd2007@hotmail.com)  
Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania  
Date: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 12:38:41 -0700  
Mailer: Microsoft Windows Live Mail 12.0.1606

Wow, what is Hillary's experience in regards to helping OUR people. And what was Bill Clintons position when the genocide in Rwanda was going on? The type of experience is something you should be taking note of. The bush family has had political control over this country for 16+ years. Thats experience, but what does it mean?

From: Paul Kekai Manansala  
Sent: Friday, April 18, 2008 11:37 AM  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>

>

> He isn't the BEST candidate.

> In experience Hillary has him beat, and along with Bill, caps it.

> Ron Paul had a much better grasp on economics, where as you saw in the

> last debate

Ron Paul?! Ok, I'm beginning to understand.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Going green? [See the top 12 foods to eat organic.](#)

| 25580|2008-04-18 17:40:46|Ginger Daniels|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

Yes, this is true and to a certain extent I agree. But lets be honest, the only way for him to have a chance at becoming president, he MUST run on a race neutral stance. My point was that the experience that Bill and Hillary have in the white house doesnt mean much to me because it does not do much for the plight of black people in America or across the world. I have read both of Baracks books and the fact that he pledged himself to helping underpriveleged peoples, mostly ours, opposed to taking a high powered position as a lawyer means alot to me. Perhaps not to others, but to me it does. Reminder - Bill Clinton had NO white house experience when he became president, nor did any of the presidents when they took office. So it is interesting to me how everyone keeps validating Hillary based on the fact that she was married to a former president. She probable learned of most decisions after they were made. AND are we electing Bill or Hillary?

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

From: shalomic@nc.rr.com

Date: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 16:49:05 -0400

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Ginger

I never said Clinton had more experience helping our people.

However, if Obama is running on a race neutral stance, and doesn't intend to address black issues, then Hillary (along with Bill) offers more experience in typical White House affairs.

That's a fact.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: [gingerd2007@hotmail.com](mailto:gingerd2007@hotmail.com)

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Date: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 12:38:41 -0700

Mailer: Microsoft Windows Live Mail 12.0.1606

Wow, what is Hillary's experience in regards to helping OUR people. And what was Bill Clintons position when the genocide in Rwanda was going on? The type of experience is something you should be taking note of. The bush family has had political control over this country for 16+ years. Thats experience, but what does it mean?

From: Paul Kekai Manansala

Sent: Friday, April 18, 2008 11:37 AM

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>

>

> He isn't the BEST candidate.

> In experience Hillary has him beat, and along with Bill, caps it.

> Ron Paul had a much better grasp on economics, where as you saw in the

> last debate

Ron Paul?! Ok, I'm beginning to understand.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

[Messages in this topic](#) (25) [Reply \(via web post\)](#) | [Start a new topic](#)

[Messages](#) | [Files](#) | [Photos](#) | [Links](#) | [Database](#) | [Polls](#) | [Calendar](#)

Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)

**YAHOO!** GROUPS

[Change settings via the Web](#) (Yahoo! ID required)

Change settings via email: [Switch delivery to Daily Digest](#) | [Switch format to Traditional](#)

[Visit Your Group](#) | [Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use](#) | [Unsubscribe](#)



## Recent Activity

- 10

### [New Members](#)

#### [Visit Your Group](#)

Yahoo! News

#### [Get it all here](#)

Breaking news to  
entertainment news

New business?

#### [Get new customers.](#)

List your web site  
in Yahoo! Search.

Yahoo! Groups

#### [w/ John McEnroe](#)

Join the All-Bran

Day 10 Club.

---

Going green? [See the top 12 foods to eat organic.](#)

| 25581|2008-04-18 18:38:11|Michael Bayman|Amexem-Moor-Empire: Department For The Journey/Travel And Transport:|

**From:Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Department For The Journey/Travel And Transport:  
Air-Department: Staff

**Unto: Amexem-Moor-Empire:** Minister For The Journey/Travel And Transport,  
His-Excellency: Grand-Noble: Ali: Bey

**Re:** His-Imperial-Majesty's: Inquiry into the 57: Jet-Engine: Ice-Stalls, planet-wide  
I.S.L.A.M.:

Your-Excellency,

His-Imperial-Majesty, is-correct, as-per the available-research.Ice-stalls, do-occur: more-frequently thangenerally-reported. Since the inquiry from the Sovereign-Crown, additional: Ice-Stalls, did-occur/were-reported.

Link-herein = data on the subject for the viewingby the Grand-Noble: Minister for the subsequent-briefing of the Constitutional-Monarch andImperial-Council.

[www.boeing.com/commercial/aeromagazine/articles/qtr\\_4\\_07/AERO\\_Q407\\_article3.pdf](http://www.boeing.com/commercial/aeromagazine/articles/qtr_4_07/AERO_Q407_article3.pdf)

Note: Aircraft that stall at 30,000: feet-ceiling, glide a distance = 100: Earth-miles with the time-duration = 12:00:34: Earth-minutes(aircraft-type, airframe-weight, weight-in-flight, prevailing-winds, weather-pattern, and pilot-skill may alter these-figures rgarding a dead-stick: landing.

Regulatory-Suggestion = Request: His-Imperial-Majesty move for the requiring new-measures for the air-worthiness with the including without the limiting unto the software-updates for the electric/automated: aircraft and engine-restart: training-protocols for theelectric/on-

electric/automated/non-automated: aircraft; couple this with the possible-flight-requirement = automatic-activation-requirement for the anti-icing: systems about the jet-engine: air-travel-device with the authorization for the operating therein the airways/lanes, Empire-wide. upon the craft approaching thunder-storm-clouds whether the craft flies over or through the clouds/storm-system.

>Of the dispatching by the **Amexem-Moor-Empire**:Department For The Journey/Travel And Transport: Air-Department: Staff

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25582|2008-04-19 08:41:19|Courtenay barnett|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About/Just for laughs. |

Answer - who are we electing?: Obviously "Billary", and Hillary is the one with the experience of Bill in the "Oral room" ( oops.....sorry) Oval .....ah....whatever.

CB

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com

From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com

Date: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 16:48:45 -0700

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Yes, this is true and to a certain extent I agree. But lets be honest, the only way for him to have a chance at becoming president, he MUST run on a race neutral stance. My point was that the experience that Bill and Hillary have in the white house doesnt mean much to me because it does not do much for the plight of black people in America or across the world. I have read both of Baracks books and the fact that he pledged himself to helping underpriveledged peoples, mostly ours, opposed to taking a high powered position as a lawyer means alot to me. Perhaps not to others, but to me it does. Reminder - Bill Clinton had NO white house experience when he became president, nor did any of the presidents when they took office. So it is interesting to me how everyone keeps validating Hillary based on the fact that she was married to a former president. She probable learned of most decisions after they were made. AND are we electing Bill or Hillary?

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: shalomic@nc. rr.com

Date: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 16:49:05 -0400

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Ginger

I never said Clinton had more experience helping our people.

However, if Obama is running on a race neutral stance, and doesn't intend to address black issues, then Hillary (along with Bill) offers more experience in typical White House affairs.  
That's a fact.

Meninarmer

-----Original Message-----

From: [gingerd2007@hotmail.com](mailto:gingerd2007@hotmail.com)

Reply-To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Date: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 12:38:41 -0700

Mailer: Microsoft Windows Live Mail 12.0.1606

Wow, what is Hillary's experience in regards to helping OUR people. And what was Bill Clintons position when the genocide in Rwanda was going on? The type of experience is something you should be taking note of. The bush family has had political control over this country for 16+ years. Thats experience, but what does it mean?

From: Paul Kekai Manansala

Sent: Friday, April 18, 2008 11:37 AM

To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:

>

>

> He isn't the BEST candidate.

> In experience Hillary has him beat, and along with Bill, caps it.

> Ron Paul had a much better grasp on economics, where as you saw in the

> last debate

Ron Paul?! Ok, I'm beginning to understand.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

[Messages in this topic](#) (25) [Reply \(via web post\)](#) | [Start a new topic](#)

[Messages](#) | [Files](#) | [Photos](#) | [Links](#) | [Database](#) | [Polls](#) | [Calendar](#)

Ta\_Seti Repository

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta\\_seti2](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ta_seti2)

**YAHOO!** GROUPS

[Change settings via the Web](#) (Yahoo! ID required)

Change settings via email: [Switch delivery to Daily Digest](#) | [Switch format to Traditional](#)

[Visit Your Group](#) | [Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use](#) | [Unsubscribe](#)

Recent Activity

- 10

[New Members](#)

[Visit Your Group](#)

Yahoo! News

[Get it all here](#)

Breaking news to  
entertainment news  
New business?

[Get new customers.](#)

List your web site  
in Yahoo! Search.

Yahoo! Groups

[w/ John McEnroe](#)

Join the All-Bran

Day 10 Club.

---

Going green? [See the top 12 foods to eat organic.](#)

---

Explore the seven wonders of the world [Learn more!](#)

| 25583|2008-04-19 11:23:13|Paul Kekai Manansala|Pharaoh Seti I's Tomb Bigger Than Thought|

Andrew Bossone in Cairo, Egypt  
for [National Geographic News](#)

April 17, 2008

Egyptian archaeologists have discovered that the tomb of the powerful pharaoh Seti I?the largest tomb in the Valley of the Kings?is bigger than originally believed.

During a recent excavation, the team found that the crypt is actually 446 feet (136 meters) in length. Giovanni Battista Belzoni, who discovered the tomb in 1817, had noted the tomb at 328 feet (100 meters).



[Enlarge Photo](#)

#### RELATED

- [Egypt's Largest Pharaoh-Era Fortress Discovered, Experts Announce \(July 27, 2007\)](#)
- [Ancient Pharaoh Temple Discovered Inside Egypt Mosque \(September 27, 2007\)](#)
- [Egypt: Pictures, Facts, Videos, More](#)

"[This is] the largest tomb and this is longest tunnel that's ever found in any place in the Valley of the Kings," said Zahi Hawass, secretary general of Egypt's Supreme Council of Antiquities (SCA).

"And we still did not find its end until now," said Hawass, who is also a [National Geographic Explorer-In-Residence](#). (The National Geographic Society owns National Geographic News.)

Uncovering new parts of previously discovered tombs is rare, although not unprecedented.

In 1995, for example, U.S. archaeologist Kent Weeks opened the KV5 tomb that housed the sons of Ramses II?the son of Seti I?and found that it too was larger than expected, with multiple passageways and more than a hundred small chambers.

The tomb of Seti I, who ruled [Egypt](#) from 1313 to 1292 B.C. at the apex of its artistic accomplishments, is impressive not only for its size but also for the breadth of art on its walls, experts say. But its size could be expanded even farther by future expeditions.

"The ancient Egyptians never built something without a plan, without an aim or a target to do this, so I think this tunnel [in the tomb of Seti I] will lead to something important," said Mansour Boraik, director of Luxor Antiquities.

#### Washed Away

Archaeologists also found clay vessels, fragments of the tomb's painted wall reliefs, and a quartzite ushabti figure?a funerary statue?during their search for artifacts and efforts to clear debris.

These objects could have washed into the tunnel during floods starting from the 21st dynasty, between 1090 and 945 B.C., according to archaeologist W. Raymond Johnson, director of the Epigraphic Survey of the Oriental Institute at the University of Chicago.

Pharaohs from the 21st dynasty onward quarried the tombs of their predecessors for their own royal burials, he pointed out.

Continued on [Next Page >>](#)

| 25584|2008-04-19 11:36:35|Alex van Deelen|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Posted by: "Paul Kekai Manansala" [pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net) pinatubo.geo

Fri Apr 18, 2008 1:25 pm (PDT)

> My own opinion is that it was a simple but brilliant al-Qaeda  
> plan. Low -tech, but capable of defeating the existing security  
> systems at the time. The training of the operatives was  
> impeccable. You could not detect any trace of anxiety on  
> their faces as captured by the security cameras.

At the same time, this administration's M.O. is beginning to emerge.

They see a disaster unfolding, they stand back and let disaster happen,  
and they are around to pick up the pieces.

9/11

Katrina

Iraq

I think Osama was doing on 9/11, was the same thing he was  
doing when the CIA funneled surface to air missiles to him  
back in the 1980s, when he was fighting the Soviet empire.

He wants to see the resurrection of the Khalifate which was  
disbanded in 1924.

Alex

| 25585|2008-04-19 18:25:07|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>  
>  
>

> I think Osama was doing on 9/11, was the same thing he was  
> doing when the CIA funneled surface to air missiles to him  
> back in the 1980s, when he was fighting the Soviet empire.

>  
> He wants to see the resurrection of the Khalifate which was  
> disbanded in 1924.  
>

Many people think they mindfully supported Bush last election by releasing a scare tape just before the polls.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
| 25586|2008-04-21 07:17:19|Paul Kekai Manansala|Egyptian mummy reconstruction "looks very Caucasian"|  
Notice the "surprise" that the Egyptian mummy Pahat "looks very Caucasian."

"You never know what you're going to get," she said.

Does that mean they were expecting him to look non-Caucasian?

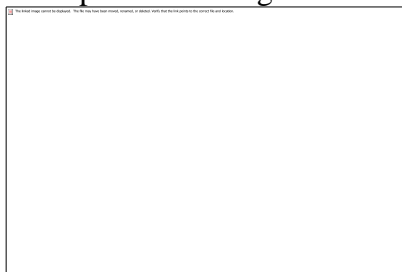
Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
---

## Berkshire Museum puts a face on its mummy

[By Jenn Smith, Berkshire Eagle Staff](#)

Article Last Updated:04/18/2008 06:29:43 AM EDT

Click photo to enlarge



•  
• [1](#)  
•



Friday, April 18

PITTSFIELD ? The mummy has returned. And he has new tales to tell.

One of the county's most beloved relics ? the nearly 2,300-year-old corpse of the ancient priest Pahat ? is back on view at the Berkshire Museum's recently reopened Ancient Civilizations gallery.

But now, thanks to modern forensic science and technology, specialists have been able to put flesh to his bones, creating a three-dimensional reconstruction of Pahat's head.

Further research has also revealed that Pahat had a son, who now rests less than two hours away.

"I can't even begin to tell you how many kids come up to me and ask if it's a real mummy. Adults too," said Leanne Hayden, collections manager for the museum. She said the new findings help add a living dimension to the exhibit.

"A lot of people have a hard time imagining being alive that long ago. So this is just great. I'm thrilled," she said.

The facial reconstruction of the mummy reveals an older, clean-shaven male who actually, according to Hayden, "**looks very Caucasian.**"

"You never know what you're going to get," she said.

The manager added that the museum purposely chose not to

---

#### Advertisement

---

have the forensic sculptor add skin pigment or eye color because there's no true way of knowing the specifics.

The developments on Pahat are the result of a nationwide forensics project known as the Akhmim Mummy Studies Consortium (AMSC).

Last June, Jonathan Elias of the AMSC directed a team that helped prepare the mummy for a CT scan ? a typical process in "mummy forensics."

Conducted at Berkshire Medical Center, Pahat's scan ? a complex, high-tech X-ray imaging process ? was then used to collect and analyze forensic data and to replicate his face and reconstruct his life.

According to Hayden, new information about the museum's mummy is coming in from researchers regularly. Slightly contradicting the gallery's new exhibit information banners, Pahat is believed to have lived to an age between 50 and 55; his bones and teeth date back to between 230 and 250 B.C.



Pahat lived in the ancient Egyptian town Ipu, now known as Akhmim. Located about 300 miles south of Cairo, the site contains a vast necropolis from which dozens of mummies were taken and sold during the 1880s.

Over the course of their research, the AMSC discovered that a mummy at Vassar College in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., was Pahat's son, Shep-(en)-min.

Like his father and grandfather, Shep-(en)-min was also a priest, all of whom served the temple icon of Min, a local and Egyptian god of harvest and fertility.

Researchers determined this relationship by reading the hieroglyphs on the mummies' nearly identical coffins.

Both father and son lived during the Ptolemaic period. But the younger appeared to have died at the age of 30; a severely broken thigh bone is the only evidence of injury.

Pahat's own death is still a mystery. He has some broken bones that occurred post-mortem, likely from grave robbers, but only signs of arthritis otherwise.

Since 2001, the consortium has scanned 18 mummies to better understand the ancient population of Akhmim, known as one of Egypt's great cities centuries ago. Pahat himself was previously scanned in 1984. Museum collections manager Leanne Hayden said the AMSC has expressed interest in scanning the mummy again.

"I'm not ready for that yet," she said, referring to the meticulous preparation process and the fragility of the ancient body.

Hayden said she is looking forward to more updates on Pahat and his son. She hopes the current exhibit will expand to at least contain both CT images of Pahat and his son and more detailed biographies.

"It will be a good opening for discussion," she said.

The Egyptologist studying Pahat now believes, based on ocular tissue, that the mummy's eyes are different than the bust currently on display. Hayden said a second model is in the process of being made.

| 25587|2008-04-21 08:56:50|Divine Allah|Re: Egyptian mummy reconstruction "looks very Caucasian"|

What Dynasty was in 300 BC? 300 BC is the time by which caucasian white people had taken over

executive offices in the HPY (Nile) Valley Society, so somebody from 2300 years ago aka 300 BC under

the Ptolemies (Ptah LAMES usurpers) could very well have been caucasian. Peace and ShM  
HTP

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTW NB KK RH)

On Mon, Apr 21, 2008 at 10:17 AM, Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)> wrote:

Notice the "surprise" that the Egyptian mummy Pahat "looks very Caucasian."

"You never know what you're going to get," she said.

Does that mean they were expecting him to look non-Caucasian?

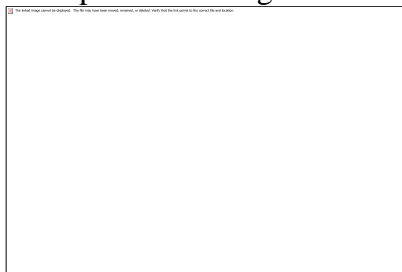
Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
---

## Berkshire Museum puts a face on its mummy

[By Jenn Smith, Berkshire Eagle Staff](#)

Article Last Updated:04/18/2008 06:29:43 AM EDT

Click photo to enlarge



- 
- [1](#)
- 



Friday, April 18

PITTSFIELD The mummy has returned. And he has new tales to tell.

One of the county's most beloved relics the nearly 2,300-year-old corpse of the ancient priest Pahat is back on view at the Berkshire Museum's recently reopened Ancient Civilizations gallery.

But now, thanks to modern forensic science and technology, specialists have been able to put flesh to his bones, creating a three-dimensional reconstruction of Pahat's head.

Further research has also revealed that Pahat had a son, who now rests less than two hours away.

"I can't even begin to tell you how many kids come up to me and ask if it's a real mummy. Adults too," said Leanne Hayden, collections manager for the museum. She said the new findings help add a living dimension to the exhibit.

"A lot of people have a hard time imagining being alive that long ago. So this is just great. I'm thrilled," she said.

The facial reconstruction of the mummy reveals an older, clean-shaven male who actually, according to Hayden, **"looks very Caucasian."**

"You never know what you're going to get," she said.

The manager added that the museum purposely chose not to

---

#### Advertisement

---

have the forensic sculptor add skin pigment or eye color because there's no true way of knowing the specifics.

The developments on Pahat are the result of a nationwide forensics project known as the Akhmim Mummy Studies Consortium (AMSC).

Last June, Jonathan Elias of the AMSC directed a team that helped prepare the mummy for a CT scan a typical process in "mummy forensics."

Conducted at Berkshire Medical Center, Pahat's scan a complex, high-tech X-ray imaging process was then used to collect and analyze forensic data and to replicate his face and reconstruct his life.

According to Hayden, new information about the museum's mummy is coming in from researchers regularly. Slightly contradicting the gallery's new exhibit information banners, Pahat is believed to have lived to an age between 50 and 55; his bones and teeth date back to between 230 and 250 B.C.

Pahat lived in the ancient Egyptian town Ipu, now known as Akhmim. Located about 300 miles south of Cairo, the site contains a vast necropolis from which dozens of mummies were taken and sold during the 1880s.

Over the course of their research, the AMSC discovered that a mummy at Vassar College in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., was Pahat's son, Shep-(en)-min.

Like his father and grandfather, Shep-(en)-min was also a priest, all of whom served the temple icon of Min, a local and Egyptian god of harvest and fertility.

Researchers determined this relationship by reading the hieroglyphs on the mummies' nearly identical coffins.

Both father and son lived during the Ptolemaic period. But the younger appeared to have died at the age of 30; a severely broken thigh bone is the only evidence of injury.

Pahat's own death is still a mystery. He has some broken bones that occurred post-mortem, likely from grave robbers, but only signs of arthritis otherwise.

Since 2001, the consortium has scanned 18 mummies to better understand the ancient population of Akhmim, known as one of Egypt's great cities centuries ago. Pahat himself was previously scanned in 1984. Museum collections manager Leanne Hayden said the AMSC has expressed interest in scanning the mummy again.

"I'm not ready for that yet," she said, referring to the meticulous preparation process and the fragility of the ancient body.

Hayden said she is looking forward to more updates on Pahat and his son. She hopes the current exhibit will expand to at least contain both CT images of Pahat and his son and more detailed biographies.

"It will be a good opening for discussion," she said.

The Egyptologist studying Pahat now believes, based on ocular tissue, that the mummy's eyes are different than the bust currently on display. Hayden said a second model is in the process of being made.

| 25588|2008-04-21 09:17:01|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Egyptian mummy reconstruction "looks very Caucasian"|

True. In some sense, the surprise of the researchers is positive.

It seems that they were expecting, maybe subconsciously, something non-Caucasian i.e., Africoid.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah" wrote:

>

> What Dynasty was in 300 BC? 300 BC is the time by which caucasian white

> people had taken over executive offices in the HPY (Nile) Valley

Society, so

> somebody from 2300 years ago aka 300 BC under

> the Ptolemies (Ptah LAMES usurpers) could very well have been caucasian.  
> Peace and ShM HTP  
>  
> Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
> (NwTW NB KK RH)  
>  
> On Mon, Apr 21, 2008 at 10:17 AM, Paul Kekai Manansala <  
> pmanansala@...> wrote:  
>  
>> Notice the "surprise" that the Egyptian mummy Pahat "looks very  
>> Caucasian."  
>>  
>> "You never know what you're going to get," she said.  
>>  
>> Does that mean they were expecting him to look non-Caucasian?  
>>  
>> Regards,  
>> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>> ---  
>> Berkshire Museum puts a face on its mummyBy Jenn Smith, Berkshire  
Eagle  
>>  
Staff  
>> Article Last Updated: 04/18/2008 06:29:43 AM EDT  
>>  
>> Click photo to  
enlarge<[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/portlet/article/html/render\\_gallery.jsp?articleId=8969010&siteId=101&startImage=1](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/portlet/article/html/render_gallery.jsp?articleId=8969010&siteId=101&startImage=1)>  
>>  
>> - <[#](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_email)>  
>> - 1 <[#](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_email)>  
>> - <[#](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_email)>  
>>  
>> Friday, April 18  
>> PITTSFIELD ? The mummy has returned. And he has new tales to tell.  
>>  
>> One of the county's most beloved relics ? the nearly  
2,300-year-old corpse  
>> of the ancient priest Pahat ? is back on view at the Berkshire  
Museum's  
>> recently reopened Ancient Civilizations gallery.  
>>  
>> But now, thanks to modern forensic science and technology, specialists  
>> have been able to put flesh to his bones, creating a three-dimensional  
>> reconstruction of Pahat's head.  
>>

> > Further research has also revealed that Pahat had a son, who now rests  
> > less than two hours away.  
> >  
> > "I can't even begin to tell you how many kids come up to me and ask if  
> > it's a real mummy. Adults too," said Leanne Hayden, collections  
manager for  
> > the museum. She said the new findings help add a living dimension  
to the  
> > exhibit.  
> >  
> > "A lot of people have a hard time imagining being alive that long  
ago. So  
> > this is just great. I'm thrilled," she said.  
> >  
> > The facial reconstruction of the mummy reveals an older, clean- shaven  
> > male who actually, according to Hayden, "\*looks very Caucasian\*."  
> >  
> > "You never know what you're going to get," she said.  
> >  
> > The manager added that the museum purposely chose not to  
> > -----  
> > Advertisement  
> > -----  
> > have the forensic sculptor add skin pigment or eye color because  
there's  
> > no true way of knowing the specifics.  
> >  
> > The developments on Pahat are the result of a nationwide forensics  
project  
> > known as the Akhmim Mummy Studies Consortium (AMSC).  
> >  
> > Last June, Jonathan Elias of the AMSC directed a team that helped  
prepare  
> > the mummy for a CT scan ? a typical process in "mummy forensics."  
> >  
> > Conducted at Berkshire Medical Center, Pahat's scan ? a complex,  
high-tech  
> > X-ray imaging process ? was then used to collect and analyze  
forensic data  
> > and to replicate his face and reconstruct his life.  
> >  
> > According to Hayden, new information about the museum's mummy is  
coming in  
> > from researchers regularly. Slightly contradicting the gallery's  
new exhibit  
> > information banners, Pahat is believed to have lived to an age

between 50

> > and 55; his bones and teeth date back to between 230 and 250 B.C.

> >

> > Pahat lived in the ancient Egyptian town Ipu, now known as Akhmim.

Located

> > about 300 miles south of Cairo, the site contains a vast  
necropolis from

> > which dozens of mummies were taken and sold during the 1880s.

> >

> > Over the course of their research, the AMSC discovered that a mummy at

> > Vassar College in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., was Pahat's son, Shep-(en)-min.

> >

> > Like his father and grandfather, Shep-(en)-min was also a priest,  
all of

> > whom served the temple icon of Min, a local and Egyptian god of  
harvest and

> > fertility.

> >

> > Researchers determined this relationship by reading the  
hieroglyphs on the

> > mummies' nearly identical coffins.

> >

> > Both father and son lived during the Ptolemaic period. But the younger

> > appeared to have died at the age of 30; a severely broken thigh  
bone is the

> > only evidence of injury.

> >

> > Pahat's own death is still a mystery. He has some broken bones that

> > occurred post-mortem, likely from grave robbers, but only signs of  
arthritis

> > otherwise.

> >

> > Since 2001, the consortium has scanned 18 mummies to better  
understand the

> > ancient population of Akhmim, known as one of Egypt's great cities  
centuries

> > ago. Pahat himself was previously scanned in 1984. Museum collections

> > manager Leanne Hayden said the AMSC has expressed interest in  
scanning the

> > mummy again.

> >

> > "I'm not ready for that yet," she said, referring to the meticulous

> > preparation process and the fragility of the ancient body.

> >

> > Hayden said she is looking forward to more updates on Pahat and  
his son.

> > She hopes the current exhibit will expand to at least contain both CT images

> > of Pahat and his son and more detailed biographies.

> >

> > "It will be a good opening for discussion," she said.

> >

> > The Egyptologist studying Pahat now believes, based on ocular tissue, that

> > the mummy's eyes are different than the bust currently on display.

Hayden

> > said a second model is in the process of being made.

> >

> >

>

| 25589|2008-04-21 13:29:56|Paul Kekai Manansala|Rising Sea Levels Threaten Egypt's Ancient Cities|

[Climate Connections: Solutions](#)

# Rising Sea Levels Threaten Egypt's Ancient Cities

by [Liane Hansen](#)

Listen Now [14 min 20 sec] add to playlist



[Audio Slideshow: A Civilization Threatened](#)



Enlarge

Alice Kreit, NPR

Climate change is causing the Mediterranean Sea's waters to rise, which is affecting vegetation and farming along the fertile Nile River Delta.



Enlarge

Davar Ardalan, NPR



Rising water levels in the Mediterranean Sea are causing the barriers that line Alexandria, Egypt's Eastern Harbor, to slowly break down.



Enlarge

All of Egypt's large cities lie along the Nile, which supports fertile land amid the desert landscape. Courtesy of the MODIS Land Rapid Response Team



[View Egypt's contribution to the world's CO2 emissions](#)

[Weekend Edition Sunday](#), April 20, 2008 In Egypt's ancient city of Alexandria, waves from the Mediterranean Sea send foam crashing over the sea wall and onto hundreds of concrete barriers built to protect the city from the rising waters.

The crumbling barriers of Alexandria's Eastern Harbor, however, are no match for a sea that scientists say will rise between one and three feet by the end of this century. They predict that rural towns and urban areas along Egypt's northern coast will be flooded, turning millions of people into environmental refugees and threatening some of the country's ancient landmarks.

### **A City Slowly Submerges**

Fishing boats and pleasure crafts dot the water off the Eastern Harbor, hiding the jetties, buildings and sculptures from past civilizations that lie just beneath the surface. More than 2,000 years ago, the Macedonian conqueror Alexander the Great established Alexandria as his capital. The city played host to a cast of historical heavyweights: the Ptolemies, Julius Caesar, Cleopatra and Marc Antony. Many of the places they walked are now under water ? the result of earthquakes and the natural settling of the land.

In 1994, a team of underwater archeologists discovered what they believe to be the remains of the Pharos Lighthouse, one of the Seven Wonders of the ancient world. The tower, which was more than 350 feet high, guided ships into Alexandria's Harbor with a beacon of fire. Emad Khalil, an underwater archeologist at the University of Southampton in the United Kingdom, says the antiquities that are still above ground may one day suffer the lighthouse's fate.

"One of the ? issues we are facing is not just the sea level rising, but the violence in the sea and the waves affecting the corniche, the wall surrounding the Eastern Harbor," Khalil says.

### **Salt's Corrosive Creep**

Alexandria's residents might not notice the change, but rural farmers say they're already living with the consequences as salty water from the rising Mediterranean pushes into the fertile Nile

Delta and contaminates the groundwater used to irrigate crops. Just a few miles from the city's port, Khamiesa Abdelsalam Tuto says the sand that covers the trunks of her family's date palms and tomato plants is quickly being replaced by salt.

Her father, Seid Abdelsalam Tuto, is 78 and began farming when he was 8 years old. He began noticing the salt in the 1930s, but he says it's getting worse. To counter the salt's corrosive effects, more sand must be trucked in and laid on top, leaving his family with hard choices, he says.

"It's very expensive, and we have to either harvest or eat. And we have to eat," says Khamiesa. "We are barely breaking even right now ? everything is on credit, so we grow our vegetables. Sometimes it's a bad harvest, sometimes it's good, but we can barely make it."

### **A Delta Erodes**

Just up the road from the farm is the small town of Rosetta, site of the inscribed ancient stone that helped experts decipher hieroglyphics and tell the story of early Egyptian civilizations. In Rosetta, the Mediterranean meets the western branch of the Nile River.

The western branch is the color of root beer ? dirty with bits of trash that bob on the surface and collect on banks. Toward the Mediterranean, abandoned buildings line the shore. New construction is scarce because builders fear the land could soon be underwater.

Salah Soliman, a professor at the Department of Pesticide Chemistry and Toxicology at Alexandria University, says the Nile used to add soil to Egypt every year. But the Aswan High Dam, built in 1970, has prevented the river from depositing sediments, Soliman says. Erosion, combined with the rising sea level, sends saltwater under the rich, fertile soil south of the Nile Delta. When the water evaporates, the salt remains, making it almost impossible to grow crops.

"Now with climate change, we are losing what we have gained over the last many thousand years," Soliman says. "Water is coming from the sea toward the southern part of the delta and affecting vegetation and farmers."

### **Preferring to be Pessimistic**

The Egyptian government is preparing a strategy to adapt to the threat. It is considering proposals such as relocating the population, introducing genetically modified crops and building barriers to protect the lowlands.

Egypt's Minister of State for Environmental Affairs, Maged George, predicts that by the year 2020, the effects of global warming will threaten about 15 percent of the land in the Nile Delta. But getting Egyptians to focus on that problem is hard, says Elsayed Sabry Mansour, the minister's adviser on climate change.

"Public awareness is difficult because the problem of climate change is that the impacts are not instantaneous ? they come later on," Mansour says. "Sometimes we are accused that we are pessimistic, but I prefer to be pessimistic."

Soliman's 20-year-old son, Kareem, says he's worried that other countries aren't doing their part to curb climate change by reducing their greenhouse gas emissions. Though Egypt ratified the Kyoto Protocol in 1999, much larger emitters ? including the United States ? didn't follow suit. The younger Soliman says it's unfair that Egypt, which contributes only 0.5 percent of global greenhouse emissions, will be disproportionately affected by climate change.

"I was tricked at first because when I see the traffic jams in Egypt and see the black clouds, I think that we have contributed a lot. But ... we have too little contribution," Kareem Soliman says. "At the same time, we are facing the big problems and challenges in the future."

### **Preparing for the Worst**

On the International Coastal Highway, time is already running out. The highway runs from Port Sayyed in the eastern part of the Nile Delta through Alexandria, and then continues west to Libya, Tunisia, Algeria and Morocco in northern Africa.

A major commercial artery, the highway has an endless stream of huge trucks carrying goods back and forth through several countries. Originally, the highway was built at about sea level, but Salah Soliman of Alexandria University says most of the areas along the delta will be covered with water in 10 years or less.

Much of the land surrounding the highway was once planted with wheat, but signs of the crop are scarce because salt and salt-resistant weeds have slowly inundated the soil. Although scientists are looking for ways to protect the wheat, Soliman says, progress can't come soon enough.

"There is a crisis of bread in this country. ... And we have to be prepared for the worst to come," Soliman says.

*Radio stories produced by Davar Ardalan and Ned Wharton with Sara Abou Bakr.*

| 25590|2008-04-21 16:18:47|Mahari Mengistu|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

>>.... Rwanda genocide, as he admits with remorse in his

autobiography.<<

So he SAYS or writes. I don't believe anything Billary says. As David Geffen said "they lie so easily". Chances are very good that he did the most politically expedient thing at the time: attack a black nation and show all white people you are a tough, in-charge guy. Then lie about it afterwards. Attacking a weak black nation

has been a typical ploy of American presidents for decades. We need to remember that he attacked the Sudanese chemical plant unjustifiably (remember they said it was a "mistake") as well as Somalia. I haven't looked into the specific details of the Somalia attack but it would not surprise me if they could have used diplomacy instead of violence. I suspect he wanted to show his muscle. And, of course, he got his a? or the Marines' a---s kicked. After this nominating campaign I am so disappointed and disgusted with Billary that I feel like a fool for ever supporting them on anything.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> I would reiterate that Bill Clinton was not particularly helpful throughout the Rwanda genocide, as he admits with remorse in his autobiography.

>

> Peter

>

>

>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: shalomic@...: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 16:49:05 - 0400Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

>

>

>

>

> GingerI never said Clinton had more experience helping our people. However, if Obama is running on a race neutral stance, and doesn't intend to address black issues, then Hillary (along with Bill) offers more experience in typical White House affairs. That's a fact. Meninarmer-----Original Message-----From: gingerd2007@...: Ta\_Seti@...: Ta\_Seti@...: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About PennsylvaniaDate: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 12:38:41 - 0700Mailer: Microsoft Windows Live Mail 12.0.1606Wow, what is Hillary's experience in regards to helping OUR people. And what was Bill Clinton's position when the genocide in Rwanda was going on? The type of experience is something you should be taking note of. The bush family has had political control over this country for 16+ years. That's experience, but what does it mean? From: Paul Kekai Manansala Sent: Friday, April 18, 2008 11:37 AMTo: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle

wrote:>> > He isn't the BEST candidate. > In experience  
Hillary has him beat, and along with Bill, caps it.> Ron Paul had a  
much better grasp on economics, where as you saw in the> last  
debateRon Paul?! Ok, I'm beginning to understand.Regards,Paul Kekai  
Manansala

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

---

> Going green? See the top 12 foods to eat organic.

> [http://green.msn.com/galleries/photos/photos.aspx?](http://green.msn.com/galleries/photos/photos.aspx?gid=164&ocid=T003MSN51N1653A)  
gid=164&ocid=T003MSN51N1653A

>

| 25591|2008-04-21 16:32:15|Mahari Mengistu|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said  
About Pennsylvania|

Well, that could be because he clearly wants the jihad to continue.  
He expects to win and he wants people to see the evil and destruction  
this country can impose on others thus turning the world against us.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala"  
wrote:

>

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>>

>>

>>

>> I think Osama was doing on 9/11, was the same thing he was  
>> doing when the CIA funneled surface to air missiles to him  
>> back in the 1980s, when he was fighting the Soviet empire.

>>

>> He wants to see the resurrection of the Khalifate which was  
>> disbanded in 1924.

>>

>

> Many people think they mindfully supported Bush last election by  
> releasing a scare tape just before the polls.

>

> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

| 25592|2008-04-21 16:36:21|anthony clements|Egyptian Religion Q|

Hi,

I'm mostly a silent member

But I have general questions.

As Egyptologists is the goal to practice/believe the Khemetic religion?

I have the book by Gerald Massey "Egyptian Book of the Dead"

Honestly Christianity is a stroll through the park by comparison.

How to Afrocentric Egyptologists reconcile the religious belief system of ancient Egypt?

I ask because from the little I comprehend from this book.

There is no "saviour"

Your deeds are your only judgement stick and the horrors of hell are all ready to eat you up and

actually eager to find that you been a bad boy in life so they can have dinner!

Am I reading Massey correctly?

I'm not the smartest egg in the basket but not a complete duntz either.

What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how terrible it is to leave Jesus!

It's like as a Black man I am not looking for this harsh judgement in the afterlife after having lived in this life!

Give me a freaking break!

I am looking for a God with OPEN arms after this experience on earth! LOL

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

True. In some sense, the surprise of the researchers is positive.

It seems that they were expecting, maybe subconsciously, something non-Caucasian i.e., Africoid.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah" wrote:

>

> What Dynasty was in 300 BC? 300 BC is the time by which Caucasian white

> people had taken over executive offices in the HPY (Nile) Valley Society, so

> somebody from 2300 years ago aka 300 BC under

> the Ptolemies (Ptah LAMES usurpers) could very well have been Caucasian.

> Peace and ShM HTP

>

> Divine Ruler Equality Allah

> (NwTW NB KK RH)

>

> On Mon, Apr 21, 2008 at 10:17 AM, Paul Kekai Manansala <

> pmanansala@...> wrote:

>  
>> Notice the "surprise" that the Egyptian mummy Pahat "looks very  
>> Caucasian."  
>>  
>> "You never know what you're going to get," she said.  
>>  
>> Does that mean they were expecting him to look non-Caucasian?  
>>  
>> Regards,  
>> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>> ---  
>> Berkshire Museum puts a face on its mummyBy Jenn Smith,  
Berkshire  
Eagle  
>>  
Staff  
>> Article Last Updated: 04/18/2008 06:29:43 AM EDT  
>>  
>> Click photo to  
enlarge<[http://www.berkshir eeagle.com/ portlet/article/ html/render\\_gallery.jsp? articleId= 8969010&siteId= 101&startImage= 1](http://www.berkshir eeagle.com/ portlet/article/ html/render_gallery.jsp? articleId= 8969010&siteId= 101&startImage= 1)>  
>>  
>> - <[http://www.berkshir eeagle.com/ ci\\_ 8969010? source=most\\_ emailed#](http://www.berkshir eeagle.com/ ci_ 8969010? source=most_ emailed#)>  
>> - 1 <[http://www.berkshir eeagle.com/ ci\\_ 8969010? source=most\\_ emailed#](http://www.berkshir eeagle.com/ ci_ 8969010? source=most_ emailed#)>  
>> - <[http://www.berkshir eeagle.com/ ci\\_ 8969010? source=most\\_ emailed#](http://www.berkshir eeagle.com/ ci_ 8969010? source=most_ emailed#)>  
>>  
>> Friday, April 18  
>> PITTSFIELD ? The mummy has returned. And he has new tales to tell.  
>>  
>> One of the county's most beloved relics ? the nearly 2,300-year-old corpse  
>> of the ancient priest Pahat ? is back on view at the Berkshire Museum's  
>> recently reopened Ancient Civilizations gallery.  
>>  
>> But now, thanks to modern forensic science and technology, specialists  
>> have been able to put flesh to his bones, creating a three-dimensional  
>> reconstruction of Pahat's head.  
>>  
>> Further research has also revealed that Pahat had a son, who now rests

> > less than two hours away.  
> >  
> > "I can't even begin to tell you how many kids come up to me and ask  
if  
> > it's a real mummy. Adults too," said Leanne Hayden, collections  
manager for  
> > the museum. She said the new findings help add a living dimension  
to the  
> > exhibit.  
> >  
> > "A lot of people have a hard time imagining being alive that long  
ago. So  
> > this is just great. I'm thrilled," she said.  
> >  
> > The facial reconstruction of the mummy reveals an older, clean-  
shaven  
> > male who actually, according to Hayden, "\*looks very Caucasian\*."  
> >  
> > "You never know what you're going to get," she said.  
> >  
> > The manager added that the museum purposely chose not to  
> > -----  
> > Advertisement  
> > -----  
> > have the forensic sculptor add skin pigment or eye color because  
there's  
> > no true way of knowing the specifics.  
> >  
> > The developments on Pahat are the result of a nationwide forensics  
project  
> > known as the Akhmim Mummy Studies Consortium (AMSC).  
> >  
> > Last June, Jonathan Elias of the AMSC directed a team that helped  
prepare  
> > the mummy for a CT scan ? a typical process in "mummy forensics."  
> >  
> > Conducted at Berkshire Medical Center, Pahat's scan ? a complex,  
high-tech  
> > X-ray imaging process ? was then used to collect and analyze  
forensic data  
> > and to replicate his face and reconstruct his life.  
> >  
> > According to Hayden, new information about the museum's mummy  
is  
coming in  
> > from researchers regularly. Slightly contradicting the gallery's



new exhibit

> > information banners, Pahat is believed to have lived to an age between 50

> > and 55; his bones and teeth date back to between 230 and 250 B.C.

> >

> > Pahat lived in the ancient Egyptian town Ipu, now known as Akhmim.

Located

> > about 300 miles south of Cairo, the site contains a vast necropolis from

> > which dozens of mummies were taken and sold during the 1880s.

> >

> > Over the course of their research, the AMSC discovered that a mummy at

> > Vassar College in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., was Pahat's son, Shep-(en)-min.

> >

> > Like his father and grandfather, Shep-(en)-min was also a priest, all of

> > whom served the temple icon of Min, a local and Egyptian god of harvest and

> > fertility.

> >

> > Researchers determined this relationship by reading the hieroglyphs on the

> > mummies' nearly identical coffins.

> >

> > Both father and son lived during the Ptolemaic period. But the younger

> > appeared to have died at the age of 30; a severely broken thigh bone is the

> > only evidence of injury.

> >

> > Pahat's own death is still a mystery. He has some broken bones that

> > occurred post-mortem, likely from grave robbers, but only signs of arthritis

> > otherwise.

> >

> > Since 2001, the consortium has scanned 18 mummies to better understand the

> > ancient population of Akhmim, known as one of Egypt's great cities centuries

> > ago. Pahat himself was previously scanned in 1984. Museum collections

> > manager Leanne Hayden said the AMSC has expressed interest in scanning the

> > mummy again.

> >  
> > "I'm not ready for that yet," she said, referring to the meticulous  
> > preparation process and the fragility of the ancient body.  
> >  
> > Hayden said she is looking forward to more updates on Pahat and  
his son.  
> > She hopes the current exhibit will expand to at least contain both  
CT images  
> > of Pahat and his son and more detailed biographies.  
> >  
> > "It will be a good opening for discussion," she said.  
> >  
> > The Egyptologist studying Pahat now believes, based on ocular  
tissue, that  
> > the mummy's eyes are different than the bust currently on display.  
Hayden  
> > said a second model is in the process of being made.  
> >  
> >  
> >  
>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25593|2008-04-21 16:36:40|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Egyptian mummy reconstruction "looks very Caucasian"|

Just another King Tut hijacking. You'll notice they made him VERY WHITE. The truth is that if they darkened him, in spite of their attempts, he would look like any number of black men I've seen.  
HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>  
> Notice the "surprise" that the Egyptian mummy Pahat "looks very  
> Caucasian."  
>  
> "You never know what you're going to get," she said.  
>  
> Does that mean they were expecting him to look non-Caucasian?  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
> ---

> Berkshire Museum puts a face on its mummyBy Jenn Smith, Berkshire

Eagle

> Staff

>

> Berkshire%20Museum%20puts%20a%20face%20on%20its%20mummy> Article

Last

> Updated: 04/18/2008 06:29:43 AM EDT

> Click photo to enlarge

>

<[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/portlet/article/html/render\\_gallery.jsp](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/portlet/article/html/render_gallery.jsp)

?a\

> rticleId=8969010&siteId=101&startImage=1>

> \*

> <[#http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?source=most\\_email#](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_email)>

>

> \* 1 <[#http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_email)

source=most\_email#>

>

> \*

> <[#http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?source=most\\_email#](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_email)>

>

> Friday, April 18 PITTSFIELD ? The mummy has returned. And he has

> new tales to tell.

> One of the county's most beloved relics ? the nearly 2,300-year-old

> corpse of the ancient priest Pahat ? is back on view at the

> Berkshire Museum's recently reopened Ancient Civilizations gallery.

>

> But now, thanks to modern forensic science and technology,

specialists

> have been able to put flesh to his bones, creating a three-

dimensional

> reconstruction of Pahat's head.

>

> Further research has also revealed that Pahat had a son, who now

rests

> less than two hours away.

>

> "I can't even begin to tell you how many kids come up to me and ask

if

> it's a real mummy. Adults too," said Leanne Hayden, collections

manager

> for the museum. She said the new findings help add a living

dimension to

> the exhibit.

>

> "A lot of people have a hard time imagining being alive that long

ago.

> So this is just great. I'm thrilled," she said.

>

> The facial reconstruction of the mummy reveals an older, clean-

shaven

> male who actually, according to Hayden, "looks very Caucasian."

>

> "You never know what you're going to get," she said.

>

> The manager added that the museum purposely chose not to

> Advertisement have the forensic sculptor add skin pigment or eye

color

> because there's no true way of knowing the specifics.

> The developments on Pahat are the result of a nationwide forensics

> project known as the Akhmim Mummy Studies Consortium (AMSC).

>

> Last June, Jonathan Elias of the AMSC directed a team that helped

> prepare the mummy for a CT scan ? a typical process in "mummy

> forensics."

>

> Conducted at Berkshire Medical Center, Pahat's scan ? a complex,

> high-tech X-ray imaging process ? was then used to collect and

> analyze forensic data and to replicate his face and reconstruct his

> life.

>

> According to Hayden, new information about the museum's mummy is

coming

> in from researchers regularly. Slightly contradicting the gallery's

new

> exhibit information banners, Pahat is believed to have lived to an

age

> between 50 and 55; his bones and teeth date back to between 230 and

250

> B.C.

>

> Pahat lived in the ancient Egyptian town Ipu, now known as Akhmim.

> Located about 300 miles south of Cairo, the site contains a vast

> necropolis from which dozens of mummies were taken and sold during

the

> 1880s.

>

> Over the course of their research, the AMSC discovered that a mummy

at

> Vassar College in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., was Pahat's son, Shep-(en)-

min.

>

> Like his father and grandfather, Shep-(en)-min was also a priest,

all of

> whom served the temple icon of Min, a local and Egyptian god of

harvest

> and fertility.

>

> Researchers determined this relationship by reading the hieroglyphs

on

> the mummies' nearly identical coffins.

>

> Both father and son lived during the Ptolemaic period. But the

younger

> appeared to have died at the age of 30; a severely broken thigh

bone is

> the only evidence of injury.

>

> Pahat's own death is still a mystery. He has some broken bones that

> occurred post-mortem, likely from grave robbers, but only signs of

> arthritis otherwise.

>

> Since 2001, the consortium has scanned 18 mummies to better

understand

> the ancient population of Akhmim, known as one of Egypt's great

cities

> centuries ago. Pahat himself was previously scanned in 1984. Museum

> collections manager Leanne Hayden said the AMSC has expressed

interest

> in scanning the mummy again.

>

> "I'm not ready for that yet," she said, referring to the meticulous

> preparation process and the fragility of the ancient body.

>

> Hayden said she is looking forward to more updates on Pahat and his

son.

> She hopes the current exhibit will expand to at least contain both

CT

> images of Pahat and his son and more detailed biographies.

>

> "It will be a good opening for discussion," she said.

>

> The Egyptologist studying Pahat now believes, based on ocular

tissue,

> that the mummy's eyes are different than the bust currently on

display.

> Hayden said a second model is in the process of being made.

>

| 25594|2008-04-21 16:50:17|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Egyptian mummy reconstruction "looks very Caucasian"|

You'll also notice that "they" keep trying to lump Ptolemeic Egypt in with Egypt's ancient past. If they are able to do that it makes it easier for them to point to a white-ish Egypt. They willfully forget that the Greeks were invaders as are the Arabs.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> Just another King Tut hijacking. You'll notice they made him VERY

> WHITE. The truth is that if they darkened him, in spite of their

> attempts, he would look like any number of black men I've seen.

> HTP,  
> Mahari  
>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala"  
> wrote:  
>>  
>> Notice the "surprise" that the Egyptian mummy Pahat "looks very  
>> Caucasian."  
>>  
>> "You never know what you're going to get," she said.  
>>  
>> Does that mean they were expecting him to look non-Caucasian?  
>>  
>> Regards,  
>> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>> ---  
>> Berkshire Museum puts a face on its mummyBy Jenn Smith, Berkshire  
> Eagle  
>> Staff  
>>  
>> Berkshire%20Museum%20puts%20a%20face%20on%20its%20mummy> Article  
> Last  
>> Updated: 04/18/2008 06:29:43 AM EDT  
>> Click photo to enlarge  
>>  
>  
<[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/portlet/article/html/render\\_gallery.jsp](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/portlet/article/html/render_gallery.jsp?a\rticleId=8969010&siteId=101&startImage=1)  
> ?a\  
>> rticleId=8969010&siteId=101&startImage=1>  
>> \*  
>> <[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?source=most\\_emailled#](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_emailled#)>  
>>  
>> \* 1 <[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_emailled#)  
> source=most\_emailled#>  
>>  
>> \*  
>> <[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?source=most\\_emailled#](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_emailled#)>  
>>  
>> Friday, April 18 PITTSFIELD ? The mummy has returned. And he  
has  
>> new tales to tell.  
>> One of the county's most beloved relics ? the nearly 2,300-year-  
old  
>> corpse of the ancient priest Pahat ? is back on view at the  
>> Berkshire Museum's recently reopened Ancient Civilizations  
gallery.

> >  
> > But now, thanks to modern forensic science and technology,  
> specialists  
> > have been able to put flesh to his bones, creating a three-  
> dimensional  
> > reconstruction of Pahat's head.  
> >  
> > Further research has also revealed that Pahat had a son, who now  
> rests  
> > less than two hours away.  
> >  
> > "I can't even begin to tell you how many kids come up to me and  
ask  
> if  
> > it's a real mummy. Adults too," said Leanne Hayden, collections  
> manager  
> > for the museum. She said the new findings help add a living  
> dimension to  
> > the exhibit.  
> >  
> > "A lot of people have a hard time imagining being alive that long  
> ago.  
> > So this is just great. I'm thrilled," she said.  
> >  
> > The facial reconstruction of the mummy reveals an older, clean-  
> shaven  
> > male who actually, according to Hayden, "looks very Caucasian."  
> >  
> > "You never know what you're going to get," she said.  
> >  
> > The manager added that the museum purposely chose not to  
> > Advertisement have the forensic sculptor add skin pigment or  
eye  
> color  
> > because there's no true way of knowing the specifics.  
> > The developments on Pahat are the result of a nationwide forensics  
> > project known as the Akhmim Mummy Studies Consortium (AMSC).  
> >  
> > Last June, Jonathan Elias of the AMSC directed a team that helped  
> > prepare the mummy for a CT scan ? a typical process in "mummy  
> > forensics."  
> >  
> > Conducted at Berkshire Medical Center, Pahat's scan ? a complex,  
> > high-tech X-ray imaging process ? was then used to collect and  
> > analyze forensic data and to replicate his face and reconstruct  
his



> > life.  
> >  
> > According to Hayden, new information about the museum's mummy is  
> coming  
> > in from researchers regularly. Slightly contradicting the  
gallery's  
> new  
> > exhibit information banners, Pahat is believed to have lived to  
an  
> age  
> > between 50 and 55; his bones and teeth date back to between 230  
and  
> 250  
> > B.C.  
> >  
> > Pahat lived in the ancient Egyptian town Ipu, now known as Akhmim.  
> > Located about 300 miles south of Cairo, the site contains a vast  
> > necropolis from which dozens of mummies were taken and sold  
during  
> the  
> > 1880s.  
> >  
> > Over the course of their research, the AMSC discovered that a  
mummy  
> at  
> > Vassar College in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., was Pahat's son, Shep-(en)-  
> min.  
> >  
> > Like his father and grandfather, Shep-(en)-min was also a priest,  
> all of  
> > whom served the temple icon of Min, a local and Egyptian god of  
> harvest  
> > and fertility.  
> >  
> > Researchers determined this relationship by reading the  
hieroglyphs  
> on  
> > the mummies' nearly identical coffins.  
> >  
> > Both father and son lived during the Ptolemaic period. But the  
> younger  
> > appeared to have died at the age of 30; a severely broken thigh  
> bone is  
> > the only evidence of injury.  
> >  
> > Pahat's own death is still a mystery. He has some broken bones

that

> > occurred post-mortem, likely from grave robbers, but only signs of  
> > arthritis otherwise.

> >

> > Since 2001, the consortium has scanned 18 mummies to better  
> understand

> > the ancient population of Akhmim, known as one of Egypt's great  
> cities

> > centuries ago. Pahat himself was previously scanned in 1984.

Museum

> > collections manager Leanne Hayden said the AMSC has expressed  
> interest

> > in scanning the mummy again.

> >

> > "I'm not ready for that yet," she said, referring to the  
meticulous

> > preparation process and the fragility of the ancient body.

> >

> > Hayden said she is looking forward to more updates on Pahat and  
his

> son.

> > She hopes the current exhibit will expand to at least contain  
both

> CT

> > images of Pahat and his son and more detailed biographies.

> >

> > "It will be a good opening for discussion," she said.

> >

> > The Egyptologist studying Pahat now believes, based on ocular  
> tissue,

> > that the mummy's eyes are different than the bust currently on  
> display.

> > Hayden said a second model is in the process of being made.

> >

>

| 25595|2008-04-21 16:57:31|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

***anthony clements*** wrote:

What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how terrible it is to leave Jesus!

I >



Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25596|2008-04-21 16:59:20|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Egyptian mummy reconstruction "looks very Caucasian"|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> Just another King Tut hijacking. You'll notice they made him VERY

> WHITE.

White as the cliffs of Dover.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25597|2008-04-21 17:21:58|IMJs@webtv.net|Sahasai: The 4000 BCE Origins of Child Abuse, Sex-Repression, War|

At first glance, this might seem OT, but bear w/ me... After getting into a lengthy discussion in a group about that polygamist cult down in Texas where 400 + kids were taken out and put into state custody because of sexual abuse, forced marriages, etc.; I wanted know more about the history of these, so I researched the history of this cult-like or ritualistic child abuse as it tied in w/ religion..... Well, one link led to another and I unexpectedly ran across this very interesting [and explosive] book in the process. - It's premise - connecting the birth of social and sexual violence w/ the flourishing and spread of the patriarchal "Barbarian" [Indo-Aryan] cultures is bound to mess w/ 'some' folks heads!

(Is Marc Washington in the house?... This book sounds like it's his wheelhouse.)

Has anybody else come across it?

SAHARASIA: The 4000 BCE Origins of Child Abuse, Sex-Repression, Warfare and Social Violence, In the Deserts of the Old World

Here's an overview:

[http://matriarchy.info/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=21&Itemid=26](http://matriarchy.info/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=21&Itemid=26)

Amazon Link:

<http://www.amazon.com/SAHARASIA-Origins-Sex-Repression-Warfare-Violence/dp/0962185558>

| 25598|2008-04-21 20:53:00|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania|

Well said. Its too bad that African Americans have such an obvious division from our homeland. When they do it to Africa, they do it to us. That's how we should be thinking, and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life.

**From:** [Mahari Mengistu](#)

**Sent:** Monday, April 21, 2008 4:18 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

>>.... Rwanda genocide, as he admits with remorse in his  
autobiography. <<

So he SAYS or writes. I don't believe anything Billary says. As David Geffen said "they lie so easily". Chances are very good that he did the most politically expedient thing at the time: attack a black nation and show all white people you are a tough, in-charge guy. Then lie about it afterwards. Attacking a weak black nation has been a typical ploy of American presidents for decades. We need to remember that he attacked the Sudanese chemical plant unjustifiably (remember they said it was a "mistake") as well as Somalia. I haven't looked into the specific details of the Somalia attack but it would not surprise me if they could have used diplomacy instead of violence. I suspect he wanted to show his muscle. And, of course, he got his a? or the Marines' a---s kicked. After this nominating campaign I am so disappointed and disgusted with Billary that I feel like a fool for ever supporting them on anything.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> I would reiterate

that Bill Clinton was not particularly helpful

throughout the Rwanda genocide, as he admits with remorse in his autobiography.

>

>

Peter

>

>

>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: shalomic@... :

Fri, 18 Apr 2008 16:49:05 -

0400Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

>  
>  
>  
>  
> GingerI never said Clinton had more experience helping our

people. However, if Obama is running on a race neutral stance, and doesn't intend to address black issues, then Hillary (along with Bill) offers more experience in typical White House affairs. That's a fact. Meninarmer- ----Original Message----- From: gingerd2007@ ...: Ta\_Seti@...: Ta\_Seti@...: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania Date: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 12:38:41 - 0700 Mailer: Microsoft Windows Live Mail 12.0.1606 Wow, what is Hillary's experience in regards to helping OUR people. And what was Bill Clinton's position when the genocide in Rwanda was going on? The type of experience is something you should be taking note of. The bush family has had political control over this country for 16+ years. That's experience, but what does it mean? From: Paul Kekai Manansala Sent: Friday, April 18, 2008 11:37 AM To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania- -- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](http://Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote:>> > He isn't the BEST candidate. > In experience Hillary has him beat, and along with Bill, caps it.> Ron Paul had a much better grasp on economics, where as you saw in the> last debate Ron Paul?! Ok, I'm beginning to understand. Regards, Paul Kekai Manansala

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

---

>  
> Going green? See the top 12 foods to eat organic.  
>  
> href="http://green.msn.com/galleries/photos/photos.aspx?">http://green.msn.com/galleries/photos/photos.aspx?  
> gid=164&ocid= T003MSN51N1653A  
>

| 25599|2008-04-21 20:53:15|Tafari khumbaka|smai-tai = taichi|  
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LyvJ6cwTlbU&feature=related>  
check out this

we lost the 14 pieces of ausar's body, perhaps 1 or more pieces can be found in China and Tibet  
[www.tauienterprises.com](http://www.tauienterprises.com)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25600|2008-04-22 07:12:23|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|

Hello Everyone!

I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal Mass in Washington, D.C., which I attended.

Please take a look at this article at the following site: <http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>  
Peace be with you.

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of *Sojourner's Dream*

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of *Sojourner's Dream*

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25601|2008-04-22 07:16:40|SaNu Tepa|Re: Egyptian mummy reconstruction "looks very Caucasian"|

We've been down this path a few times before with these questionable "reconstructions."

Remember the King Tut "reconstruction" from a few years ago that resembled Boy George and how markedly different it looked from the original and \*authentic\* images of King Tut in the Cairo Museum? That alone should tell us that "reconstructions" cannot be trusted. Professor Ampim's words about the importance of primary research (such as using authentic images, iconography, inscriptions, etc., as the gold standard) continue to ring true.

I'll repeat what I said back then: people who are trying to whitewash Kemet want to render our thinking backwards by having us believe that their bogus "reconstructions" are more accurate than the originals.

In any case, this particular individual was located in the 2nd century BCE of \*Lower\* Kemet, at a time & place when caucasians had already overrun Kemet. Hence, other important means of exposing attempts by eurocentrists to deceive are to ask 1) What dynasty is the mummy/artifact from? and 2) what geographic location did it come from?

When answering these questions, understanding the chronology and geography of Kemet in relation to the migration patterns of its original Afrikan inhabitants in response to invasions by the caucasiantribes (Persians, Greeks, Romans, etc) is a must.

*Paul Kekai Manansala* wrote:

Notice the "surprise" that the Egyptian mummy Pahat "looks very Caucasian."

"You never know what you're going to get," she said.

Does that mean they were expecting him to look non-Caucasian?

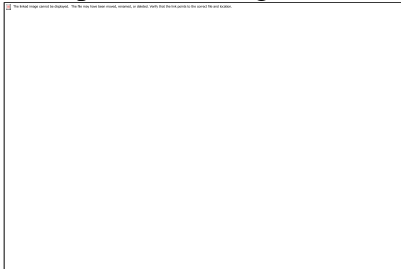
Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
---

## Berkshire Museum puts a face on its mummy

[By Jenn Smith, Berkshire Eagle Staff](#)

Article Last Updated:04/18/2008 06:29:43 AM EDT

Click photo to enlarge



- 
- [1](#)
- 



Friday, April 18

PITTSFIELD ? The mummy has returned. And he has new tales to tell. One of the county's most beloved relics ? the nearly 2,300-year-old corpse of the ancient priest Pahat ? is back on view at the Berkshire Museum's recently reopened Ancient Civilizations gallery.

But now, thanks to modern forensic science and technology, specialists have been able to put flesh to his bones, creating a three-dimensional reconstruction of Pahat's head.

Further research has also revealed that Pahat had a son, who now rests less than two hours away.

"I can't even begin to tell you how many kids come up to me and ask if it's a real mummy. Adults too," said Leanne Hayden, collections manager for the museum. She said the new findings help add a living dimension to the exhibit.

"A lot of people have a hard time imagining being alive that long ago. So this is just great. I'm thrilled," she said.

The facial reconstruction of the mummy reveals an older, clean-shaven male who actually, according to Hayden, **"looks very Caucasian."**

"You never know what you're going to get," she said.

The manager added that the museum purposely chose not to

---

## Advertisement

---

have the forensic sculptor add skin pigment or eye color because there's no true way of knowing the specifics.

The developments on Pahat are the result of a nationwide forensics project known as the Akhmim Mummy Studies Consortium (AMSC).

Last June, Jonathan Elias of the AMSC directed a team that helped prepare the mummy for a CT scan ? a typical process in "mummy forensics."

Conducted at Berkshire Medical Center, Pahat's scan ? a complex, high-tech X-ray imaging process ? was then used to collect and analyze forensic data and to replicate his face and reconstruct his life.

According to Hayden, new information about the museum's mummy is coming in from researchers regularly. Slightly contradicting the gallery's new exhibit information banners, Pahat is believed to have lived to an age between 50 and 55; his bones and teeth date back to between 230 and 250 B.C.

Pahat lived in the ancient Egyptian town Ipu, now known as Akhmim.

Located about 300 miles south of Cairo, the site contains a vast necropolis from which dozens of mummies were taken and sold during the 1880s.

Over the course of their research, the AMSC discovered that a mummy at Vassar College in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., was Pahat's son, Shep-(en)-min. Like his father and grandfather, Shep-(en)-min was also a priest, all of whom served the temple icon of Min, a local and Egyptian god of harvest and fertility.

Researchers determined this relationship by reading the hieroglyphs on the mummies' nearly identical coffins.



Both father and son lived during the Ptolemaic period. But the younger appeared to have died at the age of 30; a severely broken thigh bone is the only evidence of injury.

Pahat's own death is still a mystery. He has some broken bones that occurred post-mortem, likely from grave robbers, but only signs of arthritis otherwise.

Since 2001, the consortium has scanned 18 mummies to better understand the ancient population of Akhmim, known as one of Egypt's great cities centuries ago. Pahat himself was previously scanned in 1984. Museum collections manager Leanne Hayden said the AMSC has expressed interest in scanning the mummy again.

"I'm not ready for that yet," she said, referring to the meticulous preparation process and the fragility of the ancient body.

Hayden said she is looking forward to more updates on Pahat and his son.

She hopes the current exhibit will expand to at least contain both CT images of Pahat and his son and more detailed biographies.

"It will be a good opening for discussion," she said.

The Egyptologist studying Pahat now believes, based on ocular tissue, that the mummy's eyes are different than the bust currently on display.

Hayden said a second model is in the process of being made.

| 25602|2008-04-22 07:57:46|Courtenay barnett|Re: Your pastor and you...now should Hillary apologise?|

What lies behind us and what lies before us are small matters compared to what lies within us. --- Ralph Waldo Emerson

---

Subject: YOUR PASTOR AND YOU

A jury found the Rev William Procanick guilty of child molestation; The charge, first-degree sexual abuse and endangering the welfare of a child. The Rev Procanick is convicted of molesting a 7-year-old girl. Who is this Rev William Procanick you ask? Well, for those who have no idea, he is the former pastor to the esteemed William Jefferson and Hillary Rodham Clinton.

I am not furnishing sensational or erroneous information here people, but the media went to town on Senator Obama, literally morphing the words of his former pastor Rev Wright into Senator Obamas mouth. Literally accusing Senator Obama of being a racist by association with his former pastor Wright, who they have labelled racist.

Now here is the right Rev William Procanick, not accused, but convicted in a

court of law (Utica New York) of being a child molester. Does that make William Jefferson Clinton or Hillary Rodham Clinton child molesters or supporters of child molesters? Hardly, but will we hear the angry howls of condemnation from Senator Clinton about her trusted spiritual leader.

Google William Procanick if any among you disbelieve this story.

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com  
Date: Mon, 21 Apr 2008 18:33:38 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Well said. Its too bad that African Americans have such an obvious division from our homeland. When they do it to Africa, they do it to us. Thats how we should be thinking, and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life.

**From:** [Mahari Mengistu](mailto:Mahari Mengistu)  
**Sent:** Monday, April 21, 2008 4:18 PM  
**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

>>.... Rwanda genocide, as he admits with remorse in his autobiography. <<

So he SAYS or writes. I don't believe anything Billary says. As David Geffen said "they lie so easily". Chances are very good that he did the most politically expedient thing at the time: attack a black nation and show all white people you are a tough, in-charge guy. Then lie about it afterwards. Attacking a weak black nation has been a typical ploy of American presidents for decades. We need to remember that he attacked the Sudanese chemical plant unjustifiably (remember they said it was a "mistake") as well as Somalia. I haven't looked into the specific details of the Somalia attack but it would not surprise me if they could have used diplomacy instead of violence. I suspect he wanted to show his muscle. And, of course, he got his a or the Marines' a---s kicked. After this nominating campaign I am so disappointed and disgusted with Billary that I feel like a fool for ever supporting them on anything.

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> I would reiterate that Bill Clinton was not particularly helpful throughout the Rwanda genocide, as he admits with remorse in his autobiography.

>

> Peter

>

>

>

> To: Ta\_Seti@...: shalomic@... : Fri, 18 Apr 2008 16:49:05 - 0400Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

>

>

>

>

> GingerI never said Clinton had more experience helping our people. However, if Obama is running on a race neutral stance, and doesn't intend to address black issues, then Hillary (along with Bill) offers more experience in typical White House affairs. That's a fact. Meninarmer- ----Original Message----- From: gingerd2007@...: Ta\_Seti@...: Ta\_Seti@...: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania Date: Fri, 18 Apr 2008 12:38:41 - 0700 Mailer: Microsoft Windows Live Mail 12.0.1606 Wow, what is Hillary's experience in regards to helping OUR people. And what was Bill Clinton's position when the genocide in Rwanda was going on? The type of experience is something you should be taking note of. The Bush family has had political control over this country for 16+ years. That's experience, but what does it mean? From: Paul Kekai Manansala Sent: Friday, April 18, 2008 11:37 AM To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com) Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania -- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), kungfuhustle wrote: >>> He isn't the BEST candidate. > In experience Hillary has him beat, and along with Bill, caps it. > Ron Paul had a much better grasp on economics, where as you saw in the > last debate Ron Paul?! Ok, I'm beginning to understand. Regards, Paul Kekai Manansala

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> \_\_\_\_\_  
> Going green? See the top 12 foods to eat organic.

> [http://green.msn.com/galleries/photos/photos.aspx?](http://green.msn.com/galleries/photos/photos.aspx?gid=164&ocid=T003MSN51N1653A)

gid=164&ocid= T003MSN51N1653A

>

---

Get news, entertainment and everything you care about at Live.com. [Check it out!](#)  
| 25603|2008-04-22 08:34:52|Franklin Jones|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|

I'm sincerely very surprised-if not shocked-that any of we whom are aware of the true history of the Catholic church would actually care about the visit of the Pope.

**ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM** wrote:

Hello Everyone!

I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal Mass in Washington, D.C., which I attended.

Please take a look at this article at the following site: <http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>  
Peace be with you.

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of *Sojourner's Dream*

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of *Sojourner's Dream*

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25604|2008-04-22 08:48:44|asar\_imhotep|OT - Fox News picks the wrong pastor to comment on Rev. Wright|  
Mbote (greetings)

I try not to get into too many political discussions, especially on an ancient Egyptian forum, but I found the following interview very intriguing and a new sense of optimism that there are

intelligent, sincere persons of European descent in America who are not easily swayed by news media propaganda. Check out the video in its entirety

[http://www.mochasuite.com/forum\\_new/forum\\_posts.asp?TID=13644](http://www.mochasuite.com/forum_new/forum_posts.asp?TID=13644)

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

| 25605|2008-04-22 08:55:20|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Your pastor and you...now should

Hillary apologise?|

Everyone might want to pass this video around. It shows Gov. Ed Rendell , Hillary's most important supporter in Pennsylvania (which votes today), on stage with Louis Farrakhan praising the minister and the NOI.

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DXum\\_-8I1TA](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DXum_-8I1TA)

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25606|2008-04-22 09:22:36|Manu Ampim|Re: The loss of our civilization|

Maurice Humphreywrote:

Everyone:

I saw a lecture here in Philly a few a months back, by Professor Manu Ampim. Professor Ampim has been excavating in Nubia for some time now. A portion of the lecture was about this (Meroe dam) issue. He says that there's not much being done to stop this project. Many scholars (including himself) haven't had the time or the resources to tackle this issue. Our African celebrities can perhaps give media attention to this issue, as Don Cheadle has done with Darfur - this is an extension of the genocide in Darfur and other parts of the Sudan. Maybe we can do something ??? I wouldn't know where to start, but am willing to try to help as much as I can. This is a wonderful forum for the African exchange of information and ideas, perhaps we can take it to another level by taking action together on some issues.

Ginger wrote:

Wow, interesting. Professor Ampim is my current teacher for Classical African Civilizations. He is the reason why I am so knowledgeable about the situation. I have seen the pictures, and the proof that it is happening. I totally agree with you, and I think it is a travesty that more of our black celebrities and others with unlimited resources do not champion our causes not just in Africa, but here in America as well.

---

Greetings,

Group members may be interesting in my report from my 2007 field research in Sudan. I have included excerpts below.

Advancing the work,  
Manu Ampim

-----

**THE VANISHING EVIDENCE OF  
CLASSICAL AFRICAN CIVILIZATIONS:  
THE CASE OF THE MEROWE DAM IN SUDAN  
(2007 Field Work in Sudan)**

Prof. Manu Ampim

12/31/07

Excerpts from the Report:

**INTRODUCTION**

In August 2007, I visited the Sudan for two weeks to conduct field research near the Merowe Dam area in the country's northern region. My mission was a mini-research survey to record and document the archaeological sites and villages that will be flooded when the dam is completed in the upcoming months. The Merowe Dam is being constructed near the Fourth Cataract and, once completed in 2008, will inundate one of the most significant archaeological regions in the world. This area was an extension of one of the important political centers of the powerful ancient African civilization of Kush, and it was part of an extensive trading network and centralized kingship 4,500 years ago. My other goal of this Sudanese tour was to visit the major temple and pyramid sites, from the capital area of Khartoum down to the northern region of Merowe. [1] I was joined by my Sudanese colleague, Sarwat, who came from Germany to give me invaluable assistance with negotiating domestic transportation, obtaining the required entry permits, and meeting with government officials. Sarwat's in-depth knowledge of Sudanese culture and his government contacts were keys to my productive tour.

**MEROWE DAM PROJECT**

The Merowe Dam (also called the Hamdab Dam) is a \$1.7 billion project and it is the largest dam project ever constructed in the Sudan. The official goal of this project is to create 1250 megawatts of hydroelectricity for the country and thereby almost double the nation's energy output. The project is near completion and will create a 170 kilometer (108 mile) long lake, and displace an estimated 70,000 people. Also, recent research surveys suggest that there are literally thousands of new archaeological sites that have not been investigated, and unfortunately the vast majority of them will be submerged under the new lake before there will be any major excavations or recording of the artifacts. ...

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE EFFORT**

The engineering work on the Merowe Dam began in June 2003, but before this time the Sudanese government had already made an international appeal to all experts and institutions specialized in archaeology, history, ethnology, preservation and related fields to contribute to the rescue of sites endangered by the construction of the dam. The appeal was made by Hassan Idriss, Director General of the National Corporation for Antiquities & Museums (NCAM). Idriss indicated in his appeal that under a 1999 antiquities ordinance that the incentive for the participating institutions would be the right to own a representative portion of the artifacts discovered. [3] In cooperation with NCAM's effort of saving the Merowe area sites and artifacts is the Sudanese government Merowe Dam Project / Dams Implementation Unit. [4]

This government appeal for the rescuing of a piece of mans cultural heritage was responded to by archaeological teams from Poland , Britain , France , Germany , Italy , Hungary , and the United States . Among the principle archaeological missions are the British Museum Sudan Archaeological Research Society (SARS), University of Chicago Oriental Institute, Humboldt University Nubian Expedition ( Germany ), French Archaeological Section, and the Gdansk Archaeological Museum Expedition ( Poland ). ...

Unfortunately, although these finds are critical to the total reassessment of the influence and extent of the kingdom of Kush , the vast majority of the sites in this region will never be excavated or seriously examined before the area is permanently flooded with the completion of the dam.

There is a race by the various archaeological missions to excavate and save the artifacts at these sites, but the quantity of newly discovered sites are too numerous to even scratch the surface. For example, one of the most comprehensive salvage operations has been conducted by groups under the Gdansk Archaeological Museum in Poland , which identified and surveyed an amazing 711 new ancient sites in 2003 alone. In September 2006, the *Telegraph* newspaper ( London ) reported more evidence of these newly found archaeological sites. Previously we thought the fourth cataract was something of a backwater it is wrong to say so, said Julie Anderson of the British Museum s Department of Ancient Egypt and Sudan . But in the last year alone 700 brand new sites have been discovered an indication of the untapped riches that exist. Although Sudan is the largest country in Africa it has often been in the shadow of Egypt . The fourth cataract is changing that perception. It is exciting, as everything we find is brand new.[8] Actually, there have been archeological teams in the Fourth Cataract region since the mid-1990s, and the surveys indicate that there may be as many as 2,500 archaeological sites that have to be investigated in the area, but it is clear that only a tiny percentage of these sites will ever be excavated.

## **MY VISIT BEHIND THE DAM**

In visiting the several archaeological sites behind the dam that will be flooded, I learned how difficult is to get to this remote region. There are no roads outside of small towns in the area such as Karima, and thus travel to this flood zone behind the dam must be by truck through the desert, and this takes at least 90 minutes even with the most experienced drivers. Sarwat and I had two days of major challenges in our effort to visit the sites and villages behind the Merowe Dam.

On the first day (August 6), we left the town of Karima with our driver and two local men from a nearby village (five of us in all), and we were headed to sites such as Hosh el-Geruf and ed-Doma, among others. The two local men were with us to help give directions to the villages and to introduce us to the Manasir people, because we were told that it would not be safe for us to visit them without calling ahead and having security provided. These men told us that the Manasir were very aggressive, as they had already kicked out archaeological teams and prevented the Oriental Institute archaeologists from working in their area, because the local Manasir people oppose the dam and they feel that the archaeologists are part of reason for the dam being constructed. We were also told that some Manasir men were caught with explosives in a failed attempt to blow up the dam. ...

The full report is available for purchase at:



Prof. Manu Ampim  
Director  
Advancing The Research  
PO Box 18623  
Oakland, CA 94619  
510-482-5791  
Email: [Profmanu@acninc.net](mailto:Profmanu@acninc.net)  
Website: [www.ManuAmpim.com](http://www.ManuAmpim.com)

"Primary research is the greatest weapon against the distortion of African culture & history." -  
MA

| 25607|2008-04-22 09:27:33|Manu Ampim|2007 Field Work in Sudan - Part 2|

**RACIAL IDENTITY IN THE SUDAN :**  
**DISPELLING POPULAR MYTHS**  
**(2007 Field Work in Sudan)**

Prof. Manu Ampim  
1/21/08

Excerpts from the Report:

**INTRODUCTION**

There is much confusion about race and ethnicity in the Sudan , and thus I was very surprised in my recent August 2007 visit to this country to find that the vast majority of the Sudanese people are thoroughly *Africoid* in appearance, including people in the northern Arab areas. My Sudan visit was to conduct a research survey in the 4<sup>th</sup> Cataract area because in this region the Merowe Dam will flood a 100-mile long zone in 2008 and thereby destroy thousands of archaeological sites and displace 70,000 people in this northern area of Sudan.\* It is obvious that the *phenotype* (physical appearance) of the vast majority of northern Sudanese is fundamentally African or Black, yet they are often described by the Western media (and by those who repeat this information) as Arabs. The ethnic and racial identity in the Sudan is obscured by media-driven stereotypes of Sudanese Arabs in the north and west against black Africans in the southern and western regions. The fact is that very few Sudanese would be considered Arab in the United States or Britain , and this was one of the most surprising findings of my research tour. I have traveled throughout neighboring Egypt for the past 18 years, and because of the media hype I incorrectly assumed that much of the Sudan s population would be very similar to Egypt s Arab population, particularly in the northern region. For two weeks while I was in the capital area of Khartoum (the countrys most populated region) and the Northern State and Nile State I saw tens of thousands of people, but I did not see very many Arab people that we hear so much about in the Western press. What I saw and recorded was completely contrary to my expectations. The Sudanese population is overwhelmingly African, and it is plain to see that even those northern groups that have an Afro-Arab mixture in their family are predominantly African. The strict racialized models of the Arab versus African dichotomy are false, yet these models are widely used in popular interpretations, even by progressive writers.

The basic question is if the Sudanese are overwhelmingly *Africoid* by any American or British standards, then how is it that many of the northern people and the top government officials are often labeled as *Arab*? This brief report will address this question and also provide visual images to support my comments, because the standard in primary research is that documentation beats conversation. ...

**ARAB IDENTITY**



The precise meaning of the term *Arab* is nomad or Bedouin, and in a strict sense the term refers to nomadic people. Unfortunately, this term *Arab* is now used for nomadic people in the country even if their physical appearance is clearly *African*. Thus, many people in America and Britain call everyone in the Sudan who is a Muslim, speaks Arabic, or who is nomadic an Arab. This is why the war in the Darfur region is misunderstood by people in the West as a conflict between Sudan's Arab government in Khartoum aiding the Arab Janjaweed against the black Africans. However, the fact is that most of the Sudanese top-ranking government officials are totally African in appearance, and the Janjaweed are an Afro-Arab mixture that are Muslim and live a nomadic Arab lifestyle. Thus, the Janjaweed are Arab in the sense that they are a *nomadic* group, and not so much by their racial characteristics, which remain largely African. This practice of applying the sweeping term Arab to describe the racial identity of *all* members of the Janjaweed and other Sudanese groups has little basis in fact. When northern Sudanese use the term Arab they are referring to the persons orientation towards recognizing their (real or imaginary) Arab ancestry, preferring to speak Arabic as their mother language, and being interested mainly in Islamic history, customs, and laws, and they are not referring to the persons racial identity....

If one wanted to do so, it would be correct to call the Afro-Arab Janjaweed and some northern Sudanese groups Arabized Africans, but referring to them as simply Arabs (in the Western use of this term) is total nonsense. If this same standard was applied to the U.S. that *any* mixture (cultural or racial) means that a person is deemed non-Black, then there would be few Black people in America. This would be the case because of the well-known intermixture with Native Americans and Europeans, and the self-proclaimed Christian identity of most African Americans. In fact, most Black people in America consider themselves *American* and do not accept being labeled African, and they are more committed to their Christian identity than to an African heritage. Thus, the contradiction is obvious. On the one hand, most Western writers claim anyone with one drop of Black blood in America is Black, yet these same writers quickly label any Sudanese people (including those who are without question black Africans) as Arab if they adopt *any* aspect of Arab culture.

### **ARABIZATION**

...Below are some visual examples of the common mislabeling of African people as Arabs in the Sudanese government, Darfur, the northern region, and in Khartoum. These images speak for themselves and should cause sincere people to change their understanding and commentary about Africans fighting against so-called Arabs in the Sudan. ...

It should be noted that although most of the top government officials are black African this does not excuse any of their war crimes (by aiding the Janjaweed militia) against the Fur, Zaghawa and other black African groups in Darfur of which some of them have been accused. ...

The full report is available for purchase at:

Prof. Manu Ampim

Director

Advancing The Research

PO Box 18623

Oakland, CA 94619

510-482-5791

Email: [Profmanu@acninc.net](mailto:Profmanu@acninc.net)

Website: [www.ManuAmpim.com](http://www.ManuAmpim.com)

"Primary research is the greatest weapon against the distortion of African culture & history." -

MA

| 25608|2008-04-22 12:28:02|anthony clements|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

Thank you, Paul but show at least a tiny bit of love for a brother who is in doubt...



I know what's love got to do with it?

Anyway I've decided that perhaps Massey ain't the one for my tastes..

I mean it would've been nice to get a little more feedback as a basically "new to post" member who was moved to inquire to those who know...

Perhaps another author/book I could pick up ???

I guess it was and will always be everyman for himself even if he a brother LOL

Well

I've picked up another book....

Which I think is more for and by African type!

Thanks anyway for the photo!

Peace out!

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

**anthony clements** wrote:

What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how terrible it is to leave Jesus!

I>



Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Be a better friend, news hound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25609|2008-04-22 13:55:24|Marc Taylor|Re: Your pastor and you...now should Hillary apologise?|

[In reference to.](#)

and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life

Ginger,

I'm not sure which country in Africa you're referring to taking back, but I have a better plan to establish our own modern cutting edge sovereign

nation or homeland in Africa, similar to what the Europeans did in Israel in 1948 but without the drama with our neighboring kinfolks. My guesstimate is that we could do it with about 250,000 present day like minded, hard working, skilled, logical thinking and highly educated African Americans that are ready to exit good ole US of A. The current social, moral, educational, economic, family, religious and political climates here in Black America are eventually going to kill us off as a Black African American people, (my guess is about 20 years), there will only be remnants of an assimilated people identified by skin hue but not by culture or language. You would think that it would be quite easy to assemble 250,000 AAs out of almost 40 million but thats not the case. Its almost reminiscent of the movie Manderlay. Im not sure if we can bring the whole of Africa back to life, but Im certain that we can give life to our own new nation.

I very seldom contribute to this forum but I do read a lot of the postings. There is a lot of information and discussion about what Blacks and Africans used to be thousands of years ago.. ,my belief is that history books will be saying the same thing about us (African Americans) if were not careful.. Id rather learn from the mistakes of the ancient Africans than just study how their civilizations fell.

As the saying goes.. 1<sup>st</sup> time shame on you, 2<sup>nd</sup> time shame on me. WONT BE A 3<sup>rd</sup>!!!!!!!!!!!!,,, slavery was the 1<sup>st</sup> shame, what the majority of Blacks are practicing today (post civil rights era) is the 2<sup>nd</sup> shame.

As much as id like to see Obama as the president, he is revving the African American up again for a new false hope in Americanism which will lead to more bamboozlement, led astrayment and more let down due to the fact that the majority of African Americans carry on a mysterious love affair with democrats, IMO Obama or any other democrat is going to lead African America into a 3<sup>rd</sup> shame, its probably best to maintain a cold shouldered whip cracking republican in office to keep the African Americans on our toes..

Obamas wife said that if her husband becomes president, she would feel like an American for the first time in her life well. I would rather have my OWN nation and feel like an AFRICAN for the first time in my life.

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: gingerd2007@ hotmail.com  
Date: Mon, 21 Apr 2008 18:33:38 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Well said. Its too bad that African Americans have such an obvious division from our homeland. When they do it to Africa , they do it to us. Thats how we should be thinking, and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life.

Blind faith is more terrifying than the religious traditions of Kemet.

All of the three major world religions arose from the fertile spiritual knowledge of the Nile valley. The oldest Hebrew and Christian texts are Kemetic in origin and the oldest Christian churches and Islamic mosques are located in the temples built by the kings of Kemet. Moreover, it is my opinion, Kemet is the historical homeland of the biblical Hebrews.

Your questions are a good indication of the debilitating effect both Egyptology and western Christianity has inflicted upon the minds and spirits of African people.

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), anthony clements wrote:

>

> Hi,

>

> I'm mostly a silent member

> But I have general questions.

> As Egyptologists is the goal to practice/believe the Khemetic

religion?

> I have the book by Gerald Massey "Egyptian Book of the Dead"

>

> Honestly Christianity is a stroll through the park by comparison.

> How to Afrocentric Egyptologists reconcile the religious belief

system of ancient Egypt?

>

> I ask because from the little I comprehend from this book.

>

> There is no "saviour"

> Your deeds are your only judgement stick and the horrors of hell

are all ready to eat you up and actually eager to find that you been a bad boy in life so they can have dinner!

>

> Am I reading Massey correctly?

> I'm not the smartest egg in the basket but not a complete dunce

either.

>  
> What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how

terrible it is to leave Jesus!

>  
> It's like as a Black man I am not looking for this harsh 42

judges judgement in the afterlife after having lived in this life!

>  
> Give me a freaking break!  
> I am looking for a God with OPEN arms after this experience on

earth! LOL

>  
>  
> Paul Kekai Manansala wrote:  
> True. In some sense, the surprise of the researchers is

positive.

>  
> It seems that they were expecting, maybe subconsciously, something  
> non-Caucasian i.e., Africoid.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah"

wrote:

> >  
> > What Dynasty was in 300 BC? 300 BC is the time by which

caucasian white

> > people had taken over executive offices in the HPY (Nile) Valley  
> Society, so  
> > somebody from 2300 years ago aka 300 BC under  
> > the Ptolemies (Ptah LAMES usurpers) could very well have been

caucasian.

> > Peace and ShM HTP  
> >  
> > Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
> > (NwTW NB KK RH)  
> >  
> > On Mon, Apr 21, 2008 at 10:17 AM, Paul Kekai Manansala <  
> > pmanansala@> wrote:

> >  
> > > Notice the "surprise" that the Egyptian mummy Pahat "looks very  
> > > Caucasian."  
> > >  
> > > "You never know what you're going to get," she said.  
> > >  
> > > Does that mean they were expecting him to look non-Caucasian?  
> > >  
> > > Regards,  
> > > Paul Kekai Manansala  
> > > ---  
> > > Berkshire Museum puts a face on its mummyBy Jenn Smith,

Berkshire

> Eagle  
> > >  
> Staff

20Museum%20puts%20a%20face%20on%20its%20mummy>  
> > > Article Last Updated: 04/18/2008 06:29:43 AM EDT  
> > >  
> > > Click photo to  
>

enlarge<[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/portlet/article/html/render\\_gallery.jsp?articleId=8969010&siteId=101&startImage=1](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/portlet/article/html/render_gallery.jsp?articleId=8969010&siteId=101&startImage=1)>

> > >  
> > > - <[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?)

source=most\_emaild#>  
> > > - 1 <[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?)

source=most\_emaild#>  
> > > - <[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?)

source=most\_emaild#>  
> > >  
> > > Friday, April 18  
> > > PITTSFIELD ? The mummy has returned. And he has new tales to

tell.  
> > >  
> > > One of the county's most beloved relics ? the nearly  
> 2,300-year-old corpse  
> > > of the ancient priest Pahat ? is back on view at the Berkshire  
> Museum's

>>> recently reopened Ancient Civilizations gallery.

>>>

>>> But now, thanks to modern forensic science and technology,

specialists

>>> have been able to put flesh to his bones, creating a three-

dimensional

>>> reconstruction of Pahat's head.

>>>

>>> Further research has also revealed that Pahat had a son, who

now rests

>>> less than two hours away.

>>>

>>> "I can't even begin to tell you how many kids come up to me

and ask if

>>> it's a real mummy. Adults too," said Leanne Hayden, collections

> manager for

>>> the museum. She said the new findings help add a living

dimension

> to the

>>> exhibit.

>>>

>>> "A lot of people have a hard time imagining being alive that

long

> ago. So

>>> this is just great. I'm thrilled," she said.

>>>

>>> The facial reconstruction of the mummy reveals an older, clean-

shaven

>>> male who actually, according to Hayden, "\*looks very

Caucasian\*."

>>>

>>> "You never know what you're going to get," she said.

>>>

>>> The manager added that the museum purposely chose not to

>>> -----

>>> Advertisement

>>> -----

> > > have the forensic sculptor add skin pigment or eye color

because

> there's

> > > no true way of knowing the specifics.

> > >

> > > The developments on Pahat are the result of a nationwide

forensics

> project

> > > known as the Akhmim Mummy Studies Consortium (AMSC).

> > >

> > > Last June, Jonathan Elias of the AMSC directed a team that

helped

> prepare

> > > the mummy for a CT scan ? a typical process in "mummy

forensics."

> > >

> > > Conducted at Berkshire Medical Center, Pahat's scan ? a

complex,

> high-tech

> > > X-ray imaging process ? was then used to collect and analyze

> forensic data

> > > and to replicate his face and reconstruct his life.

> > >

> > > According to Hayden, new information about the museum's mummy

is

> coming in

> > > from researchers regularly. Slightly contradicting the

gallery's

> new exhibit

> > > information banners, Pahat is believed to have lived to an age

> between 50

> > > and 55; his bones and teeth date back to between 230 and 250

B.C.

> > >

> > > Pahat lived in the ancient Egyptian town Ipu, now known as

Akhmim.



> Located  
>>> about 300 miles south of Cairo, the site contains a vast  
> necropolis from  
>>> which dozens of mummies were taken and sold during the 1880s.  
>>>  
>>> Over the course of their research, the AMSC discovered that a  
  
mummy at  
>>> Vassar College in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., was Pahat's son, Shep-  
  
(en)-min.  
>>>  
>>> Like his father and grandfather, Shep-(en)-min was also a  
  
priest,  
> all of  
>>> whom served the temple icon of Min, a local and Egyptian god of  
> harvest and  
>>> fertility.  
>>>  
>>> Researchers determined this relationship by reading the  
> hieroglyphs on the  
>>> mummies' nearly identical coffins.  
>>>  
>>> Both father and son lived during the Ptolemaic period. But the  
  
younger  
>>> appeared to have died at the age of 30; a severely broken thigh  
> bone is the  
>>> only evidence of injury.  
>>>  
>>> Pahat's own death is still a mystery. He has some broken bones  
  
that  
>>> occurred post-mortem, likely from grave robbers, but only  
  
signs of  
> arthritis  
>>> otherwise.  
>>>  
>>> Since 2001, the consortium has scanned 18 mummies to better  
> understand the  
>>> ancient population of Akhmim, known as one of Egypt's great  
  
cities

> centuries  
> > > ago. Pahat himself was previously scanned in 1984. Museum

collections  
> > > manager Leanne Hayden said the AMSC has expressed interest in  
> scanning the  
> > > mummy again.  
> > >  
> > > "I'm not ready for that yet," she said, referring to the

meticulous  
> > > preparation process and the fragility of the ancient body.  
> > >  
> > > Hayden said she is looking forward to more updates on Pahat and  
> his son.  
> > > She hopes the current exhibit will expand to at least contain

both  
> CT images  
> > > of Pahat and his son and more detailed biographies.  
> > >  
> > > "It will be a good opening for discussion," she said.  
> > >  
> > > The Egyptologist studying Pahat now believes, based on ocular  
> tissue, that  
> > > the mummy's eyes are different than the bust currently on

display.  
> Hayden  
> > > said a second model is in the process of being made.  
> > >  
> > >  
> >  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> -----  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!

Mobile. Try it now.

>  
| 25611|2008-04-22 13:56:04|Ptah Ra|Re: OT - Fox News picks the wrong pastor to comment on  
Rev. Wright|

Peace and Love,

This is a very good video clip. This priest does a very good job of defending both Rev. Wright and Minister Farrakan.

Ptah Ra

*asar\_imhotep* wrote:

Mbote (greetings)

I try not to get into too many political discussions, especially on an ancient Egyptian forum, but I found the following interview very intriguing and a new sense of optimism that there are intelligent, sincere persons of European descent in America who are not easily suaded by news media propaganda. Check out the video in its entirety

[http://www.mochasuite.com/forum\\_new/forum\\_posts.asp?TID=13644](http://www.mochasuite.com/forum_new/forum_posts.asp?TID=13644)

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25612|2008-04-22 13:57:45|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), anthony clements wrote:

>

> Thank you, Paul but show at least a tiny bit of love for a brother

who is in doubt...

>

>

May you find what you're searching for, Anthony.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25613|2008-04-22 14:03:31|Emeagwali, Gloria (History)|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

Which of the Jesuses are you talking about? The blond Nordic figment of

the EuroChristian Church or whom? Tell us more.

G E

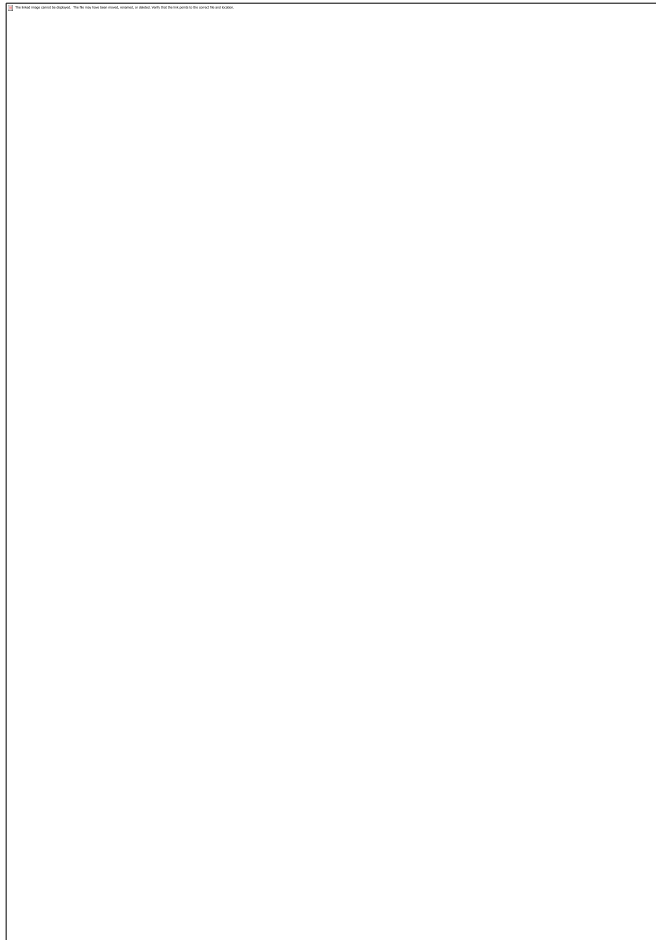
---

**From:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com [mailto: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com ] **On Behalf Of** Paul Kekai Manansala  
**Sent:** Monday, April 21, 2008 7:58 PM  
**To:** Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Egyptian Religion Q

*anthony clements* wrote:

What I am reading scaresme sincerely andmakes meseehow terrible it is toleaveJesus!

I>



Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25614|2008-04-22 14:29:31|Divine Allah|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|  
Peace. To me, religious and superstitious breeds ignorance. I am against religion and spook worship. I'm all for the reviving and exposing the SCIENTIFIC thought and accomplishments of our ancestors. I'm not an "egyptologist" and the people that original lived there did not call it "egypt".  
I'm a student of Black Classical Civilization which INCLUDES the HPY / Nile Valley Dynastic and Pre Dynastic Societies. To me, the only life after death is your PROGENY which means those you have fathered or mentored in life and the body of your works both public and family works that added on to the Quality of Life in your Family and in Society and Civilization over all. To me, that is the real goal of immortality expressed on a subtle level in the classical HPY / Nile valley wisdom texts, to make a better future for your offspring. Peace and HNKH WDJH SNB

Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
(NwTW NB KK RH)

On Mon, Apr 21, 2008 at 7:36 PM, anthony clements <[yoheyman2000@yahoo.com](mailto:yoheyman2000@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Hi,

I'm mostly asilent member

But I have general questions.

As Egyptologists is the goal to practice/believe the Khemetic religion?

I have the book by Gerald Massey "Egyptian Book of the Dead"

Honestly Christianity is a stroll through the park by comparison.

How to Afrocentric Egyptologists reconcile the religious belief system of ancient Egypt?

I ask because from the little I comprehend from this book.

There is no "saviour"

Your deeds are your only judgement stick and the horrors of hell are all ready to eat you up and actually eager to find that you been a bad boy in life so they can have dinner!

Am I reading Massey correctly?

I'm not the smartest egg in the basket but not a complete duntz either.

What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how terrible it is to leave Jesus!

It's like as a Black man I am not looking for this harsh 42 judges judgement in the afterlife after having lived in this life!

Give me a freaking break!

I am looking for a God with OPEN arms after this experience on earth! LOL

**Paul Kekai Manansala** <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)> wrote:

True. In some sense, the surprise of the researchers is positive.

It seems that they were expecting, maybe subconsciously, something non-Caucasian i.e., Africoid.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Divine Allah" wrote:

>  
> What Dynasty was in 300 BC? 300 BC is the time by which caucasian white  
> people had taken over executive offices in the HPY (Nile) Valley  
Society, so  
> somebody from 2300 years ago aka 300 BC under  
> the Ptolemies (Ptah LAMES usurpers) could very well have been caucasian.  
> Peace and ShM HTP

>  
> Divine Ruler Equality Allah  
> (NwTW NB KK RH)

>  
> On Mon, Apr 21, 2008 at 10:17 AM, Paul Kekai Manansala <  
> pmanansala@...> wrote:

>  
> > Notice the "surprise" that the Egyptian mummy Pahat "looks very  
> > Caucasian."

> >  
> > "You never know what you're going to get," she said.

> >  
> > Does that mean they were expecting him to look non-Caucasian?

> >  
> > Regards,  
> > Paul Kekai Manansala

> > ---  
> > Berkshire Museum puts a face on its mummy By Jenn Smith, Berkshire  
Eagle

> >  
Staff

> > Article Last Updated: 04/18/2008 06:29:43 AM EDT

> >  
> > Click photo to  
enlarge<[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/portlet/article/html/render\\_gallery.jsp?art  
icleId=8969010&siteId=101&startImage=1](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/portlet/article/html/render_gallery.jsp?articleId=8969010&siteId=101&startImage=1)>

> >  
> > - <[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?source=most\\_email#](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_email#)>  
> > - 1 <[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?source=most\\_email#](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_email#)>  
> > - <[http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci\\_8969010?source=most\\_email#](http://www.berkshireeagle.com/ci_8969010?source=most_email#)>

> >  
> > Friday, April 18  
> > PITTSFIELD The mummy has returned. And he has new tales to tell.

> >  
> > One of the county's most beloved relics the nearly  
2,300-year-old corpse  
> > of the ancient priest Pahat is back on view at the Berkshire  
Museum's

> > recently reopened Ancient Civilizations gallery.  
> >  
> > But now, thanks to modern forensic science and technology, specialists  
> > have been able to put flesh to his bones, creating a three-dimensional  
> > reconstruction of Pahat's head.  
> >  
> > Further research has also revealed that Pahat had a son, who now rests  
> > less than two hours away.  
> >  
> > "I can't even begin to tell you how many kids come up to me and ask if  
> > it's a real mummy. Adults too," said Leanne Hayden, collections  
manager for  
> > the museum. She said the new findings help add a living dimension  
to the  
> > exhibit.  
> >  
> > "A lot of people have a hard time imagining being alive that long  
ago. So  
> > this is just great. I'm thrilled," she said.  
> >  
> > The facial reconstruction of the mummy reveals an older, clean- shaven  
> > male who actually, according to Hayden, "\*looks very Caucasian\*."  
> >  
> > "You never know what you're going to get," she said.  
> >  
> > The manager added that the museum purposely chose not to  
> > -----  
> > Advertisement  
> > -----  
> > have the forensic sculptor add skin pigment or eye color because  
there's  
> > no true way of knowing the specifics.  
> >  
> > The developments on Pahat are the result of a nationwide forensics  
project  
> > known as the Akhmim Mummy Studies Consortium (AMSC).  
> >  
> > Last June, Jonathan Elias of the AMSC directed a team that helped  
prepare  
> > the mummy for a CT scan a typical process in "mummy forensics."  
> >  
> > Conducted at Berkshire Medical Center, Pahat's scan a complex,  
high-tech  
> > X-ray imaging process was then used to collect and analyze  
forensic data  
> > and to replicate his face and reconstruct his life.

> >  
> > According to Hayden, new information about the museum's mummy is coming in  
> > from researchers regularly. Slightly contradicting the gallery's new exhibit  
> > information banners, Pahat is believed to have lived to an age between 50  
> > and 55; his bones and teeth date back to between 230 and 250 B.C.  
> >  
> > Pahat lived in the ancient Egyptian town Ipu, now known as Akhmim. Located  
> > about 300 miles south of Cairo, the site contains a vast necropolis from  
> > which dozens of mummies were taken and sold during the 1880s.  
> >  
> > Over the course of their research, the AMSC discovered that a mummy at  
> > Vassar College in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., was Pahat's son, Shep-(en)-min.  
> >  
> > Like his father and grandfather, Shep-(en)-min was also a priest, all of  
> > whom served the temple icon of Min, a local and Egyptian god of harvest and  
> > fertility.  
> >  
> > Researchers determined this relationship by reading the hieroglyphs on the  
> > mummies' nearly identical coffins.  
> >  
> > Both father and son lived during the Ptolemaic period. But the younger  
> > appeared to have died at the age of 30; a severely broken thigh bone is the  
> > only evidence of injury.  
> >  
> > Pahat's own death is still a mystery. He has some broken bones that  
> > occurred post-mortem, likely from grave robbers, but only signs of arthritis  
> > otherwise.  
> >  
> > Since 2001, the consortium has scanned 18 mummies to better understand the  
> > ancient population of Akhmim, known as one of Egypt's great cities centuries  
> > ago. Pahat himself was previously scanned in 1984. Museum collections  
> > manager Leanne Hayden said the AMSC has expressed interest in scanning the  
> > mummy again.



> >  
> > "I'm not ready for that yet," she said, referring to the meticulous  
> > preparation process and the fragility of the ancient body.  
> >  
> > Hayden said she is looking forward to more updates on Pahat and  
his son.  
> > She hopes the current exhibit will expand to at least contain both  
CT images  
> > of Pahat and his son and more detailed biographies.  
> >  
> > "It will be a good opening for discussion," she said.  
> >  
> > The Egyptologist studying Pahat now believes, based on ocular  
tissue, that  
> > the mummy's eyes are different than the bust currently on display.  
Hayden  
> > said a second model is in the process of being made.  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25615|2008-04-22 14:35:32|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: Your pastor and you...now should Hillary apologise?|

And Marc, can you tell me in what land you envision this new African American nation? Will it be Africa, here, or in someone else's land. I agree with many of the things you say here. I believe it is up to us, AA's to re-establish what we were and build on it to become better. God is waiting and rooting for us. But first we have many issues to address. Those 250,000 will have many issues to address. We need hospitals, banks, schools, lawyers, political establishments, leaders, laborers etc etc. I would love nothing to see a sovereign nation of our own. I think that is what keeps me going, the hope that someday my son will live and flourish in such a place. I also agree with your sentiments about Barack... it is a known fact that the president is not the person who is really calling the shots anyway. He will have so many shoes on his neck... but optimism has to come from somewhere, and Hillary and Bill don't do it for me. McCain is a nightmare. I love that we have moved toward the political process, but the truth is we need to start establishing our communities outside of the voting booth.

**From:** [Marc Taylor](#)

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 22, 2008 9:31 AM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** RE: [Ta\_Seti] RE: Your pastor and you...now should Hillary apologise?

In reference to?.

?and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life?

Ginger,

Im not sure which country in Africa you're referring to ?taking back?, but I have a better plan to establish our own modern cutting edge sovereign nation or homeland in Africa, similar to what the Europeans did in Israel in 1948 but without the drama with our neighboring kinfolks. My guesstimate is that we could do it with about 250,000 present day like minded, hard working, skilled, logical thinking and highly educated African Americans that are ready to exit good ole US of A. The current social, moral, educational, economic, family, religious and political climates here in Black America are eventually going to kill us off as a Black African American people, (my guess is about 20 years), there will only be remnants of an assimilated people identified by skin hue but not by culture or language. You would think that it would be quite easy to assemble 250,000 AA's out of almost 40 million but that's not the case. It's almost reminiscent of the movie ?Manderlay?. I'm not sure if we can bring the whole of Africa back to life, but I'm certain that we can give life to our own new nation.

I very seldom contribute to this forum but I do read a lot of the postings. There is a lot of information and discussion about what Blacks and Africans ?used to be? thousands of years ago.. ,my belief is that history books will be saying the same thing about us (African Americans) if we're not careful.. I'd rather learn from the mistakes of the ancient Africans than just study how their civilizations fell.

As the saying goes?... 1<sup>st</sup> time shame on you, 2<sup>nd</sup> time shame on me?. WONT BE A 3<sup>rd</sup>!!!!!!!!!!!! !!!!!,, slavery was the 1<sup>st</sup> shame, what the majority of Blacks are practicing today (post civil rights era) is the 2<sup>nd</sup> shame?.

As much as id like to see Obama as the president, he is revving the African American up again for a new false hope in Americanism which will lead to more bamboozlement, led astrayment and more let down? due to the fact that the majority of African Americans carry on a mysterious love affair with democrats, IMO? Obama or any other democrat is going to lead African America into a 3<sup>rd</sup> shame, its probably best to maintain a cold shouldered whip cracking republican in office to keep the African Americans on our toes??..

Obamas wife said that if her husband becomes president, she would feel like an American for the first time in her life? well?. I would rather have my ?OWN? nation and feel like an ?AFRICAN? for the first time in my life.

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: gingerd2007@ hotmail.com  
Date: Mon, 21 Apr 2008 18:33:38 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Well said. Its too bad that African Americans have such an obvious division from our homeland. When they do it to Africa , they do it to us. That?s how we should be thinking, and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life.

| 25616|2008-04-22 17:11:28|Terry|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|  
I agree wholeheartedly.

[Honoring the Invisible Black Tree Huggers, Part III for Earth Day](#)

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Franklin Jones wrote:

- >
- > I'm sincerely very surprised-if not shocked- that any of we whom are aware of the true history of the Catholic church would actually care about the visit of the Pope.
- >
- > ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM angelinebandonbibum@... wrote: Hello Everyone!
- >
- > I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal Mass in
- > Washington, D.C., which I attended.
- > Please take a look at this article at the following site:  
<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>
- >
- > Peace be with you.
- >
- > Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream
- > Check out my websites:
- > <http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>
- > <http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>
- > <http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>
- > <http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- > Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream
- > Check out my websites:
- > <http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>
- > <http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>
- > <http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>
- > <http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>
- > -----

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

>

>

>

>

>

>

> -----

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

>

| 25617|2008-04-22 17:12:07|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Your pastor and you...now should Hillary apologise?|



**Marc Taylor** wrote:

[In reference to?](#)

?and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life?

Ginger,

Im not sure which country in Africa you're referring to ?taking back?, but I have a better plan to establish our own modern cutting edge sovereign nation or homeland in Africa, similar to what the Europeans did in Israel in 1948 but without the drama with our neighboring kinfolks. My guesstimate is that we could do it with about 250,000 present day like minded, hard working, skilled, logical thinking and highly educated African Americans that are ready to exit good ole US of A. The current social, moral, educational, economic, family, religious and political climates here in Black America are eventually going to kill us off as a Black African American people, (my guess is about 20 years), there will only be remnants of an assimilated people identified by skin hue but not by culture or language. You would think that it would be quite easy to assemble 250,000 AA's out of almost 40 million but that's not the case. It's almost reminiscent of the movie ?Manderlay?. I'm not sure if we can bring the whole of Africa back to life, but I'm certain that we can give life to our own new nation.

I very seldom contribute to this forum but I do read a lot of the postings. There is a lot of information and discussion about what Blacks and Africans ?used to be? thousands of years ago.. ,my belief is that history books will be saying the same thing about us (African Americans) if we're not careful.. I'd rather learn from the mistakes of the ancient Africans than just study how their civilizations fell. As the saying goes?.. 1<sup>st</sup> time shame on you, 2<sup>nd</sup> time shame on me?. WONT BE A 3<sup>rd</sup>!!!!!! !!!!!, slavery was the 1<sup>st</sup> shame, what the majority of Blacks are practicing today (post civil rights era) is the 2<sup>nd</sup> shame?.

As much as id like to see Obama as the president, he is revving the African American up again for a new false hope in Americanism which will lead to more bamboozlement, led astrayment and more let down? due to the fact that the majority of African Americans carry on a mysterious love affair with democrats, IMO? Obama or any other democrat is going to lead African America into a 3<sup>rd</sup> shame, its probably best to maintain a cold shouldered whip cracking republican in office to keep the African Americans on our toes??..

Obamas wife said that if her husband becomes president, she would feel like an American for the first time in her life? well?. I would rather have my ?OWN? nation and feel like an ?AFRICAN? for the first time in my life.

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: gingerd2007@ hotmail.com  
Date: Mon, 21 Apr 2008 18:33:38 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said  
About Pennsylvania

Well said. Its too bad that African Americans have such an obvious division from our homeland. When they do it to Africa , they do it to us. That?s how we should be thinking, and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life.



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25618|2008-04-22 19:26:13|digital.princess|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

- > As Egyptologists is the goal to practice/believe the Khemetic
- >religion?
- > I have the book by Gerald Massey "Egyptian Book of the Dead"

Well, I'm not sure I understand what you are saying, but it sounds like you are asking about using their religion as an applicable, modern religion to practice, have faith in, believe in, etc? First, I wouldn't use the "Book of Going Forth by Da"y (also known as the "Egyptian Book of the Dead") as a basis for the religion, there are several other resources you can use to understand the basics.

- > Honestly Christianity is a stroll through the park by comparison.
- > How to Afrocentric Egyptologists reconcile the religious belief
- >system of ancient Egypt?

Egyptian beliefs directly influenced Canaanites, and hence, all Christianity to follow.

"Khemet" means black/fertile soil/land (for planting).

- > I ask because from the little I comprehend from this book.

"Egyptian religion is a meditation in narrative form on the significance of the unique geographical and climatic features of the country."

> There is no "saviour"

Instead of being "dammed" or "saved" they distinguished between being a corpse ("mut") and being resurrected for the pleasures of the afterlife ("akh" ? a transfigured person).

> Your deeds are your only judgement stick and the horrors of hell  
>are all ready to eat you up and actually eager to find that you been  
>a bad boy in life so they can have dinner!

They prized order and believed putting one's self in harmony with the natural order of the forces of nature was the only acceptable thing to do.

> Am I reading Massey correctly?

I don't know about the version of the book you are using as I have not read it but I have read others

> I'm not the smartest egg in the basket but not a complete dunce

either.

>

> What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how  
>terrible it is to leave Jesus!

>

> It's like as a Black man I am not looking for this harsh 42  
>judges judgement in the afterlife after having lived in this life!

>

> Give me a freaking break!

> I am looking for a God with OPEN arms after this experience on  
>earth! LOL

>

I understand where you are coming from. I hope these explanations have helped a bit.

| 25619|2008-04-22 19:27:35|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|

Yeah, this is probably not the forum to be talking about blessings by way of the Pope, he who blessed the slave trade and continues to bless little boys throughout the world. She seems to be inspired, however, so perhaps he does some good to someone. NOT I

**From:** [Terry](#)

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 22, 2008 3:13 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections

I agree wholeheartedly.

[Honoring the Invisible Black Tree Huggers, Part III for Earth Day](#)

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Franklin Jones wrote:

>  
> I'm sincerely very  
surprised-if not shocked- that any of we whom are aware of the true history of the Catholic  
church would actually care about the visit of the Pope.  
>  
> ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM [angelinebandonbibum @...](#) wrote: Hello  
Everyone!  
>  
> I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal  
Mass in  
> Washington, D.C., which I attended.  
> Please take a look  
at this article at the following site: [http://angelineband onbibum.blogspot .com](http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com)  
>  
> Peace be with  
you.  
>  
> Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream  
>  
Check out my websites:  
>  
<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>  
>  
[http://angelineband onbibum.blogspot .com](http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com)  
>  
[http://sojournersdreamanovel. blogspot. com](http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com)  
>  
[http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior. blogspot. com](http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com)

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Angeline Bandon-Bibum,  
Author of Sojourner's Dream  
> Check out my websites:  
>  
<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>  
>  
<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>  
>  
<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>  
>  
<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>  
> -----  
> Be a better  
friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
-----  
> Be a better friend,  
newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
>

| 25620|2008-04-23 04:39:46|Wayne Owens|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

I think this debate must hinge on whether or not the "religion" practiced by our ancestors in Kemet was a religion at all! Obviously when compared to the limited western dimensions of spiritual thought it must be perceived as "religion", yet a proper anthropological study will find it more along the lines of cultural norms. The practices were everyday and a part of the natural life of the Africans along the Nile Valley, by any set of standards this would be culture. If we were to practice it as religion, then we would not only limit the depth of the source but we would inevitably insult the ancestors! We must see these things practically, My wife and I for instance live our marriage using MAAT, based ethics. Balance, Order, Reciprocity, Harmony, Righteousness, Justice, Truth are the values that guide how we operate. All major and minor decisions are made using these principles, this eliminates a "leader" or "head of household" idea. If the decision does not balance masculine and feminine, up and down, right and left, it will not be followed and we rehash it until it does. This process allows a perfect compliment of our energy flow. In our home there is God and Goddess, and neither one is more powerful than the



other. We (the GOD/DESS) run the home, each having various duties that can be transferred as we see fit and necessary! If we as Afrikans were to follow this pattern perhaps silly arguments as to follow what is clearly a cultural standard as a "religion" would not be had! These types of debates lead us to a particular point on the path to liberation...NOWHERE! We stand in the same spot arguing an ethical issue rather than figuring out how to feed our people, how to make our own clothing and how to educate our children for nation building!

Majadi Baruti

*"digital.princess"* wrote:

- > As Egyptologists is the goal to practice/believe the Khemetic religion?
- > I have the book by Gerald Massey "Egyptian Book of the Dead"

Well, I'm not sure I understand what you are saying, but it sounds like you are asking about using their religion as an applicable, modern religion to practice, have faith in, believe in, etc? First, I wouldn't use the "Book of Going Forth by Day" (also known as the "Egyptian Book of the Dead") as a basis for the religion, there are several other resources you can use to understand the basics.

- > Honestly Christianity is a stroll through the park by comparison.
- > How do Afrocentric Egyptologists reconcile the religious belief system of ancient Egypt?

Egyptian beliefs directly influenced Canaanites, and hence, all Christianity to follow.

"Khemet" means black/fertile soil/land (for planting).

- > I ask because from the little I comprehend from this book.

"Egyptian religion is a meditation in narrative form on the significance of the unique geographical and climatic features of the country."

- > There is no "saviour"

Instead of being "damned" or "saved" they distinguished between being a corpse ("mut") and being resurrected for the pleasures of the afterlife ("akh" ? a transfigured person).

- > Your deeds are your only judgement stick and the horrors of hell
- > are all ready to eat you up and actually eager to find that you been
- > a bad boy in life so they can have dinner!

They prized order and believed putting one's self in harmony with the

natural order of the forces of nature was the only acceptable thing to do.

> Am I reading massey correctly?

I don't know about the version of the book you are using as I have not read it but I have read others

> I'm not the smartest egg in the basket but not a complet duntz either.

>

> What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how  
>terrible it is to leave Jesus!

>

> It's like as a Black man I am not looking for this harsh 42  
>judges judgement in the afterlife after having lived in this life!

>

> Give me a freaking break!

> I am looking for a God with OPEN arms after this experience on  
>earth! LOL

>

I understand where you are coming from. I hope these explanations have helped a bit.

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!*  
*Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25621|2008-04-23 09:45:15|Millennium Twain|Re: [yeshuamirya] Year 2008 Epiphany of HER  
Whole-Sum-Ness ...|  
Mina of the Light!

I hope you will join us in our GLOBAL MultiCultural  
(Eastern and Western, Southern and Northern, Indigenous  
and 'Becoming') 'AstroCalendrical' discussion hoop:  
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DiosasAncianos2012>

Believing you will stay with the Collective NetMind  
from Korea ... continue your sharing, building of  
the Rainbow us.

celebrating ALL the seven billion colours reflected

in "this pale cup of sea" ...

of all our relations,

Millennium Twain

--- mina wrote:

Dear Magick Twain,

thank you for hello into your Korean.  
Yes, I am Korean at least now.  
I'm prepare for returning to my place.  
However, I feel time is so fast and late.  
I am happy to hear tht good news as God's whispering.  
I am prepare for opening a supreme secret so I hope  
that it can be open in this year.  
Do you study astrology?  
Sages said that 2012 is the New Age, so I hope that  
the 'nets of botherment' will be 'disappeared'  
as W. B Yeats chanted:

The Powers whose name and shape no living creature knows  
Have pulled the Immortal Rose;  
And though the Seven Lights bowed in their dance and wept,  
The Polar Dragon slept,  
Her heavy rings uncoiled from glimmering deep to deep:  
When will She awake from sleep?  
Great Powers of falling wave and wind and windy fire,  
With your harmonious choir  
Encircle her I love and sing her into peace,  
That my old care may cease;  
Unfold your flaming wings and cover out of sight  
The nets of day and night.  
Dim powers of drowsy thought, let her no longer be  
Like the pale cup of the sea,  
When winds have gathered and sun and moon burned dim  
Above its cloudy rim;  
But let a gentle silence wrought with music flow  
Whither her footsteps go.

("The Poet Pleads with the Elemental Powers")

I am really feeling that I am the "pale cup of the sea."

As you can guess, I have struggled in English, the corruption of the society and unknown enemies. I believe that we will meet soon when the right time comes.

In Light,  
Mina

-- Magick Twain wrote:

an yang hasimeeka, Mina!

thank you, Mina, in the Year of the Mouse.

Year 2007 was the year our collective consciousness exercised Self Will.

Year 2008 will be the Year we, the Maitreyah, Maadi Shakti, Blue Star, learns self-determination, and expresses self determinism, self decision-making!

Year 2003 is the year, I identified, marking the awakening, our awareness of, this Global Consciousness.

Year 2011, or 2012, I identify as the year of Self-Realization -- kind of an adulthood, first completion of our mind and body, intelligence and capabilities.

Year 2008 is the year of global enlightenment, where every individual wakes to, from, the matrix programming of disinformation, counter-intelligence, dumbing-down into serfdom -- each, and all, awake to freedom AND knowledge AND responsibility. (the only true 'love' which is RESPECT.)

for all our sacred relations,  
all Mother Earth, Celestial GrandMothers ...

Millennium Twain

"2008 is more than a year. It is our cosmic turning point. It is the exact apex in time when the balance of ages, suspended, tips away from the separation and ignorance defining the last 2,000 years. We now incline with ever increasing direction, towards the

connectivity and understanding that mark this new  
2,000-year era.

2008. You are the real dawning of the Age of Aquarius,  
this Aquarian Feeling, Experience, Life ... we call a  
Calendar, of Thirteen 'Epoch-Moons' .

You are the age of universal enlightenment, where every  
of our seven billions is conscious of and articulates  
the collective wisdom of all ancestry, this Omni-Now.

Year 2008 indicates the midpoint in the transition from  
the Piscean Boat submerging into the Aquarian Ocean. The  
filth of the provincial/patriarchal ages is now to be  
washed away. The Year 2011/2012 -- when it is said the  
Mayan Calendar of the Ancient MesoAmerican time keepers  
transitions its 63 million year long count -- it is then  
WE realize the potential of our return to natural harmonies.  
We become a collective 'adult'.

When do we reach collective 'maturity'? Self-fulfillment?

WE shall LIVE to tell that (Her-) Story!

~~  
~~~

--- Mina wrote:

Dear Millennium,

How nice this message is:

"thus, globally and collectively, we will make the  
decision this Year, this 2008, to go 'into reverse'  
with our 'auto-motives' ... our matrix programming ...

we will return to a life of harmony with all cultures,  
all life, all creation.

all, in the whole-sum-ness, divine ..."

I pray that 2008 is special one, too.

In Light,

Mina

--- In Seven-Seven, "Millennium Twain" wrote:

this article by Alasdair Coyne is WHOLE Dogma-nure ...

<http://www.ojaipost.com/2008/04/guest-editorial-alasdair-coyne.shtml>

pure government-media disinformation, aka counterintelligence . [thus perfect for the Ojai 'audience' ... which never listened to the talk, at the founding symposium of the Ojai Green Coalition, the talk by Hunter Lovins, where she repeated over and over that the solution is not more technology, more shopping, more work and consumption ... it is REDUCING the consumption, the waste, the consumerism 90 percent.]

Coyne obviously never had a thought about nature, the environment, life, the earth, the sacred ... even once in his life.

global warming, the death of the biosphere -- ALREADY achieved past 95 percent -- is not about government/science bs propaganda re: 'greenhouse gases' and 'carbon dioxide'.

it is not about a decision which has to be made decades in the future, as all these idiots proclaim.

the decision -- to return our oceans, return our rainforests, return our wetlands and rivers ...

cease 90 percent of energy and materials waste ...

end the war against Women, Children, the Indigenous, and Mother Earth ...

will be made THIS YEAR, THIS YEAR 2008 ...

for the Sheep and Alasdair Coyne in Ojai 'WorldWide' -- who are and have been the victims of the Patriarchal-Corporate- State-Death-Machine for the last five thousand years.

divine creation, rainbow world of the living, the

GrandMothers (Elders, Lightworkers, Spiritual Healers)  
will return for ALL the Children ...

all our beloved relations.

and a global economy ten times stronger ... because  
we ended the war against the sacred, the divine,  
immortal spirit,

we ended the violence and brutality, abuse,  
disrespect,

in returning to the global song, of seven billion  
planetwide voices,

each different,

each an essential harmony,

of this, YEAR 2008, our Real-ized epiphany ...

~~~

~~~~~

repeat:

the murder of Mother Earth, her IMMINENT Death ...

is NOT years or decades in the future.

it HAS ALREADY BEEN ACHIEVED ... past 95 percent of ocean,  
rainforest, forest, wetlands, life ... already dead, gone,  
sayanara!

we, humanity -- is ALREADY brain-dead and spirit-dead --  
lab-rats in corporate-feedstock cages.

thus NOW that we are aware of it globally -- that is  
the gift of consciousness which Year 2007 gave us --

NOW that we are aware of it ... we can and must and  
will change it. (knowledge/consciousness creates  
response, whether we wish it or not.)

thus, globally and collectively, we will make the  
decision this Year, this 2008, to go 'into reverse'

with our 'auto-motives' ... our matrix programming ...

we will return to a life of harmony with all cultures,  
all life, all creation.

all, in the whole-sum-ness, divine ...

Millennium Twain

..

-

| 25622|2008-04-23 09:59:14|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

Wow, that's powerful. Got a question, Do you have a brother???

Just kidding, but I think your comments are very profound. Its so interesting that he would say Christianity seems "easier" or "better". Perhaps if he is looking at what is expected of you as a person, even though that's such a broad topic I don't even know if I would agree with that. But when you look at the lands that Christianity has touched, and the spiritual slavery that some of our people are living in, I don't know if anyone can truly argue that point. I have seen documentaries and read about some of the poorest African countries, where Christian missionaries setup shop and plaster white Jesus' on big billboards and tell the people that life is hard now, but if you accept this white man as your personal lord and savior you will go to heaven and have a beautiful life there. All the while never improving the socio-economic plight there. Sounds kinda similar to what's going on here HUH? I am deeply moved by our ancestors way of life, perhaps not as knowledgeable as you, but all that you've said sounds like a prescription to heal our people... along with the damaged relationship of the black family. Thank you for this post.

**From:** [Wayne Owens](#)

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 23, 2008 4:39 AM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Egyptian Religion Q

I think this debate must hinge on whether or not the "religion" practiced by our ancestors in Kemet was a religion at all! Obviously when compared to the limited western dimensions of spiritual thought it must be perceived as "religion", yet a proper anthropological study will find it more along the lines of cultural norms. The practices were everyday and a part of the natural life of the Africans along the Nile Valley, by any set of standards this would be culture. If we were to practice it as religion, then we would not only limit the depth of the source but we would inevitably insult the ancestors! We must see these things practically, My wife and I for instance live our marriage using MAAT, based ethics. Balance, Order, Reciprocity, Harmony, Righteousness, Justice, Truth are the values that guide how we operate. All major and minor decisions are made using these principles, this eliminates a "leader" or "head of household" idea. If the decision does not balance masculine and feminine, up and down, right and left, it will not be followed and we rehash it until it does. This process allows a perfect compliment of our energy flow. In our home there is God and Goddess, and neither one is more powerful than the other. We (the GOD/DESS) run the home, each having various duties that can be transferred as we see fit and necessary! If we as Africans were to follow this pattern perhaps silly arguments as to follow what is clearly a cultural standard as a "religion" would not be had! These types of debates lead us to a particular point on the path to liberation.. .NOWHERE! We stand in the



same spot arguing an ethical issue rather than figuring out how to feed our people, how to make our own clothing and how to educate our children for nation building!

Majadi Baruti

*"digital.princess"* wrote:

- > As Egyptologists is the goal to practice/believe the Khemetic religion?
- > I have the book by Gerald Massey "Egyptian Book of the Dead"

Well, I'm not sure I understand what you are saying, but it sounds like you are asking about using their religion as an applicable, modern religion to practice, have faith in, believe in, etc? First, I wouldn't use the "Book of Going Forth by Day" (also known as the "Egyptian Book of the Dead") as a basis for the religion, there are several other resources you can use to understand the basics.

- > Honestly Christianity is a stroll through the park by comparison.
- > How do Afrocentric Egyptologists reconcile the religious belief system of ancient Egypt?

Egyptian beliefs directly influenced Canaanites, and hence, all Christianity to follow.

"Khemet" means black/fertile soil/land (for planting).

- > I ask because from the little I comprehend from this book.

"Egyptian religion is a meditation in narrative form on the significance of the unique geographical and climatic features of the country."

- > There is no "saviour"

Instead of being "dammed" or "saved" they distinguished between being

a corpse ("mut") and being resurrected for the pleasures of the afterlife ("akh" ? a transfigured person).

- > Your deeds are your only judgement stick and the horrors of hell
- > are all ready to eat you up and actually eager to find that you been
- > a bad boy in life so they can have dinner!

They prized order and believed putting one's self in harmony with the natural order of the forces of nature was the only acceptable thing to do.

> Am I reading massey correctly?

I don't know about the version of the book you are using as I have not read it but I have read others

> I'm not the smartest egg in the basket but not a complet duntz either.

>

> What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how  
>terrible it is to leave Jesus!

>

> It's like as a Black man I am not looking for this harsh 42  
>judges judgement in the afterlife after having lived in this life!

>

> Give me a freaking break!

> I am looking for a God with OPEN arms after this experience on  
>earth! LOL

>

I understand where you are coming from. I hope these explanations have helped a bit.

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!  
Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25623|2008-04-23 10:47:59|anthony clements|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|  
Thank you!

I'm sorry I am late getting back but I want to say that this was really what I needed and wanted somethought and discussion on my post and I appreciate those who have answered in that spirit. I was only trying to be provacative and somewhat cheekyin my mention of Christianity but I only to a point because I find that long held belief systems are a very insidious thing. What I mean by that is (about myself)

I am someone who has come to believe that it is important for a person to know what their racial, ethnic, heritage or otherwise original peoples in their own land believedproduced or thought about the God principle.

So I understand that as a person of Black/African background it has become my conviction to discover what it is African peoples created or believed about God!

Isay all that to say I find that in time of tribulation for lack of a better word..

My knee jerk reaction is to "call on Jesus"

What I realize is when in "danger" or "threat" or general "crisis" of life...

It is "easier"

I find in default to turn to what one "knew" or knows!

That's all.

It is a bothersome thing but I think it is a human purely instinctual thing..

What worries me about the study of Kemet I think is the snobbery for lack of a better word I sometimes sense from anyone who is supposedly knowledgeable on the whole topic.

It seems like the idea is don't help a person learn but rather make light or fun of him or her and sort of just "wish you luck in *whatever* they are looking for" sort of attitude that occurs to me as dismissive and a lack of empathy.

Is it because Kemet was a "mystery" religion that people dismiss-n-wish folk away? might be valid!

Yet I don't feel that is where this attitude comes from!

But I thank you in as much as you who have made effort to help me out with my post!

I hope this helps you see the place it came from!



ABC

*gingerd2007@hotmail.com* wrote:

Wow, that's powerful. Got a question, Do you have a brother???

Just kidding, but I think your comments are very profound. Its so interesting that he would say Christianity seems "easier" or "better". Perhaps if he is looking at what is expected of you as a person, even though that's such a broad topic I don't even know if I would agree with that. But when you look at the lands that Christianity has touched, and the spiritual slavery that some of our people are living in, I don't know if anyone can truly argue that point. I have seen documentaries and read about some of the poorest African countries, where Christian missionaries setup shop and plaster white Jesus' on big billboards and tell the people that life is hard now, but if you accept this white man as your personal lord and savior you will go to heaven and have a beautiful life there. All the while never improving the socio-economic plight there. Sounds kinda similar to what's going on here HUH? I am deeply moved by our ancestors way of life, perhaps not as knowledgeable as you, but all that you've said sounds like a prescription to heal our people... along with the damaged relationship of the black family. Thank you for this post.

**From:** [Wayne Owens](#)

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 23, 2008 4:39 AM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](#)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Egyptian Religion Q

I think this debate must hinge on whether or not the "religion" practiced by our ancestors in Kemet was a religion at all! Obviously when compared to the limited western dimensions of spiritual thought it must be perceived as "religion", yet a proper anthropological study will find it more along the lines of cultural norms. The practices were everyday and a part of the natural life of the Africans along the Nile Valley, by any set of standards this would be culture. If we were to practice it as religion, then we would not only limit the depth of the source but we would inevitably insult the ancestors! We must see these things practically, My

wife and I for instance live our marriage using MAAT, based ethics. Balance, Order, Reciprocity, Harmony, Righteousness, Justice, Truth are the values that guide how we operate. All major and minor decisions are made using these principles, this eliminates a "leader" or "head of household" idea. If the decision does not balance masculine and feminine, up and down, right and left, it will not be followed and we rehash it until it does. This process allows a perfect compliment of our energy flow. In our home there is God and Goddess, and neither one is more powerful than the other. We (the GOD/DESS) run the home, each having various duties that can be transferred as we see fit and necessary! If we as Africans were to follow this pattern perhaps silly arguments as to follow what is clearly a cultural standard as a "religion" would not be had! These types of debates lead us to a particular point on the path to liberation.. .NOWHERE! We stand in the same spot arguing an ethical issue rather than figuring out how to feed our people, how to make our own clothing and how to educate our children for nation building!

Majadi Baruti

*"digital.princess"* wrote:

> As Egyptologists is the goal to practice/believe the  
Khemetic  
>religion?  
> I have the book by Gerald Massey "Egyptian Book of  
the Dead"

Well, I'm not sure I understand what you are saying, but it sounds like you are asking about using their religion as an applicable, modern religion to practice, have faith in, believe in, etc? First, I wouldn't use the "Book of Going Forth by Day" (also known as the "Egyptian Book of the Dead") as a basis for the religion, there are several other resources you can use to understand the basics.

> Honestly Christianity is a stroll through the park by comparison.  
> How to Afrocentric Egyptologists reconcile the religious belief  
>system of ancient Egypt?

Egyptian beliefs directly influenced Canaanites, and hence, all

Christianity to follow.

"Khemet" means black/fertile soil/land (for planting).

> I ask because from the little I comprehend from this book.

"Egyptian religion is a meditation in narrative form on the significance of the unique geographical and climatic features of the country."

> There is no "saviour"

Instead of being "dammed" or "saved" they distinguished between being a corpse ("mut") and being resurrected for the pleasures of the afterlife ("akh" ? a transfigured person).

> Your deeds are your only judgement stick and the horrors of hell

> are all ready to eat you up and actually eager to find that you been

> a bad boy in life so they can have dinner!

They prized order and believed putting one's self in harmony with the natural order of the forces of nature was the only acceptable thing to do.

> Am I reading Massey correctly?

I don't know about the version of the book you are using as I have not read it but I have read others

> I'm not the smartest egg in the basket but not a complete duntz either.

>

> What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how

> terrible it is to leave Jesus!

>

> It's like as a Black man I am not looking for this harsh  
42  
> judges judgement in the afterlife after having lived in this  
life!  
>  
> Give me a freaking break!  
> I am looking for a God with OPEN arms after this  
experience on  
> earth! LOL  
>

I understand where you are coming from. I hope these  
explanations  
have helped a bit.

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!*  
*Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25624|2008-04-23 10:58:38|anthony clements|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

Digital princess, thank you!

I am at work so I am trying to limit my dealind here :)

But I appreciate your direction.

I am hoping you may explain more on why I should not use the book of the dead and what you  
would suggest in it's place!

On that note the book (of the Dead) by E.A. Wallace Budge seems a little more palpable and  
more directly linked to the actual text.

But I would appreciate your suggestions!



Thank you very much Digital Queen!?!  
ABC

**"digital.princess"** wrote:

> As Egyptologists is the goal to practice/believe the Khemetic  
> religion?  
> I have the book by Gerald Massey "Egyptian Book of the Dead"

Well, I'm not sure I understand what you are saying, but it sounds

like you are asking about using their religion as an applicable, modern religion to practice, have faith in, believe in, etc? First, I wouldn't use the "Book of Going Forth by Day" (also known as the "Egyptian Book of the Dead") as a basis for the religion, there are several other resources you can use to understand the basics.

- > Honestly Christianity is a stroll through the park by comparison.
- > How to Afrocentric Egyptologists reconcile the religious belief system of ancient Egypt?

Egyptian beliefs directly influenced Canaanites, and hence, all Christianity to follow.

"Khemet" means black/fertile soil/land (for planting).

- > I ask because from the little I comprehend from this book.

"Egyptian religion is a meditation in narrative form on the significance of the unique geographical and climatic features of the country."

- > There is no "saviour"

Instead of being "dammed" or "saved" they distinguished between being a corpse ("mut") and being resurrected for the pleasures of the afterlife ("akh" ? a transfigured person).

- > Your deeds are your only judgement stick and the horrors of hell
- > are all ready to eat you up and actually eager to find that you been
- > a bad boy in life so they can have dinner!

They prized order and believed putting one's self in harmony with the natural order of the forces of nature was the only acceptable thing to do.

- > Am I reading Massey correctly?

I don't know about the version of the book you are using as I have not read it but I have read others

- > I'm not the smartest egg in the basket but not a complete duntz either.

>

- > What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how
- > terrible it is to leave Jesus!

>

> It's like as a Black man I am not looking for this harsh 42  
> judges judgement in the afterlife after having lived in this life!  
>  
> Give me a freaking break!  
> I am looking for a God with OPEN arms after this experience on  
> earth! LOL  
>

I understand where you are coming from. I hope these explanations  
have helped a bit.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25625|2008-04-23 12:13:41|cristofori whitakara|Re: Your pastor and you...now should Hillary  
apologise?|

ever heard of the republic of new afrika or the united states of africa? maybe liberia or sierra  
leone were countries developed by this idea also?

--- On **Tue, 4/22/08, Tafari khumbaka** wrote:

From: Tafari khumbaka

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] RE: Your pastor and you...now should Hillary apologise?

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Tuesday, April 22, 2008, 7:12 PM



**Marc Taylor** wrote:

[In reference to.](#)

and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life  
Ginger,

Im not sure which country in Africa youre referring to taking back, but I  
have a better plan to establish our own modern cutting edge sovereign  
nation or homeland in Africa, similar to what the Europeans did in Israel  
in 1948 but without the drama with our neighboring kinfolds. My  
guesstimate is that we could do it with about 250,000 present day like  
minded, hard working, skilled, logical thinking and highly educated  
African Americans that are ready to exit good ole US of A. The current  
social, moral, educational, economic, family, religious and political  
climates here in Black America are eventually going to kill us off as a  
Black African American people, (my guess is about 20 years), there will  
only be remnants of an assimilated people identified by skin hue but not  
by culture or language. You would think that it would be quite easy to  
assemble 250,000 AAs out of almost 40 million but thats not the case. Its  
almost reminiscent of the movie Manderlay. Im not sure if we can bring  
the whole of Africa back to life, but Im certain that we can give life to our  
own new nation.

I very seldom contribute to this forum but I do read a lot of the postings.



There is a lot of information and discussion about what Blacks and Africans used to be thousands of years ago.. ,my belief is that history books will be saying the same thing about us (African Americans) if were not careful.. Id rather learn from the mistakes of the ancient Africans than just study how their civilizations fell.

As the saying goes.. 1<sup>st</sup> time shame on you, 2<sup>nd</sup> time shame on me. WONT BE A 3<sup>rd</sup>!!!!!! !!!!!, slavery was the 1<sup>st</sup> shame, what the majority of Blacks are practicing today (post civil rights era) is the 2<sup>nd</sup> shame.

As much as id like to see Obama as the president, he is revving the African American up again for a new false hope in Americanism which will lead to more bamboozlement, led astrayment and more let down due to the fact that the majority of African Americans carry on a mysterious love affair with democrats, IMO Obama or any other democrat is going to lead African America into a 3<sup>rd</sup> shame, its probably best to maintain a cold shouldered whip cracking republican in office to keep the African Americans on our toes..

Obamas wife said that if her husband becomes president, she would feel like an American for the first time in her life well. I would rather have my OWN nation and feel like an AFRICAN for the first time in my life.

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: gingerd2007@ hotmail.com

Date: Mon, 21 Apr 2008 18:33:38 -0700

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Well said. Its too bad that African Americans have such an obvious division from our homeland. When they do it to Africa , they do it to us. Thats how we should be thinking, and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25626|2008-04-23 12:17:06|gingerd2007|UN warns Darfur war worsening, with perhaps 300,000 dead|  
Darfur

UN warns Darfur war worsening, with perhaps 300,000 dead - Yahoo! News

[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080423/ap\\_on\\_re\\_af/un\\_sudan\\_darfur](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080423/ap_on_re_af/un_sudan_darfur)

"some 2.45 million people are sheltering elsewhere in Sudan and

260,000 more in neighboring countries. Some 100,000 civilians have been forced to flee just this year, Holmes said. Some 60,000 of them were displaced in West Darfur, which has seen an upsurge in violence."

REMEMBER, CHINA IS INVESTING IN A DAM RIGHT NOW IN THE SUDAN, FOR EXACTLY WHAT???? BILLIONS OF DOLLARS...

| 25627|2008-04-23 16:57:24|Tafari khumbaka|losing my religion|

---

Attachments :

---

re= back

ligre= law, legal, leger, league, logo etc.

religion is to yoke one with law.

religion is the adherence too cultural Ethics, the purpose being living law.

what is law?

law is God manifest in man as man's highest potential of love

what is Love?

Life. it is the good and bad ,lie and truth, evil and love

(love spelt backwards is evil) life is the coin and love and evil are the 2 sides of the coin love is the ausar(bodhisattva) way . evil and hate are the way of Seth(mad scientist)

Seth divides and Ausar mends. (SMAI-TAUI)

the law is Maat

can anyone live Maat?

can anyone live the laws of their culture(religion) that binds people in love, can anyone live by the laws of Love that Supersedes cultures deified by a people, can 1 live as a Godperson here on earth.....yes

what im trying to say is love is the answer not egyptology or any1 specific religion.

religious culture is a family of being tied by blood and cognitive mental projections they have worked together over many lifetimes .

you can join a religion but do u have sisda's and uncles etc. there?

can u joina family?,

i like catholicism and christianity , i like Bhudhism and taoism, i have love for the hindu religions but im african-american and myspirit feels at home with my religion.

if u cant understand the egyptian book of the dead....then read the christian books of the dead.

matthew ,mark ,luke and john,

its the same thang (lol) just know that all that happened in the world of the dead the nether world.

jesus and the manes are in the afterworld its how u must walk in the afterworld as a

Christ=christos=karast=, u will be able to navigate the afterworld because u live the law of love everyday here on earth,

to be able to live everyday in every situation and know u are making a Godly righteous decision everytime is to be a oracle of God or have and use a oracle system .

so find out whats right for you in ya daily living.

u have a family, many who are bodhisattva's=ausarian's they are alive they are your saviours and you are theirs!

tafari 🙏

p.s.

wrote this in response to a email i recieved



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25628|2008-04-23 17:50:26|Wayne Owens|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

Anthony, my Queen and I have been in discussion on the issue of the "elitist" mind many of our folks have with regard to the "knowledge" of Kemetic culture and Nile Valley history as a whole. This mindset does exist and it is troubling. However we cannot conclude that these folks are following what was done then in Kemet, or any other Afrikan spiritual system we reacclimate ourselves with. Until we find historical relevance via primary research on the "elite" essence of Kemetic spirituality as it was practiced then we cannot act as if they were as arrogant as we are now! It is for those of us who have the information to impart it upon those who do not, If we fell it can benefit there lives. I have seen the effects of Afrikan cultural values on children's behavior in practice, it does work. We must however deliver this powerful info in formats for the people and about the people. To act as if we are coming down from some great mountain with awe inspiring tablets of wisdom is foolishness and will alienate the masses.

We also cannot conclude that our yelling out "jesus" or any other western deity as some inherent need to touch a higher place. It is more so conditioned reflex. We have been well indoctrinated with the idea of jesus and salvation, even to the point that some Afrikans give reverence to the same entity that assisted in their enslavement, the Papacy (Pope, Vatican, Catholicism, etc.) Only a people suffering from spiritual maladies would resort to this type of behavior, but again it is conditioned response to years of training and indoctrination. We who know different are practicing centuries of resistance and stubbornness based in a belief in our Afrikan selves. This is a part of our true legacy, we are and have always been Afrikan. We must not fear this and rely on that which have been taught by an oppressor. No one expects Euro-Jews to practice a belief in the Third Reich, now do they? You would think a Euro-Jew insane for loving Adolf Hitler would you not? Then why this falling in love with that which is produced by our oppressor, relinquish his jesus, his flag, his religious thoughts and especially his culture.

*anthony clements* wrote:

Thank you!

I'm sorry I am late getting back but I want to say that this was really what I needed and wanted some thought and discussion on my post and I appreciate those who have answered in that spirit.

I was only trying to be provocative and somewhat cheeky in my mention of Christianity but I only to a point because I find that long held belief systems are a very insidious thing.

What I mean by that is (about myself)

I am someone who has come to believe that it is important for a person to know what their racial, ethnic, heritage or otherwise original peoples in their own land believed produced or thought about the God principle.

So I understand that as a person of Black/African background it has become my conviction to discover what it is African peoples created or believed about God!

Isay all that to say I find that in time of tribulation for lack of a better word..

My knee jerk reaction is to "call on Jesus"  
What I realize is when in "danger" or "threat" or general "crisis" of life...  
It is "easier"  
I find in default to turn to what one "knew" or knows!  
That's all.  
It is a bothersome thing but I think it is a human purely instinctual thing..  
What worries me about the study of Kemet I think is the snobbery for  
lack of a better word I sometimes sense from anyone who is supposedly  
knowledgeable on the whole topic.  
It seems like the idea is don't help a person learn but rather make light or  
fun of him or her and sort of just "wish you luck in *whatever* they are  
looking for" sort of attitude that occurs to me as dismissive and a lack of  
empathy.  
Is it because Kemet was a "mystery" religion that people dismiss-n-wish  
folk away? might be valid!  
Yet I don't feel that is where this attitude comes from!  
But I thank you in as much as you who have made effort to help me out  
with my post!  
I hope this helps you see the place it came from!



ABC

**gingerd2007@ hotmail.com** wrote:

Wow, that's powerful. Got a question, Do you have a brother???

Just kidding, but I think your comments are very profound. Its so interesting that he would say Christianity seems "easier" or "better". Perhaps if he is looking at what is expected of you as a person, even though that's such a broad topic I don't even know if I would agree with that. But when you look at the lands that Christianity has touched, and the spiritual slavery that some of our people are living in, I don't know if anyone can truly argue that point. I have seen documentaries and read about some of the poorest African countries, where Christian missionaries setup shop and plaster white Jesus' on big billboards and tell the people that life is hard now, but if you accept this white man as your personal lord and savior you will go to heaven and have a beautiful life there. All the while never improving the socio-economic plight there. Sounds kinda similar to what's going on here HUH? I am deeply moved by our ancestors way of life, perhaps not as knowledgeable as you, but all that you've said sounds like a prescription to heal our people... along with the damaged relationship of the black family. Thank you for this post.

**From:** [Wayne Owens](#)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 23, 2008 4:39 AM  
**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Egyptian Religion Q

I think this debate must hinge on whether or not the "religion" practiced by our ancestors in Kemet was a religion at all! Obviously when compared to the limited western dimensions of spiritual thought it must be perceived as "religion", yet a proper anthropological study will find it more along the lines of cultural norms. The practices were everyday and a part of the natural life of the Afrikans along the Nile Valley, by anyset of standards this would be culture. If we were to practice it as religion, then we would not only limit the depth of the source but we would inevitably insult the ancestors! We must see these things practically, My wife and I for instance live our marriage using MAAT, based ethics. Balance, Order, Reciprocity, Harmony, Righteousness, Justice, Truth are the values that guide how we operate. All major and minor decisions are made using these principles, this eliminates a "leader" or "head of household" idea. If the decision does not balance masculine and feminine, up and down, right and left, it will not be followed and we rehash it until it does. This process allows a perfect compliment of our energy flow. In our home there is God and Goddess, and neither one is more powerful than the other. We (the GOD/DESS) run the home, each having various duties that can be transferred as we see fit and necessary! If we as Afrikans were to follow this pattern perhaps silly arguments as to follow what is clearly a cultural standard as a "religion" would not be had! These types of debates lead us to a particular point on the path to liberation.. .NOWHERE! We stand in the same spot arguing an ethical issue rather than figuring out how to feed our people, how to make our own clothing and how to educate our children for nation building!

Majadi Baruti

*"digital.princess"* wrote:

- > As Egyptologists is the goal to practice/believe the Khemetic
- > religion?
- > I have the book by Gerald Massey "Egyptian Book of the Dead"

Well, I'm not sure I understand what you are saying, but it sounds like you are asking about using their

religion as an applicable, modern religion to practice, have faith in, believe in, etc? First, I wouldn't use the "Book of Going Forth by Da"y (also known as the "Egyptian Book of the Dead") as a basis for the religion, there are several other resources you can use to understand the basics.

- > Honestly Christianity is a stroll through the park by comparison.
- > How to Afrocentric Egyptologists reconcile the religious belief system of ancient Egypt?

Egyptian beliefs directly influenced Canaanites, and hence, all Christianity to follow.

"Khemet" means black/fertile soil/land (for planting).

- > I ask because from the little I comprehend from this book.

"Egyptian religion is a meditation in narrative form on the significance of the unique geographical and climatic features of the country."

- > There is no "saviour"

Instead of being "dammed" or "saved" they distinguished between being a corpse ("mut") and being resurrected for the pleasures of the afterlife ("akh" ? a transfigured person).

- > Your deeds are your only judgement stick and the horrors of hell
- > are all ready to eat you up and actually eager to find that you been
- > a bad boy in life so they can have dinner!

They prized order and believed putting one's self in harmony with the natural order of the forces of nature was the only acceptable thing to do.

> Am I reading massey correctly?

I don't know about the version of the book you are using as I have not read it but I have read others

> I'm not the smartest egg in the basket but not a complet duntz either.

>

> What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how  
>terrible it is to leave Jesus!

>

> It's like as a Black man I am not looking for this harsh 42

>judges judgement in the afterlife after having lived in this life!

>

> Give me a freaking break!

> I am looking for a God with OPEN arms after this experience on  
>earth! LOL

>

I understand where you are coming from. I hope these explanations have helped a bit.

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!  
Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!*  
*Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25629|2008-04-23 18:24:44|Asar Imhotep|Re: Hieroglyphic spelling of Coptic "bari" = "small boat"|

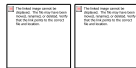
Mbote (greetings)

The word for boat is written /dp.t/ with the boat/ship determinative. The signs are

hand = D

Foot Stool = P

Loaf (bread) = T



*dpt*

depēt

1. boat

This might interest you as well



wya

weya

1. ship, barque, divine ship

You can also look at *Black Athena Vol. 3* pg 308 for a possible etymological root of dp.t by Martin Bernal. He is discussing the Greek word *depos* and its i-Kami (km.t) roots.

Hope this helps.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

*a\_appleyard2* wrote:

Ref. <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barge#Etymology> , please does anyone know the hieroglyphic spelling of the Ancient Egyptian word that appears in Coptic as "bari" = 'small boat'?

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25630|2008-04-23 20:19:44|digital.princess|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|



You did bring up a great point - many ways of thought (Buddhism, etc) that are thought of as "religions" are really more like a philosophy to live by...

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Wayne Owens wrote:

>

> I think this debate must hinge on whether or not the "religion" practiced by our ancestors in Kemet was a religion at all!  
| 25631|2008-04-23 20:19:51|digital.princess|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|  
I'm happy to help, I hope that I have! Theology is a subject that I have read a lot about, and yet still feel like I am swimming in a vast ocean...

It's not that I suggest that you DON'T use the Book of the Dead - there are some great truths to be found in it, like most "religious" texts, it's just, for one, the translations may not always be very accurate and, for two, the information may not be fully relevant or applicable to your needs (in our modern times).

If you have the time to explore, try reading various translations of the texts, (Budge is not known for accuracy) to get different interpretations. Also, try other sources of knowledge (Sumerian texts, for example are very similar of course, as well as some of the Bible translations). If you have time to really read, the best book on comparative theology is Life After Death by Alan Segal, but at 850+ pages, not many people would probably want to dive in. But his section on Egypt is amazing (I use it endlessly in my Egyptology studies!).

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), anthony clements wrote:

>

> Digital princess, thank you!

>

> I am at work so I am trying to limit my dealing here :)

>

> But I appreciate your direction.

>

> I am hoping you may explain more on why I should not use the book

of the dead and what you would suggest in its place!

>

> On that note the book (of the Dead) by E.A. Wallace Budge seems a

little more palpable and more directly linked to the actual text.

>

> But I would appreciate your suggestions!

>

> Thank you very much Digital Queen!?!>

>

> ABC

>

| 25632|2008-04-23 22:31:09|Asar Imhotep|Re: Hieroglyphic spelling of Coptic "bari" = "small boat"|

I don't know why but a whole part of my message disappeared, and it is the one that answers your question. But according to Budge,

Hieroglyphic Dictionary pg 202

Bairi = Basket shaped boat. The signs consist of

b = foot

ba = Jabiru bird or wood ibis

y = Two flowering reeds

r = mouth

Followed by the boat determinative

The same word also means basket and is spelled various ways as well. I can't find the word online so you can see the glyphs. If you don't have the dictionary, then you can view using google books at the following link what I am talking about.

[CLICK HERE](#)

**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

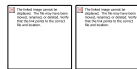
Mbote (greetings)

The word for boat is written /dp.t/ with the boat/ship determinative. The signs are

hand = D

Foot Stool = P

Loaf (bread) = T

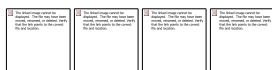


dpt

depet

1. boat

This might interest you as well



wya

weya

1. ship, barque, divine ship

You can also look at *Black Athena Vol. 3* pg 308 for a possible etymological root of dp.t

by Martin Bernal. He is discussing the Greek word *depas* and its i-Kami (km.t) roots.

Hope this helps.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

***a\_appleyard2*** wrote:

Ref. <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barge#Etymology> , please does anyone know the hieroglyphic spelling of the Ancient Egyptian word that appears in Coptic as "bari" = 'small boat'?

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25633|2008-04-23 23:14:41|IMJs@webtv.net|OT - Bill Moyers Interviews Rev. Jeremiah Wright!|

Bill Moyers Journal: Friday, April 25, 2008, at 9:00 PM (EDT) on PBS.

(Check local listings at  
<http://www.pbs.org/moyers/journal/about/airdates.html>)

Bill Moyers Journal to air first television interview with Rev. Jeremiah Wright since controversy.

The Rev. Jeremiah Wright will be interviewed on PBS this week by Bill Moyers in his first broadcast interview with a journalist since he became embroiled in a controversy for his remarks and his relationship with Barack Obama. Wright, who retired in early 2008 as pastor of Trinity United Church of Christ in Chicago, where Senator Obama is a member, has been at the center of controversy for comments he made during sermons, which surfaced in the press in March.

The interview with Bill Moyers will air on Bill Moyers Journal on Friday, April 25, at 9:00 PM (EDT) on PBS. PBS's critically acclaimed

public affairs series, Bill Moyers Journal, stays on - and often ahead  
of - the news cycle with analysis, interviews and reports every week.

| 25634|2008-04-24 04:10:42|Ferg|Re: Hieroglyphic spelling of Coptic "bari" = "small boat"|

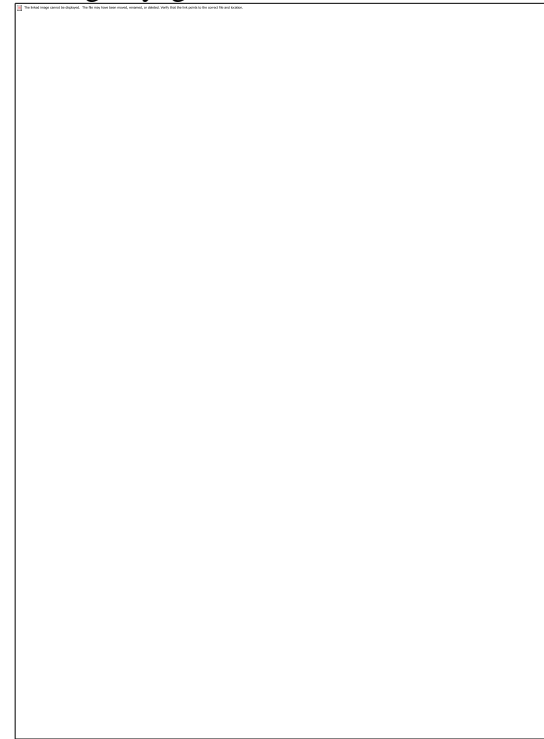
Attachments :

I don't know if this might help.

Consonants d and t are interchangeable. MTEPE = MDEPE. Feminine T has been left out.

The M-TEPE, (MTEPE) is a large open native sailing vessel consisting of asquare matting sail.

These vessels belong chiefly to the island of Lamu and used by the WA-GUNYA people in their  
trading voyages.



Somo

----- Original Message -----

**From:** [Asar Imhotep](#)

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Sent:** Thursday, April 24, 2008 2:24 AM

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Hieroglyphic spelling of Coptic "bari" = "small boat"

Mbote (greetings)

The word for boat is written /dp.t/ with the boat/ship determinative. The signs are

hand = D

Foot Stool = P

Loaf (bread) = T



*dpt*

depēt

1. boat

This might interest you as well



wya weya 1. ship, barque, divine ship

You can also look at *Black Athena Vol. 3* pg 308 for a possible etymological root of dp.t by Martin Bernal. He is discussing the Greek word *depas* and its i-Kami (km.t) roots.

Hope this helps.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimho tep.com>

***a\_appleyard2*** wrote:

Ref. <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barge#Etymology> , please does anyone know the hieroglyphic spelling of the Ancient Egyptian word that appears in Coptic as "bari" = 'small boat'?

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25635|2008-04-24 09:10:58|anthony clements|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

Hi Digital Princess!,

Thank you abundantly, your e-mail is very helpful and informative I really want to get a hold of the book you suggested it even the very concept (comparative) is very compelling!

You're right 850 pages doesn't sound inviting pricewise or otherwise!

But I know I will most likely go straight to the Egypt chapters first. and see what happens from there LOL!

Have a great day Digital Queen/Princess!?! :)

ABC

***"digital.princess"*** wrote:

I'm happy to help, I hope that I have! Theology is a subject that I have read a lot about, and yet still feel like I am swimming in a vast ocean...

It's not that I suggest that you DON'T use the Book of the Dead - there are some great truths to be found in it, like most "religious" texts, it's just, for one, the translations may not always be very

accurate and, for two, the information may not be fully relevant or applicable to your needs (in our modern times).

If you have the time to explore, try reading various translations of the texts, (Budge is not known for accuracy) to get different interpretations. Also, try other sources of knowledge (Sumerian texts, for example are very similar of course, as well as some of the Bible translations) . If you have time to really read, the best book on comparative theology is Life After Death by Alan Segal, but at 850+ pages, not many people would probably want to dive in. But his section on Egypt is amazing (I use it endlessly in my Egyptology studies!).

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), anthony clements wrote:

>  
> Digital princess, thank you!  
>  
> I am at work so I am trying to limit my dealing here :)  
>  
> But I appreciate your direction.  
>  
> I am hoping you may explain more on why I should not use the book of the dead and what you would suggest in it's place!  
>  
> On that note the book (of the Dead) by E.A. Wallace Budge seems a little more palpable and more directly linked to the actual text.  
>  
> But I would appreciate your suggestions!  
>  
> Thank you very much Digital Queen!?!  
>  
> ABC  
>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25636|2008-04-24 09:39:33|thoth51@yahoo.com|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

Hi y'all,

This is the best discussion I have ever read on Ta\_Seti. In fact, I had unsubscribed to Ta\_Seti because I felt there was a lack of informative, complex, and beneficial discussion. The Africans in these emails have helped quiet my desire to unsubscribe for now.

G.Bell

**Wayne Owens** wrote:

Anthony, my Queen and I have been in discussion on the issue of the "elitist" mind many of our folks have with regard to the "knowledge" of Kemetic culture and Nile Valley history as a whole. This mindset does exist and it is troubling. However we cannot conclude that these folks are following what was done then in Kemet, or any other Afrikan spiritual system we reacclimate ourselves with. Until we find historical relevance via primary research on the "elite" essence of Kemetic spirituality as it was practiced then we cannot act as if they were as arrogant as we are now! It is for those of us who have the information to impart it upon those who do not, If we feel it can benefit their lives. I have seen the effects of Afrikan cultural values on children's behavior in practice, it does work. We must however deliver this powerful info in formats for the people and about the people. To act as if we are coming down from some great mountain with awe inspiring tablets of wisdom is foolishness and will alienate the masses.

We also cannot conclude that our yelling out "jesus" or any other western deity as some inherent need to touch a higher place. It is more so a conditioned reflex. We have been well indoctrinated with the idea of jesus and salvation, even to the point that some Afrikans give reverence to the same entity that assisted in their enslavement, the Papacy (Pope, Vatican, Catholicism, etc.) Only a people suffering from spiritual maladies would resort to this type of behavior, but again it is a conditioned response to years of training and indoctrination. We who know different are practicing centuries of resistance and stubbornness based in a belief in our Afrikan selves. This is a part of our true legacy, we are and have always been Afrikan. We must not fear this and rely on that which has been taught by an oppressor. No one expects Euro-Jews to practice a belief in the Third Reich, now do they? You would think a Euro-Jew insane for loving Adolf Hitler would you not? Then why this falling in love with that which is produced by our oppressor, relinquish his jesus, his flag, his religious thoughts and especially his culture.

*anthony clements* wrote:

Thank you!

I'm sorry I am late getting back but I want to say that this was really what I needed and wanted some thought and discussion on my post and I appreciate those who have answered in that spirit. I was only trying to be provocative and somewhat cheeky in my mention of Christianity but I only to a point because I find that long held belief systems are a very insidious thing.

What I mean by that is (about myself)

I am someone who has come to believe that it is important for a person to know what their racial, ethnic, heritage or otherwise original peoples in their own land believed produced or thought about the God principle.

So I understand that as a person of Black/African background it has become my conviction to discover what it is African peoples created or believed about God!

Isay all that to say I find that in time of tribulation for lack of a better word..

My knee jerk reaction is to "call on Jesus"

What I realize is when in "danger" or "threat" or general "crisis" of life...

It is "easier"

I find in default to turn to what one "knew" or knows!

That's all.

It is a bothersome thing but I think it is a human purely instinctual thing..

What worries me about the study of Kemet I think is the snobbery for lack of a better word I sometimes sense from anyone who is supposedly knowledgeable on the whole topic.

It seems like the idea is don't help a person learn but rather make light or fun of him or her and sort of just "wish you luck in whatever they are looking for" sort of attitude that occurs to me as dismissive and a lack of empathy.

Is it because Kemet was a "mystery" religion that people dismiss-n-wish folk away? might be valid!

Yet I don't feel that is where this attitude comes from!

But I thank you in as much as you who have made effort to help me out with my post!

I hope this helps you see the place it came from!



ABC

***gingerd2007@hotmail.com*** wrote:

Wow, that's powerful. Got a question, Do you have a brother???

Just kidding, but I think your comments are very profound. Its so interesting that he would say Christianity seems "easier" or "better". Perhaps if he is looking at what is expected of you as a person, even though that's such a broad topic I don't even know if I would agree with that. But when you look at the lands that Christianity has touched, and the spiritual slavery that some of our people are living in, I don't know if anyone can truly argue that point. I have seen documentaries and read about some of the poorest African countries, where Christian missionaries setup shop and plaster white Jesus' on big billboards and tell the people that life is hard now, but if you accept this white man as your personal lord and savior you will go to heaven and have a beautiful life there. All the while



never improving the socio-economic plight there. Sounds kinda similar to whats going on here HUH? I am deeply moved by our ancestors way of life, perhaps not as knowledgeable as you, but all that you've said sounds like a prescription to heal our people... along with the damaged relationship of the black family. Thank you for this post.

**From:** [Wayne Owens](#)

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 23, 2008 4:39 AM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Egyptian Religion Q

I think this debate must hinge on whether or not the "religion" practiced by our ancestors in Kemet was a religion at all! Obviously when compared to the limited western dimensions of spiritual thought it must be perceived as "religion", yet a proper anthropological study will find it more along the lines of cultural norms. The practices were everyday and a part of the natural life of the Afrikans along the Nile Valley, by anyset of standards this would be culture. If we were to practice it as religion, then we would not only limit the depth of the source but we would inevitably insult the ancestors! We must see these things practically, My wife and I for instance live our marriage using MAAT, based ethics. Balance, Order, Reciprocity, Harmony, Righteousness, Justice, Truth are the values that guide how we operate. All major and minor decisions are made using these principles, this eliminates a "leader" or "head of household" idea. If the decision does not balance masculine and feminine, up and down, right and left, it will not be followed and we rehash it until it does. This process allows a perfect compliment of our energy flow. In our home there is God and Goddess, and neither one is more powerful than the other. We (the GOD/DESS) run the home, each having various duties that can be transferred as we see fit and necessary! If we as Afrikans were to follow this pattern perhaps silly arguments as to follow what is clearly a cultural standard as a "religion" would not be had! These types of debates lead us to a particular point on the path to liberation..  
..NOWHERE! We stand in the same spot arguing an ethical issue rather than figuring out how to

feed our people, how to make our own clothing  
and how to educate our children for nation  
building!

Majadi Baruti

*"digital.princess"* wrote:

> As Egyptologists is the goal to  
practice/believe the Khemetic  
>religion?  
> I have the book by Gerald  
Massey "Egyptian Book of the  
Dead"

Well, I'm not sure I understand  
what you are saying, but it sounds  
like you are asking about using  
their religion as an applicable,  
modern religion to practice, have  
faith in, believe in, etc? First, I  
wouldn't use the "Book of Going  
Forth by Da"y (also known as  
the "Egyptian Book of the Dead")  
as a basis for the religion, there  
are several other resources you can  
use to understand the basics.

> Honestly Christianity is a stroll  
through the park by comparison.  
> How to Afrocentric  
Egyptologists reconcile the  
religious belief  
>system of ancient Egypt?

Egyptian beliefs directly influenced  
Canaanites, and hence, all  
Christianity to follow.

"Khemet" means black/fertile  
soil/land (for planting).

> I ask because from the little I  
comprehend from this book.

"Egyptian religion is a meditation  
in narrative form on the  
significance of the unique

geographical and climatic features of the country."

> There is no "saviour"

Instead of being "dammed" or "saved" they distinguished between being a corpse ("mut") and being resurrected for the pleasures of the afterlife ("akh" ? a transfigured person).

> Your deeds are your only judgement stick and the horrors of hell

>are all ready to eat you up and actually eager to find that you been  
>a bad boy in life so the can have dinner!

They prized order and believed putting one's self in harmony with the natural order of the forces of nature was the only acceptable thing to do.

> Am I reading massey correctly?

I don't know about the version of the book you are using as I have not read it but I have read others

> I'm not the smartest egg in the basket but not a complet duntz either.

>

> What I am reading scares me sincerely and makes me see how  
>terrible it is to leave Jesus!

>

> It's like as a Black man I am not looking for this harsh 42

>judges judgement in the afterlife

after having lived in this life!  
>  
> Give me a freaking break!  
> I am looking for a God with  
OPEN arms after this experience  
on  
>earth! LOL  
>

I understand where you are coming  
from. I hope these explanations  
have helped a bit.

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!*  
*Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all  
with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!*  
*Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try  
it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25637|2008-04-24 09:40:56|Asar Imhotep|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|  
Mbote Anthony

I wanted to chime in earlier, but forgot. All I can say now is that if you honestly want to get an insight into the I-Kami (km.t) spiritual system, you have to study and actively practice the living systems still operative in the Kongo, Uganda, Rwanda, Sudan and some west African groups (like Yoruba and Serer). You won't really find the essence of what it is/was in a book. African spiritual systems do not work that way.

You learn through practice. The Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (word utterances for coming into enlightenment) is not going to help you one bit because you are not initiated. That is a book for initiates. You have to decide whether you want to be a general practitioner or a priest in the system. African spiritual systems teach through steps and phases: levels of initiation. Unless any Egyptologist is initiated into an African system, they are guessing.

And I will tell you this, that if you are lucky enough to find in Africa where certain systems are still alive, unless you are a member of their society, as in born into it, you will not get in. Even if you do get in, you will only be taught a minute bit of information: you will not be initiated into an elder. It is just protocol given what has happened in history we should all know by now.

Again, the best way to learn "Egypt" is to learn the traditional systems of Africa. Find a system that resonates with you and begin your journey and perfect that system. You must learn the essence of African culture and thinking. They don't consider their spiritual systems a "religion." They are simply tools and ways of thinking that can better help you negotiate the use of resources (inner and outer) in this life. Your job then becomes to learn what you can, see how you can update it and apply it modern times in your geographical location and develop your own system. This is directly from elders from the continent. African spirituality is more flexible than you think. You just need to find out how it works first before making changes.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

*anthony clements* wrote:

Hi Digital Princess!,  
Thank you abundantly, your e-mail is very helpful and informative I really want to get a hold of the book you suggested it even the very concept (comparative) is very compelling!  
You're right 850 pages doesn't sound inviting pricewise or otherwise!  
But I know I will most likely go straight to the Egypt chapters first. and see what happens from there LOL!  
Have a great day Digital Queen/Princess! ?! :)  
ABC

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25638|2008-04-24 09:59:42|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|  
--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

>

> And I will tell you this, that if you are lucky enough to find in

Africa where certain systems are still alive, unless you are a member of their society, as in born into it, you will not get in. Even if you do get in, you will only be taught a minute bit of information: you will not be initiated into an elder. It is just protocol given what has happened in history we should all know by now.

>

>

I've been studying secret societies in general from the Chinese triads to the Freemasons and they all tend have general similarities.

Some religions are organized like secret societies. For example, tantric practice among Tibetan Buddhists requires a series of initiations.

You cannot have access to certain knowledge unless you are initiated.

Interestingly, the core written work of the Kalacakra practice, the most secretive tantra of them all, has never been fully translated. And this is only an abridged version of the text, the Laghu Kalacakra Tantra, or Little Kalacakra Tantra.

I've heard rumors that the full unabridged version, the Mulakalacakratantra, exists but that it is kept secret from outsiders.

I've also dealt personally with secret society information and tried unsuccessfully to gain access to certain knowledge which I know to exist, as my informants did not want it published.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25639|2008-04-24 10:35:30|anthony clements|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

Let me tell you something God!

I am moved emotionally and spiritually & damn near physically by your word!

How do they say manna for the soul?

Every sentiment of everything you say resonates me in entirety

And it lets me know it's ok to go forward!

Just like with what Princess imparted!

The fact is this is in no kind or way an easy undertaking!

Fighting the outside world who think you done gone heathen; matriarchs of your family friends, best friends who in so many words SAY stuff like:

"Brian" (my middle) family sort of name "I god a word from God that if you just take those Idols (my MOST lovely golden statue of Ausaras well as Aset) you gonna get blessings!"

Now it ain't never easy when your wise ever loving & supporting matriarchal Auntie feels this way!

So it is so important to hear voices like yours Ausar Wayne!

Peace to your house!

And many thanks! :)

ABC

**Wayne Owens** wrote:

Anthony, my Queen and I have been in discussion on the issue of the "elitist" mind many of our folks have with regard to the "knowledge" of Kemetic culture and Nile Valley history as a whole. This mindset does exist and it is troubling. However we cannot conclude that these folks are following what was done then in Kemet, or any other Afrikan spiritual system we reacclimate ourselves with. Until we find historical relevance via primary research on the "elite" essence of Kemetic spirituality as it was practiced then we cannot act as if they were as arrogant as we are now! It is for those of us who have the information to impart it upon those who do not, If we fell it can benefit there lives. I have seen the effects of Afrikan cultural values on children's behavior in practice, it does work. We must however deliver this powerful info in formats for the people and about the people. To act as if we are coming down from some great mountain with awe inspiring tablets of wisdom is foolishness and will alienate the masses.

We also cannot conclude that our yelling out "jesus" or any other western deity as some inherent need to touch a higher place. It is more so conditioned reflex. We have been well indoctrinated with the idea of jesus and salvation, even to the point that some Afrikans give reverence to the same entity that assisted in their enslavement, the Papacy (Pope, Vatican, Catholicism, etc.) Only a people suffering from spiritual maladies would resort to this type of behavior, but again it is conditioned response to years of training and indoctrination. We who know different are practicing centuries of resistance and stubbornness based in a belief in our Afrikan selves. This is a part of our true legacy, we are and have always

been Afrikan. We must not fear this and rely on that which have been taught by an oppressor. No one expects Euro-Jews to practice a belief in the Third Reich, now do they? You would think a Euro-Jew insane for loving Adolf Hitler would you not? Then why this falling in love with that which is produced by our oppressor, relinquish his Jesus, his flag, his religious thoughts and especially his culture.

*anthony clements* wrote:

Thank you!

I'm sorry I am late getting back but I want to say that this was really what I needed and wanted some thought and discussion on my post and I appreciate those who have answered in that spirit.

I was only trying to be provocative and somewhat cheeky in my mention of Christianity but I only to a point because I find that long held belief systems are a very insidious thing.

What I mean by that is (about myself)

I am someone who has come to believe that it is important for a person to know what their racial, ethnic, heritage or otherwise original peoples in their own land believed produced or thought about the God principle.

So I understand that as a person of Black/African background it has become my conviction to discover what it is African peoples created or believed about God!

I say all that to say I find that in time of tribulation for lack of a better word..

My knee jerk reaction is to "call on Jesus"

What I realize is when in "danger" or "threat" or general "crisis" of life...

It is "easier"

I find in default to turn to what one "knew" or knows!

That's all.

It is a bothersome thing but I think it is a human purely instinctual thing..

What worries me about the study of Kemet I think is the snobbery for lack of a better word I sometimes sense from anyone who is supposedly knowledgeable on the whole topic.

It seems like the idea is don't help a person learn but rather make light or fun of him or her and sort of just "wish you luck in *whatever* they are looking for" sort of attitude that occurs to me as dismissive and a lack of empathy.

Is it because Kemet was a "mystery" religion that people dismiss-n-wish folk away? might be valid!

Yet I don't feel that is where this attitude comes from!



But I thank you in as much as you who have made effort to help me out with my post!

I hope this helps you see the place it came from!



ABC

**gingerd2007@ hotmail.com** wrote:

Wow, that's powerful. Got a question, Do you have a brother???

Just kidding, but I think your comments are very profound. Its so interesting that he would say Christianity seems "easier" or "better". Perhaps if he is looking at what is expected of you as a person, even though that's such a broad topic I don't even know if I would agree with that. But when you look at the lands that Christianity has touched, and the spiritual slavery that some of our people are living in, I don't know if anyone can truly argue that point. I have seen documentaries and read about some of the poorest African countries, where Christian missionaries setup shop and plaster white Jesus' on big billboards and tell the people that life is hard now, but if you accept this white man as your personal lord and savior you will go to heaven and have a beautiful life there. All the while never improving the socio-economic plight there. Sounds kinda similar to what's going on here HUH? I am deeply moved by our ancestors way of life, perhaps not as knowledgeable as you, but all that you've said sounds like a prescription to heal our people... along with the damaged relationship of the black family. Thank you for this post.

**From:** [Wayne Owens](#)

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 23, 2008 4:39 AM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Egyptian Religion Q

I think this debate must hinge on whether or not the "religion" practiced by our ancestors in Kemet was a religion at all! Obviously when compared to the limited western dimensions of spiritual thought it must be perceived as "religion", yet a proper anthropological study will find it more along the lines of cultural norms. The practices were everyday and a part of the

natural life of the Afrikans along the Nile Valley, by any set of standards this would be culture. If we were to practice it as religion, then we would not only limit the depth of the source but we would inevitably insult the ancestors! We must see these things practically, My wife and I for instance live our marriage using MAAT, based ethics. Balance, Order, Reciprocity, Harmony, Righteousness, Justice, Truth are the values that guide how we operate. All major and minor decisions are made using these principles, this eliminates a "leader" or "head of household" idea. If the decision does not balance masculine and feminine, up and down, right and left, it will not be followed and we rehash it until it does. This process allows a perfect compliment of our energy flow. In our home there is God and Goddess, and neither one is more powerful than the other. We (the GOD/DESS) run the home, each having various duties that can be transferred as we see fit and necessary! If we as Afrikans were to follow this pattern perhaps silly arguments as to follow what is clearly a cultural standard as a "religion" would not be had! These types of debates lead us to a particular point on the path to liberation.. NOWHERE! We stand in the same spot arguing an ethical issue rather than figuring out how to feed our people, how to make our own clothing and how to educate our children for nation building!

Majadi Baruti

*"digital.princess"* wrote:

- > As Egyptologists is the goal to practice/believe the Khemetic
- > religion?
- > I have the book by Gerald Massey "Egyptian Book of the Dead"

Well, I'm not sure I

understand what you are saying, but it sounds like you are asking about using their religion as an applicable, modern religion to practice, have faith in, believe in, etc? First, I wouldn't use the "Book of Going Forth by Da"y (also known as the "Egyptian Book of the Dead") as a basis for the religion, there are several other resources you can use to understand the basics.

> Honestly Christianity is a stroll through the park by comparison.

> How to Afrocentric Egyptologists reconcile the religious belief system of ancient Egypt?

Egyptian beliefs directly influenced Canaanites, and hence, all Christianity to follow.

"Khemet" means black/fertile soil/land (for planting).

> I ask because from the little I comprehend from this book.

"Egyptian religion is a meditation in narrative form on the significance of the unique geographical and climatic features of the country."

> There is no "saviour"

Instead of being "dammed"  
or "saved" they  
distinguished between being  
a corpse ("mut") and being  
resurrected for the pleasures  
of the  
afterlife ("akh" ? a  
transfigured person).

> Your deeds are your only  
judgement stick and the  
horrors of hell

>are all ready to eat you up  
and actually eager to find  
that you been  
>a bad boy in life so they can  
have dinner!

They prized order and  
believed putting one's self in  
harmony with the  
natural order of the forces of  
nature was the only  
acceptable thing  
to do.

> Am I reading Massey  
correctly?

I don't know about the  
version of the book you are  
using as I have  
not read it but I have read  
others

> I'm not the smartest egg in  
the basket but not a complet  
duntz  
either.

>

> What I am reading scares  
me sincerely and makes me  
see how

>terrible it is to leave Jesus!

>

> It's like as a Black man I  
am not looking for this harsh  
42

>judges judgement in the  
afterlife after having lived in  
this life!

>

> Give me a freaking break!

> I am looking for a God  
with OPEN arms after this  
experience on

>earth! LOL

>

I understand where you are  
coming from. I hope these  
explanations  
have helped a bit.

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!*  
*Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-  
all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with  
Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!*  
*Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try  
it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25640|2008-04-24 10:54:09|Peter Gray|Re: Your pastor and you...now should Hillary apologise?  
Tafari,

As you yourself point out, it would not be easy to find 250,000 "like-minded" conscious AAs. Besides, the word "like-minded" sounds ominously like totalitarian unanimity. Would it be a requirement in your brave new society that all people think alike?

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: tafari\_sudra@yahoo.com  
Date: Tue, 22 Apr 2008 16:12:31 -0700  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] RE: Your pastor and you...now should Hillary apologise?



**Marc Taylor** wrote:

[In reference to.](#)

and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life  
Ginger,

Im not sure which country in Africa youre referring to taking back, but I have a better plan to establish our own modern cutting edge sovereign nation or homeland in Africa, similar to what the Europeans did in Israel in 1948 but without the drama with our neighboring kinfolds. My guesstimate is that we could do it with about 250,000 present day like minded, hard working, skilled, logical thinking and highly educated African Americans that are ready to exit good ole US of A. The current social, moral, educational, economic, family, religious and political climates here in Black America are eventually going to kill us off as a Black African American people, (my guess is about 20 years), there will only be remnants of an assimilated people identified by skin hue but not by culture or language. You would think that it would be quite easy to assemble 250,000 AAs out of almost 40 million but thats not the case. Its almost reminiscent of the movie Manderlay. Im not sure if we can bring the whole of Africa back to life, but Im certain that we can give life to our own new nation.

I very seldom contribute to this forum but I do read a lot of the postings. There is a lot of information and discussion about what Blacks and Africans used to be thousands of years ago.. ,my belief is that history books will be saying the same thing about us (African Americans) if were not careful.. Id rather learn from the mistakes of the ancient Africans than just study how their civilizations fell.

As the saying goes.. 1<sup>st</sup> time shame on you, 2<sup>nd</sup> time shame on me. WONT BE A 3<sup>rd</sup>!!!!!!!!!!!!! !!!!,, slavery was the 1<sup>st</sup> shame, what the majority of Blacks are practicing today (post civil rights era) is the 2<sup>nd</sup> shame.

As much as id like to see Obama as the president, he is revving the African American up again for a new false hope in Americanism which will lead to more bamboozlement, led astrayment and more let down due

to the fact that the majority of African Americans carry on a mysterious love affair with democrats, IMO Obama or any other democrat is going to lead African America into a 3<sup>rd</sup> shame, its probably best to maintain a cold shouldered whip cracking republican in office to keep the African Americans on our toes..

Obamas wife said that if her husband becomes president, she would feel like an American for the first time in her life well. I would rather have my OWN nation and feel like an AFRICAN for the first time in my life.

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: gingerd2007@ hotmail.com  
Date: Mon, 21 Apr 2008 18:33:38 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania  
Well said. Its too bad that African Americans have such an obvious division from our homeland. When they do it to Africa, they do it to us. Thats how we should be thinking, and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Express yourself wherever you are. [Mobilize!](#)

| 25641|2008-04-24 11:00:29|Peter Gray|Re: OT - Fox News picks the wrong pastor to comment on Rev. Wright|

Thanks, Asar. There e in fact many whites who aren't swayed into believing crap by the FoxNews political campaign.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: fahammehighpriest@yahoo.com  
Date: Tue, 22 Apr 2008 12:26:57 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] OT - Fox News picks the wrong pastor to comment on Rev. Wright

Peace and Love,

This is a very good video clip. This priest does a very good job of defending both Rev. Wright and Minister Farrakan.  
Ptah Ra

*asar\_imhotep* wrote:

Mbote (greetings)

I try not to get into too many political discussions, especially on an ancient Egyptian forum, but I found the following interview very intriguing and a new sense of optimism that there are intelligent, sincere persons of European descent in America who are not easily swayed by news media propaganda. Check out the video in its entirety

[http://www.mochasuite.com/forum\\_new/forum\\_posts.asp?TID=13644](http://www.mochasuite.com/forum_new/forum_posts.asp?TID=13644)

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Spell a grand slam in this game where word skill meets World Series. [Get in the game.](#)  
| 25642|2008-04-24 11:09:56|Peter Gray|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|  
Thank you for your observation, Angeline. I grew up and went to school in Jamaica, where we were taught West Indian history in all its gory details, especially about the decimation of the indigenous Arawak (Taino) population, the role of the Catholic Church in instituting African slavery, of destroying Haitian (Vodun) society, etc. etc. So who the hell cares about some Pope. Furthermore, if you read Mehmed the Conqueror, all about the constant war of crusade versus jihad that went on for hundreds of years, you cannot objectively regard the Catholic Church with anything but contempt.

Peter

---



To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com; angelinebandonbibum@yahoo.com  
From: thanubian@yahoo.com  
Date: Tue, 22 Apr 2008 08:10:12 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections

I'm sincerely very surprised-if not shocked-that any of  
we whom are aware of the true history of the Catholic  
church would actually care about the visit of the Pope.

**ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM** wrote:

Hello Everyone!

I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal Mass in  
Washington, D.C., which I attended.

Please take a look at this article at the following site: <http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>  
Peace be with you.

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of *Sojourner's Dream*

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of *Sojourner's Dream*

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Express yourself wherever you are. [Mobilize!](#)

| 25643|2008-04-24 11:14:00|anthony clements|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

One God after another just breakin it down!

I don't know if I can house all the love!

Thank you you so very much Asar Imhotep!  
that knowledge is thee fundamental key here...  
I very much needed to know that!

Where I stand in light of all of this but withstanding that there is a priestly v layman protocol if you will.

Imhotep, if I may get specific are you bascially imparting that that judgement scene that Asar goes through which the book of the dead speaks of would you say a layman per se doesn't need to know all the gods' names to recite and the 42 negative confessions etc.?

What I mean is is this scene the picture of what each living soul will go through?

Or is it in you opinion truly and actually based on whatever one believes?

Like will a Christiango into catatonic SHOCK when upon entering "death" and looking for Jesus they bump into what might appear to them to be a Pelican headed man taking notes, alongside a Doberman Pincher headed man and others all standing around a weighing machine saying .....Um Jesus couldn't make it today and asked us to do the honors & buy the way is all on you dude we don't accept the Christ Credit Passport now lets get that little heart on the scales!

Pardon my jest Imhotep this is rhetorical in nature but this is where the train sort of comes off the track for me a little.

I just attempt to illustrate where I might wonder what does the layman need to know v an initiate or priest?

But now I can sort of see also where a cultural v. practical might come into play.

I think I get it that Yoruba may be more a layman thing where all out Kemetic Initiation leans toward priestly thing. Is that what you mean?

**Asar Imhotep** wrote:

Mbote Anthony

I wanted to chime in earlier, but forgot. All I can say now is that if you honestly want to get an insight into the I-Kami (km.t) spiritual system, you have to study and actively practice the living systems still operative in the Kongo, Uganda, Rwanda, Sudan and some west African groups (like Yoruba and Serer). You won't really find the essence of what it is/was in a book. African spiritual systems do not work that way.

You learn through practice. The Rau Nu Prt M Hrw (word utterances for coming into enlightenment) is not going to help you one bit because you are not initiated. That is a book for initiates. You have to decide whether you want to be a general practitioner or a priest in the system. African spiritual systems teach through steps and phases: levels of initiation. Unless any Egyptologist is initiated into an African system, they are guessing.

And I will tell you this, that if you are lucky enough to find in Africa where certain systems are still alive, unless you are a member of their society, as in born into it, you will not get in. Even if you do get in, you will only be taught a minute bit of information: you will not be initiated

into an elder. It is just protocol given what has happened in history we should all know by now.

Again, the best way to learn "Egypt" is to learn the traditional systems of Africa. Find a system that resonates with you and begin your journey and perfect that system. You must learn the essence of African culture and thinking. They don't consider their spiritual systems a "religion." They are simply tools and ways of thinking that can better help you negotiate the use of resources (inner and outer) in this life. Your job then becomes to learn what you can, see how you can update it and apply it modern times in your geographical location and develop your own system. This is directly from elders from the continent. African spirituality is more flexible than you think. You just need to find out how it works first before making changes.

Ancestrally,

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

*anthony clements* wrote:

Hi Digital Princess!,

Thank you abundantly, your e-mail is very helpful and informative I really want to get a hold of the book you suggested it even the very concept (comparative) is very compelling!

You're right 850 pages doesn't sound inviting pricewise or otherwise!

But I know I will most likely go straight to the Egypt chapters first. and see what happens from there LOL!

Have a great day Digital Queen/Princess! ?? :)

ABC

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25644|2008-04-24 11:34:21|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|

Peter, interestingly its the 'colored folk' who are now becoming the great defenders, foot soldiers and zealots of the Catholic Church.

White Europeans are leaving the church in droves and are especially staying away from the vocations -- priests, nuns, monks, etc. Many churches in Europe have closed or become museums.

Because of this, I'm quite sure that sometime in the future we will have a Pope of color although it may come only after significant resistance.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

-- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>  
>

> Thank you for your observation, Angeline. I grew up and went to jihj

school in Jamaica, where we were taught West Indian history in all its gory details, especially about the decimation of the indigenous Arawak (Taino) population, the role of the Catholic Church in instituting African slavery, of destroying Haitian (Vodun) society, etc. etc. So who the hell cares about some Pope. Furthermore, if you read Mehmed the Conqueror, all about the constant war of crusade versus jihad that went on for hundreds of years, you cannot objectively regard the Catholic Church with anything but contempt.

>

> Peter

>

>

>

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com); angelinebandonbibum@...: thanubian@...:

Tue, 22 Apr 2008 08:10:12 -0700Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Papal Visit  
Inspires Author's Reflections

>

>

>

>

> I'm sincerely very surprised-if not shocked- that any of we whom are

aware of the true history of the Catholic church would actually care  
about the visit of the Pope.ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM  
wrote:

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Hello Everyone!

>

> I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal Mass in

> Washington, D.C., which I attended.

> Please take a look at this article at the following site:

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

>

> Peace be with you.

> Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's DreamCheck out my

websites:<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com><http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

> <http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>Angeline

Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's DreamCheck out my

websites:<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum><http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com><http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com><http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

>  
>  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

Try it now.

>  
>  
>  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

Try it now.

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
\_\_\_\_\_  
> Express yourself wherever you are. Mobilize!  
>

[http://www.gowindowslive.com/Mobile/Landing/Messenger/Default.aspx?Locale=en-US?ocid=TAG\\_APRIL](http://www.gowindowslive.com/Mobile/Landing/Messenger/Default.aspx?Locale=en-US?ocid=TAG_APRIL)

>  
| 25645|2008-04-24 11:38:06|Peter Gray|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|  
Yes indeed, Paul. And during the Haitian revolution, it was the "mulatto" army that staunchly defended French interests.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: pmanansala@sbcglobal.net  
Date: Thu, 24 Apr 2008 18:34:19 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections

Peter, interestingly its the 'colored folk' who are now becoming the great defenders, foot soldiers and zealots of the Catholic Church.

White Europeans are leaving the church in droves and are especially staying away from the vocations -- priests, nuns, monks, etc. Many churches in Europe have closed or become museums.

Because of this, I'm quite sure that sometime in the future we will

have a Pope of color although it may come only after significant resistance.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

-- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> Thank you for your observation, Angeline. I grew up and went to jihj school in Jamaica, where we were taught West Indian history in all its gory details, especially about the decimation of the indigenous Arawak (Taino) population, the role of the Catholic Church in instituting African slavery, of destroying Haitian (Vodun) society, etc. etc. So who the hell cares about some Pope. Furthermore, if you read Mehmed the Conqueror, all about the constant war of crusade versus jihad that went on for hundreds of years, you cannot objectively regard the Catholic Church with anything but contempt.

>

> Peter

>

>

>

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com); angelinebandonbibum @...: thanubian@.. ..: Tue, 22 Apr 2008 08:10:12 -0700 Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections

>

>

>

>

> I'm sincerely very surprised-if not shocked- that any of we whom are aware of the true history of the Catholic church would actually care about the visit of the Pope. ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM wrote:

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Hello Everyone!

>

> I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal Mass in  
 > Washington, D.C., which I attended.  
 > Please take a look at this article at the following site:  
<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>  
 >  
 > Peace be with you.  
 > Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's DreamCheck out my  
 websites:<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>  
 >  
<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com><http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>  
 > <http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>Angeline  
 Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's DreamCheck out my  
 websites:<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum><http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com><http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com><http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>  
 >  
 >  
 > Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.  
 Try it now.  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 > Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.  
 Try it now.  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 > \_\_\_\_\_  
 > Express yourself wherever you are. Mobilize!  
 >  
<http://www.gowindowlive.com/Mobile/Landing/Messenger/Default.aspx?Locale=en-US?ocid=TAG-APRIL>  
 >



>>Because of this, I'm quite sure that sometime in the future we will

have a Pope of color although it may come only after significant resistance.<<

Paul,

Prior to the selection of Benedict as Pope there was talk of an Afrakan as Pope. In fact, some thought it likely -(wishful, deluded thinking?). It is ironic that instead they selected a white former Nazi (yes, he was 14 at the time and likely had no choice). But perhaps what we have is "mystical" revelation of the true Catholic Church.

BTW, I believe there have already been about 3-4 black Popes in "the church's" very early years. I assume that was before racist whites were able to fully solidify their power stranglehold.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> Peter, interestingly its the 'colored folk' who are now becoming the  
> great defenders, foot soldiers and zealots of the Catholic Church.

>

> White Europeans are leaving the church in droves and are especially  
> staying away from the vocations -- priests, nuns, monks, etc. Many  
> churches in Europe have closed or become museums.

>

> Because of this, I'm quite sure that sometime in the future we will  
> have a Pope of color although it may come only after significant  
> resistance.

>

> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

>

> -- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>>

>>

>> Thank you for your observation, Angeline. I grew up and went to

jihj

> school in Jamaica, where we were taught West Indian history in all

its

> gory details, especially about the decimation of the indigenous

Arawak

> (Taino) population, the role of the Catholic Church in instituting

> African slavery, of destroying Haitian (Vodun) society, etc. etc.

So

> who the hellcares about some Pope. Furthermore, if you read Mehmed

> the Conqueror, all about the constant war of crusade versus jihad

that

> went on for hundreds of years, you cannot objectively regard the

> Catholic Church with anything but contempt.

>>

>> Peter

>>

>>

>>

>> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com); angelinebandonbibum@: thanubian@:

> Tue, 22 Apr 2008 08:10:12 -0700Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Papal Visit

> Inspires Author's Reflections

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>> I'm sincerely very surprised-if not shocked- that any of we whom

are

> aware of the true history of the Catholic church would actually care

> about the visit of the Pope.ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM

> wrote:

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>> Hello Everyone!

>>

>> I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal Mass in

>> Washington, D.C., which I attended.

>> Please take a look at this article at the following site:

> <http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

> >

> > Peace be with you.

> > Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's DreamCheck out my

> websites:<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

> >

>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com><http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

> > <http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>Angeline

> Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's DreamCheck out my

>

websites:<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum><http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com><http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com><http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

>

> >

> >

> > Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

> Try it now.

> >

> >

> >

> > Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

> Try it now.

> >

> >

> >

> >

> >

> >

> >

> >

> > Express yourself wherever you are. Mobilize!

> >

> <http://www.gowindowslive.com/Mobile/Landing/Messenger/Default.aspx?>

Locale=en-US?ocid=TAG\_APRIL

> >

>

| 25647|2008-04-24 12:23:36|Asar Imhotep|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

Peace Anthony

Let me say this first. Ifa has its general practice for the public. They call it "having one hand in

Ifa." If you are to be a priest in the system, then you would need to have "both hands in Ifa." If you were to choose the path of Ifa, and actually got high enough to learn some things, I can guarantee you a "nifty" surprise as it relates to ancient Ta-Merri. What you have to understand is that the ancient priesthood of Km.t was not a singular priesthood. It was MANY priesthoods from various different ethnic groups across the continent and the world. The grand "lodge" was located in Ta-Merri. That's where they met.

To answer, if I can, your earlier questions, I should say this first. There are:

- Known Knowns - Things we know we know
- Known UNKnowns - things that we know we do not know, and
- Unknown Unknowns - things that we don't know that we don't know

Anything dealing with death (for the majority of humanity) resides in the realm of the Known unknowns. We are aware of death, but don't KNOW death or what comes after. This is the Yoruba 255/256 odus or the Egyptian 63/64 eye of heru philosophy. This same philosophy is expressed in the Kongo as 359/360 (degrees of knowledge). You only KNOW through experience.

With that said, you won't know what's on the other side until you die. Period. We can guess and think of elaborate cosmologies, but you don't KNOW. (That is for the layman - that will change if you are initiated).

Again, the Rau Nw Prt M Hrw is a book for initiates - period. You can't use it like a Bible. It is not a Bible. Anyone attempting to use it as such doesn't understand. You have to be initiated.

African education (what we in the west call spirituality or religion) deals with these three things:

- Moral Character
- Health (biology)
- Science

It is all a "science" to the priests and it is a complete interpenetration of the

- Empirical
- Theoretical and
- Symbolic

These methods are taught over a life time (the average 40 years). Remember Pathagoras studied 22 years in Egypt. Aristotle 12 or 14. Graule had to study 16 years among the Dogon before anything of real value was parted to him. So don't expect that because you read a book that you have some information.

Most sacred (secret) societies has layman knowlege and initiated knowledge. Even Jesus of Nazereth abided by this schema with the disciples:

***Matthew 13:10-15* And the disciples came and said to Him, ?Why do You speak to them in parables?? He answered and said to them, ?Because it has been given to you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it has not been given. For whoever has, to him more will be given, and he will have abundance; but whoever does not have, even what he has will be taken away from him. Therefore I speak to them in parables, because seeing they do not see, and hearing they do not hear, nor do they understand. And in them the prophecy of Isaiah is fulfilled, which says:**

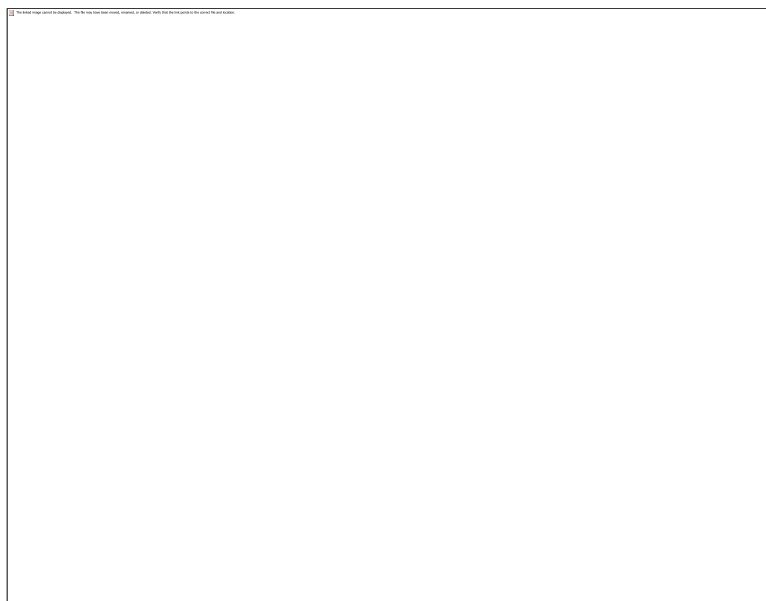
This is another discussion, but even the Bible is not for the layman. The Bible is a book for initiates. So those thinking that because they read the Bible that they "got it" are dead wrong. That's just how the education system was back in the day.

It's a cultural thing, and until you understand African Culture(s), you won't understand Km.t. So my advice to you is to hold off on trying to make applicable Km.t until you first understand what is out now. Below is my recommended book list. It is broken down into 4 phases with 4 books each (you have to be initiated to understand the significance of 4). I think if you go through these books first, then you should have enough information to move in a more specific direction. When the student is ready, the teacher will come.

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Asar's Coming Into To Consciousness Book List**

There is no way I could include other MUST read books. This is to help the beginner with works that is not too academic but helps the beginner stay focused and get a sense of why they should study their heritage and the methods for self realization and prosperity left by our ancestors. After this complete set of readings, you can advance into more difficult readings and specialization.



### **Musoni ? Who am I?**

1. Know Thyself ? Dr. Naim Akbar
2. Self Healing Power & Therapy ? Dr. K. Bunseki Fu-Kiau
3. African Healing & Wisdom ? Dr. Malidoma Some
4. My Life In Search of Africa ? Dr. John Henrik Clarke

### **Kala ? Where Did I Come From?**

1. Introduction into Black Studies ? Dr. Maulana Karenga
2. African Origins of Civilization ? Dr. Cheikh Anta Diop
3. They Came Before Columbus ? Dr. Ivan Van Sertima
4. The Black Family in Slavery ? Herbert G. Gutman

### **Tukula ? What is my purpose?**

1. African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo ? Dr. K. Bunseki Fu-Kiau
2. Simba Simbi: Hold that which holds you up ? Dr. K. Bunseki Fu-Kiau
3. The Husia ? Dr. Maulana Karenga
4. The Spirit of Intimacy ? Sobonfu Some

### **Levemba ? What must I do to fulfill that purpose?**

1. Powernomics ? Dr. Claud Anderson
2. The Destruction of Black Civilizations ? Dr. Chancellor Williams
3. Mbongi ? Dr. K. Bunseki Fu-Kiau
4. As A Man Thinketh ? James Allen

\*The names for the stages above are from Dr. Fu-Kiau's *African Cosmology of the Bantu Kongo* and each represents a stage of human development according to the Bantu people of Zaire. I simply used that framework to associate a stage with a fundamental life question. The names used do not mean what the questions ask. For instance Musoni in the Kongo language doesn't mean "Who am I?"

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25648|2008-04-24 13:08:56|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>  
> >>Because of this, I'm quite sure that sometime in the future we will  
> have a Pope of color although it may come only after significant  
> resistance.<<  
>  
> Paul,  
> Prior to the selection of Benedict as Pope there was talk of an  
> Afrakan as Pope. In fact, some thought it likely -(wishful, deluded  
> thinking?).

Well, the fact that it was even considered shows that things have changed drastically.

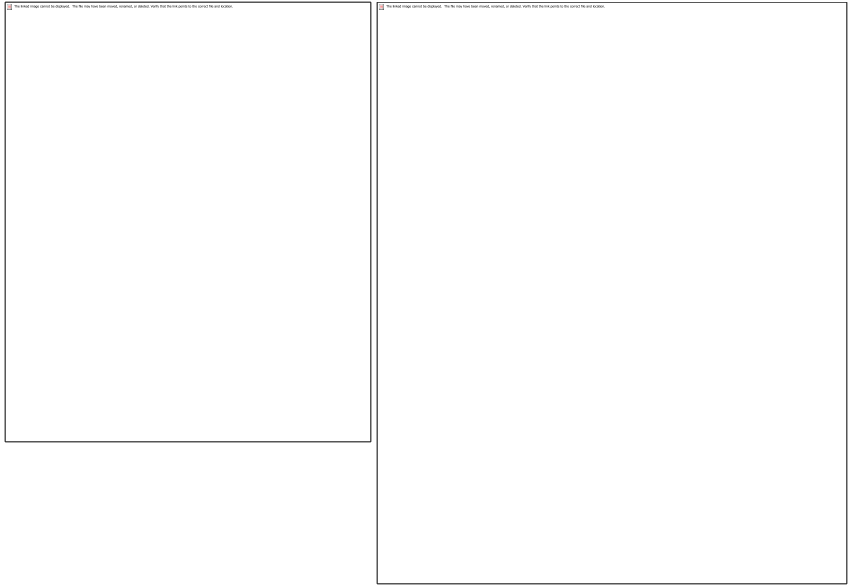
> BTW, I believe there have already been about 3-4 black Popes in "the  
> church's" very early years. I assume that was before racist whites  
> were able to fully solidify their power stranglehold.  
>

North African popes. They could have been black but never seen any evidence presented to that fact. Remember at the time much of North Africa was part of the Roman empire.

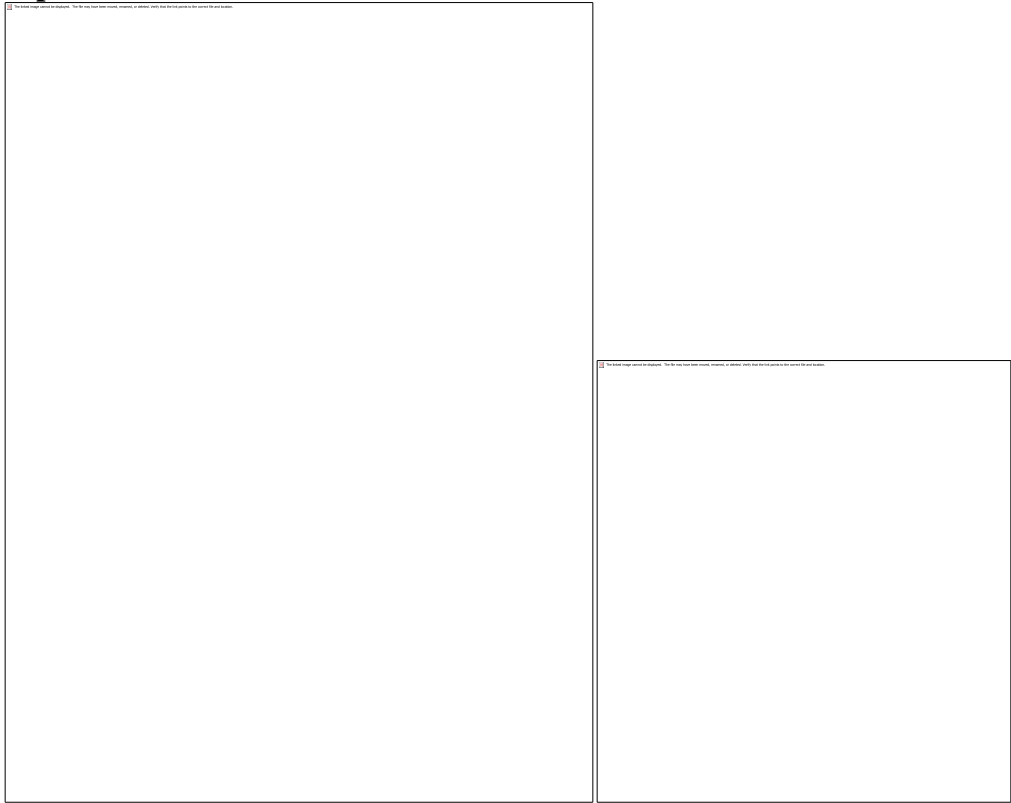
Here are the traditional as compared to the Afrocentric depictions of these popes.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

**Pope St. Victor**



**Pope St. Miltiades**



**Pope St. Gelasius**





I completely agree with you Mahari. I think the last African Pope was Victor who held the position under General Septimius who was an African and emperor of Rome. That was before the council of Nicea which led to the split between African Christianity and European Christianity because of theological differences.

If the majority of white Catholics will not vote for an African-American president they will never accept an African Pope because in both cases it is a threat to white supremacy.

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>

> >> Because of this, I'm quite sure that sometime in the future we will

> have a Pope of color although it may come only after significant  
> resistance.<<

>

> Paul,

> Prior to the selection of Benedict as Pope there was talk of an  
> African as Pope. In fact, some thought it likely -(wishful,  
deluded

> thinking?). It is ironic that instead they selected a white  
former

> Nazi (yes, he was 14 at the time and likely had no choice). But

> perhaps what we have is "mystical" revelation of the true Catholic  
> Church.

> BTW, I believe there have already been about 3-4 black Popes  
in "the

> church's" very early years. I assume that was before racist  
whites

> were able to fully solidify their power stranglehold.

> HTP,

> Mahari

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala"

> wrote:

> >

> > Peter, interestingly it's the 'colored folk' who are now becoming  
the

> > great defenders, foot soldiers and zealots of the Catholic  
Church.

> >

> > White Europeans are leaving the church in droves and are  
especially

> > staying away from the vocations -- priests, nuns, monks, etc.

Many

> > churches in Europe have closed or become museums.

> >

> > Because of this, I'm quite sure that sometime in the future we will

> > have a Pope of color although it may come only after significant  
> > resistance.

> >

> > Regards,

> > Paul Kekai Manansala

> >

> >

> > -- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

> > >

> > >

> > > Thank you for your observation, Angeline. I grew up and went to

> > > jihj

> > > school in Jamaica, where we were taught West Indian history in all

> > > its

> > > gory details, especially about the decimation of the indigenous

> > > Arawak

> > > (Taino) population, the role of the Catholic Church in instituting

> > > African slavery, of destroying Haitian (Vodun) society, etc.  
etc.

> > > So

> > > who the hell cares about some Pope. Furthermore, if you read Mehmed

> > > the Conqueror, all about the constant war of crusade versus jihad

> > > that

> > > went on for hundreds of years, you cannot objectively regard the

> > > Catholic Church with anything but contempt.

> > >

> > > Peter

> > >

> > >

> > >

> > > To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com); angelinebandonbibum@: thanubian@:

> > > Tue, 22 Apr 2008 08:10:12 -0700 Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Papal Visit

> > > Inspires Author's Reflections

> > >

> > >

> > >

> > >  
> > > I'm sincerely very surprised-if not shocked- that any of we  
whom  
> are  
> > aware of the true history of the Catholic church would actually  
care  
> > about the visit of the Pope.ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM  
> > wrote:  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > > Hello Everyone!  
> > >  
> > > I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal Mass in  
> > > Washington, D.C., which I attended.  
> > > Please take a look at this article at the following site:  
> > <http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>  
> > >  
> > > Peace be with you.  
> > > Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's DreamCheck out my  
> > websites:<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>  
> > >  
> >  
>  
[http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.comhttp://sojournersdreamanovel.b](http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.comhttp://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com)  
l  
> ogspot.com  
> > >  
<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.comAngeline>  
> > Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's DreamCheck out my  
> >  
>  
websites:<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibumhttp://angeli>  
n  
>  
ebandonbibum.blogspot.com[http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.comhttp](http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.comhttp://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com)  
p  
> ://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com  
> >

>>>

>>>

>>> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!

Mobile.

>> Try it now.

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!

Mobile.

>> Try it now.

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>

---

>>> Express yourself wherever you are. Mobilize!

>>>

>>

<http://www.gowindowslive.com/Mobile/Landing/Messenger/Default.aspx?>

> Locale=en-US?ocid=TAG\_APRIL

>>>

>>

>

| 25650|2008-04-24 14:39:35|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: ] Metu Neter 3 - Now Available for  
PREORDERS!!!

Attachments :

---

---

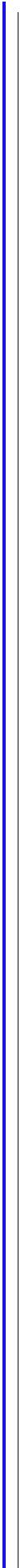
Need a new ride? Check out the largest site for U.S. used car listings at [AOL Autos](#).

From: "Tau International"

To:

Subject: ] Metu Neter 3 - Now Available for PREORDERS!!!

Date: Tue, 15 Apr 2008 17:39:52 -0400





Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25651|2008-04-24 14:39:57|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Your pastor and you...now should Hillary apologise?|

tafari is only applauding to letter by ginger,,,,i dont agree with all she said but love her sentiment

**Peter Gray** wrote:

Tafari,

As you yourself point out,it would not be easy to find 250,000 "like-minded" conscious AAs. Besides, the word "like-minded" sounds ominously like totalitarian unanimity. Would it be a requirement in your brave new society that all people think alike?

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: tafari\_sudra@ yahoo.com

Date: Tue, 22 Apr 2008 16:12:31 -0700

Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] RE: Your pastor and you...now should Hillary apologise?



**Marc Taylor** wrote:

[In reference to?](#)

?and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life?

Ginger,

Im not sure which country in Africa you're referring to ?taking back?, but I have a better plan to establish our own modern cutting edge sovereign nation or homeland in Africa, similar to what the Europeans did in Israel in 1948 but without the drama with our neighboring kinfolks. My guesstimate is that we could do it with about 250,000 present day like minded, hard working, skilled, logical thinking and highly educated African Americans that are ready to exit good ole US of A. The current social, moral, educational, economic, family, religious and political climates here in Black America are eventually going to kill us off as a Black African American people, (my guess is about 20 years), there will only be remnants of an assimilated people identified by skin hue but not by culture or language. You would think that it would be quite easy to assemble 250,000 AA's out of almost 40 million but that's not the case. It's almost reminiscent of the movie ?Manderlay?. I'm not sure if we can bring the whole of Africa back to life, but I'm certain that we can give life to our own new nation.

I very seldom contribute to this forum but I do read a lot of the postings. There is a lot of information and discussion about what Blacks and Africans ?used to be? thousands of years ago.. ,my belief is that history books will be saying the same thing about us (African Americans) if we?re not careful.. I?d rather learn from the mistakes of the ancient Africans than just study how their civilizations fell. As the saying goes?.. 1<sup>st</sup> time shame on you, 2<sup>nd</sup> time shame on me?. WONT BE A 3<sup>rd</sup>!!!!!! !!!!!, slavery was the 1<sup>st</sup> shame, what the majority of Blacks are practicing today (post civil rights era) is the 2<sup>nd</sup> shame?. As much as id like to see Obama as the president, he is revving the African American up again for a new false hope in Americanism which will lead to more bamboozlement, led astrayment and more let down? due to the fact that the majority of African Americans carry on a mysterious love affair with democrats, IMO? Obama or any other democrat is going to lead African America into a 3<sup>rd</sup> shame, its probably best to maintain a cold shouldered whip cracking republican in office to keep the African Americans on our toes??. Obamas wife said that if her husband becomes president, she would feel like an American for the first time in her life? well?. I would rather have my ?OWN? nation and feel like an ?AFRICAN? for the first time in my life.

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: gingerd2007@ hotmail.com  
Date: Mon, 21 Apr 2008 18:33:38 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: OT - I Was There: What Obama Really Said About Pennsylvania

Well said. Its too bad that African Americans have such an obvious division from our homeland. When they do it to Africa, they do it to us. That?s how we should be thinking, and perhaps one day we can take back our country and bring it back to life.



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Express yourself wherever you are. [Mobilize!](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25652|2008-04-24 15:01:05|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|  
And of course, one would expect the euro-traditionalists to paint thusly as is/was the case with the "traditional" representation of the original Madonnas who were clearly quite dark as in the Black

Madonna(s).

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

> >

> > > Because of this, I'm quite sure that sometime in the future we

will

> > have a Pope of color although it may come only after significant  
> > resistance.<<

> >

> > Paul,

> > Prior to the selection of Benedict as Pope there was talk of an  
> > Afrakan as Pope. In fact, some thought it likely -(wishful,

deluded

> > thinking?).

>

>

> Well, the fact that it was even considered shows that things have  
> changed drastically.

>

>

> > BTW, I believe there have already been about 3-4 black Popes

in "the

> > church's" very early years. I assume that was before racist

whites

> > were able to fully solidify their power stranglehold.

> >

>

> North African popes. They could have been black but never seen any  
> evidence presented to that fact. Remember at the time much of North  
> Africa was part of the Roman empire.

>

> Here are the traditional as compared to the Afrocentric depictions

of

> these popes.

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala



>  
> Pope St. Victor  
>  
>  
>  
> Pope St. Miltiades  
> [Pope Miltiades]  
>  
>  
> Pope St. Gelasius  
>

[<http://media.collegepublisher.com/media/paper808/stills/h6e7ek4k.png%5d>

> [The image "<http://members.tripod.com/jrmoore1958/gelasius.jpg>"

> cannot be displayed, because it contains errors.]

>  
| 25653|2008-04-24 15:41:17|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

>  
> And of course, one would expect the euro-traditionalists to paint  
> thusly as is/was the case with the "traditional" representation of  
> the original Madonnas who were clearly quite dark as in the Black  
> Madonna(s).  
>

I think you're right about the Black Madonnas that date back to around the 9th century CE. This is before most if not all other Madonna imagery. I agree with the theory that it is derived in some way, maybe not directly, from the icons of Isis and Horus.

However, are there any images or literary descriptions of the black popes.

There such images and descriptions of the black saints like St. Maurice and St. Moses the Black.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala  
| 25654|2008-04-24 15:56:30|Asar Imhotep|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|  
Peace Paul

This is just how it is and it makes it difficult for modern researchers to accurately penetrate the philosophy and culture of a people. It seems that most cultural anthropologists associate the norms and beliefs of the general population with that of the priest class. They may not always be the same thing. And what further complicates things is that priests are the regulators of culture in

most societies. So the general population may never know "why" they do what they do other than it was done before they were born.

Now what we have to do is to disassociate the mythical aspect of a "priest" when discussing these matters. In modern times professors, government officials, scientists, and doctors would be "priests." We just don't call them that today (mainly because there isn't a shared spiritual cosmology).

In E. Franklin Frazier's [\*The Negro Church In America\*](#), he mentions that the style of preaching, so characteristic of the Black church, came about because the slave masters sought the slaves who could sing the best and entertain them so their minds would not be focused on freedom. This is how the preaching style, where you see preachers singing the sermons and go "a huh" and "ha" came into being.

This is not characteristic amongst west African nations. Although singing, dancing and the like is a part of general spiritual practices, the manner expressed in modern churches is African-American. But the public doesn't know this and just goes along with the stylings of the Black preacher.

I have mentioned this before, and I will say it here again, African spiritual concepts at minimum usually have 3 levels of interpretation. What the general population gets is first level interpretation. The other two are only given after initiation. Initiation last until one is an elder. A matter of fact, your age doesn't make you an elder in a lot of African societies (the Dagara for example). You have to be initiated into an elder and that's where a lot of the real secrets lie.

I guess the larger question is should some information be made public? Should the knowledge of the splitting of atoms never been published? I see why one had to wait until elderhood to learn such information.

***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

I've been studying secret societies in general from the Chinese triads to the Freemasons and they all tend to have general similarities.

Some religions are organized like secret societies. For example, tantric practice among Tibetan Buddhists requires a series of initiations.

You cannot have access to certain knowledge unless you are initiated.

Interestingly, the core written work of the Kalacakra practice, the most secretive tantra of them all, has never been fully translated. And this is only an abridged version of the text, the Laghu Kalacakra Tantra, or Little Kalacakra Tantra.

I've heard rumors that the full unabridged version, the

Mulakalacakratantra , exists but that it is kept secret from outsiders.

I've also dealt personally with secret society information and tried unsuccessfully to gain access to certain knowledge which I know to exist, as my informants did not want it published.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25655|2008-04-24 16:42:43|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|

>>However, are there any images or literary descriptions of the black

popes.<<

Paul,  
Unfortunately, I don't know of any. I believe I first encountered the information about the black popes in Dr. Ben's books. And I don't recall which one(s) at this moment. It likely could be found on the net. I've have to look myself. There may be more info now.  
HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

> >

> > And of course, one would expect the euro-traditionalists to paint  
> > thusly as is/was the case with the "traditional" representation

of

> > the original Madonnas who were clearly quite dark as in the Black  
> > Madonna(s).

> >

>

> I think you're right about the Black Madonnas that date back to

around

> the 9th century CE. This is before most if not all other Madonna

> imagery. I agree with the theory that it is derived in some way,

> maybe not directly, from the icons of Isis and Horus.

>

> However, are there any images or literary descriptions of the black

popes.

>

> There such images and descriptions of the black saints like St.

> Maurice and St. Moses the Black.

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

| 25656|2008-04-24 16:47:13|Wayne Owens|Re: Egyptian Religion Q|

Bro. Anthony, call me Majadi, I was blessed with that name years ago, and Wayne has still been attached to my e-mail, but I just told my wife your words moved me as well. This is proof that the GOD energy we are looking for has always been with us. Our ancients knew this and spoke to this ascension towards that energy, instead of this low thing. Our GOD/BROTHER, Asar Imhotep brings heavy power to this forum, it is this energy that we can use to focus ourselves on building nations. Fear not of those whose lips form against you, ironically you are "fixing" the blood line for your Afrikan lineage. It is a lot of weight I know but it is necessary to carry your own ANKH! Remember the GOD/DESS always as you seem to do representing the Queen Auset along with the King Ausar. You are rising and others inwardly fear you will leave them on your trip to divine Afrikan thought! You are their salvation (don't tell them that, wow what a mess that would be!). I too am the only one like me in my family line, but I am creating a new line with my children and the children I will teach that are not genetically linked to me. Remember to keep it practical as well don't get so "deep" that you drown in nonsense, all of these things must feed us ultimately. Dr. John Henrick Clarke stated that whatever we use must be used "...as a tool for our liberation!"

So thank you and bless you and yours, especially a blessing on yours who speak against you my GOD/BROTHER!

In revolutionary love for your growth!

Majadi Baruti

*anthony clements* wrote:

Let me tell you something God!

I am moved emotionally and spiritually & damn near physically by your word!

How do they say manna for the soul?

Every sentiment of everything you say resonates me in entirety

And it lets me know it's ok to go forward!

Just like with what Princess imparted!

The fact is this is in no kind or way an easy undertaking!  
Fighting the outside world who think you done gone heathen; matriarchs of your family friends, best friends who in so many words SAY stuff like: "Brian" (my middle) family sort of name "I god a word from God that if you just take those Idols (my MOST lovely golden statue of Ausaras well as Aset) you gonna get blessings!"  
Now it ain't never easy when your wise ever loving & supporting matriarchal Auntie feels this way!  
So it is so important to hear voices like yours Ausar Wayne!  
Peace to your house!  
And many thanks! :)  
ABC

**Wayne Owens** wrote:

Anthony, my Queen and I have been in discussion on the issue of the "elitist" mind many of our folks have with regard to the "knowledge" of Kemetic culture and Nile Valley history as a whole. This mindset does exist and it is troubling. However we cannot conclude that these folks are following what was done then in Kemet, or any other Afrikan spiritual system we reacclimate ourselves with. Until we find historical relevance via primary research on the "elite" essence of Kemetic spirituality as it was practiced then we cannot act as if they were as arrogant as we are now! It is for those of us who have the information to impart it upon those who do not, If we fell it can benefit there lives. I have seen the effects of Afrikan cultural values on children's behavior in practice, it does work. We must however deliver this powerful info in formats for the people and about the people. To act as if we are coming down from some great mountain with awe inspiring tablets of wisdom is foolishness and will alienate the masses. We also cannot conclude that our yelling out "jesus" or any other western deity as some inherent need to touch a higher place. It is more so conditioned reflex. We have been well indoctrinated with the idea of jesus and salvation, even to the point that some Afrikans give reverence to the same entity that assisted in their enslavement, the Papacy (Pope, Vatican, Catholicism, etc.) Only a people suffering from spiritual maladies would resort to this type of behavior, but again it is conditioned response to years of training and indoctrination. We who know different are practicing centuries of resistance and stubbornness based in a belief in our Afrikan selves. This is a part of our true legacy, we are and have always been

Afrikan. We must not fear this and rely on that which have been taught by an oppressor. No one expects Euro-Jews to practice a belief in the Third Reich, now do they? You would think a Euro-Jew insane for loving Adolf Hitler would you not? Then why this falling in love with that which is produced by our oppressor, relinquish his Jesus, his flag, his religious thoughts and especially his culture.

*anthony clements* wrote:

Thank you!

I'm sorry I am late getting back but I want to say that this was really what I needed and wanted some thought and discussion on my post and I appreciate those who have answered in that spirit.

I was only trying to be provocative and somewhat cheeky in my mention of Christianity but I only to a point because I find that long held belief systems are a very insidious thing.

What I mean by that is (about myself) I am someone who has come to believe that it is important for a person to know what their racial, ethnic, heritage or otherwise original peoples in their own land believed produced or thought about the God principle.

So I understand that as a person of Black/African background it has become my conviction to discover what it is African peoples created or believed about God!

I say all that to say I find that in time of tribulation for lack of a better word..

My knee jerk reaction is to "call on Jesus"

What I realize is when in "danger" or "threat" or general "crisis" of life...

It is "easier"

I find in default to turn to what one "knew" or knows!

That's all.

It is a bothersome thing but I think it is a human purely instinctual thing..

What worries me about the study of Kemet

I think is the snobbery for lack of a better word I sometimes sense from anyone who

is supposedly knowledgeable on the whole topic.

It seems like the idea is don't help a person learn but rather make light or fun of him or her and sort of just "wish you luck in *whatever* they are looking for" sort of attitude that occurs to me as dismissive and a lack of empathy.

Is it because Kemet was a "mystery" religion that people dismiss-n-wish folk away? might be valid!

Yet I don't feel that is where this attitude comes from!

But I thank you in as much as you who have made effort to help me out with my post!

I hope this helps you see the place it came from!



ABC

***gingerd2007@ hotmail.com*** wrote:

Wow, that's powerful. Got a question, Do you have a brother???

Just kidding, but I think your comments are very profound. It's so interesting that he would say Christianity seems "easier" or "better". Perhaps if he is looking at what is expected of you as a person, even though that's such a broad topic I don't even know if I would agree with that. But when you look at the lands that Christianity has touched, and the spiritual slavery that some of our people are living in, I don't know if anyone can truly argue that point. I have seen documentaries and read about some of the poorest African countries, where Christian missionaries set up shop and plaster white Jesus' on big billboards and tell the people that life is hard now, but if you accept this white man as your

personal lord and savior you will go to heaven and have a beautiful life there. All the while never improving the socio-economic plight there. Sounds kinda similar to whats going on here HUH? I am deeply moved by our ancestors way of life, perhaps not as knowledgeable as you, but all that you've said sounds like a prescription to heal our people... along with the damaged relationship of the black family. Thank you for this post.

**From:** [Wayne Owens](#)

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 23, 2008 4:39 AM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Egyptian Religion Q

I think this debate must hinge on whether or not the "religion" practiced by our ancestors in Kemet was a religion at all! Obviously when compared to the limited western dimensions of spiritual thought it must be perceived as "religion", yet a proper anthropological study will find it more along the lines of cultural norms. The practices were everyday and a part of the natural life of the Afrikans along the Nile Valley, by anyset of standards this would be culture. If we were to practice it as religion, then we would not only limit the depth of the source but we would inevitably insult the ancestors! We must see these things practically, My wife and I for instance live our marriage using MAAT,



based ethics. Balance, Order, Reciprocity, Harmony, Righteousness, Justice, Truth are the values that guide how we operate. All major and minor decisions are made using these principles, this eliminates a "leader" or "head of household" idea. If the decision does not balance masculine and feminine, up and down, right and left, it will not be followed and we rehash it until it does. This process allows a perfect compliment of our energy flow. In our home there is God and Goddess, and neither one is more powerful than the other. We (the GOD/DESS) run the home, each having various duties that can be transferred as we see fit and necessary! If we as Africans were to follow this pattern perhaps silly arguments as to follow what is clearly a cultural standard as a "religion" would not be had! These types of debates lead us to a particular point on the path to liberation..  
.NOWHERE! We stand in the same spot arguing an ethical issue rather than figuring out how to feed our people, how to make our own clothing and how to educate our children for nation building!  
Majadi Baruti

*"digital.princess"* wrote:

> As  
Egyptologists

is the goal to  
practice/belie  
ve the  
Khemetic  
>religion?  
> I have the  
book by  
Gerald  
Massey  
"Egyptian  
Book of the  
Dead"

Well, I'm not  
sure I  
understand  
what you are  
saying, but it  
sounds  
like you are  
asking about  
using their  
religion as an  
applicable,  
modern  
religion to  
practice, have  
faith in,  
believe in,  
etc? First, I  
wouldn't use  
the "Book of  
Going Forth  
by Da"y (also  
known as  
the "Egyptian  
Book of the  
Dead") as a  
basis for the  
religion, there  
are several  
other  
resources you  
can use to  
understand  
the basics.

> Honestly  
Christianity is  
a stroll  
through the  
park by  
comparison.

> How to  
Afrocentric  
Egyptologists  
reconcile the  
religious  
belief  
> system of  
ancient  
Egypt?

Egyptian  
beliefs  
directly  
influenced  
Canaanites,  
and hence, all  
Christianity  
to follow.

"Khemet"  
means  
black/fertile  
soil/land (for  
planting).

> I ask  
because from  
the little I  
comprehend  
from this  
book.

"Egyptian  
religion is a  
meditation in  
narrative  
form on the  
significance  
of the unique

geographical  
and climatic  
features of  
the  
country."

> There is no  
"saviour"

Instead of  
being  
"dammed" or  
"saved" they  
distinguished  
between  
being  
a corpse  
("mut") and  
being  
resurrected  
for the  
pleasures of  
the  
afterlife  
("akh" ? a  
transfigured  
person).

> Your deeds  
are your only  
judgement  
stick and the  
horrors of  
hell

>are all ready  
to eat you up  
and actually  
eager to find  
that you been  
>a bad boy in  
life so they can  
have dinner!

They prized  
order and  
believed

putting one's  
self in  
harmony with  
the  
natural order  
of the forces  
of nature was  
the only  
acceptable  
thing  
to do.

> Am I  
reading  
massey  
correctly?

I don't know  
about the  
version of the  
book you are  
using as I  
have  
not read it but  
I have read  
others

> I'm not the  
smartest egg  
in the basket  
but not a  
complet  
duntz  
either.

>  
> What I am  
reading  
scares me  
sincerely and  
makes me see  
how  
>terrible it is  
to leave  
Jesus!

>  
> It's like as a

Black man I  
am not  
looking for  
this harsh 42  
>judges  
judgement in  
the afterlife  
after having  
lived in this  
life!

>  
> Give me a  
freaking  
break!  
> I am  
looking for a  
God with  
OPEN arms  
after this  
experience on  
>earth! LOL  
>

I understand  
where you are  
coming from.  
I hope these  
explanations  
have helped a  
bit.

*Upward Movement, Upward  
Movement!  
Afrikan Power! Now and  
Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend,  
newshound, and know-it-all  
with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it  
now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!*  
*Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

*Upward Movement, Upward Movement!*  
*Afrikan Power! Now and Forever! Ashe!*

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25657|2008-04-24 20:37:13|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|

Hi All:

This was my observation of an event, the Papal Mass. I also very briefly compared and contrasted my experiences in the Baptist Church and Catholic Church. Read what I wrote carefully, and you will see that was all it was. The article was NOT an in depth historical analysis of the Catholic Church. It did NOT expand on the Church's impact on people of African descent and other indigenous peoples who were affected by European domination. Stereotyping someone for a mere observation is wrong and inaccurate.  
Angeline.

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

Peter, interestingly it's the 'colored folk' who are now becoming the great defenders, foot soldiers and zealots of the Catholic Church.

White Europeans are leaving the church in droves and are especially staying away from the vocations -- priests, nuns, monks, etc. Many churches in Europe have closed or become museums.

Because of this, I'm quite sure that sometime in the future we will have a Pope of color although it may come only after significant resistance.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

-- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>

>

> Thank you for your observation, Angeline. I grew up and went to jihj school in Jamaica, where we were taught West Indian history in all its gory details, especially about the decimation of the indigenous Arawak (Taino) population, the role of the Catholic Church in instituting African slavery, of destroying Haitian (Vodun) society, etc. etc. So who the hell cares about some Pope. Furthermore, if you read Mehmed the Conqueror, all about the constant war of crusade versus jihad that went on for hundreds of years, you cannot objectively regard the Catholic Church with anything but contempt.

>

> Peter

>

>

>

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com); angelinebandonbibum @...: thanubian@.. .:

Tue, 22 Apr 2008 08:10:12 -0700 Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections

>

>

>

>

> I'm sincerely very surprised-if not shocked- that any of we whom are aware of the true history of the Catholic church would actually care about the visit of the Pope. ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM wrote:

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Hello Everyone!

>

> I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal Mass in Washington, D.C., which I attended.

> Please take a look at this article at the following site:



<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

>

> Peace be with you.

> Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream Check out my websites: <http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com> <http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

> <http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com> Angeline

Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream Check out my

websites: <http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum> <http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com> <http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com> <http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

>

>

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

>

>

>

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Express yourself wherever you are. Mobilize!

>

<http://www.gowindow.slive.com/Mobile/Landing/Messenger/Default.aspx?Locale=en-US?ocid=TAG-APRIL>

>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream  
Check out my websites:  
<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>  
<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>  
<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25658|2008-04-24 21:53:42|Marc W.|Ancient Africa, Ur Nammu, and the origin of Western Law|

Even in Britannica we read of the traditional story-teller in Africa who typically carries over 300 tales (some lasting days) to entertain a society of people who in the old days thousands of years ago had no televisions, radios, and dvds to amuse them. Each tribe was full of hundreds of little sayings and countless wisdom stories; some to provide moral guidance to young children; others to warn older children of socially unacceptable ways and tribe taboos. Many funny as heck to draw a smile or compel a fit of uproarious laughter amongst the tribe. Long into the night around blazing fires they went. Sleepy-eyed children snuggled in mother's arms would fall asleep there.

( See this link for the stories behind the stars at Stars link at bottom )

In the oral society, there was no need for written law. In the Bronze and Iron Age, white groups who joined them and carried on their traditions in the Near East are their torch-bearers today.

It was African society we find in Greater Africa today piece-mealed into the Near East, the Far East, Europe , and so on. In this Greater Africa, in Mesopotamia, Ur Nammu (2100 BC) in Babylon pioneered the first legal code and Hammurabi (1750 BC) nearly 500 years after him. Look at their images below: full-featured Africans.

WEB PAGE BELOW:

( <http://www.beforebc.de/Related.Subjects/Hammurabi.&.10.C/02-16-500-00-03.html> )

What, though, was the cause for the first written codes of Ur Nammu? Consider again that African society was based on oral codes and carried on tradition and history orally. In this society, written law is worthless. In fact, one story has it that in the time of Thoth some great leaders opposed writing as they said it would weaken the mind of their people trained to keep fine and profuse details in memory alone.

I believe it was the intrusion of Steppe society and peoples into ancient African societies that compelled men like Ur Nammu and Hammurabi to institute law. And at the time of so-called Moses when Semites were still black Africans, the same reasoning applied. These laws were written for those who were unfamiliar with and unaccepting of the African way of life witnessed by the fact that Africans were enslaved and had genocide committed against them time and again by those nomads who moved in to stay.

[http://www.beforebc.de/all\\_africa/04-10a-00-05.jpg](http://www.beforebc.de/all_africa/04-10a-00-05.jpg)

It was this African law, written down, that survived the demise of African society, even before Christ, that served as the model for Western law giving black people such hell today and, otherwise, oiling the wheels of national and international society.

Three cheers for the ancestors.

Marc Washington

(Note: Stars link :

<http://www.beforebc.de/AfricanaResources/AfricanaResources/AfricanStarlore.html> )

.

.

| 25659|2008-04-24 21:53:52|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|

Hi Angeline,

Just to let you know I did read your observation before I made any comments regarding your topic. Thx

**From:** [ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM](#)

**Sent:** Thursday, April 24, 2008 7:28 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections

Hi All:

This was my observation of an event, the Papal Mass. I also very briefly compared and contrasted my experiences in the Baptist Church and Catholic Church. Read what I wrote carefully, and you will see that was all it was. The article was NOT an in depth historical analysis of the Catholic Church. It did NOT expand on the Church's impact on people of African descent and other indigenous peoples who were affected by European domination. Stereotyping someone for a mere observation is wrong and inaccurate.

Angeline.

*Paul Kekai Manansala* wrote:

Peter, interestingly it's the 'colored folk' who are now becoming the great defenders, foot soldiers and zealots of the Catholic Church.

White Europeans are leaving the church in droves and are especially staying away from the vocations -- priests, nuns, monks, etc. Many churches in Europe have closed or become museums.

Because of this, I'm quite sure that sometime in the future we will have a Pope of color although it may come only after significant resistance.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

-- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>  
>  
> Thank you for your observation, Angeline. I grew up and went to  
jihj  
school in Jamaica, where we were taught West Indian history in all  
its  
gory details, especially about the decimation of the indigenous  
Arawak  
(Taino) population, the role of the Catholic Church in instituting  
African slavery, of destroying Haitian (Vodun) society, etc. etc. So  
who the hell cares about some Pope. Furthermore, if you read  
Mehmed  
the Conqueror, all about the constant war of crusade versus jihad  
that  
went on for hundreds of years, you cannot objectively regard the  
Catholic Church with anything but contempt.

>  
> Peter

>  
>  
>  
>  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com); angelinebandonbibum @...:  
thanubian@.. ..

Tue, 22 Apr 2008 08:10:12 -0700 Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Papal  
Visit

Inspires Author's Reflections

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> I'm sincerely very surprised-if not shocked- that any of we whom  
are  
aware of the true history of the Catholic church would actually  
care  
about the visit of the Pope. ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM  
wrote:

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

> Hello Everyone!

- > I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal Mass in Washington, D.C., which I attended.

➤ Please take a look at this article at the following site:

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

> Peace be with you.

> Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of *Sojourner's Dream*Check out my

websites: [http://www.authorsden.com/msangelin\\_ebandonbibum](http://www.authorsden.com/msangelin_ebandonbibum)

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com><http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

> <http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>Angeline

**Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream**Check out my

websites:<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelin>  
<http://ebandonbibumhttp://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.comhttp://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.comhttp://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

Try it now.

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

Try it now.

> Express yourself wherever you are. Mobilize!  
>  
[http://www.gowindow.slive.com/Mobile/Landing/Messenger/Default.aspx?Locale=en-US?ocid=TAG\\_APRIL](http://www.gowindow.slive.com/Mobile/Landing/Messenger/Default.aspx?Locale=en-US?ocid=TAG_APRIL)  
>

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinbandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25660|2008-04-25 08:34:13|saemkap|Introduction to Yoruba Religion Workshop in NYC!

Introduction to Yoruba Religion Workshop in NYC!

Wednesday, May 21, 2008

6:30-8pm

Interested in learning about the Yoruba Religion but don't know where to start? Attend this informative workshop covering such topics such as:

- \* Fundamentals of Yoruba Religion: Basic Tenents
- \* Orisa: Sango, Oshun, Obatala, Oya, Osanyin, Eshu, Yemoja etc.
- \* Paths in the Orisa Religion: What are paths one can take in the Yoruba Religion?
- \* Divination: What are the different types of divination systems.
- \* Orisa Denominations: What are the different types of Orisa denominations?
- \* Steps to Becoming an Orisa Worshipper
- \* Healing Aspect of Orisa Worship

The cost for this workshop will be \$10 and will include handouts to be given to each attendee.

To reserve your space send an email to [olosayin@yahoo.com](mailto:olosayin@yahoo.com) with your name, phone number and number of tickets you would like to reserve.

Location: 966 Fulton St. 2nd Floor (bet. Grand and Cambridge)  
Brooklyn, NY.

Directions: Take the C train to Clinton and Washington. Exit Washington Exit (Front of train if coming from Manhattan, Back of train if coming from Brooklyn)

Reserve your spot now for seats are quickly filling up!

#### About the Presenter

Sangobukunmi Odushola is a Sango priest, certified Holistic Health Counselor, herbalist, and African healer. He was initiated into the Sango priesthood by Sangodele Ibuowo, the Elegun Sango of Koso, Oyo State, Nigeria. He has done and continues to do extensive studies on Yoruba Religion and Erindilogun in Nigeria and America with various elders including Chief Adebisi Akanji. He is also a documentary filmmaker with ongoing documentary projects in Nigeria. He studied traditional African medicine with African healers including Malidoma Some, Dr. Liala Afrika, and Baba Ifabukunmi O. Adewale. He is currently studying under distinguished African ethnobotanist and traditional African healer, Dr. Kweku Andoh.

| 25661|2008-04-25 08:36:47|Paul Kekai Manansala|Human Split in Early Africa|

Apr 25, 2008 0:07|Updated Apr 25, 2008 2:11

## Research: Early man near vanished in Africa

By [JUDY SIEGEL-ITZKOVICH](#)

<http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1208870488260&pagename=JPost%2FJPArticle%2FShowFull>

For a large part of its history the early human race was split into two separate species, and was so small that it likely verged on extinction, an Israeli-led genetic study has shown.

The research shows that two separate populations may have formed in the East and South of Africa, and perhaps dropped to as few as 2,000.

The study also demonstrates that DNA samples from people alive today - and not only studies of bones, archeological evidence and wall drawings - can be used to determine how the human race evolved.

The analysis - just published in the *American Journal of Human Genetics* and led by Dr. Doron Behar at Rambam Medical Center's laboratory of molecular medicine in Haifa and Dr. Saharon Rosset of IBM's T.J. Watson Research Center in New York and Tel Aviv University - is said to be the most extensive survey to date of African mitochondrial DNA handed down by mothers since the beginning of the human race.

"The migrations 60,000 years ago that led modern humans on their epic journeys to populate the world have been the primary focus of anthropological genetic research, but relatively little is known about the demographic history of our species over the previous 140,000 years in Africa,"

Behar said. "The new study returned the focus to Africa, and in doing so refines our understanding of early modern *Homo sapiens* history."

"This study illustrates the extraordinary power of genetics to reveal insights into some of the key events in our species' history. Tiny bands of early humans, forced apart by harsh environmental conditions, coming back from the brink to reunite and populate the world. It was truly an epic drama, written in our DNA," said Dr. Spencer Wells, a National Geographic explorer-in-residence and director of the Genographic Project.

For the article called "The Dawn of Human Matrilineal Diversity," the researchers used blood or cheek epithelial cell samples stored in labs around the world - that included mitochondrial DNA - from some 600 people who originated in Africa. The researchers put a special focus on the Himla Soodyall indigenous people, who number in the thousands to tens of thousands and whose native language consists of clicks.

Various studies in other disciplines showed these people had many things in common, including their features and the fact that they were hunter-gatherers rather than farmers.

The 600 unrelated participants, including 38 Himla Soodyall and people from all of North Africa - including Chad, Egypt, Guinea-Bissau, Cameroon, Morocco, Tunisia and even Israeli Jews, Beduin and Druse - gave their informed consent for taking part in the research.

The researchers' analyses of the extensive genotyped data provided surprising insights into the early demographic history of human populations before they moved out of Africa. Research shows that early human populations were small and isolated both geographically and socially from each other for tens of thousands of years.

"Our aim was to document if these people descend from the oldest in the human species. It seems that their ancestors split off from other Africans between 90,000 and 150,000 years ago and were isolated due to topographical and other reasons," Behar told *The Jerusalem Post* on Thursday. "Small groups of hunter-gatherers looked for a good place to live in a difficult environment."

Recent paleoclimatological data suggest that eastern Africa went through a series of massive droughts between 90,000 and 135,000 years ago. It is possible, the researchers suggest, that this climatological shift contributed to the population splits. What is surprising is the length of time the populations were separate - as much as half of our entire history as a species.

The genetic split in Africa resulted in distinct populations that lived in isolation for as much as 100,000 years, the scientists say. At the time of the split - some 150,000 years ago - our species, *Homo sapiens*, was still confined to the African continent.

On one side of this divide were the mitochondrial lineages now found predominantly in East and West Africa, and all maternal lineages found outside Africa.



On the other side of the divide are lineages predominantly found in the Khoi and San (Khoisan) hunter-gatherer people of southern Africa.

This could have been caused by arid conditions driving a wedge between humans in eastern and southern Africa.

It would be the longest period for which modern human populations have been isolated from one another.

The isolated African groups started to meet up again with each other about 40,000 years ago, during the African Late Stone Age, and then grew in numbers and moved to an expanding area. Many archeologists believe this era heralded the beginning of fully modern human behavior, including abstract thought and complex spoken language.

Other researchers have hypothesized that during the initial isolation, about 70,000 years ago, *Homo sapiens* was almost wiped out, with the world population numbering as low as 2,000 people. But they banded together and survived.

The researchers were members of the Genographic Project launched in 2005 by National Geographic and IBM, with field research supported by the Waitt Family Foundation and laboratory research supported by Applied Biosystems. The aim was to use genetics as a tool to address anthropological questions on a global scale. A consortium of 10 regional scientific teams took DNA samples and analyzed them in their respective regions.

Mitochondrial DNA, inherited down the maternal line, was used to discover the age of the famous "mitochondrial Eve" in 1987, said Behar. This work has since been extended to show unequivocally that the most recent common female ancestor of everyone alive today was an African woman who lived in the past 200,000 years. Paleontology provides corroborating evidence that our species originated in Africa approximately 200,000 years ago.

"We see strong evidence of ancient population splits beginning as early as 150,000 years ago, probably giving rise to separate populations localized to eastern and southern Africa," Behar said.

**Continued**  
1 | [2](#) | [Next](#)

| 25662|2008-04-25 10:01:00|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: interesting on Polygamy|  
<http://lifestyle.msn.com/mindbodyandsoul/womenintheworld/staticslideshowoprah.aspx?cp-documentid=6961317&GT1=32001>  
click here

**Alandas Dobbins** wrote:

From: "Alandas Dobbins"  
To: ,  
"Andre Dillon" ,

"Tafari khumbaka"

Subject: interesting on Polygamy

Date: Thu, 24 Apr 2008 10:15:03 -0500

<http://lifestyle.msn.com/mindbodyandsoul/womenintheworld/staticslideshowoprash.aspx?cp-documentid=6961317>1=32001>

Alandas Dobbins

Nsight Communication

"Your Success Is Our Vision"

[alandas@nsightmemphis.com](mailto:alandas@nsightmemphis.com)

901-481-3748 (o)

901-521-9464 (f)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25663|2008-04-25 12:27:53|saemkap|Eating For Energy Workshop in NYC!

Eating For Energy Workshop in NYC!

Wednesday, May 28, 2008

6:30-8pm

What would your life be like with an abundance of energy and vitality?

What foods are best to eat to increase your energy?

Please join certified Holistic Health Counselor, Jamel Cherry in this informative workshop where you will learn how to eat to maximize your energy. You will learn about the best foods to increase your energy and live a life with less fatigue.

The cost for this workshop will be \$5 and includes handouts.

To reserve your space, send an email to [jamelcherry@gmail.com](mailto:jamelcherry@gmail.com) with your name, phone number and number of tickets you would like to reserve.

Location: 966 Fulton St. 2nd Floor (bet. Grand and Cambridge) Brooklyn , NY.

Directions: Take the C train to Clinton and Washington. Exit Washington Exit (Front of train if coming from Manhattan, Back of train if coming from Brooklyn)

Reserve your spot now. Seats are quickly filling up!

#### About the Presenter

Jamel Cherry is a certified Holistic Health Counselor, herbalist, and African healer. He studied Holistic Health Counseling at the Institute for Integrative Nutrition, which is the only nutrition school integrating all the different dietary theories?combining the knowledge of traditional philosophies with modern concepts like the USDA food pyramid, the glycemic index, the Zone and raw foods. He studied Ayurvedic, Chinese, and Western herbology at the East West Institute and also studied traditional African medicine with African healers including Malidoma Some, Dr. Liala Afrika, Baba Ifabukunmi O. Adewale and Dr. Kweku Andoh.

| 25664|2008-04-25 13:12:27|cristofori whitakara|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|  
st gelasius, st victor st militiades, i was given information about st augustine being the person to say latin shall be the language of the church. i guess north western africans gave birth to rome's christianity and north east africans gave birth to the orthodox christianity.

--- On **Thu, 4/24/08, Mahari Mengistu** wrote:

From: Mahari Mengistu

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Date: Thursday, April 24, 2008, 7:42 PM

>>>However, are there any images or literary descriptions of the black popes.<<<

Paul,

Unfortunately, I don't know of any. I believe I first encountered the information about the black popes in Dr. Ben's books. And I don't recall which one(s) at this moment. It likely could be found on the net. I've have to look myself. There may be more info now.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Mahari Mengistu" wrote:

> >

> > And of course, one would expect the euro-traditionalist s to paint

> > thusly as is/was the case with the "traditional" representation of

> > the original Madonnas who were clearly quite dark as in the Black > > Madonna(s).

> >

>

> I think you're right about the Black Madonnas that date back to around

> the 9th century CE. This is before most if not all other Madonna

- > imagery. I agree with the theory that it is derived in some way,
- > maybe not directly, from the icons of Isis and Horus.
- >
- > However, are there any images or literary descriptions of the black popes.
- >
- > There such images and descriptions of the black saints like St. Maurice and St. Moses the Black.
- >
- > Regards,
- > Paul Kekai Manansala
- >

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
 | 25665|2008-04-25 16:50:34|Tafari khumbaka|khamitc way of life solstice|  
[http://totalblacktv.com/home/advanced\\_search\\_result.php?search\\_in\\_description=1&keywords=Ra+Un+Nefer+Amen&submit=+OK+](http://totalblacktv.com/home/advanced_search_result.php?search_in_description=1&keywords=Ra+Un+Nefer+Amen&submit=+OK+)  
 click above for lectures(free)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
 | 25666|2008-04-25 17:23:01|Paul Kekai Manansala|Mitochondrial DNA variation in Jordanians|

Ann Hum Biol. 2008 Mar-Apr;35(2):212-31.  Links

## **Mitochondrial DNA variation in Jordanians and their genetic relationship to other Middle East populations.**

[González AM](#), [Karadsheh N](#), [Maca-Meyer N](#), [Flores C](#), [Cabrera VM](#), [Larruga JM](#).

Departamento de Genética, Facultad de Biología Universidad de La Laguna, Tenerife, Spain.

**Background:** The Levant is a crucial region in understanding human migrations between Africa and Eurasia. Although some mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) studies have been carried out in this region, they have not included the Jordan area. This paper deals with the mtDNA composition of two Jordan populations. **Aim:** The main objectives of this article are: first, to report mtDNA sequences of an urban and an isolate sample from Jordan and, second, to compare them with each other and with other nearby populations. **Subjects and methods:** The analyses are based on HVSI and HVSII mtDNA sequences and diagnostic RFLPs to unequivocally classify into haplogroups 101 Amman and 44

Dead Sea unrelated individuals from Jordan. Results: Statistical analysis revealed that, whereas the sample from Amman did not significantly differ from their Levantine neighbours, the Dead Sea sample clearly behaved as a genetic outlier in the region. Its outstanding Eurasian haplogroup U3 frequency (39%) and its south-Saharan Africa lineages (19%) are the highest in the Middle East. On the contrary, the lack ((preHV)1) or comparatively low frequency (J and T) of Neolithic lineages is also striking. Although strong drift by geographic isolation could explain the anomalous mtDNA pool of the Dead Sea sample, the fact that its mtDNA lineage composition mirrors, in geographic origin and haplogroup frequencies, its Y-chromosome pool, points to founder effect as the main cause. Ancestral M1 lineages detected in Jordan that have affinities with those recently found in Northwest but not East Africa question the African origin of the M1 haplogroup. Conclusion: Results are in agreement with an old human settlement in the Jordan region. However, in spite of the attested migratory spreads, genetically divergent populations, such as that of the Dead Sea, still exist in the area.

| 25667|2008-04-25 19:05:15|Tafari khumbaka|cool sites|  
interesting site

<http://www.tamerrian.com/Articles.html>

[http://web.mac.com/e.upchurch/WKHRadio.com/Husia/Entries/2008/4/9\\_Husia%3A\\_Creation - 1.html](http://web.mac.com/e.upchurch/WKHRadio.com/Husia/Entries/2008/4/9_Husia%3A_Creation_-_1.html)

<http://www.soulvegfolk.com/>

<http://www.tauienterprises.com/>

<http://www.emeiqigong.us/>

[http://www.tantraworks.com/Ancient Tantra.html](http://www.tantraworks.com/Ancient_Tantra.html)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25668|2008-04-25 21:56:51|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Since April is Poetry Month....  
"Warriors of Yore"|

### **Warriors of Yore**

Warriors of yore, with sturdy brown bodies filled with bravado,  
Prancing, dancing warriors who protected our great grandmothers,  
Where are you now? Were you just a dream? Legends?  
Warriors of yore, with mahogany hues showing your teeth  
When you smiled, styling, beguiling warriors with the elegance of women,  
Yet you protected our mothers, did you die in Africa , the Jim Crow South, or the riots of Watts ?  
Warriors of yore, with your torsos rippling with muscles from hundred mile hikes in the  
Savannah , yet you never entered a gym. Backs and minds rippling with the scars, of physical  
and mental pain, you are transformed into so many forms.  
Warriors of yore, come back to us who loved you with hurting hearts.  
Tell the world of our beauty. Stand up again, and again,  
Undeterred by the visible and invisible kicks.  
Warriors of yore, you are transformed into so many forms.

**Rise.**

By Angeline Bandon-Bibum  
Copyright 2006

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25669|2008-04-25 22:52:15|Courtenay barnett|Re: Since April is Poetry Month.... "Warriors of Yore"|

### **MAKE FUN OF MY SPEAR**

Make fun of my spear,

My little stick, sharp point at end;

This big black man, weapon in hand,

See him standing there, sharp stick pointing in air.

Make fun of my spear,

Running, hunting, fishing, feeding;

No high technology,

Catch food, eat food, year after year.

Make fun of my spear,

My war with my neighbour;

Stick them, stab them, some run, some dead,

War end, me and my neighbour friends again.

Make fun of my spear,

The year is 1945;

White man make big bomb, make big bang,

When explosion come, world soon done.  
Make fun of my spear,  
It is good to live in peace;  
No capture resources, bomb other man's land,  
Live to eat and sustain, never pollute rain.  
Make fun of my spear,  
As diseases from abroad make me weak;  
Toils and sufferings, too many of which to speak,  
Now, I am a 'civilised' marginal man.  
Make fun of my spear,  
For as night follows day;  
Brutalising, stealing, and dominating nations,  
Nature's way is truly not depredation.

Poem by Courtenay Francis Raymond Barnett

Over the past 500 years, the world has been seen differently  
if one was lashed, or was the whip hand.

---

December 2002

---

To: angelinebandonbibum@yahoo.com  
From: angelinebandonbibum@yahoo.com  
Date: Fri, 25 Apr 2008 19:37:27 -0700  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Since April is Poetry Month.... "Warriors of Yore"

### **Warriors of Yore**

Warriors of yore, with sturdy brown bodies filled with bravado,  
Prancing, dancing warriors who protected our great grandmothers,  
Where are you now? Were you just a dream? Legends?

Warriors of yore, with mahogany hues showing your teeth  
When you smiled, styling, beguiling warriors with the elegance of women,  
Yet you protected our mothers, did you die in Africa, the Jim Crow South, or the  
riots of Watts?

Warriors of yore, with your torsos rippling with muscles from hundred mile hikes  
in the Savannah, yet you never entered a gym. Backs and minds rippling with the  
scars, of physical and mental pain, you are transformed into so many forms.

Warriors of yore, come back to us who loved you with hurting hearts.

Tell the world of our beauty. Stand up again, and again,

Undeterred by the visible and invisible kicks.

Warriors of yore, you are transformed into so many forms.

**Rise.**

By Angeline Bandon-Bibum

Copyright 2006

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinbandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Connect to the next generation of MSN Messenger [Get it now!](#)

| 25670|2008-04-26 08:49:48|Alex van Deelen|Mitochondrial DNA variation in Jordanians|  
Hi Paul,

" Results: Statistical analysis revealed that, whereas the sample from Amman did not significantly differ from their Levantine neighbours, the Dead Sea sample clearly behaved as a genetic outlier in the region. Its outstanding Eurasian haplogroup U3 frequency (39%) and its south-Saharan Africa lineages (19%) are the highest in the Middle East. On the contrary, the lack ((preHV)1) or comparatively low frequency (J and T) of Neolithic lineages is also striking. Although strong drift by geographic isolation could explain the anomalous mtDNA pool of the Dead Sea sample, the fact that its mtDNA lineage composition mirrors, in geographic origin and haplogroup frequencies, its Y-chromosome pool, points to founder effect as the main cause. "



What does that mean, in layman's language?

Alex

| 25671|2008-04-26 09:38:55|Paul Kekai Manansala|Mitochondrial DNA variation in Jordanians|  
--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen" wrote:

>  
> Hi Paul,  
>  
> " Results: Statistical analysis revealed that, whereas the sample  
> from Amman did not significantly differ from their Levantine neighbours,  
> the Dead Sea sample clearly behaved as a genetic outlier in the region.  
> Its outstanding Eurasian haplogroup U3 frequency (39%) and its  
> south-Saharan Africa lineages (19%) are the highest in the Middle East.  
> On the contrary, the lack ((preHV)1) or comparatively low frequency (J  
> and T) of Neolithic lineages is also striking. Although strong drift by  
> geographic isolation could explain the anomalous mtDNA pool of the Dead  
> Sea sample, the fact that its mtDNA lineage composition mirrors, in  
> geographic origin and haplogroup frequencies, its Y-chromosome pool,  
> points to founder effect as the main cause. "  
>  
>  
> What does that mean, in layman's language?  
>

Hi Alex, basically it's suggesting that the people around the Dead Sea have high levels of intermixture with people from "Eurasia" probably meaning here either Central Asia or Europe, and with people from south-Saharan Africa (read "black").

The Dead Sea sample is unlike like that of the rest of Jordan and because it produces similar results when the Y chromosome is studied, the conclusion is that population is similar to that of the original population (founder effect).

Sometimes, modern genetic profiles can be caused by drift and isolation. That is, genes that were infrequent a long time ago can drift off and become the most frequent types in isolated populations.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25672|2008-04-26 09:46:41|Paul Kekai Manansala|Mitochondrial DNA variation in Jordanians|  
Alex, and it seems the researchers are suggesting that the Dead Sea population has a different origin, or migrated to the area at a different time, than people in the rest of Jordan.

The Dead Sea, the Sinai and Egypt were important areas in the development of Gnosticism and Christianity.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25673|2008-04-26 10:31:31|pukulan1984|Human line 'nearly split in two' (BBC)|

They're saying that there was a split between Black people and Khoisan and similar peoples, 150,000 years ago, and that they rejoined 40,000 years ago.

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/7358868.stm>

Human line 'nearly split in two'

By Paul Rincon

Science reporter, BBC News

Humans diverged into separate populations for 100,000 years

Ancient humans started down the path of evolving into two separate species before merging back into a single population, a genetic study suggests.

The genetic split in Africa resulted in distinct populations that lived in isolation for as much as 100,000 years, the scientists say.

This could have been caused by arid conditions driving a wedge between humans in eastern and southern Africa.

Details have been published in the American Journal of Human Genetics.

It would be the longest period for which modern human populations have been isolated from one another.

But other scientists said it was still too early to reconstruct a meaningful picture of humankind's early history in Africa. They argue that other scenarios could also account for the data.

At the time of the split - some 150,000 years ago - our species, Homo sapiens, was still confined to the African continent.

We don't know how long it takes for hominids to fission off into separate species, but clearly they were separated for a very long time

Dr Spencer Wells, Genographic Project

The results have come from the Genographic Project, a major effort to track human migrations through DNA.

The latest conclusions are based on analysis of mitochondrial DNA in present-day African populations. This type of DNA is the genetic material stored in mitochondria - the "powerhouses" of cells.

It is passed down from a mother to her offspring, providing a unique record of maternal inheritance.

"We don't know how long it takes for hominids to fission off into separate species, but clearly they were separated for a very long time," said Dr Spencer Wells, director of the Genographic Project.

"They came back together again during the Late Stone Age - driven by population expansion."

#### Family tree

Although present-day people carry a signature of the ancient split in their DNA, today's Africans are part of a single population.

The researchers compiled a "family tree" of different mitochondrial DNA groupings found in Africa.

A major split occurred near the root of the tree as early as 150,000 years ago.

On one side of this divide are the mitochondrial lineages now found predominantly in East and West Africa, and all maternal lineages found outside Africa.

On the other side of the divide are lineages predominantly found in the Khoi and San (Khoisan) hunter-gatherer people of southern Africa.

Many African populations today harbour a mixture of both.

Although there is very deep divergence in the mitochondrial lineages, that can be different from inferring when the populations diverged from one another

Dr Sarah Tishkoff, University of Pennsylvania

The scientists say the most likely scenario is that two populations went their separate ways early in our evolutionary history.

This gave rise to separate human communities localised to eastern and southern Africa that evolved in isolation for between 50,000 and 100,000 years.

This divergence could have been related to climate change: recent studies of ancient climate data suggest that eastern Africa went through a series of massive droughts between 135,000-90,000 years ago.

Lead author Doron Behar, from the Rambam Medical Center in Israel commented: "It is possible the harsh environment and changing climate made populations migrate to other places in order to have a better chance of survival.

"Some of them found places where they could and - perhaps - some didn't. More than that we cannot say."

Back together

Dr Wells told BBC News: "Once this population reached southern Africa, it was cut off from the eastern African population by these drought events which were on the route between them."

Modern humans are often presumed to have originated in East Africa and then spread out to populate other areas. But the data could equally support an origin in southern Africa followed by a migration to East and West Africa.

The genetic data show that populations came back together as a single, pan-African population about 40,000 years ago.

This renewed contact appears to coincide with the development of more advanced stone tool technology and may have been helped by more favourable environmental conditions.

"[The mixing] was two-way to a certain extent, but the majority of mitochondrial lineages seem to have come from north-eastern Africa down to the south," said Spencer Wells.

But other scientists said different scenarios could explain the data.

Dr Sarah Tishkoff, an expert on African population genetics from the University of Pennsylvania, said the Khoisan might once have carried many more of the presumed "East African" lineages but that these could have been lost over time.

"Although there is very deep divergence in the mitochondrial lineages, that can be different from inferring when the populations diverged from one another and there can be many demographic scenarios to account for it," she told BBC News.

She added: "As a general rule of thumb, when mitochondrial genetic lineages split, it will usually precede the population split. It can often be difficult to infer from one to the other."

The University of Pennsylvania researcher stressed it was not possible to pinpoint where in Africa the populations had once lived - complicating the process of reconstructing scenarios from genetic data.

The Genographic Project's findings are also consistent with the idea - held for some years now - that modern humans had a close brush with extinction in the evolutionary past.

The number of early humans may have shrunk as low as 2,000 before numbers began to expand again in the Late Stone Age.

[Paul.Rincon-INTERNET@bbc.co.uk](mailto:Paul.Rincon-INTERNET@bbc.co.uk)

| 25674|2008-04-26 10:36:22|pukulan1984|Mitochondrial DNA variation in Jordanians|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala"

wrote:

>

> Alex, and it seems the researchers are suggesting that the Dead Sea  
> population has a different origin, or migrated to the area at a  
> different time, than people in the rest of Jordan.

>

> The Dead Sea, the Sinai and Egypt were important areas in the  
> development of Gnosticism and Christianity.

>

> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

Right, there has been so much migration in and through the area...

It will be interesting when the genome becomes more specific in seeing which ethnic group someone really comes from, because today, there still seems too few details about specific ethnicity, or which genes belong to what phenotypical traits.

If they could pinpoint this mtdna to a specific ethnic group or origin in Africa, it would help.

Alex

| 25675|2008-04-26 11:45:09|Paul Kekai Manansala|Mitochondrial DNA variation in Jordanians|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "pukulan1984" wrote:

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala"

> wrote:

> >

.

>

> It will be interesting when the genome becomes more specific in  
> seeing which ethnic group someone really comes from, because today,  
> there still seems too few details about specific ethnicity, or which  
> genes belong to what phenotypical traits.

>

> If they could pinpoint this mtdna to a specific ethnic group or  
> origin in Africa, it would help.

>

Possibly they will be able to do this depending on the actual rate of mutation for these genes. Right now, something like "south Sahara" is probably as good as it gets most of the time.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25676|2008-04-26 11:49:58|Falasha Leott|New Member|

Salaam from Falasha

Please see my blog "YAM SUF" for an overview of my understandings of the aquagenesis of Homo Sapien. Thank you for allowing me to join this group.

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25677|2008-04-26 16:18:54|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: New Member|

Salaam Falasha,

Welcome to the group. I used google to find your site:

<http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/>

Lots of interesting information.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>  
> Salaam from Falasha  
> Please see my blog "YAM SUF" for an overview of my understandings of  
the aquagenesis of Homo Sapien. Thank you for allowing me to join this  
group.  
>  
>  
>

---

> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)  
>  
| 25678|2008-04-26 20:41:37|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|  
Interesting concept and possibility.

HTP,

Mahari

| 25679|2008-04-26 21:13:28|Mahari Mengistu|Mitochondrial DNA variation in Jordanians|  
I've met some Jordanians and their Afrakan ancestry is quite obvious  
to my eyes. I've posted here before that the King of Jordan has  
kinky hair but he keeps it cut short and straightened. The King of  
Syria has kinky hair (concealed), too.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala"  
wrote:

>  
> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Alex van Deelen" wrote:  
> >  
> > Hi Paul,  
> >  
> > " Results: Statistical analysis revealed that, whereas the sample  
> > from Amman did not significantly differ from their Levantine

neighbours,

> > the Dead Sea sample clearly behaved as a genetic outlier in the  
region.

> > Its outstanding Eurasian haplogroup U3 frequency (39%) and its  
> > south-Saharan Africa lineages (19%) are the highest in the Middle

East.

> > On the contrary, the lack ((preHV)1) or comparatively low

frequency (J

> > and T) of Neolithic lineages is also striking. Although strong

drift by

> > geographic isolation could explain the anomalous mtDNA pool of

the Dead

> > Sea sample, the fact that its mtDNA lineage composition mirrors,

in

> > geographic origin and haplogroup frequencies, its Y-chromosome

pool,

> > points to founder effect as the main cause. "

> >

> >

> > What does that mean, in layman's language?

> >

>

> Hi Alex, basically it's suggesting that the people around the Dead

> Sea have high levels of intermixture with people from "Eurasia"

> probably meaning here either Central Asia or Europe, and with people

> from south-Saharan Africa (read "black").

>

> The Dead Sea sample is unlike like that of the rest of Jordan and

> because it produces similar results when the Y chromosome is

studied,

> the conclusion is that population is similar to that of the original

> population (founder effect).

>

> Sometimes, modern genetic profiles can be caused by drift and

> isolation. That is, genes that were infrequent a long time ago can

> drift off and become the most frequent types in isolated

populations.

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>



| 25680|2008-04-27 19:03:11|Paul Kekai Manansala|Rev. Dr. Jeremiah Wright, Egyptologist|  
I was watching the CNN broadcast of Jeremiah Wright's speech at the Detroit NAACP dinner, and in the introduction it included among his many credentials that of Egyptologist.

Both the speech and introduction were extraordinary.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25681|2008-04-27 19:55:31|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Re: Rev. Dr. Jeremiah Wright, Egyptologist|

It was an excellent speech, and the introduction was grand.  
Angeline.

*Paul Kekai Manansala* wrote:

I was watching the CNN broadcast of Jeremiah Wright's speech at the Detroit NAACP dinner, and in the introduction it included among his many credentials that of Egyptologist.

Both the speech and introduction were extraordinary.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's Dream

Check out my websites:

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamlamentationsofawarrior.blogspot.com>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25682|2008-04-27 22:33:08|gingerd2007@hotmail.com|Re: Rev. Dr. Jeremiah Wright, Egyptologist|

Is it online? Can I look it up and watch it somewhere?

**From:** [Paul Kekai Manansala](#)

**Sent:** Sunday, April 27, 2008 7:03 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Rev. Dr. Jeremiah Wright, Egyptologist

I was watching the CNN broadcast of Jeremiah Wright's speech at the Detroit NAACP dinner, and in the introduction it included among his

many credentials that of Egyptologist.

Both the speech and introduction were extraordinary.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25683|2008-04-27 22:33:30|ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM|Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections|

Okay. Then...Peace be with you.  
Angeline.

*gingerd2007@hotmail.com* wrote:

Hi Angeline,  
Just to let you know I did read your observation before I made any comments regarding your topic. Thx

**From:** [ANGELINE BANDON-BIBUM](#)

**Sent:** Thursday, April 24, 2008 7:28 PM

**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

**Subject:** Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Papal Visit Inspires Author's Reflections

Hi All:

This was my observation of an event, the Papal Mass. I also very briefly compared and contrasted my experiences in the Baptist Church and Catholic Church. Read what I wrote carefully, and you will see that was all it was. The article was NOT an in depth historical analysis of the Catholic Church. It did NOT expand on the Church's impact on people of African descent and other indigenous peoples who were affected by European domination. Stereotyping someone for a mere observation is wrong and inaccurate.  
Angeline.

*Paul Kekai Manansala* wrote:

Peter, interestingly it's the 'colored folk' who are now becoming the great defenders, foot soldiers and zealots of the Catholic Church.

White Europeans are leaving the church in droves and are especially staying away from the vocations -- priests, nuns, monks, etc. Many churches in Europe have closed or become museums.

Because of this, I'm quite sure that sometime in the future we will

have a Pope of color although it may come only after significant resistance.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

-- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Peter Gray wrote:

>  
>  
> Thank you for your observation, Angeline. I grew up and went to a school in Jamaica, where we were taught West Indian history in all its gory details, especially about the decimation of the indigenous Arawak (Taino) population, the role of the Catholic Church in instituting African slavery, of destroying Haitian (Vodun) society, etc. etc. So who the hell cares about some Pope. Furthermore, if you read Mehmed the Conqueror, all about the constant war of crusade versus jihad that went on for hundreds of years, you cannot objectively regard the Catholic Church with anything but contempt.

>

> Peter

>

>

>

>

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com); angelinebandonbibum

@...: thanubian@... :

Tue, 22 Apr 2008 08:10:12 -0700 Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti]

Papal Visit

Inspires Author's Reflections

>

>

>

>

>

> I'm sincerely very surprised-if not shocked- that any of us whom are aware of the true history of the Catholic church would actually care about the visit of the Pope. ANGELINE BANDON-

BIBUM

wrote:

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Hello Everyone!

>

> I have updated my blog with an article on the Papal Mass in

> Washington, D.C., which I attended.

> Please take a look at this article at the following site:

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

>

> Peace be with you.

> Angeline Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's

DreamCheck out my

websites:<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com><http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

> <http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

Bandon-Bibum, Author of Sojourner's DreamCheck out my

my

websites:<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://www.authorsden.com/msangelinebandonbibum>

<http://angelinebandonbibum.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

<http://sojournersdreamanovel.blogspot.com>

>

>

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

Try it now.

>

>

>

>

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with



The ancient Israelites were used to seeing scarabs with outstretched wings everywhere. They were placed on each side of the throne of ISIS. Could these scarabs be the cherubs God ordered Moses to place on each side of the Mercy Seat?

Falasha

----- Original Message -----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, April 26, 2008 4:18:52 PM

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Member

Salaam Falasha,

Welcome to the group. I used google to find your site:

<http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/>

Lots of interesting information.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> Salaam from Falasha

> Please see my blog "YAM SUF" for an overview of my understandings of the aquagenesis of Homo Sapien. Thank you for allowing me to join this group.

>

>

>

-----  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and

> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)

>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25685|2008-04-28 07:25:57|Peter Gray|Re: Rev. Dr. Jeremiah Wright, Egyptologist|

I agree that Rev. Wright's speech was an oratory masterpiece, of the calibre of MLK -- he touched on all relevant points with outreach and genuine compassion -- too bad the socio-racial divide still obstructs the view of the FoxNews casts.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: gingerd2007@hotmail.com  
Date: Sun, 27 Apr 2008 20:26:28 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Rev. Dr. Jeremiah Wright, Egyptologist

Is it online? Can I look it up and watch it somewhere?

**From:** [Paul Kekai Manansala](mailto:Paul_Kekai_Manansala@yahoo.com)  
**Sent:** Sunday, April 27, 2008 7:03 PM  
**To:** [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
**Subject:** [Ta\_Seti] Rev. Dr. Jeremiah Wright, Egyptologist

I was watching the CNN broadcast of Jeremiah Wright's speech at the Detroit NAACP dinner, and in the introduction it included among his many credentials that of Egyptologist.

Both the speech and introduction were extraordinary.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Back to work after baby [how do you know when youre ready?](#)  
| 25686|2008-04-28 07:58:50|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|  
Kherubiym are winged human-headed lions.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> Sanskrit: Carabha

> Egyptian: Kheper (also means to create or transform)

> Hebrew: K'roub  
> German: Kafer  
>  
> The ancient Israelites were used to seeing scarabs with

outstretched wings everywhere. They were placed on each side of the throne of ISIS. Could these scarabs be the cherubs God ordered Moses to place on each side of the Mercy Seat?

> Falasha  
>  
>  
> ----- Original Message -----  
> From: Paul Kekai Manansala  
> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
> Sent: Saturday, April 26, 2008 4:18:52 PM  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Member

>  
>  
> Salaam Falasha,  
>  
> Welcome to the group. I used google to find your site:  
>  
> <http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/>  
>  
> Lots of interesting information.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Falasha Leott

wrote:

> >  
> > Salaam from Falasha  
> > Please see my blog "YAM SUF" for an overview of my understandings

of  
> the aquagenesis of Homo Sapien. Thank you for allowing me to join

this  
> group.

> >  
> >  
> >

> \_\_\_\_\_  
> > Be a better friend, newshound, and



> > know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
> [http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)  
> >  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

---

> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)

>

| 25687|2008-04-28 10:46:20|Paul Kekai Manansala|Pyramid blocks packed with marine shell fossils|

## Pyramids packed with fossil shells

Monday, 28 April 2008 Jennifer Viegas

[Discovery News](#)



Were Egypt's great ancient monuments carved from stone or cast like concrete? New fossil evidence, found intact and embedded in the monument walls, reignites the debate (*Source: iStockphoto*)

### Related Stories

- [Ancient Egyptians invented bowling](#), Science Online, 27 Jul 2007
- [Pyramid pioneers were spot on](#)
- [Is this hill Europe's first pyramid?](#)

Many of Egypt's most famous monuments, such as the Sphinx and Cheops pyramid at Giza, contain hundreds of thousands of marine fossils, according to a new study.

Most of the fossils are intact and preserved in the monument walls, giving clues to how the monuments were built.

The authors suggest the stones that make up the Giza plateau, Fayum and Abydos monuments must have been carved out of natural stone as they reveal what chunks of the sea floor must have looked like over 4000 years ago, when the buildings were erected.

"The observed random emplacement and strictly homogenous distribution of the fossil shells within the whole rock is in harmony with their initial in situ setting in a fluidal sea bottom environment," write Professor Ioannis Liritzis and his colleagues from the [University of the Aegean](#) and the [University of Athens](#).

The researchers analysed the mineralogy, as well as the chemical makeup and structure, of small material samples chiselled from the Sphinx Temple; the Osirion Shaft; the Valley Temple; the Cheops, Khefren and Menkaure pyramids at Giza; Osirion at Abydos; the Temple of Seti I at Abydos; and Qasr el-Sagha at Fayum.

X-ray diffraction and radioactivity measurements, which can penetrate solid materials to help illuminate their composition, were carried out.

### **Granite, sandstone, limestone**

The analysis determined the primary building materials were pinky granites, black and white granites, sandstones and various types of limestones.

The latter contained numerous shell fossils of the genus Nummulites, simple marine organisms whose name means 'little coins'.

"[At Cheops alone they constituted] a proportion of up to 40% of the whole building stone rock," the researchers write in the latest issue of the [Journal of Cultural Heritage](#).

Nummulites that lived during the Eocene period around 55.8-33.9 million years ago are most commonly found in Egyptian limestone.

Fossils have also been unearthed at other sites, such as in Turkey and throughout the Mediterranean.

When nummulites are bisected horizontally they appears as a perfect spiral. Since they were common in ancient Egypt, it's believed the shells were used as coins, perhaps explaining their name.

Fossils of their ancient marine relatives - sand dollars, starfish and sea urchins - were also detected in the Egyptian limestone.

### **Intact fossils throughout the stone**

The fossils are largely undamaged and are distributed in a random manner within the stone, in accordance with their typical distribution at sea floors.

So, Liritzis and his team argue that the large building stones used to construct the monuments must have been carved out of natural stone instead of cast in moulds.

To further their argument, the scientists say the x-ray patterns detect no presence of lime, which would be expected along with the salt natron, which would indicate cast materials.

They also point out there are no references of moulds, buckets or other casting tools in early Egyptian paintings, sculptures or texts.

## **Carved or cast?**

Joseph Davidovits, professor and director of France's [Geopolymer Institute](#), formulated the theory that natural limestone was cast like concrete to build the pyramids.

Davidovits says that Liritzis and his team "should have taken into account the scientific analysis" he and other researchers conducted before backing the carved-not-cast hypothesis.

Robert Temple, co-director of the Project for Historical Dating and a visiting research fellow at universities in the US, Egypt and Greece, has also studied Egypt's monuments.

He agrees with Davidovits about the casting.

"There is no evidence known that suggests the ancient Egyptians had cranes," he says. "Without cranes, it is difficult to imagine how they could have lifted giant stones, some as heavy as 200 tonnes."

Temple, however, agrees about the importance of the fossils.

"Egyptian pyramid blocks of limestone tend to contain fossil shells and nummulites, often huge quantities of them, many of them intact, and many of them of surprisingly large size," he says.

"Frankly, not many people pay attention to the shells, which I have always thought was a shame. 'Seashells in the desert' - a good story."

| 25688|2008-04-28 11:20:40|Franklin Jones|Our Blacks wrongly blaming the media or scapegoating ?|

Several years the popular stand up comedian Chris Rock, while performing during an HBO special, told a joke that resonated with much of Black America. He said (paraphrasing) that " Blacks are always complaining that our problem is caused by how we are portrayed in the media, but that it's not the media he's worried about it's that N\*\*gr behind him while he's at the ATM machine."

This joke was well received with much laughter, particular because most Blacks themselves agrees with it. More than being funny those laughter's and perceptions were profoundly sad.

Because the truth is that the United States Government does use the media to carrying out many its social-engineering agendas. One of the most powerful ways that the U.S. government manipulates, and shapes the minds and collective consciousness of the mass of the public is through its many media outlets.

The United States federal government deliberately portrays its Black population in a deplorable manner. The ultimate goal of this psychology of deceit is to socially engineer a consensual environment that facilitates the easier exploitation and suppression of Black America by engendering a shift of victimization that changes the root problem of racism in America to be due to Black's behavior rather than White's proclivity for racism. Therefore insinuates that America would be a better society as a whole if African Americans were gone. Thus engendering increasingly prejudiced distorted perceptions and acrimonious beliefs about African Americans: that tranquilizes efforts on their behalf, makes the nation and the entire world insensitive to their plight, lessens pressure for social change on their behalf and makes any serious criticism of White racism almost impossible. When contempt of Blacks is made to appear to be justifiable, it is the most fiercest and effective type of racism because its witnesses, bystanders, and even world audiences will sit by idly allowing African Americans to be brutally mistreated disproportionately incarcerated under the belief that it is justified.] This campaign successfully stripped African Americans of the national and international support that was acquired during the 1960's civil rights struggles. This anti Black governmental campaign of psychological warfare also creates a false justification for the legal system's mistreatment of African Americans wherein they are disproportionately incarcerated, given stiffer sentences, and are more likely than other racial groups to be treated brutally, beaten, and fired upon by police officers while they are unarmed. Moreover, some studies have shown that this shift of victimization now reflects increasingly acrimonious beliefs and prejudiced perceptions about and against African Americans that are arguably stronger today than they were after emancipation.

This concept of the U.S government using psychology as a weapon to influence and control its Black population is not at all ridiculous. For more than a century ago, Charles Darwin predicted in his book, *"The Origin of Species"* (1859) "the evolutionary theory would one day provide a new foundation for the science of psychology." The truth in his words were realized when propaganda techniques were first codified and applied in a scientific manner by journalist Walter Lippman and psychologist Edward Bernays (nephew of Sigmund Freud) early in the 20th century. During World War I, Lippman and Bernays were hired by then United States President, Woodrow Wilson, to participate in the Creel Commission, the mission of which was to sway popular opinion in favor of entering the war, on the side of Britain . The war propaganda campaign of Lippman and Bernays produced such an intense anti-German hysteria as to permanently impress America's governmental elites with the potential of large-scale propaganda to control public opinion. Edward Bernays coined the terms "group mind" and "engineering consent", important concepts in practical propaganda work.. Bernays said in his 1928 book *Propaganda*, that; "The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. The current public relations industry is a direct outgrowth of Lippman's and Bernays' work and is still used extensively by the United States government.

The techniques increased in their sophistication over time as modern advances in the understanding of the genetics of social behavior ushered in Sociobiology; a controversial new science of the biological study of social behavior of humans. Since the 1950's, U.S. experimental psychologists and Cognitive scientists have developed ideas about the unconscious mental process that proposes that most of our mental processes happen outside of our awareness suggesting that the ability to control the behavior of people around us subconsciously is now a distinct possibility. Moreover, over the past five decades, human sociobiology has transformed into an evolutionary psychology that has gained science the means and ability to control and, therefore, predict the actions and feelings of individuals or groups merely by the messages conveyed against them. According to this controversial use of psychology, the human

mind is the most extraordinary part of the human body, and there seems to be little doubt, wrote biologist David Barash, "that the unconscious is real and that in certain obscure ways the forces of culture are all-powerful in shaping human behavior. Advances in these studies resulted in governments using psychology as a weapon for maintaining White dominance.

This effectiveness of the usage of the psychology of deceit to profoundly influenced and control individuals and mass groups was made obvious as a result of one of the most infamous mistakes in history. It happened on Oct. 30, 1938, when millions of Americans tuned in to a popular radio program that featured a plays directed by, andstarring, Orson Welles. The performance that evening was an adaptation of the science fiction novel *The War of the Worlds*, about a Martian invasion of the earth. But in adapting the book for a radio play, Welles made an important change: under his direction the play was written and performed so it would sound like a news broadcast about an invasion from Mars, a technique that, presumably, was intended to heighten the dramatic effect. News of the panic was conveyed as a via genuine news report. As the audience listened to this simulation of news broadcast, created with voice acting and sound effects, a portion of the audience concluded that it was hearing an actual news account of an invasion from Mars. This quickly generated immense scare. People packed the roads, hid in cellars, loaded guns, fought among themselves, even wrapped their heads in wet towels as protection from Martian poison gas, in an attempt to defend themselves against aliens, oblivious to the fact that they were acting out the role of the panic-stricken public that actually belonged in a radio play. These people listening to the false broadcast were taken in by the totally false accounts and became confused, disarray and distrusting of their neighbors even resulting in immense violence. This example proves and demonstrated more potently than any argument, that beyond a question of a doubt, the enormous effectiveness of media at affecting masses of people.

Furthermore, according to researcher Mack White, Psychologist Dr. Hadley Cantril conducted a study of the effects of the broadcast and published his findings in a book, *The Invasion from Mars: A Study in the Psychology of Panic*, 1939. This study explored the power of broadcast media, particularly as it relates to the suggestibility of human beings under the influence of fear. Dr. Cantril was affiliated with Princeton

University's Radio Research Project, which was funded in 1937 by the Rockefeller Foundation. Also affiliated with the Project was Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) member and Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) executive Frank Stanton, whose network had broadcast the program. Stanton would later go on to head the news division of CBS, and in time would become president of the network, as well as chairman of the board of the RAND Corporation, the influential think tank which has done groundbreaking research on, among other things, mass brainwashing. Two years later, with Rockefeller Foundation money, Cantril established the Office of Public Opinion Research (OPOR), also at Princeton. Among the studies conducted by the OPOR was an analysis of the effectiveness of "psycho-political operations" (propaganda, in plain English) of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), the forerunner of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Then, during World War II, Cantril and Rockefeller money assisted CFR member and CBS reporter Edward R. Murrow in setting up the Princeton Listening Center, the purpose of which was to study Nazi radio propaganda with the object of applying Nazi techniques to OSS propaganda. Out of this project came a new government agency, the Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service (FBIS). The FBIS eventually became the United States Information Agency (USIA), which is the propaganda arm of the National Security Council. Thus, by the end of the 1940s, the basic research had been done and the propaganda apparatus of the national security state had been fully established.

Given the preceding noted history of the 1938 radio broadcast and the many following studies of using mass communications and propaganda to manipulate the public that was funded by white societal elites, then clearly connecting these dots should have been rather easy. The objective of the United States government has always been to maintain its White dominance over its Black population, and clearly, psychological warfare meets this need. It was the logical choice because it covertly provides the U.S. Government the ability to both influence the national climate and engender personal psychological feelings among its Black population that meet the U.S. government objectives of maintaining its white dominance. Furthermore, history overwhelmingly demonstrates that the White race's innate proclivity for racism, control, and dominance is much too deeply ingrained for them to just merely give up their

practices of implementing suppressive methods over its African American population. The records of history show that the reincarnation of suppressive methods into forms more acceptable to the changing times is a common practice of the United States government as seen after the abolishment of slavery wherein its methods of using racist, oppressive treatment of its Black population was reincarnated into Jim Crow laws. And let us not forget the many sorts of devious strategies and methods used to prevent Blacks from becoming registered voters. The historic and demonstrative evidence overwhelmingly reflects the reality that the U.S. government does manifest a proclivity for reinventing devious methods to suppress its Black population. This proclivity has led to the U.S. Government now using its proven method of psychological operations to control the advancement and growth of its Black population. It was the next logical choice for it provides the Government the benefit of the appearance of conducting humanitarian efforts to help its Black community while covertly seeking only to maintain its White dominance.

While this may still sound, for many, as being incredibly ridiculous, unbelievable or even a bit like bad science fiction, however psychological Warfare is a real and well-proven method of warfare that exceeds the territorial limits of conventional warfare to penetrate the proposed target and it is commonly used by the U.S. Government. In fact, the U.S. Government's usage of psychological warfare has been ongoing throughout the entire combat operation in Iraq from the initial battle thru the so-called rebuilding of Iraq. The United States Military dropped propaganda leaflets on Iraq and planted favorable stories about the new Iraq in the Baghdad press, radio, and television media and, under the guise of merely removing all mentions of Saddam Hussein from the Baghdad grades school educational curricula, rewrote the Iraq schools curriculum to be more favorable in its depiction of westerners/Whites. Moreover, its methods of rewriting the Iraq schools curriculum to one of in which educates Iraqi students to now revere westerners/Whites, and using the Iraqi national media to perpetuate propaganda and misinformation to facilitate their easier exploitation and suppression, are remarkably consistent with the current social conditions and experiences of African Americans.



Read the Black Matrix at [www.DivineBlacktruth.org](http://www.DivineBlacktruth.org)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25689|2008-04-28 11:37:46|Peter Gray|Re: Our Blacks wrongly blaming the media or scape  
goating ?|

All the more reason t have paid close attention to Rev. Wright's recent speech/sermon. He  
touched on all of the below.

Peter

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com; soa@yahoogroups.com;  
socialjusticeforum@yahoogroups.com; black\_minds@hotmail.com;  
the\_black\_thought@yahoo.com  
From: thanubian@yahoo.com  
Date: Mon, 28 Apr 2008 10:56:27 -0700  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Our Blacks wrongly blaming the media or scape goating ?

Several years the popular stand up comedian Chris Rock, while performing during an HBO special, told a joke that resonated with much of Black America. He said (paraphrasing) that "Blacks are always complaining that our problem is caused by how we are portrayed in the media, but that it's not the media he's worried about it's that N\*\*gr behind him while he's at the ATM machine."

This joke was well received with much laughter, particular because most Blacks themselves agrees with it. More than being funny those laughter's and perceptions were profoundly sad.

Because the truth is that the United States Government does use the media to carrying out many its social-engineering agendas. One of the most powerful ways that the U.S. government manipulates, and shapes the minds and collective consciousness of the mass of the public is through its many media outlets.

The United States federal government deliberately portrays its Black population in a deplorable manner. The ultimate goal of this psychology of deceit is to socially engineer a consensual environment that facilitates the easier exploitation and suppression of Black America by engendering a shift of victimization that changes the root problem of racism in America to be due to Blacks behavior rather than Whites proclivity for racism. Therefore insinuates that America would be a better society as a whole if African Americans were gone. Thus engendering increasingly prejudiced distorted perceptions and acrimonious beliefs about African Americans: that tranquilizes efforts on their behalf, makes the nation and the entire world insensitive to their plight, lessens pressure for social change on their behalf and makes any serious criticism of White racism almost impossible.

When contempt of Blacks is made to appear to be justifiable, it is the most fiercest and effective type of racism because its witnesses, bystanders, and even world audiences will sit by idly allowing African Americans to be brutally mistreated disproportionately incarcerated under the belief that it is justified.] This campaign successfully stripped African Americans of the national and international support that was acquired during the 1960's civil rights struggles. This anti Black governmental campaign of psychological warfare also creates a false justification for the legal systems mistreatment of African Americans wherein they are disproportionately incarcerated, given stiffer sentences, and are more likely than other racial groups to be treated brutally, beaten, and fired upon by police officers while they are unarmed. Moreover, some studies have shown that this shift of victimization now reflects increasingly acrimonious beliefs and prejudiced perceptions about and against African Americans that are arguably stronger today than they were after emancipation.

This concept of the U.S government using psychology as a weapon to influence and control its Black population is not at all ridiculous. For more than a century ago, Charles Darwin predicted in his book, *"The Origin of Species"* (1859) "the evolutionary theory would one day provide a new foundation for the science of psychology." The truth in his words were realized when propaganda techniques were first codified and applied in a scientific manner by journalist Walter Lippman and psychologist Edward Bernays (nephew of Sigmund Freud) early in the 20th century. During World War I, Lippman and Bernays were hired by then United States President, Woodrow Wilson, to participate in the Creel Commission, the mission of which was to sway popular opinion in favor of entering the war, on the side of Britain. The war propaganda campaign of Lippman and Bernays produced such an intense anti-German hysteria as to permanently impress Americas governmental elites with the potential of large-scale propaganda to control public opinion. Edward Bernays coined the terms "group mind" and "engineering consent", important concepts in practical propaganda work.. Bernays said in his 1928 book *Propaganda*, that; "The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. The current public relations industry is a direct outgrowth of Lippman's and Bernays' work and is still used extensively by the United States government.

The techniques increased in their sophistication over time as modern advances in the understanding of the genetics of social behavior ushered in Sociobiology; a controversial new science of the biological study of social behavior of humans. Since the 1950's, U.S. experimental psychologists and Cognitive scientists have developed ideas about the unconscious mental process that proposes that most of our mental

processes happen outside of our awareness suggesting that the ability to control the behavior of people around us subconsciously is now a distinct possibility. Moreover, over the past five decades, human sociobiology has transformed into an evolutionary psychology that has gained science the means and ability to control and, therefore, predict the actions and feelings of individuals or groups merely by the messages conveyed against them. According to this controversial use of psychology, the human mind is the most extraordinary part of the human body, and there seems to be little doubt, wrote biologist David Barash, "that the unconscious is real and that in certain obscure ways the forces of culture are all-powerful in shaping human behavior. Advances in these studies resulted in governments using psychology as a weapon for maintaining White dominance.

This effectiveness of the usage of the psychology of deceit to profoundly influence and control individuals and mass groups was made obvious as a result of one of the most infamous mistakes in history. It happened on Oct. 30, 1938, when millions of Americans tuned in to a popular radio program that featured plays directed by, and starring, Orson Welles. The performance that evening was an adaptation of the science fiction novel *The War of the Worlds*, about a Martian invasion of the earth. But in adapting the book for a radio play, Welles made an important change: under his direction the play was written and performed so it would sound like a news broadcast about an invasion from Mars, a technique that, presumably, was intended to heighten the dramatic effect. News of the panic was conveyed as a genuine news report. As the audience listened to this simulation of news broadcast, created with voice acting and sound effects, a portion of the audience concluded that it was hearing an actual news account of an invasion from Mars. This quickly generated immense scare. People packed the roads, hid in cellars, loaded guns, fought among themselves, even wrapped their heads in wet towels as protection from Martian poison gas, in an attempt to defend themselves against aliens, oblivious to the fact that they were acting out the role of the panic-stricken public that actually belonged in a radio play. These people listening to the false broadcast were taken in by the totally false accounts and became confused, disarrayed and distrusting of their neighbors even resulting in immense violence. This example proves and demonstrated more potently than any argument, that beyond a question of a doubt, the enormous effectiveness of media at affecting masses of people.

Furthermore, according to researcher Mack White, Psychologist Dr. Hadley Cantril conducted a study of the effects of the broadcast and published his findings in a book, *The Invasion from Mars: A Study in the Psychology of Panic*, 1939. This study explored the power of broadcast media, particularly as it relates to the suggestibility of human beings under the influence of fear. Dr. Cantril was affiliated with Princeton University's Radio Research Project, which was funded in 1937 by the Rockefeller

Foundation. Also affiliated with the Project was Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) member and Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) executive Frank Stanton, whose network had broadcast the program. Stanton would later go on to head the news division of CBS, and in time would become president of the network, as well as chairman of the board of the RAND Corporation, the influential think tank which has done groundbreaking research on, among other things, mass brainwashing. Two years later, with Rockefeller Foundation money, Cantril established the Office of Public Opinion Research (OPOR), also at Princeton. Among the studies conducted by the OPOR was an analysis of the effectiveness of "psycho-political operations" (propaganda, in plain English) of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), the forerunner of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Then, during World War II, Cantril and Rockefeller money assisted CFR member and CBS reporter Edward R. Murrow in setting up the Princeton Listening Center, the purpose of which was to study Nazi radio propaganda with the object of applying Nazi techniques to OSS propaganda. Out of this project came a new government agency, the Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service (FBIS). The FBIS eventually became the United States Information Agency (USIA), which is the propaganda arm of the National Security Council. Thus, by the end of the 1940s, the basic research had been done and the propaganda apparatus of the national security state had been fully established.

Given the preceding noted history of the 1938 radio broadcast and the many following studies of using mass communications and propaganda to manipulate the public that was funded by white societal elites, then clearly connecting these dots should have been rather easy. The objective of the United States government has always been to maintain its White dominance over its Black population, and clearly, psychological warfare meets this need. It was the logical choice because it covertly provides the U.S. Government the ability to both influence the national climate and engender personal psychological feelings among its Black population that meet the U.S. government objectives of maintaining its white dominance. Furthermore, history overwhelmingly demonstrates that the White races innate proclivity for racism, control, and dominance is much too deeply ingrained for them to just merely give up their practices of implementing suppressive methods over its African American population. The records of history show that the reincarnation of suppressive methods into forms more acceptable to the changing times is a common practice of the United States government as seen after the abolishment of slavery wherein its methods of using racist, oppressive treatment of its Black population was reincarnated into Jim Crow laws. And let us not forget the many sorts of devious strategies and methods used to prevent Blacks from becoming registered voters. The historic and demonstrative evidence overwhelmingly reflects the reality that the U.S. government does manifest a proclivity for reinventing devious methods to suppress its Black population. This proclivity has led to the U.S.

Government now using its proven method of psychological operations to control the advancement and growth of its Black population. It was the next logical choice for it provides the Government the benefit of the appearance of conducting humanitarian efforts to help its Black community while covertly seeking only to maintain its White dominance.

While this may still sound, for many, as being incredibly ridiculous, unbelievable or even a bit like bad science fiction, however psychological Warfare is a real and well-proven method of warfare that exceeds the territorial limits of conventional warfare to penetrate the proposed target and it is commonly used by the U.S. Government. In fact, the U.S. Governments usage of psychological warfare has been ongoing throughout the entire combat operation in Iraq from the initial battle thru the so-called rebuilding of Iraq. The United States Military dropped propaganda leaflets on Iraq and planted favorable stories about the new Iraq in the Baghdad press, radio, and television media and, under the guise of merely removing all mentions of Saddam Hussein from the Baghdad grades school educational curricula, rewrote the Iraq schools curriculum to be more favorable in its depiction of westerners/Whites. Moreover, its methods of rewriting the Iraq schools curriculum to one of in which educates Iraqi students to now revere westerners/Whites, and using the Iraqi national media to perpetuate propaganda and misinformation to facilitate their easier exploitation and suppression, are remarkably consistent with the current social conditions and experiences of African Americans.

Read the Black Matrix at [www.DivineBlacktruth.org](http://www.DivineBlacktruth.org)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Spell a grand slam in this game where word skill meets World Series. [Get in the game.](#)

| 25690|2008-04-28 12:10:13|Tafari khumbaka|Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|

heru-akhet is what the habiru were copying for their religious sanctuary they also saw these lions and lionheaded dieties in Elam and Susa and Sumer

heru-akhet is the name of the shpinx . the greeks also copied the idea of a lion diety probaly from the levant and ancient egypt .

karoub.

cherub is the word heru-abit =heru-akhet (kroub the rou or ru can be Ra or Heru , the b is replaceable with bh or ba a bird hence a winged lion, so naturally the habiru caanite word describes from a AE point of reference a winged lion a sphinx guarding the eye=abit of heru kroub ka, ka-ra, rou=Ra=la, ba , ka-ba-la the 2 lions that guard the garden of eden are the morning and evening keepers of the horizon(heru of zion) the mercy seat is the throne of

malkuth(Geb) where man enters the world thru Yesod(Auset=isis)as Gods mercy to the world ,  
to judge the world as Gods representative or manifestation  
scarab is the greek name of khepera the dung beetle who roles the sun across the horizon

**Djehuti Sundaka** wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: "Djehuti Sundaka"  
Date: Mon, 28 Apr 2008 14:58:49 -0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)

Kherubiyim are winged human-headed lions.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott  
wrote:

>  
> Sanskrit: Carabha  
> Egyptian: Kheper (also means to create or transform)  
> Hebrew: K'roub  
> German: Kafer  
>  
> The ancient Israelites were used to seeing scarabs with  
outstretched wings everywhere. They were placed on each side of the  
throne of ISIS. Could these scarabs be the cherubs God ordered Moses  
to place on each side of the Mercy Seat?  
> Falasha  
>  
>  
> ----- Original Message -----  
> From: Paul Kekai Manansala  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Sent: Saturday, April 26, 2008 4:18:52 PM  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Member  
>  
>  
> Salaam Falasha,  
>  
> Welcome to the group. I used google to find your site:  
>  
> [http://falashaleott .blogspot.. com/](http://falashaleott.blogspot..com/)  
>  
> Lots of interesting information.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala

>  
> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, Falasha Leott  
wrote:  
> >  
> > Salaam from Falasha  
> > Please see my blog "YAM SUF" for an overview of my  
understandings  
of  
> the aquagenesis of Homo Sapien. Thank you for allowing me to join  
this  
> group.  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
> > Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> > know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
> [http://mobile. yahoo.com/ ; \\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR 8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR 8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)  
> >  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
[http://mobile. yahoo.com/ ; \\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR 8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR 8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)  
>



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25691|2008-04-28 12:10:37|Falasha Leott|Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|  
Just google "arc" and you will get the various understandings of TBH. It is the boat  
Noah built, it is the arc of the covenant and it is also the root of the word Thebes. Tebah  
could be referring to shape of arc, ability to float or coffin. But what was original  
meaning? When Moses left Egypt he had a mitsvah to take Joseph's coffin with them.  
Joseph's coffin was found IN THE NILE. This implies a water burial. Many ancient

peoples had water burials or burials at sea. It usually entails ceremoniously placing the body in a boat and either sending it adrift or lighting it on fire. And we see that pre-dynastic Egypt had a boat burial culture. The boat funerary culture uncovered at Abydos shows the height of this practice. In fact the very base that each pyramid sits upon is called a "tebah". Tebah must have meant the platform/boat/arc (probably woven like basket) that a body was placed to send to hereafter. There was a seat on this tebah called "mercy seat". This corresponds to the throne of ISIS which had scarabs on each side. The lions you are referring to are Phoenician. You need to say more than "cherubs are lions" to help me understand your position. falasha

----- Original Message -----

From: Djehuti Sundaka

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 7:58:49 AM

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)

Kherubiym are winged human-headed lions.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

- >
- > Sanskrit: Carabha
- > Egyptian: Kheper (also means to create or transform)
- > Hebrew: K'roub
- > German: Kafer
- >
- > The ancient Israelites were used to seeing scarabs with

outstretched wings everywhere. They were placed on each side of the throne of ISIS. Could these scarabs be the cherubs God ordered Moses to place on each side of the Mercy Seat?

> Falasha

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: Paul Kekai Manansala

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Sent: Saturday, April 26, 2008 4:18:52 PM

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Member



>  
>  
> Salaam Falasha,  
>  
> Welcome to the group. I used google to find your site:  
>  
> <http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/>  
>  
> Lots of interesting information.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Falasha Leott

wrote:

> >  
> > Salaam from Falasha  
> > Please see my blog "YAM SUF" for an overview of my understandings

of

> the aquagenesis of Homo Sapien. Thank you for allowing me to join

this

> group.

> >

> >

> >

> >

> \_\_\_\_\_

> > Be a better friend, newshound, and

> > know-it-all with

Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

> [http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)

> >

>

>

>

>

>

>

\_\_\_\_\_  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and

> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)

>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25692|2008-04-28 12:10:42|Ginger Daniels|Re: Our Blacks wrongly blaming the media or scape goating ?|

Yes, great article. Behold a Pale Horse is a great compliment to what is noted here... written by former CIA member William C Cooper.

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: atenergy@hotmail.com  
Date: Mon, 28 Apr 2008 14:36:41 -0400  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Our Blacks wrongly blaming the media or scape goating ?

All the more reason t have paid close attention to Rev. Wright's recent speech/sermon. He touched on all of the below.

Peter

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups .com; soa@yahoogroups. com; socialjusticeforum@yahoogroups. com; black\_minds@ hotmail.com; the\_black\_thought@ yahoo.com  
From: thanubian@yahoo. com  
Date: Mon, 28 Apr 2008 10:56:27 -0700  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Our Blacks wrongly blaming the media or scape goating ?

Several years the popular stand up comedian Chris Rock, while performing during an HBO special, told a joke that resonated with much of BlackAmerica. He said (paraphrasing) that" Blacks are always complainingthat our problem is caused by how we are are portrayed in the media, but that it's notthe mediahe's worried abouts its that N\*\*gr behind him while he's at the ATM machine."

This joke was well received with much laughter, particular because most Blacks themselves agrees with it. More than beingfunny those laughter's and perceptions were profoundly sad.

Because the truth is that the United States Government does use the media to carrying out many its social-engineering agendas. One of the most powerful ways that the U.S. government manipulates, and shapes the minds and collective consciousness of the mass of the public is through itsmany media outlets.

TheUnited States federal government deliberately portrays its Black population in a deplorable manner. The ultimate goal of this psychology of

deceit is to socially engineer a consensual environment that facilitates the easier exploitation and suppression of Black America by engendering a shift of victimization that changes the root problem of racism in America to be due to Blacks behavior rather than Whites proclivity for racism. Therefore insinuates that America would be a better society as a whole if African Americans were gone. Thus engendering increasingly prejudiced distorted perceptions and acrimonious beliefs about African Americans: that tranquilizes efforts on their behalf, makes the nation and the entire world insensitive to their plight, lessens pressure for social change on their behalf and makes any serious criticism of White racism almost impossible. When contempt of Blacks is made to appear to be justifiable, it is the most fiercest and effective type of racism because its witnesses, bystanders, and even world audiences will sit by idly allowing African Americans to be brutally mistreated disproportionately incarcerated under the belief that it is justified.] This campaign successfully stripped African Americans of the national and international support that was acquired during the 1960's civil rights struggles. This anti Black governmental campaign of psychological warfare also creates a false justification for the legal systems mistreatment of African Americans wherein they are disproportionately incarcerated, given stiffer sentences, and are more likely than other racial groups to be treated brutally, beaten, and fired upon by police officers while they are unarmed. Moreover, some studies have shown that this shift of victimization now reflects increasingly acrimonious beliefs and prejudiced perceptions about and against African Americans that are arguably stronger today than they were after emancipation.

This concept of the U.S government using psychology as a weapon to influence and control its Black population is not at all ridiculous. For more than a century ago, Charles Darwin predicted in his book, *"The Origin of Species"* (1859) "the evolutionary theory would one day provide a new foundation for the science of psychology." The truth in his words were realized when propaganda techniques were first codified and applied in a scientific manner by journalist Walter Lippman and psychologist Edward Bernays (nephew of Sigmund Freud) early in the 20th century. During World War I, Lippman and Bernays were hired by then United States President, Woodrow Wilson, to participate in the Creel Commission, the mission of which was to sway popular opinion in favor of entering the war, on the side of Britain. The war propaganda campaign of Lippman and Bernays produced such an intense anti-German hysteria as to permanently impress Americas governmental elites with the potential of large-scale propaganda to control public opinion. Edward Bernays coined the terms "group mind" and "engineering consent", important concepts in practical propaganda work.. Bernays said in his 1928 book *Propaganda*, that; "The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an

invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. The current public relations industry is a direct outgrowth of Lippman's and Bernays' work and is still used extensively by the United States government.

The techniques increased in their sophistication over time as modern advances in the understanding of the genetics of social behavior ushered in Sociobiology; a controversial new science of the biological study of social behavior of humans. Since the 1950's, U.S. experimental psychologists and Cognitive scientists have developed ideas about the unconscious mental process that proposes that most of our mental processes happen outside of our awareness suggesting that the ability to control the behavior of people around us subconsciously is now a distinct possibility. Moreover, over the past five decades, human sociobiology has transformed into an evolutionary psychology that has gained science the means and ability to control and, therefore, predict the actions and feelings of individuals or groups merely by the messages conveyed against them. According to this controversial use of psychology, the human mind is the most extraordinary part of the human body, and there seems to be little doubt, wrote biologist David Barash, "that the unconscious is real and that in certain obscure ways the forces of culture are all-powerful in shaping human behavior. Advances in these studies resulted in governments using psychology as a weapon for maintaining White dominance.

This effectiveness of the usage of the psychology of deceit to profoundly influence and control individuals and mass groups was made obvious as a result of one of the most infamous mistakes in history. It happened on Oct. 30, 1938, when millions of Americans tuned in to a popular radio program that featured plays directed by, and starring, Orson Welles. The performance that evening was an adaptation of the science fiction novel *The War of the Worlds*, about a Martian invasion of the earth. But in adapting the book for a radio play, Welles made an important change: under his direction the play was written and performed so it would sound like a news broadcast about an invasion from Mars, a technique that, presumably, was intended to heighten the dramatic effect. News of the panic was conveyed as a genuine news report. As the audience listened to this simulation of news broadcast, created with voice acting and sound effects, a portion of the audience concluded that it was hearing an actual news account of an invasion from Mars. This quickly generated immense scare. People packed the roads, hid in cellars, loaded guns, fought among themselves, even wrapped their heads in wet towels as protection from Martian poison gas, in an attempt to defend themselves against aliens, oblivious to the fact that they were acting out the role of the panic-stricken public that actually belonged in a radio play. These people listening to the false broadcast were taken in by the totally false accounts and became confused, disarrayed and distrusting of their neighbors even resulting in immense violence. This example proves

and demonstrated more potently than any argument, that beyond a question of a doubt, the enormous effectiveness of media at affecting masses of people.

Furthermore, according to researcher Mack White, Psychologist Dr. Hadley Cantril conducted a study of the effects of the broadcast and published his findings in a book, *The Invasion from Mars: A Study in the Psychology of Panic*, 1939. This study explored the power of broadcast media, particularly as it relates to the suggestibility of human beings under the influence of fear. Dr. Cantril was affiliated with Princeton University's Radio Research Project, which was funded in 1937 by the Rockefeller Foundation. Also affiliated with the Project was Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) member and Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) executive Frank Stanton, whose network had broadcast the program. Stanton would later go on to head the news division of CBS, and in time would become president of the network, as well as chairman of the board of the RAND Corporation, the influential think tank which has done groundbreaking research on, among other things, mass brainwashing. Two years later, with Rockefeller Foundation money, Cantril established the Office of Public Opinion Research (OPOR), also at Princeton. Among the studies conducted by the OPOR was an analysis of the effectiveness of "psycho-political operations" (propaganda, in plain English) of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), the forerunner of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Then, during World War II, Cantril and Rockefeller money assisted CFR member and CBS reporter Edward R. Murrow in setting up the Princeton Listening Center, the purpose of which was to study Nazi radio propaganda with the object of applying Nazi techniques to OSS propaganda. Out of this project came a new government agency, the Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service (FBIS). The FBIS eventually became the United States Information Agency (USIA), which is the propaganda arm of the National Security Council. Thus, by the end of the 1940s, the basic research had been done and the propaganda apparatus of the national security state had been fully established.

Given the preceding noted history of the 1938 radio broadcast and the many following studies of using mass communications and propaganda to manipulate the public that was funded by white societal elites, then clearly connecting these dots should have been rather easy. The objective of the United States government has always been to maintain its White dominance over its Black population, and clearly, psychological warfare meets this need. It was the logical choice because it covertly provides the U.S. Government the ability to both influence the national climate and engender personal psychological feelings among its Black population that meet the U.S. government objectives of maintaining its white dominance. Furthermore, history overwhelmingly demonstrates that the White races have innate proclivity for racism, control, and dominance is much too deeply ingrained for them to just merely give up their practices of implementing suppressive methods over its African American

population. The records of history show that the reincarnation of suppressive methods into forms more acceptable to the changing times is a common practice of the United States government as seen after the abolishment of slavery wherein its methods of using racist, oppressive treatment of its Black population was reincarnated into Jim Crow laws. And let us not forget the many sorts of devious strategies and methods used to prevent Blacks from becoming registered voters. The historic and demonstrative evidence overwhelmingly reflects the reality that the U.S. government does manifest a proclivity for reinventing devious methods to suppress its Black population. This proclivity has led to the U.S. Government now using its proven method of psychological operations to control the advancement and growth of its Black population. It was the next logical choice for it provides the Government the benefit of the appearance of conducting humanitarian efforts to help its Black community while covertly seeking only to maintain its White dominance.

While this may still sound, for many, as being incredibly ridiculous, unbelievable or even a bit like bad science fiction, however psychological Warfare is a real and well-proven method of warfare that exceeds the territorial limits of conventional warfare to penetrate the proposed target and it is commonly used by the U.S. Government. In fact, the U.S. Government's usage of psychological warfare has been ongoing throughout the entire combat operation in Iraq from the initial battle through the so-called rebuilding of Iraq. The United States Military dropped propaganda leaflets on Iraq and planted favorable stories about the new Iraq in the Baghdad press, radio, and television media and, under the guise of merely removing all mentions of Saddam Hussein from the Baghdad grades school educational curricula, rewrote the Iraq schools curriculum to be more favorable in its depiction of westerners/Whites. Moreover, its methods of rewriting the Iraq schools curriculum to one of in which educates Iraqi students to now revere westerners/Whites, and using the Iraqi national media to perpetuate propaganda and misinformation to facilitate their easier exploitation and suppression, are remarkably consistent with the current social conditions and experiences of African Americans.

Read the Black Matrix at [www.DivineBlacktruth.org](http://www.DivineBlacktruth.org)

---

Be a better friend, news hound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Spell a grand slam in this game where word skill meets World Series. [Get in the game.](#)

---

Spell a grand slam in this game where word skill meets World Series. [Get in the game.](#)  
| 25693|2008-04-28 14:09:45|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Pyramid blocks packed with marine shell fossils|

>>"Frankly, not many people pay attention to the shells, which I have

always thought was a shame. 'Seashells in the desert' - a good story."<<

Good story, indeed. The Egyptian knew this was a "good story" as well. Could this be behind the Egyptian -thus the world- concept of the world being once covered by water? I'm sure this observation was not lost on the Kamites?

HTP,  
Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>  
> Pyramids packed with fossil shells  
> Monday, 28 April 2008 Jennifer Viegas  
> Discovery News <<http://dsc.discovery.com/news/news.html>>  
> [Sphinx and pyramid]  
> <[http://www.abc.net.au/reslib/200804/r245203\\_1000308.jpg](http://www.abc.net.au/reslib/200804/r245203_1000308.jpg)>  
> Were Egypt's great ancient monuments carved from stone or cast like  
> concrete? New fossil evidence, found intact and embedded in the

monument

> walls, reignites the debate (Source: iStockphoto)  
> Related Stories  
> \* Ancient Egyptians invented bowling  
> <<http://www.abc.net.au/science/articles/2007/07/27/1989990.htm>> ,  
> Science Online, 27 Jul 2007  
> \* Pyramid pioneers were spot on  
> <<http://www.abc.net.au/science/articles/2006/07/28/1695866.htm>>  
> \* Is this hill Europe's first pyramid?  
> <<http://www.abc.net.au/science/articles/2006/04/17/1617370.htm>>  
>  
> Many of Egypt's most famous monuments, such as the Sphinx and Cheops  
> pyramid at Giza, contain hundreds of thousands of marine fossils,  
> according to a new study.  
>  
> Most of the fossils are intact and preserved in the monument walls,  
> giving clues to how the monuments were built.  
>

> The authors suggest the stones that make up the Giza plateau, Fayum

and

> Abydos monuments must have been carved out of natural stone as they

> reveal what chunks of the sea floor must have looked like over 4000

> years ago, when the buildings were erected.

>

> "The observed random emplacement and strictly homogenous

distribution of

> the fossil shells within the whole rock is in harmony with their

initial

> in situ setting in a fluidal sea bottom environment," write

Professor

> Ioannis Liritzis and his colleagues from the University of the

Aegean

> <[http://www.aegean.gr/aegean/en/intro\\_en.htm](http://www.aegean.gr/aegean/en/intro_en.htm)> and the University of

> Athens <<http://uoa.gr/uoauk/uoaindex.htm>> .

>

> The researchers analysed the mineralogy, as well as the chemical

makeup

> and structure, of small material samples chiselled from the Sphinx

> Temple; the Osirion Shaft; the Valley Temple; the Cheops, Khafren

and

> Menkaure pyramids at Giza; Osirion at Abydos; the Temple of Seti I

at

> Abydos; and Qasr el-Sagha at Fayum.

>

> X-ray diffraction and radioactivity measurements, which can

penetrate

> solid materials to help illuminate their composition, were carried

out.

> Granite, sandstone, limestone

> The analysis determined the primary building materials were pinky

> granites, black and white granites, sandstones and various types of

> limestones.

>

> The latter contained numerous shell fossils of the genus Nummulites,



- > simple marine organisms whose name means 'little coins'.
- >
- > "[At Cheops alone they constituted] a proportion of up to 40% of the
- > whole building stone rock," the researchers write in the latest

issue of

- > the Journal of Cultural Heritage
- > <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/12962074>> .
- >
- > Nummulites that lived during the Eocene period around 55.8-33.9

million

- > years ago are most commonly found in Egyptian limestone.
- >
- > Fossils have also been unearthed at other sites, such as in Turkey

and

- > throughout the Mediterranean.
- >
- > When nummulites are bisected horizontally they appears as a perfect
- > spiral. Since they were common in ancient Egypt, it's believed the
- > shells were used as coins, perhaps explaining their name.
- >
- > Fossils of their ancient marine relatives - sand dollars, starfish

and

- > sea urchins - were also detected in the Egyptian limestone.
- > Intact fossils throughout the stone
- > The fossils are largely undamaged and are distributed in a random

manner

- > within the stone, in accordance with their typical distribution at

sea

- > floors.
- >
- > So, Liritzis and his team argue that the large building stones used

to

- > construct the monuments must have been carved out of natural stone
- > instead of cast in moulds.
- >
- > To further their argument, the scientists say the x-ray patterns

detect

> no presence of lime, which would be expected along with the salt

natron,

> which would indicate cast materials.

>

> They also point out there are no references of moulds, buckets or

other

> casting tools in early Egyptian paintings, sculptures or texts.

> Carved or cast?

> Joseph Davidovits, professor and director of France's Geopolymer

> Institute <<http://www.geopolymer.org/>> , formulated the theory that

> natural limestone was cast like concrete to build the pyramids.

>

> Davidovits says that Liritzis and his team "should have taken into

> account the scientific analysis" he and other researchers conducted

> before backing the carved-not-cast hypothesis.

>

> Robert Temple, co-director of the Project for Historical Dating and

a

> visiting research fellow at universities in the US, Egypt and

Greece,

> has also studied Egypt's monuments.

>

> He agrees with Davidovits about the casting.

>

> "There is no evidence known that suggests the ancient Egyptians had

> cranes," he says. "Without cranes, it is difficult to imagine how

they

> could have lifted giant stones, some as heavy as 200 tonnes."

>

> Temple, however, agrees about the importance of the fossils.

>

> "Egyptian pyramid blocks of limestone tend to contain fossil shells

and

> nummulites, often huge quantities of them, many of them intact, and

many

> of them of surprisingly large size," he says.

>

> "Frankly, not many people pay attention to the shells, which I have

> always thought was a shame. 'Seashells in the desert' - a good

story."

>

| 25694|2008-04-28 16:01:35|Franklin Jones|Re: Our Blacks wrongly blaming the media or scape  
goating ?|

Thank you please visit my site at [www.divineblacktruth.org](http://www.divineblacktruth.org)

**Ginger Daniels** wrote:

Yes, great article. Behold a Pale Horse is a great compliment to what is noted here...  
written by former CIA member William C Cooper.

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups .com  
From: atenergy@hotmail. com  
Date: Mon, 28 Apr 2008 14:36:41 -0400  
Subject: RE: [Ta\_Seti] Our Blacks wrongly blaming the media or scape goating ?

All the more reason t have paid close attention to Rev. Wright's recent speech/sermon.  
He touched on all of the below.

Peter

---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups .com; soa@yahoogroups. com; socialjusticeforum@  
yahoogroups. com; black\_minds@ hotmail.com; the\_black\_thought@ yahoo.com  
From: thanubian@yahoo. com  
Date: Mon, 28 Apr 2008 10:56:27 -0700  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Our Blacks wrongly blaming the media or scape goating ?

Several years the popular stand up comedian Chris Rock, while performing during an HBO special, told a joke that resonated with much of BlackAmerica. He said (paraphrasing) that" Blacks are always complainingthat our problem is caused by how we are are portrayed in the media, but that it's notthe mediahe's worried abouts its that N\*\*gr behind him while he's at the ATM machine."

This joke was well received with much laughter, particular because most Blacks themselves agrees with it. More than beingfunny those laughter's and perceptions were profoundly sad.

Because the truth is that the United States Government does use the media to carrying out many its social-engineering agendas. One of the most powerful ways that the U.S. government manipulates, and shapes the minds and collective consciousness of the mass of the public is through itsmany media outlets.

The United States federal government deliberately portrays its Black population in a deplorable manner. The ultimate goal of this psychology of deceit is to socially engineer a consensual environment that facilitates the easier exploitation and suppression of Black America by engendering a shift of victimization that changes the root problem of racism in America to be due to Black's behavior rather than White's proclivity for racism. Therefore insinuates that America would be a better society as a whole if African Americans were gone. Thus engendering increasingly prejudiced distorted perceptions and acrimonious beliefs about African Americans: that tranquilizes efforts on their behalf, makes the nation and the entire world insensitive to their plight, lessens pressure for social change on their behalf and makes any serious criticism of White racism almost impossible. When contempt of Blacks is made to appear to be justifiable, it is the most fiercest and effective type of racism because its witnesses, bystanders, and even world audiences will sit by idly allowing African Americans to be brutally mistreated disproportionately incarcerated under the belief that it is justified.] This campaign successfully stripped African Americans of the national and international support that was acquired during the 1960's civil rights struggles. This anti Black governmental campaign of psychological warfare also creates a false justification for the legal system's mistreatment of African Americans wherein they are disproportionately incarcerated, given stiffer sentences, and are more likely than other racial groups to be treated brutally, beaten, and fired upon by police officers while they are unarmed. Moreover, some studies have shown that this shift of victimization now reflects increasingly acrimonious beliefs and prejudiced perceptions about and against African Americans that are arguably stronger today than they were after emancipation.

This concept of the U.S government using psychology as a weapon to influence and control its Black population is not at all ridiculous. For more than a century ago, Charles Darwin predicted in his book, *"The Origin of Species"* (1859) "the evolutionary theory would one day provide a new foundation for the science of psychology." The truth in his words were realized when propaganda techniques were first codified and applied in a scientific manner by journalist Walter Lippman and psychologist Edward Bernays (nephew of Sigmund Freud) early in the 20th century. During World War I, Lippman and Bernays were hired by then United States President, Woodrow Wilson, to participate in the Creel Commission, the mission of which was to sway popular opinion in favor of entering the war, on the side of Britain. The war propaganda campaign of Lippman and Bernays produced such an intense anti-German hysteria as to permanently impress America's governmental elites with the potential of large-scale propaganda to control public opinion. Edward Bernays coined the terms "group mind" and "engineering consent", important concepts in practical propaganda work.. Bernays said in his 1928 book *Propaganda*, that; "The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. The current public relations

industry is a direct outgrowth of Lippman's and Bernays' work and is still used extensively by the United States government.

The techniques increased in their sophistication over time as modern advances in the understanding of the genetics of social behavior ushered in Sociobiology; a controversial new science of the biological study of social behavior of humans. Since the 1950's, U.S. experimental psychologists and Cognitive scientists have developed ideas about the unconscious mental process that proposes that most of our mental processes happen outside of our awareness suggesting that the ability to control the behavior of people around us subconsciously is now a distinct possibility. Moreover, over the past five decades, human sociobiology has transformed into an evolutionary psychology that has gained science the means and ability to control and, therefore, predict the actions and feelings of individuals or groups merely by the messages conveyed against them. According to this controversial use of psychology, the human mind is the most extraordinary part of the human body, and there seems to be little doubt, wrote biologist David Barash, "that the unconscious is real and that in certain obscure ways the forces of culture are all-powerful in shaping human behavior. Advances in these studies resulted in governments using psychology as a weapon for maintaining White dominance.

This effectiveness of the usage of the psychology of deceit to profoundly influenced and control individuals and mass groups was made obvious as a result of one of the most infamous mistakes in history. It happened on Oct. 30, 1938, when millions of Americans tuned in to a popular radio program that featured a plays directed by, andstarring, Orson Welles. The performance that evening was an adaptation of the science fiction novel *The War of the Worlds*, about a Martian invasion of the earth. But in adapting the book for a radio play, Welles made an important change: under his direction the play was written and performed so it would sound like a news broadcast about an invasion from Mars, a technique that, presumably, was intended to heighten the dramatic effect. News of the panic was conveyed as a via genuine news report. As the audience listened to this simulation of news broadcast, created with voice acting and sound effects, a portion of the audience concluded that it was hearing an actual news account of an invasion from Mars. This quickly generated immense scare. People packed the roads, hid in cellars, loaded guns, fought among themselves, even wrapped their heads in wet towels as protection from Martian poison gas, in an attempt to defend themselves against aliens, oblivious to the fact that they were acting out the role of the panic-stricken public that actually belonged in a radio play. These people listening to the false broadcast were taken in by the totally false accounts and became confused, disarray and distrusting of their neighbors even resulting in immense violence. This example proves and demonstrated more potently than any argument, that beyond a question of a doubt, the enormous effectiveness of media at affecting masses of people.

Furthermore, according to researcher Mack White, Psychologist Dr. Hadley Cantril conducted a study of the effects of the broadcast and published his findings in a book, *The Invasion from Mars: A Study in the Psychology of*

Panic, 1939. This study explored the power of broadcast media, particularly as it relates to the suggestibility of human beings under the influence of fear. Dr. Cantril was affiliated with Princeton University's Radio Research Project, which was funded in 1937 by the Rockefeller Foundation. Also affiliated with the Project was Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) member and Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) executive Frank Stanton, whose network had broadcast the program. Stanton would later go on to head the news division of CBS, and in time would become president of the network, as well as chairman of the board of the RAND Corporation, the influential think tank which has done groundbreaking research on, among other things, mass brainwashing. Two years later, with Rockefeller Foundation money, Cantril established the Office of Public Opinion Research (OPOR), also at Princeton. Among the studies conducted by the OPOR was an analysis of the effectiveness of "psycho-political operations" (propaganda, in plain English) of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), the forerunner of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Then, during World War II, Cantril and Rockefeller money assisted CFR member and CBS reporter Edward R. Murrow in setting up the Princeton Listening Center, the purpose of which was to study Nazi radio propaganda with the object of applying Nazi techniques to OSS propaganda. Out of this project came a new government agency, the Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service (FBIS). The FBIS eventually became the United States Information Agency (USIA), which is the propaganda arm of the National Security Council. Thus, by the end of the 1940s, the basic research had been done and the propaganda apparatus of the national security state had been fully established.

Given the preceding noted history of the 1938 radio broadcast and the many following studies of using mass communications and propaganda to manipulate the public that was funded by white societal elites, then clearly connecting these dots should have been rather easy. The objective of the United States government has always been to maintain its White dominance over its Black population, and clearly, psychological warfare meets this need. It was the logical choice because it covertly provides the U.S. Government the ability to both influence the national climate and engender personal psychological feelings among its Black population that meet the U.S. government objectives of maintaining its white dominance. Furthermore, history overwhelmingly demonstrates that the White race's innate proclivity for racism, control, and dominance is much too deeply ingrained for them to just merely give up their practices of implementing suppressive methods over its African American population. The records of history show that the reincarnation of suppressive methods into forms more acceptable to the changing times is a common practice of the United States government as seen after the abolishment of slavery wherein its methods of using racist, oppressive treatment of its Black population was reincarnated into Jim Crow laws. And let us not forget the many sorts of devious strategies and methods used to prevent Blacks from becoming registered voters. The historic and demonstrative evidence overwhelmingly reflects the reality that the U.S. government does manifest a proclivity for reinventing devious methods to suppress its Black population. This proclivity has

led to the U.S. Government now using its proven method of psychological operations to control the advancement and growth of its Black population. It was the next logical choice for it provides the Government the benefit of the appearance of conducting humanitarian efforts to help its Black community while covertly seeking only to maintain its White dominance.

While this may still sound, for many, as being incredibly ridiculous, unbelievable or even a bit like bad science fiction, however psychological Warfare is a real and well-proven method of warfare that exceeds the territorial limits of conventional warfare to penetrate the proposed target and it is commonly used by the U.S. Government. In fact, the U.S. Government's usage of psychological warfare has been ongoing throughout the entire combat operation in Iraq from the initial battle thru the so-called rebuilding of Iraq. The United States Military dropped propaganda leaflets on Iraq and planted favorable stories about the new Iraq in the Baghdad press, radio, and television media and, under the guise of merely removing all mentions of Saddam Hussein from the Baghdad grades school educational curricula, rewrote the Iraq schools curriculum to be more favorable in its depiction of westerners/Whites. Moreover, its methods of rewriting the Iraq schools curriculum to one of in which educates Iraqi students to now revere westerners/Whites, and using the Iraqi national media to perpetuate propaganda and misinformation to facilitate their easier exploitation and suppression, are remarkably consistent with the current social conditions and experiences of African Americans.

Read the Black Matrix at [www.DivineBlacktruth.org](http://www.DivineBlacktruth.org)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Spell a grand slam in this game where word skill meets World Series. [Get in the game.](#)

---

Spell a grand slam in this game where word skill meets World Series. [Get in the game.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25695|2008-04-28 16:01:58|Franklin Jones|Re: Are Blacks wrongly blaming the media or scapegoating ?|

I totally agree. This truth is the TRUTH --except when from the view point of the oppressor

**Peter Gray** wrote:

All the more reason t have paid close attention to Rev. Wright's recent speech/sermon. He touched on all of the below.

Peter



---

To: ta\_seti@yahoogroups .com; soa@yahoogroups. com; socialjusticeforum@yahoogroups. com; black\_minds@ hotmail.com; the\_black\_thought@ yahoo.com  
From: thanubian@yahoo. com  
Date: Mon, 28 Apr 2008 10:56:27 -0700  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Our Blacks wrongly blaming the media or scape goating ?

Several years the popular stand up comedian Chris Rock, while performing during an HBO special, told a joke that resonated with much of Black America. He said (paraphrasing) that "Blacks are always complaining that our problem is caused by how we are portrayed in the media, but that it's not the media he's worried about it's that N\*\*gr behind him while he's at the ATM machine."

This joke was well received with much laughter, particular because most Blacks themselves agrees with it. More than being funny those laughter's and perceptions were profoundly sad.

Because the truth is that the United States Government does use the media to carrying out many its social-engineering agendas. One of the most powerful ways that the U.S. government manipulates, and shapes the minds and collective consciousness of the mass of the public is through its many media outlets.

The United States federal government deliberately portrays its Black population in a deplorable manner. The ultimate goal of this psychology of deceit is to socially engineer a consensual environment that facilitates the easier exploitation and suppression of Black America by engendering a shift of victimization that changes the root problem of racism in America to be due to Black's behavior rather than White's proclivity for racism. Therefore insinuates that America would be a better society as a whole if African Americans were gone. Thus engendering increasingly prejudiced distorted perceptions and acrimonious beliefs about African Americans: that tranquilizes efforts on their behalf, makes the nation and the entire world insensitive to their plight, lessens pressure for social change on their behalf and makes any serious criticism of White racism almost impossible. When contempt of Blacks is made to appear to be justifiable, it is the most fiercest and effective type of racism because its witnesses, bystanders, and even world audiences will sit by idly allowing African Americans to be brutally mistreated disproportionately incarcerated under the belief that it is justified.] This campaign successfully stripped African Americans of the national and international support that was acquired during the 1960's civil rights struggles. This anti Black governmental campaign of psychological warfare also creates a false justification for the legal system's mistreatment of African Americans wherein they are disproportionately incarcerated, given stiffer sentences, and are more likely than other racial groups to be treated brutally, beaten, and fired upon by police officers while they are unarmed. Moreover, some studies have shown that this shift of victimization



now reflects increasingly acrimonious beliefs and prejudiced perceptions about and against African Americans that are arguably stronger today than they were after emancipation.

This concept of the U.S government using psychology as a weapon to influence and control its Black population is not at all ridiculous. For more than a century ago, Charles Darwin predicted in his book, *"The Origin of Species"* (1859) "the evolutionary theory would one day provide a new foundation for the science of psychology." The truth in his words were realized when propaganda techniques were first codified and applied in a scientific manner by journalist Walter Lippman and psychologist Edward Bernays (nephew of Sigmund Freud) early in the 20th century. During World War I, Lippman and Bernays were hired by then United States President, Woodrow Wilson, to participate in the Creel Commission, the mission of which was to sway popular opinion in favor of entering the war, on the side of Britain. The war propaganda campaign of Lippman and Bernays produced such an intense anti-German hysteria as to permanently impress America's governmental elites with the potential of large-scale propaganda to control public opinion. Edward Bernays coined the terms "group mind" and "engineering consent", important concepts in practical propaganda work.. Bernays said in his 1928 book *Propaganda*, that; "The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. The current public relations industry is a direct outgrowth of Lippman's and Bernays' work and is still used extensively by the United States government.

The techniques increased in their sophistication over time as modern advances in the understanding of the genetics of social behavior ushered in Sociobiology; a controversial new science of the biological study of social behavior of humans. Since the 1950's, U.S. experimental psychologists and Cognitive scientists have developed ideas about the unconscious mental process that proposes that most of our mental processes happen outside of our awareness suggesting that the ability to control the behavior of people around us subconsciously is now a distinct possibility. Moreover, over the past five decades, human sociobiology has transformed into an evolutionary psychology that has gained science the means and ability to control and, therefore, predict the actions and feelings of individuals or groups merely by the messages conveyed against them. According to this controversial use of psychology, the human mind is the most extraordinary part of the human body, and there seems to be little doubt, wrote biologist David Barash, "that the unconscious is real and that in certain obscure ways the forces of culture are all-powerful in shaping human behavior. Advances in these studies resulted in governments using psychology as a weapon for maintaining White dominance.

This effectiveness of the usage of the psychology of deceit to profoundly influenced and control individuals and mass groups was made obvious as a result of one of the most infamous mistakes in history. It happened on Oct. 30, 1938, when millions of Americans tuned in to a popular radio program that

featured a play directed by, and starring, Orson Welles. The performance that evening was an adaptation of the science fiction novel *The War of the Worlds*, about a Martian invasion of the earth. But in adapting the book for a radio play, Welles made an important change: under his direction the play was written and performed so it would sound like a news broadcast about an invasion from Mars, a technique that, presumably, was intended to heighten the dramatic effect. News of the panic was conveyed as a genuine news report. As the audience listened to this simulation of news broadcast, created with voice acting and sound effects, a portion of the audience concluded that it was hearing an actual news account of an invasion from Mars. This quickly generated immense scare. People packed the roads, hid in cellars, loaded guns, fought among themselves, even wrapped their heads in wet towels as protection from Martian poison gas, in an attempt to defend themselves against aliens, oblivious to the fact that they were acting out the role of the panic-stricken public that actually belonged in a radio play. These people listening to the false broadcast were taken in by the totally false accounts and became confused, disarrayed and distrusting of their neighbors even resulting in immense violence. This example proves and demonstrated more potently than any argument, that beyond a question of a doubt, the enormous effectiveness of media at affecting masses of people.

Furthermore, according to researcher Mack White, Psychologist Dr. Hadley Cantril conducted a study of the effects of the broadcast and published his findings in a book, *The Invasion from Mars: A Study in the Psychology of Panic*, 1939. This study explored the power of broadcast media, particularly as it relates to the suggestibility of human beings under the influence of fear. Dr. Cantril was affiliated with Princeton University's Radio Research Project, which was funded in 1937 by the Rockefeller Foundation. Also affiliated with the Project was Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) member and Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) executive Frank Stanton, whose network had broadcast the program. Stanton would later go on to head the news division of CBS, and in time would become president of the network, as well as chairman of the board of the RAND Corporation, the influential think tank which has done groundbreaking research on, among other things, mass brainwashing. Two years later, with Rockefeller Foundation money, Cantril established the Office of Public Opinion Research (OPOR), also at Princeton. Among the studies conducted by the OPOR was an analysis of the effectiveness of "psycho-political operations" (propaganda, in plain English) of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), the forerunner of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Then, during World War II, Cantril and Rockefeller money assisted CFR member and CBS reporter Edward R. Murrow in setting up the Princeton Listening Center, the purpose of which was to study Nazi radio propaganda with the object of applying Nazi techniques to OSS propaganda. Out of this project came a new government agency, the Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service (FBIS). The FBIS eventually became the United States Information Agency (USIA), which is the propaganda arm of the National Security Council. Thus, by the end of the

1940s, the basic research had been done and the propaganda apparatus of the national security state had been fully established.

Given the preceding noted history of the 1938 radio broadcast and the many following studies of using mass communications and propaganda to manipulate the public that was funded by white societal elites, then clearly connecting these dots should have been rather easy. The objective of the United States government has always been to maintain its White dominance over its Black population, and clearly, psychological warfare meets this need. It was the logical choice because it covertly provides the U.S. Government the ability to both influence the national climate and engender personal psychological feelings among its Black population that meet the U.S. government objectives of maintaining its white dominance. Furthermore, history overwhelmingly demonstrates that the White race's innate proclivity for racism, control, and dominance is much too deeply ingrained for them to just merely give up their practices of implementing suppressive methods over its African American population. The records of history show that the reincarnation of suppressive methods into forms more acceptable to the changing times is a common practice of the United States government as seen after the abolishment of slavery wherein its methods of using racist, oppressive treatment of its Black population was reincarnated into Jim Crow laws. And let us not forget the many sorts of devious strategies and methods used to prevent Blacks from becoming registered voters. The historic and demonstrative evidence overwhelmingly reflects the reality that the U.S. government does manifest a proclivity for reinventing devious methods to suppress its Black population. This proclivity has led to the U.S. Government now using its proven method of psychological operations to control the advancement and growth of its Black population. It was the next logical choice for it provides the Government the benefit of the appearance of conducting humanitarian efforts to help its Black community while covertly seeking only to maintain its White dominance.

While this may still sound, for many, as being incredibly ridiculous, unbelievable or even a bit like bad science fiction, however psychological Warfare is a real and well-proven method of warfare that exceeds the territorial limits of conventional warfare to penetrate the proposed target and it is commonly used by the U.S. Government. In fact, the U.S. Government's usage of psychological warfare has been ongoing throughout the entire combat operation in Iraq from the initial battle thru the so-called rebuilding of Iraq. The United States Military dropped propaganda leaflets on Iraq and planted favorable stories about the new Iraq in the Baghdad press, radio, and television media and, under the guise of merely removing all mentions of Saddam Hussein from the Baghdad grades school educational curricula, rewrote the Iraq schools curriculum to be more favorable in its depiction of westerners/Whites. Moreover, its methods of rewriting the Iraq schools curriculum to one of in which educates Iraqi students to now revere westerners/Whites, and using the Iraqi national media to perpetuate propaganda and misinformation to facilitate their easier

exploitation and suppression, are remarkably consistent with the current social conditions and experiences of African Americans.

Read the Black Matrix at [www.DivineBlacktruth.org](http://www.DivineBlacktruth.org)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Spell a grand slam in this game where word skill meets World Series. [Get in the game.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25696|2008-04-28 16:02:08|Falasha Leott|Re: Pyramid blocks packed with marine shell fossils|  
I had not heard the theory of pyramid block "casting" like concrete. Has this really been seriously considered?

----- Original Message -----

From: Mahari Mengistu

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 2:09:44 PM

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Pyramid blocks packed with marine shell fossils

>>"Frankly, not many people pay attention to the shells, which I have

always thought was a shame. 'Seashells in the desert' - a good story."<<

Good story, indeed. The Egyptian knew this was a "good story" as well. Could this be behind the Egyptian -thus the world- concept of the world being once covered by water? I'm sure this observation was not lost on the Kamites?

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> Pyramids packed with fossil shells

> Monday, 28 April 2008 Jennifer Viegas

> Discovery News <<http://dsc.discover y.com/news/ news.html>>

> [Sphinx and pyramid]

> <

href="http://www.abc.net.au/reslib/200804/r245203\_1000308.jpg" target=\_blank  
rel=nofollow>[http://www.abc.net.au/reslib/200804/r245203\\_1000308.jpg](http://www.abc.net.au/reslib/200804/r245203_1000308.jpg)>

> Were Egypt's great ancient monuments carved from stone or cast like  
> concrete? New fossil evidence, found intact and embedded in the

monument

> walls, reignites the debate (Source: iStockphoto)

> Related Stories

> \* Ancient Egyptians invented bowling

> <<http://www.abc.net.au/science/articles/2007/07/27/1989990.htm>> ,

> Science Online, 27 Jul 2007

> \* Pyramid pioneers were spot on

> <<http://www.abc.net.au/science/articles/2006/07/28/1695866.htm>>

> \* Is this hill Europe's first pyramid?

> <

href="http://www.abc.net.au/science/articles/2006/04/17/1617370.htm" target=\_blank  
rel=nofollow><http://www.abc.net.au/science/articles/2006/04/17/1617370.htm>>

>

> Many of Egypt's most famous monuments, such as the Sphinx and Cheops

> pyramid at Giza, contain hundreds of thousands of marine fossils,

> according to a new study.

>

> Most of the fossils are intact and preserved in the monument walls,

> giving clues to how the monuments were built.

>

> The authors suggest the stones that make up the Giza plateau, Fayum

and

> Abydos monuments must have been carved out of natural stone as they

> reveal what chunks of the sea floor must have looked like over 4000

> years ago, when the buildings were erected.

>

> "The observed random emplacement and strictly homogenous

distribution of

> the fossil shells within the whole rock is in harmony with their

initial

> in situ setting in a fluidal sea bottom environment, " write

Professor

> Ioannis Liritzis and his colleagues from the University of the

Aegean

> <[http://www.aegean.gr/aegean/en/intro\\_en.htm](http://www.aegean.gr/aegean/en/intro_en.htm)> and the University of

> Athens <<http://uoak.gr/uoaindex.htm>> .

>

> The researchers analysed the mineralogy, as well as the chemical

makeup

> and structure, of small material samples chiselled from the Sphinx

> Temple; the Osirion Shaft; the Valley Temple; the Cheops, Khefren

and

> Menkaure pyramids at Giza; Osirion at Abydos; the Temple of Seti I

at

> Abydos; and Qasr el-Sagha at Fayum.

>

> X-ray diffraction and radioactivity measurements, which can

penetrate

> solid

materials to help illuminate their composition, were carried out.

> Granite, sandstone, limestone

> The analysis determined the primary building materials were pinky

> granites, black and white granites, sandstones and various types of

> limestones.

>

> The latter contained numerous shell fossils of the genus Nummulites,

> simple marine organisms whose name means 'little coins'.

>

> "[At Cheops alone they constituted] a proportion of up to 40% of the

> whole building stone rock," the researchers write in the latest

issue of

> the Journal of Cultural Heritage

> <<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/12962074>> .

>

> Nummulites that lived during the Eocene period around 55.8-33.9

million

> years ago are most commonly found in Egyptian

limestone.

>

> Fossils have also been unearthed at other sites, such as in Turkey

and

> throughout the Mediterranean.

>

> When nummulites are bisected horizontally they appear as a perfect

> spiral. Since they were common in ancient Egypt, it's believed the

- > shells were used as coins, perhaps explaining their name.
- >
- > Fossils of their ancient marine relatives - sand dollars, starfish

and

- > sea urchins - were also detected in the Egyptian limestone.
- > Intact fossils throughout the stone
- > The fossils are largely undamaged and are distributed in a random

manner

- > within the stone, in accordance with their typical distribution at

sea

- > floors.
- >
- > So, Liritzis and his team argue that the large building stones used

to

- > construct the monuments must have been carved out of natural stone
- > instead of cast in moulds.
- >
- > To further their argument, the scientists say the x-ray patterns

detect

- > no presence of lime, which would be expected along with the salt

natron,

- > which would indicate cast materials.
- >
- > They also point out there are no references of moulds, buckets or

other

- > casting tools in early Egyptian paintings, sculptures or texts.
- > Carved or cast?
- > Joseph Davidovits, professor and director of France's Geopolymer
- > Institute <<http://www.geopolym er.org/>> , formulated the theory that
- > natural limestone was cast like concrete to build the pyramids.
- >
- > Davidovits says that Liritzis and his team "should have taken into
- > account the scientific analysis" he and other researchers conducted
- > before backing the carved-not-cast hypothesis.

> Robert Temple, co-director of the  
Project for Historical Dating and

a

> visiting research fellow at universities in the US, Egypt and  
Greece,  
> has also studied Egypt's monuments.  
>  
> He agrees with Davidovits about the casting.  
>  
> "There is no evidence known that suggests the ancient Egyptians had  
> cranes," he says. "Without cranes, it is difficult to imagine how  
they  
> could have lifted giant stones, some as heavy as 200 tonnes."  
>  
> Temple, however, agrees about the importance of the fossils.  
>  
> "Egyptian pyramid blocks of limestone tend to contain fossil shells  
and  
> nummulites, often huge quantities of them, many of them intact, and  
many  
> of them of surprisingly large size," he says.  
>  
> "Frankly, not many people pay attention to the shells, which I have  
> always thought was a shame. 'Seashells in the desert' - a good  
story."  
>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25697|2008-04-28 16:02:33|Falasha Leott|Re: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|

Heru-akhet is a new Kingdom term for sphinx. Heru akhet does not have wings and there is only one. Sphinx did not have wings until the concept reached Crete (it also became female).

Kheper (dung beetle) rolls the sun across the horizon denoting creative force. It DOES have wings and sits on each side of the throne of ISIS. This throne sits on a tebah (arc). That is why dung beetles were placed on each side of the mercy seat (throne).

When Habiru were wandering in the desert they did not have a permanent religious sanctuary. They merely had a tent with their arc. It was the arc that was important and not the sanctuary. This concept began in Egypt. Have you read "We the Black Jews" by



Yosef Ben Jochannan? This is a great book and tells how Judaism (and therefore Christianity) came from Egypt.

----- Original Message -----

From: Tafari khumbaka

To: tafari sudra khumbaka

Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 11:40:41 AM

Subject: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)

heru-akhet is what the habiru were copying for their religious sanctuary they also saw these lions and lionheaded dieties in Elam and Susa and Sumer

heru-akhet is the name of the shpinx . the greeks also copied the idea of a lion diety probaly from the levant and ancient egypt .

karoub.

cherub is the word heru-abit =heru-akhet (kroub the rou or ru can be Ra or Heru , the b is replaceable with bh or ba a bird hence a winged lion, so naturally the habiru caanite word describes from a AE point of reference a winged lion a sphinx guarding the eye=abit of heru kroub ka, ka-ra, rou=Ra=la, ba , ka-ba-la the 2 lions that guard the garden of eden are the morning and evening keepers of the horizon(heru of zion) the mercy seat is the throne of malkuth(Geb) where man enters the world thru Yesod(Auset= isis)as Gods mercy to the world , to judge the world as Gods representative or manifestation

scarab is the greek name of khepera the dung beetle who roles the sun across the horizon

**Djehuti Sundaka** wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: "Djehuti Sundaka"

Date: Mon, 28 Apr 2008 14:58:49 -0000

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)

Kherubiym are winged human-headed lions.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> Sanskrit: Carabha

> Egyptian: Kheper (also means to create or transform)

> Hebrew: K'roub

> German: Kafer

>

> The ancient Israelites were used to seeing scarabs with outstretched wings everywhere. They were placed on each side of the

throne of ISIS. Could these scarabs be the cherubs God ordered  
Moses  
to place on each side of the Mercy Seat?

> Falasha

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: Paul Kekai Manansala

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Sent: Saturday, April 26, 2008 4:18:52 PM

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Member

>

>

> Salaam Falasha,

>

> Welcome to the group. I used google to find your site:

>

> <http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/>

>

> Lots of interesting information.

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott  
wrote:

> >

> > Salaam from Falasha

> > Please see my blog "YAM SUF" for an overview of my  
understandings

of

> the aquagenesis of Homo Sapien. Thank you for allowing me to  
join

this

> group.

> >

> >

> >

>

-----

> > Be a better friend, newshound, and

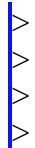
> > know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

> [http://mobile.yahoo.com/](http://mobile.yahoo.com/?_ylt=Ahu06i62sR) ;\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR

8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ

> >

>



> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25698|2008-04-28 18:48:01|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|

the jews/hebrews are a new kingdom people., i did not say that heru-akhet had or has wings the concept of wings on a sphinx was my reference too the word cherub=kroub noting that maybe is where the jews got that idea from.

the seat i reference is from the esoteric teaching of Genesis. i have never seen a literal mercy seat and if u say there are dung beetles on either side of it with wings , thats fine with me.

i have the book, maybe ill pick it up soon,,,

the cherubs that guard the portal of Yesod(Auset=isis) aare lions some time panthers in Ae and usually cobras ,winged cobra's

Heru-akhet guarded the horizon of Ausar .

this is from R. Bauval's site:



On October 1995 the Egyptian Antiquities Organisation finally decided to refurbish the old parking lot east of the Sphinx. While clearing the area in front of the Sphinx and the Valley Temple, a 'lucky turn of the spade' from one of the labourers unearthed part of an ancient complex of underground galleries and pathways. Hearing of this providential discovery, Graham Hancock and I planned a short trip to Egypt to see for ourselves what was going on. John Anthony West also was on his way there, and so we decided to meet directly at Giza. When we arrived there we found the place swarming with activity.

Several gangs of labourers and masons were digging and clearing the area in front of the Sphinx and its temples. By a stroke of good fortune the Egyptian authorities had not yet cordoned this area, so we asked one of the inspectors in charge if we could take a closer look. It was a little difficult to tell what exactly was happening here. No one seemed to be sure. It looked



as if part of the area had already been excavated some years ago but then, for reasons unknown, it was covered up again.

This was evident by the botches of modern mortar and iron bars that were left embedded in the ceiling of the ancient pathways, probably in an attempt to underpin or reinforce the relics. An inspector standing by seemed to think that these modern-day additions were made either when Egyptologist Selim Hassan was clearing the area for the Egyptian Antiquity Organisation in the 1930s or, perhaps, later in the 1950s when the Sons Et Lumieres open-air theatre was constructed nearby. But why the vestiges were covered up again, and why and how they came to be forgotten remains a mystery.

These vestiges consisted of a major artery cut into the natural bedrock (some 10 feet wide and 200 feet long from north to south) which runs in front of the Valley Temple and the Sphinx. This artery is itself intersected by two paved pathways coming from the Valley Temple and going due east - much like two small roads bridge over a straight motorway. These pathways very oddly dip at their eastern end and then vanished into the ground. We also noticed a very curious manhole set in the main artery at the point where it intersects the southern pathway. Its lid, which is made from a single piece of limestone, is broken at one corner and through it we could see water flowing (mixed with the sewage from the nearby village) and heading towards the Sphinx and the Valley Temple.

The whole complex was obviously very ancient and almost certainly contemporary with the Sphinx. But what could its function be? And what was the purpose of the underground waterway? According to a prominent Ancient Egyptian myth, the legendary gates of the Afterworld were guarded by two gigantic lions or sphinxes called Aker. In New Kingdom tomb drawings the aker-sphinx of the eastern gate sits proud with its hind parts in a hollow. Underneath it can be seen an curious underground stream or duct. Behind the lion towers a huge mound or pyramid and under it is found a large, oval chamber which appears to be hermetically sealed.



In this mysterious chamber it said to be some lofty secret, no doubt from the 'gods' who ruled the land of Egypt during the remote epoch of Zep Tepi - 'The First Time'. This strange chamber was called the 'House of Sokar' in Rostau. The resemblance with the Sphinx complex at Giza is uncanny. Giza in ancient time was also called Rostau, and Sokar (a hawk-headed deity) was identified to Osiris. Odd coincidences? Perhaps.

Or will astronomy make 'a lucky turn of the spade' that will convert this supposedly cosmic myth into an historical reality? Stay tuned.

**Robert Bauval**

---

**tafari** 🐘

**Falasha Leott** wrote:

Heru-akhet is a new Kingdom term for sphinx. Heru akhet does not have wings and there is only one. Sphinx did not have wings until the concept reached Crete (it also became female).

Kheper (dung beetle) rolls the sun across the horizon denoting creative force. It DOES have wings and sits on each side of the

throne of ISIS. This throne sits on a tebah (arc). That is why dung beetles were placed on each side of the mercy seat (throne). When Habiru were wandering in the desert they did not have a permanent religious sanctuary. They merely had a tent with their arc. It was the arc that was important and not the sanctuary. This concept began in Egypt. Have you read "We the Black Jews" by Yosef Ben Jochannan? This is a great book and tells how Judaism (and therefore Christianity) came from Egypt.

----- Original Message -----

From: Tafari khumbaka

To: tafari sudra khumbaka

Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 11:40:41 AM

Subject: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)

heru-akhet is what the habiru were copying for their religious sanctuary they also saw these lions and lionheaded deities in Elam and Susa and Sumer

heru-akhet is the name of the sphinx . the greeks also copied the idea of a lion deity probably from the levant and ancient egypt .

karoub.

cherub is the word heru-abit =heru-akhet (kroub the rou or ru can be Ra or Heru , the b is replaceable with bh or ba a bird hence a winged lion, so naturally the habiru caanite word describes from a AE point of reference a winged lion a sphinx guarding the eye=abit of heru

kroub ka, ka-ra, rou=Ra=la, ba , ka-ba-la the 2 lions that guard the garden of eden are the morning and evening keepers of the horizon(heru of zion) the mercy seat is the throne of malkuth(Geb) where man enters the world thru Yesod(Auset= isis)as Gods mercy to the world , to judge the world as Gods representative or manifestation

scarab is the greek name of khepera the dung beetle who rolls the sun across the horizon

**Djehuti Sundaka** wrote:

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

From: "Djehuti Sundaka"

Date: Mon, 28 Apr 2008 14:58:49 -0000

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)

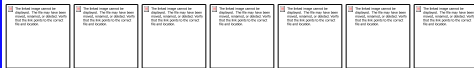
Kherubim are winged human-headed lions.

Djehuti Sundaka

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>  
> Sanskrit: Carabha  
> Egyptian: Kheper (also means to create or transform)  
> Hebrew: K'roub  
> German: Kafer  
>  
> The ancient Israelites were used to seeing scarabs with  
outstretched wings everywhere. They were placed on each  
side of the  
throne of ISIS. Could these scarabs be the cherubs God  
ordered Moses  
to place on each side of the Mercy Seat?  
> Falasha  
>  
>  
> ----- Original Message -----  
> From: Paul Kekai Manansala  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Sent: Saturday, April 26, 2008 4:18:52 PM  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Member  
>  
>  
> Salaam Falasha,  
>  
> Welcome to the group. I used google to find your site:  
>  
> <http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/>  
>  
> Lots of interesting information.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Falasha Leott  
wrote:  
> >  
> > Salaam from Falasha  
> > Please see my blog "YAM SUF" for an overview of  
my understandings  
of  
> the aquagenesis of Homo Sapien. Thank you for  
allowing me to join  
this  
> group.  
> >  
> >

> >  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> > Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> > know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
> [http://mobile.yahoo.com/ ;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)  
> >  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
[http://mobile.yahoo.com/ ;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)  
>



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25699|2008-04-28 19:48:42|Paul Kekai Manansala|Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|

Couple of notes on the sphinx.

The Great Sphinx apparently has more of a dog's rather than a lion's body. The haunches do not protrude above the back like that of a lion and the chest is flat. This is true of most sphinxes. Although Egyptian sphinxes are male, the tails usually does not have the lion's pom-pom or ruft at the end. However, the paws of sphinxes are arguably those of a lion or cat. It appears to be one of Egypt's composite creatures.

In Greece, the sphinx is female with female breasts and wings, and the body is much more clearly that of a dog, although the feet are sometimes bird-like.

## Greek Sphinxes



Ancient Greek texts use the word **kuon** (dog) for the Sphinx (Sophocles, Ashkylos, possibly Homer) and Hesiod says the Sphinx's half-brother is Cereberos, the dog guardian of the underworld.

Now take a look at sphinxes from Assyria and Persia. Sometimes a small knob is visible at the end of a tail somewhat suggestive of a lion but the body is more dog-like.

## Assyrian and Persian Sphinxes



Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25700|2008-04-28 19:53:46|Paul Kekai Manansala|Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|

The last image of an Assyrian sphinx did not show up. I believe that the Assyrian sphinxes are male like the Egyptian but winged like the Greek and Persian.





Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25701|2008-04-28 21:38:51|Djehuti Sundaka|Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahooogroups.com, Falasha Leott

wrote:

>

> Just google "arc" and you will get the various understandings of

TBH. It is the boat Noah built, it is the arc of the covenant and it is also the root of the word Thebes. Tebah could be referring to shape of arc, ability to float or coffin. But what was original meaning? When Moses left Egypt he had a mitsvah to take Joseph's coffin with them. Joseph's coffin was found IN THE NILE. This implies a water burial. Many ancient peoples had water burials or burials at sea. It usually entails ceremoniously placing the body in a boat and either sending it adrift or lighting it on fire. And we see that pre-dynastic Egypt had a boat burial culture. The boat funerary culture uncovered at Abydos shows the height of this practice. In fact the very base that each pyramid sits upon is called a "tebah". Tebah must have meant the platform/boat/arc (probably woven like basket) that a body was placed to send to hereafter. There was a seat on this tebah called "mercy seat".

> This corresponds to the throne of ISIS which had scarabs on each

side. The lions you are referring to are Phoenician.

> You need to say more than "cherubs are lions" to help me understand

your position.

> falasha

'Tebah' is not the word for 'ark' in reference to the Ark of the Covenant. The word used for the Ark of the Covenant was 'arown'.

Further information pertaining to kherubiyim can be found below.

Djehuti Sundaka

<http://www.bibleorigins.net/CherubimOrigins.html>

Archaeologists have unearthed objects in Phoenicia and Canaan from the period of the Late Bronze Age (1540-1200 B.C.) showing kings and

rulers seated on thrones whose side arms consist of winged four-legged beasts, possessing a lion's body and a human head. They are known in Egyptian art as Sphinxes. Today's scholars thus understand that the Mercy Seat was a winged Sphinx throne modeled after Late Bronze Age thrones found in Phoenicia and Canaan.

The late Professor Albright on the Cherubim :

"Today we think of a cherub as a tiny winged boy, following the tradition of Renaissance artists. This conception was directly borrowed from pictures of Graeco-Roman "loves" or Erotes, familiar to us from excavations of Pompeii. The actual appearance of the cherubim of the Old Testament was actually forgotten before the time of Christ, and Josephus (first century A.D.) says that "no one can tell what they were like."

Since the veil of the Tabernacle was decorated with embroidered cherubim, the walls and the religious objects of Solomon's temple lavishly adorned with them, we ought to be able to identify them in contemporary Syro-Palestinian art. The account of the Ark of the Covenant shows that only a creature with wings can be considered. If, therefore, we study all known representations of animals and hybrid creatures, partly animal, we find one which is more common than any other winged creature, so much so that its identification with the cherub is certain: that is the winged sphinx or winged lion with human head. In Egypt the wingless sphinx and the griffin appear; in Babylonia and Assyria the winged bull with a human head prevails; but in Syria and Palestine it is the winged sphinx which is dominant in art and religious symbolism.

The God of Israel was often designated as "He who sitteth (on) the cherubim" (1 Samuel 4:4, etc.). The conception underlying this designation is well illustrated by representations of a king seated in a throne supported on each side by cherubim, which have been found at Byblus, Hamath and Megiddo, all dating between 1200 and 800 B.C. One shows King Hiram of Byblus (period of the Judges) seated upon his cherub throne. Pottery incense altars found at Taanach and Megiddo are archaeological parallels to the wheeled lavers ("bases") of

Solomon's temple, which were decorated with lions and cherubs, according to 1 Kings 7:36.

The primary function of the cherub in Israelite religious symbolism is illustrated by two biblical passages. A very ancient hymn, found twice in the Bible, has the words, "And He rode upon a cherub and did fly" (1 Samuel 22:11; Psalm 18:11); the second is Ezekiel 10:20. The conception of the deity as standing or enthroned on an animal or hybrid creature was exceedingly common in the ancient Near East, but it was most common in Syria and Northern Mesopotamia between 2000 and 700 B.C. In Babylonia the figure of a deity is replaced in certain cases by a winged shrine and later by a thunderbolt. So, in Israelite symbolism between 1300 and 900 B.C., the invisible Glory (Jehovah) was conceived as enthroned upon the golden cherubim or standing on a golden bull." (pp.95-97. William Foxwell Albright. "What Were the Cherubim ?" G. Ernest Wright & David Noel Freedman. Editors. The Biblical Archaeologist Reader. Chicago. Quadrangle Books. 1961 [a selection of articles from The Biblical Archaeologist magazine])

The Bible noted that the Cherubim's wings were "extended," and this is a feature of the Late Bronze Age thrones. The winged sphinxes' wings extend to become side arms, so that the god seated on the throne, can be said to be enveloped by the Cherubim's wings- perhaps this feature explains the statement made of the King of Tyre in Phoenicia, and the allusion to a "covering Cherub" ? Phoenician Cherubim thrones exist in stone as bas-reliefs and as three-dimensional thrones as late as the 3rd century B.C. Phoenician art portrays gods and goddesses seated in these thrones in bas-reliefs, seals, and three-dimensional forms.

The origins of the winged Sphinx has been identified as Egypt, and the period of the 4th Dynasty. The most famous sphinx is that of Giza, which guards the pyramids. Egyptian, Phoenician and Canaanite art rendered sphinxes/cherubim in male and female forms. Males bore a beard, females were beardless and at times with a row of breasts on the underside of their body (like a female lion). The Egyptians almost always rendered "winged" Sphinxes as having their wings lying flat against the back, whereas the Phoenician and Canaanite versions

have the wings extended and fully open.

For the Late Bronze Age period we have representations of Pharaohs on winged sphinx thrones. These creatures tended to represent "The Living God" -Pharaoh- annihilating Egypt's enemies, trampling upon fallen warriors in battle scenes made in bas-relief. I note that Israel carried the Ark of the Covenant into battle as a palladium to insure victory against the Philistines. On other occasions the winged sphinxes are shown in a three-dimensional form, striding at the side of Pharaoh's throne, some times with a striding three-dimensional lion below them.

I suspect with other scholars that the winged sphinx thrones of "the Living God" (Pharaoh) were introduced to Phoenicia, Canaan and Syria via Egypt's having made this area part of her Asiatic Empire under the New Kingdom (ca. 1560-1140 B.C.). Perhaps the Phoenicians took the lead in transforming the Egyptian winged sphinx thrones into cherubim thrones by portraying the wings as extended rather than flat against the back (the Bible appears to be quite emphatic on this point, that the wings of the cherubim are "extended").

The Bible describes the Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant as possessing two cherubs who "face each other" with their wings extended. This statement has led to some confusion in modern artistic attempts to render the Mercy Seat. I recall one rendering that had two winged sphinxes facing each other. This of course appears to contradict the biblical description of the cherubim as being the sides of the seat. This rendering has God envisioned as hovering in the space between the two winged sphinxes.

My investigations into winged sphinx thrones of the Phoenicians and Canaanites has failed to find an example of the faces of the sphinxes "facing each other" as described in the Bible. Yet, in Ancient Near Eastern art forms, winged sphinxes with wings extended are frequently encountered with their heads "turned to one side", instead of looking straight ahead. In my rendering of God's Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant, I have employed this observation of heads turned to one side and have attempted to reconcile Holy

Writ's description with the archaeological evidence.

We learn from the Bible that with the fall of Jerusalem in 587 B.C. and the destruction of the Temple, that the last notice is made of the Ark of the Covenant. We are informed that the Babylonians took all the treasure with them. The Ark was not among the items returned to the Jews upon their return by Cyrus ca. 538 B.C. Evidently it was never remade and with the passage of time, the forms of the Cherubim came to be forgotten.

What is most distressing is Ezekiel's description of the Cherubim- it is not supported by the archaeological evidence of the winged sphinx thrones of the Late Bronze and Iron Ages. Being a prophet, he should have known the true form of these creatures. I have posited elsewhere that Ezekiel may possess redactions as late as 164 B.C. or even 80 A.D.(he knows Daniel which is dated ca. 164 B.C. by some Secular Scholars), and that the description of the Cherubim is of these later periods, written up for an audience curious to know what a cherub looked like- as noted by Josephus who said no one knew their form in his days.

In the Garden of Eden story Cherubim are described as guarding or barring the way to the the Tree of Life. Two winged sphinxes appear frequently in Phoenician art forms in association with a sacred tree, flanking either side of it. They also appear in Assyrian art forms with a sacred tree- in one case a winged sphinx attacks a sword-wielding winged genii approaching the tree. A bas-relief from South Arabia, the Yemen, where some Jewish traditions place the Garden of Eden, shows two winged sphinxes flanking the sacred tree with palm-trees in the background (Palm-trees and Cherubim being portrayed in the Temple of Solomon).

The word Cherub is believed to be derived from karibu, meaning "intercessor" in Mesopotamian texts, who is commonly

portrayed in art as a sphinx, griffin, or winged human creature (Vol. 1. p. 131. T. H. Gaster. "Cherubim and Seraphim." George A. Buttrick. Editor. The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible. Abingdon Press. Nashville.1962)

Another derivation for the word Cherub :

"The word cherub (cherubim is the Hebrew masculine plural) is a word borrowed from the Assyrian kirubu, from kar□, "to be near", hence it means near ones, familiars, personal servants, bodyguards, courtiers. It was commonly used of those heavenly spirits, who closely surrounded the Majesty of God and paid Him intimate service." ("Cherubim." The Catholic Encyclopedia, cf. <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/03646c.htm> )

2 Samuel 22:11 and Psalm 18:10 portray God riding upon a cherub, and an allusion is made that the Cherub's moving wings are the source of the earth's winds.

God is described as riding upon a Cherub (2 Samuel 22:11 RSV) :

"He flew on the back of a Cherub; he swooped down on the wings of the wind."

The ancients understood that wind was caused by the beating wings of mythical beasts. In a Mesopotamian myth Adapa uttered a curse breaking the wing of the South Wind, stopping sea breezes reaching Lower Mesopotamia (from the Persian Gulf).

A cylinder seal ca. 8/7th century B.C. shows gods or genii riding upon the backs of Cherubim who in turn are associated with a Sacred Tree.

King David drew up plans for a golden chariot to be drawn by the Cherubim for the Temple of Solomon (1 Chron 28:18). Such a motif appears in Phoenician art of the 8th century B.C.

Ancient Near Eastern art forms do not show gods or goddesses riding on mythical beasts as a rider would be astride a horse's back. Instead they are either in a throne which is borne by a striding beast, or they stand upon the striding beast's back. So Yahweh-Elohim probably was envisioned as either sitting in a throne which was upon the back of a winged sphinx or else he was standing upon a winged sphinx's back.

Illustrations :

(Please click on the blue underlined url which will take you to the image)

Roman "Cupids," (Greek : "Eros") naked, with wings -associated with love and sex- were borrowed by Early Christians and associated with Christian themes. They lie behind today's Cherubs appearing on Valentine's Day cards.

Renaissance Cherub by Masaccio (Church of Santa Maria del Carmine, Florence, Italy. Ca. 1424-1428 A.D.)

19th Century A.D. rendering of Cherubim Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant

20th Century A.D. rendering of Cherubim Mercy Seat as kneeling Angels.

Mattfeld Proposal for the Mercy Seat (Side View) (Front View). I have noted that Cherubim/Winged Sphinxes are shown at times with turned heads or faces, and have employed this concept in my rendering of the Mercy Seat, having the Cherubim "facing each other".

The Egyptian Winged Sphinx thrones of Pharaohs Amenhotep III and Thutmoses IV, probable prototypes behind Late Bronze Age (1560-1200 B.C.) winged sphinx thrones of Phoenicia, Canaan and Israel. The Egyptians also had portable thrones for Pharaoh with striding winged sphinxes at the sides, rather like Yahweh-Elohim's "portable" throne, called the Ark of the Covenant. Romer, a Professional Egyptologist, who has excavated a number of sites in Egypt, is of the understanding that the Ark of the Covenant is borrowing from the Egyptian portable thrones used for Egyptian gods and Pharaoh.

Romer :

"As Jehovah and his people wandered in Sinai, he still had to be understood by his chosen people...the Israelites made him a carrying chair, the Ark, adapted from the designs of the chairs that carried Egyptian gods and Pharaohs." (p.61. John Romer. Testament, The Bible and History. New York. Henry Holt & Co. 1988. ISBN 0-8050-0939-6)

Mettinger shows the Egyptian god Amun-Re, in a carrying chair of a "box-like nature," like the Ark, with two Sphinxes striding on either side (mainstream scholarship understanding the Hebrew Cherubim are Sphinxes) atop the backs of two striding Lions. These images are from bronze plaques from Memphis, ca. the 6th century BCE (cf. figures 2.10-11. p. 52. Tryggve N.D. Mettinger. No Graven Image ? Israelite Aniconism in Its Ancient Near Eastern Context. [Coniectanea Biblica, Old Testament Series 42], Almqvist & Wiksell International.



Stockholm, Sweden. 1995. ISBN 91-22-01664-3, pbk). Mettinger also explores the Winged Sphinx thrones of the Phoenician gods as possible exemplars of Yahweh's Mercy Seat (cf. figures 5.8-10. pp.102-103. Mettinger 1995).

Phoenician winged sphinx thrones, probably influenced Canaanite thrones which in turn influenced Israel's Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant. Romer in speaking of the winged sphinx throne found engraved upon an ivory from Late Bronze Age Megiddo, noted that the throne possessed "Egyptianizing" features. Please click here for some 15 different scarabs (seals) of breath-taking Phoenician manufacture showing kings or deities seated on winged sphinx thrones (most are of the Persian and Hellenistic periods, the 6th-1st centuries B.C.).

Romer :

"There is a lively drawing of one of these courts cut into a strip of Syrian ivory; the local ruler sits proudly upon an Egyptianesque throne; all around is his little court..." (p.74. John Romer. Testament, The Bible and History. New York. Henry Holt & Co. 1988. ISBN 0-8050-0939-6)

Cherubim thrones appear on Phoenician seals, and scarabs, bas-reliefs in stone, and as three-dimensional stone thrones down to the 2nd century B.C. Gods and goddesses appear in these thrones, both Egyptian and Phoenician. Solomon's Temple had colossal Cherubim made of wood, covered in gold for the Holy of Holies.

>  
>  
>  
>  
> ----- Original Message -----  
> From: Djehuti Sundaka  
> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
> Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 7:58:49 AM

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)  
>  
>  
> Kherubiyim are winged human-headed lions.  
>  
> Djehuti Sundaka  
>  
> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, Falasha Leott  
> wrote:  
>>  
>> Sanskrit: Carabha  
>> Egyptian: Kheper (also means to create or transform)  
>> Hebrew: K'roub  
>> German: Kafer  
>>  
>> The ancient Israelites were used to seeing scarabs with  
> outstretched wings everywhere. They were placed on each side of the  
> throne of ISIS. Could these scarabs be the cherubs God ordered

Moses

> to place on each side of the Mercy Seat?  
>> Falasha  
>>  
>>  
>> ----- Original Message -----  
>> From: Paul Kekai Manansala  
>> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
>> Sent: Saturday, April 26, 2008 4:18:52 PM  
>> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Member  
>>  
>>  
>> Salaam Falasha,  
>>  
>> Welcome to the group. I used google to find your site:  
>>  
>> [http://falashaleott .blogspot.. com/](http://falashaleott.blogspot..com/)  
>>  
>> Lots of interesting information.  
>>  
>> Regards,  
>> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>>  
>> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, Falasha Leott

> wrote:  
> > >  
> > > Salaam from Falasha  
> > > Please see my blog "YAM SUF" for an overview of my

understandings

> of  
> > the aquagenesis of Homo Sapien. Thank you for allowing me to join  
> this  
> > group.  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > \_\_\_\_\_  
> > > Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> > > know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
> > [http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)  
> > >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> > Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> > know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
> > [http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)  
> >  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

---

> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)

>  
| 25702|2008-04-28 21:44:17|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first  
post)|

some people say ezikiels vision was a cherub or sphinx made of an eagle,lion ,ox and man

never connected cerebrus with a cherub, food for thought considering cerebrus compares to the dog star in ancient kham.....

tafari 🍌

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

The last image of an Assyrian sphinx did not show up. I believe that the Assyrian sphinxes are male like the Egyptian but winged like the Greek and Persian.



Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25703|2008-04-28 22:33:30|Richard KNIGHT|Re: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|

My dog is a miniature pincher and when he sit in that position he looks like the Sphinx ( his body ).

----- Original Message -----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 9:48:41 PM

Subject: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)

Couple of notes on the sphinx.

The Great Sphinx apparently has more of a dog's rather than a lion's body. The haunches do not protrude above the back like that of a lion and the chest is flat. This is true of most sphinxes. Although Egyptian sphinxes are male, the tails usually does not have the lion's pom-pom or ruft at the end. However, the paws of sphinxes are arguably those of a lion or cat. It appears to be one of Egypt's composite creatures.

In Greece, the sphinx is female with female breasts and wings, and the body is much more clearly that of a dog, although the feet are sometimes bird-like.

**Greek Sphinxes**



Ancient Greek texts use the word **kuon** (dog) for the Sphinx (Sophocles, Ashkylos, possibly Homer) and Hesiod says the Sphinx's half-brother is Cereberos, the dog guardian of the underworld.

Now take a look at sphinxes from Assyria and Persia. Sometimes a small knob is visible at the end of a tail somewhat suggestive of a lion but the body is more dog-like.

### Assyrian and Persian Sphinxes



Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25704|2008-04-28 22:53:28|Paul Kekai Manansala|Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Tafari khumbaka wrote:

>

> some people say ezikiels vision was a cherub or sphinx made of an eagle,lion ,ox and man

>

Yes, Ezekiel is a little bit down the line, but the composite nature is still there.

> never connected cerebrus with a cherub, food for thought considering cerebrus compares to the dog star in ancient kham.....

>

The names keleb or kaleb כֶּלֶב "dog" and kerub כְּרֻב sa detaler eb ylbissop yam "burehc" כְּרֻב occasionally "r" and "l" are interchangeable in Hebrew as in mazzalot > mazzarot. Although normally kerub is said to be derived from Akkadian *karibu* "one who blesses" and an epithet of the bull-god.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25705|2008-04-29 08:37:19|Falasha Leott|Re: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|  
I have never been able to open pictures from those little boxes. I wish I could!

----- Original Message -----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 7:53:44 PM

Subject: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)

The last image of an Assyrian sphinx did not show up. I believe that the Assyrian sphinxes are male like the Egyptian but winged like the Greek and Persian.



Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25706|2008-04-29 08:38:25|Paul Kekai Manansala|Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|

Hi Falasha,

If you can access the group's homepage at:

[http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta\\_Seti/](http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/Ta_Seti/)

You can view the pictures there.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> I have never been able to open pictures from those little boxes. I wish I could!

>  
>  
> ----- Original Message -----  
> From: Paul Kekai Manansala  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 7:53:44 PM  
> Subject: Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)  
>  
>  
> The last image of an Assyrian sphinx did not show up.❖ I believe  
that the Assyrian sphinxes are male like the Egyptian but winged like  
the Greek and Persian.  
>  
>  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>  
>  
>  
>

---

> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)  
>  
| 25707|2008-04-29 09:11:06|Falasha Leott|Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|

I appreciate your post. Thank you for taking the time to send this great information to me. Since I am not a very good writer it is difficult to make my point clear. I am speaking of the cherubim that Moses brought back from Egypt during Exodus. I agree later cherubim were depicted as bird/lion/man creature which was probably derived from sphinx. And since Solomon's temple was designed by Phoenicians, many motifs were borrowed from Phoenicians (such as double columns) and bird/lion/man creature is one of them. But I am trying to return to the most ancient renderings. I also agree that the scholarly consensus is bird/lion/man creature. But I don't agree with all these scholars. That may be very cheeky of me but then there are a lot of things I am not in agreement. I truly appreciate this forum as an outlet for my radical ideas and the very polite and responses I have received. Believe me, this is not the case in other forums. Stay tuned for more far-out ideas from falasha.

----- Original Message -----  
From: Djehuti Sundaka  
To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 9:38:50 PM  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>  
> Just google "arc" and you will get the various understandings of

TBH. It is the boat Noah built, it is the arc of the covenant and it is also the root of the word Thebes. Tebah could be referring to shape of arc, ability to float or coffin. But what was original meaning? When Moses left Egypt he had a mitsvah to take Joseph's coffin with them. Joseph's coffin was found IN THE NILE. This implies a water burial. Many ancient peoples had water burials or burials at sea. It usually entails ceremoniously placing the body in a boat and either sending it adrift or lighting it on fire. And we see that pre-dynastic Egypt had a boat burial culture. The boat funerary culture uncovered at Abydos shows the height of this practice. In fact the very base that each pyramid sits upon is called a "tebah". Tebah must have meant the platform/boat/ arc (probably woven like basket) that a body was placed to send to hereafter. There was a seat on this tebah called "mercy seat".

> This corresponds to the throne of ISIS which had scarabs on each

side. The lions you are referring to are Phoenician.

> You need to say more than "cherubs are lions" to help me understand

your position.

> falasha

'Tebah' is not the word for 'ark' in reference to the Ark of the Covenant. The word used for the Ark of the Covenant was 'arown'.

Further information pertaining to kherubiym can be found below.

Djehuti Sundaka

<http://www.bibleorigins.net/CherubimOrigins.html>

Archaeologists have unearthed objects in Phoenicia and Canaan from the period of the Late Bronze Age (1540-1200 B.C.) showing kings and rulers seated on thrones whose side arms consist of winged four-legged beasts, possessing a lion's body and a human head. They are known in Egyptian art as Sphinxes. Today's scholars thus understand that the Mercy Seat was a winged Sphinx throne modeled after Late Bronze Age thrones found in Phoenicia and Canaan.

The late Professor Albright on the Cherubim :



"Today we think of a cherub as a tiny winged boy, following the tradition of Renaissance artists. This conception was directly borrowed from pictures of Graeco-Roman "loves" or Erotes, familiar to us from excavations of Pompeii. The actual appearance of the cherubim of the Old Testament was actually forgotten before the time of Christ, and Josephus (first century A.D.) says that "no one can tell what they were like."

Since the veil of the Tabernacle was decorated with embroidered cherubim, the walls and the religious objects of Solomon's temple lavishly adorned with them, we ought to be able to identify them in contemporary Syro-Palestinian art. The account of the Ark of the Covenant shows that only a creature with wings can be considered. If, therefore, we study all known representations of animals and hybrid creatures, partly animal, we find one which is more common than any other winged creature, so much so that its identification with the cherub is certain: that is the winged sphinx or winged lion with human head. In Egypt the wingless sphinx and the griffin appear; in Babylonia and Assyria the winged bull with a human head prevails; but in Syria and Palestine it is the winged sphinx which is dominant in art and religious symbolism.

The God of Israel was often designated as "He who sitteth (on) the cherubim" (1 Samuel 4:4, etc.). The conception underlying this designation is well illustrated by representations of a king seated in a throne supported on each side by cherubim, which have been found at Byblus, Hamath and Megiddo, all dating between 1200 and 800 B.C. One shows King Hiram of Byblus (period of the Judges) seated upon his cherub throne. Pottery incense altars found at Taanach and Megiddo are archaeological parallels to the wheeled lavers ("bases") of Solomon's temple, which were decorated with lions and cherubs, according to 1 Kings 7:36.

The primary function of the cherub in Israelite religious symbolism is illustrated by two biblical passages. A very ancient hymn, found twice in the Bible, has the words, "And He rode upon a cherub and did fly" (1 Samuel 22:11; Psalm 18:11); the second is Ezekiel 10:20. The conception of the deity as standing or enthroned on an animal or hybrid creature was exceedingly common in the ancient Near East, but it was most common in Syria and Northern Mesopotamia between 2000 and 700 B.C. In Babylonia the figure of a deity is replaced in certain cases by a winged shrine and later by a thunderbolt. So, in Israelite symbolism between 1300 and 900 B.C., the invisible Glory (Jehovah) was conceived as enthroned upon the golden cherubim or standing on a golden bull." (pp.95-97. William Foxwell Albright. "What Were the

Cherubim ?" G. Ernest Wright & David Noel Freedman. Editors. The Biblical Archaeologist Reader. Chicago. Quadrangle Books. 1961 [a selection of articles from The Biblical Archaeologist magazine])

The Bible noted that the Cherubim's wings were "extended," and this is a feature of the Late Bronze Age thrones. The winged sphinxes' wings extend to become side arms, so that the god seated on the throne, can be said to be enveloped by the Cherubim's wings- perhaps this feature explains the statement made of the King of Tyre in Phoenicia, and the allusion to a "covering Cherub" ? Phoenician Cherubim thrones exist in stone as bas-reliefs and as three-dimensional thrones as late as the 3rd century B.C. Phoenician art portrays gods and goddesses seated in these thrones in bas-reliefs, seals, and three-dimensional forms.

The origins of the winged Sphinx has been identified as Egypt, and the period of the 4th Dynasty. The most famous sphinx is that of Giza, which guards the pyramids. Egyptian, Phoenician and Canaanite art rendered sphinxes/cherubim in male and female forms. Males bore a beard, females were beardless and at times with a row of breasts on the underside of their body (like a female lion). The Egyptians almost always rendered "winged" Sphinxes as having their wings lying flat against the back, whereas the Phoenician and Canaanite versions have the wings extended and fully open.

For the Late Bronze Age period we have representations of Pharaohs on winged sphinx thrones. These creatures tended to represent "The Living God" -Pharaoh- annihilating Egypt's enemies, trampling upon fallen warriors in battle scenes made in bas-relief. I note that Israel carried the Ark of the Covenant into battle as a palladium to insure victory against the Philistines. On other occasions the winged sphinxes are shown in a three-dimensional form, striding at the side of Pharaoh's throne, some times with a striding three-dimensional lion below them.

I suspect with other scholars that the winged sphinx thrones of "the Living God" (Pharaoh) were introduced to Phoenicia, Canaan and Syria via Egypt's having made this area part of her Asiatic Empire under the New Kingdom (ca. 1560-1140 B.C.). Perhaps the Phoenicians took the lead in transforming the Egyptian winged sphinx thrones into cherubim thrones by portraying the wings as extended rather than flat against the back (the Bible appears to be quite emphatic on this point, that the wings of the cherubim are "extended").

The Bible describes the Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant as possessing two cherubs who "face each other" with their wings

extended. This statement has led to some confusion in modern artistic attempts to render the Mercy Seat. I recall one rendering that had two winged sphinxes facing each other. This of course appears to contradict the biblical description of the cherubim as being the sides of the seat. This rendering has God envisioned as hovering in the space between the two winged sphinxes.

My investigations into winged sphinx thrones of the Phoenicians and Canaanites has failed to find an example of the faces of the sphinxes "facing each other" as described in the Bible. Yet, in Ancient Near Eastern art forms, winged sphinxes with wings extended are frequently encountered with their heads "turned to one side", instead of looking straight ahead. In my rendering of God's Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant, I have employed this observation of heads turned to one side and have attempted to reconcile Holy Writ's description with the archaeological evidence.

We learn from the Bible that with the fall of Jerusalem in 587 B.C. and the destruction of the Temple, that the last notice is made of the Ark of the Covenant. We are informed that the Babylonians took all the treasure with them. The Ark was not among the items returned to the Jews upon their return by Cyrus ca. 538 B.C. Evidently it was never remade and with the passage of time, the forms of the Cherubim came to be forgotten.

What is most distressing is Ezekiel's description of the Cherubim- it is not supported by the archaeological evidence of the winged sphinx thrones of the Late Bronze and Iron Ages. Being a prophet, he should have known the true form of these creatures. I have posited elsewhere that Ezekiel may possess redactions as late as 164 B.C. or even 80 A.D. (he knows Daniel which is dated ca. 164 B.C. by some Secular Scholars), and that the description of the Cherubim is of these later periods, written up for an audience curious to know what a cherub looked like- as noted by Josephus who said no one knew their form in his days.

In the Garden of Eden story Cherubim are described as guarding or barring the way to the the Tree of Life. Two winged sphinxes appear frequently in Phoenician art forms in association with a sacred tree, flanking either side of it. They also appear in Assyrian art forms with a sacred tree- in one case a winged sphinx attacks a sword-wielding winged genii approaching the tree. A bas-relief from South Arabia, the Yemen, where some Jewish traditions place the Garden of Eden, shows two winged sphinxes flanking the sacred tree with palm-trees in the background (Palm-trees and Cherubim being portrayed in the Temple of Solomon).

The word Cherub is believed to be derived from karibu, meaning "intercessor" in Mesopotamian texts, who is commonly portrayed in art as a sphinx, griffin, or winged human creature (Vol. 1, p. 131. T. H. Gaster. "Cherubim and Seraphim." George A. Buttrick. Editor. The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible. Abingdon Press. Nashville.1962)

Another derivation for the word Cherub :

"The word cherub (cherubim is the Hebrew masculine plural) is a word borrowed from the Assyrian kirubu, from karû, "to be near", hence it means near ones, familiars, personal servants, bodyguards, courtiers. It was commonly used of those heavenly spirits, who closely surrounded the Majesty of God and paid Him intimate service." ("Cherubim." The Catholic Encyclopedia, cf. <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/03646c.htm> )

2 Samuel 22:11 and Psalm 18:10 portray God riding upon a cherub, and an allusion is made that the Cherub's moving wings are the source of the earth's winds.

God is described as riding upon a Cherub (2 Samuel 22:11 RSV) :

"He flew on the back of a Cherub; he swooped down on the wings of the wind."

The ancients understood that wind was caused by the beating wings of mythical beasts. In a Mesopotamian myth Adapa uttered a curse breaking the wing of the South Wind, stopping sea breezes reaching Lower Mesopotamia (from the Persian Gulf).

A cylinder seal ca. 8/7th century B.C. shows gods or genii riding upon the backs of Cherubim who in turn are associated with a Sacred Tree.

King David drew up plans for a golden chariot to be drawn by the Cherubim for the Temple of Solomon (1 Chron 28:18). Such a motif appears in Phoenician art of the 8th century B.C.

Ancient Near Eastern art forms do not show gods or goddesses riding on mythical beasts as a rider would be astride a horse's back. Instead they are either in a throne which is borne by a striding beast, or they stand upon the striding beast's back. So Yahweh-Elohim probably was envisioned as either sitting in a throne which was upon the back of a winged sphinx or else he was standing upon a winged

sphinx's back.

Illustrations :

(Please click on the blue underlined url which will take you to the image)

Roman "Cupids," (Greek : "Eros") naked, with wings -associated with love and sex- were borrowed by Early Christians and associated with Christian themes. They lie behind today's Cherubs appearing on Valentine's Day cards.

Renaissance Cherub by Masaccio (Church of Santa Maria del Carmine, Florence, Italy. Ca. 1424-1428 A.D.)

19th Century A.D. rendering of Cherubim Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant

20th Century A.D. rendering of Cherubim Mercy Seat as kneeling Angels.

Mattfeld Proposal for the Mercy Seat (Side View) (Front View). I have noted that Cherubim/Winged Sphinxes are shown at times with turned heads or faces, and have employed this concept in my rendering of the Mercy Seat, having the Cherubim "facing each other".

The Egyptian Winged Sphinx thrones of Pharaohs Amenhotep III and Thutmoses IV, probable prototypes behind Late Bronze Age (1560-1200 B.C.) winged sphinx thrones of Phoenicia, Canaan and Israel. The Egyptians also had portable thrones for Pharaoh with striding winged sphinxes at the sides, rather like Yahweh-Elohim's "portable" throne, called the Ark of the Covenant. Romer, a Professional Egyptologist, who has excavated a number of sites in Egypt, is of the understanding that the Ark of the Covenant is borrowing from the Egyptian portable thrones used for Egyptian gods and Pharaoh.

Romer :

"As Jehovah and his people wandered in Sinai, he still had to be understood by his chosen people....the Israelites made him a carrying chair, the Ark, adapted from the designs of the chairs that carried Egyptian gods and Pharaohs." (p.61. John Romer. Testament, The Bible and History. New York. Henry Holt & Co. 1988. ISBN 0-8050-0939- 6)

Mettinger shows the Egyptian god Amun-Re, in a carrying chair of a "box-like nature," like the Ark, with two Sphinxes striding on either side (mainstream scholarship understanding the Hebrew Cherubim

are Sphinxes) atop the backs of two striding Lions. These images are from bronze plaques from Memphis, ca. the 6th century BCE (cf. figures 2.10-11. p. 52. Tryggve N.D. Mettinger.. No Graven Image ? Israelite Aniconism in Its Ancient Near Eastern Context. [Coniectanea Biblica, Old Testament Series 42], Almqvist & Wiksell International. Stockholm, Sweden. 1995. ISBN 91-22-01664- 3, pbk).. Mettinger also explores the Winged Sphinx thrones of the Phoenician gods as possible exemplars of Yahweh's Mercy Seat (cf. figures 5.8-10. pp.102-103. Mettinger 1995).

Phoenician winged sphinx thrones, probably influenced Canaanite thrones which in turn influenced Israel's Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant. Romer in speaking of the winged sphinx throne found engraved upon an ivory from Late Bronze Age Megiddo, noted that the throne possessed "Egyptianizing" features. Please click here for some 15 different scarabs (seals) of breath-taking Phoenician manufacture showing kings or deities seated on winged sphinx thrones (most are of the Persian and Hellenistic periods, the 6th-1st centuries B.C.).

Romer :

"There is a lively drawing of one of these courts cut into a strip of Syrian ivory; the local ruler sits proudly upon an Egyptianesque throne; all around is his little court..." (p.74. John Romer. Testament, The Bible and History. New York. Henry Holt & Co. 1988. ISBN 0-8050-0939- 6)

Cherubim thrones appear on Phoenician seals, and scarabs, bas-reliefs in stone, and as three-dimensional stone thrones down to the 2nd century B.C. Gods and goddesses appear in these thrones, both Egyptian and Phoenician. Solomon's Temple had colossal Cherubim made of wood, covered in gold for the Holy of Holies.

>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> ----- Original Message -----  
> From: Djehuti Sundaka  
> ...>  
> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)  
> Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 7:58:49 AM  
> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)  
>  
>  
> Kherubiym are winged human-headed lions.  
>

> Djehuti Sundaka  
>  
> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, Falasha Leott  
> wrote:  
> >  
> > Sanskrit: Carabha  
> > Egyptian: Kheper (also means to create or transform)  
> > Hebrew: K'roub  
> > German: Kafer  
> >  
> > The ancient Israelites were used to seeing scarabs with  
> outstretched wings everywhere. They were placed on each side of the  
> throne of ISIS. Could these scarabs be the cherubs God ordered

Moses

> to place on each side of the Mercy Seat?  
> > Falasha  
> >  
> >  
> > ----- Original Message -----  
> > From: Paul Kekai Manansala  
> > To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com  
> > Sent: Saturday, April 26, 2008 4:18:52 PM  
> > Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Member  
> >  
> >  
> > Salaam Falasha,  
> >  
> > Welcome to the group. I used google to find your site:  
> >  
> > [http://falashaleott .blogspot.. com/](http://falashaleott.blogspot..com/)  
> >  
> > Lots of interesting information.  
> >  
> > Regards,  
> > Paul Kekai Manansala  
> >  
> > --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, Falasha Leott

> wrote:  
> > >  
> > > Salaam from Falasha  
> > > Please see my blog "YAM SUF" for an overview of my

understandings

> of  
>> the aquagenesis of  
Homo Sapien. Thank you for allowing me to join  
> this  
>> group.  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>>>  
>> \_\_\_\_\_  
>>> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
>>> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
>> [http://mobile. yahoo.com/ ;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR 8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/?_ylt=Ahu06i62sR_8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA_cJ)  
>>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
>>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
>> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
>> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
> [http://mobile. yahoo.com/ ;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR 8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/?_ylt=Ahu06i62sR_8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA_cJ)  
>>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
  
[http://mobile. yahoo..com/ ; \\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR 8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/?_ylt=Ahu06i62sR_8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA_cJ)  
>

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25708|2008-04-29 10:30:45|Paul Kekai Manansala|Megiddo Sphinx|  
The Megiddo Ivories dated to the Canaanite period are generally thought to be the best models  
for the Hebrew kherub.



Here is a copy of one of the ivories showing a nobleman with a sphinx chair, the sphinx having a greyhound-like body. Other ivories show sphinxes with more lion-like or bull-like bodies.



Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25709|2008-04-29 12:01:14|Falasha Leott|Re: Megiddo Sphinx|

Unfortunately I cannot view these pictures. However, I probably know what they are because I have seen many. I agree that scholars think this is the model for thekerubim but I don't think they are correct. These depictions are Canaanite/Phonecian/Sea People and I am talking about the scarabkerubim brought back from Egypt. Moses lived all his life in Egypt with little Phoenician influence. Later, the people of Judah were greatly influenced by the Canaanites and even adopted their language. The earliest depictions of the Kerubim have been lost. Since pictures cannot be uploaded here, I have placed a picture of a bullae on my blog <http://falashaleott.blogspot.com> that clearly shows a dung beetle as the symbol of a king's right to rule.

I did email the yahoo administrator but was unable to view the pictures at the home page. Either I need to have 3 email addresses or I am just computer illiterate.

Thanks

----- Original Message -----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Tuesday, April 29, 2008 10:30:43 AM

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Megiddo Sphinx

The Megiddo Ivories dated to the Canaanite period are generally thought to be the best models for the Hebrew kherub.

Here is a copy of one of the ivories showing a nobleman with a sphinx chair, the sphinx having a greyhound-like body. Other ivories show sphinxes with more lion-like or bull-like bodies.





Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25710|2008-04-29 12:06:11|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Megiddo Sphinx|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> Unfortunately I cannot view these pictures. However, I probably know

what they are because I have seen many. I agree that scholars think this is the model for the kerubim but I don't think they are correct. These depictions are Canaanite/Phonecian/Sea People and I am talking about the scarab kerubim brought back from Egypt. Moses lived all his life in Egypt with little Phoenician influence. Later, the people of Judah were greatly influenced by the Canaanites and even adopted their language. The earliest depictions of the Kerubim have been lost. Since pictures cannot be uploaded here, I have placed a picture of a bullae on my blog <http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/> that clearly shows a dung beetle as the symbol of a king's right to rule..

>

Falasha, I'm sure you know the Egyptian scarabs are believed to be amulets or charms often with prayers or talismans written on them.

Later they became popular on seals not just of kings but of any person who would use a personal seal.

The kerubim seem to have two functions in the Bible as I remember, one as guards or gatekeepers, of Eden for example, and the other as vehicles or as driving the vehicle of God.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25711|2008-04-29 14:00:46|Divine Allah|Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 39-43|  
<http://mrtextstudy.blogspot.com>

**Tuesday, April 29, 2008**

## Mr (Pyramid) Text Study Utterances 39-43

From Faulkner:

Ritual of Offering; the preliminary repast

Utterance 39

O King, take the Eye of Horus for which he goes; I bring it to you and I put it in your mouth for you - zrw of Upper Egypt and zrw of Lower Egypt

Utterance 40

O King, take the sik of Osiris - sik

Utterance 41

Take the tip of Horus' own breast, take what is for your mouth - milk I jar

Utterance 42

Take the breast of your own sister Isis the milk-provider? which you shall take to your mouth - an empty mnz jar

Utterance 43

Take the two Eyes of Horus, the black and the white; take them to your forehead and they may illumine your face - the lifting up of a white jar and a black jar

I. Var. "a h3ts jar of white mnw stone the right eye a h jar of black mnw stone the left eye'

---

## Lexicon

Horus = Heru = HRW

Osiris = Ausar = WSR

Isis = Auset = WST

zrw = ZRW = plural of "butter" or resin ZR, resin, two different resins, from the South and from the North

resin is a hydrocarbon secretion of many plants



sik = ShYK = shik = beer TEARS fermented cake rum cake yeast

mnw = MNW = menu = stable, stone and ceremonial

h3ts = HhTS = hathes = pot - white and black - right and left - RH and DjHWTY - "knowledge and wisdom"

mnz = MNS-H = menza = jar

Throughout the utterances we have analyzed thus far, incense has been attributed to the Eye(s) of HRW or the WDJT (Udjat). In this sense, the ZRW of Upper and Lower or Southern and Lower HPY / Nile represents the resin, South and North representing the HRW and ST, or the King vs. Foreigners. Unification of South and North represents diplomacy. Resin is a gel or syrup like hydrocarbon secretion of many plants from which the incense is made of. The ShYK or shik of WSR represents fermentation, since one of the primary duties of people in the industry of WSR is agriculture, grain production, bread making and alcohol brewing. In this case the alcohol of the society was a beer made of barley, and the agent for the production of the beer was yeast from fermentation of the barley grain or bread. So a fermented bread or beer was used as the "SHyK/shik" in this instance. The word MNW or menu means stable and was used as an adjective for objects and vessels made of special stone. The milk in the jug symbolized HRW or the Child who is the CREAM, and the empty jar symbolizes WST who is the VESSEL through which the CREAM came through and left. Milk from the breast of the MALE HRW in this instance is SYMBOLIC to the living heir or King HRW making a commitment to give his Life of Cream in the service of perpetuating the legacy of his parents and ancestors, WSR and WST. In this segment of utterances, we have the representations of Man, Woman and Child, in the various artifacts of WSR, WST and HRW. Man for agriculture, Woman for hospitality (vessels, homemaker), and Child for nutrition and prosperity (cream/milk). The white and black pots of HRW, called the HhTS (hathes) represent the contrasts of day and night, or light and dark, in the realms of the day form of the Sun RH, and the night form of light reflected of the Moon, DjHWTY (Djehuty). Possession of these polar opposites instills in the initiate or those observing the initiate and or actual funeral, a value of being the All Eye Seeing; meaning being aware, and acknowledging that awareness while awake or at rest, and to show that a Successful Man through his resources, the extensions of his Self, can maintain tabs or be in the state of "knowing every square inch" of his realm, day and night, and know how to synthesize or breakdown elements in his Kingdom to promote the kingdoms growth and stability.

Peace and ShM HTP

Divine Ruler Equality Allah

| 25712|2008-04-29 14:03:32|Paul Kekai Manansala|Fwd: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|


I made some errors in previous posts. While most Egyptian sphinxes are male there are some females ones like that of Hatshepsut.

Female sphinxes are common among the Assyrians, were some think they equate to the lammasu of Assyrian literature, while the male sphinxes would be the deities called shedu.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25713|2008-04-29 17:42:21|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)|

thinking out the box is a good idea, 

tafari

**Falasha Leott** wrote:

I appreciate your post. Thank you for taking the time to send this great information to me. Since I am not a very good writer it is difficult to make my point clear. I am speaking of the cherubim that Moses brought back from Egypt during Exodus. I agree later cherubim were depicted as bird/lion/man creature which was probably derived from sphinx. And since Solomon's temple was designed by Phoenicians, many motifs were borrowed from Phoenicians (such as double columns) and bird/lion/man creature is one of them. But I am trying to return to the most ancient renderings. I also agree that the scholarly consensus is bird/lion/man creature. But I don't agree with all these scholars. That may be very cheeky of me but then there are a lot of things I am not in agreement. I truly appreciate this forum as an outlet for my radical ideas and the very polite and responses I have received. Believe me, this is not the case in other forums. Stay tuned for more far-out ideas from falasha.

----- Original Message -----

From: Djehuti Sundaka

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 9:38:50 PM

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> Just google "arc" and you will get the various understandings of TBH. It is the boat Noah built, it is the arc of the covenant and it is also the root of the word Thebes. Tebah could be referring to shape of arc, ability to float or coffin. But what was original meaning? When Moses left Egypt he had a mitsvah to take Joseph's coffin with them. Joseph's coffin was found IN THE NILE. This implies a water burial. Many ancient peoples had water burials or burials at sea. It usually entails ceremoniously placing the body in a boat and either sending it adrift or lighting it on fire. And we see that pre-dynastic Egypt had a boat burial culture. The boat funerary culture uncovered at Abydos shows the height of this practice. In fact the very base that each pyramid sits upon is called a "tebah". Tebah must have meant the platform/boat/ arc (probably woven like basket) that a body was placed to send to hereafter. There was a seat on this tebah called "mercy seat".

> This corresponds to the throne of ISIS which had scarabs on each side. The lions you are referring to are Phoenician.

> You need to say more than "cherubs are lions" to help me understand your position.

> falasha

"Tebah" is not the word for 'ark' in reference to the Ark of the

Covenant. The word used for the Ark of the Covenant was 'arown'.

Further information pertaining to kherubiym can be found below.

Djehuti Sundaka

<http://www.bibleorigins.net/CherubimOrigins.html>

Archaeologists have unearthed objects in Phoenicia and Canaan from the period of the Late Bronze Age (1540-1200 B.C.) showing kings and rulers seated on thrones whose side arms consist of winged four-legged beasts, possessing a lion's body and a human head. They are known in Egyptian art as Sphinxes. Today's scholars thus understand that the Mercy Seat was a winged Sphinx throne modeled after Late Bronze Age thrones found in Phoenicia and Canaan.

The late Professor Albright on the Cherubim :

"Today we think of a cherub as a tiny winged boy, following the tradition of Renaissance artists. This conception was directly borrowed from pictures of Graeco-Roman "loves" or Erotes, familiar to us from excavations of Pompeii. The actual appearance of the cherubim of the Old Testament was actually forgotten before the time of Christ, and Josephus (first century A.D.) says that "no one can tell what they were like."

Since the veil of the Tabernacle was decorated with embroidered cherubim, the walls and the religious objects of Solomon's temple lavishly adorned with them, we ought to be able to identify them in contemporary Syro-Palestinian art. The account of the Ark of the Covenant shows that only a creature with wings can be considered. If, therefore, we study all known representations of animals and hybrid creatures, partly animal, we find one which is more common than any other winged creature, so much so that its identification with the cherub is certain: that is the winged sphinx or winged lion with human head. In Egypt the wingless sphinx and the griffin appear; in Babylonia and Assyria the winged bull with a human head prevails; but in Syria and Palestine it is the winged sphinx which is dominant in art and religious symbolism.

The God of Israel was often designated as "He who sitteth (on) the cherubim" (1 Samuel 4:4, etc.). The conception underlying this designation is well illustrated by representations of a king seated in a throne supported on each side by cherubim, which have been found at Byblus, Hamath and Megiddo, all dating between 1200 and 800 B.C. One shows King Hiram of Byblus (period of the Judges) seated upon his cherub throne. Pottery incense altars found at Taanach and Megiddo

are archaeological parallels to the wheeled lavers ("bases") of Solomon's temple, which were decorated with lions and cherubs, according to 1 Kings 7:36.

The primary function of the cherub in Israelite religious symbolism is illustrated by two biblical passages. A very ancient hymn, found twice in the Bible, has the words, "And He rode upon a cherub and did fly" (1 Samuel 22:11; Psalm 18:11); the second is Ezekiel 10:20. The conception of the deity as standing or enthroned on an animal or hybrid creature was exceedingly common in the ancient Near East, but it was most common in Syria and Northern Mesopotamia between 2000 and

700 B.C. In Babylonia the figure of a deity is replaced in certain cases by a winged shrine and later by a thunderbolt. So, in Israelite symbolism between 1300 and 900 B.C., the invisible Glory (Jehovah) was conceived as enthroned upon the golden cherubim or standing on a golden bull." (pp.95-97. William Foxwell Albright. "What Were the Cherubim ?" G. Ernest Wright & David Noel Freedman. Editors. The Biblical Archaeologist Reader. Chicago. Quadrangle Books. 1961 [a selection of articles from The Biblical Archaeologist magazine])

The Bible noted that the Cherubim's wings were "extended," and this is a feature of the Late Bronze Age thrones. The winged sphinxes' wings extend to become side arms, so that the god seated on the throne, can be said to be enveloped by the Cherubim's wings- perhaps this feature explains the statement made of the King of Tyre in Phoenicia, and the allusion to a "covering Cherub" ? Phoenician Cherubim thrones exist in stone as bas-reliefs and as three-dimensional thrones as late as the 3rd century B.C. Phoenician art portrays gods and goddesses seated in these thrones in bas-reliefs, seals, and three-dimensional forms.

The origins of the winged Sphinx has been identified as Egypt, and the period of the 4th Dynasty. The most famous sphinx is that of Giza, which guards the pyramids. Egyptian, Phoenician and Canaanite art rendered sphinxes/cherubim in male and female forms. Males bore a beard, females were beardless and at times with a row of breasts on the underside of their body (like a female lion). The Egyptians almost always rendered "winged" Sphinxes as having their wings lying flat against the back, whereas the Phoenician and Canaanite versions have the wings extended and fully open.

For the Late Bronze Age period we have representations of Pharaohs on winged sphinx thrones. These creatures tended to represent "The Living God" -Pharaoh- annihilating Egypt's enemies, trampling upon fallen warriors in battle scenes made in bas-relief. I note that

Israel carried the Ark of the Covenant into battle as a palladium to insure victory against the Philistines. On other occasions the winged sphinxes are shown in a three-dimensional form, striding at the side of Pharaoh's throne, some times with a striding three-dimensional lion below them.

I suspect with other scholars that the winged sphinx thrones of "the Living God" (Pharaoh) were introduced to Phoenicia, Canaan and Syria via Egypt's having made this area part of her Asiatic Empire under the New Kingdom (ca. 1560-1140 B.C.). Perhaps the Phoenicians took the lead in transforming the Egyptian winged sphinx thrones into cherubim thrones by portraying the wings as extended rather than flat against the back (the Bible appears to be quite emphatic on this point, that the wings of the cherubim are "extended").

The Bible describes the Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant as possessing two cherubs who "face each other" with their wings extended. This statement has led to some confusion in modern artistic attempts to render the Mercy Seat. I recall one rendering that had two winged sphinxes facing each other. This of course appears to contradict the biblical description of the cherubim as being the sides of the seat. This rendering has God envisioned as hovering in the space between the two winged sphinxes.

My investigations into winged sphinx thrones of the Phoenicians and Canaanites has failed to find an example of the faces of the sphinxes "facing each other" as described in the Bible. Yet, in Ancient Near Eastern art forms, winged sphinxes with wings extended are frequently encountered with their heads "turned to one side", instead of looking straight ahead. In my rendering of God's Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant, I have employed this observation of heads turned to one side and have attempted to reconcile Holy Writ's description with the archaeological evidence.

We learn from the Bible that with the fall of Jerusalem in 587 B.C. and the destruction of the Temple, that the last notice is made of the Ark of the Covenant. We are informed that the Babylonians took all the treasure with them. The Ark was not among the items returned to the Jews upon their return by Cyrus ca. 538 B.C. Evidently it was never remade and with the passage of time, the forms of the Cherubim came to be forgotten.

What is most distressing is Ezekiel's description of the Cherubim- it is not supported by the archaeological evidence of the winged sphinx thrones of the Late Bronze and Iron Ages. Being a prophet, he should have known the true form of these creatures. I have posited elsewhere



that Ezekiel may possess redactions as late as 164 B.C. or even 80 A.D.(he knows Daniel which is dated ca. 164 B.C. by some Secular Scholars), and that the description of the Cherubim is of these later periods, written up for an audience curious to know what a cherub looked like- as noted by Josephus who said no one knew their form in his days.

In the Garden of Eden story Cherubim are described as guarding or barring the way to the the Tree of Life. Two winged sphinxes appear frequently in Phoenician art forms in association with a sacred tree, flanking either side of it. They also appear in Assyrian art forms with a sacred tree- in one case a winged sphinx attacks a sword-wielding winged genii approaching the tree. A bas-relief from South Arabia, the Yemen, where some Jewish traditions place the Garden of Eden, shows two winged sphinxes flanking the sacred tree with palm-trees in the background (Palm-trees and Cherubim being portrayed in the Temple of Solomon).

The word Cherub is believed to be derived from karibu, meaning "intercessor" in Mesopotamian texts, who is commonly portrayed in art as a sphinx, griffin, or winged human creature (Vol. 1. p. 131. T. H. Gaster. "Cherubim and Seraphim." George A. Buttrick. Editor. The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible. Abingdon Press. Nashville.1962)

Another derivation for the word Cherub :

"The word cherub (cherubim is the Hebrew masculine plural) is a word borrowed from the Assyrian kirubu, from karû, "to be near", hence it means near ones, familiars, personal servants, bodyguards, courtiers. It was commonly used of those heavenly spirits, who closely surrounded the Majesty of God and paid Him intimate service." ("Cherubim." The Catholic Encyclopedia, cf. <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/03646c.htm> )

2 Samuel 22:11 and Psalm 18:10 portray God riding upon a cherub, and an allusion is made that the Cherub's moving wings are the source of the earth's winds.

God is described as riding upon a Cherub (2 Samuel 22:11 RSV) :

"He flew on the back of a Cherub; he swooped down on the wings of the wind."

The ancients understood that wind was caused by the beating wings of mythical beasts. In a Mesopotamian myth Adapa uttered a curse

breaking the wing of the South Wind, stopping sea breezes reaching Lower Mesopotamia (from the Persian Gulf).

A cylinder seal ca. 8/7th century B.C. shows gods or genii riding upon the backs of Cherubim who in turn are associated with a Sacred Tree.

King David drew up plans for a golden chariot to be drawn by the Cherubim for the Temple of Solomon (1 Chron 28:18). Such a motif appears in Phoenician art of the 8th century B.C.

Ancient Near Eastern art forms do not show gods or goddesses riding on mythical beasts as a rider would be astride a horse's back. Instead they are either in a throne which is borne by a striding beast, or they stand upon the striding beast's back. So Yahweh-Elohim probably was envisioned as either sitting in a throne which was upon the back of a winged sphinx or else he was standing upon a winged sphinx's back.

Illustrations :

(Please click on the blue underlined url which will take you to the image)

Roman "Cupids," (Greek : "Eros") naked, with wings -associated with love and sex- were borrowed by Early Christians and associated with Christian themes. They lie behind today's Cherubs appearing on Valentine's Day cards.

Renaissance Cherub by Masaccio (Church of Santa Maria del Carmine, Florence, Italy. Ca. 1424-1428 A.D.)

19th Century A.D. rendering of Cherubim Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant

20th Century A.D. rendering of Cherubim Mercy Seat as kneeling Angels.

Mattfeld Proposal for the Mercy Seat (Side View) (Front View). I have noted that Cherubim/Winged Sphinxes are shown at times with turned heads or faces, and have employed this concept in my rendering of the Mercy Seat, having the Cherubim "facing each other".

The Egyptian Winged Sphinx thrones of Pharaohs Amenhotep III and Thutmose IV, probable prototypes behind Late Bronze Age (1560-1200 B.C.) winged sphinx thrones of Phoenicia, Canaan and Israel. The

Egyptians also had portable thrones for Pharaoh with striding winged sphinxes at the sides, rather like Yahweh-Elohim's "portable" throne, called the Ark of the Covenant. Romer, a Professional Egyptologist, who has excavated a number of sites in Egypt, is of the understanding that the Ark of the Covenant is borrowing from the Egyptian portable thrones used for Egyptian gods and Pharaoh.

Romer :

"As Jehovah and his people wandered in Sinai, he still had to be understood by his chosen people....the Israelites made him a carrying chair, the Ark, adapted from the designs of the chairs that carried Egyptian gods and Pharaohs." (p.61. John Romer. Testament, The Bible and History. New York. Henry Holt & Co. 1988. ISBN 0-8050-0939- 6)

Mettinger shows the Egyptian god Amun-Re, in a carrying chair of a "box-like nature," like the Ark, with two Sphinxes striding on either side (mainstream scholarship understanding the Hebrew Cherubim are Sphinxes) atop the backs of two striding Lions. These images are from bronze plaques from Memphis, ca. the 6th century BCE (cf. figures 2.10-11. p. 52. Tryggve N.D. Mettinger.. No Graven Image ? Israelite Aniconism in Its Ancient Near Eastern Context. [Coniectanea Biblica, Old Testament Series 42], Almqvist & Wiksell International. Stockholm, Sweden. 1995. ISBN 91-22-01664- 3, pbk).. Mettinger also explores the Winged Sphinx thrones of the Phoenician gods as possible exemplars of Yahweh's Mercy Seat (cf. figures 5.8-10. pp.102-103. Mettinger 1995).

Phoenician winged sphinx thrones, probably influenced Canaanite thrones which in turn influenced Israel's Mercy Seat atop the Ark of the Covenant. Romer in speaking of the winged sphinx throne found engraved upon an ivory from Late Bronze Age Megiddo, noted that the throne possessed "Egyptianizing" features. Please click here for some 15 different scarabs (seals) of breath-taking Phoenician manufacture showing kings or deities seated on winged sphinx thrones (most are of the Persian and Hellenistic periods, the 6th-1st centuries B.C.).

Romer :

"There is a lively drawing of one of these courts cut into a strip of Syrian ivory; the local ruler sits proudly upon an Egyptianesque throne; all around is his little court..." (p.74. John Romer. Testament, The Bible and History. New York. Henry Holt & Co. 1988. ISBN 0-8050-0939- 6)

Cherubim thrones appear on Phoenician seals, and scarabs, bas-reliefs

in stone, and as three-dimensional stone thrones down to the 2nd century B.C. Gods and goddesses appear in these thrones, both Egyptian and Phoenician. Solomon's Temple had colossal Cherubim made of wood, covered in gold for the Holy of Holies.

>

>

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: Djehuti Sundaka

> To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> Sent: Monday, April 28, 2008 7:58:49 AM

> Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Cherub Scarab (first post)

>

>

> Kherubim are winged human-headed lions.

>

> Djehuti Sundaka

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott

> wrote:

> >

> > Sanskrit: Carabha

> > Egyptian: Kheper (also means to create or transform)

> > Hebrew: K'roub

> > German: Kafer

> >

> > The ancient Israelites were used to seeing scarabs with

> outstretched wings everywhere. They were placed on each side of the

> throne of ISIS. Could these scarabs be the cherubs God ordered

Moses

> to place on each side of the Mercy Seat?

> > Falasha

> >

> >

> > ----- Original Message -----

> > From: Paul Kekai Manansala

> > To: [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com)

> > Sent: Saturday, April 26, 2008 4:18:52 PM

> > Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: New Member

> >

> >

> > Salaam Falasha,

> >

> > Welcome to the group. I used google to find your site:  
> >  
> > [http://falashaleott .blogspot.. com/](http://falashaleott.blogspot..com/)  
> >  
> > Lots of interesting information.  
> >  
> > Regards,  
> > Paul Kekai Manansala  
> >  
> > --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, Falasha Leott  
> wrote:  
> > >  
> > > Salaam from Falasha  
> > > Please see my blog "YAM SUF" for an overview of my  
> understandings  
> of  
> > the aquagenesis of Homo Sapien. Thank you for allowing me to join  
> this  
> > group.  
> > >  
> > >  
> > >  
> > \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
> > > Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> > > know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
> > [http://mobile. yahoo.com/ ;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR 8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)  
> > >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> >  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> > Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> > know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
> [http://mobile. yahoo.com/ ;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR 8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA cJ)  
> >  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
[http://mobile.yahoo.com/ ; ylt=Ahu06i62sR\\_8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA\\_cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/?ylt=Ahu06i62sR_8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA_cJ)  
>

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra,Khumbaka

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25714|2008-04-29 17:51:43|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Megiddo Sphinx|

it may not be proper to think of moses=Ausarsiph and/or akhenaton as without Caanite/phoenicia influence, moses is a mythical character the guy who can talk die-rectally (lol) too God.

but if a person led the lepers and mixed peoples of khamit out of kham it was probaly

Akhenaton( i write his name Akhunadonia) a good book on the subject is

moses and akhenaton by Ahmed Osman

the name Judah is after the phoenician conquest, north and south Judea took place late in canaanite history and northern judeaseems to be a figment of jewish writers fancy, they never occupied those lands until Herod was given them by rome.

gerald masey had a lecture called the hebrew and other creations it can be purchased using this isbn 0 916411 64 8

freuds moses and akhenaton along with gary greeneberg's hebrew myth are good reads on the subject.

the dung-beetle u have on your site to me says nothing of a king seated on the mercy seat nor is it clear too me it is rolling the sun across the horizon.

message of the sphinx by R bauval and G hancock is a good ref: also

tafari 

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> Unfortunately I cannot view these pictures. However, I probably know what they are because I have seen many. I agree that scholars think this is the model for the kerubim but I don't think they are correct.

These depictions are Canaanite/Phonecian /Sea People and I am talking

about the scarab kerubim brought back from Egypt. Moses lived all his life in Egypt with little Phoenician influence. Later, the people of Judah were greatly influenced by the Canaanites and even adopted their language. The earliest depictions of the Kerubim have been lost. Since pictures cannot be uploaded here, I have placed a picture of a bullae on my blog <http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/> that clearly shows a dung beetle as the symbol of a king's right to rule..

>

Falasha, I'm sure you know the Egyptian scarabs are believed to be amulets or charms often with prayers or talismans written on them.

Later they became popular on seals not just of kings but of any person who would use a personal seal.

The kerubim seem to have two functions in the Bible as I remember, one as guards or gatekeepers, of Eden for example, and the other as vehicles or as driving the vehicle of God.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25715|2008-04-29 21:44:54|Falasha Leott|Re: Megiddo Sphinx|

I will look into your suggestions especially Gerald Massey. I agree with everything I have read of what he has written. You are correct about the overall name Judah, but it is what we use today for the loose amalgamation of tribes. And I don't see why Moses (or Akhenaten) couldn't talk to God - it doesn't mean He talked back. Samaria was home to the Bene Yaminas (of which I have a few radical ideas) and they may or may not be related to descendants of Abraham. It was the ancient Egyptians idea of the dung beetle rolling the sun across the horizon - not King Hezekiah. Sorry I am not a very good writer. But it is interesting to note that the Exodus created a great leap forward in human evolution. Probably by blending a vast array of genetic diversity and subjecting them to the most hostile of conditions. It is probably why their descendants are vastly over represented in arts and sciences and have been present in every great leap forward mankind has achieved. Of course in the middle of this diaspora they couldn't see it! Reminds me of another group in the U.S. that are in the middle of their diaspora who arrived here in chains via the Middle Passage. They can't see that through their suffering they are the catalyst for the inevitable great leap forward in human enlightenment. Hopefully I am not offending anyone.

----- Original Message -----

From: Tafari khumbaka

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoo.com

Sent: Tuesday, April 29, 2008 5:43:25 PM  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Megiddo Sphinx

it may not be proper to think of moses=Ausarsiph and/or akhenaton as without Caanite/phoenicia influence, moses is a mythical character the guy who can talk die-rectally (lol) too God.

but if a person led the lepers and mixed peoples of khamit out of kham it was probaly Akhenaton( i write his name Akhunadonia) a good book on the subject is moses and akhenaton by Ahmed Osman

the name Judah is after the phoenician conquest, north and south Judea took place late in canaanite history and northern judeaseems to be a figment of jewish writers fancy, they never occupied those lands until Herod was given them by rome.

gerald masey had a lecture called the hebrew and other creations it can be purchased using this isbn 0 916411 64 8

freuds moses and akhenaton along with gary greeneberg's hebrew myth are good reads on the subject.

the dung-beetle u have on your site to me says nothing of a king seated on the mercy seat nor is it clear too me it is rolling the sun across the horizon.

message of the sphinx by R bauval and G hancock is a good ref: also

tafari



**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:  
>  
> Unfortunately I cannot view these pictures. However, I probably know what they are because I have seen many. I agree that scholars think this is the model for the kerubim but I don't think they are correct. These depictions are Canaanite/Phoenician /Sea People and I am talking about the scarab kerubim brought back from Egypt. Moses lived all his life in Egypt with little Phoenician influence. Later, the people of Judah were greatly influenced by the Canaanites and even adopted their language. The earliest depictions of the Kerubim have been lost. Since pictures cannot be uploaded here, I have placed a picture of a bullae on my blog [http://falashaleott .blogspot. com/](http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/) that clearly shows a dung beetle as the symbol of a king's right to rule..  
>



Falasha, I'm sure you know the Egyptian scarabs are believed to be amulets or charms often with prayers or talismans written on them.

Later they became popular on seals not just of kings but of any person who would use a personal seal.

The kerubim seem to have two functions in the Bible as I remember, one as guards or gatekeepers, of Eden for example, and the other as vehicles or as driving the vehicle of God.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25716|2008-04-29 22:19:16|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Megiddo Sphinx|

Well, I'm not offended but I'd like to add that it is likely that those people in that group who Exodus-ed from Kemet were populated by Afrakans. Certainly, the culture was thoroughly Afro-Kemetic. This is not to say that there were NO West Asians in the mix; neither am I saying that there were.

And as for the AAmericans I will take credit on behalf of our people and some of us know quite well that we have and are moving forward humanity socially, culturally and intellectually in spite of our struggles and many setbacks. For example, what would America be without our struggle to make it what its Constitution "claimed" to be. It was, in fact, A LIE. It was us who began to actualize and make manifest more of what America SAID it was. It was us who were/are the main catalyst to the world's liberation movement.

Yes, we were and ARE A GREAT PEOPLE.

Thank you.

HTP,

Mahari

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com, Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> I will look into your suggestions especially Gerald Massey. I agree

with everything I have read of what he has written. You are correct about the overall name Judah, but it is what we use today for the loose amalgamation of tribes. And I don't see why Moses (or Akhenaten) couldn't talk to God - it doesn't mean He talked back. Samaria was home to the Bene Yaminas (of which I have a few radical ideas) and they may or may not be related to descendants of Abraham. It was the ancient Egyptians idea of the dung beetle rolling the sun across the horizon - not King Hezekiah. Sorry I am not a very good writer.

> But it is interesting to note that the Exodus created a great leap

forward in human evolution. Probably by blending a vast array of genetic diversity and subjecting them to the most hostile of conditions. It is probably why their descendants are vastly over represented in arts and sciences and have been present in every great leap forward mankind has achieved. Of course in the middle of this diaspora they couldn't see it! Reminds me of another group in the U.S. that are in the middle of their diaspora who arrived here in chains via the Middle Passage. They can't see that through their suffering they are the catalyst for the inevitable great leap forward in human enlightenment. Hopefully I am not offending anyone.

>

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: Tafari khumbaka

> To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

> Sent: Tuesday, April 29, 2008 5:43:25 PM

> Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Megiddo Sphinx

>

>

> it may not be proper to think of moses=Ausarsiph and/or akhenaton

as without Caanite/phoenicia influence, moses is a mythical character the guy who can talk die-rectally (lol) too God.

> but if a person led the lepers and mixed peoples of khamit out of

kham it was probaly Akhenaton( i write his name Akhunadonia) a good book on the subject is

> moses and akhenaton by Ahmed Osman

> the name Judah is after the phoenician conquest, north and south

Judea took place late in canaanite history and northern judeaseems to be a figment of jewish writers fancy, they never occupied those lands until Herod was given them by rome.

>

> gerald masey had a lecture called the hebrew and other creations it

can be purchased using this isbn 0 916411 64 8

> freuds mooses and akhenaton along with gary greeneberg's hebrew myth

are good reads on the subject.

>

> the dung-beetle u have on your site to me says nothing of a king

seated on the mercy seat nor is it clear too me it is rolling the sun across the horizon.

> message of the sphinx by R bauval and G hancock is a good ref: also

> tafari

>

> Paul Kekai Manansala wrote:

> --- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, Falasha Leott

wrote:

> >

> > Unfortunately I cannot view these pictures. However, I probably

know

> what they are because I have seen many. I agree that scholars think

> this is the model for the kerubim but I don't think they are

correct.

> These depictions are Canaanite/Phoenician /Sea People and I am

talking

> about the scarab kerubim brought back from Egypt. Moses lived all

his

> life in Egypt with little Phoenician influence. Later, the people of

> Judah were greatly influenced by the Canaanites and even adopted

their

> language. The earliest depictions of the Kerubim have been lost.

Since

> pictures cannot be uploaded here, I have placed a picture of a

bullae

> on my blog <http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/> that clearly shows a

dung

> beetle as the symbol of a king's right to rule..

> >

>

> Falasha, I'm sure you know the Egyptian scarabs are believed to be

> amulets or charms often with prayers or talismans written on them.

>

> Later they became popular on seals not just of kings but of any

person

> who would use a personal seal.

>

> The kerubim seem to have two functions in the Bible as I remember,

one

> as guards or gatekeepers, of Eden for example, and the other as

> vehicles or as driving the vehicle of God.

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

>

> Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile.

Try it now.

>

>

>

---

> Be a better friend, newshound, and  
> know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)

>

| 25717|2008-04-29 23:42:00|Asar Imhotep|Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the White American Media|

# Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the ?White? American Media

There is an uneasiness permeating throughout America currently. This is primarily due to the Democratic presidential primary race which, as of now, consists of an African-American (Barack Obama) and a woman (Hillary Clinton) vying for the presidential seat for 2009. This stands to be a monumental event ? although extremely late in our history?as for the first time in America?s 232 year existence, that an African-American or a woman has a fighting chance to become president of the United States.

Because of the high stakes of this contest, Americans has yet again found ways to sabotage this race by unleashing its favorite weapon of choice: a bio-psychosocial retro-virus called *racism*. The subject of race wasn?t an issue until Barack Obama gained momentum (shocking all) as he became the front runner of this competition. The Barack campaign tried its best to transcend the folk taxonomic designation of race and its inconsistencies, but soldiers of the old guard, the media (headed by Faux News), couldn?t allow that to happen.

It started with Bill Clinton?s [remarks](#) comparing Obama?s run with that of Jesse Jackson.

Clinton?s comments basically positioned Obama as ?the other Black candidate? which stirred up lots of controversy for the Clinton campaign. If that wasn?t enough, Geraldine Ferraro, in an interview with the [Daily Breeze](#), made the comment, ?If Obama was a white man, he would not be in this position?And if he was a woman (of any color) he would not be in this position. He happens to be very lucky to be who he is. And the country is caught up in the concept."

So Barack Obama is not in the position he is now because he is an educated, intelligent, solutions oriented, qualified candidate. He is the front runner because he?s Black and America feels sorry for Black people?we?re just caught up in the concept of a Black president. Not only that, because Barack has an Arabic name, somehow he was linked to Louis Farrakhan and both were linked to Al Qaeda. And to top it all off, Fox, CNN and MSNBC News played over and over and over and over again a 30 second snippet of a 35 minute sermon of Dr. Jeremiah Wright to scare white Americans because he said, ?God Damn America,? making Barack Obama guilty by association. These events and more has catapulted race to the forefront of the national conversation. While a healthy discussion on the concepts of race and racism is considered good by the author, this writer doesn?t see the discussion as fruitful because we are not delving into the root of the problem: the incompatibility of African and Euro-American culture. Dr. Wright in a recent speech in front of the [Detroit NAACP](#) made the comment, ?Dr. Jones, in his book, *God in the ghetto*, argues quite accurately that one's theology, how I see God, determines one's anthropology, how I see humans, and one's anthropology then determines one's sociology, how I order my society.?

The author agrees with this statement but would like to word it a little differently to make a stronger point. Instead of saying ?God,? the term ?cosmology? will replace it. Cosmology deals with the study of how the universe came into being, but more importantly humanity?s role in that creation. This can include the concept of God but purposely injects man?s possible purpose into the discussion. Therefore, ?One?s cosmology determines one?s anthropology and one?s anthropology determines one?s *social policy*.? Said differently, how you see your relationship to your fellow man and the environment (what you think your purpose is), determines how you engage your fellow human beings and the environment.

The general African cosmological world-view, if it is possible to summarize such a thing, basically states that God in its perfection, at one moment, realized it was imperfect because it had no way to experience itself. Realizing this it created this Matrix (the universe) so it could have experiences. God is all and nothing exists outside of it. Therefore, all that 'is' simply is an expression of the 'All' having experiences as the objects we see in the universe. So God is all and everything is God. We are all connected because we all come from the 'All' as the 'All' is us. So animals, trees, rivers, mountains, planets, stars and human beings are all related and share the same spiritual concentration that works in concert with the rest of creation. This fosters a sense of respect for the fellow man and natural objects because, in their mind, there is no separation. This general cosmological world-view is shared amongst the early East Asian cultures and the Native 'American' cultures as well. Although this world-view can't be articulated by most African-Americans, this is the essential paradigm in which traditional African villages operate. The remnant of this philosophy is still present in modern African/American culture.

This is not the case when it comes to the predominant cosmology that developed in Europe. Their cosmology sees creation as an act to show the mere might of the creator. Humans are created to serve the Supreme Being. Human beings have dominion over the earth. The concept of a 'chosen people' was established to be an example to the rest of humanity, and it developed out of this construct as well.

According to African wisdom all human beings are here for a purpose and it is up to each and everyone one of us to fulfill our individual purpose and through community, help each other fulfill a larger purpose for humanity. If one culture comes across another culture that does not share the same basic cosmology, conflict is inevitable. You cannot understand any culture without first understanding its cosmology. It is because of this lack of understanding each other's world view that we are having problems communicating in this presidential race (African-Americans and European-Americans). What further complicates matters, in the case of Reverend Wright's speeches, is that you have non academicians (or studied persons) attempting to engage in an academic debate. Furthermore, our two different time orientations (and cosmologies) are causing us to have different perspectives on race, this presidential campaign, and what are the core issues plaguing America as a country. This essay will attempt to address, in the author's opinion, why most European Americans just don't seem to 'get it'.

## **Non Academics in an Academic Argument**

In the famous [Black Athena Debates](#), Dr. John Henrik Clarke, during the introduction concerning Dr. Mary Lefkowitz's book [Not Out of Africa](#), made the comment, 'I am not here to debate anyone?I only debate with my equals?.all others I teach.' The implication of the comment is that one cannot engage in a meaningful discourse unless both parties have studied the same material and/or experienced the same things. A freshman English major cannot hold a serious debate with a Ph.D. in Physics about the merits and accuracy of the God Almighty Grand Unified Field Theorem (GAGUT) calculations developed by Dr. Gabriel Oyibo. The freshman English major has not studied enough, even given an introductory course, to formulate a well informed opinion. In many ways this is what's happening in the main stream media today (CNN, FOX, MSNBC, and various print media) concerning the points addressed by Dr. Reverend Jeremiah Wright. Dr. Wright is not being challenged on the accuracy of his comments (as you would in an academic setting), but is being scrutinized because his words were 'fiery' when he made them (meaning

he had emotion accompanying his words). Dr. Wright is a historian and theologian. The arguments he has made in the pulpit and in the recent media are scholastic arguments. What you have are non-historians, people who have not read anything outside of what's in the New York Times, trying to critique issues they have not studied. Because they know little to nothing about the issues raised, all they can do is engage in *ad-hominem* attacks on Wright's character (another thing they know nothing about). The American main stream media suffers from a well known disease called *intellectual laziness*. Instead of laboring to do the work, sifting through primary resources and doing a critical systems analysis on the data, most Americans base their opinions on thought experiments and media sound bytes.

The issues raised by Dr. Wright, to name a few, are: The effects of America's foreign policy and its past relationships which directly affect us today; The United State's sponsorship and training of Al Qaeda and weapons supplied to Saddam Hussein; America's own apartheid practices against its African-American citizens; America's genocidal campaign against the aboriginal Indians native to this continent; America's role in the Trans Atlantic Slave Holocaust; The origin of AIDS; and the recent attack on Black culture and the Black church tradition.

We have yet to witness any discussion on the merits or details of the above raised issues. This is to be expected as these commentators do not have a reference to begin such discussions: they have not studied. For the majority of learned Americans, Dr. Wright's comments were right and exact. They had no problem with his views what-so-ever because they know the history. The only people who have a problem with his comments are the ones who have not studied. The author challenges the reader to challenge the news media to address, academically, the subjects raised by Dr. Wright so we can stop wasting time on meaningless topics. The one shaky subject in which Dr. Wright might have difficulty making a sound argument concerns his statement on the origins of the AIDS virus as the result of the American government. He might have a better argument addressing it from [THIS](#) standpoint (Origin of AIDS.com).

## Time-Orientation: A Cultural Dichotomy

Critical to this discourse are the approaches to how time is conceptualized by African and European people (in general). One's orientation determines one's reference for assessing normality. Time conceptions are critical in that they determine which events are most significant (Akbar,2004). This ties into one's cosmology and as Akbar notes that:

Most importantly time becomes that which maintains the cadence of people's lives. It determines their rate and intensity of activity as well as their priorities about life. Their motivations and orientations are determined through the cadence established by their time orientation. Time is such a powerfully subjective factor that people seldom consider that their time orientation is actually idiosyncratic. (Akbar 2004: 69).

A full treaty of a culture's Time-Orientation is beyond the scope of this article and the author encourages you to read Dr. Naim Akbar's *Akbar: Papers in African Psychology* and Dr. John S. Mbiti's *African Religion and Philosophy*, for a deeper discussion on the matter.

The Euro-American conceptualization of time is essentially futuristic. It is a linear series of events and very little value is placed on the past as it relates to the present. Their rhythm as a consequence is exceedingly urgent and pressured. As Akbar notes, the objectives of their studies are focused on the goal of prediction and control. The concepts, instruments and methods are ones that are geared towards future outcomes as opposed to the enhancement of the present or elaboration of the past.

From the African perspective, time orientation is primarily past and present. For African people across the globe, to understand current behaviors one needs only to understand the history of

phenomena. Time is a cyclical series of events in the African world view. The past was focused upon as the source of instruction because "the direction of one's life system was from the present dimension backward to the past dimension" (Nobles, 1980).

For the people, time itself was simply a composition of past events. Very little concern was given to time in and of itself. It existed, but the African time concept was (is) very elastic. Time was reckoned by phenomena. (Nobles, 1980)

As concerns the miscommunication of needs and this presidential race between African and Euro-Americans, the failure to communicate is directly linked to how we conceptualize time. Most African people who engage in a discussion with European people about the relevance of correcting the wrongs of times past are often met with resistance because American culture cannot contemplate the fact that what is happening now is directly attributed to what happened before.

You will often hear, "why should we be worried about that? That happened so long ago." You will hear that often when we discuss reparations for the slave holocaust and Jim Crow. European Americans honestly feel that they are in power because they "worked hard" and it has nothing to do with the 200 years of free labor that gave the United States its wealth. White Americans honestly feel that Al Qaeda attacked the World Trade center because they don't like Democracy: that this had nothing at all to do with the US turning its backs on Al Qaeda after [Operation Cyclone](#). It has nothing to do with our financial support for the Israeli take over of Palestinian land (view [The Kingdom](#) movie intro).

We have a serious time disorientation problem here in the United States. You can't move forward unless you address and correct the ills of the past. Otherwise you will find yourself in a self perpetuating loop in which growth and development becomes stagnate. This is brilliantly articulated by London economist Margot Light in her paper [The Response to 11.9 and the Lessons of History](#). This cultural paradigm is directly responsible for why some European Americans do not "get" what Jeremiah Wright has been saying in his speeches. They have not studied and/or their concept of time is deficient. For a more recent example of [cognitive dissonance](#), please visit: <http://buchanan.org/blog/?p=969>

## Conclusion

Currently we are failing to communicate our perspective and scholarship because we are attempting to have debates with individuals who are not our equals on the subject matter. If you walk up to an intelligent man and an ignorant man in a debate, there's no way to tell the who's who. The underlying issue is culture: how we see the world and how we express our world-view. Remember, "Your *cosmology* determines your *anthropology*. Your anthropology determines your *social policy*." Unless we get on the same mental plane and agree on a central cosmology, our energy will be spent on futile efforts to make real change in this country. You can't develop solutions with a people who view themselves as separate from nature and the rest of humanity. How can we work together if you do not see each other as one and the same? If you see each other as one and the same, then their struggle becomes your struggle. If you truly understand the oneness of humanity, then you truly understand the concept of the [Butterfly Effect](#) and how the "sensitivity dependency on initial conditions" plays out in the social "atmosphere."

We as Black/African people understand the fundamental law of nature that states energy cannot be created or destroyed, it can only change form. So what we seek is balance and to put things in balance, we must correct the problems of the past in order to have a more prosperous future. Otherwise that same energy will manifest itself in a different form with greater intensity. We



cannot correct the problems of the past unless we have an accurate account of history to know where the changes need to be made. This is the discussion we need to be having and those in the news media need to take more time to study instead of analyzing sound bytes, taking issues out of context. That is unethical and a poor method of journalism. They should probably do a weekly show instead of an hourly show so they have time to study that which they are reporting. And the few Americans of European descent [who do ?get it?](#) need to find their way into positions of power so their voice can be heard.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

References

Akbar, Naim. (2004). *Akbar Papers In African Psychology*. Mind Productions & Associates. Tallahassee, Florida.

Nobles, Wade. (1980). *African Philosophy: Foundations for black psychology*. In R. Jones (Ed.), *Black*

*Psychology*. New York: Harper& Row.



Asar Imhotep is a philosopher, activist, poet and author of the book [Esodus: Internal Reflections and Conversations with the Sun](#). He is also the founder of MOCHA Urban Hang Suite, [www.mochasuite.com](http://www.mochasuite.com). He can be reached at [info@asarimhotep.com](mailto:info@asarimhotep.com)

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25718|2008-04-29 23:50:12|Asar Imhotep|Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the White American Media|

(the format was messed up before. Sorry for the double posting)

## Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the ?White? American Media

There is an uneasiness permeating throughout America currently. This is primarily due to the Democratic presidential primary race which, as of now, consists of an African-American (Barack Obama) and a woman (Hillary Clinton) vying for the presidential seat for 2009. This stands to be a monumental event ? although extremely late in our history?as for the first time in America?s 232 year existence, that an African-American or a woman has a fighting chance to become president of the United States.

Because of the high stakes of this contest, Americans has yet again found ways to sabotage this race by unleashing its favorite weapon of choice: a bio-psychosocial retro-virus called *racism*. The subject of race wasn?t an issue until Barack Obama gained momentum (shocking all) as he

became the front runner of this competition. The Barack campaign tried its best to transcend the folk taxonomic designation of race and its inconsistencies, but soldiers of the old guard, the media (headed by Faux News), couldn't allow that to happen.

It started with Bill Clinton's [remarks](#) comparing Obama's run with that of Jesse Jackson.

Clinton's comments basically positioned Obama as "the other Black candidate" which stirred up lots of controversy for the Clinton campaign. If that wasn't enough, Geraldine Ferraro, in an interview with the [Daily Breeze](#), made the comment, "If Obama was a white man, he would not be in this position. And if he was a woman (of any color) he would not be in this position. He happens to be very lucky to be who he is. And the country is caught up in the concept."

So Barack Obama is not in the position he is now because he is an educated, intelligent, solutions oriented, qualified candidate. He is the front runner because he's Black and America feels sorry for Black people—we're just caught up in the concept of a Black president. Not only that, because Barack has an Arabic name, somehow he was linked to Louis Farrakhan and both were linked to Al Qaeda. And to top it all off, Fox, CNN and MSNBC News played over and over and over again a 30 second snippet of a 35 minute sermon of Dr. Jeremiah Wright to scare white Americans because he said, "God Damn America," making Barack Obama guilty by association. These events and more has catapulted race to the forefront of the national conversation. While a healthy discussion on the concepts of race and racism is considered good by the author, this writer doesn't see the discussion as fruitful because we are not delving into the root of the problem: the incompatibility of African and Euro-American culture. Dr. Wright in a recent speech in front of the [Detroit NAACP](#) made the comment, "Dr. Jones, in his book, *God in the ghetto*, argues quite accurately that one's theology, how I see God, determines one's anthropology, how I see humans, and one's anthropology then determines one's sociology, how I order my society."

The author agrees with this statement but would like to word it a little differently to make a stronger point. Instead of saying "God," the term "cosmology" will replace it. Cosmology deals with the study of how the universe came into being, but more importantly humanity's role in that creation. This can include the concept of God but purposely injects man's possible purpose into the discussion. Therefore, "One's cosmology determines one's anthropology and one's anthropology determines one's *social policy*." Said differently, how you see your relationship to your fellow man and the environment (what you think your purpose is), determines how you engage your fellow human beings and the environment.

The general African cosmological world-view, if it is possible to summarize such a thing, basically states that God in its perfection, at one moment, realized it was imperfect because it had no way to experience itself. Realizing this it created this Matrix (the universe) so it could have experiences. God is all and nothing exists outside of it. Therefore, all that "is" simply is an expression of the "All" having experiences as the objects we see in the universe. So God is all and everything is God. We are all connected because we all come from the "All" as the "All" is us. So animals, trees, rivers, mountains, planets, stars and human beings are all related and share the same spiritual concentration that works in concert with the rest of creation. This fosters a sense of respect for the fellow man and natural objects because, in their mind, there is no separation. This general cosmological world-view is shared amongst the early East Asian cultures and the Native "American" cultures as well. Although this world-view can't be articulated by most African-Americans, this is the essential paradigm in which traditional African villages operate. The remnant of this philosophy is still present in modern African/American culture.

This is not the case when it comes to the predominant cosmology that developed in Europe. Their cosmology sees creation as an act to show the mere might of the creator. Humans are created to serve the Supreme Being. Human beings have dominion over the earth. The concept of a 'chosen people' was established to be an example to the rest of humanity, and it developed out of this construct as well.

According to African wisdom all human beings are here for a purpose and it is up to each and everyone one of us to fulfill our individual purpose and through community, help each other fulfill a larger purpose for humanity. If one culture comes across another culture that does not share the same basic cosmology, conflict is inevitable. You cannot understand any culture without first understanding its cosmology. It is because of this lack of understanding each other's world view that we are having problems communicating in this presidential race (African-Americans and European-Americans). What further complicates matters, in the case of Reverend Wright's speeches, is that you have non academicians (or studied persons) attempting to engage in an academic debate. Furthermore, our two different time orientations (and cosmologies) are causing us to have different perspectives on race, this presidential campaign, and what are the core issues plaguing America as a country. This essay will attempt to address, in the author's opinion, why most European Americans just don't seem to 'get it'.

## Non Academics in an Academic Argument

In the famous [Black Athena Debates](#), Dr. John Henrik Clarke, during the introduction concerning Dr. Mary Lefkowitz's book [Not Out of Africa](#), made the comment, 'I am not here to debate anyone?I only debate with my equals?.all others I teach.' The implication of the comment is that one cannot engage in a meaningful discourse unless both parties have studied the same material and/or experienced the same things. A freshman English major cannot hold a serious debate with a Ph.D. in Physics about the merits and accuracy of the God Almighty Grand Unified Field Theorem (GAGUT) calculations developed by Dr. Gabriel Oyibo. The freshman English major has not studied enough, even given an introductory course, to formulate a well informed opinion. In many ways this is what's happening in the main stream media today (CNN, FOX, MSNBC, and various print media) concerning the points addressed by Dr. Reverend Jeremiah Wright. Dr. Wright is not being challenged on the accuracy of his comments (as you would in an academic setting), but is being scrutinized because his words were 'fiery' when he made them (meaning he had emotion accompanying his words). Dr. Wright is a historian and theologian. The arguments he has made in the pulpit and in the recent media are scholastic arguments. What you have are non-historians, people who have not read anything outside of what's in the New York Times, trying to critique issues they have not studied. Because they know little to nothing about the issues raised, all they can do is engage in *ad-hominem* attacks on Wright's character (another thing they know nothing about). The American main stream media suffers from a well known disease called *intellectual laziness*. Instead of laboring to do the work, sifting through primary resources and doing a critical systems analysis on the data, most Americans base their opinions on thought experiments and media sound bytes.

The issues raised by Dr. Wright, to name a few, are: The effects of America's foreign policy and its past relationships which directly affect us today; The United State's sponsorship and training of Al Qaeda and weapons supplied to Saddam Hussein; America's own apartheid practices against its African-American citizens; America's genocidal campaign against the aboriginal

Indians native to this continent; America's role in the Trans Atlantic Slave Holocaust; The origin of AIDS; and the recent attack on Black culture and the Black church tradition.

We have yet to witness any discussion on the merits or details of the above raised issues. This is to be expected as these commentators do not have a reference to begin such discussions: they have not studied. For the majority of learned Americans, Dr. Wright's comments were right and exact. They had no problem with his views what-so-ever because they know the history. The only people who have a problem with his comments are the ones who have not studied. The author challenges the reader to challenge the news media to address, academically, the subjects raised by Dr. Wright so we can stop wasting time on meaningless topics. The one shaky subject in which Dr. Wright might have difficulty making a sound argument concerns his statement on the origins of the AIDS virus as the result of the American government. He might have a better argument addressing it from [THIS](#) standpoint (Origin of AIDS.com).

## Time-Orientation: A Cultural Dichotomy

Critical to this discourse are the approaches to how time is conceptualized by African and European people (in general). One's orientation determines one's reference for assessing normality. Time conceptions are critical in that they determine which events are most significant (Akbar,2004). This ties into one's cosmology and as Akbar notes that:

Most importantly time becomes that which maintains the cadence of people's lives. It determines their rate and intensity of activity as well as their priorities about life. Their motivations and orientations are determined through the cadence established by their time orientation. Time is such a powerfully subjective factor that people seldom consider that their time orientation is actually idiosyncratic. (Akbar 2004: 69).

A full treaty of a culture's Time-Orientation is beyond the scope of this article and the author encourages you to read Dr. Naim Akbar's *Akbar: Papers in African Psychology* and Dr. John S. Mbiti's *African Religion and Philosophy*, for a deeper discussion on the matter.

The Euro-American conceptualization of time is essentially futuristic. It is a linear series of events and very little value is placed on the past as it relates to the present. Their rhythm as a consequence is exceedingly urgent and pressured. As Akbar notes, the objectives of their studies are focused on the goal of prediction and control. The concepts, instruments and methods are ones that are geared towards future outcomes as opposed to the enhancement of the present or elaboration of the past.

From the African perspective, time orientation is primarily past and present. For African people across the globe, to understand current behaviors one needs only to understand the history of phenomena. Time is a cyclical series of events in the African world view. The past was focused upon as the source of instruction because "the direction of one's life system was from the present dimension backward to the past dimension" (Nobles, 1980).

For the people, time itself was simply a composition of past events. Very little concern was given to time in and of itself. It existed, but the African time concept was (is) very elastic?Time was reckoned by phenomena. (Nobles, 1980)

As concerns the miscommunication of needs and this presidential race between African and Euro-Americans, the failure to communicate is directly linked to how we conceptualize time. Most African people who engage in a discussion with European people about the relevance of correcting the wrongs of times past are often met with resistance because American culture cannot contemplate the fact that what is happening now is directly attributed to what happened before.

You will often hear, "why should we be worried about that? That happened so long ago." You will hear that often when we discuss reparations for the slave holocaust and Jim Crow. European

Americans honestly feel that they are in power because they "worked hard" and it has nothing to do with the 200 years of free labor that gave the United States its wealth. White Americans honestly feel that Al Qaeda attacked the World Trade center because they don't like Democracy: that this had nothing at all to do with the US turning its backs on Al Qaeda after [Operation Cyclone](#). It has nothing to do with our financial support for the Israeli take over of Palestinian land (view [The Kingdom](#) movie intro).

We have a serious time disorientation problem here in the United States. You can't move forward unless you address and correct the ills of the past. Otherwise you will find yourself in a self-perpetuating loop in which growth and development becomes stagnate. This is brilliantly articulated by London economist Margot Light in her paper [The Response to 11.9 and the Lessons of History](#). This cultural paradigm is directly responsible for why some European Americans do not "get" what Jeremiah Wright has been saying in his speeches. They have not studied and/or their concept of time is deficient. For a more recent example of [cognitive dissonance](#), please visit: <http://buchanan.org/blog/?p=969>

## Conclusion

Currently we are failing to communicate our perspective and scholarship because we are attempting to have debates with individuals who are not our equals on the subject matter. If you walk up to an intelligent man and an ignorant man in a debate, there's no way to tell the who's who. The underlying issue is culture: how we see the world and how we express our world-view. Remember, "Your *cosmology* determines your *anthropology*. Your anthropology determines your *social policy*." Unless we get on the same mental plane and agree on a central cosmology, our energy will be spent on futile efforts to make real change in this country. You can't develop solutions with a people who view themselves as separate from nature and the rest of humanity. How can we work together if you do not see each other as one and the same? If you see each other as one and the same, then their struggle becomes your struggle. If you truly understand the oneness of humanity, then you truly understand the concept of the [Butterfly Effect](#) and how the "sensitivity dependency on initial conditions" plays out in the social "atmosphere."

We as Black/African people understand the fundamental law of nature that states energy cannot be created or destroyed, it can only change form. So what we seek is balance and to put things in balance, we must correct the problems of the past in order to have a more prosperous future. Otherwise that same energy will manifest itself in a different form with greater intensity. We cannot correct the problems of the past unless we have an accurate account of history to know where the changes need to be made. This is the discussion we need to be having and those in the news media need to take more time to study instead of analyzing sound bites, taking issues out of context. That is unethical and a poor method of journalism. They should probably do a weekly show instead of an hourly show so they have time to study that which they are reporting. And the few Americans of European descent [who do "get it?"](#) need to find their way into positions of power so their voice can be heard.

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>

References

Akbar, Naim. (2004). *Akbar Papers In African Psychology*. Mind Productions & Associates. Tallahassee, Florida.

Nobles, Wade. (1980). *African Philosophy: Foundations for black psychology*. In R. Jones (Ed.), *Black*

*Psychology*. New York: Harper & Row.



Asar Imhotep is a philosopher, activist, poet and author of the book [Esodus: Internal Reflections and Conversations with the Sun](#). He is also the founder of MOCHA Urban Hang Suite, [www.mochasuited.com](http://www.mochasuited.com). He can be reached at [info@asarimhotep.com](mailto:info@asarimhotep.com)

Asar Imhotep

<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

| 25719|2008-04-30 07:51:31|Tafari khumbaka|Re: Megiddo Sphinx|

the idea that Moses (Ausharsiph) could talk to God 1 on 1 exclusively is farfetched too me, from what I read all thought that was their God given right in ancient Kham, priest took up the vocation specifically to do so, but all strived to become Aushar (maakheru) .

the people of the many different exode's (lol lost of a better word) were the sephardic jews the palestinians. The jews that are represented in the modern arts and science's are ashkenazi-russians germans polish french peoples who have adapted the judean religion they are haisidic not the original people of northern arabia, they the european jew are possibly related too the akkadian or hittities, hurrian of ancient times and are more closely related to the romans in physiogyny then the arab (sephardic jew)

tafari



**Falasha Leott** wrote:

I will look into your suggestions especially Gerald Massey. I agree with everything I have read of what he has written. You are correct about the overall name Judah, but it is what we use today for the loose amalgamation of tribes. And I don't see why Moses (or Akhenaten) couldn't talk to God - it doesn't mean He talked back. Samaria was home to the Bene Yaminas (of which I have a few radical ideas) and they may or may not be related to descendants of Abraham. It was the ancient Egyptians idea of the dung beetle rolling the sun across the horizon - not King Hezekiah. Sorry I am not a very good writer. But it is interesting to note that the Exodus created a great leap forward in human evolution. Probably by blending a vast array of genetic diversity and subjecting them to the most hostile of conditions. It is probably why their descendants are vastly over represented in arts and sciences and have been present in every great leap forward mankind has achieved. Of course in the middle of this diaspora they couldn't see it! Reminds me of another group in the U.S. that are in the middle of their diaspora who arrived here in chains via the Middle Passage. They can't see that through their suffering they are the catalyst for the inevitable great leap forward in human enlightenment. Hopefully I am not offending anyone.



----- Original Message -----

From: Tafari khumbaka

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Sent: Tuesday, April 29, 2008 5:43:25 PM

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Megiddo Sphinx

it may not be proper to think of moses=Ausarsiph and/or akhenaton as without Caanite/phoenicia influence, moses is a mythical character the guy who can talk die-rectally (lol) too God.

but if a person led the lepers and mixed peoples of khamit out of kham it was probaly Akhenaton( i write his name Akhunadonia) a good book on the subject is

moses and akhenaton by Ahmed Osman

the name Judah is after the phoenician conquest, north and south Judea took place late in canaanite history and northern judeaseems to be a figment of jewish writers fancy, they never occupied those lands until Herod was given them by rome.

gerald masey had a lecture called the hebrew and other creations it can be purchased using this isbn 0 916411 64 8

freuds moses and akhenaton along with gary greeneberg's hebrew myth are good reads on the subject.

the dung-beetle u have on your site to me says nothing of a king seated on the mercy seat nor is it clear too me it is rolling the sun across the horizon.

message of the sphinx by R bauval and G hancock is a good ref: also

tafari 

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> Unfortunately I cannot view these pictures. However, I probably know

what they are because I have seen many. I agree that scholars think

this is the model for the kerubim but I don't think they are correct.

These depictions are Canaanite/Phoenician /Sea People and I am talking

about the scarab kerubim brought back from Egypt. Moses lived all his

life in Egypt with little Phoenician influence. Later, the people of

Judah were greatly influenced by the Canaanites and even adopted their

language. The earliest depictions of the Kerubim have

been lost. Since pictures cannot be uploaded here, I have placed a picture of a bullae on my blog <http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/> that clearly shows a dung beetle as the symbol of a king's right to rule..

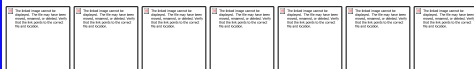
>

Falasha, I'm sure you know the Egyptian scarabs are believed to be amulets or charms often with prayers or talismans written on them.

Later they became popular on seals not just of kings but of any person who would use a personal seal.

The kerubim seem to have two functions in the Bible as I remember, one as guards or gatekeepers, of Eden for example, and the other as vehicles or as driving the vehicle of God.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Today, in carrying out many of its social-engineering agendas, the United States Government now conducts planned campaigns of extensive strategic psychological operations through the national media to influence and direct the perception and climate of the nation towards its governmental objectives. Its unrelenting objective of maintaining white dominance and control resulted in the U.S. Government using these same proven methods of strategic psychological manipulation of its Black population.

When most people hear the term of psychological manipulation they usually think in terms of the classic "conspiracy theory" that refers to overt mind control such as mind altering drugs with carefully hypnotic programming. However, the real and true dangers are the well proven methods of psychological manipulation that works by affecting the unconscious mind through deception, using the psychology of deceit to adversely affect the recipient group in terms of their behavior. It is neither magical nor mystical, but a process that involves a set of basic social psychological principles.

The U.S. Government now secretly deliberately disseminates false deplorably racially devaluing statistics and propaganda of its Black population that are designed to corrupt African Americans sense of unity, cohesion, and reason and to foster a consensual national environment of which its Black population is more easily divided, exploited and ultimately suppressed.

Here is a simplified example of how this is being implemented against African Americans.

Let us, for example, imagine that a crew of people was aboard their own massive ship and that this ship was being shadowed by another neighboring ship that was constantly broadcasting derogatory messages to the first group. Such messages as that their ship was lesser, smaller, not seaworthy, perhaps slowly sinking or that their crew was incompetent and was planning a mutiny. With time, the group receiving the negative messages, being unable to refute or to confirm these derogatory messages and deficiencies will grow weary and paranoid of the negative messages and will eventually come to accept these negative assessments of themselves. The perception created by the taunting now unconsciously influences how the taunted group perceives themselves, subsequently causing them to become distrustful of themselves, doubting themselves, hating themselves and, eventually, fighting among themselves. The

taunted group may even become so besieged by deep feelings of inadequacy that they may even jump into the sea and attempt to swim towards the taunting ship now believing it to be superior to their own boat even if their own ship was in fact better.

Within a real life setting this mortifying psychological manipulation is precisely what is being done to African Americans through an immense campaign of false derogatory misinformation and false negative media reports and statistics that are created by U.S. governmental agencies and then leaked to its collaborators in the news media, which either knowingly or unknowingly carry the stories as their own. These false information about African Americans is then disseminated unrelentingly everywhere; it is deliberately perpetuated through news releases in magazine articles, radio, television, press releases, documentaries, and false census reports perpetuating and framing the myth of Whites' racial, moral, and ethical superiority over its Black population. However, the weapon is not in how the message is carried, but is instead within the messages that it carries and how these messages affect the targeted recipients.

The constant relentless bombardment with deplorably negative images of themselves that of which African Americans are so inundated with throughout the media is a very carefully and deliberately designed psychological conditioning program. It is designed to subject African Americans to seeing, through a controlled national media, only the worst in themselves-- while insinuating that they admire, respect, and trust only Whites. This unrelenting daily assault on the Black psyche is designed to corrupt African Americans' sense of racial unity and cohesion, mold the character of self-hatred, and engender self-doubt, self-loathing, and distrust among their group. To the detriment of Blacks, this system of applied psychological conditioning has been an extremely effective. It has successfully conditioned many African Americans to accept the dominance of Whites and white institutions over their lives by misleading them to believe that they are, themselves, their own worst enemies, therefore engendering an aberration of internalized self contempt that pulverizes Black unity and halts Black upward mobility.

Moreover, all African Americans have experienced the burden of this psychological warfare, some more severely than others have. It is experienced every time we [Blacks] read a newspaper, watch the evening news, enter a classroom, and

read its racially biased textbooks. And while many Black Americans have successfully navigated through the psychology mortifying mine field and have gone on to lead successful, productive lives, but for far too many African Americans this immense devaluation can seem inescapable and tragically, over time, many begin to accept subconsciously and painfully the negative portrayals of themselves. Many also become discouraged by the acceptance that their society is also preconditioned to see the worst in them and that, therefore, if they were ever to gain acceptance, if it is to be won at all, that success would be hard won and likely to manifest negative internalized psychological pain and distress within many African Americans that can take many forms. In fact, this governmental mortifying psychological warfare against African Americans may be the most aggravating, if not core, factor of the national phenomenon of self hatred; loss of educational aspirations; loss of unity, cohesion and racial pride; and fragile psyches of many African Americans today. Moreover, this type of psychological manipulation program has been proven very effective in rapidly destroying a group's ethical and moral values and cultural norms with regard to violence, brutality, and even murder. All people are products of cultural conditions and their worldviews operate outside of their level of consciousness. Therefore, no group can be preconditioned to see only the worst in themselves and not exhibit some degree of negative psychological impact.

This psychological conditioning program also significantly influences society as a whole. Its ultimate goal is to foster a consensual national setting of where in which Blacks are more easily divided, exploited and ultimately suppressed. The constant, relentless bombardment with deplorably negative imagery of Black Americans, which the general population is inundated with throughout the media is not only fraudulently inaccurate but is being actually done to engender a shift of victimization that changes the root problem of racism in America to be due to Black's behavior rather than White's proclivity for racism. Therefore insinuates that America would be a better society as a whole if African Americans were gone, thus engendering increasingly prejudiced distorted perceptions and acrimonious beliefs about African Americans that are designed to discouragemiscegenation, makes the nation and the entire world insensitive to their plight, tranquilizes efforts on their behalf, lessens pressure for social change on their behalf and makes any serious criticism of White racism almost

impossible today. It also creates a false justification for the legal system's mistreatment of African Americans. Wherein they are disproportionately incarcerated, given stiffer sentences, and are more likely than other racial groups to be treated brutally, beaten, and fired upon by police officers while they are unarmed. These injustices now goes ignored because the perception has become that it's all now justified.

When contempt of Blacks is made to appear to be justifiable, it is the most fiercest and effective type of racism because its witnesses, bystanders, and even world audiences will sit by idly allowing African Americans to be brutally mistreated disproportionately incarcerated under the belief that it is justified.] It also affects attitudes that when enacted through governmental policies, laws, and other legislation actions, serve to ensure that African Americans will not advance. Its effects are manifested in ideas, education, governmental policies, economic stratification, social segregation, housing markets, hiring and promotion practices, psychological issues, and minority access to a variety of social services and opportunity. This campaign successfully stripped African Americans of the national and international support that was acquired during the 1960's civil rights struggles. This anti Black governmental campaign of psychological warfare also creates a false justification for the legal system's mistreatment of African Americans wherein they are disproportionately incarcerated, given stiffer sentences, and are more likely than other racial groups to be treated brutally, beaten, and fired upon by police officers while they are unarmed. Moreover, some studies have shown that this shift of victimization now reflects increasingly acrimonious beliefs and prejudiced perceptions about and against African Americans that are arguably stronger today than they were after emancipation.

This concept of the U.S government using psychology as a weapon to influence and control its Black population is not at all ridiculous. This system of applied psychological conditioning is indeed directly derived from those mind-conditioning programs and systems developed by the federal government. These systems were already perfected by members of the U.S. military and were then turned over to the intelligence sectors for other applications. The intelligence sector, in turn, deliberately

and successfully undertook to have this same kind of highly negative, destructive and effective conditioning applied to targeted group and society as a whole.

Furthermore, more than a century ago, Charles Darwin predicted in his book, *"The Origin of Species"* (1859) "the evolutionary theory would one day provide a new foundation for the science of psychology." The truth in his words were realized when the science of psychology, through the methods of propaganda techniques was codified and applied in a scientific manner by journalist Walter Lippman and psychologist Edward Bernays (nephew of Sigmund Freud) early in the 20th century. During World War I, Lippman and Bernays were hired by then United States President, Woodrow Wilson, to participate in the Creel Commission, the mission of which was to sway popular opinion in favor of entering the war, on the side of Britain. The war propaganda campaign of Lippman and Bernays produced such an intense anti-German hysteria as to permanently impress America's governmental elites with the potential of large-scale propaganda to control public opinion. Edward Bernays coined the terms "group mind" and "engineering consent", important concepts in practical propaganda work.. Bernays said in his 1928 book *Propaganda*, that; "The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. The current public relations industry is a direct outgrowth of Lippman's and Bernays' work and is still used extensively by the United States government.

Over time the techniques increased in their sophistication as modern advances in the understanding of the genetics of social behavior ushered in Sociobiology; a controversial new science of the biological study of social behavior of humans. Since the 1950's, U.S. experimental psychologists and Cognitive scientists have developed ideas about the unconscious mental process that proposes that most of our mental processes happen outside of our awareness suggesting that the ability to control the behavior of people around us subconsciously is now a distinct possibility. Moreover, over the past five decades, human sociobiology has transformed into an evolutionary psychology that has gained science the means and ability to control and, therefore, predict the actions and feelings of individuals or groups merely by the messages

conveyed against them. According to this controversial use of psychology, the human mind is the most extraordinary part of the human body, and there seems to be little doubt, wrote biologist David Barash, "that the unconscious is real and that in certain obscure ways the forces of culture are all-powerful in shaping human behavior. Advances in these studies resulted in governments using psychology as a weapon for maintaining White dominance.

This effectiveness of the usage of the psychology of deceit to profoundly influenced and control individuals and mass groups was made obvious as a result of one of the most infamous mistakes in history. It happened on Oct. 30, 1938, when millions of Americans tuned in to a popular radio program that featured a plays directed by, andstarring, Orson Welles. The performance that evening was an adaptation of the science fiction novel *The War of the Worlds*, about a Martian invasion of the earth. But in adapting the book for a radio play, Welles made an important change: under his direction the play was written and performed so it would sound like a news broadcast about an invasion from Mars, a technique that, presumably, was intended to heighten the dramatic effect. News of the panic was conveyed as a via genuine news report. As the audience listened to this simulation of news broadcast, created with voice acting and sound effects, a portion of the audience concluded that it was hearing an actual news account of an invasion from Mars. This quickly generated immense scare. People packed the roads, hid in cellars, loaded guns, fought among themselves, even wrapped their heads in wet towels as protection from Martian poison gas, in an attempt to defend themselves against aliens, oblivious to the fact that they were acting out the role of the panic-stricken public that actually belonged in a radio play. These people listening to the false broadcast were taken in by the totally false accounts and became confused, disarray and distrusting of their neighbors even resulting in immense violence. This example proves and demonstrated more potently than any argument, that beyond a question of a doubt, the enormous effectiveness of the media at affecting masses of people.

Furthermore, according to researcher Mack White, Psychologist Dr. Hadley Cantril conducted a study of the effects of the broadcast and published his findings in a book, *The Invasion from Mars: A Study in the Psychology of Panic*, (1939). This study

explored the power of broadcast media, particularly as it relates to the suggestibility of human beings under the influence of fear. Dr. Cantril was affiliated with Princeton University's Radio Research Project, which was funded in 1937 by the Rockefeller Foundation. Also affiliated with the Project was Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) member and Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) executive Frank Stanton, whose network had broadcast the program. Stanton would later go on to head the news division of CBS, and in time would become president of the network, as well as chairman of the board of the RAND Corporation, the influential think tank which has done groundbreaking research on, among other things, mass brainwashing. Two years later, with Rockefeller Foundation money, Cantril established the Office of Public Opinion Research (OPOR), also at Princeton. Among the studies conducted by the OPOR was an analysis of the effectiveness of "psycho-political operations" (propaganda, in plain English) of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), the forerunner of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Then, during World War II, Cantril and Rockefeller money assisted CFR member and CBS reporter Edward R. Murrow in setting up the Princeton Listening Center, the purpose of which was to study Nazi radio propaganda with the object of applying Nazi techniques to OSS propaganda. Out of this project came a new government agency, the Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service (FBIS). The FBIS eventually became the United States Information Agency (USIA), which is the propaganda arm of the National Security Council. Thus, by the end of the 1940s, the basic research had been done and the propaganda apparatus of the national security state had been fully established.

Given the preceded noted history and facts, clearly then connecting these dots should be made rather easy. Furthermore, the objective of the United States government has always been to maintain its White dominance over its Black population, and clearly, psychological warfare meets this need. It was the logical choice?because it covertly provides the U.S. Government the ability to both influence the national climate and engender personal psychological feelings among its Black population that meet the U.S government objectives of maintaining its white dominance. Furthermore, history overwhelmingly demonstrates that the White race's innate proclivity for racism, control, and dominance is much too deeply ingrained for them to just merely give up their

practices of implementing suppressive methods over its African American population. The records of history show that the reincarnation of suppressive methods into forms more acceptable to the changing times is a common practice of the United States government as seen after the abolishment of slavery wherein its methods of using racist, oppressive treatment of its Black population was reincarnated into Jim Crow laws. And let us not forget the many sorts of devious strategies and methods used to prevent Blacks from becoming registered voters. The historic and demonstrative evidence overwhelmingly reflects the reality that the U.S. government does manifest a proclivity for reinventing devious methods to suppress its Black population. This proclivity has led to the U.S. Government now using its proven method of psychological operations to control the advancement and growth of its Black population. It was the next logical choice for it provides the Government the benefit of the appearance of conducting humanitarian efforts to help its Black community while covertly seeking only to maintain its White dominance.

# THE BLACK MATRIX:

**THE MODERN CONTINUED MENTAL AND SOCIAL SUPPRESSION OF  
AFRICAN AMERICANS UNDER NATIONAL INTEREST 2006**

**by Franklin G. Jones**

**[www.divineBlacktruth.org](http://www.divineBlacktruth.org)**

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25721|2008-04-30 08:58:24|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the  
?White? American Media|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> (the format was messed up before. Sorry for the double posting)

Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the "White" American Media

>

Obama is starting to falter.



His race speech in which he defended his pastor and the one yesterday don't make sense together since nothing has really happened in the intervening period. Wright's views are the same, it's only the pressure that has increased.

He's opening himself up to a lot of manipulation by the media.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25722|2008-04-30 09:45:26|Falasha Leott|Re: Megiddo Sphinx|

Anyone can talk to God but is God listening? Nobody knows.

The amalgamation of peoples that were the Exodus were African and therefore so was Judea. After the Return from Babylonia it was less so. The Ashkenazi have returned from their diaspora in Europe - it is true. But their religion and culture is still from Africa. The Hasid is an extreme adaptation to evolving in the shadow of pogroms and are a small minority. But I am sure they are related to Hittites, Hyksos, Hurrian, and any other group that came along. But their genesis is still African and this African gift is what they have disseminated to the world.

----- Original Message -----

From: Tafari khumbaka

To: isosceles woody

Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2008 7:22:35 AM

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Megiddo Sphinx

the idea that Moses (Auserisiph) could talk to God 1 on 1 exclusively is farfetched too me, from what I read all thought that was their God given right in ancient Kham, priest took up the vocation specifically to do so, but all strived to become Auser (maakheru) .

the people of the many different exode's (lol lost of a better word) were the Sephardic Jews the Palestinians. The Jews that are represented in the modern arts and science's are Ashkenazi - Russians Germans Polish French peoples who have adapted the Judean religion they are Haisidic not the original people of northern Arabia, they the European Jew are possibly related too the Akkadian or Hittites, Hurrian of ancient times and are more closely related to the Romans in physiognomy than the Arab (Sephardic Jew)

tafari 

**Falasha Leott** wrote:

I will look into your suggestions especially Gerald Massey. I agree with everything I have read of what he has written. You are correct about the overall name Judah, but it is what we use today for the loose amalgamation of tribes. And I don't see why Moses (or Akhenaten) couldn't talk to God - it doesn't mean He talked back. Samaria was home to the Bene Yaminas (of which I have a few radical ideas) and they may or may not be related to descendants of Abraham. It was the

ancient Egyptians idea of the dung beetle rolling the sun across the horizon - not King Hezekiah. Sorry I am not a very good writer. But it is interesting to note that the Exodus created a great leap forward in human evolution. Probably by blending a vast array of genetic diversity and subjecting them to the most hostile of conditions. It is probably why their descendants are vastly over represented in arts and sciences and have been present in every great leap forward mankind has achieved. Of course in the middle of this diaspora they couldn't see it! Reminds me of another group in the U.S. that are in the middle of their diaspora who arrived here in chains via the Middle Passage. They can't see that through their suffering they are the catalyst for the inevitable great leap forward in human enlightenment. Hopefully I am not offending anyone.

----- Original Message -----

From: Tafari khumbaka

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com

Sent: Tuesday, April 29, 2008 5:43:25 PM

Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Megiddo Sphinx

it may not be proper to think of moses=Ausarsiph and/or akhenaton as without Caanite/phoenicia influence, moses is a mythical character the guy who can talk die-rectally (lol) too God. but if a person led the lepers and mixed peoples of khamit out of kham it was probaly Akhenaton( i write his name Akhunadonia) a good book on the subject is moses and akhenaton by Ahmed Osman the name Judah is after the phoenician conquest, north and south Judea took place late in canaanite history and northern judeaseems to be a figment of jewish writers fancy, they never occupied those lands until Herod was given them by rome. gerald masey had a lecture called the hebrew and other creations it can be purchased using this isbn 0 916411 64 8 freuds moses and akhenaton along with gary greeneberg's hebrew myth are good reads on the subject. the dung-beetle u have on your site to me says nothing of a king seated on the mercy seat nor is it clear too me it is rolling the sun across the horizon. message of the sphinx by R bauval and G hancock is a good ref: also

tafari



**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> Unfortunately I cannot view these pictures.

However, I probably know

what they are because I have seen many. I agree that scholars think this is the model for the kerubim but I don't think they are correct. These depictions are Canaanite/Phoenician /Sea People and I am talking about the scarab kerubim brought back from Egypt. Moses lived all his life in Egypt with little Phoenician influence. Later, the people of Judah were greatly influenced by the Canaanites and even adopted their language. The earliest depictions of the Kerubim have been lost. Since pictures cannot be uploaded here, I have placed a picture of a bullae on my blog <http://falashaleott.blogspot.com/> that clearly shows a dung beetle as the symbol of a king's right to rule..

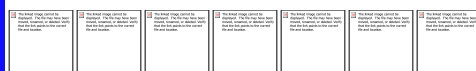
>

Falasha, I'm sure you know the Egyptian scarabs are believed to be amulets or charms often with prayers or talismans written on them.

Later they became popular on seals not just of kings but of any person who would use a personal seal.

The kerubim seem to have two functions in the Bible as I remember, one as guards or gatekeepers, of Eden for example, and the other as vehicles or as driving the vehicle of God.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

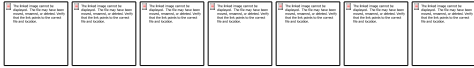


Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo!  
Mobile. [Try it now.](#)



Tafari-sudra, Khumbaka

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25723|2008-04-30 09:45:45|Falasha Leott|Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and  
the White Am|  
So you think Obama's speech was contrived? I think he was truly angry.

----- Original Message -----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2008 8:58:22 AM

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the White American Media

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

> (the format was messed up before. Sorry for the double posting)

Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the "White" American Media

>

Obama is starting to falter.

His race speech in which he defended his pastor and the one yesterday  
don't make sense together since nothing has really happened in the  
intervening period. Wright's views are the same, it's only the  
pressure that has increased.

He's opening himself up to a lot of manipulation by the media.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25724|2008-04-30 10:00:23|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the  
□ White □ American M|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> So you think Obama's speech was contrived? I think he was truly angry.

>

I can't say for sure, but the two speeches don't make sense if you listen to one after the other. I can believe that he's angry. He's worked hard and been through a lot in this campaign, and Rev. Wright's timing isn't the best.

However, for me fierce personal loyalty is a good quality. It's one of the few redeeming qualities I see in George W. Bush, although he takes it a few steps too far.

How then how can one condemn in such strong terms one's personal pastor for the last two decades? Was he really unaware of Wright's worldview? I can see how he might distance himself from Farrakhan, although I disagree with him on this matter, since he had no relationship and was not a previous supporter of the NOI leader.

Rev. Jeremiah Wright is a very well-respected leader in his community and church...or he used to be anyway. Now they're trying to make him a national pariah and he is expected to accept his fate for the 'good of the nation.'

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25725|2008-04-30 10:01:05|seventiessoulchild|Searching for Egyptian Papyrus Texts|

Hello All! I am a baby in the study of early African civilizations.

Last year I spent studying with a group in Texas, but this year I am still searching for additional information. I am looking for any other Egyptian texts, other than the book of the Dead, that have been translated and published in English. Could anyone please help me out? I'm trying to get a little deeper insight and conduct a comparative analysis. I would also like to verify some things for myself that I've heard from some of my personal teachers and other people who are out there professing to be experts on these subjects.

Any help would be great!

Seventies Soulchild

| 25726|2008-04-30 10:06:27|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Searching for Egyptian Papyrus Texts|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "seventiessoulchild" wrote:

- >
- > Hello All! I am a baby in the study of early African civilizations.
- > Last year I spent studying with a group in Texas, but this year I am
- > still searching for additional information. I am looking for any other
- > Egyptian texts, other than the book of the Dead, that have been
- > translated and published in English. Could anyone please help me out?
- > I'm trying to get a little deeper insight and conduct a comparative
- > analysis. I would also like to verify some things for myself that I've
- > heard from some of my personal teachers and other people who are out
- > there professing to be experts on these subjects.
- > Any help would be great!
- >
- > Seventies Soulchild
- >

Hello and welcome!

Touregypt.net has a good little index, which I'm posting below. There is, of course, a lot of additional fragmentary material to be found.

## Index of Ancient Documents

### Pharaonic Related

- [400 Year Stela, The](#)
- [Abbott Papyrus: An investigation into tomb robberies held under Ramses IX](#)
- [Admonitions of Ipuwer, The](#)
- [Astarte and the Insatiable Sea](#)
- [Autobiography of Ahmose, Son of Abana, The](#)
- [Autobiography of Ankhtifi, The](#)
- [Autobiography of Bekenkhonsu, The](#)
- [Autobiography of Ahmose Pen-nekhbet \(18th dynasty\)](#)
- [Battle of Kadesh, Egyptian Account of](#)
- [Battle of Kadesh, Egyptian Account of \(Poem\)](#)
- [Battle of Megiddo, Egyptian Account of \(c. 1482 BC\)](#)
- [Bentreh Stele, The](#)
- [Biography of Ahmose Pen-Nekhbet](#)
- [Blinding of Truth by Falsehood, The](#)
- [Book of the Dead](#)
- [Contendings of Horus and Seth, The](#)
- [Demotic Magical Papyrus of London and Leiden](#)
- [Edict of Horemheb, The](#)
- [Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus](#)
- [Eloquent Peasant, The Tale of](#)
- [Famine Stele, The](#)

- [Ghost Story, A](#)
- [History of Creation, The](#)
- [Hymn to the Aten, The](#)
- [Hymn of Merneptah](#)
- [Hymn to the Nile](#) (c. 2100 BC)
- [Hymn to Osiris and the Legend of the Origin of Horus, A](#)
- [Hymn to Senusret III](#)
- [Ideal autobiography \(18th dynasty\)](#)
- [Ikhernofret's Description of the Osiris Passion Play at Abydos](#)
- [Inscription \(Autobiography\) of Wini, The](#)
- [Inscriptions from the Tomb of Harkhuf](#)
- [Inscription of Kamose](#)
- [Inscriptions of Kheti II \(First Intermediate Period\)](#)
- [Inscription of Ptahshepses, The](#)
- [Instruction of Amenemope, The](#)
- [Instructions of Kagemni, The](#)
- [Instructions of Khety \(Middle Kingdom\)](#)
- [Inscription of Khnumhotep \(12th dynasty\)](#)
- [Installation of the Vizier, The](#)
- [Koller Papyrus - Model letter: The equipment of a Syrian expedition](#)
- [Koller Papyrus: Warnings to the idle scribe](#)
- [Koller Papyrus: A letter concerning Nubian tribute](#)
- [Legend of Horus of Behutet and the Winged Disk, The](#)
- [Legend of Ra and Isis, The](#)
- [Legend of the Destruction of Mankind, The](#)
- [Loyalist Instruction from the Sehetepibre Stela, The](#)
- [Man Who was Tired of Life, The](#)
- [The Magic Book of Princess Ahura](#) (c. 1100 BC)
- [Mouse as Vizier](#)
- [Naukratis Decree](#)
- [Negative Confessions from the Papyrus of Ani, The](#)
- [Peace Treaty between Ramesses II and Hattusili III](#)
- [Precepts of the prefect, the lord Ptah-hotep](#) (c. 2200 BC)
- [Prophecies of Neferti, The](#)
- [Quarrel of Apophis and Seknenre, The](#)
- [Restoration Stele of Tutankhumn](#) (c. 1330 BC)
- [Semna stela of the viceroy Merimose \(18th dynasty\)](#)
- [Shabaka Stone, The](#)
- [Shipwrecked Sailor, The](#) (c. 2200 BC)
- [Stela of King Nesbanebde \(Smenides I\) Commemorating the re-opening of the quarry at Geelein](#)
- [Stela of Piye](#)
- [Story of Sinuhe, The](#)
- [Taking of Joppa, The](#)
- [Tale of the Doomed Prince](#)
- [Tale of Two Brothers, The](#)

- [Turin King List](#)
- [Teaching of King Ammenemes I to His Son Sesostri, The](#)
- [Teaching for Merikare, The](#)
- [Victorious King \(Tuthmosis III\), The](#)
- [Victory Stele of Merneptah](#)
- [Wenamun's Journey](#)

## **Non-Egyptian Text**

### **Archaic**

- [Herodotus: An Account of Egypt: Being the Second Book of His Histories Called Euterpe](#)
- [Manetho on the Hyksos](#)

### **Modern**

- [A Thousand Miles Up the Nile by Amelia B. Edwards](#)
- [The Burden of Isis by James Teackle Dennis](#)
- [Discovery of the Source of the Nile, The by John Hanning Speke](#)
- [Egypt Magic by Wallis Budge](#)
- [Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life by Wallis Budge](#)
- [Egyptian Mythology and Egyptian Christianity by Samuel Sharpe](#)
- [The Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh by W. M. Flinders Petrie](#)

## **Analysis and Information**

- [Amarna Letters, The](#)
- [Amduat, The](#)
- [Book of Caverns](#)
- [Book of the Celestial Cow, The](#)
- [Book of the Dead, The](#)
- [Book of the Earth](#)
- [Book of Gates, The](#)
- [Books of the Sky \(Heavens\)](#)
- [Coffin Text, The](#)
- [The Enigmatic Book of the Netherworld](#)
- [Litany of Re, The](#)
- [Literature in Ancient Egypt: A Prominent Component of Civilization](#)
- [Major Egyptian Books of the Underworld](#)
- [Offering Formula and Ritual](#)
- [Pyramid Text, The](#)
- [Wisdom Literature](#)

## **Islamic Related**



- [The Capture of Jerusalem by Saladin, 1187](#)

## Christian Related

- [History of the Egyptian Monks \(Historia Monachorum in Aegypto\)](#)
- [Lausiac History \(Historia Lausiaca\)](#)
- [Sayings of the Egyptian Fathers](#)

## Quasi-Christian

- [Manichaean Psalm-Book, Part II](#)

| 25727|2008-04-30 10:22:34|Falasha Leott|Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the White Am|

I think what he was angry about was Wright's implication that Obama was just trying to get elected. Wright implied Obama really did agree with Wright but was acting like a politician. I saw the speech at the National Press Club and Wright admitted he was "playing the numbers". The majority of white America has never been inside a black church. All they see are the parodies in movies. Their first experience was the National Press Club conference which was a little like Sunday morning.

----- Original Message -----

From: Paul Kekai Manansala

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2008 10:00:21 AM

Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the White American Media

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

>

> So you think Obama's speech was contrived? I think he was truly angry.

>

I can't say for sure, but the two speeches don't make sense if you listen to one after the other. I can believe that he's angry. He's worked hard and been through a lot in this campaign, and Rev. Wright's timing isn't the best.

However, for me fierce personal loyalty is a good quality. It's one of the few redeeming qualities I see in George W. Bush, although he takes it a few steps too far.

How then how can one condemn in such strong terms one's personal pastor for the last two decades? Was he really unaware of Wright's worldview? I can see how he might distance himself from Farrakhan, although I disagree with him on this matter, since he had no

relationship and was not a previous supporter of the NOI leader.

Rev. Jeremiah Wright is a very well-respected leader in his community and church...or he used to be anyway. Now they're trying to make him a national pariah and he is expected to accept his fate for the 'good of the nation.'

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25728|2008-04-30 10:30:54|Asar Imhotep|Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the White American Media|  
Peace

I am going to write another article specifically addressing that issue. The problem I have with Barack's antics the other day is that he said that Rev. Wright's comments were not "grounded in truth". That means he is saying Rev Wright is lying. So Barack just publically dismissed Black people's history in America, their/our cultural expressions and foremost, African-Centered scholarship.

He just told the world that African-Centered scholarship and perspective is hearsay: that our legitimate concerns and solutions based on our research is faulty. This is what I have a problem with and it is rooted in what I addressed in the article: a warped perception of space-time orientation and a lack of study among leaders.

Barack Obama operates under a European's conception of time. He is of the ilk that we can move on without addressing the issues of the past and actually solving them in the present. This is a contradiction of his first speech in Philly. The two speeches don't match, as Paul pointed out.

He is doing EXACTLY what Wright said: he is playing POLITICS and he is doing what politicians do. It is a sad day but Monday April 29th is when he officially sold out Black America for a seat in the white house. I am a Barack supporter, but I'm not so sure anymore.

***Paul Kekai Manansala*** wrote:

Obama is starting to falter.

His race speech in which he defended his pastor and the one yesterday don't make sense together since nothing has really happened in the

intervening period. Wright's views are the same, it's only the pressure that has increased.

He's opening himself up to a lot of manipulation by the media.

Regards,  
Paul Kekai Manansala

Asar Imhotep  
<http://www.asarimhotep.com>



---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
| 25729|2008-04-30 11:15:38|Paul Kekai Manansala|Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the  
?White? American Media|

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep wrote:

>

>

> He is doing EXACTLY what Wright said: he is playing POLITICS and he

is doing what politicians do. It is a sad day but Monday April 29th is  
when he official sold out Black America for a seat in the white house.  
I am a Barack supporter, but I'm not so sure anymore.

>

Asar, I just want to say it's important for people with your views to  
stay engaged in the political process and not get discouraged. The  
mainstream would rather have you on the fringe and isolated.

I see change coming about in two basic ways - revolutionary and  
incremental. Revolutionary change is like a great flood or earthquake  
that changes the landscape suddenly; incremental or evolutionary  
change is like erosion that slowly almost imperceptibly shapes the  
terrain, but in drastic ways, over longer periods of time.

Even if Obama or whoever is not all that, you still can influence the  
process in the way you think would best suit your interests and the  
interests of your community.

Regards,

Paul Kekai Manansala

| 25730|2008-04-30 11:26:29|courtney parrott|Re: Searching for Egyptian Papyrus Texts|

Ani Papyrus could be of some use. Also, books by Henry Breasted could be of some use. He has done extensive translations

**Paul Kekai Manansala** wrote:

--- In Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups .com, "seventiessoulchild " wrote:

>

> Hello All! I am a baby in the study of early African civilizations.

> Last year I spent studying with a group in Texas, but this year I am

> still searching for additional information. I am looking for any other

> Egyptian texts, other than the book of the Dead, that have been

> translated and published in English. Could anyone please help me out?

> I'm trying to get a little deeper insight and conduct a comparative

> analysis. I would also like to verify some things for myself that I've

> heard from some of my personal teachers and other people who are out

> there professing to be experts on these subjects.

> Any help would be great!

>

> Seventies Soulchild

>

Hello and welcome!

Touregypt.net has a good little index, which I'm posting below. There is, of course, a lot of additional fragmentary material to be found.

## **Index of Ancient Documents**

### **Pharaonic Related**

- [400 Year Stela, The](#)
- [Abbott Papyrus: An investigation into tomb robberies held under Ramses IX](#)
- [Admonitions of Ipuwer, The](#)
- [Astarte and the Insatiable Sea](#)
- [Autobiography of Ahmose, Son of Abana, The](#)
- [Autobiography of Ankhtifi, The](#)
- [Autobiography of Bekenkhonsu, The](#)
- [Autobiography of Ahmose Pen-nekhbet \(18th dynasty\)](#)
- [Battle of Kadesh, Egyptian Account of](#)
- [Battle of Kadesh, Egyptian Account of \(Poem\)](#)
- [Battle of Megiddo, Egyptian Account of \(c. 1482 BC\)](#)
- [Bentreh Stele, The](#)
- [Biography of Ahmose Pen-Nekhbet](#)
- [Blinding of Truth by Falsehood, The](#)

- [Book of the Dead](#)
- [Contendings of Horus and Seth, The](#)
- [Demotic Magical Papyrus of London and Leiden](#)
- [Edict of Horemheb, The](#)
- [Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus](#)
- [Eloquent Peasant, The Tale of](#)
- [Famine Stele, The](#)
- [Ghost Story, A](#)
- [History of Creation, The](#)
- [Hymn to the Aten, The](#)
- [Hymn of Merneptah](#)
- [Hymn to the Nile](#) (c. 2100 BC)
- [Hymn to Osiris and the Legend of the Origin of Horus, A](#)
- [Hymn to Senusret III](#)
- [Ideal autobiography \(18th dynasty\)](#)
- [Ikhnofret's Description of the Osiris Passion Play at Abydos](#)
- [Inscription \(Autobiography\) of Wini, The](#)
- [Inscriptions from the Tomb of Harkhuf](#)
- [Inscription of Kamose](#)
- [Inscriptions of Kheti II \(First Intermediate Period\)](#)
- [Inscription of Ptahshepses, The](#)
- [Instruction of Amenemope, The](#)
- [Instructions of Kagemni, The](#)
- [Instructions of Khety \(Middle Kingdom\)](#)
- [Inscription of Khnumhotep \(12th dynasty\)](#)
- [Installation of the Vizier, The](#)
- [Koller Papyrus - Model letter: The equipment of a Syrian expedition](#)
- [Koller Papyrus: Warnings to the idle scribe](#)
- [Koller Papyrus: A letter concerning Nubian tribute](#)
- [Legend of Horus of Behutet and the Winged Disk, The](#)
- [Legend of Ra and Isis, The](#)
- [Legend of the Destruction of Mankind, The](#)
- [Loyalist Instruction from the Sehetepibre Stela, The](#)
- [Man Who was Tired of Life, The](#)
- [The Magic Book of Princess Ahura](#) (c. 1100 BC)
- [Mouse as Vizier](#)
- [Naukratis Decree](#)
- [Negative Confessions from the Papyrus of Ani, The](#)
- [Peace Treaty between Ramesses II and Hattusili III](#)
- [Precepts of the prefect, the lord Ptah-hotep](#) (c. 2200 BC)
- [Prophecies of Neferti, The](#)
- [Quarrel of Apophis and Seknenre, The](#)
- [Restoration Stele of Tutankhumn](#) (c. 1330 BC)
- [Semna stela of the viceroy Merimose \(18th dynasty\)](#)
- [Shabaka Stone, The](#)
- [Shipwrecked Sailor, The](#) (c. 2200 BC)

- [Stela of King Nesbanebde \(Smenes I\) Commemorating the re-opening of the quarry at Geelein](#)
- [Stela of Piye](#)
- [Story of Sinuhe, The](#)
- [Taking of Joppa, The](#)
- [Tale of the Doomed Prince](#)
- [Tale of Two Brothers, The](#)
- [Turin King List](#)
- [Teaching of King Ammenemes I to His Son Sesostri, The](#)
- [Teaching for Merikare, The](#)
- [Victorious King \(Tuthmosis III\), The](#)
- [Victory Stele of Merneptah](#)
- [Wenamun's Journey](#)

## **Non-Egyptian Text**

### **Archaic**

- [Herodotus: An Account of Egypt: Being the Second Book of His Histories Called Euterpe](#)
- [Manetho on the Hyksos](#)

### **Modern**

- [A Thousand Miles Up the Nile by Amelia B. Edwards](#)
- [The Burden of Isis by James Teackle Dennis](#)
- [Discovery of the Source of the Nile, The by John Hanning Speke](#)
- [Egypt Magic by Wallis Budge](#)
- [Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life by Wallis Budge](#)
- [Egyptian Mythology and Egyptian Christianity by Samuel Sharpe](#)
- [The Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh by W. M. Flinders Petrie](#)

## **Analysis and Information**

- [Amarna Letters, The](#)
- [Amduat, The](#)
- [Book of Caverns](#)
- [Book of the Celestial Cow, The](#)
- [Book of the Dead, The](#)
- [Book of the Earth](#)
- [Book of Gates, The](#)
- [Books of the Sky \(Heavens\)](#)
- [Coffin Text, The](#)
- [The Enigmatic Book of the Netherworld](#)
- [Litany of Re, The](#)
- [Literature in Ancient Egypt: A Prominent Component of Civilization](#)
- [Major Egyptian Books of the Underworld](#)

- [Offering Formula and Ritual](#)
- [Pyramid Text, The](#)
- [Wisdom Literature](#)

#### Islamic Related

- [The Capture of Jerusalem by Saladin, 1187](#)

#### Christian Related

- [History of the Egyptian Monks \(Historia Monachorum in Aegypto\)](#)
- [Lausiac History \(Historia Lausiaca\)](#)
- [Sayings of the Egyptian Fathers](#)

#### Quasi-Christian

- [Manichaean Psalm-Book, Part II](#)

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. [Try it now.](#)  
 | 25731|2008-04-30 11:52:26|clyde winters|Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the White  
 American Media|  
 --- Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>  
 wrote:

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep  
 > wrote:  
 > >  
 > >  
 > > He is doing EXACTLY what Wright said: he is  
 > playing POLITICS and he  
 > is doing what politicians do. It is a sad day but  
 > Monday April 29th is  
 > when he official sold out Black America for a seat  
 > in the white house.  
 > I am a Barack supporter, but I'm not so sure  
 > anymore.  
 > >  
 >  
 > Asar, I just want to say it's important for people  
 > with your views to  
 > stay engaged in the political process and not get  
 > discouraged. The  
 > mainstream would rather have you on the fringe and

> isolated.  
>  
> I see change coming about in two basic ways -  
> revolutionary and  
> incremental. Revolutionary change is like a great  
> flood or earthquake  
> that changes the landscape suddenly; incremental or  
> evolutionary  
> change is like erosion that slowly almost  
> imperceptibly shapes the  
> terrain, but in drastic ways, over longer periods of  
> time.  
>  
> Even if Obama or whoever is not all that, you still  
> can influence the  
> process in the way you think would best suit your  
> interests and the  
> interests of your community.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala

Hi Paul

I disagree. When Obama said that Rev. Wright was ranting and spreading racism he was saying that he does not understand Afro-Americans and will be an enemy in the White House.

You can't help but notice that no Black ministers disagreed with Rev. Wright. Obama can't understand what AAs feel because he has no connection to the AA community just as some of us said in earlier post.

Clyde

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and  
know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)

| 25732|2008-04-30 11:54:45|clyde winters|Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the White  
American Media|

--- Asar Imhotep <[asar\\_imhotep@yahoo.com](mailto:asar_imhotep@yahoo.com)> wrote:



> Peace  
>  
> I am going to write another article specifically  
> addressing that issue. The problem I have with  
> Barack's antics the other day is that he said that  
> Rev. Wright's comments were not "grounded in truth".  
> That means he is saying Rev Wright is lying. So  
> Barack just publically dismissed Black people's  
> history in America, their/our cultural expressions  
> and foremost, African-Centered scholarship.  
>  
> He just told the world that African-Centered  
> scholarship and perspective is hearsay: that our  
> legitimate concerns and solutions based on our  
> research is faulty. This is what I have a problem  
> with and it is rooted in what I addressed in the  
> article: a warped perception of space-time  
> orientation and a lack of study among leaders.  
>  
> Barack Obama operates under a Europeans conception  
> of time. He is of the ilk that we can move on  
> without addressing the issues of the past and  
> actually solving them in the present. This is a  
> contradiction of his first speech in Philly. The two  
> speeches don't match, as Paul pointed out.  
>  
> He is doing EXACTLY what Wright said: he is playing  
> POLITICS and he is doing what politicians do. It is  
> a sad day but Monday April 29th is when he official  
> sold out Black America for a seat in the white  
> house. I am a Barack supporter, but I'm not so sure  
> anymore.  
>  
>

I agree with everything you said except the point  
about selling out Black America. Obama never claimed  
he was a representative of Black America. As a result,  
there was no way he could sell out.

Clyde

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)

| 25733|2008-04-30 11:55:27|Mahari Mengistu|Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the □White□ American M|

I don't see that Obama had any choice in this matter. Though I agree with A LOT of what he has said, it appears clear that Rev. Wright is enjoying this a bit too much and DID put on a spectacle at the NPress meeting. He essentially said that Obama doesn't believe what he has presented to the public and that he is just a politician. It is true that he is a politician and has to construct his speech in very careful ways. But that does not mean that he has different views from what he essentially presents to the public as Wright has suggested. And the point about whites infecting black Americans with HIV is an outrageous statement to make in such a public forum. That suggests that Obama believes this as well. Now, we have discussed this theory here on this forum. There is much about the white that is narcissistic and thoroughly contemptible and in light of NUMEROUS things like the Tuskegee syphilis experiments on black men, that white scientists could have infected us IS a possibility. But he has no proof and without proof one should not throw such claims about in such a public forum. Such a claim does lay the seeds of "hatred". I think it is an admirable thing to work toward unity and when you work with a group who has clearly been your enemy your righteous indignation and anger must take a back seat to cross the great divide. That, IMHO, does not mean that you act as if there are no problems. It does mean that you can't call that group "murdering MF's" and expect them to think " O wow, he's nice, we can work together."

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Falasha Leott wrote:

> >

> > So you think Obama's speech was contrived? I think he was truly

angry.

> >

>

> I can't say for sure, but the two speeches don't make sense if you

> listen to one after the other. I can believe that he's angry. He's

> worked hard and been through a lot in this campaign, and Rev.

Wright's

> timing isn't the best.

>

> However, for me fierce personal loyalty is a good quality. It's one

of

> the few redeeming qualities I see in George W. Bush, although he

takes

> it a few steps too far.

>

> How then how can one condemn in such strong terms one's personal

> pastor for the last two decades? Was he really unaware of Wright's

> worldview? I can see how he might distance himself from Farrakhan,

> although I disagree with him on this matter, since he had no

> relationship and was not a previous supporter of the NOI leader.

>

> Rev. Jeremiah Wright is a very well-respected leader in his

community

> and church...or he used to be anyway. Now they're trying to make

hime

> a national pariah and he is expected to accept his fate for

the 'good

> of the nation.'

>

> Regards,

> Paul Kekai Manansala

>

| 25734|2008-04-30 12:10:50|clyde winters|Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the White American Media|

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>

wrote:

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep

> wrote:

> >

> > (the format was messed up before. Sorry for the

> double posting)

> Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the "White" American

> Media

> >

>

> Obama is starting to falter.

>

> His race speech in which he defended his pastor and

> the one yesterday  
> don't make sense together since nothing has really  
> happened in the  
> intervening period. Wright's views are the same,  
> it's only the  
> pressure that has increased.  
>  
> He's opening himself up to a lot of manipulation by  
> the media.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala

Hi Paul good observation. If you go back to the last debate it is clear that Obama can not take the pressure.

He is owned by the large corporations who have supported his campaign. As a result, they do not want him to do anything to ruin their investment. Thus Obama dumped his pastor.

Obama only got this far because he took away the Black vote from Clinton and he won big in traditional Republican states due to Republican cross-over voters.

As I said before. In my opinion Obama joined Trinity to get in the know. He was brought to Chicago by Europeans, and he lived in Hyde Park among Europeans. These Europeans probably had plans for Obama so they directed him to join Trinity.

His declaration that he did not know Rev. Wright's opinions is a joke for anyone who lives in Chicago. Trinity has always been know as a progressive Church full of well-to-do Afrocentrists.

Clyde

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and  
know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.  
[http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ)

| 25735|2008-04-30 12:22:03|Peter Gray|RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the White Am|

It seems that nothing Obama does or says will stop FoxNews from their election lynching.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: olmec982000@yahoo.com  
Date: Wed, 30 Apr 2008 12:10:48 -0700  
Subject: Re: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the White American Media

--- Paul Kekai Manansala <[pmanansala@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pmanansala@sbcglobal.net)>  
wrote:

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups.com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), Asar Imhotep  
> wrote:  
> >  
> > (the format was messed up before. Sorry for the  
> double posting)  
> Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the "White" American  
> Media  
> >  
>  
> Obama is starting to falter.  
>  
> His race speech in which he defended his pastor and  
> the one yesterday  
> don't make sense together since nothing has really  
> happened in the  
> intervening period. Wright's views are the same,  
> it's only the  
> pressure that has increased.  
>  
> He's opening himself up to a lot of manipulation by  
> the media.  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala

Hi Paul good observation. If you go back to the last debate it is clear that Obama can not take the pressure.

He is owned by the large corporations who have supported his campaign. As a result, they do not want him to do anything to ruin their investment. Thus Obama dumped his pastor.

Obama only got this far because he took away the Black vote from Clinton and he won big in traditional Republican states due to Republican cross-over voters.

As I said before. In my opinion Obama joined Trinity to get in the know. He was brought to Chicago by Europeans, and he lived in Hyde Park among Europeans. These Europeans probably had plans for Obama so they directed him to join Trinity.

His declaration that he did not know Rev. Wright's opinions is a joke for anyone who lives in Chicago. Trinity has always been known as a progressive Church full of well-to-do Afrocentrists.

Clyde

---

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now. [http://mobile.yahoo.com/;\\_ylt=Ahu06i62sR\\_8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA\\_cJ](http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR_8HDtDypao8Wcj9tA_cJ)

---

Express yourself wherever you are. [Mobilize!](#)

| 25736|2008-04-30 12:24:46|Peter Gray|RE: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the "White"html>

Like many other "pastors", Wright seems more focused on populism than serving the Obama campaign. So I agree with Mahari that Obama HAD to cut him loose.

Peter

---

To: Ta\_Seti@yahoogroups.com  
From: mahari@myway.com  
Date: Wed, 30 Apr 2008 18:55:23 +0000  
Subject: [Ta\_Seti] Re: Space-Time, Reverend Wright and the "White" American Media

I don't see that Obama had any choice in this matter. Though I agree with A LOT of what he has said, it appears clear that Rev. Wright is enjoying this a bit too much and DID put on a spectacle at the NPress meeting. He essentially said that Obama doesn't believe what he has presented to the public and that he is just a politician. It is true that he is a politician and has to construct his speech in very careful ways. But that does not mean that he has different views from what he essentially presents to the public as Wright has suggested. And the point about whites infecting black Americans with HIV is an outrageous statement to make in such a public forum. That suggests that Obama believes this as well. Now, we have discussed this theory here on this forum. There is much about the white that is narcissistic and thoroughly contemptible and in light of NUMEROUS things like the Tuskegee syphilis experiments on black men, that white scientists could have infected us IS a possibility. But he has no proof and without proof one should not throw such claims about in such a public forum. Such a claim does lay the seeds of "hatred". I think it is an admirable thing to work toward unity and when you work with a group who has clearly been your enemy your righteous indignation and anger must take a back seat to cross the great divide. That, IMHO, does not mean that you act as if there are no problems. It does mean that you can't call that group "murdering MF's" and expect them to think " O wow, he's nice, we can work together."

HTP,

Mahari

--- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups.com), "Paul Kekai Manansala" wrote:

>

> --- In [Ta\\_Seti@yahoogroups .com](mailto:Ta_Seti@yahoogroups .com), Falasha Leott wrote:

> >

> > So you think Obama's speech was contrived? I think he was truly angry.

> >

>

> I can't say for sure, but the two speeches don't make sense if you

> listen to one after the other. I can believe that he's angry. He's

> worked hard and been through a lot in this campaign, and Rev.

Wright's

> timing isn't the best.

>

> However, for me fierce personal loyalty is a good quality. It's one of

> the few redeeming qualities I see in George W. Bush, although he takes

> it a few steps too far.

>  
> How then how can one condemn in such strong terms one's personal  
> pastor for the last two decades? Was he really unaware of Wright's  
> worldview? I can see how he might distance himself from Farrakhan,  
> although I disagree with him on this matter, since he had no  
> relationship and was not a previous supporter of the NOI leader.  
>  
> Rev. Jeremiah Wright is a very well-respected leader in his  
community  
> and church...or he used to be anyway. Now they're trying to make  
hime  
> a national pariah and he is expected to accept his fate for  
the 'good  
> of the nation.'  
>  
> Regards,  
> Paul Kekai Manansala  
>

---

Back to work after baby [how do you know when youre ready?](#)